This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world’s books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that’s often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book’s long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ **Make non-commercial use of the files** We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ **Refrain from automated querying** Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google’s system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ **Maintain attribution** The Google “watermark” you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ **Keep it legal** Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can’t offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book’s appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google’s mission is to organize the world’s information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world’s books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at [http://books.google.com/](http://books.google.com/)
The student's Arabic-English dictionary

Francis Joseph Steingass
THE STUDENT'S
ARABIC-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY.

COMPANION VOLUME TO THE AUTHOR'S
ENGLISH-ARABIC DICTIONARY.

BY

FY. STEINGASS, Ph.D.,
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH; PROFESSOR OF MODERN LANGUAGES,
AND RESIDENT LECTURER ON THE ARABIC LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, AND LAW,
AT THE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE, WOKING.

LONDON:
W. H. ALLEN & CO., 13 WATERLOO PLACE. S.W.
PUBLISHERS TO THE INDIA OFFICE.
1884.

(All rights reserved.)
The Author's aim, in preparing the present volume, has been to provide the English student, at a moderate price, with a Dictionary which would enable him to read, not only Arabic books of a limited vocabulary, as the Qur'an, or of a comparatively easy and familiar style, as the Arabian Nights; but also such other standard works of a wider etymological range, as the Hamdeah, the Mu'allaqat, and, above all, the Maqamat of al-Ḥariri, which may, with the late Mr. Chenery, be aptly designated as a "Compendium of the Arabic Language" in all its intricacies and niceties. The difficulty of such an undertaking lies in finding the golden mean between a merely alphabetical arrangement, which would swell the book into an inordinate size, and a strictly etymological disposition under roots, which would, undoubtedly, be more to the taste of the scholar, but frequently embarrass, and hence discourage, the learner whom we want to aid in his first steps on a journey sufficiently toilsome in itself. An endeavour of this kind has been made by Prof. Cherbonneau, in his Arabic-French Dictionary, and, on a far more extensive scale and in a superior manner, by Dr. Adolf Wahrmund, in his Manual Dictionary of the Arabic and German Languages; and these two works, especially the latter, checked by, and occasionally enlarged upon from the Muhif (an Arabic Dictionary, published in Arabic by Dr. P. Bustani in Beyrout), form the groundwork of our own book, with such modifications and additions, however, as to secure for it a fair degree of originality.

We are now going to set forth, as briefly as can be done compatibly with clearness, the general plan on which this Dictionary is worked out. The Arabic words are given in their crude form, i.e. the form in which they appear before the grammatical terminations are added, and in Arabic type only as far as they are represented by the letters of the
alphabet, leaving the rendering of the diacritical signs, Hamzah included, to the transliteration.* Thus each word forms, as it were, a skeleton, dead and meaningless in itself, but moved into life by the Harakát (vowel-points), and further to be individualized, as of Arab kin by the 'Irāb (grammatical inflection). To every male, if I may be allowed to continue the metaphor, its consort is allotted, that is to say, under each heading the form or forms with the feminine termination ใบ are subjoined to those without it, if both are in use. This has been done, because frequently the two forms stand mutually in the relationship of singular and plural, and therefore, by bringing them together in the same article, many cross-references could be spared.† In a similar way derivatives with a final ین, especially when forming the so-called Nisbah or noun of relation (in ین), are, as a natural offspring, joined under the same heading to the parent-form, but only, if the alphabetical order would already bring them in immediate contact with it (see e.g. article خاء al-hayāl, &c., p. 347).

Roots, whether triliteral or quadriliteral, are found under two headings. One, placed in parentheses, gives the primitive verbs in the third person singular masculine, together with their Infinitives, and the Infinitives of the derived conjugations. In triliteral verbs the medial vowel of the

---

* The student, when about to make use of this Dictionary, is of course supposed to be well acquainted with these signs from his Grammar, and should his text be pointed, he will have no difficulty in finding the equivalent in transliteration, for any word he may look out, by referring to the heading in Arabic type. If, on the contrary, these signs are omitted from the text, as is always done in editions printed in the East (for instance, in the Arabian Nights, which he is particularly expected to read), it would be decidedly more bewildering for him to pick out, from perhaps half-a-dozen or more repetitions of the same group of Arabic letters, variously marked, that special combination which he wants; while, by using the one heading, which represents the letters in his book, as a master-key for the different meanings, his eye has simply to run over the article in order to ascertain that particular form which gives an appropriate sense to the passage in hand.

† If in the first part of an article ใบ is placed after a generic noun, it indicates either the female or the noun of unity; if after an adjective, it stands for the feminine. In the second part, the various forms are given in which a word has a feminine termination without such reference to sex or gender, and here the ใบ heads the transliteration. (Compare e.g. the articles أسد, اسد, "lion," &c., p. 41; سمل, "fruit," &c., p. 209; حار, "hot," &c., p. 258; خلف, "behind," &c.; — البسلا-ت, "difference of opinion," &c., p. 387.)
PREFACE.

Aorist is added, if it differs from that of the Preterite. Where therefore no such vowel is mentioned, the vowel of the Preterite is retained in the Aorist, which is frequently the case if it is a, rarely if it is i, but always if it is u. The second heading comprises those simple Derivatives, either nouns or adjectives, which do not exceed in number the original letters of the root.*

Derivatives which are formed by the introduction of so-called servile or additional letters, and the various measures of the broken Plural, are to be looked for in their natural alphabetical order, where their meanings or reference to the singular is given, unless they can be readily traced back to their respective origin by eliminating such additional letters according to a few simple rules of easy application. In order to impress these rules more effectively on the mind of the student, and to facilitate reference to them in case of need, we will divide the words in question into four classes, namely: — I. Words containing a letter of prolongation (١—ا، ٥—ع، ١—ى) or a doubled consonant; II. Words beginning with the letter l; III. Words beginning with the letter ١; IV. Words beginning with the letter ١.

I.—Words containing a letter of prolongation or a doubled consonant. In Derivatives or Plurals of this description, not found in the Dictionary, or only rendered by meanings which do not fully meet the requirements of the case, these letters are to be thrown out, to obtain the root, or the singular, if it is a plural noun; thus:—

1. l in words of the measures

۶۰۷١١, the well-known form of the Agent or active participle,
“who does.”

۶۱١١١, where also the double consonant is to be rejected, or in other words, the Taṣdīd to be removed, intensive of the former,
“who does frequently, habitually, by way of trade.”

* It is true that, by the arrangement explained in this and the previous paragraph, sometimes different roots or their derivatives are thrown together under the same heading: under the heading ١ for instance, we give, besides ‘add and ‘idd, belonging to the root (١), also the word ‘add, “pustule,” apparently itself a root, and under the feminine form ١٦ we include ‘ida-t, “promise, threat,” derived from the root (١). But this very juxtaposition of disparate meanings will strike the attention of a thoughtful student, and continually remind him, that in Arabic, more than in any other language, very similar forms may have a vastly distinct origin.
INFINITIVE, exceptionally of the primitive verb (in which case, however, it will be found as a reference in its alphabetical place), regularly of the third conjugation, along with the more frequently used measure *muṣafa-al-a-t,* "doing with regard to another, doing reciprocally on the part of two or more." Also Plural of nouns of the measure فعل fa'āl, fa'il, fa'u'il, and its feminine form in ِّ.

فعل fa'āla', feminine of the measure فعل fa'āl, forming adjectives of defect and colour (see Class II.).

Lastly, in Plurals of words which consist of four or more letters, either originally, or through the introduction of servile letters into triliteral roots. These plurals are trisyllabic, with a (—) after the first, ṣ (۰) after the second, and i (ٍ) after the penultimate consonant. If all the letters of the singular are radical, the measure is—

فعال fa'ādil, where the second ۴ corresponds to the fourth and following consonants of the singular; and if the singular is quadriliteral, it will be obtained by dropping the ↓ of prolongation of the plural; otherwise it will be referred to in the alphabetical place of the latter.*

The plural measures of words of four and more letters, reducible to triliteral roots, are—

فعل afā'il, plural of nouns, or of certain other plurals beginning with ۴, or of adjectives of the measure فعل fa'āl used substantively (see Class II.).†

فاعل taṣi'īl, plural of تالی taṣi'īl-t, Infinitive of the second conjugation, mostly of verbs terminating in a weak consonant (see Class III.).

فاعل fa'ti'il, not given in the Dictionary amongst the alphabetical references when it is plural of فعل fa'il or فعل fa'īla-t (the

* The plural دراهم dirāhim, for instance, is not mentioned, in the alphabetical order, because the elimination of the ↓ points to the singular دراهم dirham, name of the well-known coin; but پاسخ safārij is quoted as plural of سفر safarjal, "quince," عندلیb 'andādīl as plural of عندلیb 'andālīb, "nightingale," because they do not contain all the letters of their respective singulare.

† For instance: استبیb, plural of استبیb аsabāb, "finger"; آکلیb insensitive اکلیb, plural of مکلاکلَ َََّّّْ, plural of مکلاکلَ َََّّّْ, "dog"; آداهیn, plural of آداهیn adāham, "very black," used substantively for a black horse, or for the chains of a prisoner. Throwing out the Alif of prolongation you obtain the heading under which the wished-for information will be found,
elimination of the \ leading to the singular), but inserted as a reference if the singular has \ (\ —) or \ (\ —) after the second radical.*

**fawādīl** plural of **fā'īl**, and much more frequently of its feminine form **fā'ila-t**. Here the \ of the singular has been changed into \ before the \ of prolongation of the plural, and would have to be restored after throwing out the latter; practically, therefore, the rule takes this shape: Suppress the \ of such a plural, instead of the \, to find the singular as given in the Dictionary, or as to be further derived from the verbal root according to the direction in the beginning of this Section.$

All these plurals, except **fawāl** plural of **fā'īl**, have parallel forms with \ (\ —) instead of \ (\ —) in the third syllable, corresponding to a long vowel in the second syllable of the singular. If the latter be \ or \, the plural is given as a reference in its alphabetical place; if it is \, such reference could be dispensed with, as here again the simple rejection of the \ leads to the singular.

2. \ as letter of prolongation is to be thrown out in words of the measures

**fawāl**, intensive of the Patient, rarely of the Agent, and

**fu'ūl**, Infinitive of neuter verbs (also **fu'ula-t**), or plural form of nouns.

---

* We omit, for instance, the plural **qasā'id**, as a reference to the singular **qasida-t**, "poem," but we give **rasā'id** as plural of **risāla-t**, "mission," &c., and **hālāb** as plural of **hālabat-t**, "milch-camel," for the reason stated in the text.

† In the opening lines of al-Hariri's first Assembly we meet with the expression **fawā'ihu ʿz-zamani**, which the Commentators explain by **hawādisu-hu wa qawāzīfu-hu**. Dropping the \ in these three forms we obtain the Agents or participles **ṭā'īh**, "perishing," **ḥadīz**, "happening, befalling," and **qāzīf**, "flinging, casting," of whose feminines the said forms would be the regular plurals. But the native dictionaries, speaking of the term **ṭawālī`,** tell us that it belongs to the rare **nawādir**, or rare exceptions (plural, on the same principle, of **nādīra-t**, "anything rare"), its singular not being **ṭā'īha-t**, according to rule, but **mufawwīha-t**, feminine of the Agent of the second conjugation, "that which casts about." Hence we give it in its alphabetical place, with the meaning resulting from the explanation of the Commentators, "impelling calamities," or, as Chenery translates it in the quoted passage, "the shocks of the time," while the forms **hawādis**, **qawāzīf**, and **nawādir** could be passed over, as easily re-traced to their singular.
3. ی as letter of prolongation is to be thrown out in words of the measures

\[ \text{ intentional of the Agent, rarely of the Patient, and—} \]

\[ \text{ intensive of the Patient, and—} \]

Where also the Taṣdid is to be removed, with the same meaning more forcibly expressed.

In this place may further be mentioned the final ی — (a) of the measure

\[ \text{ fūl'a, fem. of the comparative form af'āl (see Class II.)} \]

II.—Words beginning with the letter ی. This class comprises words of the measures

\[ \text{ af'āl, f. fa'īl, forming adjectives of intransitive verbs,} \]

\[ \text{ particularly expressive of defect or colour.} \]

\[ \text{ af'ul, f. fūl'a, which forms the comparatives and superlatives of any adjective, not belonging to the previously mentioned} \]

\[ \text{ measure.} \]

\[ \text{ af'ul, one of the so-called plurals of paucity.} \]

\[ \text{ af'āl, another plural of paucity, but common to plurals of multitude also, and therefore of very frequent occurrence.} \]

If any word of this kind is not found in the Dictionary, the dropping of the initial ی (in the last-named measure, together with the rejection of the Alif of prolongation), will lead at once to the verbal root, from which the meaning may be gathered, if it is an adjective, or to the singular, if it is a plural noun. The two plurals of paucity (af'āl and af'āl) may form a new plural of their own of the measures af'āl (also occasionally plural of the comparative), and af'āl respectively, as has been mentioned under Class I.

To this Class belong further the Infinitives of the derived conjugations from the fourth upwards, except the fifth and sixth, all beginning with ی, and having an Alif of prolongation after the last letter but one. The root of such an Infinitive will most easily be found by changing it into a so-called Infinitive in ميم, and applying to it the rules for words beginning with that letter, as will be explained under Class IV.

III.—Words beginning with the letter ی. This Class contains the measures

\[ \text{ taş'atul, Infinitive of the second conjugation of quadriliterals.} \]

\[ \text{ taş'īl, taş'īla-t, with their respective plurals, taş'īl and taş'īl (see Class I.), Infinitive of the second conjugation of triliterals.} \]
PREFACE.

tafa‘ul, Infinitive of the fifth, and—
tafta‘ul, Infinitive of the sixth conjugations of the same.

By cutting off the initial ِ in, and throwing out a letter of prolongation or a double consonant, where such appear, the root is obtained, under which the Infinitive in question, with its different meanings, will be found.

IV.—Words beginning with the letter ِ. The initial, not radical, ِ of words belonging to this Class may be read with a (Fathah) or i (Kasrah), in which case it is followed by a triliteral root, frequently with a letter of prolongation in the second syllable, or it may be pronounced with u (Dammah), when it forms participles and verbal nouns of quadrilaterals, and is mostly accompanied by one or several more servile letters. We will therefore consider them under two heads, making henceforth use of dots to indicate the number of radical letters occurring in a word, as has been done all through the letter ِ in the Dictionary. It must, however, be remarked, with regard to the transliteration in Roman character, that only consonants and long vowels—which in Arabic contain a quiescent weak consonant—are reckoned to be letters, while the short vowels, as merely represented by orthographical signs, do not count as such; ِل qul, for instance, would consist of three letters, but ِل qul only of two in the eyes of an Arabic grammarian.

1. The measures of the form . . . ِ, i.e. consisting of a triliteral root, preceded by initial ِ or ِ, are—

mufal, Infinitive or noun of Action (in certain cases maf‘il), and noun of Place or Time.

mif‘al and mif‘al-t, noun of Instrument.

These form their plural in maf‘il, which could be omitted from amongst the alphabetical references, as simply the elimination of the ِ would lead to the singular. The noun of Instrument, however, takes more frequently the measure maf‘il ( . . . ِ), with the plural maf‘il, and if such a singular is given in the Dictionary, the plural will also be found with a reference to it, as here the dropping of the ِ in the plural form would leave it still undecided whether it belongs to the singular maf‘il, or to either of the last two measures to be mentioned in this Section, viz.:

mif‘al, a rare form of the intensive Agent, and—

murfal, the regular form of the nomen patientis (Patient) of the transitive triliteral verb.
The plural of the latter (of the measure مفاعل mufā'il) is quoted in its alphabetical place, for the reason stated above, but not that of the former, because here the removal of the ٌ suffices to find the singular.

2. The second category of words belonging to this Class are all Participles, nouns of Place or Time, and nouns of Action or so-called Infinitives in ميم, and have the general form — مفاعل, i.e. the initial syllable mu is followed by an indefinite number of letters, from three to five, which, if not quiescent, are pronounced with a (Fathah), except the penultimate, which takes ى (Kasrah), if the word is an active participle (Agent). At least three, frequently four, of these letters, are radical, as will be seen by comparing the different measures with the more general symbols included in parentheses. These measures are—

مفاعل (. . . «) mufā'il, Agent, mufa'al, Patient, noun of Place or Time, and Infinitive in ميم of the fourth conjugation of a triliteral.

مفاعل (. . . «) mufa'āl, Agent, mufa'al, Patient, &c. of a quadriliteral.

مفاعل (. . . َ) mufa'il, Agent, mufa'al, Patient, &c. of the second conjugation of a triliteral.

مفاعل (. . ٍ) mufā'il, Agent, mufa'al, Patient, noun of Place or Time, and in its feminine form mufa'ala-t, Infinitive of the third conjugation of a triliteral.

مفاعل (. . ِ) mufa'āl (for mufa'il), Agent, and (for mufa'al) Infinitive in ميم of the ninth conjugation of a triliteral.

In these five measures the root is obtained by simply cutting off the initial mu, and, where such occur, throwing out the ٌ of prolongation or doubled consonant, according to the rule given for Class I.

مفاعل (. . . َ) mutafa'il, Agent, mutafa'al, Patient, &c. of a quadriliteral.

مفاعل (. . ٍ) muta'āl, Agent, muta'āl, Patient, &c. of the fifth conjugation of a triliteral.

مفاعل (. . ٌ) mutafā'il, Agent, mutafā'al, Patient, &c. of the sixth conjugation of a triliteral.

In these three measures the root is obtained by combining with the previous direction the rule given for Class III., in other words, by cutting off the initial muta, besides removing the Alif or Taṣlid, if there should be any.

مفاعل (. . ِ) munfa'il, Agent, munfa'al, Patient, &c. of the seventh conjugation of a triliteral,
PREFACE.

(. . . *•) muatafU, Agent, mustafal, Patient, &c. of the tenth conjugation of a triliteral.

In these measures the root is obtained at once by cutting off the initial musta or mun respectively.

Most troublesome for beginners will be the measure ( . * . •) mufta'il, Agent, mufta'al, Patient, &c. of the eighth conjugation of a triliteral, where the first radical of the root appears between two servile letters.

If the initial letter of such a root is n or s, he will be liable to confound this form with the two previous ones, as it would begin with munta (possibly belonging to the seventh conjugation of a verb with initial t) in the first case, and with musta in the second case. Here he must consider whether musta is followed by three letters, when the word belongs to the tenth conjugation of a root composed of these three letters; or by two, when it appertains to the eighth conjugation of a root composed of these two letters preceded by s.* He must bear in mind, however, that in these measures of the eighth and tenth conjugations, as in the corresponding ones of the fourth and seventh, the Alif of prolongation, represented in the Roman character by á, counts as a full letter, and points to a so-called hollow root, i.e. a root with a weak consonant for its second radical. With regard to words beginning with munta, it will be a comfort for him to learn that the roots with t as a first radical are few in number, and very rarely form the seventh conjugation, so that he may in all safety turn at once to a root beginning with n. Still, to help him over the difficulties which undoubtedly will beset his path, we have placed, as it were, road-marks on it, by freely interspersing the letter ρ of the Dictionary with general leading-forms, like those given above, the purport and use of which he will now easily understand.

We have here to add a word more about the usual Infinitives with initial of the derived conjugations of a triliteral, other than the second, third, fifth, and sixth. Their measures are: fourth, عمل iʃdāl; seventh,
When, by attending to the rules laid down in the previous pages, some practice has been acquired in separating the radical from the servile letters, the student will, of course, turn from such Infinitives directly to the root. But in the earlier stage of his reading he will find it safer mentally to transform them into the corresponding Infinitives in Mīm by substituting the syllable mu for the initial ل (Hāmza), throwing out the ل (Alif) of prolongation, and pronouncing the letters not quiescent with ا (Fāthah). So fourth, ا ل‎ infīdīl changes into muṣfāʿal; seventh, ا ل‎ infīdīl into muṣfāʿal; eighth, ا ل‎ infīdīl into muṣfāʿal; ninth, ا ل‎ infīdīl into muṣfāʿal; and tenth, ا ل‎ infīdīl into muṣfāʿal, with which measures of the present Class he will by this time have become familiar. It must, however, be observed that a great number of the Infinitives with initial ل have been given in their alphabetical order, especially such of frequent occurrence or of more or less irregular formation.

By adhering, as we hope, judiciously, if not with slavish rigour, to a system of arrangement with regard to cross-references based on the foregoing rules, it was possible not only to reduce our German model to nearly half its size without omitting anything essential, but even to gain room for several important additions, which we will now shortly point out. Firstly, wherever a reference is given, we did not confine ourselves to quoting the word referred to, unless it occurs in closest proximity, but we accompanied the reference with one or two of the principal significations, so as to spare the student as much as possible time and trouble. Secondly, the number of meanings has frequently been increased. Here we are indebted for many of the English renderings to Chenery’s translation of the first 26 Assemblies of Al Ḥarīrī, Rodwell’s Korān, Palmer’s El Baha Zoheir, and Lane’s Arabian Nights. Thirdly, the stock of words itself has been not inconsiderably enlarged from the Standard Works of Arabic Literature, particularly those mentioned in the beginning of this Preface, and, to quote a distinguished modern writer of Arabic, from the Maqāmāt of Naṣīf al-Ḥarīrī, on which remarkable work compare Chenery’s Introduction to Al Ḥarīrī, p. 99. Fourthly, the last and most comprehensive addition is the introduction of the Infinitives of the derived conjugations of all verbal roots. In a book of this kind, we did not think it sufficient to designate them merely by their numbers, for to put unerringly the right number upon the right
form requires a certain amount of practice which can scarcely be expected from a learner at the outset of his studies; so we thought it incumbent upon us to give either the third person singular masculine of the Preterite or the Infinitive, and as the former course would have frequently necessitated the additional introduction of the Fā'il or Agent, we decided for the second plan.* Some inconsistency in this and other respects will be noticed in the early part of the Dictionary, namely, with regard to roots beginning with ۰ъ, whose derived Infinitives, however, will be mostly found in their alphabetical place, and in the beginning of the letter ۰، when our views on this point were not quite settled. This is a blemish which we must beg to excuse, and reserve ourselves to efface in any later edition.

In bringing this rather lengthy Preface to a close, it only remains for me to offer my cordial thanks to the Publishers, who, with great sacrifice of time and expense, have helped me to carry out my laborious undertaking. Moreover, they have kindly consented to open the field for a first trial of its usefulness by following it up with a Student's Edition of Al-Ḥarri’s celebrated Assemblies—a seed-corn which, by the favour of sun and breeze, may develop into a “Palm-grove of Arabic Poetry,” exhibiting the most eminent productions of a rich and interesting literature, if their praiseworthy efforts meet with encouragement. “God knows best and time will show.”

My thanks are also due to the authorities of the Oriental Institute at Woking for a liberal subscription, and for the opportunity of literary leisure which they are affording me for working on another field—the complete translation, with connecting Commentary, of the Vyākaraṇa of Pāṇini.

F. STEINGASS.

Oriental Institute, Woking.
August 12th, 1884.

* These Infinitives may frequently be merely theoretical, not actually used as مَفَّاعل مَعْلَق, i.e. corroborative or adverbial مَعْلَق. Nevertheless, they are fit representatives of their conjugation, as their formal relation to the conjugated verb remains always the same.
CORRIGENDA ET ADDENDA.

Page 333, read under the heading "a metre:" twice.

Page 492, add under "a metre, mustafî-lun mustafî-lun mafîldtu twice.

Page 958, add after "mustafî-lun mustafî-lun mafîldtu twice.

Page 1015, add under "a metre, mafî-lun fâ'ilâtun mafî-lun twice."
The Arabic letters have, in this volume, been transliterated as follows:

1. a, i, u, at the beginning of a word (see the remark on the Hamzah below).

2. b.

3. t.

4. z. Pronounced like the English th in thing.

5. j.

6. h. A guttural aspirate, stronger than k.

7. k. Pronounced like the Scotch ch in loch.

8. d. Pronounced like the English th in that, with.

9. s. Pronounced like the English sh in shut.

10. q. Strongly articulated s.

11. d. Similar to the English th in this.

12. f. Strongly articulated palatal t.

13. z. Strongly articulated s.

14. ' Strong guttural, the pronunciation of which must be learnt by the ear.
The Hamzah has not been marked at the beginning of a word, where it has always the Alif for a prop, and is pronounced as a, i, u, preceded by a very slight aspiration, like h in the English word "honour."

The vowel signs have been rendered by a for - , i for - , u for - ; the long vowels by â for - , ī , or ī , ţ for - , ai for - , ţ for - , au for - , all to be pronounced as in Italian or German. Final ā is rendered by a, ā by ā.

The feminine termination ã is represented by a-t, where the final letter is joined to the body of the word by a hyphen, to show that in modern Arabic it is not to be pronounced, unless the noun is placed in a state of construction with a pronominal suffix, or another noun preceded by the article.

In addition to the Abbreviations in common use the following are employed:

- Ag. for Agent (active participle).
- Pat. " Patient (passive participle).
- (m.) " modern form or expression.
- n.u. " noun of unity.

Where an asterisk (*) is inserted in an article, it means that, besides the forms or meanings given under the heading, others may be looked for in accordance with the indications set forth in the Preface.
(الف alif), as a numeral sign = 1; also abbreviation for اول awwal, as: ربع الاول = ربعِ_الاوِل, جمادي الأول = جمادي_الاوِل, ذر الفعدة الأول = ذر_الفعدة_الاوِل, زُمَّاَرَةُ_الاوِل; a, a particle of interrogation placed at the beginning of the first word of a sentence; followed by ما = whether ... or.

اب ab, father, patriarch; الاب al-ab, our Heavenly Father; — ab, ab, month of August; — عاب ab-in, see عاب abi.

(ب) abb, i and v, inf.; ab, ab, ababi, ababa-t, ibaba-t, put the hand to (as to the sword); move, agitate; long for (one's country); prepare (for a journey); intend; be straight, upright (as a road, conduct); defeat; ii. cry out; v., viii. wonder, be astonished (with ب bi); — ab, pl. ابَبَ abib, intention; travelling plan; fodder, grass, meadow.

(ب) abá (for و abaw-a) v, inf. ابَبَ abiba-t, become father; ii. call a person father; v. take for a father, consider as a father; — abá, i, inf. ابَبَ abib, throw, shoot, hit.

ااب abá reeds, rushes; — ibá, refusal, rejection, disobedience, abhorrence, disgust; unwillingness; — ubá, pl. of ابَبَ abibi; — عبَبَ, pl. of ابَبَ abá, fathers, forefathers, ancestors; — عبَبَ abá-t, reed; — ibá-t, inf. of ابَبَ abá, — ubá, pl. of ابَبَ abib, q.v.

اب abáb, great bulk of water, bil-low, wave; — ababb, luggage; also عبَبَ abíba-t, ibíba-t, way, conduct, manner of living; longing for; inf. of (ب) q.v.

ابب abábil, some fabulous birds; for عبَبَ abíwil, pl. of ابَبَ abáwil, troops of camels.

اباب ababín, pl. of ابَبَ abán, q.v.

اباب abábir, without children, solitary.

ابث abíta-t, passing the night, giving a night's lodging, doing anything at night time; iv. of عبَبَ abíta, examining; ploughing; iv. of (ب) q.v.

اببر abíbir, pl. of ابَبَ abib, abib, quiver.

ابك abábil, sinews of the foot, pl. of ابَبَ abjb.

ابح abába-t, making public; revealing, disclosing; giving full permission; license, licentiousness; iv. of (ب) q.v.

ابه abábas, pl. finger-tops.

ابه abábas, pl. finger-tops.

اب ح abába-t, extinguishing; iv. of (ب) q.v.

اب ن abána-t, eternities, pl. of ابَبَ abab; — عبَبَ abína-t, annihilation; iv. of (ب) q.v.

ابن abán, scattered animals, birds, etc.

اب abár, abár, pl. of ابَبَ abá, q.v.; —
abár, lead; —íbár, & íbéra-t, fruitification of the palm tree, s. ℣; by —íbár, needles, pl. of íbra-t; —ábár, maker or seller of needles; flea.

íbáriq, pl. of abraq, q.v.

íbra-t, abráir, of abrára-t, abárima-t, abáriha-t, pl. of íbrahim.

íbás, who jumps, leaps (as a gazelle).

íbásir, herbs for seasoning, 
a pl. of íbásir.

íbasim, buckles, &c., pl. of íbisim.

íbad, shrew.

íbasa-t, rabble, vagabonds; impurities.

íbad, vein, sinew; pl. of íbás.

íbad, rope for tying up the forefoot of a camel; —ábad, pl. of íbás.

íbát, shoulders, armpits, pl. of íbat; —íbat, what is carried under the armpits.

íbatíla-t, pl. of íbatil, thing of no value; nothingness; trifle.

íbatíd, strangers, not related, pl. of íbat.

íbát'a-t, sale, traffic; iv. of (íbat) q.v.

íbát, íbata-t, escape; inf. of (íbat) q.v.; —ubbáq, pl. of íbát, abq.

íbát, camels, pl. of íbat, íbl, ibl; —ábbál, camel-herd; —íblabá, pl. of íblabá, abá; —íbláta-t, administration of property; economy; police; clientship; tribe.

íblásína-t, íblásí, devils, pl. of íblásí.

íblán, du. of pl. of íblán, father and mother; —íbbán, pl. of íbbán, abóbin, opportunity, favourable moment; beginning; —íbína-t, distinction, separation; explanation; publication; iv. of (íbín).
ibtilā', trial, visitation, temptation; passion, inclination, propensity; calamity, distress.

ibtilās, (m.) beginning, undertaking.

ibtilā', swallowing, absorption.

ibtilāl, being wet; recovery.

ibtilāl, building, construction, foundation.

ibtidâ', joy, gladness, cheerfulness, alacrity.

ibtidâl, supplication, fervent prayer, deprecation.

ibtiyâ', purchase.

( m. ) ibbâd, i, calumniate, accuse (acc. or 'ala) ; abâs, pert, impudent.

ibbâd, spreading.

ibjâl, eternity; ibjâanj, for ever.

ibjâl, honouring, rendering honour.

abjad, ancient arrangement of the alphabet, in which the letters denote the numbers from 1 to 1000.

abjâl, pl. of abjâl, sinew of the foot; abjâl, swift-footed.

ibhâr, sea-voyage; salt taste; abhâr, and

abbur, seas, pl. of barr.

abhirâ-'t, pl. of barr.

abhaq, f. abhaqâ', one-eyed; f. blind (eye).

abhaq, more or most avaricious, comp. of barr.

( m. ) abad, u, i, INF. ubâd, grow wild, savage; 1, stop, halt; continue; abid, a, grow wild; be waste; grow angry; redden in the face; II. INF. ta'bid, scare, frighten; cause to continue; v. INF. ta'abbud, grow waste, empty; keep aloof from women; immortalize one's self.

abad, pl. of abâd, ubâd, eternity; abad-an, ever; never; 8 ibâda-t, pl. ubbad, an animal grown wild; pl. of ubada, the same; misfortune; anything extraordinary; riddle, fable, funny tale.

abad, beginning, creation; communication; revelation.

ibbad, distribution.

ibdâr, light of the full moon.

ibdâ', invention; innovation; lie; original thought, originality.

abdâl, pl. of ِ٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠_|
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic</th>
<th>English</th>
<th>Meanings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>abraj, f.</td>
<td>barjd'</td>
<td>having beautiful eyes; — abrija-t, towers, &amp;c., pl. of barjd'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abrad, f.</td>
<td>barjd'</td>
<td>abárid, very cold; — al-abradán, morning and evening; — ibrada-t, cooledness; — abrädiyy, papyrus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abrás, f.</td>
<td>barjd'</td>
<td>having a white skin; — abrióš, pi. of barjd', very cold; — abrub, morning and evening; — abrádb, friendly and talkative, affable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abrub</td>
<td></td>
<td>— abrub-t, coolness; impotence; — abrub-t, morning and evening; — abrub-t, friendly and talkative, affable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abras</td>
<td>barsd'</td>
<td>spotted, dappled. — abriysds, being dappled. — abriysds, being dappled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abarteyya-t</td>
<td></td>
<td>(m.), diocese. — abarteyya-t, diocese. — abarteyya-t, diocese. — abarteyya-t, diocese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abres</td>
<td>barsd'</td>
<td>— abres, f. barsd', pi. barsd', spotted (white and black) ; pi. aburiq, stony and sandy ground.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abraz</td>
<td></td>
<td>— abraz, pi. abruz, shoulder, arm-pit. — abraz, pi. abruz, shoulder, arm-pit. — abraz, pi. abruz, shoulder, arm-pit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abbas, u.</td>
<td>INF. abás, held, described, understood, comprehended, perceived; — abbas, u. INF. abás, held, described, understood, comprehended, perceived; — abbas, u. INF. abás, held, described, understood, comprehended, perceived;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abdriha-t</td>
<td></td>
<td>— abdriha-t, recovered; having a white skin. — abdriha-t, recovered; having a white skin. — abdriha-t, recovered; having a white skin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abdriyy,</td>
<td>pi. abriblysds</td>
<td>— abdriyy, in the shape of a needle, pointed, sharp; — ibriyya-t, scurf. — abdriyy, in the shape of a needle, pointed, sharp; — ibriyya-t, scurf. — abdriyy, in the shape of a needle, pointed, sharp; — ibriyya-t, scurf.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abdriyysds</td>
<td></td>
<td>— abdriyysds, recovery. — abdriyysds, recovery. — abdriyysds, recovery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abz</td>
<td></td>
<td>— abz, u. abz, leaping (as a gazelle). — abz, u. abz, leaping (as a gazelle). — abz, u. abz, leaping (as a gazelle).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abzdr</td>
<td></td>
<td>— abzdr, pi. of bazr; pi. abzdr, good tidings ; good humour. — abzdr, pi. of bazr; pi. abzdr, good tidings ; good humour. — abzdr, pi. of bazr; pi. abzdr, good tidings ; good humour.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abzdd</td>
<td></td>
<td>— abzd, pi. ibiad, eternity ; — abzdd, pi. of ibiad, eternity ; — abzdd, pi. of ibiad, eternity ;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abzah</td>
<td></td>
<td>— abzah, with a hump on his breast. — abzah, with a hump on his breast. — abzah, with a hump on his breast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abzás</td>
<td></td>
<td>— abzás, nipples, teats, pl. of abzás, with a hump on his breast. — abzás, nipples, teats, pl. of abzás, with a hump on his breast. — abzás, nipples, teats, pl. of abzás, with a hump on his breast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abzát</td>
<td></td>
<td>— abzát, proper name; throw (a garment) over the left shoulder; — abzát, proper name; throw (a garment) over the left shoulder; — abzát, proper name; throw (a garment) over the left shoulder;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abzáz</td>
<td></td>
<td>— abzáz, heroes, pl. of abzal; — abzáz, heroes, pl. of abzal; — abzáz, heroes, pl. of abzal;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abzad</td>
<td></td>
<td>— abzad, u. INF. abzd, tie up the forefoot of a camel; — abzad, u. INF. abzd, tie up the forefoot of a camel; — abzad, u. INF. abzd, tie up the forefoot of a camel;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abzal</td>
<td></td>
<td>— abzal, heroes, pl. of abzal; — abzal, heroes, pl. of abzal; — abzal, heroes, pl. of abzal;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abzám</td>
<td></td>
<td>— abzám, water-basin of copper. — abzám, water-basin of copper. — abzám, water-basin of copper.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abzim</td>
<td></td>
<td>— abzim, pi. of abzam, buckle, clasp, agraft. — abzim, pi. of abzam, buckle, clasp, agraft. — abzim, pi. of abzam, buckle, clasp, agraft.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
aḥbār, f. Ỉ thāʾ, flat, flattened.
aḥbūn, bellies, pl. of ỉ thāʾ bā协调.
aḥbīn-t, pl. of ỉ thāʾ bāṭin.
aḥbiyy, what is carried under the arm-pit.
aḥbar, f. Ỉ thāʾ bāzār, not circumcised.
abfun, bellies, pl. of Ӣ thāʾ bāft; — ِ S abfun-t, pi. of Ӣ thāʾ bāft.
ibfūy, what is carried under the arm-pit.
abzār, f. Ӣ thāʾ bāzār, not circumcised.
ab'ād, more remote, far distant; bad; perishing; pl. al-ābād, strangers, no relatives.
ab'īr-t, camels, pi. of Ӣ thāʾ bā'ir.
ib'ād, hatred, grudge, inveterate enmity.
ahgās, f. ِ n.9 bsad, with dark spots; lion; f. a sandy place; rabble.
abgād, more or very much hated.
( pl.) ḡ, abq, ḡbq, ḡbq, run away, escape (as a slave); — v. inf. tā'abbuq, hide one's self; — v. abstain from; refuse; sin.
ablaj, f. ِ n.9 bj, spotted (white and black), piebald.
ablaj, preserving, reserving, keeping alive, rendering permanent.
abqā', f. ِ bāqā', spotted (white and black); f. year, partly fertile, partly not.
abqā', f. ِ bāqā', spotted (white and black), piebald.
abkār, pl. of ِ bāk, active, severe and active; destructive to cattle (as a season); cruel.
ibkā', causing to weep.
abkār, pl. of ِ bāk, ِ bāk, early morning.
abkam, f. ِ n.9 bkām, pl. ِ bākma', pl. ِ bākm, dumb.
(al) abal, u, r, abil, r, be numerous, rove and pasture freely; — abil, inf. abal, abila-t, have many camels, breed camels; — inf. abil, ubil and v. inf. tā'abbu, eat herbs from thirst; i. and ii. keep aloof from; i. and v. abstain from women; devote one's self entirely to God; — abal, conquer; beat; dig a well; — i. inf. ta'bil, lament and praise the dead; also v. have or acquire many camels.
ibl, ibil, (f.) pl. al ḫ, camel; — pl. ḫ, ḫal, roving camels; ḫ al ḫal, numerous camels; a large, fructifying cloud; — ḫal, ḫul, pl. ḫlball, strong; not to be shaken; unjust; who pays badly; smooth; wetter.
(al) ablā', trial, visitation; wearing out of clothing.
iblā, iblā, being struck dumb with grief, despair, astonishment.
ablāq, conveying, sending, informing; consummating, accomplishing; arriving at the age of puberty.
iblām, being silent, silence.
ablaj, f. ِ n.9 balaj, pl. ِ n.9 bulj, shining, serene, bright-faced; clear and distinct; with separated eye-brows.
ablaq, f. ِ n.9 balqa', pl. ِ n.9 bulq, spotted (white and black), piebald.
ablāq, more or most effectual; more eloquent; (m.) more than.
ablāq, with separated eye-brows; stout; stupid.
ablāq, more or most effectual; more eloquent; (m.) more than.
ablāq, with separated eye-brows; stout; stupid.
ablāq, more or most effectual; more eloquent; (m.) more than.
iv. of ِ bāk.
( pl.) ḡ, ḍ, ḍ, be fleshy.
abak, pl. ِ n.9 bukkān, active, severe and active; destructive to cattle (as a season); cruel.
abkār, causing to weep.
abkār, pl. of ِ bāk, ِ bāk, early morning.
abkām, f. ِ n.9 bkām, pl. ِ bākma', pl. ِ bākm, dumb.
(al) abal, u, r, abil, r, be numerous, rove and pasture freely; — abil, inf. abal, abila-t, have many camels, breed camels; — inf. abil, ubil and v. inf. tā'abbu,
(blood of a wound); ii. blame; watch; lament and praise the dead; — ii. and v. inf. ta'abbun, follow one's track.

ibn, abn, between two proper names bin, pl. banun, in statu constr. banu, vulg. bani, son. Frequently used in composition, as: banu adam, men; bin as-sabil, wanderer, wayfarer; ibn kam sana, son of how many years, how old?

ibn al-gimd, son of the scabbard, sword, &c.; — ibn-ta'cibbun, follow one's track.

between two proper names bin, pi. bandn, in statu constr. band, vulg. bani, son. Frequently used in composition, as: al-dam band ddam, men; ibn aa-aabil, wanderer, wayfarer; ibn ham aana-t, son of how many years, how old? — ibn aUgimd, son of the scabbard, sword, &c.; — ibna-t, pi. va>Wl ibndt, daughter; — ubna-t, pi. vban, ubanat, knot; larynx; hatred; disgrace; unnatural vice.

ibnam, son.

abnu, abanu, ebony.

abniya-t, buildings, pi. of W baniyy.

abab, abib, inf. abh, remember, pay attention to; n. remind; exhort, call one's attention to; suspect; v. show pride, turn from proudly; — abha-t, ubbaha-t, splendour; beauty; pride.

abahat, fathers, mothers, pl. of abu; — ibhát, astonishment; perplexity.

i'bd', (m.) blinding, deprivation of light.

i'bdul, license; flattery; sprinkling.

i'bdum, pl. abkdum, abkum, abk,独特, huge, big toe; — iv. of (kum), ambiguity.

i'bd, gen. abi, acc. abi, pl. abin, abin', abh', abahát, du. abon, abowan, abin, abin, father, parent, ancestor; in composition, master, possessor, as: abu-l-husain (small castle), fox; abu l-yaggdan (awakening), cock; abu-byad, milk and water; water and bread.
abyi'ad, buyers, pl. of bayyi.

abil, sad; monk; abil al-abilin, Christ; pl. al-abilin, ability, skills, talent; ubul, heavy stick; — ُ ubulita-t, small camel; — abila-t, green food.

abyn, more distinct, clear, evident.

att, v, get the better of (in a law-suit) ; break the skull.

at'âm, giving birth to twins; being double-barrelled.

atâ, decree of fate.

atari, ithâr, pi. wafir, utun, utun, ma't'inda', she-ass.

atâwa-t, pl. atâwi, crops; tribute; present; bribe.

atâwik, deserts, pl. of tîk.

atl, (m.) tea.

ittâb, put on such a chemise; — ii, tâb, dress a person with it; pass., being made in shape of it (dress); — v. INF. ta'attub and VIII. INF. it'ilâb, put on the chemise.

ittâbâ', pl. of tîb q.v.; — ibâ', following or causing to follow; attaining; — ibbâ', following, obeying.

ittijâj, conflagration, heat.

ittijâr, ittijâr, traffic, commerce.

ittihâd, union, concord; unani-

mity; identity.

ittâf, presenting with.

athâm = adhem; adham, black; — y athamiyy, a striped material.

ittijâz, taking, accepting, election; adoption.

attar, for zar, and watar, see zar.

atârâk, Turks, pi. of turk.

atibâ-t, pl. of turâb, earth, dust.

utrûj, utrûj; — arruj, astrujj, astrujj; — arruj, citron.

ittisâ', extension; commo-
diousness; capacity (of a place); amplitude of meaning.

ittisâm, token, sign; seal.

ittisâf, quality; description; praise.

ittidâl, union; adhesion; being connected; attachment, neighbourhood.

ittidâ', humiliation, abase-
ment.

ittidâb, vexations, pl. of ta'b; — it'tâb, causing fatigue, lassitude, vexation.

ittidâb, ruining, causing perdi-
tion.

ittidâz, yielding to remon-
strances.

ittifâq, agreement, union, con-
cord, harmony; compact, league, alliance; conspiracy; fortune, chance, accident; — ittifâqiyy, accidental, casual, fortuitous.

ittidâ', piety, fear of God; fear; avoidance; abstraction.

ittidâ, fixing; perfecting; skilful arrangement; — ittidân, disquisition; certifying.

ittidâb, pious men, devotees, pl. of âqiqiyy.

ittidâb, propping; — ittidâb, leaning against, reclining upon.

ittidâl, confidence, reliance.

atat, i. INF. atal, itâl, itâl, approach in anger; min be full of food and drink.

atat, for utul, pi. of utar, autul, full of food and drink.

ittidâ, causing to follow one another; continuation.

ittidâ, inherited goods, pl. of talad; itâl, property under the law of prescription.

ittidâ, causing ruin, destruc-
tion, waste; squandering.

am, atam, INF. atm, burst; cut; remain behind or standing.

am, itam, slowness, laziness; pro-
crastination; — utm, utum, wild
olive-tree; — *atamm*, more perfect.

اصم, completion, perfection; conclusion.

(اتان, i, halt, stop; approach, step up to; i. and iv., give birth, so that the child's feet come first; buy a she-ass; to come down from a horse to an ass.

*utn, utun*, pl. of *atán*, she-ass; — *utun*, stoves, pl. of *atun*.

اتَهُ, *atah*, panting of one who carries a burden.

(thám), *thám*, causing to be suspected; accusation.

(اتا*), atá, v, INF. atu, itu, atwa-t, itá', arrive (after a prosperous journey); visit; meet; come plentifully; — INF. itáwa-t, bire.

اتو, *atuo*, station; gift, present; calamity, death; quickness.

(اتوْن), *itán*, eager for presents.

اتَبِنَ, *atábin*, pl. of *atán*, atábin, stove, oven, furnace.

(أتا*), ata, i, INF. ity, uty, ityán, utyín, ityána-t, utyána-t, maítá,t, ityyy, utituy, iti; come with bī, come with, bring, give, give birth; — with acc., approach (a woman); punish; begin, undertake; — with l iti, happen; — على *'ala*, come over, destroy; pass, be surprised or killed by one's enemy; — II. INF. ta'tiya-t, smooth the way; — III. agree with a person (acc.) about a matter (على *'ala*); be agreeable, favourable; — IV. drive towards, bring, give as a present; reward; — V. succeed; be ready, in good order; — VI. associate, prove one's self a good companion; — X. wish for someone's arrival; rut (she-camel).

اتْيَلَّ, (من *dt-in*), coming next;

الاتيَلْ, *al-atiya-t*, the future; — *atiyy*, new comer; sudden irruption (of water, &c.).

اتيَدنَ, *itydn*, arrival.

اتيَشَ, *atias*, goatish; stubborn; stupid.

اتيَهَا, *atyah*, wandering, straying.

(اتَسَ), ass, a, i, u, INF. asag, asása-t, usás, grow luxuriantly (grass, hair); have large thighs and hips (a woman); — II. spread carpets, furnish (m.); — v. be furnished; be lodged conveniently.

اتيَبَ, *itáb*, stone.

اتيَبَا, *itáb*, retribution; reqltal; recovery.

اتيَبُ, *atib*, household furniture; goods (comprising herds, slaves, &c.).

اتيَبَيْنَ, *atiba-in*, pl. of *atib*.

اتيَبَيْنُ, *atibain*, noble origin; authority and respect; — *atib*, pl. of *atib*, tamarisk; — *atib*, pl. of *atib*, root, &c.

اتيَبَيْنَ, *atibain*, Monday.

اتيَبَيْنَ, *atibain*, sin, guilt, punishment; — *atib*, sins, pl. of *atib*; ism; — assámi, sinner.

اتيَبَا, *itába-, *atiba*, information (to the judge).

اتيَبَا, *itába-, *atiba*, tracks, traces, pl. of *asag*.

اتيَبَا, *atib*, household furniture; goods (comprising herds, slaves, &c.).

اتيَبَا, *itába-, *atiba*, stone.

اتيَبَا, *itáb*, retribution; reqltal; recovery.

اتيَبَا, *atib*, household furniture; goods (comprising herds, slaves, &c.).
traces, impress, make an impression (سيا فر); III. INF. ميِّيِّيسا، prefer; IV. INF. یسأر, prefer, give precedence; V. INF. تايسأر, also VIII. INF. ميِّيِّسأر, follow one's tracks; VI. INF. تايسأر, not admit of doubt; X. INF. ميِّيِّسأر, claim for one's self.

عَمَّرِي, impress, make an impression (سيا فر); — vii. inf. عَمَّرِي, prefer; — iv. inf. عَمَّرِي, give precedence; — v. inf. تايمَّرِي, follow one's tracks; — vi. inf. تايمَّرِي, not admit of doubt; — x. inf. تايمَّرِي, claim for one's self.

الْعَمْرَة,的习惯, — vii. inf. عَمَّرِي, prefer; — iv. inf. عَمَّرِي, give precedence; — v. inf. تايمَّرِي, follow one's tracks; — vi. inf. تايمَّرِي, not admit of doubt; — x. inf. تايمَّرِي, claim for one's self.

اعْمَرِي, — vii. inf. عَمَّرِي, prefer; — iv. inf. عَمَّرِي, give precedence; — v. inf. تايمَّرِي, follow one's tracks; — vi. inf. تايمَّرِي, not admit of doubt; — x. inf. تايمَّرِي, claim for one's self.

اعْمَرِي, — vii. inf. عَمَّرِي, prefer; — iv. inf. عَمَّرِي, give precedence; — v. inf. تايمَّرِي, follow one's tracks; — vi. inf. تايمَّرِي, not admit of doubt; — x. inf. تايمَّرِي, claim for one's self.

اعْمَرِي, — vii. inf. عَمَّرِي, prefer; — iv. inf. عَمَّرِي, give precedence; — v. inf. تايمَّرِي, follow one's tracks; — vi. inf. تايمَّرِي, not admit of doubt; — x. inf. تايمَّرِي, claim for one's self.

اعْمَرِي, — vii. inf. عَمَّرِي, prefer; — iv. inf. عَمَّرِي, give precedence; — v. inf. تايمَّرِي, follow one's tracks; — vi. inf. تايمَّرِي, not admit of doubt; — x. inf. تايمَّرِي, claim for one's self.

اعْمَرِي, — vii. inf. عَمَّرِي, prefer; — iv. inf. عَمَّرِي, give precedence; — v. inf. تايمَّرِي, follow one's tracks; — vi. inf. تايمَّرِي, not admit of doubt; — x. inf. تايمَّرِي, claim for one's self.

اعْمَرِي, — vii. inf. عَمَّرِي, prefer; — iv. inf. عَمَّرِي, give precedence; — v. inf. تايمَّرِي, follow one's tracks; — vi. inf. تايمَّرِي, not admit of doubt; — x. inf. تايمَّرِي, claim for one's self.

اعْمَرِي, — vii. inf. عَمَّرِي, prefer; — iv. inf. عَمَّرِي, give precedence; — v. inf. تايمَّرِي, follow one's tracks; — vi. inf. تايمَّرِي, not admit of doubt; — x. inf. تايمَّرِي, claim for one's self.

اعْمَرِي, — vii. inf. عَمَّرِي, prefer; — iv. inf. عَمَّرِي, give precedence; — v. inf. تايمَّرِي, follow one's tracks; — vi. inf. تايمَّرِي, not admit of doubt; — x. inf. تايمَّرِي, claim for one's self.

اعْمَرِي, — vii. inf. عَمَّرِي, prefer; — iv. inf. عَمَّرِي, give precedence; — v. inf. تايمَّرِي, follow one's tracks; — vi. inf. تايمَّرِي, not admit of doubt; — x. inf. تايمَّرِي, claim for one's self.

اعْمَرِي, — vii. inf. عَمَّرِي, prefer; — iv. inf. عَمَّرِي, give precedence; — v. inf. تايمَّرِي, follow one's tracks; — vi. inf. تايمَّرِي, not admit of doubt; — x. inf. تايمَّرِي, claim for one's self.

اعْمَرِي, — vii. inf. عَمَّرِي, prefer; — iv. inf. عَمَّرِي, give precedence; — v. inf. تايمَّرِي, follow one's tracks; — vi. inf. تايمَّرِي, not admit of doubt; — x. inf. تايمَّرِي, claim for one's self.

اعْمَرِي, — vii. inf. عَمَّرِي, prefer; — iv. inf. عَمَّرِي, give precedence; — v. inf. تايمَّرِي, follow one's tracks; — vi. inf. تايمَّرِي, not admit of doubt; — x. inf. تايمَّرِي, claim for one's self.

اعْمَرِي, — vii. inf. عَمَّرِي, prefer; — iv. inf. عَمَّرِي, give precedence; — v. inf. تايمَّرِي, follow one's tracks; — vi. inf. تايمَّرِي, not admit of doubt; — x. inf. تايمَّرِي, claim for one's self.

اعْمَرِي, — vii. inf. عَمَّرِي, prefer; — iv. inf. عَمَّرِي, give precedence; — v. inf. تايمَّرِي, follow one's tracks; — vi. inf. تايمَّرِي, not admit of doubt; — x. inf. تايمَّرِي, claim for one's self.

اعْمَرِي, — vii. inf. عَمَّرِي, prefer; — iv. inf. عَمَّرِي, give precedence; — v. inf. تايمَّرِي, follow one's tracks; — vi. inf. تايمَّرِي, not admit of doubt; — x. inf. تايمَّرِي, claim for one's self.

اعْمَرِي, — vii. inf. عَمَّرِي, prefer; — iv. inf. عَمَّرِي, give precedence; — v. inf. تايمَّرِي, follow one's tracks; — vi. inf. تايمَّرِي, not admit of doubt; — x. inf. تايمَّرِي, claim for one's self.

اعْمَرِي, — vii. inf. عَمَّرِي, prefer; — iv. inf. عَمَّرِي, give precedence; — v. inf. تايمَّرِي, follow one's tracks; — vi. inf. تايمَّرِي, not admit of doubt; — x. inf. تايمَّرِي, claim for one's self.

اعْمَرِي, — vii. inf. عَمَّرِي, prefer; — iv. inf. عَمَّرِي, give precedence; — v. inf. تايمَّرِي, follow one's tracks; — vi. inf. تايمَّرِي, not admit of doubt; — x. inf. تايمَّرِي, claim for one's self.

اعْمَرِي, — vii. inf. عَمَّرِي, prefer; — iv. inf. عَمَّرِي, give precedence; — v. inf. تايمَّرِي, follow one's tracks; — vi. inf. تايمَّرِي, not admit of doubt; — x. inf. تايمَّرِي, claim for one's self.

اعْمَرِي, — vii. inf. عَمَّرِي, prefer; — iv. inf. عَمَّرِي, give precedence; — v. inf. تايمَّرِي, follow one's tracks; — vi. inf. تايمَّرِي, not admit of doubt; — x. inf. تايمَّرِي, claim for one's self.

اعْمَرِي, — vii. inf. عَمَّرِي, prefer; — iv. inf. عَمَّرِي, give precedence; — v. inf. تايمَّرِي, follow one's tracks; — vi. inf. تايمَّرِي, not admit of doubt; — x. inf. تايمَّرِي, claim for one's self.

اعْمَرِي, — vii. inf. عَمَّرِي, prefer; — iv. inf. عَمَّرِي, give precedence; — v. inf. تايمَّرِي, follow one's tracks; — vi. inf. تايمَّرِي, not admit of doubt; — x. inf. تايمَّرِي, claim for one's self.
(an enemy) — INF. ajjúj, be bitter, salt; — II. INF. ta'ajjúj, kindle, inflame; — IV. INF. íjájúj, make bitter or salt; — V. INF. ta'ajjújúj, and VIII. INF. u'tajjúj, blaze; — V. INF. ta'ajjúj, and VIII. be hot (day, weather); — ñ ajjá-j-t, heat, fire; rebellion.

— ajjá', flee, take to flight; — ñ ijjá-j-a-t, bringing, procuring (s.).

ajjáb, ñ ijjá-j-b, (favourable) reply; approval; consenting; complying with.

wijj, bitter, salt; heat (of war); — ajjaj, burning.

ajjajíra-t, ajjajír, roofs, pl. of ñ ajjajím.

ajjajín, pl. of ñ ajjíns, q.v.

ajját, ñ ijjá-j-t, veil; — ñ ijjá-j-á-t, annihilation.

ajjál, pl. of ñ ajjál, q.v.

ajjáta-t, giving generously; acting or speaking well; excellence (rv. of ñ ajját).

ajjár, pl. ajjáríj, ajjácra-t, roof; — ñ ajjá-r, rewards, pl. of ñ ajr; — ñ ijjár-a-t (rv. ñ ajrá), protection, patronage; — ñ ijjár-a-t, ajjára-t, ajjára-t, reward; rent, hire, contract.

ijjás-t, permission, leave; venia docendi; diploma for it; present; completion of a verse.

ajjás, cotton; — ñ ijjás, plum; — ñ ijjásíyya-t, soup of plums.

ijjá't, causing to hunger, starving.

ajjul, terms, &c., pl. of ñ ajjul, q.v.; — ñ ijjá-l-a-t, causing to make a round; distribution all around.

ajjám, ijjám, bushes, &c., pl. of ñ ajjám; — ñ ajjám, frogs.

ajjánib, pl. of ñ ajjánib, q.v.

ajjánáta-t, pl. ajjánín, urn; amphora; washing-tub.

ajjáwid, ñ ajjáwid, pl. of ñ ajjánd, q.v.


ijtiyd, passing on, passage; journey to a distance.

ijhi'ifit, injuries; insults.

ajhad, poor; barren; avareous.

ajadd, new; du. ajaddán, day and night; — ajd-in, ajdá, he-goats, pl. of ājADD jady.

ijdá', profiting, procuring of advantages (s.).

ijdab, sterility, barrenness; dryness.

ājdd, grandfathers, ancestors, pl. of ājadd.

ijdár, growing, budding.

ajdab, barren, waste; f. jadbí', desert; — ajdub, vices, pl. of jadab.

ajdar, worthier, fitter, more appropriate; f. jadár, scabby; marked by small-pox.

ajdil, stems, roots, pl. of ājdd.

ajr, inf. rewards, pay; hire, work for hire; let for money; — inf. ajr, ajr, wujr, be set and heal (broken bone); set a broken bone; pass. ājrd in, his son has died; — II. inf. ta'jir, burn bricks; — III. inf. mu'ājara-t, hire slaves; pay; stipulate wages; prostitute one's self (a woman); — IV. inf. ijár, reward; let for hire; — VIII. inf. itijár, ask for reward, wages, presents, alms; — X. inf. išt¡járáj, hire; burn bricks; (m.) let.

ajr, pl. wajr, wajr, wages; hire; reward; recompense, requital; gift, morning gift; — ajur, wujr, wujr, pl. ajurún, brick; — ajár, Hagur; — ajr-in, ajr, pl. of ājir, jarw, q.v.; — s. ujra-t, wages, salary; — ajjira-t, straps, reins, pl. of ājir jirir; — ājura-t, ājira-t, brick.

ājir, servants, pl. of ājir; — ājroc, bolder; pl. of ājir, bold, and of ājir jarw, young beast of prey; — ājra', bringing into circulation; execution of an order.

ajrás, bells, pl. of ājir, jarw; — ājraš, producing a sound, a noise.

ajrám, pl. of ājir, jarw and jaram, q.v.; — ājrám, crime, fault.

ājrrání, men and genii; — ājrrín, basins, &c., pl. of ājrr jarw.

ajrab, pl. jurb, scabious; kind of cucumber; f. jurba', sky; barren land; beautiful girl; — s. ajribá-t, pl. of ājrab jurb and ājrab jurba', q.v.

ajrad, f. jardá', pl. jurd, naked, smooth; without vegetation; hairless; pure (wine); complete (day, month).

ijransam, fall head over heels; adhere, stick to.

ājrrita-t, fore-necks, pl. of ājrr jarw.

ājrridá, beardless.

ājriyá, pl. of ājriyá-t, jarw, young beast of prey; — ājriyya-t, form, shape; natural disposition.

ājriyá, pl. of ājriyá, youthful; — ājriyya, run, course; proceeding; custom, habit; form, shape; natural disposition.

ājáíjáy, ājáíjáy, ājásí, ājásí, ājásí, ājásí, ājásí, ājásí, ājásí, ājásí (m.) pl. s. ājásí, apothecary, chemist, druggist.

ājáíl, giving abundantly.

ajal, greater, more considerable; sore (beast of burden); of great intellect.
More cutting; more effectual; more decided.

**Ajsám**

Bodies, pl. of **Jasad**.

**Ajsad**

Bodies, pi. of **Jasad**.

**Ajsad**

Of a harsh sound.

Ajsad', pi. of **Jasad**.

**Ajsd'm**

Bodies, pi. of **Jism**.

**Ajsd'm**

Salaries, pensions, pl. of **Jal**.

**Ajsd'm**

Taking fright, running away.

Ajsd't, eyelids, pi. of **Jala-t, Jala**, numerous troop.

**Ajsd't**

Shy; male ostrich; old woman; far-carrying bow.

**Ajsd't**

(M.) obtruding one's merchandise on a buyer.

(Ajal) Ajal, i, v, fix a term; delay, tarry; prevent (cattle from pasturing); bring distress upon (ال 'ala); bring good luck to (لى) one's people; cure of a sore throat; — ajil, i, have a sore throat; — II. INF. Ta'jil, fix a term to a person (acc.), grant him a delay; — III. INF. Mu'ajala-t, prevent from; cure of a sore throat; collect water in a pond; — V. INF. Ta'a'jul, have or attain a term; assemble in due time; gather in a herd; collect (n.), as water; ask for a term or delay; — X. INF. Isti'jil, ask for a delay.

(Al) Ajam, inf. Ajim, Ajin, be burning hot; — Ajm, loaf; get corrupted (as water); force one against his will; — IV. INF. T'jam, disgust, inspire with averse; — V. Ta'a'jum, be excessively hot; blaze; be angry with (على 'ala); enter a thicket (lion).

Ajam, & Ajma-t, pl. Ujm, Ujum, Ajum, Ajum, bush, thicket, wood; refuge; asylum; — Ujum, pl. Ajum, castle, little fortress; — Ajum, heat, anger; square house with roof; — Ajamm, f. Jam'ma, fleshy; smooth; without horns; without battlements; without a lance (horseman); undecorated (woman); pudenda (of a woman).

Ajmā', assembly, collection; unanimity, accordance in religious teaching; shortening of a vowel.

Ajam, Ajmāl, collection, abridgment, compendium, summary, synopsis; treating a matter in a...
general way, opposed to faṣīl, treating in detail.

Ajma', pl. ajma'ān, f. jam'ā', pl. jum', all, universal, the whole.

Ajmal, more beautiful, handsomer, better.

Ajnā, pi. ajnā, ajma'n', pi. ajnā, f. ajma', more beautiful, handsomer, better.

Ajā, more beautiful, handsomer, better.

Ajāmīyy, swampy, bushy.

Ajān, i, u, ajin, a, Inf. ajn, ajin, wūn, change its taste and colour, get corrupted (as water); — ajān, cleanse dirty linen, cloth, &c.; — ajin, corrupted water; — 5 ajinnā-t, pl. of janin, embryo; — ajna-t, ujna-t, ujna-t, fullest part of the cheek.

Ajānūs, kinds, sorts, pi. of jins.

Ajānab, pl. ajānīb, indocile, disobedient; also ajnābīyy, foreign, outlandish; belonging to another; — 5 ajniba-t, pl. of janāb, q.v.

Ajānū, 5 ajnīha-t, wings, pi. of jandh.

Ajnāf, declining from the right way; unjust; hump-backed.

Ajnān, pl. of janin, embryo.

Ajhād, pi. of jān, making public, publication.

Ajhār, day-blind; well made, of handsome form; white above nose and forehead (horse), f. jahrī', flat, treeless ground; troop; elite of a tribe.

Ajhīsa-t, pl. of jāhīs, q.v.

Ajhal, more, most or very ignorant.

Ajhā, bald, uncovered; f. jahwā', serene sky.

Ajwān, pl. of ājnūz, jūz, cloth.

Ajwād, pl. of jāwād, jāwād, noble.

Ajwār, neighbours, pl. of jār, jār.

Ajwād, more effective; more to the purpose; more advantageous; — 5 ajwība-t, answers, replies, pl. of jāwād.

Ajwāz, & ajwīsa-t, pl. of jā'īz, q.v.

Ajwāf, f. jaufāf, pl. jūf, concave, hollow (verb); spacious; al-ajwāf, lion; al-ajwafīn, belly and vagina.

Ajwāl, turning round more frequently; dusty.

Ajwām, cups, pi. of jām, jām; — ajwām, causing horror; abhorred, hateful.

Ajwān, corrupted, foul (water); — ajwān, white, and, by opposition, black; red; f. jaumā', sun; blackened pot; black camel.

Ajwād, necks, pl. of jid.

Ajwāf, dead bodies, carcasses, pl. of jīf, q.v.

Ajwāl, generations, pl. of jil.

Ajwāf, fire, flame.

Ajwā, f. ja'īdā', pl. jūd, jūd, with a long, well-shaped neck.

Ajir, pl. ujar', servant; day labourer; workman.

Ajīl, who grants delay, who delays; — assembled.

Ajīm, heat, fire; zeal.

Ajīj, inner heat, thirst; anger; grief; — alas!

Ajīj, ahdjīj, ahdjīyy, riddles, pl. of ahdjīwī, q.v.

Ahdūs, Abyssinians, pl. of ahdūs.

Ahdūs, digging up and exploration of the ground.

Ahdū, inner heat, thirst; anger; grief; — alas!

Ahdūs, ahdūs, tafṣil, treating in detail.
ahkan  ihża-t, quick driving, urging.
  ahžir, pl. of ḫarr, heat.

ahkan  ihţa-r, answer.

ahkan  aḥəsn, pl. of ḥəsan, handsome, better.

ahkan  aḥəsi, draughts, pl. of ḥəsə-wa-t.

ahkan  ihţa-ta-t, chase.

ahkan  ihţa-t, surrounding; investing; comprehension, conception.

ahkan  aḥzz, pl. of ḥazz, q.v.

ahkan  aḥsir, wells, pl. of ḥafir, hafar.

ahkan  ihţa-k-t, weaving; impression (made by a speech, &c.).

ahkan  ihţa-l-t, change; conversion to Islam; transfer (of a bill of change); bill of change; cheque; improbability; absurdity.

ahkan  aḥālil, pl. of ḥil, penis.

ahkan  aḥamir, pl. of ḥam, ḥammar, q.v.

ahkan  aḥhān, hater, hateful; furious.

ahkan  aḥhāyin, pl. of ḥin, moment, &c.

ahkan  aḥbab, dearer, more agreeable, comp. ḥabib.

ahkan  aḥbab, favourites, pl. of ḥabab; aḥbabā, ḥabba-t, and  aḥbab, pl. of ḥabib, friend.

ahkan  aḥbar, Hebrew doctors, pontiffs, scribes, pl. of ḥabr.

ahkan  aḥheş, loud; aḥhas, ḥabas, pl. aḥhas, Abyssinian.

ahkan  aḥbil, uḥbil, uḥbul, bean.

ahkan  aḥban, dropsical.

ahkan  aḥbus, pl. aḥbis, troop composed of members of different tribes.

ahkan  uḥbil, ḥubila-t, hunting-net, snare.

ahkan  ihta-t, sowing; fastening.

ahkan  aḥtaş, pl. of ḥatt, q.v.

ahkan  ihtibās, retaining; confining; imprisonment; keeping captive.
iḥtiwā', collection; contents; comprising.

iḥtiyyāt, want; having need of; indigence.

iḥtiyyāt, investing, siege, blockade; caution; circumspection.

iḥtīyāt, stratagem; fraud; sagacity; art of living.

iḥṣās, instigation, spurring on, urging.

ahjad, stones, pi. of hajar.

uhdāyya-ī, pi. ahdāj, ahdājī, huda, malady.

(uh)dān, the units (1 to 9); — yaum al-ahad, Sunday; — II. ahhad, INF. ta'hid, profess that there is one God; — make one out of two; add one; — V. INF. ta'ahhud, separate one's self, seclude; — VIII. INF. ʾit-tāhād, the same; (m.) unite; be identical; — X. INF. isti-tāhād, seclude one's self; devote one's self entirely to (bī); — ahddād, more, most or very acute, sharp, cutting, vehement; fierce; with sharp teeth (wolf).

ahdājī, pi. of hadjī, q.v.

hujūwawat; — hujjata, pl. of ḥajjāt; — ihdājīyyī, creation; invention; innovation.

ahdāq, pupils, eye-balls, pl. of ḥadāqa-ī; — ihdāqīyyī, blockade.

uhdān, see ahad.

ahdāb, hump-backed; arched; f. haddāb, pl. huddān, misfortune; difficulty; she-camel.

ahdār, squinting; with slender hips (horse).

ahdāl, f. haddāla, pl. huddul, wry, oblique; left-handed (ambidexter).

ahdās, pi. of haddīs, rumour, news, information; tale, narrative.

ahdaudab, xii. of ḥadab, q.v.

ahdaudaq, xii. of ḥadab, q.v.

ahdūr, steep precipice.

ahdūwawat; — melody of a camel-driver.

ahdīyya, unique; — ihdā, f. of ḥad; — ʾdīyyat, oneness, unity; uniqueness.

ahdīyya-ī, melody of a camel-driver.

ihdībāb, being hump-backed.

ahdīyya-t, shoes, pl. of ḥīzā'.

ahdīr, hotter, hottest, very hot.

ahdīr, pl. of ḥar-in, ḥarī, worthy, fit.

ahdīr, pl. of ḥirr, free, &c.

ihdīs, watching over, surveillance; solicitude.

ahdīq, kindling, setting on fire.

ahdīrām, pl. of ḥaram, and ḥarim, q.v.

ahdīrām, time during which certain things are forbidden; excommunication, anathema, interdiction; (m.) disinheriting.

ahdīraj, narrower, comp. of ḥarīj.

ahdīrās, very old.

ahdīrās, rough to the touch; a coin; a kind of lizard.

ahdīrāf, letters, pl. of ḥarf.

ihdīrīmaj, crowd, see ḥarjam.

ihdīrīnaf, be ready to anger, to do evil.

ihdīrīnaf, gather, assemble (n.).

ahdīrī, more appropriate; more worthy; better, best; ḥām ahdīrī, how much the more.

ahdīrī, of ḥarī, q.v.

ahdīrāb, troops, &c., pl. of ḥizāb.

ahdīm, companions; — ihdīm, bridling, loading a beast of burden.

ahdīm, sorrows, &c., pl. of
—ihqâq, getting the better of an adversary in a law-suit; certainty, knowing for certain.

أحال

akhil, pl. of ḥaquq-t, colic.

أحمر

ahmar, more, most, or very much despised, viler, meaner, lower; poorer, humbler.

أحلا

ikhil, abstruseness, confusion.

أحكم

ahkim, judgments, &c., pl. of ḥukm; — ihkim, ordaining, arrangement, institution.

أكمام

ahkam, wiser, wisest; the chief justice

أكمام

ahkam al-hâkimin, lord God.

أكمام

ahkam al-ahmama, pl. of hukm, judgments, &c., pi. of ḥukm; — ihkâm, ordaining, arrangement, institution.

أكمام

ahkâm, wiser, wisest; the chief justice

أكمام

ahkâm al-hâkimin, lord God.

أكمام

ahkâm al-ahmama, pl. of hukm, judgments, &c., pi. of ḥukm; — ihkâm, ordaining, arrangement, institution.

أكمام

ahkâm, wiser, wisest; the chief justice

أكمام

ahkâm al-hâkimin, lord God.

أكمام

ahkâm al-ahmama, pl. of hukm, judgments, &c., pi. of ḥukm; — ihkâm, ordaining, arrangement, institution.

أكمام

ahkâm, wiser, wisest; the chief justice

أكمام

ahkâm al-hâkimin, lord God.

أكمام

ahkâm al-ahmama, pl. of hukm, judgments, &c., pi. of ḥukm; — ihkâm, ordaining, arrangement, institution.

أكمام

ahkâm, wiser, wisest; the chief justice

أكمام

ahkâm al-hâkimin, lord God.
(a) ahmaru, red.

ahmaruy, reddening, blushing.

ahmaz, firmer, stronger.

ahmas, f. hamsa, firm, firm; persevering; hard; - al-ahdami, calamity.

ahmaq, f. luxmaq, pi. humuq, stupid, foolish, dull, ignorant; (m.) easily provoked anger.

ahmaq-t, very foolish, very stupid.

ahwa, f. haww, dark green, black; ruddy-lipped; - i ahwiya-t, tents, pi. of or haowi.

ahwa, more alive.

ahwy, more alive.

ahyad, pl. of hayy, living, &c., and of hayd, parts of a woman; womb; - iyad, bringing to life, recalling to life, saving the life; refreshing, animating.

ahyan, times, epochs, pl. of hany.

ahyal, more cunning.

ahyad, pl. of hayda, carotid.

ahhadid, pi. of hadid, carotid.

ahdal, pl. of hadal, green, &c., q.v.

ahdwi, brother; - ah, ahhu, interception of disgust; - ah, ih, call for the camel to kneel down; - ah, ih, dirt.

ahda, brotherhood; friendship.

ahdaba-t, fraud, deceit.

ahhabir, informations, &c., pl. of habir.

ahdafa, pl. of hayd, parts of a woman; womb; - hayd, bringing to life, recalling to life, saving the life; refreshing, animating.

ahdafa, pl. of hayda, carotid.

ahdadid, pi. of hadid, carotid.

ahdar, pl. of haddar, green, &c., q.v.

ahdワイ, pl. of hayd, parts of a woman; womb; - hayd, bringing to life, recalling to life, saving the life; refreshing, animating.
pitching a tent.

Ahbar, information, &c., pl. of ḥabar; — ihbar, giving news, giving information.

Ahbariyya, chronicler, who hands down traditions.

Abbas, more or most impure; — al-rahbasan, urine and faeces; sleeplessness; foul breath.

Ahbar, better or best informed; more experienced.

Ahibal, mad, possessed (by a demon).

Ahbiya-t, small tents of camel-hair, &c., pl. of ḥiba, q.v.

Uh (for uhwa-t), pl. ahawat, sister.

Ahiba, concealment; hiding one's self.

Ahibar, experience.

Ahtimam, completion, end, conclusion.

Ahtisam, being circumcised.

Ahtita, fraud, deceit.

Ahtir, invention, discovery; contrivance, artifice.

Ahtisa, fear.

Ahtisad, being gelded, castrated.

Ahtisar, abridgement, compendium.

Ahtisad, particular calling; distinction; close attachment; devotedness.

Ahtisam, dispute, quarrel.

Ahtisab, preaching, sermon; betrothal.

Ahtisaf, carrying off, abdication; violence.

Ahtifa, concealing one's self; absconding.

Ahtilla, retirement, seclusion.

Ahtiliaj, confusion, agitation, excitement; trembling.

Ahtillas, snatching off, picking-pocketing.

Ahtilaf, mixture; confusion; commerce, intercourse.

Ahtilaf, discord; difference; discrepancy; resistance; contradiction.

Ahtilal, confusion, disorder; disturbance, tumult.

Ahtimarr, fermentation.

Ahtinag, choking, suffocation.

Ahtiwad, emptiness.

Ahtiyiy, sisterly.

Ahtiyar, choice, election; free will; aged; — ihtiyariyya, os free will, voluntary; with premeditation; — al-ihtiyariyya-t, the ancients, people of old.

Ahtiyad, dipping, diving.

Ahtiyil, walking with a proud step, strutting; haughtiness.

Ahtibar, big and stupid; obstinate; inflicting large wounds.

Ahtadar, dark, obscure; — ah-dariry, wild ass.

Ahtada', more or most deceitful, crafty, cunning; more concealed; pl. ahaddi, carotid.

Ahtidda-t, pl. of ḥadd, track, &c., q.v.

Ahtid, pl. ahaddid, furrow; mark of a blow; (m.) a heavy blow.

(الع) ahaz, v. inf. ahaz, ta'ahaz, receive, accept, take, seize; derive (grammatically); hear or learn from (min); yield to remonstrances (b); come suddenly upon, surprise; punish; begin, set out; lead to (a road); — ahaz, inf. ahaaz, suffer from indiscretion; become furious (camel); water (eyes); — ahuz, inf. uhuzat, turn sour (unilk); — II. inf. ta'haaz, seize, take; cause milk to turn sour; — III. inf. muwahaza-t, chastise, punish; — VIII. inf. itihoaz, choose for one's self and take possession of; associate with; prepare for one's use;
ahz, taking, wa qagd, receiving, revenue; 

— x. inf. isti'hz, take possession of; drop one's head; submit to the will of God.

ahz, wa masrafl, revenue and expenditure; punishment; custom, habit; — ihz, mark made by branding (for an amulet); — ahz, with watering eyes, bleary-eyed; — uhz, watering of the eyes, being bleary-eyed; pl. of ihaza-t, pond, &c.; — uhza-t, stratagem; love-charm, elixir, amulet; — dfyzat-t, torpor, torpidity.

AdA ahz, taking, wa mathwaq, receiving, revenue; punishment; custom, habit; — ihz, mark made by branding (for an amulet); — dhizy, with watering eyes, bleary-eyed; — uhuzy, watering of the eyes, being blear-eyed; pi. of ihaza-t, pond, &c.; — uhza-ty, stratagem; love-charm, elixir, amulet; — dfyzat-t, torpor, torpidity.

— x. inf. isti'hz, take possession of; drop one's head; submit to the will of God.

Juhur, end, what is last; — uhur-an, min uhur-in, from behind; lastly; — dhur, f. uhra, vulg. ahurin, ahdar, other, another, second; — tara'at an wa uhra, at one time and another; al-uhra, life eternal; pl. uhra, uhraydat, last parts, last rows; — dhur, f. s last, remotest; absent; concealed; pl. eys-uhra, end, termination (gram.); ila ahdar, abbreviated the end, and so on, &c.; al-uhra-t, the future life; day of judgment; — ahdar, ii. inf. ta'hir, cause a delay; also v. inf. ta'ahtur and x. inf. isti'hadar, remain behind, delay, come last; — iii. inf. mu'ahara-t, delay, postponement, adjourn.

— x. inf. isti'hadar, small axes, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahdar, f. hastra', pl. hura, hura', (m.) fresh, vigorous; palm-tree; al-ahdar, the dark night; f. sky; crowd of men, army; — pl. al-aqjadir, gold, wine and flesh (meat).

Aqja', more, most or very submissive.

Aqf, a kind of snake.

Ahzaa, male snake.

Ahzaa-t, harees, pl. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxas, viler, vilest; meaner, meanest, comp. of hods.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.

Ahxat-t, sheep, pi. of (j)***hasin.
aḥfār, pl. of ḥafār, danger, risk, and of ḥīr, large troop of camels; — ḥīr, remind, causing to recollect.

aḥfāt, lines, strokes, &c., pl. of ḥaff.

aḥfāb, of dirt colour; striped; tattooed.

aḥfāf, with a slender waist.

aḥfāl, f. ḥafāl, pl. ḥulul, with flabby ears, breasts; vulgar talker; abū-'l-aḥfāl, horse, mule.

aḥfām, with a long nose, trunk, beak.

aḥfār, hiding, concealing, suppressing.

aḥfāf, protection, escort.

aḥfād, pl. of ḥuff, hoof of the camel; foot of the ostrich.

aḥfāq, failure; distress.

aḥfāṣ, day-blind.

aḥfāya-t, coverings, veils, hidden things, pl. of ḥifāʾ.

aḥfāq, clefts, rents in the ground, pl. of ḥaqq.

aḥfāq, pl. of ḥaqiq, with slim waist.

aḥfāl, poorer, very poor; — aḥfāl-al-t, of ḥilla-t, scabbed, and of ḥillīl, tooth-pick, &c., q.v.

aḥfāl, pi. of ḥulū, q.v.; — aḥfālāt, friends, pl. of ḥalīl.

aḥfāb, claws, pl. of ḥilīb.

aḥfāq, pi. of ḥidr, empty, free, &c., q.v.

aḥfāq, pl. of ḥulū, q.v.; — aḥfāq, being worn out; shame.

aḥfād, friends, pl. of ḥill.

aḥfāj, rope.
afrwán, brothers, pl. of afrí; — ífrwán, table, tray.
afrwat, (m.) pl. húlán, hút, stupid; mad.
afr, stable; مير afir, equerry, master of the horse.
afrwaf, more, most, very timorous.
afrwila-t, pl. of عل afir, maternal uncle.
afrwina-t, tables, trays, pl. of عل afir.
afrwiyy, brotherly; — عل afir, fraternity, congregation.
afr, stable; متر afir, equerry, master of the horse.
afr, prisoners, pl. of عل afir, hair, good.
afrás, pl. of عل afir, canvas.
afr, people of different lineage; of the same mother, but another father.
afr, horses, pl. of عل afir, hair.
afr, wrong (way).
afr, prisoner.
afr, better, best; — afir, last.
afir, never, dim. of عل afir.
afras, numerous.
afr, having one eye black, the other blue; — عل afir, a composition in which all the letters of each alternate word are pointed, the other words being without points.
afrayl, with moles on the face; pl. عل afir, hair.
afir, white falcon; vain, haughty; haughtiness; pl. عل afir, a bird of evil omen; — عل afir, perseverance; remaining, staying.
afir, pi. of عل afir.
afis, paying, requital; fulfilling a duty; manner, tone; — عل afir, manufacturer of leather; — عل afir, justice prevail in a country; invite to a meal; — عل afir, receive education, be refined.
afis, pi. of عل afir.
afir, refined manners; politeness; literary pursuits; liberal education; — عل afir, literature; — عل afir, entertainment; wonderful things.
afis, pl. of عل afir, well bred, &c., q.v.
afís, pl. of عل afir, bear.
afís, the last or hindmost

suddenly; — v. inf. ta'addud, become violent, get worse.
ad, idád, pl. idád, & idá-t, pl. idád, power, victory; calamity; — عل idád, power, victory.
adá, paying, requital; fulfilling a duty; manner, tone; — عل adá, tool, utensil; particle (gram.)
أب adáb, civilities, &c., pl. of عل adab.
adábir, who turns away and will not listen.
adád, power, victory; — عل adád, see above.
adár, March; — عل idára-t, revolving (a. and n.); circuit of a magistrate, &c.; administration; prefecture; district.
adáb, penis; ear.
adála-t, victory.
adám, reconcilement; — عل adám, pl. udum, عل adám, عل adima-t, dish, as vegetables, &c.; leader; consenting; — عل adám, pl. of عل adim, skin; — عل adám, manufacturer of leather; — عل idáma-t, perseverance; remaining, staying.
adám, pl. عل adán-in, of عل daniyy, low, etc.
(ad) adab, i, prepare a banquet, invite to a meal; wonder; — عل adab, inf. عل adab, be well educated and of refined manners; — عل inf. ta'adub, educate; correct, chastise; — عل inf. عل idád, make justice prevail in a country; invite to a meal; — v. inf. ta'adub and عل x. inf. عل istidâb, receive education, be refined.
"adab, pl. عل adab, refined manners; politeness; literary pursuits; liberal education; — عل adab, literature; — عل adba-t, entertainment; wonderful things.
parts or persons; backs; —  idbîr, turning one's back; adversity; —  iddibîr, retreat.

adâbah, worthless things.

adâbak, turning one's back; adversity; —  iddibdr, retreat.
adâbah, worthless things.
adab-hdnâh, water-closet.
adâbas, dark red, brown.
adâbiyy, polite, well-educated; al-ilm adâbiyy, morals, moral philosophy; —  adâbiyya-t, pl. adâbiyyât, literature, pl. what promotes civilisation and refinement, accomplishments.
adâbar, lazy, negligent.
adâjan, f. dajnd', of a deep black; cloudy.
adâhiyy, idhiyy, udhiyya-t, udhuwwa-t, ostrich nest.
adâhil, introducing; causing to enter; enclosing.
adâm,  a, inf. adâr, be afflicted with a rupture.
adâr, pl. udr, f. adrâ', afflicted with a rupture; — udrâ, majesty; — adarr, f. adrâ', yielding abundant milk; —  adara-t, udra-t, rupture.
adâraj, march; folding; insertion.
adârat-t, pl. ât, wages, military pay.

adârid, putting on a coat of mail.
adârâk, comprehension; intelligence; genius.
adârujja-t, ladder, stairs; step, degree.
adârad, toothless.
adir', coat of mail, &c., pl. of dir', q.v.
adiram, f. darmâ, pl. durn, uniform; fleshy, well rounded; toothless; big-headed; f. darmâ', hare.
adârâ, Adrianople.

adârun, manger; stable; dwelling; home; origin.
adâris, Enoch (prophet); —  abû idâris, penis.
adâsq, with a large mouth.
adâsam, pl. dusm, dusum, very fat; dark grey; mean.

adûm, idû'm, claim, pretension; arrogance; law-suit; inviting, calling to.
adâb, stupid.
adâj, f. da'jâ', pl. du'j, black; with large black eyes; dark; — f. da'jâ', moonless nights; last day of the lunar month; raving; hill.
adâiyâ, pl. of dâ'iyy, q.v. adâiya-t, calls, prayers, &c., pl. of du'â, q.v.; — udîiya-t and adâmâ, dark question of dispute; riddle.
adâgal, faults, defects, &c., pl. of dâgai, — idâgîl, fraud, deceit.
adâgâm, contraction, assimilation of letters by ta'si'did.
adâp'â', pl. of dâ' dif, heat, &c., q.v.

adâqq, thinner, more delicate, more accurate, comp. of daqiq; — adiqa-t, pl. of daqiq, thin, &c., q.v.
adâqa, violent hunger.
adâlal, 1, heal (.), also 11. —  a, shake the milk in the leather pipe for buttering; drag along under a burden.
adil, sore throat; sour milk; object of litigation; — adîn, buckets, &c., pl. of dalîl, — adîlla-t, pl. of dalîl, guide.
adîll, arrogance; wantonness.
adîl, dalîl, guide.
adâl, adâlass, hairless; growing fresh hair.
black; dark brown, f.

last night of the lunar moon.

buckets, &c., pl. of dalw.

unite two things, join together, reconcile; give a by-dish with bread; lead; — adim, a, inf. adam, also adum, inf. udma-t, be reddish, brownish, blackish; iv. reconcile; give a by-dish with bread; turn the inside of the skin outside; — vii. eat a by-dish with bread; be full of sap.

human skin; leathern pipe; date; tomb; pl. of adim, earth; — adum, concord, union; — adum, skin; leader; example for imitation; (m.) ration; — udum, pl. of adim, q.v., and adum, by-dish; — adam, pl. udum, adman, f. adma', adam, pl. awadim, reddish; of the colour of human flesh; browned; white (camel); Adam; — adma-t, adama-t, leader; — udma-t, reddishness; whitish colour of the (camel) skin; conjunction; — udma-t, adama-t, relationship.

exercise; experience; perseverance; — adimin, white, pl. of adim.

brains, pi. of dimi.

dark.

man; human; — adamiyya-t, humanity; politeness.

nearer; viler, meaner; — adni', pl. of dni dani, vile, worthless, &c.

pl. of dahiyy, vessel, leather bag; nimble, agile.

pl. of din.

of polite manners, well bred; literary, learned, scholar; teacher, tutor.

hard to bear, violent; — idid, shouting, scream; roar.

entire; brightness of the day; time before midday;
origin; authority; — pl. odam, earth; — pl. udum, what can be seen from heaven and earth; — pl. udum, ādām, ādima-t, skin of the face; skin of an animal.

adyan, more pious, more religious.

iz, behold! when; as; since; if; when, at the time when; ēdāk, ēdāk, izzık, at that time, then; — izz-in, then; affixed, as: youmi‘iz-in, on that day; ėdāk, ēdāk, waqqar‘iz-in, at that time; — ēd-in, see ēd

āz, cut.

az, drink much wine.

āzishir, rushes, pl. of īqhir.

āzā‘, more acute; more sagacious; more vivid.

āzhk, f. ẓalq, having a long or hanging chin.

āzār, more pointed, sharper.
arāris, 8 arārisa-t, peasants

arāris, 8 arārisa-t, peasants
countrymen, pl. of arāris arāris.

arās, (arās, also 8 aṣṣiyya-t, injury, damage; — aṣṣiy, wave, billow.

aṣṣiyya-t, injuries, damage; — aṣṣiy, wave, billow.

aṣṣiy, wave, billow.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyy, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.

aṣṣiyya-t, trains of garments, &c., pl. of aṣṣiyy aṣṣiyl.
ning; malice; pl. ārāb, arāb, limb, member; need; aim; piece; — urb, misfortune, religious scruple; — irba-t, misfortune; cunning; also urba-t, chain, necklace; pl. ārāb, necessities, need; — urba-t, pl. urāb, strong knot; — arība-t, allies, pl. of ārāb.

urba-t, misfortune, cunning; also urba-t, chain, necklace; pl. ārāb, necessities, need; — urba-t, pi. urāb, strong knot; — arība-t, allies, pl. of ārība.

arbd, pi. of raJbw, troop; — urubbd, Europe.

arbab, masters, lords, &c., pl. of ra&fc.

arba', pi. of gty raZ', rwZ', rwfca, q.v.

arba', S arba'a-t, m., four; — arftw, vernal habitations, &c., pi. of raZ'; — S arbi'a-t, spring-seasons, pi. of ra6Z'.

arbi'd'y arba laa arbu'd', pi. arbi'ddt, Wednesday; — arbu'd', springs, pl. of gty raZ', Rabi'; — arbu'ād', pillars, columns.

arbu'l dwd', temple with columns.

arba', more numerous, more.

aratt, f. ruttd', pl. ratt, stam- merer; chatterer; — urta-t, crest of the chameleon.

artā', crowd.

irtibāt, ligament, connexion; tio; friendship.

irtijāj, trembling.

irtijā'ā, return; recollection; conversion.

irtijād, improvisation; — irtijāl-an, ex tempore; inconsiderately.

irtihāl, departure, emigration.

irtihā', relaxation.

irtišq (عن 'an), apostacy; (إلى ila), return, conversion.
worn out, tattered; — 8 urja-t, pl. urjas, red soil; tinder; boundary.

irja'ann, fall plentifully (rain); fall down in abundance (hair); be weak.

ursa-t, soil, ground, territory.

arsa, untiring, indefatigable, unremitting.

irja, more or most merciful, compassionate.

arhâm, more or most merciful, compassionate.

arhiyya, 8 arhiya-t, mills, pl. of rahan, rei raha.

arâh, also ii. and iv. date, fix the date.

irh, urh, bullock; young cow, heifer; — 8 urha-t, date, epoch.

arâ, relaxing; giving the reins; quick riding.

ursa-t, soil, ground, territory.

irsa, untiring, indefatigable, unremitting.

(1) araj, inf. arj, sow discord; — inf. arjân, the same; spread calumnies; — arjī, a, inf. araj, arjī, arjā-t, be fragrant; — ii. sow discord; spread strong scents, perfume, fumigate, incense; — 8 arja-t, scent, perfume.

arjâ-t, sides, &c., pl. of raj-an.

arjâf, disturbance, alarm; pl. arjâjīf, alarming rumours.

arjân, disturbance; — arjân, wild almond tree.

arjâh, more probable, comp. of rajih.

(1) irja'hann, swing up and down (balance).

arjâ-t, pl. of rajât, halter of a camel.

arjl, more manly; with large feet; stony (road); — 8 arjila-t, pedestrians, &c., pl. of rajil.

arjâwân, urjuwán (Pers.), purple; a shrub with red blossoms; — 8 arjâwânîyy, purple (colour).

arjâya-t, urjâya-t, and arjââ-t, urjââha-t, pl. arjâîha-t, swinging, hammock.

arjâsa-t, poem in the metre rajas (six times mustafîlun).

arja, from whom is more to be hoped for; — 8 urjiyya-t, a thing delayed.

arhâ, mills, pl. of rahan, reh, raÞa.

arhâm, wombs, pl. of raham.
... area, cowardly, more or most cowardly.

irziz, shudder, trembling; hailstorm; push, thrust.

(ارسل) aras, i. INF. ars, carry on agriculture as a peasant or farmer; — ii. the same; hire one's services.

irzay, fixing, rendering firm; casting anchor in a port; landing.

irzayl, sending, mission; quotation of a tradition of Muhammad without mentioning an authority.

arsan, halters, &c., pl. of یارس. arbash, firmer, comp. of ریش.

arsul, messengers, &c., pl. of رسول rasul, and رسائل rasail. arsawat, a high cap.

ars, men, creatures; gift, compensation, blood-money; bribe; dispute, law-suit; instigation to quarrelling.

(أر) araz, INF. araz, scratch one's face in sign of mourning; incite to enmity; give (2 acc.); pass. be claimed for extradition, in order to atone for bloodshed; — ii. INF. ta'ris, kindle; — vii. INF. it'iraz, take revenge or blood-money; be delivered up for atonement.

irzadd, direction in the right way; spiritual remonstrance.

arsiah, more perspiring.

arhad, straight, straighter; more or most upright.

ارسیا-ت, ropes, pl. of یارسیل. اراسب, f. یارسیل, with well set teeth; closely joining.

ارساد, astronomical, observation.

ارد, f. pl. ardān, ardān, ardāt, ārād, ārādi, earth; ground; land; sole, lowest part of anything; ابن ār, wanderer, wayfarer, stranger; — ārad, یار, wood-worm; — یار a worthier, worthiest; — āra یار, not stirring from the place; — āradā-t, āradā-t, luxuriant grass.

(ار) araq, INF. ārad, consume into dust; — arid, INF. ārad, cover itself with pustules and get bad (wound); — arūd, INF. ārad, abound with food; — INF. ārāda-t, be well overgrown with plants; be worthy of, fit for (یلب); — pass. have a cold; — ii. INF. ta'ri'ad, graze all the herbs of a place and look for fresh pasture; prepare for fasting; embellish a speech; reconcile; molest, detain, prevent; — iv. INF. šrād, give a cold; — v. INF. ta'arrūd, be ripe for mowing; hinder, thwart; — vi. INF. ta'd, settle in a place; — x. INF. isti'rad, cover itself with pustules; push forth roots.

irzād, satisfying, consenting, complying with.

irzād, giving the suck, suckling.

اردیی, earthly, terrestrial; — اردیی هرکی ardiyy šokiy, artichoke; — یار ardiyya-t, ground; floor; bottom of a vessel; grounding colour of a stuff.

اردت, pounds (of 12 ounces), pl. of یار رژ. ardiyya-t, pasturing cattle.

ارکان, f. یارکان, talkative; stupid; flabby; demoralised (army); mild (air); mountain.

اردوا-t, yoke (pair) of oxen.

ارگاب, more or most greedy, covetous; more desirable.

ارگیف, more or most commodious, pleasant, affluent.

ارگیفا-t, loaves, rolls, cakes, pl. of یارگیف. ارگل, commodious, comfortable (life); uncircumcised.

ارگن, pl. aragínin, argun, organ (instrument).
ارغول argul, oboe.

ارف araf, II. arraf, make a knot; pass. he delimited; III. confine with; — ١ uraf-t, pl. uraf, boundary; knot.

ارقيق urq, supply, IV. of (١).

ارفاح urafah, supplies, supply.

ارفاح urafah, dispensing, disappearing.

ارفاح urafah, more elated, higher.

ارفاح urafah, awkward, slovenly; flab-eared (ass).

عمر urma, such a one, so and 1. a certain person; — armâ', p. o. urma, armâ', old rope.

ارم urmah, lances, pl. of مع rumah.

ارم urma, aruna, aranda, aranda-t, pl. of مص ramaqün, the month of fasting.

ارمل urmal, pl. urамîl, arámîl, aramîlata-t, single; widowed; poor; f. arma, rumd, flies; very small; numerous; with watering (running) eyes.

أرمل urmâr, burnt (ground); pebbled; pebbles; — arma, urmâr, f. arma, rumd, flies; very small; numerous; with watering (running) eyes.

أرمل urmâr, burnt (ground); pebbled; pebbles; — arma, urmâr, f. arma, rumd, flies; very small; numerous; with watering (running) eyes.

أرمل urma, urma, urma, urma-t, pl. of urma, men, man, me; urma, inf. urma, arms, arm, am, man, men, and m. um, um, um, am, and m. urma, arms, arm, am, man, men.

أرمل urma, urma, urma, urma-t, pl. of urma, men, man, me; urma, inf. urma, arms, arm, am, man, men, and m. um, um, um, am, and m. urma, arms, arm, am, man, men.

أرمل urma, urma, urma, urma-t, pl. of urma, men, man, me; urma, inf. urma, arms, arm, am, man, men, and m. um, um, um, am, and m. urma, arms, arm, am, man, men.

أرمل urma, urma, urma, urma-t, pl. of urma, men, man, me; urma, inf. urma, arms, arm, am, man, men, and m. um, um, um, am, and m. urma, arms, arm, am, man, men.

أرمل urma, urma, urma, urma-t, pl. of urma, men, man, me; urma, inf. urma, arms, arm, am, man, men, and m. um, um, um, am, and m. urma, arms, arm, am, man, men.

أرمل urma, urma, urma, urma-t, pl. of urma, men, man, me; urma, inf. urma, arms, arm, am, man, men, and m. um, um, um, am, and m. urma, arms, arm, am, man, men.

أرمل urma, urma, urma, urma-t, pl. of urma, men, man, me; urma, inf. urma, arms, arm, am, man, men, and m. um, um, um, am, and m. urma, arms, arm, am, man, men.

أرمل urma, urma, urma, urma-t, pl. of urma, men, man, me; urma, inf. urma, arms, arm, am, man, men, and m. um, um, um, am, and m. urma, arms, arm, am, man, men.

أرمل urma, urma, urma, urma-t, pl. of urma, men, man, me; urma, inf. urma, arms, arm, am, man, men, and m. um, um, um, am, and m. urma, arms, arm, am, man, men.

أرمل urma, urma, urma, urma-t, pl. of urma, men, man, me; urma, inf. urma, arms, arm, am, man, men, and m. um, um, um, am, and m. urma, arms, arm, am, man, men.

أرمل urma, urma, urma, urma-t, pl. of urma, men, man, me; urma, inf. urma, arms, arm, am, man, men, and m. um, um, um, am, and m. urma, arms, arm, am, man, men.

أرمل urma, urma, urma, urma-t, pl. of urma, men, man, me; urma, inf. urma, arms, arm, am, man, men, and m. um, um, um, am, and m. urma, arms, arm, am, man, men.

أرمل urma, urma, urma, urma-t, pl. of urma, men, man, me; urma, inf. urma, arms, arm, am, man, men, and m. um, um, um, am, and m. urma, arms, arm, am, man, men.
arwaq, tents, &c., pl. of ruwāq.
arwām, Greeks, Romans, pl. of ṭūm.
arwāh, f. raḥā', pl. raḥ, wide, spacious; more airy, thinner; more pleasant; quiet.
arwad, slow, deliberate.
arwis, heads, &c., pl. of ra's, ras.
arwah, f. raḥā', causing pleasure and admiration by beauty, bravery, &c.; noble; prudent, cunning.
arwag, more or most cunning.
arwāqa-t, tents, &c., pl. of ruwāq.
arwaq, ruwaq.


arum, ṭ, root; — urūm, mountain peaks, pl. of ṭ aram.


arwiyya-t, pl. (3 to 10) arāwiyy, (above 10) arwa, chamois, mountain-goat.


ary, honey; dew; manna; shining cloud; squall; — ịry, ịrīy, pl. awôr-in, awâiyīy, manger; stable; peg or rope for tying up.


ara, l, inf. ary, l., v., VIII., make honey; drive the clouds and bring rain; to eat from the same manger with another animal; — II. inf. ta'riya-t, make an animal eat from the same manger with another; tie up, fasten; conceal; — IV. inf. ị'ra', accent one animal to another; — V. inf. ta'arri, remain behind; — V. and VIII. inf. ị'ira', be kept back; look out for what is fit, appropriate; — ara, ari, l, burn with anger; — II. blow the fire.


aryāh, winds, pl. of ḥ riḥ.


aryāš, feathers, pl. of ṭ risā, ṭ risā-t.


aryāf, fertile tracts, &c., pl. of ṭ rif.


arb, clever, skilful, prudent, cunning; arrow; winner in the game of arrows; f. ṭ arība-t, large and wide (kettle).


ary, ṭ arīja-t, inf. of (ṛ) q.v.; — ṭ rij, fragrance; fragrant.


aryāh, spacious, airy; — ị ardhyiy, ṭ arhīyy, high-minded and liberal; vivacious, quick; — ṭ arhyiyyya-t, liberality, generosity.


ariz, very cold; hoar-frost; prince.


aris, irris, pl. ṭ n and arăris, arărisa-t, peasant; — irris, leader, prince.


aryas, with a strong beard.


aryid, very rich; well overgrown; clever, fit; modest; pure.


arik, ṭ pl. arâyik, divan for the bride; throne.


arīm, a certain person.


aryan, what is beyond anybody's strength.


azz, i, v., inf. az, azās, azīs, azīr, thunder; bubble; — I. and II. beat (pulse); agitate, excite; make boil; kindle; make eager; pain; pour out; have sexual intercourse with; — V., VIII. boil; be agitated; — VIII. hasten.


aza, pulsation; sexual intercourse; pressing of a crowd; — ṭ azza-t, confusion, throng.


azaa', satiate; flinch.


ia'd, vis à vis; site; — ia'dukham, their comrades; — ạr al-a'iś, livelihood.


ar ābiīyy, difficult and important matters, &c., pl. of ạri' ụbiyy.


izdla-t, abundance of olives and oil.


azāj, colonnades, pl. of ạj azaj.


izāha-t, removing, taking away; conclusion.


izār, veil=ǐ ur, q.v.


azās, inf. of (ạ) azā.


izāla-t, abolition, annulling, annihilation.


azām, year of famine.
azdnid, fire-staves, pl. of zahra-t.
azdar, flowers, pl. of zcnid.
axahir, flowers, pl. of ayfcj.
aezb, divide a fortune between each other.
aazby, flow; — v., inf. ia'asszub, divide a fortune between each other.
aazzab, f. zabba, hairy, shaggy, downy, woolly; fertile; dreadful; — azba-t, misfortune; famine; — azba-t, excessive; — v., aeban, excessive; vzbiyy, pi. azdbiyy, matter of importance and difficulty; great calamity; quickness; manner, way, method.
azaj, u, azij, a, inf. uzuj, hasten; forsake in need; leave in the lurch; — n. build a colonnade.
izdaj, pl. azsaj, azuj, isaja-t, colonnade, oblong hall with columns; arch of a door; — azsaj, with long eye-lashes; walking with quick long strides; — azsja, who manages skilfully and executes well.
izdijham, crowd, throng, multitude.
izard, azdira, contempt, disdain, insult.
izdihā, pride; contempt.
izdiwaj, copulation, pairing.
izdiyād, growth, increase.
azar, inf. asr, be vigorous; surround (for protection); strengthen; — ii. cover, veil; strengthen; — iii. grow close together and entwine; assist; console; correspond; — iv. strengthen, invigorate; — v. grow strong; — v., viii. cover one's self with the veil.
azr, strength, and, by opposition, weakness; back; — ir, (more frequently izsār), pl. uzr, uzur, azira-t, a long wrapper, veil; women; chastity; — izr, & irra-t, manner of wearing the izār; — izr, root; — uzr, waist.
asrār, buttons, &c., pl. of zirr.
azreq, f. zarqō, pl. surg, blue, light blue, pale; aduwv asraq, mortal enemy; zarqā', wine.
azar, azram, cat.
azar, azas, crowd, thronged assembly.
aazkiiyy, small, bad.
iz’il, lively, cheerful.
aisif, l, inf. asf, usuf, approach, come suddenly; be insignificant; — azsf, azif, asuf, close (as a wound); — ii, iv, v. the same; — vi. approach one another.
azaf, poverty, misery; — usfa-t, pl. uzafy, boundary, limit; — ośffalla-t, day of the last judgment.
asfal, anger, burst of anger; — usfa-t, pl. uzafy, boundary, limit; — ośffalla-t, troop, crowd; — usfalla-t, vivacity.
asfa, hurry, haste, speed.
ason, asqāq, leather pipes, pl. of ziqq.
ason, asqila-t, lanes, &c., pl. of ziqq.
azon, azkiyya, pl. of zki sakiyy, good, upright, &c.
aisal, l, inf. ast, be in need, misery; suffer from hunger; shorten a horse's tether, and allow it to graze; not allow the cattle to pasture (from fear or scarcity of food); — v. be in anxiety.
asal, time without beginning, eternity; — isl, falseness, lie; great calamity; extraordinary occurrence; — azaliyy, eternal, God; — azaliyya-t, eternity.
izal, azam, l, inf. asm, adhere, be firmly attached; carry on assiduously; watch; — inf. asm, usum, bite with all the teeth; bite the bridle; bite into pieces,
cut; annihilate; overcome, conquer; lock; twist tight; oppress; abstain from (الْعَنّ); — azim, a. inf. azam, contract and unite (n.); alight; — v. stay long in a place; be oppressed (by famine, &c.).

azm, manner of plaiting the hair; meal; bite; silence; — v. stay long in a place; be oppressed (by famine, &c.).

azm, manner of plaiting the hair; meal; bite; silence; — v. stay long in a place; be oppressed (by famine, &c.).

pjl azm, manner of plaiting the hair; meal; bite; silence; — v. stay long in a place; be oppressed (by famine, &c.).

azm, manner of plaiting the hair; meal; bite; silence; — v. stay long in a place; be oppressed (by famine, &c.).

azm, manner of plaiting the hair; meal; bite; silence; — v. stay long in a place; be oppressed (by famine, &c.).

azma-t, azama-t, pi. azm, izam, one daily meal; famine, poverty, distress; — azma-t, azama-t, pi. azma-t, izma-t, strap; leading cord.

azm', rivulets; valleys, pi. of zam'a-t.

azmi, calamity.

azmal, pi. azdmil, azdmil, inaudible sound, noise; family, household; — uzmal, azmul, luggage; — izmall, weak-minded; — azmala-t, numerous; sound of the bow; luggage, household furniture; family comprising slaves.

azmina-t, times, pi. of zaman and zaman.

azmil, knife for scraping; spear, spit; chisel; engraving-needle; scissors; hammer; strong, and, by opposition, weak.

azh, white, fresh, resplendent; moon; star; lion; milk fresh from the udder; Friday; al-asfaran, sun and moon; az-zahr, the second and third chapters of the Qur'an: الْبَقَاءَ al-baqra (the cow) and الْمُلْجَمَةَ al-imran (the family of Imran, father of Moses).

azha, shining; yellowish red; ripe.

azá, v. inf. ozw, grow short (shadow when the sun is high).
asa', grief; — is asat, physicians, pl. of asati.

asabi', weeks, pl. of asabi',
asabita-.
asatid, 8 asatiga-t, masters, &c.,
pl. of asatid.

asatir, pl. of asatir, q.v.
asatin, columns.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
asajj, cadences, &c., pl. of
asubij.
istibdana-t, wish to know accurately; distinctness.

istibdād, absolute power; exclusive possession; usurpation; obstinacy; being reduced to one's own resources.

istibdā 'innovation.

istibdāl, change, exchange.

istibdrāz, getting free; menses.

istibdrāz, challenging for a combat.

iṣṭibraq, shot silk, brocade; dress of it.

iṣṭibdāl, defying danger.

iṣṭibdrā, good news, rejoicing at such; teaching (the Gospel).

iṣṭibdār, looking closely, examining; sagacity.

iṣṭibdā, sorting goods for sale.

iṣṭibtā, delaying; being slow, late, or deeming anyone to be so; waiting with impatience.

iṣṭibdān, concealing.

iṣṭibdā, removing to a distance, departure.

iṣṭibāl, taking a husband, marrying.

iṣṭibdā, desire, longing for.

iṣṭibdā, keeping alive.

iṣṭibdāl, wetness; recovery.

iṣṭibhāj, joy, cheerfulness, merriment.

iṣṭibhām, obscurity, abstruseness.

iṣṭitār, hiding one's self.

iṣṭitām, completion, wish to complete.

iṣṭibhāt, perseverance.

iṣṭigḍal, molestation, deeming anyone a bore.

iṣṭīsmā 'exception; exclusion; praise.

iṣṭījāba-t, listening favourably, complying with a request.

iṣṭījāda-t, finding good, choosing the best.

iṣṭījāra-t, asking for protection or assistance; hiring, renting.

iṣṭijāza-t, asking leave.

iṣṭijādir, compulsion; violence; making firm, strong.

iṣṭijāda, renovation; innovation.

iṣṭijādz, being ripe for harvest.

iṣṭijāl, conflagration; lust; rut.

iṣṭijālāb, attraction; driving cattle, &c., to market.

iṣṭijmā 'assembling, assembly; career (swiftest running of a horse).

iṣṭijmām, recreation; resting.

iṣṭijāha-t, digging and exploring of the ground; export.

iṣṭijāhār, crowning of the cock in the morning; early departure; — iṣṭiḥāra-t, disquisition, x. of (ح); — astonishment, x. of (ح).

iṣṭijāla-t, change, transformation; being undulated; being impossible or absurd.

iṣṭijāb, loving, longing for; supererogation.

iṣṭighaš, spurring on, urging.

iṣṭighād, receiving of news; deeming new or fresh.

iṣṭighād, sharpening.

iṣṭighād, approval; praise; admiration; taking as a favour.

iṣṭighād, being ripe for harvest.

iṣṭighāl, acquiring, obtaining; gathering.

iṣṭighān, retiring to a fortress; intrenching.

iṣṭighār, summoning before.

iṣṭighfāq, preserving in memory, recollection.

iṣṭighār, treating with contempt; scorning; vilifying.

iṣṭikhām, strengthening, fortifying; corroboration; promoting; securing.

iṣṭikhāf, demanding an
oath; adjuring; swearing solemnly.

अस्मल, deeming or making lawful; prescription (of property).

अस्मल, patience; toleration; resignation.

अस्मा, bathing; taking a warm bath.

अस्यु, being ashamed or bashful; remaining alive.

अस्स, prayer for good things, blessings, &c.; desire for good.

अस्स, pitching a tent; hiding one's self.

अस्स, inquiry, asking.

अस्स, making use of or hiring one's services; looking out for work or service.

अस्स, humility; self-humiliation.

अस्स, light of; setting at liberty, desire to liberate.

अस्स, leaving descendants; succession.

अस्स, surrounding; being circular or globular.

अस्स, perseverance; endurance.

अस्स, borrowing.

अस्स, returning, turning one's back to; tardy wisdom.

अस्स, desire to enter; intermeddling.

अस्स, advancing by steps or degrees.

अस्स, comprehending, understanding; acquiring; reaching, overtaking; improving, mending.

अस्स, humble request; soliciting.

अस्स, prayer for the averting of evil.
istiddad, stopping, locking up.

istierá', travelling at night-time.

istemár, being covered by clouds (moon); hiding one's self.

istemá, effort; haste.

istemá istiisd', desire for drink; taking drink; dropsy.

istemá istiiláy, prepayment; advance of money.

istemá istiisde, submission, obedience; conversion to Islám.

istemá istiisdaq, desire for drink; taking drink; dropsy.

istemá istiisda, reclining against, leaning on.

istemá istiisal, commodiousness; ease.

istemá istiisara-t, consulting, asking for advice.

istemá istiisana-t, disapproval.

istemá istiisár, conception of fear.

istemá istiisá', wish for recovery; indulging one's desires.

istemá istiisás, attempting for intercession.

istemá istiisaf, transparency.

istemá istiissám, snuffling.

istemá istiisáda, taking or demanding evidence; martyrdom.

istemá istiisáhr, eagerness for glory, ambition.

istemá istiisába-t, approval.

istemá istiisab', childishness, childish manners.

istemá istiisáb, associating, wishing for one's company.

istemá istiisáh, soundness, health.

istemá istiisáb, difficulty.

istemá istiisgár, holding in small estimation, despising, slighting.

istemá istiisfá', choice of the best.

istemá istiisák, petition for peace.

istemá istiiswáb, approval, deeming right.

istemá istiisda-t, desire to be enlightened.
isti'fd', asking pardon or ab¬
solution; resignation (of an
office); deposition.

استغفار

isti'fdj, abstinence; ab¬
stemiousness.

استغفار

isti'qad, credulity.

استغفار

isti'la, elevation.

استغفار

isti'lâj, medical treatment,
cure.

استعما

isti'lâm, asking for informa¬
tion, inquiry.

استعما

isti'lâm, publication.

استعما

isti'mâr, cultivation, colonisa¬
tion.

استعما

isti'mâl, employment, use.

استعما

isti'hâd, stipulation, con¬
tract.

استعما

isti'wa', call for help.

استعما

istiqâsâ-t, asking for help,
for one's right; appeal.

استعما

istiqâb, wonder, astonish¬
ment, amazement.

استعما

istiqâr, being submerged;
exaggeration.

استعما

istiqâsâ, covering, veiling
one's self.

استعما

istiqâr, asking forgiveness,
repentance, depreciation.

استعما

istiqâl, being bound to do;
obscenity.

استعما

istiqânâ, being satisfied; not
being in want of a thing, there¬
fore contemning it; supercilious¬
ness.

استعما

istiqâm, exploiting.

استعما

istiqânî, fraud, deceit.

استعما

istiqâsâ-t, advantage, gain.

استعما

istiqâsâ-t, publication; over¬
flowing; abundance.

استعما

istiqâsâ-t, recovering con¬
sciousness; superiority.

استعما

istiqâhâ-t, eating one's fill.

استعما

istiqâd, consulting the Mufti,
a lawyer.

استعما

istiqâh, asking for help;
summons to open, to surrender;
demanding an explanation.

استعما

istiqâh, breeding poultry,
pigeons, &c.

استعما

istiqâh, running away,
flight.
tity; wanting more; wanting or using a large amount.

استحکار, *istikrād*, hiring, renting.

استحکار, *istikrād*, detesting, aversion, abhorrence, contempt.

استغباب, *istiṣkbāb*, gain, earnings.

استغفاك, *istiṣkaf*, uncovering, elucidation; close observation.

استغباب, *istiṣkāb*, hydrophobia; rav- ing madness; rage.

استغفال, *istiṣkāl*, completion; bringing to perfection; wishing to complete or make perfect.

*istiṣla*, melting.

استغلال, *istiṣlāb*, plundering.

استغلال, *istiṣlām*, submission; veneration; kissing with reverence, 

*istiṣlām*, mis-alliance, *istiṣlām*.

استغلال, *istiṣlāj*, claiming for one's self.

استغلاق, *istiṣlāq*, accompanying.

استغلال, *istiṣlām*, pursuing, persecution.

استغلال, *istiṣlād*, relishing, delighting in, delight.

استغلال, *istiṣlām*, deeming necessary; forcing from.

استغلال, *istiṣlāq*, meeting; catching what has been thrown; falling on one's back.

استغلال, *istiṣmā-ha-t*, begging, asking for pardon.

استغلال, *istiṣimā*, hearing, listening.

استغلال, *istiṣmā-l-a-t*, caressing, gaining or courting favour with.

استغلال, *istiṣmā-t*, enjoying; usu-fruct; celebration of a feast in Mekka.

استغلال, *istiṣmād*, asking for supplies, subsidies, aid; extension; reach; prolongation.

استغلال, *istiṣmād*, digestibility.

استغلال, *istiṣmār*, persisting, persevering, continuation; proceeding; finding bitter.

استغلال, *istiṣmāy*, inquiring for one's health.

استغلال, *istiṣmāk*, holding fast, retaining.

استغلال, *istiṣmāt*, suppuration.

استغلال, *istiṣmān*, capability; taking hold of; consolidation.

استغلال, *istiṣmād*, taking possession.

استغلال, *istiṣmād*, disgust, bad humour.

استغلال, *istiṣmād*, asking for a favour.

استغلال, *istiṣmād*, asking for delay.

استغلال, *istiṣmād*, reclining on, leaning against, standing firm.

استغلال, *istiṣmāl*, seeking light, illumination, enlightening the heart.

استغلال, *istiṣmāma-t*, sleepiness; dreaminess.

استغلال, *istiṣmān*, VIII. of (*istiṣmā*), cleansing the teeth; friskiness; gallop.

استغلال, *istiṣmād*, seeking instruction, information.

استغلال, *istiṣmād*, discovery, invention; deducing from or referring to an authority.

استغلال, *istiṣmāy*, logical inference, conclusion; result.

استغلال, *istiṣmād*, getting free, desire for liberty; asking for relief or forgiveness; obtaining; ablution.

استغلال, *istiṣmād*, desire for success; fulfilment, happy issue.

استغلال, *istiṣmād*, asking for help or protection; recovery.

استغلال, *istiṣmād*, despatch of business.

استغلال, *istiṣmād*, soiling, polluting, defiling.

استغلال, *istiṣmād*, success.

استغلال, *istiṣmāl*, hospitable reception; dismissal from office.

استغلال, *istiṣmād*, asking for delay of payment; begging to forget.

استغلال, *istiṣmāb*, claiming or deriving descent from; approving.

استغلال, *istiṣmāh*, copying; correcting; effacing; abolishing.

استغلال, *istiṣmād*, smelling, sniffing; examining.

استغلال, *istiṣmād*, shrinking, shrivel-
\[ \text{\textit{istinsaf}, breathing through the nose, inhaling.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={s}ah}, asking advice.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={s}ir}, asking help; victory.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={s}ar}, wish to see; expectation; asking for a delay, respite.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={s}ad}, (m.) pity, mercy, compassion.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={s}in\={d}ad}, emptying, voiding.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={s}in\={f}ar}, flight; refuge; (m.) aversion.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={s}in\={f}ad}, spending money.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={s}in\={d}aq}, rescue, escape, salvation.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={s}in\={g}ad}, painting, engraving.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={s}in\={g}am}, revenge (m.).} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={s}inkh\={a}d}, marrying.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={s}inkh\={a}r}, denying, refusing; not knowing; abhorrence (m.).} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={s}in\={k}h\={a}f\={a}}, declining, refusing, rejecting; disdaining; horror.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={s}in\={k}h\={a}d}, rousing, inciting, ordering to do anything.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={s}ih\={a}m}, throwing lots by means of arrows.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={s}ih\={h}\={a}n\={a}-\={l}}, contempt.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={s}ih\={h}\={a}d\={a}}, desire for direction; attaining one's end.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={s}ih\={h}\={a}d\={a}}, derision, mocking at.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={s}ih\={h}\={l}ak\={a}}, destruction, annihilation; consumption; dilapidation; mortal enmity.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={s}ih\={l}ak\={a}}, appearance of the new moon; beginning of a lunar month; exordium (m.); cheerfulness.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={s}ih\={m}\={a}m\={a}}, zeal and carefulness in doing anything; instigation; stimulation.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={s}ih\={n}a}, asking help.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={s}iw\={w}d\={a}}, enchantment; seduction; making fall in love.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={s}iw\={w}d\={a}}, being equal, parallel; uniformity; equanimity; (m.) patience; being well done (cooked); ripeness; getting of full age; hattu-l-isti\={s}aw\={w}d\={a}, equator.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{ustaut\={a}lah\={a}}, alas! woe!} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={y}y\={y}, fundamental.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={y}y\={y}}, viii. of (سا), toleration of an evil or a sin.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={y}\={s}ir}, viii. of (مير), making provision for a journey; isti\={s}ir\={t}, x. of (ن), running away, flight.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={y}a\={d}}, (كس), despair.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={y}a\={q}}, driving along, urging on.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={y}a\={k}}, pick the teeth with the mawa\={d}ak.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={y}\={a}l\={l}}, (ن), assemblage.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={y}\={i}b\={a}l\={l}}, (و), unwholesome condition of the air.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={y}\={i}b\={a}l\={q}}, (و), dense growth.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={y}\={i}\={s}y\={j}}, (ك), preference, distinction; claiming for one's self; solitude; isti\={s}ay\={r}, (ن), molestation; astonishment.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={y}\={s}aq}, (ك), firmness; standing firm.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={y}\={s}an\={w}n\={t}}, (ن), being or growing fat; increase, plenty.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={y}\={t}, shuttle.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={y}\={a}h\={b}}, worthiness; approval; deeming necessary.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={y}\={j}ar}, (اح), hiring, renting.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={y}\={j}al}, (ح), asking a delay, a respite; reaching a term.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={y}\={j}af\={w}}, (خ), being in love.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={y}\={d}ak\={w}}, (ح), being alone, solitariness.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={y}\={h}az\={a}}, (ح), stumbling from near-sightedness.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={y}\={h}az\={a}}, (ح), stumbling from near-sightedness.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={y}\={h}ay\={a}}, (ح), awaiting a delay; delaying; procrastination.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={y}\={d}a\={a}}, (أ), asking help; impotency.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={y}\={d}a\={a}}, (ن), trusting with a deposit; recommendation.} \]
\[ \text{\textit{isti\={y}\={z}an\={w}n\={t}}, (ن), asking leave, permission.} \]
istryah (ورع), watering, irrigation.

istryád (ورع), invitation; (m.) gain.

istryár (ورع), appointment as a vizier.

istryá' (ورع), praying for divine inspiration.

istryá' ( أمر), consultation.

istryár ( أمر), taking captive; — istryá' ( أمر), being easy, commodious, in good order.

istryá' (روح), great extent; abundance; opportunity.

istryán (noon), sleep.

istryá' (روس), wish to make a will; commission.

istryá' (الأم), taking root; eradicating, extirpating, destroying.

istryá' (روح), strict inquiry, asking exact information.

istoryánum (رصن), offence.

istoryám (رصن), dwelling, settling down in a place.

istoryá' (روض), full payment, entire satisfaction; exhaustive treatment of a matter; (m.) indemnity, damages; revenge.

istoryá' (روح), receiving or granting full payment.

istoryá' (روح), being on the wing; being always in readiness.

istoryá' (روح), haste; pursuit; banishment.

istoryá' (روح), imploing the grace of God; assistance.

istoryá' (روح), shining of the fire.

istoryá' (روح), waking, being awake; attention, being on one's guard.

istoryá' (روح), anxiety; expectation; sharpening.

istoryá' (روح), standing, waiting.

istoryán (يقيم), knowing for certain, making certain of.

istoryá' (روح), obedience.
courage of a lion; — 11. and iv. set a dog at another animal; — v. be angry, be like a lion; — x. be as a lion; show courage against anybody; (pass.) be irritated against (علَى 'الا'); grow vigorously in all directions (plant).

asad, f. 5, pl. asud, asud, asād, usūd, usdān, ma' sadat, lion; — asadd, who hits on the right thing, goes straight on; — 5 asada-t, (sheep-)fold; — asidda-t, pl. of sād, bodily defect, impediment.

asad, curtains, &c., pl. of sādil.

asadān, the shoulders.

asadāf, black.

asad, pl. su'dul, hanging down; — asdul, veils, pl. of sīdul, su'dul.

asādiyy, like a lion; — asdiyy, usdiyy, warp; — 5 asdiya-t, warps, &c., pl. of sadāt, bodily defect.

asr, I, inf. asr, tie, bind; take captive; create strong and powerful; — pass. suffer from dysury; — 11. tie up; — v. inquire for the reasons of anything; — x. take captive; become a prisoner; addict one's self entirely.

asr, strap, rope; sinew; lit. (the camel) with its rope, i.e. all, the whole of; — usr, detention; āsr al-bil, dysury; — usur, straps, &c., pl. of āsr; — asarr, hollow; excellent; familiar friend; f. sarra', joy, prosperous condition; — 5 uṣara-t, pl. usur, strong coat of mail; fortress; relationship; kin; — asirra-t, pl. of sīr, surr, line in the palm of the hand; surr, umbilical cord; sarr, line in the palm of the hand or on the forehead; sār, throne, sofa, &c.

— isra', travelling by night, &c., iv. of (ṣīr).

asrār, secrets, &c., pl. of sīr; — isrār, keeping secret, &c., iv. of (ṣīr).

asrā'īl, haste, acceleration.

asirāf, dissipation, squandering.

asrāfīl, the angel of death.

asrā'il, Israel.

usrub, aṣrub (Pers.), lead; — ż usrubiyāt, leaden.

āṣra', swifter, swiftest, comp. of sārī, sārī, nobler, more generous; — 8 āṣir, āṣir, captive.

āṣriyā, liberal men; — āṣriya-t, canals for irrigation, pl. of sāriyy, q.v.

āṣas, foundation; — ussul, pl. of āsās, id.

āṣatī, long-footed.

āṣatar, lines, &c., pl. of sātar, safar; — āṣtar, āṣṭār-t, story, fable, see āṣtarār; āṣtarāt, stories, &c.

āṣsula', 1, long-necked.

āṣulāb, āṣurlāb, astrolabe.

āṣa'ī, f. sā'tā'ī, long-necked.

āṣtūqiṣ, pl. -āt, element (στοιχείον).

āṣtūbba-t, oakum.

āṣṭār, lines, &c., pl. of sātār, safar.

āṣṭārālāb, āṣturlāb, astrolabe.

āṣa', 1, long-necked.

āṣuma-t, pl. asūma, middle, core, kernel; the best; assembly.

āṣumma-t, 1, waving of the sea; place where bees are swarming, middle; nobler; right, just.

āṣumma, 1, middle; nobler; right, just.

āṣumma, 1, middle; nobler; right, just.

āṣumma, 1, middle; nobler; right, just.

āṣumma, 1, middle; nobler; right, just.
asqah, bald.
asqaf, asqaf, f. asqafah, long and crooked; long-necked (os¬
trich); bony; hairless; — asqaf, pl. asqaf, asqaf, asqaf, bishop (epi-
ronomos); — ε asqafyya-t, dignity of a bishop; bishopric.

isqamūr, Egyptian lizard.

asqiyya-t, leather vessels, pl.
of asqy; waters, pl. of as¬
siqy; abundantly raining clouds,
pl. of asqyy.

iskab, shoe-maker; — ε iska¬
ba-t, stopper, cork.

iskāf, remains; — iska, bad soil;
bad, inferior; — iska, dust;
— iska, pay in advance.

iskāf, travellers, pl. of saf; —
iskāf, journeys, pl. of Safat; —
iskāf, splendour; twilight; dawn of
the morning.

iskāf, asparagus.

iskāf, reddish black; al-
iskāf, buffalo; hawk; f. Suf; —
iskāf, a kind of ring-dove; tri¬
pod.

iskāf, f. Sufa, pl. Sufa, low,
lower, inferior; al-askaf, rab¬
bble; askaf as-askaf, the
damned; f. Sufa, diabolic
magic.

iskāf, (m.) wedge.

iskāf, spinage.

iskun, (m.) sponge; a kind of
pastry; — iskunyya, spongy.

iskun, aromatic wine.

iskūn, Ispahan.

iskūn, Ispahan.

iskūn, (m.) stool, chair.

iskūn, more quiet, more
secure.

iskūba-t, flowing; poured out;
shed; full stream; — iskuba-t,
stopper, cork.

iskūf, shoe-maker, &c.

iskūf, hood, capouche, cowl.

iskūf, asul, inf. asāl, asūla-t,
be oval; — ii. inf. ta'āl, come up
to the finger-tops; sharpen;
— v. inf. ta'asul, resemble.

askūl, rush; a tree with long
thorns, thorn; top of a lance,
lance; — askūla-t, finger-top;
funny-bone; tip of the tongue;
penis.

askūl, ancestors, pl. of salaf;
brothers-in-law (sister's hus¬
bands), pl. of silf; —
islāf, paying in advance.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>aslam</td>
<td>submission to the will of God; humbling one's self; Islamism.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aslat</td>
<td>f. saltè, having the nose cut off; f. a woman who has not painted her finger-tops.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asliha-t</td>
<td>arms, weapons, pl. of silah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aslah</td>
<td>more eloquent; pert.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aslam</td>
<td>f. sulma, more secure, safer; in better condition; more regular.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asluf</td>
<td>pi. asalib, way; course; manner, style, method; length.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aslufa-t</td>
<td>affinity by marriage of sisters and brothers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asmd', asam-in, as~miy</td>
<td>humps of camels, pi. of sandm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asma', great, greater; more beautiful.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asmina-t</td>
<td>humps of camels, pl. of sanām.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asna</td>
<td>higher, highest; sublime.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aslah</td>
<td>pl. colours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>išād</td>
<td>prolixity; garrulity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ashāl</td>
<td>facilitating; loosening; purging.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asham</td>
<td>arrows, pl. of sahm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aslūn</td>
<td>f. soft sand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asmar</td>
<td>brown, tawny, deep yellow; al-asmar, lance; al-asmarān, wheat and water, the lance and water; as-samār, wheat; cake.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asman</td>
<td>fatter; plump; lusty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asma', more honourable; ismiyy, referring to a name, to a noun; — asmiya-t, heavens, pl. of sa'mā'.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aswāq</td>
<td>markets, &amp;c., pi. of sdq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aswa', f. sawā', bad; abominable; worse; — aswā', evils, pi. of sawd'.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aswār</td>
<td>horseman; — uswār, bracelet; walls, pl. of sūr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aswāq</td>
<td>markets, &amp;c., pi. of sdq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aswād</td>
<td>black; blacker, very black; aswad' aUqatb, the innermost heart; f. saudā', gall; melancholy; original sin; aswādān, dates and water; — aswāda-t, dark objects in the distance, &amp;c., pl. of sawād.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aswāq</td>
<td>markets, &amp;c., pi. of sdq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aswāq</td>
<td>markets, &amp;c., pi. of sdq.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
avurira-t, bracelets, rings, pl. of sīwār, sūwār.

Asīf, sad; touchy.

Asūq, legs, pl. of sāq; — asvāq, f. sāwāq, long-legged, long-shank.

Aswiyā', pl. of sāwiyā, equal, &c.

As'uq, legs, pi. of sāq; — aswāq, f. aswāq, long-legged.

Aswaq', pi. of isāw, equal, &c.

Ass, inf. asy, reserve; — ast, a, inf. asan, be sad, sorrowful.

Asī, f. ĕ, sad; — ĕsī, ĕs-in, physician; — ĕs an, sadness; art of the physician; — ĕsan, patience; — sāiw, remaining; traces of old dwellings; small pieces of furniture or utensils; — ĕswāya-t, woman who circumcises girls, undertakes cures; support; pillar; firm building.

Asf, swords, pl. of sāf; banks, shores, pl. of sīf; — pl. crowds of people.

Asayan, pl. -dn, asydnt, asdād, sad, sorrowful.

Asīf, sad; touchy, susceptible; barren, sterile; old man; slave; client; mercenary.

Asīl, having an oval cheek or face; smooth; — also sāfīla-t, flux of water.

Asīna-t, pl. asīyīn, character.

Asāl, having an oval cheek or face; smooth; — also sālīla-t, flux of water.

Asām, ill-omened; pi. asd'im, the unfortunate; f. sū'ma, the left hand.

Asāwāt, things, &c., pl. of sāw, the unfortunate.

Asāwīz, form, figure.

Asāwāta-t, things, &c., pl. of sāwā, the unfortunate.

Asāwáyā, things, &c., pl. of sāwā.

Asās, i, u, inf. asāb, blame; — ĕsī, mix, entwine; — ĕsāb, a, inf. asāb, be thickly grown (tree); — ĕsābīn, set people one against another; — v. xīlīn, be thickly grown; be mixed up, mingled.

Asāb, complication; discord; — ĕsāb, complicated; thickly grown; ĕsābīn, day of battle; — ĕsba-t, wolf.

Asāb, indistinct objects in a distance, &c., pl. of sāb, the unfortunate.

Asābar, spans, pl. of sībr, the unfortunate.

Asābā, sating, satisfying; insertion of a letter of prolongation.

Asābāh, more alike, more similar.

Asābāniyy, with red cheeks, moustaches.

Asābī, similitudes, &c., pl. of sībh, sābāh; — ĕsābāh, resembling, resemblance, iv. of sībh, sābāh.

Asāb, more alike, more similar.

Asāt, pl. of ĕsāt, dispersed, &c.

Asātik, being entwined, complicated; confusion, mixture.

Asātibāh, resemblance, similitude; ambiguity; doubt; scruple.
ahda, ahdhad, strong, &c.

ahdak, vast, spacious.

ahdaj, f. sadja', left-handed; maimed of hand or arm; leaning to one side; strongly bent (bow).

ahdak, f. sadja', pl. sudq, with large corners of the mouth; glib, fluent, eloquent.

ahar, asar, boisterous merriment; wantonness; asir, ustur, pl. usir, sharpness and polish of the teeth; asir, ustur, pl. ustur, jolly, boisterously merry; isr, ustura-t, pl. ustur, a toothed blade (saw); asarr, f. surra, worse, more or most wicked (comp. of sarir); aistra-t, woman with filed teeth.

ahar, asrra', pl. of sarir, bad, wicked; ahr, avran, region; district.

ahir, isradd, admixture of a different colour; impregnating; watering.

ahir, asrar, pl. of sar and sarir, wicked, &c.; irsura-t, large herd of camels.

ahir, asra', sails, &c., pl. of sar; divine laws, pl. of sir'a-t.

ahir, asraf, pl. of sarif, noble, &c.; projecting parts of the body (ear, nose).

ahir, israg, rising of the sun; shining, flashing, resplendent.

ahir, asraf, companionships, &c., pl. of sir; companions, &c.; pl. of sarik; sirak, giving companions to God.
asra', prolonged, lengthened; more excellent.

ahaf, f. safr, pi. of sur, high, sublime; nobler, of nobler origin; prolonged; with battlements; bat; f. long ear; — asrafiyy, a gold coin.

aham, with a maimed nose; (m.) blunt; pju aham aUctinan, gap-toothed.

ahar, f. sa'ra, red, reddish; looking askance.

ahar, hair, pl. of hafr, ha'r, sa'ar; poems, &c., pl. of hafr, sa'r.

ahar al-thawr,_dishevelled; dispersed; pole.

ahar a'ar, f. sa'ra, pl. su'r, hairy, woolly; well overgrown; more intelligent, judicious; more poetical; f. ugly; bad; fur; crowd; — as'ira-t, pl. of hafr, sa'ar, underclothing, &c.

ahar, a'ar, pl. a'ar, bristly.

ahar, f. safr, pl. surf, safr.

ahar, bad, evil; quarrelsome; lion; hard, difficult; f. sur, hard ground; bright cloud.

ahar, very contemptible, vile.

ahar, prolonged, lengthened; more excellent.

ahar, more salutary, more efficacious; — isf-an, pl. asafyy, asf', awl; punch; — asfiya-t, pl. of hafr, medicine.

ahar, f. saqqa, pl. suqq, balancing in walking; long-footed; long; — usaq, ammoniae (Pers.).

ahar, f. saqra', of a bright red; f. fire.

ahar, f. saqra', saqra', a sea animal.

ahar, f. saqra', of mixed colour; more alike, more similar; more doubtful, obscurer, more difficult; more handsome; mountain lotus; f. want, need; — adkala-t, difficulty; want, need; prettiness; similarity; resemblance; manner; mountain lotus.

ahar, f. saqra', with a maimed hand; blind; — asila-t, clothes worn under coats of mail, &c., pl. of hafr, salil.

ahar, f. saqra', saqra', limbs, &c., pl. of hafr, salil.

aha'oun, A, INF. asam, cause pain.

ahar, a'ar, pl. a'ar, with a straight nose; proud, haughty; f. highest mountain ridge; wind from above.

ahar, i'mat, rejoicing at another's misfortune.

ahar, a'mat, f. sam'a, pl. sumt, sumtin, turning grey.

ahar, asfar, edges, &c., pl. of hafr, safr.
aSmul, pl. of H+alul, left hand or side.
πι. of JXW, left hand or side.
— II. INF. ta'ūsin, wash one's hands with īšān, ušān, alkāl; — 8 ušā-t, moss of trees.

aSumb, f. Sambū'ī, with fine, fresh teeth; f. pomegranate without grains.
aSna', pl. of Samba', with fine, fresh teeth; f. pomegranate without grains.
aSnab, f. Schab'; — iSnab, taking to witness; attesting; bringing proof.
aSwaq, pl. of Saud, root, foundation.
aSwak, f. Saud', hard, stiff.
aSwah, f. Saud', ugly, and, by opposition, handsome; proud; with the evil eye; long and swift (horse), fiery.
— II. INF. asyā', invent (lies); — asī, A. INF. as-an, want, be in need of (al-ala); — IV. cure (a broken bone).

Ašū, i. INF. asū, break into pieces; press flat and smooth; be strong, have firm flesh; yield much milk; throng; — x, shine, flash; — 8. strengthen, make firm; — v., VIII. gather, assemble (n.).

Ašū, see (asū, I, U. INF. asū, break into pieces; press flat and smooth; be strong, have firm flesh; yield much milk; throng; — x, shine, flash; — 8. strengthen, make firm; — v., VIII. gather, assemble (n.).

Ašū, see (asū, I, U. INF. asū, break into pieces; press flat and smooth; be strong, have firm flesh; yield much milk; throng; — x, shine, flash; — 8. strengthen, make firm; — v., VIII. gather, assemble (n.).
48

asdiq, plain fields, pl. of asalq.

asalq, evenings, pl. of asil, & asila-t.

asb-i, youths, pl. of sabiyy.

asalq, east winds, pi. of sab-an.

asb-h, mornings, pl. of shubh; — isbah, dawning; dawn.

asbar, more patient (على 'ala).

asba', asbaw, isba', usba', usbaw, pl. asabi', sabi', finger; digit; benefit.

asb-dh, mornings, pi. of sab-an.

asb-h, f. sabda, with a white top of the ear, the tail, &c.; wetted and soiled; violent torrent.

asbaha-t, dawn of the morning; early morning.

asbaw, pl. asabi', asabi', finger; digit.

asbiya-t, youths, pl. of sabiyy.

asat, inf. aste, be without vegetation.

asab, truer; more genuine, &c., pl. of sahih; — asihha-t, pl. of sahab, whole, complete.

asibbaw, of sabab, true, &c.

asab, companions, &c., pl. of sabab; — ishab, following.

asabha-t, pl. -at, chapter (m.); — making sound, &c., iv. of saha.

asfar, f. sahrd, white mingled with red; yellow; al-asfar, lion; f. sahr, pl. sahara, sahari, sahrud, whiskey, desert, wilderness.

ashal, hoarse, with a rough voice.

asad; — ii. cloth with the threads of asda-t, q.v.; — iv. lock.

asad, pl. sudad, turned enemy; — isda-t, pl. isad, place of assembly; — usda-t, short chemise for a girl.

asdar, issuing (an order, &c.); leading back from the watering place.

asdag, temples and hair thereon, pl. of sudg.

asdaw, shells, shell-fish, &c., pl. of mad sadaf.

asdah, screamer, brawler; lion.

asdar, with a broad, strong chest.

asdaq, du. asdagan, the arteries of the temples.

asdaq, truer, &c., comp. of sadiq.

asdqa', true friends, pl. of mad sadiq.

asdam, bald.

asdar, f. sarrd, hard; — asira-t, pl. awasir, womb; consanguinity; favour; claim; ropes, pl. of asar; — asira-t, pl. of sirr, q.v.

asdar, perseverance, &c., iv. of asir.

asrad, colder; sharper (eyesight).

asram, poor with a large family; al-asmaran, day and night; wolf and raven; f. sarmaw, waterless desert; milkless camel; cooking-vessel.

isirra, asirri, firm resolution.
Asaf, pl. of asūf, saff, saff, stable.

Asūf, pl. of asūf, saff, saff, stable.

Asaf, Solomon’s vizier; the grand vizier; a pasha having rank of such.

Asgar, large rocks, pl. of saff.

Asfar, yellow, black; al-asfarān, heart and tongue; as-sufra, gold; as-sagra, the minor term in a logical proposition.

Asf, Asaf, Asaph, Solomon’s vizier; the grand vizier; a pasha having rank of such.

Asfar, f. safrā, yellow, black; al-asfarān, heart and tongue; as-sufra, gold; as-sagra, the minor term in a logical proposition.

Asf, Asaf, Asaph, Solomon’s vizier; the grand vizier; a pasha having rank of such.

Asfar, yellow, black; al-asfarān, heart and tongue; as-sufra, gold; as-sagra, the minor term in a logical proposition.

Asf, Asaf, Asaph, Solomon’s vizier; the grand vizier; a pasha having rank of such.

Asfar, yellow, black; al-asfarān, heart and tongue; as-sufra, gold; as-sagra, the minor term in a logical proposition.

Asf, Asaf, Asaph, Solomon’s vizier; the grand vizier; a pasha having rank of such.

Asfar, yellow, black; al-asfarān, heart and tongue; as-sufra, gold; as-sagra, the minor term in a logical proposition.

Asf, Asaf, Asaph, Solomon’s vizier; the grand vizier; a pasha having rank of such.
second and third radicals are
the same; f. hard ground; cala-
mity.

ismit, i̇ ismita-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.

asmah-t, silent and
waste (desert).

asmah, brave, bold.
together); troops (of people, &c.), pl. of اَمَامُ مَمْلَء idmāma-t.

فِي حَقْي ۢاَدَّیِّف, guests, pl. of ۢاَدَّیِّف dāf.

ۢاَدُّب, pl. of ۢاَدِب dabb, lizard.

ۢاَدَبَّس, pl. hands, paws.

امَپِر agbara-t, iğbara-t, leaves stitched together, pamphlet.

امَپِر idja‘, inclining, reclining, lying down.

امَهِم adjam, wry, awry (nose, mouth).

امَهِم اَدَحَّط, pl. مَحِل adhaba, lamb sacrificed at the hour اَمَهِم adham, larger, bulkier; very large, bulky, comp. of اَمَهِم adham.

امَهِم اَدِحَّم, artificial buttocks, hip-improvers.

امَهِم اَدَدَد, contraries, opposites, pl. of دَد did, dudd.

امَر adurr, misfortunes, losses, &c., pl. of ۢاَدِرَن adår. اَدْرَیِّف, pl. of اَدِرَیِّف ۢاَدرَیِّف darir, who has become blind, &c.

امَر اَدِرَیِّف, pl. of اَدِرَیِّف اَدِرَیِّف darib, contemptuous, &c. = idrīb, taking back.

امَر aţdrīr, injuries, hurts, pl. of اَدِرَیِّف darīr.

امَر اَدِرَم, setting on fire, conflagration.

امَر اَدَرَاس, dumb.

امَر اَدِرَّ, submissive; f. ۢاَدِرَّ ۢاَدِرَّ darra‘, with large udders.

امَر اَدِرِّ (ۢاَدِرِّ ۢاَدِرِّ aţdr-in), sporting dogs, pl. of اَدِرِّ اَدِرِّ ۢدِرِّ ۢدِرِّ ۢدِرِّ dar-an.

امَر اَدِرِّ, yellow garment; courser.

امَر aţdāsa‘, malicious, prone to anger.

امَر اَدِرِّ, disquieting, dis-

quietude; violent emotion of any kind; perplexity.

امَر اَدِرِّ, necessity; force, constraint, violence; extreme misery; despair; — ۢاَدِرِّ ۢاَدِرِّ ۢاَدِرِّ idḍirā‘, forced to.

امَر اَدِرِّ, inflammation, conflagration.

امَر اَدِرِّ, misfortune, calamity.

امَر اَدِرِّ, bad treatment, persecution, oppression.

امَر اَدِرِّ, double quantities, &c., pl. of مَفِعūd did, q.v.

امَر اَدِرِّ, weaker, weakest; most humble, comp. of مَفِعūd did.

امَر aţdāk, poor and naked.

امَر aţdāl, more erring, more wandering out of one’s way.

امَر مَلَع aţdāl, pl. of مَلَع ۢاَدِرِّ ۢاَدِرِّ ۢاَدِرِّ did, didi‘.

امَر aţdāl, pl. of مَلَع ۢاَدِرِّ ۢاَدِرِّ ۢاَدِرِّ did, didi‘.

امَر aţdāl, pl. of مَلَع ۢاَدِرِّ ۢاَدِرِّ ۢاَدِرِّ did, didi‘.

امَر aţdāl, pl. of مَلَع ۢاَدِرِّ ۢاَدِرِّ ۢاَدِرِّ did, didi‘.

امَر aţdāl, who is a better security.

امَر اَدِرِّ, ponds, pl. of ۢاَدِرِّ ۢاَدِرِّ ۢاَدِرِّ didahwā-t.

امَر اَدِرِّ, lights, pl. of ۢاَدِرِّ ۢاَدِرِّ ۢاَدِرِّ did, didi‘.

امَر اَدِرِّ, ponds, pl. of مَمْلَء ۢاَدِرِّ ۢاَدِرِّ ۢاَدِرِّ adāl, stupid.
addn, adydt, ponds, pL of SUn addt.

adydf, guests, pi. of daif.

<3*^ adyaq, f. duqa, narrower; more pressed, thronged; more severe.

(u) i, inp. af#, crack, creak; scream, roar; feel compassion with (J attar, maker of hoops; — if dr, pi. ufur, inclosure; circumference; outline; belt, strap; hoop.

hlM, attdf, screamer; — ifafa-t, crack, creaking noise: sound; hunger.

itd la-t, obedience; submission; resignation.

ifaqa-t, power; ability; capacity; power of endurance; reach.

dfal, sides, hypochondres, pi. of JU, itil; — Sif dla-t, prolonging, extending; delay.

dtdm, castles, &c., pi. of ufm, ufvm; — ifdm, constipation; dysury.

atdmim, pi. feet.

atdwil, pi. of JJU atwal, taller, &c.

atdyib, pi. of atyab, better.

WM afbd 1, udders, pi. of fiby; — afibbd, physicians, pi. of stdbib.

afkal, f. tahld, turbid, muddy; blackish grey, blackish green.

a£ad, blackthorn, sloe; — aftad, inf. ta'tid, strengthen.

0^) i, u, inf. a/r, enclose; protect against (*ala); — n. live for a time with the parents; — v. being bent; be detained; stay always indoors; — v., vii. be crooked.

ufur, enclosures, Ac., pi. of W a.

tar, * afrab, fragrant nosegay.

ifrad, expelling, banishing; — ifrad, following closely one another; being well connected, in good order.

atrdr, edges, boundaries, &c., pi. of turra-t.

atrdf, sides, Ac., pi. of faraf; — itirdf, acquiring or purchasing new and beautiful things.

atr, f. fara, pi. of furt, deaf.

afrat, f. farfd, with scanty or no eye-brows.

atbiqa-t, lids, Ac., pi. of tabaq.

atibba4, physicians, pi. of tdbib.

afkal, f. tahld, turbid, muddy; blackish grey, blackish green.

a£ad, blackthorn, sloe; — aftad, inf. ta'tid, strengthen.

0^) i, u, inf. a/r, enclose; protect against (*ala); — n. live for a time with the parents; — v. being bent; be detained; stay always indoors; — v., vii. be crooked.
of the mouth of a well; hang a house or tent with curtains, &c.; —
afim, a, inf. afitam, be angry; be added, joined; suffer from constipation; — ii. inf. ta'tim, cover; — iv. inf. i'sâm, lock; — v. inf. ta'a'tum, be in violent anger; be agitated with waves; be very dark; snore; conceal one's thoughts.

ufm, ufum, pl. of ufum, ufum, castle, small fortress, stone building with a flat roof.

ufâk, 8 pl. of ufâm, ufâm, wages, &c.; pl. of ufâm, ufâm, greedier, &c.; 'ufâmi, exciting to curiosity.

ufâm, greedier, &c., comp. of ufâm, ufâm.

ufâm, quietude, security.

ufâm, ropes of a tent, &c., pl. of ufâm, ufâm, tent.

ufâm, human bodies, &c., pl. of ufâm, ufâm.

ufâm, pure, &c.

ufâm, pl. of ufâm, ufâm, measures, manners, &c., q.v.

ufâm, juice of the cocoa-nut; — pl. of ufâm, ufâm, necklace, &c., q.v.

ufâm, end, extremity; al-ufâmân, the extremes, extremities; calamity.

ufâmân, pl. of ufâmân, ufâmân, f. tała, pl. utowal, longer, taller.

ufâm, sea-tortoise; sea-urchin; — ufâm, castles, &c., pl. of ufâm, ufâm.

ufây, perfumes, &c., pl. of ufây, ufây.

ufây, pl. of ufây, ufây, better, more pleasant, pl. al-ufâyû, the best of any thing; f. pleasantness, happiness; a tree of Paradise.

ufit, sin; guilt; gossiping talk.

ufâl, little children.

ufima-t, hearth, fire-place, chimney.

ufâl, nurses, &c., pl. of ufây, ufây; — ufâr, nurse.

ufâf, cloves, pl. of ufâf, ufâf, nails, claws, &c., pl. of ufâf, ufâf.

ufâf, opinions, &c., pl. of ufâf, ufâf.

ufâf, pi. ufâf, ufâf, the anterior molar teeth; roots of the teeth.

ufâf, more elegant, &c., comp. of ufâf, ufâf.

ufâf, litters, sedan-chairs, pl. of ufâf, ufâf.

ufâr, 8 pl. ufâr, ufâr, clove (spice).
azma, f. gamyd, brown; bloodless; fleshless; blackish; with small eye-lids.

izhár, publication; explanation; pretending; outward show; dissimulation.

azhar, clearer, more distinct, more evident.

a'dbid, slaves, &c., pl. of 'abd.

a'djib, subjects of blame, quarrel, &c., pl. of 'ajjum.

a'dajil, pl. young ones.

a'dajim, pl. of 'ajjum, not Arab, foreign, &c., q.v.

a'djib, miracles, &c., pl. of 'ajjum.

i'tada-t, repetition; return; extradition.

a'dds, enemies, pl. of 'add.

i'to-rá-t, lending, loan.

a'drib, nomadic Arabs, Bedouins, pl. of 'arab.

a'drid, poems, metres, &c., pl. of 'arud.

a'dsir, a'asir, hurricanes, pl. of 'asir.

i'táqa-t, obstacle, hindrance.

i'tálá-t, poverty while encumbered with a numerous family.

a'dili, pl. of a'li, higher, most high, &c.

a'dlim, signs, secret communications, pl. of 'ulama-t.

i'tána-t, help, assistance.

a'abb, poor; having a big nose.

i'táb, loads, luggage, pl. of 'ib; — i'tāb, filling to the brim; planting densely.

i'abt, with running eyes.

i'tal, big and strong; a thick rope; granite; f. عبأ 'ablá, a white rock visible from a distance.

i'tabá-t, coarse clothes, cloaks, pl. of عبأ 'abá, & 'abát.

i'táb, thresholds, pl. of 'ataba-t.

i'tāq, setting at liberty; giving leave.

i'tám, getting dark.

i'tibár, esteem; honour; respect; consideration; comparison; — i'tibáriyy, relative.

i'tiján, kneading.

i'tad, preparations for a journey, &c., pl. of 'atád and عند 'utá-t.

i'ti'ídá, enmity; injustice; iniquity; transgression.

i'tadáda, (m.) self-complacency; pride.

i'tidal, equilibrium between two things; i'tidádi-l la'ait-wa-'nahár-i, equinox; symmetry; due proportion; moderate state or temperature; (m.) corpulence; — i'tidáliyy, equinoctial.

i'ti'ídár, excuse, apology.

i'tirá', coming suddenly (of a calamity, &c.).

i'tirád, encounter; obstacle; opposition; contradiction; animosity.

i'tiráf, confession.

i'tirák, throng; (m.) kneading; brushing.

i'tirá', deriving one's descent.

i'tizás, becoming powerful or important.

i'tízál, abdication.

i'tízal, abdication, apology; justification.

i'tiqál, confidence; trust; belief; article of faith.

i'tíqál, seizing; binding; imprisoning; being bound, &c.

i'tikár, darkness; clouds of dust.

i'tikáf, spiritual retirement, retreat.
ascending, height.

*i'tīdāl*, pretext.

*i'tīmād*, confidence, reliance; firm resolution; (m.) baptism.

*i'tīmām*, wearing the turban.

*i'tīnā*, great care, taking pains.

*i'tīnāf*, beginning; taking by force; abhorrence.

*i'tīnāyy*, customary, usual.

*i'tiyād*, custom; —

*i'tiya-d*, customary, usual.

*i'tiyāq*, being in want, neediness.

*i'tiyād*, exchange.

*i'tiyāq*, being prevented.

*i'sāk*, left-handed; more difficult.

*i'jāb*, f. ‘aš-wā’, blackish; hairy; stupid; hyena; f. old woman.

*i'jāb*, wondering, causing wonder.

*i'jāb*, roots of palm-trees; —

*i'jāb*, power of persuasion; —

*i'jāz*, artificial thighs, hip-improvers.

*i'jāz*, more wonderful, surprising.

*i'jar*, stout and fat; knotty, f. 'aqrā, knotty stick.

*i'jas*, full in the waist.

*i'jafl*, thin, lean.

*i'jāb*, quicker, quickest; the first.

*i'jam*, f. ‘aqrā’, pl. ‘ān-n, ‘ājim, not an Arab; who speaks Arabic badly; foreigner; Persian; dumb; deaf; see ‘ajmā; —

*a'jamyy*, not Arabian, foreign; a Persian.

*i'jūba-t*, anything wonderful, marvel, miracle, prodigy, phenomenon.

*a'dād*, enemies, pl. of 'aduww; — regions, &c., pl. of 'ad-an.

*a'dād*, numbers, &c., pl. of ‘idd and ‘adad; —

*i'jāb*, preparation; equipment.

*i'dāl*, equal, &c., q.v.

*a'dām*, annihilating; ruining.

*a'dāl*, more or most equitable, just, comp. of *ādil.

*a'dād*, more or most hostile.

*a'zār*, excuses, pl. of *uzr; —

*i'zār*, banquet, festival; making excuses, excuse, rv. of *uzr, q.v.

*a'zāb*, sweeter; —

*i'zāb*, chastisements, &c., pl. of *uzd; —

*a'zāb*, excused.

*a'zar*, f. ‘arrā, mangy; strong of neck and chest; f. a young girl.

*a'ra’, open spaces, &c., pl. of *u'rā; — pl. of *u're, side; negligent.

*a'rab*, pl. nomadic Arabs, Bedouins, pl. a'rib; sing. a'rabyy; —

*i'rab*, grammatical inflection; syntax; grammatical analysis.

*a'ra’d*, thrones, &c., pl. of *a’rās.

*a’rās*, open spaces, yards, &c., pl. of عِرَاض.

*a’rās*, open spaces, &c., pl. of *u’es.

*a’rās*, open spaces, yards, &c., pl. of عِرَاض.

*a’rās*, open spaces, &c., pl. of عِرَاض.

*a’rā’s*, higher; — pl. of عِرَاض.

*a’ri’*, deeply or more deeply rooted.

*a’raj, f. ‘arc’, pl. ‘urji’, ‘u’rjān, lame, halting; raven; f. hyena.

*a’raf*, f. ‘urjā’, pl. ‘urj, having a mane, crested; with a long and strong neck; f. al-‘urfā’, hyena.

*a’raj*, deeply or more deeply rooted.
of sheep and goats mingled; spotted egg; pl. 'ur'món, pl. 'arámín, not circumcised; f. a spotted snake.

'a'azz, f. 'azza, dearer; more powerful, more important, &c., comp. of 'amz, q.v.; f. mistress, lady-love; name of an idol; — f. 'azzá, calamitous; calamity; — S a'izza-t and—

'yaz, pl. of 'aziz, excel-
lent, &c., q.v.

'a'edn, pl. traces, remainders.

'a'far, more or very much perfumed.

'a'fas, who shows his nakedness; who talks ribaldry or foolish things.

'a'far, stupid; awkward; clumsy.

'a'fas, with running eyes.
a’fak, f. ‘afkā’, very stupid; flighty and fickle; left-handed; f. restrictive she-camel.

a’aqq, disobedient; — a’iqqa-t, pl. of a’agg, disobedient and of aqāq, mountain torrent, &c.

a’qāb, sons, &c., pl. of aqāb and qāb; ends, issues, &c., pl. of qāb.

a’qār, pl. trees.

a’qub, black eagles, pi. of uqdb.

a’qad, f. ‘aqdd*, pi. knotty; stammering; having a flexible tail, therefore: dog, wolf, goat; f. maid-servant.

a’qal, f. ‘aqld*, more intelligent.

a’mā, f. ‘amā’, errors, pl. of ‘amw; — ignorant, &c., pl. of ‘amī.

a’már, lives, lifetimes, &c., pl. of umr; — i’mār, cultivating, rendering habitable.

a’māl, deeds, actions, &c., pl. of ‘amul.

a’mām, (paternal) uncles, pl. of ‘amm.

a’mita-t, clews of wool, pl. of ‘amīta-t.

a’mida-t, columns, &c., pl. of ‘amīd.

a’mar, better populated, more cultivated.

a’maś, f. ‘amāś’, bleary-eyed, with running eyes.

a’mas, (m.) the same.

a’mun, paternal uncles, pl. of ‘umm.

a’ma, f. ‘amā’, without signs to mark the road (desert).

a’mawiyy, referring to the blind.

a’ma, f. ‘amā’, pl. ‘umy, ‘umyān, blind; dark; al-‘amayyin, inundation and conflagration; — pl. ‘amā’ ignorant men; fools; deserts.

a’nā, sides, pl. of ‘anān; — s’nā, allusion, iv. of (عَن).

a’nāt, insertion of a letter in a rhyme; (m.) torment; vexation.

a’nāq, necks, &c., pl. of ‘anq, ‘unq, ‘unaq.

a’nān, objects coming into view, apparitions, pl. of ‘anān; — i’nān, bridling, checking with the reins.

a’nīja-t, ropes, connections, &c., pl. of ‘ināj, q.v.

a’nīq, long-necked; name of a celebrated stallion; f. ‘anqā’, fabulous bird, griffin, phoenix; mountain-peak; calamity; — a’nīq, kids, &c., pl. of ‘anāq.
a’ina-t, pl. of inán, bridle, &c.
a’war, suspicion.
a’wás, neediness, indigence, destitution.
tánám, years, pl. of tám.
a’wín, pl. of ‘aun, helper, servant, &c.
a’waj, crooked, malicious; f. ‘awáj, bow; lean, slender.
i’waj, crookedness; falsehood, perfidy, malice.
a’wad, more advantageous (على ‘ala).
a’war, f. ‘aurá, pl. ‘ár, ‘árán, ‘irán, one-eyed; corrupted, perverse, bad; deceived; bad guide, wrong road; effaced writing; pl. of i’wáir, nits, see a’wáj.
a’waq, f. ‘awáq, who draws in the corners of the mouth; furbisher of knives or swords.
awás, f. ‘awsá, pl. ‘ás, unintelligible, difficult to understand; unusual; see ‘awáq.
a’wan, more helping.
a’yá, pl. of ‘ayy, incapable, &c., and ‘ayá, difficult, &c.; — i’yá, fatigue.
i’yád, feasts, &c., pl. of ‘iád.
i’yán, great men, grandees, pl. of ‘aín.
i’sé, f. ‘isá, pl. ‘ís, whitish-yellow (camel).
i’sta, f. ‘istá, pl. ‘ít, long-necked; high; proud; stiff-necked, obdurate.
i’yan, f. ‘iýá, pl. ‘ín; having a large black pupil; wild bull; visible, in view, evident; perforated; who has many servants; green; — a’ýun, a’yúnát, eyes, pl. of ‘aín; — a’ýina-t, plough-shares, pl. of ‘iýán.
i’ya, more stammering; more obdurate; — u’yíyya-t, stammering (s.); — a’ýiya-t, pl. of ‘ayyy, stammering (adj.).
a’ám, more helping.
a’afar, f. ‘aurá, pl. ‘ár, ‘árán, ‘irán, one-eyed; corrupted, perverse, bad; deceived; bad guide, wrong road; effaced writing; pl. of a’awir, nits, see a’wáj.
agbar, f. gабá, pl. gubrá, dust; dust-coloured; dark; âm agbar, barren year; quickly passing; soon effaced; al-agbar, wolf; al-gabrá, the earth; bnr al-‘aráb, poor people, travellers; tomb.
agbir, dust-colour; becoming dusty; secret hatred, grudge.
agbas, dark.
aga, f. gabyá, having dense foliage; more stupid, comp. of ‘úgabá.
agbas, dark.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbir, dust-colour; becoming dusty; secret hatred, grudge.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
agbas, ash-coloured; lion.
igtisās, great anxiety; suffocation.

Aghtīmāna, speaking unintelligibly or barbarously; igtamīyāt, not Arab; foreigner; barbarian.

Aghtimār, submersion; sinking.

Aghtimād, closing or blinking one's eyes.

Aghtinām, sadness, sorrow, melancholy.

Aghtinām, getting spoil; seizing an opportunity.

Aghtiyāb, calumniating the absent; back-biting.

Aghtiyār, vying, competing with each other.

Aghtiyāz, burst of anger.

Aghtīyāl, assaulting, rushing against; seizing suddenly.

Aghta, scums. &c., pi. of igtusa', gussa', agsar, gasa', gusā', gussā', dark reddish brown; dirty green; woolly; moss; common or vulgar man; lion; f. crowd, rabble; threats; hyena; pl. populace.

Aghta, lion (robber).

Aghdirāta, ponds, pl. of agdir.

Aghiyāta, breakfasts, luncheons, pl. of gudāta, gaddāta.

Agharr, f. gasrā', pl. guṣr, dark reddish brown; dirty green; woolly; moss; common or vulgar man; lion; f. crowd, rabble; threats; hyena; pl. populace.

Aghari, raven, crow, &c., q.v.

Aghra, f. garā', having the head entirely white (horse, &c.).

Aghasa, branches, &c., pl. of gusān.

Agha, kniting the brows; averting the face.

Aghat, moving to anger, irritating.

Aghas, pl. worn-out clothes; manners, morals, character.

Aghat, f. gasrā', having the head entirely white (horse, &c.).

Aghasa, branches, &c., pl. of guṣr.

Aghalan, first night of the full moon; hottest part of the day; pl. the worthies; water-bubbles; — igtira-t, pl. of garār, head of an arrow or lance; also—

Aghir, pl. of garīr, easily deceived, inexperienced; — igtirā, instigation.

Aghar, pl. of garīr, inexperienced, easily deceived.

Agharas, grafts, proselytes, pl. of gurs.
manacles, &c.; — 1g̣ḷāl, deceit, fraud.

1g̣ḷāb, f. g̣aḷḍā', pl. g̣uḷḅ, having a high and thick-set neck: lion; high; powerful; numerous; al-ag̣ḷāb, the highest number, the most probable case; fi-l-ag̣ḷāb, mostly, pre-eminently; f. with rich vegetation.

1g̣ḷāf, f. g̣aḷf̣ā', sheathed, encased, under envelope; uncircumcised; rough, untamed; 1g̣ḷāf, easy and comfortable life.

1g̣ḷāma-t, boys, servants, &c., pl. of 1g̣ḷām g̣uḷām.

1g̣ḷāij, tender, flexible branch.

1g̣ḷāj̣a-t, pl. 1g̣ḷāj̣āt, a wrong or misleading word.

1g̣ḷā, dearer, more expensive. 

1ḡ̣ṃ̄ṃ̄, f. gaṃ̄ṃ̄ḍ, covering all; more grievous; see 1ḡ̣ṃ̄ṃ̄.

1ḡ̣ṃ̄ḍ, pl. of 1ḡ̣ṃ̄ṃ̄ 1ḡ̣ṃ̄ ḡ̣ṃ̄an, in a swoon, fainting, and of 1ḡ̣ṃ̄ṃ̄ 1ḡ̣ṃ̄an, roof; visor.

1ḡ̣ṃ̄ḍād, sheaths, scabbards, &c., pl. of 1ḡ̣ṃ̄ḍ 1ḡ̣ṃ̄ ḡ̣ṃ̄an; — 1ḡ̣ṃ̄ḍ̄, sheathing, putting one thing in another.

1ḡ̣ṃ̄ās, masses of water, pl. of 1ḡ̣ṃ̄ 1ḡ̣ṃ̄ ḡ̣ṃ̄ānir.

1ḡ̣ṃ̄ās, with watering eyes.

1ḡ̣ṃ̄ā, more unintelligible.

1ḡ̣ṃ̄āỵ, roofs, visors, pl. of 1ḡ̣ṃ̄ṃ̄ 1ḡ̣ṃ̄ 1ḡ̣ṃ̄ān.

1ḡ̣ṃ̄ṇ̄, f. ḡ̣ṃ̄ṇ̄ḍ, covering through the nose; screaming; singing; well populated; richly overgrown.

1ḡ̣ṇ̄ḍ, pl. things, outfit; — 1ḡ̣ṇ̄ḍ̄, enriching.

1ḡ̣ṇ̄ām, sheep, &c., pl. of 1ḡ̣ṇ̄ ḡ̣ṃ̄an.

1ḡ̣ṇ̄iyỵ, rich.

1ḡ̣ṇ̄iyỵ, 1ḡ̣ṇ̄iyỵ, 1ḡ̣ṇ̄iyỵ, song, air, melody.
ifdda-t, giving abundantly; clear delivery; heaving to and fro.

afázir, splits, &c. pl. of uftúr.

afaț, serpent, vipers, pl. of afán.

afațl, actions, deeds, verbs, &c. pl. of Haftul.

afaț, who sighs and groans much; - ifdá, pusillanimity; cowardice; moment, epoch.

afaq, regions, &c. pl. of ofq; - ifáqa-t, re-animation; recovery; (m.) awakening; rest, pause; - ifdáqiy, horizontal; universal.

afaq, action.

afán, time.

afánin, branches; manners, ways, varieties, pl. of fān and afánin.

afawij, fāwuj, troops, &c. pl. of ofq, Aft, q.v.

afawj, milk-flows, pl. of faika-t (m.).

afawih, mouths, &c. pl. of fāh.

afik, lies, pl. of afik-t.

afat, alienate, prevent, restrain from.

afat, patient, enduring and swift (camel); - ift, the same; lie; - afát=afi, año. áfa-t, damage, loss, calamity.

ifttá, solving a question of law or conscience; judicial decision.

ifitä, opening, beginning; consecrating; inauguration; introduction; conquest; - ifitäh, introductory, preliminary.

ifitān, instigating to revolt or discord; seduction; temptation.

ifitā, robbery by sudden invasion.

ifitād, disquisition, examination.

afal, f. fatqâ', having weak joints or limbs; with soft soles; with large feet or paws; bleary-eyed; see fata."
afād', seasonings, &c., pl. of faḥa, faḥa, faḥa.

afāhaś, more shameful, baser, comp. of faḥaś.

afāhīs, pl. of afāhīs, hole in the ground; nest of the bird Qatā'ā. (أَفَاح) afāḥ, inf. afah, hit on the crown of the head.

afāhara-t, rich garments.

afham, more powerful, more respected.

afid, a, inf. afad, hasten, and, by opposition, tarry; approach; come up.

afad, term, end, death; — afāda, who hastens; who tarry; — afada-t, delay.

ifadā', exacting a ransom from a prisoner.

afad'a, f. fadda', having a distorted limb; distorted; see afad'a.

afadna-t, yokes of oxen, &c., pl. of fadān, q.v.

afazz, not feathered (arrow).

afāzaš, pl. of fazz, single, isolated, &c.

afar, I, inf. afr, ufūr, cross (عَلَى ‘الَّا); run; jump; attack; be very hot, boil; get fat; be zealous and quick in serving; drive away; — afr, a, inf. afr, be very hot and boil violently; grow fat.

afarr, f. farrā', showing beautiful teeth in laughing or smiling; — ufūr-rā', troop; mixture; adversity.

afāra', wild asses, pl. of fāra'.

afārah, young birds, &c., pl. of fāra'.

afārad, pl. of fard, individual, &c., q.v.; — ifrad, separating; making unequal; reducing to the simplest expression; isolation.

afāras, separating, distinguishing, sequestering.

afāris, horses, mares, pl. of fīras.
afsam, broken, torn.
afdal, superfluities, excellencies, &c., pl. of fadl;— iffadl, superiority; eminence.
afdal, more or most excellent; better deserving; more learned.
afatt, having a flat nose.
iftar, break of fasting; breakfast.
afas, f. fatsu', flat-nosed.
afsir, pl. afisir, split, fissure, crevice; scratch, scar.
afza1, more shameful, comp. of "bad.
afaz, perfumes, scents.
afsan, male viper.
afan, a little, small quantity, trifles.
afal, I, inf. afik, afk, afik, ifk, afik, afik, lie;— inf. ifk, cause to change one's purpose or opinion; cause to tell a lie; thwart one's wishes, declare them to be unlawful;—pass. ufiq, inf. afik, produce nothing from want of rain; have little understanding;—in. ta'affik, lie;—v. ta'affuk, come from distant climates.
afak, ufaq, afak, faq, q., pl. afk, faq, afik, ufik, lie;—inf. ifk, ufik, ufiq, vanish, disappear (moon);—in. ufiq, afal, dry up (milk of a suckling woman);—afal, inf. afal, be alert, quick;—in. ta'affal, procure honour, respect to anybody;—v. inf. ta'af'ul, be proud.
afal, & afila', big with young (lioness).
afala', wide waterless deserts, pl. of asphalt; foals, pl. of filw.
afalt, help to escape; escape.
afal, good fortune, prosperity.
afal, poverty; (m.) bankruptcy.
afalun, Plato.
afar, poorer, more wretched.
afak, ufaq, afak, faq, q., pl. afk, faq, afik, ufik, lie;—inf. ifk, afik, ufik, ufiq, vanish, disappear (moon);—in. ufiq, afal, dry up (milk of a suckling woman);—afal, inf. afal, be alert, quick;—in. ta'affal, procure honour, respect to anybody;—v. inf. ta'af'ul, be proud.
afal, having the nether lip split.
الناء afnán, branches, pl. of fañán.

الفن afnud, silliness; — afnandi, pl. afandiyya-t, master, sir, gentleman, monsieur (Turk. from the Greek αξιόνου).

النون afnun, pl. afánín, class, category; manner, way; — afnún, snake; bent; obscure speech; calamity; beginning.

اللاء afna, rich, full; f. fañwè', having a rich head of hair; densely branched (also afnni); more perishable, comp. of fañ; — afniyya-t, enclosures in front of houses, pi. of fana.

لف afná, mouths, pi. of fuh.

لف afnág, pl. of fág, lank, &c.; awakenings, remembrances, pl. of faiga-t (m.).

لف afñach, mouths, &c., pl. of fuh.

لف afñs, axes, &c., pl. of fá's.

لف afñaq, having thick lips.

لف afñaj, in great haste.

لف afñaq, f. fanwè', broken at the notch; see fáq.

لف afñik, pl. ufuk, great liar; — ufuk, inf. of (fañik).

لف afñul, omens, &c., pl. of fál.

لف afñl, mouths, &c., pl. of fá'l.

لف afñah, f. fanhè', fañwè', having a large mouth, a wide opening.

لف afñá, pl. of fi fát, shadow, &c., q.v.

لف afñal, elephants, pl. of fañal.

لف afñab, f. fañhà', fañwé', having a large mouth, a wide opening.

لف afñá, f. fát, excellent; misfortune.

لف afñak, pl. fañalk, liar.

لف afín, stupid; corrupted, spoiled.
coming first; favouring; prosperity.

اقبًا, viler, vilest; more or most infamous, comp. of قبب.

آقبي, fetching fire from another's heart; borrowing; acquiring; borrowed thoughts.

آقبيا-ت, overcoats, &c., pl. of قب.

ادغ, time, epoch; —

أقدار, f. أقدار', more powerful, wealthier.

أقدام, foremost, boldest; older.

آقر', canals, aqueducts, pl. of قري.

آقر، peers, equals, &c., pl. of قري.

آقر، nearer; more probable; pl. أقراب، أقرب, near relations.

آقر', f. قري، pl. قري، قرين, bald (in consequence of illness) naked; peeled; grazed off empty; complete (number); pl. أقراء, very hard; cutting, sharp; clever; al-qar', yard; calamity.

أقرار, affirmation, confirmation, acknowledgment; confession; acknowledgment of a duty or debt; bond; — أقراري, truthful; confirmed.

أقرار, lending money; sum lent.

آقراب, nearer; more probable; pl. أقرابن، أقرب، near relations.

آقره, f. قريه, pl. قريه, قريان, bald (in consequence of illness) naked; peeled; grazed off empty; complete (number); pl. أقراء, very hard; cutting, sharp; clever; al-qar', yard; calamity.

أقرار, affirmation, confirmation, acknowledgment, confession; acknowledgment of a duty or debt; bond; — أقراري, truthful; confirmed.

أقرربن، أقرب، near relations.

آقرح، f. قريح, pl. قريح، قريان, bald (in consequence of illness) naked; peeled; grazed off empty; complete (number); pl. أقراء, very hard; cutting, sharp; clever; al-qar', yard; calamity.

آقرر، nearer; more probable; pl. أقراب، أقرب، near relations.

آقره، f. قريه، pl. قريه، قريان, bald (in consequence of illness) naked; peeled; grazed off empty; complete (number); pl. أقراء, very hard; cutting, sharp; clever; al-qar', yard; calamity.

آقرر، nearer; more probable; pl. أقراب، أقرب، near relations.

آقره، f. قريه، pl. قريه، قريان, bald (in consequence of illness) naked; peeled; grazed off empty; complete (number); pl. أقراء, very hard; cutting, sharp; clever; al-qar', yard; calamity.

آقرر، nearer; more probable; pl. أقراب، أقرب، near relations.

آقره، f. قريه، pl. قريه، قريان, bald (in consequence of illness) naked; peeled; grazed off empty; complete (number); pl. أقراء, very hard; cutting, sharp; clever; al-qar', yard; calamity.
aqsa', pl. of qasyy and qasyy, far distant.

qasr, f. qasrā, pl. qasār, shorter; having an emaciated neck.

qasāra-t, pl. qasārāt, stories, tales.

aqsa, f. qaswā, qaswā, pl. qasās, more or most distant; last; extreme.

aqād, f. qadā, hard, pebbled; not flexible (coat of mail); US jamāt qadā, troop of people armed to the teeth.

aqaddy f. qadd, hardened; not flexible (coat of mail); US jamāt qaddā, troop of people armed to the teeth.

aqf, aqt, aqta', acq, fl. aqfān, f. qaf'd, pi. of qaf'ān, having his hand cut off; cut off; interrupted; dumb; sharper, more cutting; al-aqta'ān, sword and pen; (m.) worse, more wicked; aqfu', i. aqta'ā-t, cut off branches, pl. of aqfān.

aqfar, tracts (of land), &c., pl. of qafr.

aqfār, pl. of qaf'ār, qaf'ār, qaf'ār, a friable cheese of congelated cream; aqīt, indigestible; aqāt, i. inf. aqāt, prepare a dish with the said cheese, give a person to eat of it; throw the adversary to the ground; mix; - iv. inf. aqītā, have plenty of cheese.

aqfār, tracts (of land), &c., pl. of qafr.

aqfār, pl. of qaf'ār, qaf'ār, qaf'ār, a friable cheese of congelated cream; aqīt, indigestible; aqāt, i. inf. aqāt, prepare a dish with the said cheese, give a person to eat of it; throw the adversary to the ground; mix; - iv. inf. aqītā, have plenty of cheese.

aqfār, tracts (of land), &c., pl. of qafr.

aqfār, pl. of qaf'ār, qaf'ār, qaf'ār, a friable cheese of congelated cream; aqīt, indigestible; aqāt, i. inf. aqāt, prepare a dish with the said cheese, give a person to eat of it; throw the adversary to the ground; mix; - iv. inf. aqītā, have plenty of cheese.

aqfār, tracts (of land), &c., pl. of qafr.

aqfār, pl. of qaf'ār, qaf'ār, qaf'ār, a friable cheese of congelated cream; aqīt, indigestible; aqāt, i. inf. aqāt, prepare a dish with the said cheese, give a person to eat of it; throw the adversary to the ground; mix; - iv. inf. aqītā, have plenty of cheese.
ifqlwm, hunting-hut (m.).

iqlid, key; ring for the nose (of a camel); wire; rope of palm-leaves; pl. agclid, neck.

iqlidas, Euclid.

iqlilan, the whole of anything.

iqlim, pl. agdlim, climate; zone; region, tract, province.

aqll, key; ring for the nose (of a camel); wire; rope of palm-leaves; pi.

aqld, neck.

aqldy, Euclid.

aqldan, the whole of anything.

aqldiyd, scum and vapour of melting metals.

aqmdr, moons, pi. of qamar; adversaries in a game of chance, pi. of qamir.

aqmd, taming; subduing; subjection.

aqniar, f. qamrd, pi. qumr, shining white; shining like the moon; moonlit; qamrd, moonlit night; moonlight.

aqmisa-t, stuffs, &c., pi. of qumis.

aqmisa-t, shirts, &c., pi. of qumis.

aqmisa-t, swaddling clothes, &c., pi. of qumis.

aqmisa-t, stuffs, &c., pi. of qumis.

aqmisa-t, swaddling clothes, &c., pi. of qumis.

aqmisa-t, shirts, &c., pi. of qumis.

aqmisa-t, swaddling clothes, &c., pi. of qumis.

aqmisa-t, swaddling clothes, &c., pi. of qumis.

aqmisa-t, swaddling clothes, &c., pi. of qumis.

aqmisa-t, swaddling clothes, &c., pi. of qumis.

aqmisa-t, swaddling clothes, &c., pi. of qumis.

aqmisa-t, swaddling clothes, &c., pi. of qumis.

aqniz, small cup.

aqhab, f. qahbā', grey; al-qahban, elephant and buffalo.

aqhab, f. qahbā', grey; al-qahban, elephant and buffalo.

aqhab, f. qahbā', grey; al-qahban, elephant and buffalo.

aqhab, f. qahbā', grey; al-qahban, elephant and buffalo.

aqhab, f. qahbā', grey; al-qahban, elephant and buffalo.

aqhab, f. qahbā', grey; al-qahban, elephant and buffalo.

aqhab, f. qahbā', grey; al-qahban, elephant and buffalo.

aqhab, f. qahbā', grey; al-qahban, elephant and buffalo.

aqhab, f. qahbā', grey; al-qahban, elephant and buffalo.

aqhab, f. qahbā', grey; al-qahban, elephant and buffalo.

aqhab, f. qahbā', grey; al-qahban, elephant and buffalo.

aqhab, f. qahbā', grey; al-qahban, elephant and buffalo.

aqhab, f. qahbā', grey; al-qahban, elephant and buffalo.

aqhab, f. qahbā', grey; al-qahban, elephant and buffalo.

aqhab, f. qahbā', grey; al-qahban, elephant and buffalo.

aqhab, f. qahbā', grey; al-qahban, elephant and buffalo.

aqhab, f. qahbā', grey; al-qahban, elephant and buffalo.

aqhab, f. qahbā', grey; al-qahban, elephant and buffalo.

aqhab, f. qahbā', grey; al-qahban, elephant and buffalo.

aqhab, f. qahbā', grey; al-qahban, elephant and buffalo.

aqhab, f. qahbā', grey; al-qahban, elephant and buffalo.

aqhab, f. qahbā', grey; al-qahban, elephant and buffalo.

aqhab, f. qahbā', grey; al-qahban, elephant and buffalo.

aqhab, f. qahbā', grey; al-qahban, elephant and buffalo.

aqhab, f. qahbā', grey; al-qahban, elephant and buffalo.

aqhab, f. qahbā', grey; al-qahban, elephant and buffalo.

aqhab, f. qahbā', grey; al-qahban, elephant and buffalo.

aqhab, f. qahbā', grey; al-qahban, elephant and buffalo.
horses or asses; — a'kāf, maker of such saddles.

akall, food; — ukall, ikāl, itch; — akkāl, voracious; glutton.

akāli, diadems, crowns, garlands, &c., pl. of ikāli.

dkām, ikām, chains of hills, pl. of ikām.

akālīm, sleeves, &c., pl. of ikām.

akālid, girth-leathers, pl. of ikād.

akād, livers, hearts, pi. of ikād, kibd, kibd.

akbād, f. kabad, stout, fat; slow; see kīdā.

akbār, pl. -ān, f. kubrā, pl. kubrā, greater; older; more important; al-akbarān, the two first Caliphs; al-akbar, al-kubrā, the major term in a proposition; pl. al-akbar, the great ones, grandees; — akbāra-t, ikbāra-t, nearest related to the first ancestor.

akdāf, shoulders, pl. of kiif, kataf, katif.

iktihāl, anointing the eyes with collyrium.

iktirāt, hiring, renting.

iktirās, sorrow, anxiety.

iktisād, dressing, putting on clothes.

iktisāb, acquiring, earning, gain.

aktaf, having broad shoulders; having a lame shoulder (horse).

iktifāt, having enough; being satisfied.

iktināf, help, protection.

iktināh, endeavour to understand a thing thoroughly.

aktass, f. kassād, pl. kuss, dense; with a dense beard.

aksar, more numerous, more; — aksarīyya, frequent; aksarīyya-an, mostly; — aksarīyya-t, plurality, generality.

aksam, stout, fleshy; with a big belly; satiated; broad, wide.

akhašt, short.

akhāl, having the eye-lashes black by nature or blackened with collyrium; black-eyed; black.

(akad, inf. a'kād, thresh corn; — ii. inf. ta'kid, strengthen, fortify; — v. inf. ta'akkud, be strengthened, fortified.

akdar, troubles, pl. of kadār.

ikdār, detecting a lie, causing to lie; proving one to be a liar.

akānib, more lying, falser, more deceitful.

ukzība-t, pl. akāzib, lie.

(akar, inf. akr, also v. inf. ta'akkur, dig the ground; — ukra-t, pl. ukar, well.

ikrā, hiring, renting, letting.

ikrāb, haste, hurry; afflicting, troubling.

ikrām,honouring; hospitable reception; respect, reverence.

ikrāmiya-t, a present in cash given to one in office.

ikrāth, disgust, aversion, horror, hatred.

akrab, more sorrowful, in greater anxiety.

aksā, akāt, back parts, pl. of kus.

aksād, being dull, languid.

aksha, pl. kushān, lame.

akṣad, dull (market).

akṣa, having a white spot on the forehead (horse, &c.).

aksā, better dressed or dressing (others); — aksāya-t, dresses, pl. of kisā'.

uksīd, oxyde (m.).

aksir, elixir, philosopher's stone.

aksāf, f. kusīfā', pl. kusifān, uncovered; open; (fighting)
without shield or helmet; avoiding the combat.

aklam, lynx; injured.

ak'ā', pl. boasting and cowardly.

(akf) akka, saddle; — akuf, saddles, pl. of "akf, ikf; — akuff, pl. of akf, palm of the hand; — akf, livings, livelihoods, &c., pl. of kafāf.

akfā', pl. of kafs, equal, &c., q.v.; — ikfā', dissonance of vowels in a rhyme.

(akf) akal, u, infinitive; akāl, ma'kal, imperfective; kāl, eat, consume; — infinitive; ikla-t, ukāl, akāl, scratch; gain; — akil, infinitive; akāl, be eaten, corroded; be scratched; have an itching; — infinitive; ikla-t, akil, eat one to eat; to give much to eat, eat much; — infinitive; ikla-t, akil, eat together with another, share in another's meal; — infinitive; ikla-t, give to eat, invite to eat; sow discord; bring forth fruit; bring one in another's power; — infinitive; ikla-t, shine brightly; — v., infinitive; ikāl, get corroded; burst into a rage, fly into a passion; — x. infinitive; ikla-t, ask for something to eat; ruin.

akil, eating, corroding; also akil, pl. akil, tyrant, king; pl. akala-t, eating; — ukāl, akul, food, victuals, livelihood; pasture; fruit; goods of the world; — ukl, prudence, intelligence; solidity (of materials); — akil, meal; — akla-t, ikla-t, ikla-t, meal; — ukāl, morsel, mouthful; — ukal, hearty eater, glutton; — ikla-t, herd; cancer; — ikila-t, diadems, &c., pl. of akklām.

aklab, more like a dog.

aklāf, f. kalfā', pl. kulf, dark yellow, brown; al-aklāf, lion; al-kalfā', wine.

akil, ikil, pl. akillāt, akilla-t, forefront, circle, diadem, crown; the white of the eye; the flesh round the root of a nail; the 27th station of the moon; — iktiliy, the seam of the skull.

(akm) akam, pl. ikām, akim, ukum, akum, chain of hills; — akma-t, pl. akim, rising ground, hill, heap of stones; — ukim, pass, be quite eaten up (pasture ground); — x. infinitive; istikām, be hilly; find a place soft (for sitting upon).

akmā', pl. of kāmī, kāmiyy, armed from head to foot; brave.

akmal, completion, perfection.

akmilm, flower-sheaths, &c., pl. of kimm, kimm, — sleeves, pl. of kimm.

akmal, more or most perfect.

akmah, born blind; rich of herbs.

akmu', mushrooms, truffles, pl. of kāmī.

aknāf, sides, tracts, &c., pl. of kāf.

aknin, veils, &c., pl. of kinn.

aknīna-t, veils, coverings, &c., pl. of kān, kānīn, nest.

akwād, cups, &c., pl. of kāz.

akwa'y, huts, &c., pl. of kāt and kāf, kūf.

akward, troops, squadrons, &c., pl. of kāud, kāud, heaps of earth, pl. of kūf, kūfā-t.

akward, cups, &c., pl. of kūf.

akwā'ī, wrists, pl. of kā'ī and kūf, kūfā'ī.

akwām, heaps of earth, &c., pl. of kūf, kūfā-t, q.v.

akwās, cups, &c., pl. of kūf, kūs; — akwas, prettier, comp. of kūs.

akur' akwa'a, f. kawā', having a
sprained wrist; having big ankles or knuckles.

akul, glutinous, voracious; — akual, elevated; al-akual, rising of the ground; — akula-t, fattened beast; — ukula-t, bait.

akwam, f. kaumā', pl. kūm, high, elevated; al-akwamān, the nipples; kūma', having a high hump (camel).

akula-t, fatted beast; — akula-t, fatted beast; — ukula-t, bait.

akyl, measures, &c., pi. of ilal.t.

akid, firm, strong; certain, positive, true.

akil, f. akil, wild bullocks; — akil, benefits, boons, pi. of ilal.t.

akul, measure; — ill.t, short lance with a broad iron; — illa-t, pl. of illa-t, short lance with a broad iron; — illa-t, pl. illal.t, relationship; — illa-t, pl. illa.t, a herd on a distant pasture.

ala-lā, nonne? is it not so? halloa! — alil', wild bullocks; — ilil', benefits, boons, pi. of ilal.t.

ala-lā, the slave; — al(a)-lām, the slave of the king; — al(l), see al(l); — al(l), pl. awl.t, family, race, dynasty; vapour round the sun; mirage; object, person, thing; prop; — al-in, see al(l); — all, sigh, call, cry; — ill, covenant; oat; relationship; neighbour; origin; hatred; God; religion; — al(l), the first; — al(l), pl. al(l)t, tool, instrument (also musical); engine; member; bier, hearse; prop, support; al(l)t, a family or tribe; steam, vapour; condition; — al(l)a-t, pl. of al(l)a-t, short lance with a broad iron; — illa-t, pl. illal.t, relationship; — illa-t, pl. illa.t, a herd on a distant pasture.

ala-lā, nonne? is it not so? halloa! — alil', wild bullocks; — ilil', benefits, boons, pi. of ilal.t.

ala-lā, the slave; — al(a)-lām, the slave of the king; — al(l), see al(l); — al(l), pl. awl.t, family, race, dynasty; vapour round the sun; mirage; object, person, thing; prop; — al-in, see al(l); — all, sigh, call, cry; — ill, covenant; oat; relationship; neighbour; origin; hatred; God; religion; — al(l), the first; — al(l), pl. al(l)t, tool, instrument (also musical); engine; member; bier, hearse; prop, support; al(l)t, a family or tribe; steam, vapour; condition; — al(l)a-t, pl. of al(l)a-t, short lance with a broad iron; — illa-t, pl. illal.t, relationship; — illa-t, pl. illa.t, a herd on a distant pasture.
al'af, pl. of alif, familiar, intimate.

(alab, i., INF. alab, assemble, gather together from all sides; drive together; be driven together; collect; hasten; return; rain continually; — v. INF. ta'llab, drive speedily along; incite to emnity; — v. INF. ta'allab, assemble (n.), gather together.

alab, urging; instigating; vivid affection, sympathy; violent heat; fever-heat; thirst; first membrane of a healing wound; skin; poison; stratagem; — ib, span between thumb and forefinger; assembly; a poisonous tree; — al'-iba-t, hunger.

alibba, pl. of labib, clever, &c.

labib, pl. of lab, heart, mind, intellect; — throats, &c., pl. of lab labab.

labat, pl. of lab, skins.

lab, vessels of the heart, heart; pl. of lab labab.

al-battat-an, certainly, by all means, altogether, on the whole.

albas, f. labbas, enveloping everything; da'hiyaya-labbas', immense calamity; — labba-ba-t, garments, pl. of labbas.

labāb, kernel of the lotus-fruit.

(alat, i., INF. alat, injure anyone in his right; restrain; ward off; compel one to an oath or to give evidence; calumniate; — IV. INF. il-lat, injure.

alt, false accusation, calumny; — allat, allati=allati, f. of allazi, which, who.

alat, i., INF. alat, injure anyone in his right; restrain; ward off; compel one to an oath or to give evidence; calumniate; — IV. INF. il-lat, injure.

alat, i., INF. alat, injure anyone in his right; restrain; ward off; compel one to an oath or to give evidence; calumniate; — IV. INF. il-lat, injure.

allat, m., OF allazi, which, who.

alazza, ambiguity, doubt; confusion, chaos; disquietude; epilepsy.

alazzā, seeking refuge with.

alazizā, kis, kising.

alazizā, hearing of waves.

alaz, more sagacious in interpreting.

iltihāb, becoming bearded.

iltibām, union, alliance; attachment; healing (wound); growing fierce (battle).

iltiqaṣ, tasting, enjoying, relishing.

iltīqām, necessity; obligation; dependence; adhesion; renting; taking the public revenues on farm.

iltiqaṭ, turning round; attention; solicitude; favour; sudden transition in a speech.

iltiwā', interview, meeting, encounter, mingling together.

ilm, intellect.

iltimās, petition, prayer, supplication.

iltihāb, conflagration, inflammation.

iltiwa', complication, involution.

allāt, m. OF allazi, which, who; — allati and dim. allatayyā', calamity.

iltiyyāb, thirst; glittering, sparkling.

ilti'am, reuniting (n.); rejoining (n.); agreement; (m.) council.

iltisāb, who pronounces badly the letters "ā" and "ē".

al-sag, who pronounces badly, stammerer, lisper.

iltisāb, (m.) molestation, impertinency.

iltiṣāb, bridling.

iltiṣām, bridles, pl. of ilīṣām.

al-jī, musician; — alchi (Turk.), ambassador; plenipotentiary; legate.

al-jīm, reaching; adding; annexing; affiliation; aggregation; codicil.
alhan, notes, modulations, pl. of lakh, — ilhan, song.
alhaq, truly, really, in fact.
alhum, kinds or pieces of flesh, pl. of lakh.
alhan, having an agreeable enunciation; good singer.

aUhaqq, truly, really, in fact.

album, kinds or pieces of flesh, pl. of lakh.
alhan, having a long beard.

allah, red; — i'talah, become complicated, getting difficult; grow high and luxuriantly; mingle together; turn sour.

( ^h )

alah, become confused.

( ^h )
aladdy, pi. luddy lidad, very quarrelsome; contentious; long-necked (camel); — wilda-t, — wilda-t, children, sons, &c., pl. of waliad and waliid.

aladde, pi. of ladle, fleshy.

allaz, allazi, allasi, f. of ala, the names of allawi, du.

allazini, f. of ala, the names of allalini, pi.

allazina, f. the names of allalati, which, who; — allaaz, sweeter, more pleasant, more delightful; — allaza-t, people who live in enjoyment.

( ^h )
alas, i, INF. als, firmly adhere to ( ب bi ); — alix, INF. alas, be agitated, disquieted.
alaziq, making to adhere, cementing, gluing; attaching.
alazim, compulsion; necessitating.
alaz, more or most necessary.
alam, difficult, hard.
alas, i, INF. als, betray; deceive; lie; steal; err, be of a wrong opinion; — pass. be violently agitated, in emotion; — III. INF. موالاة mu'alaas-t, de-
— ulaf, pl. of alaf, very familiar; — ilaf, tamer, more familiar; — ulif, pl. of alif, ulif, f. £ alafa-t, pl. alafa and awelaf, friend, companion; — alf, f. lafi, pl. luff, implicated in difficult business, not equal to such; awkward; slow; with a heavy pronunciation; densely populated; thronged; f. fleshy thigh; — ilaf, f. ilafa-t, female companion; — ulaf, familiar intercourse.

kltf, words, &c., pi. of ktf.

alfdz, densely grown trees, gardens with luxuriant vegetation, pi. of olf, laff.

alfat, f. laftq, awkward; stupid.

alfas, stupid; foolish.

"wdrfl" alfaq, awkward, stupid.

((jp" alaq, inf. alaq, ilaq, deceive; shine, glitter, flash; — pass. be mad; — v. inf. ta'allaq, sparkles; gleam; shine (with jewelry); raise the head and be ready for quarrel (a woman); — VIII. inf. illaq, flash (lightning).

allaq, flashing; — ilq, f. £ pl. ilaq, wolf; female ape; — ulqa-t, flash, glitter.

algo, pl. of algo laqwa-t, liqwa-t, female eagle, alert woman; — pl. of lq laqan, what is thrown away as worthless; — ilqa, throwing away, &c., IV. of (لق), q.v.

allaq, titles of honour, &c., of lq, logob.

الله اللد alaq, irascible woman; shrew; — £ ulqiya-t, pl. alqiya, riddle, problem; al-akiya, calamities.

(الله) alak, inf. alk, bite the bridle; send; — pass. be mad; — X. inf. u'tilak, bring a message, a letter.

الله alkad, who never leaves home; cowardly.

— alaniyy, who speaks with difficulty, with an impediment.

الله alal, the shoulders; side of a blade; — alali, lances, pl. of illa ali-t; — illa-t, relationships, pl. of illa ila-t; — ulal, herds on a distant pasture, pl. of illa ila-t.

الله alali, allali, the loins, allawin, the thighs, ajawin, pl. of allazi, which, who.

الله alali, pi. f. which, who.

الله alal, adlatayyeb, calamity; dim. of alali.

الله alal, God, see ill alah.

الله alam, interrogative, nonne? (also ala = laammii); — alam, pl. ilam, pain, grief; (m.) irritation; passion; — alim, ilim, feeling pain.

الله alim, a, inf. alam, feel pain, ache; — IV. inf. ilim, pain, cause pain; — V. inf. ta'allum, feel pain; be irritated; be revengeful; grudge.

الله alim, a, inf. alam, feel pain, ache; — IV. inf. ilim, pain, cause pain; — V. inf. ta'allum, feel pain; be irritated; be revengeful; grudge.

الله alim, a, inf. alam, feel pain, ache; — IV. inf. ilim, pain, cause pain; — V. inf. ta'allum, feel pain; be irritated; be revengeful; grudge.

الله alim, a, inf. alam, feel pain, ache; — IV. inf. ilim, pain, cause pain; — V. inf. ta'allum, feel pain; be irritated; be revengeful; grudge.
God; billaki, talldhi, waldhi, for God’s sake; — aUih, perplexed; — illaha-t, goddess; coll. deities, false gods, idols; adoration; passionate love; half moon; sun; snake.

ilhah, inflaming, kindling (s.).

ilham, divine inspiration, revelation; instinct.

ulhadiyya-t, deity; adoration.

allahumma, 0 God! by God!

ulhub, mettle of a steed, of a race-horse; heat.

ulhiyya-t, toy, pastime, amusement; funny question.

ilhidiyy, f. §, divine; ulhidiyya-t, theology, divinity; metaphysics.

alw, benefit, favour, present; excrement of sheep; — uluww, wood for fumigation; (distance of a) bow-shot; race-course; abundance; — alwa-t, arrow-shot; — alwa-t, ilwa-t, ila-t, alwawa-t, uluwwa-t, uluwwa-t, oath; — alwa-t, uluwwa-t, riches, plenty, large number; fragrant wood for fumigation.

alwah, planks, &c., pl. of alwa-

alwa’d, pl. ill-wishers, ill-disposed persons.

alwa’d, pl. of lawati, timorous, &c.

alwan, colours, shades, kinds, &c., pl. of lawaun.

alwaq, stupid.

alwaq-t, cream with dates; butter.

alwaq-t, message.

alward, more to be blamed;

alwa-t, vice; abominations.

ulwa-t, ulhiyya-t, divinity, divine essence.

ila, to, unto, until; — ily, ilan, f. §, too weak, insufficient; — aliyy, who takes many oaths, swears frequently; — alya-t, pl. aliyat, aliyya-t, sheep with a rich tail; calf (of the leg); fleshy part of the hips; — aliyaa-t, oath.

alw, benefit, favour, present; excrement of sheep; — uluww, wood for fumigation; (distance of a) bow-shot; race-course; abundance; — alwa-t, arrow-shot; — alwa-t, ila-t, alwa-t, alwawa-t, uluwwa-t, uluwwa-t, oath; — alwa-t, uluwwa-t, riches, plenty, large number; fragrant wood for fumigation.

alwah, planks, &c., pl. of alwa-

alwa’d, pl. ill-wishers, ill-disposed persons.

alwa’d, pl. of lawati, timorous, &c.

alwan, colours, shades, kinds, &c., pl. of lawaun.

alwaq, stupid.

alwaq-t, cream with dates; butter.

alwaq-t, message.

alward, more to be blamed;

alwa-t, vice; abominations.

ulwa-t, ulhiyya-t, divinity, divine essence.

ila, to, unto, until; — ily, ilan, f. §, too weak, insufficient; — aliyy, who takes many oaths, swears frequently; — alya-t, pl. aliyat, aliyya-t, sheep with a rich tail; calf (of the leg); fleshy part of the hips; — aliyaa-t, oath.

alwaq, stupid.

alwaq-t, cream with dates; butter.

alwaq-t, message.

alward, more to be blamed;

alwa-t, vice; abominations.

ulwa-t, ulhiyya-t, divinity, divine essence.

ila, to, unto, until; — ily, ilan, f. §, too weak, insufficient; — aliyy, who takes many oaths, swears frequently; — alya-t, pl. aliyat, aliyya-t, sheep with a rich tail; calf (of the leg); fleshy part of the hips; — aliyaa-t, oath.

alwaq, stupid.

alwaq-t, cream with dates; butter.

alwaq-t, message.

alward, more to be blamed;

alwa-t, vice; abominations.
ol/ina, pi. of layin, soft, &c.

am, or? (in the second part of a question), or not? yes, certainly.

(الم) amm, v., inf. amm, intend, strive after; go towards a place; repair to; visit; strike on the middle of the skull; — inf. amm, imām, imāma-t, go in front, lead, give an example to others; command; — amm, for ammin, inf. ummāna-t, be or become mother; — inf. amma, be close together; — ii. inf. ta'mim, ordain; — ii., v. inf. ta'amumum, intend; — ii. inf. mu'amma, be clear, evident; be near; approach; find fit, convenient; — v. consider as one's mother, take for a mother; make one's ablutions with earth instead of water; — viii. inf. tītimām, intend; imitate; take for an example; — x. inf. istī'imām, consider as one's mother, take for a mother; take for a guide.

am, or? ḥal, or not? yes, certainly; — amm, intention; — umm, pl. ummīt, ummāhīt, mother; du. ummān, mother and mother-in-law; origin, first principle, prototype; ummāhīt, elements of created things; nation; species; frequently in composition with other words, as: amma umm 'īmir, lyena; ummu-ʿl-qur'ān, first chapter of the Koran; ummu-ʿl-qura, Mecca, &c.; ʿl, see (و�م); — ʿl amma-t, pl. aʿm-in, ʿāni, ʿimāt, amawādī, awāda, awādīn, umīn, ummān, female slave; — ʿima-t, rich harvest; grass; rain; placenta; — ʿima-t, favour, benefit; rule of conduct; kind; form; religion; leadership; — umma-t, pl. umum, assembly, crowd; nation, tribe, family; partisans; creations; Imām; form, figure; mother; time, term; obedience; — ʿimma-t, broken skull.

a-mād, is it not? or not? — certainly, undoubtedly; — ammā, but, but as to; — ʿimmāt, if; ʿimma-imma, whether or; — ʿimāt, female slaves, pl. of amma-t.

imīta-t, killing, causing one's death.

amāsil, pl. of amīsil, most like the model, exemplary; al-amīsil, the great ones.

amājīd, pl. of amījād, nobler.

Amādīj, praises, noble deeds, pl. of ṣamādīja-t.

amār, time or place of an appointment, sign; — imīr, order, decree, edict; — ammīr, inclined; commanding; dictatorial; — ʿamara-t, power, sign; — imārāt, government, power, dominion; prefecture; pl. imārāt, amār, signs, indications, way-marks.

Amār, pl. of amr, Amr, Mr, Masr, Ac.

Amazir, pl. of Amazir, Amāzir, brave, &c.

Amīs, yesterdays, pl. of amūs.

Amīz, Amīz, goats, &c. pl. of Amūz.

Amādīq, inner corners of the eyes, pl. of muq, mūq; — ḥāq, the same, pl. of ṣamīq, umq, umqīn.

Amākin, places, habitations, &c. pl. of Amākin, Amākin.

Amāl, hopes, thoughts, pl. of Amāl; — amāl-in, dictations, &c. pl. of Amāl imlā; — ḥālāt, causing to incline; pronunciation of ġ like e or i.

Amālis (amāli), deserts, pl. of Amāli, Amālis.

Amālit, pl. swift camels.

Amām, before, in front; — imām, pl. aʿimmā-t, leader, president; title of the first Caliphs;
antistes; sacred book; high road; road to Mecca; direction towards Mecca; example, model; command of God; plumb-line; moderator; school-task; —  strtolower

imtisas-t, exemplary; al-amisil, the great ones; grandees; —  strtolower

similitudes, types, models, &c., pl. of  strtolower

masil.

imdsila-t, example, quotation, sentence; school-task.

(اسم) amaj, 1, inf. amij, walk very quickly; —  strtolower

amij, a, inf. amaj, be very hot; be thirsty.

(اسم) amaj, very hot; heat; thirst.

امام aman, 5 amana-t, security, protection; safe-guard; escort; faith; —  strtolower

aman, pardon, mercy; —  strtolower

umman=ami ummiyy; confiding; stupid; peasant, farmer; —  strtolower

aman-in, 5 amani, desires, fancies, pl. of  strtolower

ummiyya-t; ummiyy, deposit; —  strtolower

amina-t, deposit, truss.

(اسم) amat, 1, inf. amt, guess or try to determine the number or quantity; intend; be crooked; slope; be elevated; —  strtolower

ta'min, determine the number or quantity.

(اسم) amt, pl. umat, amat, uneven, crooked; rising of the ground; difference of opinion, doubt.

امثال amisil, f. musil, pl. amisil, more closely approaching the original, more like the model;
— III. Inf. 
mu'âmarat-, pl. 
â'mirat', land yielding abundant fruit and pastures.

amra\'iyy, pl. m, manful; — amri\'a-t, pl. of m, mixtures, alimentary canal.

— VIII. Inf. 
i'timâr, receive an order.

— VI. Inf. ta'amur, consult; exercise dominion; — vii. ta'amur, consult each other; — VIII. Inf. t'aammur, consult.
amād', beasts of burden, &c., pl. of مَلَّة matiya-t; — pl. of مَلَّة mat-an, matā', and مَلَوَّ matw, q.v.

امئة, rains, pl. of مَتِّ ماتار; — imtar, causing to rain.

(اسم) imma', immi', & immi'-t, stupid, dull; weak of character and without opinion of one's own; parasite; — v., x. be or become stupid, &c.

امئات, intestines, bowels, pl. of مَلَّة مات, مَلَّة مت, &c., pi. of مَلَّة mat-an, matā', and مَلَوَّ matw, q.v.

امئات, rains, pl. of مَتِّ ماتار; — imtar, causing to rain.

(اسم) imma', immi', & immi'-t, stupid, dull; weak of character and without opinion of one's own; parasite; — v., x. be or become stupid, &c.

امئات, intestines, bowels, pl. of مَلَّة مات, مَلَّة مت, &c., pi. of مَلَّة mat-an, matā', and مَلَوَّ matw, q.v.

امئات, rains, pl. of مَتِّ ماتار; — imtar, causing to rain.

(اسم) imma', immi', & immi'-t, stupid, dull; weak of character and without opinion of one's own; parasite; — v., x. be or become stupid, &c.

امئات, intestines, bowels, pl. of مَلَّة مات, مَلَّة مت, &c., pi. of مَلَّة mat-an, matā', and مَلَوَّ matw, q.v.

امئات, rains, pl. of مَتِّ ماتار; — imtar, causing to rain.

(اسم) imma', immi', & immi'-t, stupid, dull; weak of character and without opinion of one's own; parasite; — v., x. be or become stupid, &c.

امئات, intestines, bowels, pl. of مَلَّة مات, مَلَّة مت, &c., pi. of مَلَّة mat-an, matā', and مَلَوَّ matw, q.v.

امئات, rains, pl. of مَتِّ ماتار; — imtar, causing to rain.

(اسم) imma', immi', & immi'-t, stupid, dull; weak of character and without opinion of one's own; parasite; — v., x. be or become stupid, &c.

امئات, intestines, bowels, pl. of مَلَّة مات, مَلَّة مت, &c., pi. of مَلَّة mat-an, matā', and مَلَوَّ matw, q.v.

امئات, rains, pl. of مَتِّ ماتار; — imtar, causing to rain.

(اسم) imma', immi', & immi'-t, stupid, dull; weak of character and without opinion of one's own; parasite; — v., x. be or become stupid, &c.

امئات, intestines, bowels, pl. of مَلَّة مات, مَلَّة مت, &c., pi. of مَلَّة mat-an, matā', and مَلَوَّ matw, q.v.

امئات, rains, pl. of مَتِّ ماتار; — imtar, causing to rain.

(اسم) imma', immi', & immi'-t, stupid, dull; weak of character and without opinion of one's own; parasite; — v., x. be or become stupid, &c.

امئات, intestines, bowels, pl. of مَلَّة مات, مَلَّة مت, &c., pi. of مَلَّة mat-an, matā', and مَلَوَّ matw, q.v.

امئات, rains, pl. of مَتِّ ماتار; — imtar, causing to rain.

(اسم) imma', immi', & immi'-t, stupid, dull; weak of character and without opinion of one's own; parasite; — v., x. be or become stupid, &c.

امئات, intestines, bowels, pl. of مَلَّة مات, مَلَّة مت, &c., pi. of مَلَّة mat-an, matā', and مَلَوَّ matw, q.v.

امئات, rains, pl. of مَتِّ ماتار; — imtar, causing to rain.

(اسم) imma', immi', & immi'-t, stupid, dull; weak of character and without opinion of one's own; parasite; — v., x. be or become stupid, &c.

امئات, intestines, bowels, pl. of مَلَّة مات, مَلَّة مت, &c., pi. of مَلَّة mat-an, matā', and مَلَوَّ matw, q.v.

امئات, rains, pl. of مَتِّ ماتار; — imtar, causing to rain.

(اسم) imma', immi', & immi'-t, stupid, dull; weak of character and without opinion of one's own; parasite; — v., x. be or become stupid, &c.

امئات, intestines, bowels, pl. of مَلَّة مات, مَلَّة مت, &c., pi. of مَلَّة mat-an, matā', and مَلَوَّ matw, q.v.

امئات, rains, pl. of مَتِّ ماتار; — imtar, causing to rain.

(اسم) imma', immi', & immi'-t, stupid, dull; weak of character and without opinion of one's own; parasite; — v., x. be or become stupid, &c.

امئات, intestines, bowels, pl. of مَلَّة مات, مَلَّة مت, &c., pi. of مَلَّة mat-an, matā', and مَلَوَّ matw, q.v.

امئات, rains, pl. of مَتِّ ماتار; — imtar, causing to rain.

(اسم) imma', immi', & immi'-t, stupid, dull; weak of character and without opinion of one's own; parasite; — v., x. be or become stupid, &c.

امئات, intestines, bowels, pl. of مَلَّة مات, مَلَّة مت, &c., pi. of مَلَّة mat-an, matā', and مَلَوَّ matw, q.v.

امئات, rains, pl. of مَتِّ ماتار; — imtar, causing to rain.

(اسم) imma', immi', & immi'-t, stupid, dull; weak of character and without opinion of one's own; parasite; — v., x. be or become stupid, &c.

امئات, intestines, bowels, pl. of مَلَّة مات, مَلَّة مت, &c., pi. of مَلَّة mat-an, matā', and مَلَوَّ matw, q.v.
aman, trust (على ‘ala);—
amin, ∼ INF. amn, amdn, aman, amana-t, imn, be safe, fearless (من min); consider one's self safe; repair to (الا ila) for protection; trust a person (acc.) with anything (على ‘ala,Invoke bi);—
II., VIII., x. confide in (acc.) with trust; ii. say “Amen”;—
iv. believe a person; believe in God, accept His law; trust; trust with; encourage, afford security, protect against (على ‘ala, من); show submission to (ل لي);— v. entirely rely upon (على ‘ala); — x., n. ask for protection.

امان, security, safety; trustworthiness, fidelity;—
amin, safe; seeking security; — امان, what is best; — امان, safe; trustworthily; — امن, INF. of امان (امن); — امن-in, see امني امن; — امن-t, trustworthiness, fidelity;—also امن-t, امان-t, امين-t, faithful, trustworthily person.

امن, pl. of امن man-an, من, weight of about two pounds; —
امتن, pl. of امن امن, faithful, &c., q.v.

امن, pl. of من man, weight of two pounds; — امن, weakening, IV. of (من).

امنع, inaccessible, impregnable.

امني, pl. of من man-an, من, weight of two pounds; — امني-t, pl. امن-t, امني-t, desire, fancy.

امن (امن) amah, ∼ INF. ام, promise by contract, stipulate; prescribe; recommend; pass. be mad, foolish; — ام, ∼ INF. ام, forget; ام, confess; have an eruption (of the skin); — ii. madden; — v. make a compact; take for a wife.

امه, oblivion; the created things; — امها-t, mother.
the family Umaya-t; — umniyya-t, maternity, motherhood.
amir, pl. umāra', leader, prince, Emir; — amiru-l-muminin-a, commander of the faithful, Caliph; — amiru-l-bahr-i, admiral; — amir ah or, mir ahur, equerry; — amir sildh, arm-bearer of the king; — amira-t, princess, mistress; — amiriyy, princely; — abbreviated miriyy, fisc; public exchequer.

amyazy, more or most distinguished.

family pi. umuly, sand-mountain i mile broad and a day's journey long; — amyaly, inclined.

umailihy, very pretty.

umaima-ty, little mother, mother dear.

amin, pi. umand, faithful; trustworthy; confident; minister; safe, secure; proper name; — amin, dmin, be it so! Amen! — official, prefect.

amb, andblby, knot in a cane, &c., pi. of ambub, q.v.
ambus, magazines, &c., pi. of ambdr.
ambūr, Tom out (roots or trees), pi. of ambūs.

ambūs, torn out (roots or trees), pi. of ambūs.

ambūr, anchors, &c., pi. of ambūs.
anjil*, gospels, pi. of andjil.
anjar.

andar, threshing-floors, &c., pi. of andar, q.v.

andida-t, scattered persons.

indra-t, enlightening, illuminating.

unis, men, pl. of insin; — dis and ani disiyy, men, &c., pl. of insiyy, q.v.
anāsid, poetical recitals, &c., pl. of anaishda-t.

anāsiy, the most select parts, &c., pl. of nasīyya-t.

anāsib, pl. road- or landmarks.
ambal, a better arrow-shooter; more clever.

imbisat, joy, gladness; recreation; unreserve.
imbul, sending, mission.

ambal, a better arrow-shooter; more clever.

imbisat, joy, gladness; recreation; unreserve.
imbul, sending, mission.
retreat, migrating to other pastures.

intisâb, derivation of descent, genealogy; reference.

intisâq, being copied; being abolished, annulled, effaced.

intisâr, reopening of a wound; being torn to pieces.

intisâ', beginning; growing; smelling.

intisâb, being taken hold of, taken prisoner; being implicated.

intisâr, spreading; publishing; divulging; انتشار آلیمان intisâru-l-îmân-î, propaganda.

intisâb, being planted, raised; pronouncing a word with fitâha (accusative, subjunctive).

intisâ'h, accepting an advice.

intisâr, victory; triumph; revenge.

intisâf, equity; claiming or obtaining justice.

intisâd, sprinkling; baptism.

intisâr, waiting for, expectation.

intizâm, order; arrangement.

inti'âl, qualification by an attribute.

inti'âsh, revival.

inti'âl, being shoed.

inti'â, banishment; ruin; destruction.

intifâ', being or becoming inflated; pride; swelling.

intifâs, standing on end (of the hair), ruffling (feathers); (m.) being swollen.

intifâ', deriving a profit; advantage.

intiqâ'â, choice, election.

intiqâb, veiling.

intiqâz, rescue, delivery.

intiqâs, diminution; decrease; decay; loss of one's honour.

intiqâd, overthrow; down-
anj, enter.

injā', rescue; salvation; delivery.

anjāb, pl. of najīb, of noble descent, &c.; — injāb, being noble, high-minded, generous; begetting an excellent son.

injāh, succeeding; accomplishing.

anjād, helps, victories, pl. of injād; — injād, assistance.

anjār, roof.

anjiz, despatching; fulfilling; keeping a promise.

anjās, pl. of naji; injās, impure, polluted; — injās, polluting; desecration.

anjāf, pl. threshold; lintel.

anjām, heavenly bodies, stars, &c., pl. of najm; — injām, rise, apparition.

anjibār, setting a broken bone.

anjibāriyy, of small means or talents (m.).

anjāh, more successful, comp. of najih and jām najih.

anjīzāb, attraction; allurement; inclination; affection.

anjār, pl. anājir, anchor; a flat dish; —anjura, nettle (Pers.).

anjir, extension; extent; wearisomeness, ennui.

anjās, very dirty, impure, more polluted.

anjāt, more salutary, comp. of naji.

anjifil, emigration, disappearance.

anjāl, f. najilī, pl. najil, with large well-split eyes; causing a large wound; broad; spacious.

anjīlād, freezing, curdling, congelation.

anjimād, assembling, assembly.

anjāj, aloes-wood.

anjāry, from Angora.

anjārk, marjoram.

anjāyer, anchovy.

anjel, pl. anājil, gospel; — anjiliyya, evangelical; evangelist.

anjella, t. of najīyy, who has knowledge of a thing, accessory; mystery.

anjah, I, inf. anh, unāh, anāh, breathe heavily; sigh.

anjāh, pl. unānah, breathing heavily; sighing; miserly, avaricious.

anjā, sides, directions, tendencies, purposes, &c., pl. of najw, q.v.

anjād, descending, alighting; the rolling of a ship.

anjiraf, inclination, declination (astron.); deflexion; change; distemper.

anjād, being besieged, blockaded.

anjīdā, being removed; uprooting; abdication; (m.) relaxation of the joints.

anjīda, flexibility.

anadd, who flies, escapes more frequently.
andā', humidities, &c., pl. of nad-an, nada.

andād, antitypes, counterparts, &c., pl. of nād, q.v.; — indīs, dispersing, separating.

andāq, being tanned.

andāḥ, stupid; who does not talk.

andār, pl. anādir, threshing-floor; melody accompanying the threshing of corn, &c.; heap of corn; name of a town in Syria; — rarer, rarest, comp. of nadār.

andās, obliteration, erasing.

andārūn, young folks.

andāriyy, thick rope; from Andar.

indīṭā', accepting an invitation.

indīfat, being refused, repelled.

indīfān, being interred.

indīlāl, being led, guided.

andalus, Spain; — メディandūsiyy, Spain, Spanish.

andam, more or most repenting.

andīmal, scarification; suppuration.

andā, more liberal; carrying farther; — メディandiyā-t, humidities, &c., pl. of nad-an, nada; — pl. of nadīyy, humid, fresh, &c.

andīs, lace, galloon (m.).

indār, warning, admonition; hint.

indāl, divine revelation.

indīlāq, gliding, slipping.

indā'ā, bald on the temples.

indā'ūj, agitation, emotion, fear.

indawāl, being separated.

anās, A, INF. anās, anasa-t; — anas, INF. anas, uns, be accustomed, become familiar with (اَنās); have familiar intercourse with (بَنās); see; — II. INF. tanāis, accustom (a.), render familiar; tame; see; — III. INF. mu'anasa-t, have familiar intercourse with (acc.), be accustomed to; be social, polite; — IV. INF. inās, render familiar, social; see; perceive, contemplate; know, learn; feel, experience, hear; (m.) cheer by society, entertain pleasantly; — V. INF. ta'annus, become familiar, accustomed (بَنās); be social; grow tame; become acquainted; become man (God); — X. INF. istī'ānd, become social, familiar, tame, accustomed; be social, converse familiarly; become aware of the presence of man (wild beast); see accurately, regard attentively; inquire; ask permission.

anās, pi. anās, familiar, joined in friendship; society of people living together; mankind; intercourse; — ins, mankind; man in his social state, a social person; companion; friend; — unus, pl. of anus, tame; — unus, social life, sociability; familiarity, affinity, politeness; — ānas, more familiar, dearer; more cheerful; — メディāisa-t, f. compatible; good-natured.

anās, nerves or sinews of the hips, &c., pl. of نās-an, nasa; — insa', prolongation, respite.

anās, origins, &c., pl. of nasab.

insān, pl. unās, nis, man (انسان العين insānu-l-'ain-i, the pupil of the eye, pl. anāsiyy); human shadow; flesh of the finger-tips; summit, elevation; unowned land; — メディinsāna-t, woman; — メディinsāniyy, human; — メディinsāniyya-t, human nature; humanity; humaneness; urbanity; politeness.

anāb, fitter, more appropriate; more convenient, agreeable; f. nasbā', a very near female relative.
W*rt, pl. of naśib, related by blood, &c.

insibāk, melting (n.).

insībāl, richness of style.

insīdāj, lying on one's belly or face.

insīdāh, lying on the back.

insīdād, being locked, shut, stopped.

insīrāq, weakness of the limbs.

īsikāb, being shed, spilt, poured out.

insīlāh, being skinned, flayed; ending of the month.

insiyy, pl. ānās, anāsiyy, man; what is turned towards man, the inner side; any double member.

insā', creating, inventing; composing a letter, &c.; wording; diction; letter-writer (book).

insād, recital, recitation.

insār, resuscitation of the dead.

insā'iyyy, productive; referring to the wording.

insīlitāt, dispersion, separation.

insirāh, gladness, cheerfulness.

insīvāb, splitting, ramification.

insīqāg, being divided, split; schism.

insūtda-t, pl. anāsīd, poetical recital; poem, hymn.

insūṭa-t, noose.

ānās, the most select parts, &c., pl. of naṣīyya-t.

insāt, silence; listening.

nāsīr, helpers, &c., pl. of naṣīr, naṣīr.

insaf, equity, justice.

nasbā', pl. of naṣib, related by blood, &c.

nasiba, portions, &c., pl. of naṣib, 

insībāb, being poured out; flowing into the sea; running, careering.

insībāq, being dyed; baptism.
intilaq, dismissal; divorce; going away.

antila-t, pl. calamities.
inwiq', folding up.

intiyaq, obedience.
inzam, putting in order; composing poetry.

anzima-t, constitutions, &c., pl. of نیزم.
in'aj, putting out; setting to work.

in'ajal, putting on shoes; shoeing (a horse).
in'am, cattle, &c., pl. of نعم.
in'dam, granting a favour; present, largess, benefit.
in'iraj, being bent, inflected, inclined.
in'idual, dismissal.
in'sab, harshness; hardness; severity.
in'itaf, being inclined, inverted, folded, bent.
in'idad, being tied; contract, covenant; curdling.
in'ikas, being reversed; reflection; reverberation; refraction; recoiling.
in'am, softer, more pleasant; نام, prosperity, &c., pl. of نعم.
in'isal, washing, ablution.
in'isal, locking up.
in'isal, dicing, sinking.
in'ismad, wink, sign with the eyes.
in'ismam, sorrowing; being covered.
in'iyah', being deceived, seduced; allured.
in'iyah, sinking of the water.
in'iyaz, rage, fury, violent anger.

anf, pl. anaf, anaf, anaf, انف, nose; beak; projection; cape, promontory, peak; beginning; مات حف انف, he died a natural death; انف, contempt, indignation; sense of honour; انف, first walking of children;
anfa-t, beginning; omen, fore-token.
anaf, u. i., inf. anf, hit on the nose; reach up to the nose (water); come to untouched pasture-ground; انف, انف, انف, despise and refuse from high-mindedness or haughtiness; have no appetite and feel nauseous; have pain in the nose; find anything troublesome and complain of it; advance; انف, انف, انف, lead the camels to fresh pastures; cause one to despise a thing; انف, sharpen; انف, cause the nose to ache; hasten; reach up to the nose; انف, try and dismiss one thing after another; hurry; انف, begin, be the first to do a thing.
infa, dissipation.
infiq, performing a business, executing; message; piercing, penetrating.

انفرار, persons, individuals, &c., pl. of انفرار.
anfar, troop, &c., pl. of انفرار.
anf, breathings, &c., pl. of انف.
anfa-tn, in intervals.
anfin, surpassing, haughty.

انفتاح, being crumbled; broken into pieces.
infiq, being wide open.
infiq, انف, انف, انف, انف, being ransomed.
infiq, انف, انف, انف, انف, inflated.
infiq, انف, انف, انف, انف, stomach of a goat or sheep; acid in the stomach; heartburn.
anfah, afflicted with a rupture of the testicles.
infirad, being alone, single; singularity; doing a thing by one's self.

infirāq, being separated.

anfās, more precious; more exquisite; — anfūs, breaths of life, &c., pl. of nafūs.

infīsah, spaciousness; recreation; cheerfulness.

infīsah, getting into disorder, abolition of a contract or bargain; abolition.

infīsād, corrupted state; corruption.

infīsād, bleeding, letting of blood.

infīsād, separation, division; termination; final decision.

infīsām, being divided in two; bursting.

infīdāb, ignominy.

infīdahr, being split.

infīdāl, feasibility, practicableness; evil impression; bad humour; — infīdāliyy, passive (gram.).

infīdāq, more saleable.

infīdāq, separation, division; split.

infīdāj, apoplexy.

infīdāj, flattening.

infīdām, understanding.

infīdām, (unfi-da-t), pl. anāfīd, beaten off leaves for food.

anīq, INF. anaq, rejoice at (ب) bi; like; be agreeably surprised; — II. INF. ta'ānīq, astonish; — IV. INF. inādq, niq, astonish; eagerly long for (في); — V. INF. ta'ānnuq, devote one's self assiduously to a thing; perform a thing intelligently and well; like; rejoice in (في).

anīq,-INF. anaq, pleasure, admiration; — anīq, beautiful, pleasing; — ḍnaq, more or most pleasant.

anāq, heaps of sand, &c., pl. of nāq-an, nāqa; — pl. of nafīq, nāqa, narrow of the bones, &c.

anīq, rescue, setting at liberty; saving.

inquás, macerating, dissolving.

inquiṣ, diminution; injury; offence.

inquīd, roaring of a young camel; cracking a whip, the fingers, &c.; calling.

inquīd, preventing; impediment; contraction; oppression of the heart; constipation.

inquīd, hinge-hog; torture.

inquīdār, fate.

inquīdār, (m.) washing, bleaching.

inquīsāf, being broken; defeat; flight.

inquīdār, end; fulfilment, completion; expiration of any term or respite; death.

inquīdār, separation; break; interruption; end; cessation.

inquīdār, better quenching the thirst; — anqūs, pl. of nafīq, stagnating water; — ḍ anqūs-t, pl. of nafīq, overflowing well; scream.

inquīdār, being culled, plucked, gathered; crops, harvest.

inquīlāb, revolution; overthrow; vicissitude; change; solstice.

inquīlāb, being up-rooted, torn out; (m.) departure.

inquīlāb, a-kill, eel.

inquihār, succumbing, being compelled; irritation; bad humour.

inquār, notch of the date-stone.

inquūs-t, cavity where water or fat gathers.

anqa, f. naqwa', having thin
fingers; — purer, comp. of *naqiyya*.

*anqiyya*, pl. of *naqiyy*, pure, clean, holy; the Saints.

*inqiyad*, submission; submission; obedience.

*inquiya*, a perfume.

(anak), *ank*, be large and stout; be long, lengthy; feel pain; list, long for.

*anuk*, lead, tin.

*inkih*, sexual intercourse; marriage.

*inkir*, denying; rejecting; disavowing; — *inkiriy*, negative.

*inkif*, abhorring false gods; praising the one God.

*inkitar*, name given by the Arabian historians to Richard Cœur de Lion.

*ankan*, given to sexual intercourse; — *ankiha-t*, dowries, &c., pl. of *nikah*.

*ankad*, not serviceable, useless, wretched.

*inka*, having a red nose.

*inkik*, superiority.

*ankalis*, eel.

*inkmak*, hurry, haste.

*anka*, who does more mischief.

*ankira-t*, tobacco-pipe.

*inkis*, magic figure.

*anam*, creatures, created things.

*innam*, only; yet, however; since, because; then, therefore; certainly; — *innad*, growing; causing to grow; increasing, &c., rv. of (نَمْ), — *animma*, pl. of *numma*, slanderer, tell-tale.

*innas*, calumny.

*annam* (*anam*), seller of blankets, pillows, &c.

*inmiha*, being effaced, erased.

*Tanmiha*, annihilation, destruction, ruin.


*anmas*, f. *namis*, dusky grey; pl. *numa*, the birds *qafa*.

*anmas*, variegated, party-coloured.

*anmisk*, having thin hair; downy; — *anmisat*, pl. of *numa*, month.

*anmila-t*, inmila-t, umula-t, pl. *anumil*, *anmulit*, the fleshy tip of the finger; (m.) hand.

*mahal*, leisure; delay.

*unmidaj*, sample, pattern (Pers.).

*anmi*, more prospering.

*anah*, i. *anh*, *unih*, *anii*, breathe heavily; sigh, groan; envy; — v. show foolishness.

*anhd*, pl. of *nahy*, rain-pit, pond; — *inhd*, bringing news, announcing, &c., rv. of (نَحْ), q.v.

*anhd*, rivers, &c., pl. of *nahr*, *nahar*.

*anha*, pl. of *nahy*, rain-pit, pond; — *inhd*, bringing news, announcing, &c., rv. of (نَحْ), q.v.

*anhar*, bright, serene; — *anhor*, rivers, pl. of *nahar*, *nahar*; — days, pl. of *nahar*.

*inhizd*, being shaken; wavering.

*inhizdm*, being routed; defeat; flight.

*anhas*, more given to biting; worse.

*inhidam*, digestion.
inhimāz, marking with hak-

inhimāk, entirely devoting

 inhimāl, delaying; neglect-
ing; being neglected; raining
gently but incessantly.

anhi (<w\ inhin

anhiyd, pi. of nahiyy, pru-

downfall, overthrow.

anwāg, she-camels, pi. of nāqa-

anwāl, gifts; looms, &c., pl.
of nāul, q.v.

anwār, brighter, more shining,
more luminous; — 5 anwira-
t, fires, &c., pl. of lānár.

anuf, fame; pl. unus, not
given to biting (dog); — 5 uni-

anim, creatures, created things

anin, sighing (s.).

anih, weak.

ah, ah-t, āh, āh-i, oh! alas! — 5
dha-t, measles; lamentation.

aha, INF. ahh, ahha-t, ikha-t, be
grieved and sigh; — II. v. same
meaning.

ahab, pl. ahab, uhhab, ahbata-

skin; complexion; raw leather.

ahājīyy, satires, lampoons,
pl. of hujwa-t.

ahādīb, rain-shower in heavy drops, moun-
tain masses, pl. of hadda-t.

ahāl, pl. of ahāl, q.v.

— 5 ithāla-t, fat, grease; sheep
with a fat tail; — 5 ahāli, pl.
of ahāl, q.v.
ahlib, kinds, manners, ways, pl. of uhlub, 8 ahlība-t.

ahlīl, new moons, &c., pl. of hilīl.

əhān thān, bunch of green dates; trunk of a tree; — t thuina-t, contempt; treachery.

ahānīd, pl. of hind kind, Hindoo.

(1) ahhab, get ready, be prepared; — inv. ta’ahhub, get ready; prepare for war; equip one’s self.

ahhab, uhub, skins, pl. of 8hūb; — ahba-t, skins, pl. of uhab, war material; ammunition; gear; what is necessary.

ahhab, atoms, f. pl. of haba’; — haba’, raising dust.

ahhara-t, lownlands, pl. of habir.

ahhata’, hump-backed.

ihhizūs, becoming agitated; wavering, tottering; exulting, rejoicing.

ihthizam, haste; noise.

ihthimām, haste; care, solicitude.

ahjar, longer and thicker; better; f. hayri’, unbecoming (speech).

ahja’r, habit.

ahhā, offering; giving for a present; conducting in the right way.

ahhab, with long eye-lashes; with long branches.

ahdal, f. hadli’, flabby.

ahdi, better guide.

ahdīl, swiftness.

ahhar, coll., noun of unity; — ahharat, furniture of a room; good condition; shape, form.

ahhar, granaries, pl. of ḥarī, hury.

ahhar, pouring out, shedding.

ahram, pl. of ḥaram, pyramid.

ahrat, ārad, having a large mouth (lion).

ahhra, only left, last.

ahsa’, strong valiant men.

ahdā’, troops of people.

ahdam, f. hadmī’, thin, lean; having strong front teeth.

ahf al, f. hathālī’, falling in heavy drops.

ahka’, perplexed people.

uhkhāna-t, jest, mockery.

ahlīl, pl. of hālīn, ahālīn, ahālī, ahālī, ahālīt, ahālit, family; house, tent; master of the house; wife; people, men, man; fit for; inhabitants; al-ahālī (m.) peasants; vagabonds; adventurers; — ahil, tame; — ahil, populated; — āhila-t, pl. ahālit, family, race; wife; — ahila-t, wealth; — ahilla-t, new moons, pl. of hilīl.

(1) ahal, i, u, inf. uhil, take a wife; — ahil, a, inf. ahal, become familiar with (ẹ bi); become accustomed to a place (acc.); — inf. ta’ahhil, welcome; deem fit for or worthy of (J li); iv. inf. ’ṭihil, same meaning; make one master and father of a family; give a wife; — inf. ta’akhul, viii. inf. ’ṭihil, take a wife; v. be worthy of (J li); — x. inf. isti’ṭihil, deem worthy; take the fat for one’s self.

ahlan, welcome! ahlān wa sahli-an, be welcome and at your ease.

ihhāl, annihilation; destruction.

ihlīl, beginning of the lunar month; (m.) exordium; shouting of pilgrims or of those who perceive the new moon.
ahlab, f. halbī', hairy, bristly, and, by opposition, hairless, plucked; rainy; very fertile.

uhlub, uhluba-t, pl. ahlib, kind, species; manner, way of doing a thing.

uhlub, uhluba-t, pi. ahil, kind, species; manner, way of doing a thing.

iahliyy, tame, domesticated; accustomed to a place; — S iahliyya-t, being tit for; skill; I ability; duty; sociability; relationship; possession; (m.) wife.

ihlilij, myrobalan tree.

ahamm, graver, more important, more distressing.

ahma', worn out clothes, pl. of him; — thmī', wearing out.

ahmil, leaving in the lurch; neglecting; negligence.

ahmīm, pl. of him, decrepit; — ihmīm, grieving, causing sorrow.

āhan, iron (Pers.); — ahān, easy to be done or borne, Ac.

uhwā, more wished for, more desirable; dearer; — S uhwīyya-t, deep valley; atmosphere.

ahā, IN. ahy, laugh aloud.

ahiyab, more or very much revered.

2 uhaijina-t, youths married to girls before either have attained to puberty.

ahyas, courageous; fiery.

ahyag, plentiful, abundant; al-ahyagin, eating and drinking; food and sexual enjoyment.

ahyaf, f. haifā', pl. hīf; thin, slender; not bulked out.

ahyag, long-necked.

ahil, well populated; — uhail, folks; common people.

ahyam, dark; — f. haīma', pl. him, wandering (diseased camel); thirsty, languishing; pl. hiyām, waterless desert.

ahyin', pi. of hawīn, ham, easy to be done or borne, Ac., q.v.

ahwā', interroga
tive; — aww, the conjunction used as a substantive); — uww, calamity.

ahwā, or, unless; — a-wa, interrogative; — aww, the conjunction used as a substantive); — uww, calamity.

ahwā, or, unless; — a-wa, interrogative; — aww, the conjunction used as a substantive); — uww, calamity.

ahwā, or, unless; — a-wa, interrogative; — aww, the conjunction used as a substantive); — uww, calamity.

ahwā, or, unless; — a-wa, interrogative; — aww, the conjunction used as a substantive); — uww, calamity.

ahwā, or, unless; — a-wa, interrogative; — aww, the conjunction used as a substantive); — uww, calamity.

ahwā, or, unless; — a-wa, interrogative; — aww, the conjunction used as a substantive); — uww, calamity.
wind; — ی awár-in, awári, mangers, stables, pl. of ی try, arti.

awárij, & awárij-a-t, journal, a diary, a memorandum - book (Pers.)

awás, time before the spring equinox (Pers.)

awásim, teeth, pl. of ی ásima-t.

awásít, teeth, &c., pl. of ی awásat and ی wasit.

awási, women who circumcise girls, &c., pl. of ی ásía-t, q.v.

awdsir, wombs, &c., pl. of ی dsira-t.

awdih, moonlit nights (13th to 15th of the month); pl. of ی awdaḥ, more or most evident, clear, distinct.

awdib, leathern bags for milk, &c., pl. of ی wa(b, q.v.

awdqi, pounds, pi. of ی uqiyya-t; — awdqiyy, shuttle.

awdíf, (female) companions, pl. of ی álifa-t.

awdíl, of ی aula, nearer, worthier, fitter, &c.; — pl. of ی al-in, too weak, insufficient.

uwd, violent thirst; heat; smoke; giddiness; sinew.

awdmir, pi. of ی amr, order, command.

awdín, iwdin, pi. of ی dwina-t, time, season; ی awinat-an (a'ínat-an), sometimes; ی awiná'z-in, at that time, then; — ی in, pl. of ی عون ین, palace, &c., q.v.; — ی án, times, moments, pl. of ی án; — ی uwáni, vessels, vases, pl. of ی indá.

awádah, who sighs frequently; merciful; learned in law; secure, certain; Abraham; prayer; — uwádah, oh! alas!

awáhid, Mondays, pl. of ی awáh

awáwin, palaces, &c., pl. of ی iwán, q.v.
aujad, fears, tender feelings, pl. of wajl.
aujab, more or most necessary.
aujär, f. wajrai, very cautious; timid, timorous; — ajira-t, dens, &c., pl. of wajär, wijär.
aujas, a little, something; time.
aujaj, more painful.
aujab, who is afraid of (min).
aujam, more or much extended.
aujan, strong, firm; al-aujan, strong rope.
aujaj, more sightly, handsome; more esteemed; clearer; — ajuh, faces, &c., pl. & wajh, q.v.
auja, having a sore hoof; — ajija-t, bundles of clothes, portmanteaus, pi. of wijd.
aujaj, loop-holes, holes, pl. of wijd-t.
aukal, puddles, &c., pl. of umhddn, umhddn.
audal, friends, lovers, pl. of wadd, wudd, widd.
auda, with a white throat (pigeon); field-mouse; shrew-mouse.
audak, f. wadka, sand-hill; bâat, bandât audak, calamities.
audan, soft, supple, flexible.
audiya-t, valleys, &c., pl. of radd-in, wâdi, wâdî.
audah, contemptible.
aud, u, x, i, have sexual intercourse with a woman; — x. inflame, ignite; — x. be afraid; flee and disperse in a plain; hasten in the darkness; be in violent anger; prepare for a leap.
aur, north-wind; motion of the clouds; — ir, south-wind; pl. of aur, heat, etc., q.v.; — awir, stony.
aurâq, leaves, &c., pl. of warraq, q.v.
aurida-t, jugular veins, pl. of warid.
aurâras, aurâs, cypress.
aurâq, f. warqa, dark grey; ashes; rainless year; milk with two parts of water; f. warqa, pl. warâq, warâqa, she-wolf; dove.
aurâk, f. warâk, having full hips.
auram, people; troop.
aurâh, f. warâh, stupid; bluff; violent; raining abundantly.
auz, awaZy, computation.
ivâza, pl. ivâzân, goose; fat dwarf; mobile, agile.
ivâz, pl. ivâzânân, goose; fat dwarf; mobile, agile.
ivâz-zîyiy, belonging or referring to a goose.
ivâzan, weights, measures, &c., pl. of wazn.
ivâzan, weightier.
ivâzza, waddling (s.); — ivâzâ, ivâzây, present with, retributie; — x. get retribution, company, a present, help.
aus, present; loan; opportunity; wolf; — aus-an, in the stead of.

ausah, impurities, &c., pl. of wausah.

ausat, middles, &c., pl. of wausat.

ausat, dirtier, more polluted.

ausat, pi. of awasif, f. wu8at, middle part; medium; moderate; — ausafiyy, same meaning.

ausa, wider, more spacious.

autah, jewels, &c., pi. of wasaj, q.v.

ausar, elevated (ground).

ausar, elevated (ground), &c., pi. of wasiy, q.v.

ausar, testators, &c.; — ausafiyy, same meaning.

ausar, rough, rugged; complicated; — awur, pl. of wa'r, rough, rugged, difficult.

ausar, vessels, vessels, &c., pl. of wi'sat, q.v.

ausar, wind, air.

ausar, wind, air.

ausar, in the stead of.

ausar, impurities, &c., pl. of wausah.

ausar, middles, &c., pl. of wausat.

ausar, dirtier, more polluted.

ausar, pi. of awasif, f. wu8at, middle part; medium; moderate; — ausafiyy, same meaning.

ausar, wider, more spacious.

ausar, elevated (ground).

ausar, elevated (ground), &c., pi. of wasiy, q.v.

ausar, testators, &c.; — ausafiyy, same meaning.

ausar, rough, rugged; complicated; — awur, pl. of wa'r, rough, rugged, difficult.

ausar, vessels, vessels, &c., pl. of wi'sat, q.v.

ausar, wind, air.

ausar, wind, air.

ausar, in the stead of.

ausar, impurities, &c., pl. of wausah.

ausar, middles, &c., pl. of wausat.

ausar, dirtier, more polluted.

ausar, pi. of awasif, f. wu8at, middle part; medium; moderate; — ausafiyy, same meaning.

ausar, wider, more spacious.

ausar, elevated (ground).

ausar, elevated (ground), &c., pi. of wasiy, q.v.

ausar, testators, &c.; — ausafiyy, same meaning.

ausar, rough, rugged; complicated; — awur, pl. of wa'r, rough, rugged, difficult.

ausar, vessels, vessels, &c., pl. of wi'sat, q.v.

ausar, wind, air.

ausar, wind, air.

ausar, in the stead of.

ausar, impurities, &c., pl. of wausah.

ausar, middles, &c., pl. of wausat.

ausar, dirtier, more polluted.

ausar, pi. of awasif, f. wu8at, middle part; medium; moderate; — ausafiyy, same meaning.

ausar, wider, more spacious.

ausar, elevated (ground).

ausar, elevated (ground), &c., pi. of wasiy, q.v.

ausar, testators, &c.; — ausafiyy, same meaning.

ausar, rough, rugged; complicated; — awur, pl. of wa'r, rough, rugged, difficult.

ausar, vessels, vessels, &c., pl. of wi'sat, q.v.

ausar, wind, air.

ausar, wind, air.

ausar, in the stead of.

ausar, impurities, &c., pl. of wausah.

ausar, middles, &c., pl. of wausat.

ausar, dirtier, more polluted.

ausar, pi. of awasif, f. wu8at, middle part; medium; moderate; — ausafiyy, same meaning.

ausar, wider, more spacious.
gate, drive the bees out by smoke; — II. INF. ta'wim, make thirsty; render tall and stout.

awam, pl. disastrous; — awamm, a better prefect or Imam.

(أوين) oun, u, INF. aun, be in easy circumstances; rest; — II. eat his fill (ass); easily accommodate one's self to circumstances.

aun, ease, and, by opposition, fatigue; rest; gentleness; equal walk; the two equal parts of a burden; pack-saddle; — un, palaces, &c., pl. of awn in; — awin, at ease, quiet, at rest; — pl. tortois; times, pl. of awin.

aunug, she-camels, &c., pl. of oun in.

awm, disastrous;— awmm, a better prefect or Imam.

awin, east-wind.

awir, west-wind.
alight; rest, repose; have mercy upon (L 11).

we, pl. wewiy, alighting, having command of; compassionate; —
wewiy, flocks of birds.

uwajih, dim. of wajh, face, &c.

awid, noise of a crowd, tumult.

uwais, dim. of aus, wolf.

Jiyuwal, dim. of dh= ahl, people.

ai, viz., namely, that is, i.e.; —
i, well, yes! — ayyu, O! O thou! — § ay-t, pl. ai, ayd, ayét, sign, wonder, miracle; verse of the Koran; tomb-stone; anything existing; body; pl. ai, example for imitation; characteristic; assembly; — ay-t, embassy; missive.


ayar, ha! ho! holla! — iyya, a prop for the pronominal affixes, when any personal pronoun is to be expressed emphatically, mostly in the accusative, and especially when two affixes depend on the same verb in a sentence, as, —

wewiy, with, together with, as, wewiy-kum, together with you, &c.; — ayät, iyyāt, light; splendour, radiance; — aita-t, form; sight; aspect.

iydb, return, sunset (morn.); —

iyāt, signs, miracles, &c., pl. of ay-t.

ayad, protection; refuge; entrenchment; rampart; wind of an army; sand-hill; —

ayād-in and ayādī, hands, &c., pl. of bid yad.

ayādim, surface of the earth, &c., pl. of ijdama-t.

ayār, brass, latten; — iyar, air; — rv. of (yar), q.v.; — iyyār, month of May; — iyar, pudenda of a man, pl. of ab air.

iyārij, §, laxative (medicine).

iyās, despair; softness.

iyāsin, men, pl. of isan.

ayāsir (ayāsī), pl. of aysher, q.v.
 famed, refusing (ام); — ۹۹, being visited by the plague (ام).

ibad, singling out (رود).

ibas, drying, drying up, parching (پیس).

ibis, hastening (ریش).

ibat, weakening, making powerless (رط).

ibag, throwing into prison, ruining, annihilating (پین).

ibal,干燥, being visited by the plague (پین).

ibas, singling out (ام).

ibas, drying, drying up, parching (پیس).

ibat, weakening, making powerless (رط).

ibas, not caring for (ام).

ibas, pl. agabas, dry, parched; fleshless; anything hard, to try upon the sharpness of a blade, &c.; — abis is silent! imp. of (ام).

ibal, ibal, aibul, aibaliyy, Christian monk; — ۸ ibala-t, fagot.

aibat, return; fodder, food; — ۹۸iba-t, iba-t, watering at night-time.

ita, making a present; liberality; gift, present.

itib, giving or possessing but little, living in strait circumstances; dunning (لاچ).

itibad, fastening a peg, &c., in the ground (رود).

itibar, rv. of (رود) , q.v.

itiga, being levelled and softened, &c.

itijab, orphans, &c., pl. of yatim; — itum, making an orphan; having fatherless children (پیم).

itibab, being prepared for a journey.

itibar, digging a well.

itibat, standing quiet, and, by opposition, being agitated.

itijara, following the traces.

itijar, asking for wages, presents, alms.

itijaz, choosing and taking for one's self, &c., viii. (ام).

itijar, hastening.

itijaz, boiling, becoming agitated.

itijard, affording consolation by anything.

itijar, deciding by casting lots (پس).

itijas, extending far, being spacious, &c. (ریش).

itijat, being embroidered (امي).

itijat, being healed (broken bone), (ام).

itijaz, assembling.

itijad, being described, &c. (وف) .

itijad, seeking, &c. (ام).

itijad, becoming levelled and softened, &c. (پین).

itijab, being overthrown.

itijaf, being very hot, &c. (ام).

itilaf, concord.

itimam, intending, taking for a model (ام).

itijat, suffering shipwreck, &c. (وف).

itijat, preferring, giving precedence.

itijat, fastening, confirming, &c. (وف).

itijat, causing to sin, throwing into sin.

itijat, preventing, being disappointed (پس).

itijab, answering, affirming, granting, affirmation (پس); — يتجاب, affirmative; positive.

itijab, invention; discovery; creation; becoming an author, publisher (پس).

itijar, hire, rent (ام); — ۸یتار, giving medicine to a child (پس).

itijas, brevity; abbreviation (پس).

itijas, conceiving an idea; imagining; sense (پس).

itijav, causing pain (پس).

itijas, being healed (broken bone), (ام).

itijad, sending, inspiring (پس) .
ihdd, rendering unique, incomparable; leaving in the lurch 

\( \text{iad} \), a, INF. i'd, grow hard and firm; grow strong and powerful; — II. INF. ta'i'd, make firm, strengthen; confirm; — III. INF. mu'a'yada-t, same meaning; help, assist; — IV. INF. i'yid, same meaning; — V. INF. ta'a'yud, be strengthened, helped, assisted.

\( \text{aid} \) strength; vigour; power; authority; — \( \text{a'id} \), onerous, troublesome; — aid-in, see aidi.

\( \text{id} \) help, &c. (a'idi); — ida', ruin (\( \text{id} \)).

\( \text{idb} \) spreading justice in the land; inviting to an entertainment.

\( \text{idaj} \) obeying, yielding (\( \text{id} \)).

\( \text{id'a} \) depositing; taking leave, &c. (\( \text{id} \)).

\( \text{i'dama-t, pl. aydim} \) hard ground without stones; pl. surface of the earth.

\( \text{id'a} \) dragon's blood; saffron; basil.

\( \text{a'di} \) pl. of \( \text{yad} \), benefits; — a'da, more or very clever.

\( \text{a-izd} \), whether? if? — izd', injuring (\( \text{a-iz} \)).

\( \text{aizam} \) putting a strap to the bucket (\( \text{aiz} \)).

\( \text{aizan} \) a prayer.

\( \text{air} \) I, INF. aur, air, have sexual intercourse with a woman; — II. have frequent sexual intercourse.

\( \text{air} \) pl. \( \text{ayur, ayar, uyur} \), penis; — air, ir, north-wind; east-wind; hot wind; — ir, cotton; — ayyir (\( \text{ayar} \)), a very hard stone; — d'ir, strong in sexual intercourse; — ayarr, f. yarr\( \text{a} \), pl. yurr, hard as stone.

\( \text{ar'a} \) i't, striking fire; showing (\( \text{ar} \)).

\( \text{ar'ab} \) i't, conquering; prospering.
\textit{isdāq}, loading a camel, a ship
\textit{isān}, pl. ayāsīn, man;—
\textit{isēn}, render insensible (gas); sleeping, slumbering (res).
\textit{aisar}, easier to be done; more
convenient; more fortunate; favourable; left, left hand.
\textit{es} (for \textit{ayy-ū say-in}),
what? how? why?
\textit{isād}, healing (ahi);—
\textit{isād}, slandering, tale-telling, &c.
\textit{isad}, walking quickly, accelerating, being on the point.
\textit{aisim}, flashing lightly, beginning
of anything to appear, as
hair, breasts, &c. (rem).
\textit{ayasir}, hay, grass; a
short tent-rop (pl. also ayasī).
\textit{âydfil}, side, hypo-
chondrium.
\textit{ikd}, making firm (g).
\textit{iqdd}, lighting, burning (mi).
\textit{idōn}, certitude, firm belief
(he).
\textit{iquna-t}, image, picture
(sixw).
\textit{iqd}, fulfilling, satisfaction;
payment
\textit{idōd}, sending; very quick walk
(ν).
\textit{igāl}, stepping quickly, entering
suddenly, &c.; adorning
one's speech (nom).
\textit{igāl}, fulfilling; satisfaction;
payment (nom).
\textit{idād}, sending; very quick walk
(ν).
\textit{igāf}, causing to hasten; hasten-
ing (ν).
\textit{idād}, lighting, burning (ν).
\textit{igāf}, causing to fall, assaulting;
bringing into harmony (ν).
\textit{idāb}, making a will, &c. (ν)
\textit{idāb}, being ill, making ill
(ν).
\textit{idāf}, being fit to become a
servant (ν).
\textit{idāf}, bringing, uniting (ν);
—\textit{idā}, coming at evening time;
being rooted (ν).
\textit{am}, easier to be done; more
convenient; more fortunate;
favourable; left, left hand.
\textit{āyādā}, causing to lean, to recline
(ν).
\textit{ikdād}, making firm (ν).
\textit{ikdād}, making firm (ν).
\textit{ikāl}, giving to eat, &c. (ν);
—\textit{ikāl}, confiding in God (ν).
\textit{il}, making eager for anything,
causing to desire; insti-
gating (ν).
\textit{idāf}, accusing to a place;
making the thousand full.
\textit{iśām}, causing pain.
\textit{idāf}, putting a thing in any re-
ceptacle; keeping secret (ν).
\textit{idāb}, taking all, &c. (ν)
\textit{idāf}, promising; threatening
(ν).
\textit{iyyād}, month of September.
\textit{iyyād}, making eager for anything,
causing to desire; insti-
gating (ν).
\textit{idāf}, putting a thing in any re-
ceptacle; keeping secret (ν).
\textit{idāf}, promising; threatening
(ν).
\textit{am}, i, inf. aim, aimāt, ima-t,
uyūm, be without a husband or
wife (single, divorced, widowed); — **INF.** iyám, drive out bees by smoke, to get at the honey; — **INF.** ta'yím, cause to become widowed; — **IV.** marry a widowed person; — **V.** be deprived of a husband, &c.

**ainm, im,** serpent; — **ainm** (imu) 'L-láh, by God! — ayyım, pl. ayá'im, ayá'ma, comm., without a husband or wife, widowed; pl. iyüm, a serpent; — ayamm, a better foreman or Imam; — S ama-t, widowhood; — also ayimma-t, feudal estate, land held in tenure; — 'a'imma-t, Imams, priests, &c., pl. of َimám.

**imá** (imá), f. َimá, deprivat of wife or husband, longing for (الرا) either; — pl. of َimán, right, right-hand side, &c.; — َimán, creed, belief, religion.

**aimán, f.** aim, deprived of wife or husband, longing for (الرا) each; — pl. of َimáin, right, right-hand side, &c.; — َimán, creed, belief, religion.

**aima-t, widowhood;** — also َma-t, feudal estate, land held in tenure; — a'imma-t, Imams, priests, &c., pl. of َimám.

**aim, im,** serpent; — **aim** (imu) 'L-láh, by God! — ayyım, pl. ayá'im, ayá'ma, comm., without a husband or wife, widowed; pl. iyüm, a serpent; — ayamm, a better foreman or Imam; — S ama-t, widowhood; — also ayimma-t, feudal estate, land held in tenure; — 'a'imma-t, Imams, priests, &c., pl. of َimám.

**imá** (imá), f. َimá, deprived of wife or husband, longing for (الرا) either; — pl. of َimán, right, right-hand side, &c.; — َimán, creed, belief, religion.

**aimán, f.** aim, deprived of wife or husband, longing for (الرا) each; — pl. of َimáin, right, right-hand side, &c.; — َimán, creed, belief, religion.

**aim, im,** serpent; — **aim** (imu) 'L-láh, by God! — ayyım, pl. ayá'im, ayá'ma, comm., without a husband or wife, widowed; pl. iyüm, a serpent; — ayamm, a better foreman or Imam; — S ama-t, widowhood; — also ayimma-t, feudal estate, land held in tenure; — 'a'imma-t, Imams, priests, &c., pl. of َimám.

**imá** (imá), f. َimá, deprived of wife or husband, longing for (الرا) either; — pl. of َimán, right, right-hand side, &c.; — َimán, creed, belief, religion.

**aimán, f.** aim, deprived of wife or husband, longing for (الرا) each; — pl. of َimáin, right, right-hand side, &c.; — َimán, creed, belief, religion.

**aim, im,** serpent; — **aim** (imu) 'L-láh, by God! — ayyım, pl. ayá'im, ayá'ma, comm., without a husband or wife, widowed; pl. iyüm, a serpent; — ayamm, a better foreman or Imam; — S ama-t, widowhood; — also ayimma-t, feudal estate, land held in tenure; — 'a'imma-t, Imams, priests, &c., pl. of َimám.

**imá** (imá), f. َimá, deprived of wife or husband, longing for (الرا) either; — pl. of َimán, right, right-hand side, &c.; — َimán, creed, belief, religion.

**aimán, f.** aim, deprived of wife or husband, longing for (الرا) each; — pl. of َimáin, right, right-hand side, &c.; — َimán, creed, belief, religion.
b; as a numerical sign = 2, expressing also Monday as the second day of the week; abbreviation for the month of Rajab; — bi, inseparable preposition, with, by, at, in, to, towards; also denoting the object of a transitive verb, as marartu bi-ki, I met him, passed him; used after izá, as: izi bi-rajul-in, behold, there was (or came) a man.

bá't, cutting, breaking, weakening; foolish, drunk; lean, thin; completed, put into order.

bá'tir, cutting, sharp; pl. bawáditir, sword.

bá'tik, cutting, sharp.

bá'tur, pl. bawáditur, mat of rushes for silk-worms.

bá'sir, showing itself spontaneously; envious.

bá'siq, overflowing.

ba'aj, a, inf. ba'j, turn, change; cry out; — ii. cry out.

ba'j, ba'j, species; manner, way, method; — ba'y, best head of a flock; entrance custom, tribute (m. Pers.).

bá'sja, pl. bu'jas, pouring in torrents.

bábis, examiner.

bábir, stupid; liar; meddling; perplexed.

bá'j-t, mass of water; depth of the sea; gulf; palm-grove; pl. báh, passage; courtyard.

bá'j, hottest days of July; month; yáum bá'jriyy, critical day; ba'riyy, dog-days.

bá'his, cunning; malicious; cheat.

bá'hig, one-eyed; blind.

bá'hiyl, pl. bu'hal, miserly, avaricious.

bá'dat, desert.

bádir, shining in full; f. 8, hastening, hurried; bá'dira-t, pl. bawáditir, first movement or impulse; impetuosity; sharpness of a sword.

bá'darúj, basil.

bá'daláin, oyster.

bá'din, pl. budun, buddan, stout, corpulent; old, aged.

bá'tinján, love-apple (Melongena).

bá'dhanj (bá'dáhánj), ventilator, chimney.
bdduwd/n  Bedouins (m.).

bddi  (m. bdd-in), pl. bddán, budd-an, buddā, externally visible, distinct; living in the desert; — bdd, who begins, sets to work first; f.  bdd'a-t, first cause, reason; — bddiya-t, inhabitants of the desert; nomads; desert.

baddzz, old, ragged.

bāzīha-t, pl. bawāzih, very high mountains.

bāzi, liberal, generous.

bāzana-t, recognition, submission; knowledge.

būziyy, indecent speech, ribaldry.

ba'ar, a, inf. ba'r, dig a well; hide, conceal; send good deeds before one's self, do good in secret; — iv. inf. ib'ar, dig a wall for another; — vii. inf. ibt'ar, dig a well; conceal.

bār, the first emanation of the Divinity; — bārr, pl. abrar, bdra-t, innocent, pious; liberal, beneficent.

bāri, a good sailor; — bārija-t, man of war; pl. bawārij, hotel, inn.

bārih, pl. bawārih, living in the plain; turning the left side towards; hot wind; al-bārih, al-bāriha-t, yesterday; al-bārihatu-'l-ula, the day before yesterday.

bārid, cold, cooling, agreeable; dull, slow; poor (wit, poetry); incontestable (right); safely placed (money); gani-ma-t bārida-t, easy booty (obtained without bloodshed); pl. bawārid, sharp sword.

bārīx, f.  projecting; external; the pronominal affix of a verb.

bārid, first cotyledon.

bārī,  exceedingly beautiful; excelling in knowledge; excelling; bārīa-t, excellence, merit.

bāriq, f. bāriqa-t (pl. bāriqat, bawāriq), shining, flashing.

bārik, s, kneeling; (m.) blessing; — bārika-t, pl. bawārik, knee.

bāranj, cocoa-nut.

bāridād, powder; bārud ayyad, nitre; — bāruda-t, pl. bawārid, gun (m); — bāridiya-t, powder-bag.

bārūq, white lead.

bārūk, timid, lazy.

bārtī, bārti, creator, God; pl. bird, healed; — who planes, smooths, &c.; — bāriya-t, pl. bawāri, mat of bulrushes.

bās, bīz, pl. bu'uz, bīzān, bīzān, ab'uz, buzān, falcon, hawk.

bāzār, market, market-place, emporium; traffic; a bargain (Pers.).

bāzārgân (bāzargān), merchant (Pers.).

bāzdār, pl. bazādira-t, bāzdiriya-t, falconer (Pers.).

bāzīl, experienced.

bāziyy, pl. bawādīt, bawāsīt, falcon, hawk.

bās, bās, courage, boldness; power, strength; calamity, adversity, misfortune; damage; punishment;  la bās, there is no harm in it.

bāsīt, pain, sorrow; misfortune; poverty.

bāsīl, passport (m.).

bāsīrla, having a stern countenance; pi. bawāsīl, lion; brave; terrible; strong, and, by opposition, in-
sipid (beverage); blunt, bluff; sour milk.

bāsim, smiling.

bāsin, pl. bawāsin, plough-share; tool; coarse sack.

bāsit, pl. bawāsit, emerods, piles.

bāsilīq, vena basilica.

bādīm, smiling.

bādīn, pl. bawādīn, plough-share; tool; coarse sack.

bādīs, who sends; who causes; author; cause; subject; — bādīsa-t, pl. bawādīs, motive, reason; charm; — bādīsīyya-t, causality.

bādīd, far, distant; perishing; contemptible.

bādīq, stream; waterspout; crash, peal.

bādīq, pl. bādīq, garden (Pers.); — bādīn, see bādīq in Persian.

bāgān, gardener (Pers.).

bāgīq, pl. bāgīq, taw, garden (Pers.); — bāgin, see bāgīq.

bāgūt, Easter-feast.

bāgūr, horn, ox; lion; — bāgūra-t, sharp.

bāq, pi. bāq, fathom (measure); — sellers, &c., pl. of bāq.

bāq, who sends; who causes; author; cause; subject; — bāq, pl. bawāq, motive, reason; charm; — bāqīyya-t, causality.

ba'a-t, courtyard; — sellers, &c., pl. of bāq.

bāq, who sends; who causes; author; cause; subject; — bāq, pl. bawāq, motive, reason; charm; — bāqīyya-t, causality.

ba'a-t, courtyard; — sellers, &c., pl. of bāq.

bāq, who sends; who causes; author; cause; subject; — bāq, pl. bawāq, motive, reason; charm; — bāqīyya-t, causality.

ba'a-t, courtyard; — sellers, &c., pl. of bāq.

bāq, who sends; who causes; author; cause; subject; — bāq, pl. bawāq, motive, reason; charm; — bāqīyya-t, causality.
eternal; God; al-bāqī, rest, balance of an account; al-bāqiya-t, duration; pl. remainders; good actions.

bāk-in, see baki.

durative; al-bdqy, — bdkira-t, duration; pi. remainders; good actions.

bak-in, see bdki.

bdkir, early in the morning; — bdkira-t, virgin; bearing early fruit (palm-tree).

bdkia, see bdki.

bdkar, early in the morning; — bdkira-t, virgin; bearing early fruit (palm-tree).

bdki, see bdki.

bdkira-t, pi. bdkir, early in the morning; — bdkira-t, duration; pi. remainders; good actions.

bdkur, first spring shower; f. premature.

bdki, see bdki.

bukat, bukiyy, f. 8 bakiya-t, pi. bawdki, weeping, lamenting; female mourner.

6aZ, heart, mind; attention; solicitude; — bal-in, see JW 6aZ£, mouldering; shabby garb; — 8 bdl-t, bale; perfume-bag; scent-bottle; grief, sorrow; whale; — bala-t, humidity; drop; advantage.

balih, dry, bare.

bdlid, inhabitant of the country or town.

bdlul, a little water; drop.

balt, wearing-out (clothes).

ban, the Egyptian willow; bawdbi, nutmeg.

bān-in, bāni, f. bawdriya-t, pl. bawdri, who builds, founds; architect; composer; author; — bawdriy, straight and slender (like the willow-tree).

bāh, sexual intercourse; — bāh-in, see bāhi.

bāh, sexual intercourse; — bāh-in, see bāhi.

bāhiy, oppressive, difficult; important; al-bāhiy, calamity; 5 bāhiya-t, adversity.

bāhiy, sleeping, sleepy.

bāhil, pl. bāhil, būhhal, free; at leisure; idler; bāhil, and 5 bāhila-t, unmarried woman.

bāhim, pl. bawdhihim, thumb; big toe (m.).

bāhi (or bāhin); f. 5, empty; having a wide cavity; — bāhiyy, aphrodisiac.

bawi, glory, pride.

bawd, Passing the night; a night old; of yesterday; stale.

bawdij, pl. bawdij, misfortune.

bawdhi, who promulgates a secret; (m.) traitor; shameless.

bawdik, government; fisc (Turk.).

bawdī, lying eggs.

bawdī, pl. bawdī, seller; informer; traitor; a woman who has many suitors (pl. also bawddi). bawdii, of little value; — 5 bawdiya-t, pl. bawdi, misfortune, calamity; wrong.

bawdī, of little value; — 5 bawdiya-t, pl. bawdi, misfortune, calamity; wrong.

bawdik, government; fisc (Turk.).

bawdī, 5, distinct, evident, notorious; f. a divorced woman; f. pl. bawdī, proof by four witnesses.

bawdik, government; fisc (Turk.).

bawdī, 5, distinct, evident, notorious; f. a divorced woman; f. pl. bawdī, proof by four witnesses.

bawdik, government; fisc (Turk.).

bab, sort, kind; — 5 babba-t, saying “papa,” prattle of children.

bāb, sort, kind; — 5 babba-t, saying “papa,” prattle of children.

bābān, babbān, kind; manner; way of living.

bawdā', babagdā', babagdā', babagā', babagāt, babagāt, parrot; nightingale.
be cut or lopped; perform, accomplish; decide; over-drive an animal and be unable to complete one's journey; — *inf. batta-t, batta, divorce a wife for once and all; — *inf. ba'ta', have a long neck, strong limbs; follow one's head; — *vii. be cut off, separated.

batta-t, pl. butut, butut, a coarse piece of dress to cover the head; hood, wrapper; rope; (m.) skin; — bīta-t, stay, remaining, *inf. of (ba'at); — batta-t, cut, separation; bättatan, al-batta-t, ḫaṣṣ bättatan irrevocably; (m.) not at all.

ba'ta', *inf. ba'ta', remain, stay.

bāta-t, pl. abīta-t, travelling requisites; supplies; household things, furniture; outīt, hood; anything separated from a whole; divorce; performance; bātīt-an, irrevocably; — bātīt, maker and seller of the head-dress bātīt; — bītātī, small casks, pl. of bātiyya-t.

battār, butār, sharp.

batā' (Eg.) = *matā', goods, property; followed by pronominal affixes it is used as a possessive adjective, *f. bati'Cha-t, pl. butā'at.

battāk, sharp.

batā'īl, palm-shoots, &c., pl. of bilita-t.

batar, v., *inf. batr, maim, curtail; cut off; outroot; — batīr, *inf. batar, have lost the tail; be childless, useless; — *m. annihilate; — *iV. curtail; deprive of posterity; give, and, by opposition, refuse; perform the morning prayer only at sunrise; — *viii. be cut off, lopped; run.

batīrī, Mahomet's coat of mail.

batra-t, she-ass.

*ba'ta' (ba'ta') prepare the wine *ba'ta'; *inf. butīt, remove to a distance; be cut off, separated; — batīt, *inf. bata', have a long neck, strong limbs; follow one's head; — *vii. be cut off, separated.

*ba'ttī, *ba'tīa', strong wine, mead; — *butī, pl. of *ab'ta', whole, all.

*ba'ta', *f. of *ab'ta', whole, all; strong of joints.

*ba'tak, u., *inf. batār, cut, cut off; seize and draw towards one's self, offer violence; — *ii. cut; — *m. VII. be cut off, cut off; — *batīt-an, bataka-t, pl. bitak, part, piece, portion; night.

batul, u., *inf. batul, cut off; separate, sever; — *ii. cut off; separate from (*un 'an); devote one's self entirely to (li); — *iv. sever; — *m. VII. be separated, severed; — *v. devote one's self entirely to God; — *x. be severed.

batul, *batul, things separated; separation.

*ba'ti, v., *inf. batw, remain, stay.

batīt, *inf. of (*bat); — batāt, pl. of *bat, q.v.

batī'Cha, pl. of *ba'ta', q.v.

batīk, sharp.

batīl (ba'itil), virgin; nun; vestal; al-bīn, al-butan-t, the Holy Virgin; Fatimah; palm-shoot; — *butīyya-t, virginity.

batīyy, table-cloth; towel; = batītīt, maker and seller of hoods; — *butīyya-t, pl. batītī, small cask (m).

batil, *ba'tila-t, sun.

batila-t, *ba'tila-t, palm-shoot; fleshy limb; buttock; nun.
bass, I, U, INF. bass, disperse, blow away; publish; communicate, impart, bestow; spread a doctrine; — II. disperse; spread about, publish; — III., IV. impart a secret to (acc.); — VI. impart secrets to each other; — VII. be dispersed, dissolved, published; — VIII. demand information.

bass, things spread about, dispersed; publication; state, condition; need; grief, sorrow; — 8 bass-t, pi. ashes.

bisas, communication (of a secret).

bisa’arr, INF. ibsirr, leap.

bassag, INF. basaga-t, raise dust; spread about news.

basar, basur, U, INF. basr, basar, busur, get covered with pustules; — v. same meaning.

basr, much, and, by opposition, little; — basir, covered with pustules; — 8, pl. busur, pustule, efflorescence.

basit, A, INF. basat, swell.

basj, A, INF. basa’, busi’, be full, curl (lips).

ibsa’ar = bas’ar, q.v. under (bajir).

basag, U, INF. basq, basaq, tabsik, overflow and break the banks; overflow with tears; — INF. busaq, be brimful; — II. break the banks; — VII. break forth; inveigh against (ع); proceed from the father and the son (m.).

basq, basq, pl. busaq, place where the water breaks through. basqa-t, celebrity.

busun, pl. gardens; — 8 bisan, soft sand; — 8 busna-t, soft level ground; fine woman with a soft skin; butter; best wheat; abundance of wealth; Bethania; — 8 bisna-t, pl. bisan, soft level ground.

bas’i, U, INF. basw, sweat, perspire.
a wound and let flow out the water; gush forth; — inf. bujūs, scold; — ii. make the water flow; — v., vii. break through; flow out; gush forth.

baja', A, inf. baja', cut off, lop.

baja', pelican; swan.

bajal, inf. bajil, bujul, be in easy circumstances, good condition; — bajil, a, inf. bajal, same meaning; — bajul, inf. bajila-t, bujul, be great and respected; — ii. honour and respected; applaud; say it is enough for you; — iv. be sufficient for (acc.).

Indeed! verily! yes! it is enough now! that will do! a dispirited man without ambition; — bajal, bujul, great calumny; lie; anything wonderful; — bajla-t, small tree; of graceful figure.

bajam, i, inf. bajm, bujum, be silent; hesitate; contract (n.); — ii. hesitate; contract; give a sharp look.

bajjan, impress (upon the mind).

bajwam, full of water.

bajir, a great many, very numerous.

bajis, overflowing.

bajil, respected old man; honoured; leader; prince; big, stout, coarse, rude.

bāhā, A, inf. bāhā, bāhāh, bāhāh, būḥūh, bāhūha-t, buhūa-t, be hoarse; — say "pooh! pooh!") — ii., iv. render hoarse; — vii. be hoarse (m.); — viii. have plenty and above.

būḥūh, pl. of bāhāh, hoarse, &c.; gold coins; gross timber; — būhāa-t, woman with a rough voice; — buhāa-t, hoarseness.

bāhāh', f. of bāhāh, hoarse, &c., hill in the desert.
bahr, consumption; confusion, &c., see (مجر); — bahr, confused, frightened; very thirsty; consumptive; — 5 bahr-t, pl. buhr, buhur, land, district; low-lands; park; place or town with water; Medina; pond, basin.

bahrūn, the Bahrein Islands; — buhrūn, pl. buhur, critical day; delirium; — 5 buhrāniyy, pure and red (blood); foolish, mad.

bahrān, inf. bahrāna-t, have a crisis; be delirious.

bahrīyy, referring or belonging to the sea; sea-green; from Bahrein; — 5 bahrīyya-t, mariners, sailors; ship.

bahran, inf. bahrana-t, have a crisis; be delirious.

bahīra-t, critical day; delirium; — 5 bahīrīyya-t, sailors; ship.

bahar, wide-stepping courser; — buhīr, seas, &c., pl. of buhr.

bahīa-t, hoarseness, &c., see (مجر).

bahrān, inf. bahrāna-t, have a crisis; be delirious.

bahrīyya-t, sailors; ship.

bahrīyy, referring or belonging to the sea; sea-green; from Bahrein; — 5 bahrīyya-t, mariners, sailors; ship.

bahrīyya-t, sailors; ship.

bahrīna-t, large spark; large basket for dates.

bahrūn, the Bahrein Islands; — buhrūn, pl. buhur, critical day; delirium; — 5 buhrāniyy, pure and red (blood); foolish, mad.

bahrīna-t, large spark; large basket for dates.

bahrīyya-t, sailors; ship.

bahrīyy, referring or belonging to the sea; sea-green; from Bahrein; — 5 bahrīyya-t, mariners, sailors; ship.

bahrīyya-t, sailors; ship.

bahrīna-t, large spark; large basket for dates.

bahrīyya-t, sailors; ship.

bahrīyy, referring or belonging to the sea; sea-green; from Bahrein; — 5 bahrīyya-t, mariners, sailors; ship.

bahrīna-t, large spark; large basket for dates.

bahrīyya-t, sailors; ship.

bahrīyy, referring or belonging to the sea; sea-green; from Bahrein; — 5 bahrīyya-t, mariners, sailors; ship.

bahrīna-t, large spark; large basket for dates.

bahrīyya-t, sailors; ship.

bahrīyy, referring or belonging to the sea; sea-green; from Bahrein; — 5 bahrīyya-t, mariners, sailors; ship.

bahrīna-t, large spark; large basket for dates.

bahrīyya-t, sailors; ship.

bahrīyy, referring or belonging to the sea; sea-green; from Bahrein; — 5 bahrīyya-t, mariners, sailors; ship.

bahrīna-t, large spark; large basket for dates.
bahir, consumptive; — bahrain, small lake; Medina.

bahr, well done! bravo! — bahrain, high-minded; prince.

bahr, small lake; Medina.

bahr, Bokhara.

bahr, great miser.

bahr, delicately girl.

bahr, stench, foul breath; — bahrain, strong smell.

bahr, stench, foul breath; — bahar, strong smell.

bahr, stench, foul breath; — bahar, strong smell.

bahr, stench, foul breath; — bahar, strong smell.

bahr, stench, foul breath; — bahar, strong smell.

bahr, stench, foul breath; — bahar, strong smell.

bahr, stench, foul breath; — bahar, strong smell.

bahr, stench, foul breath; — bahar, strong smell.
pl. of bahil, miserly; — buhil, buhul, baht, bahtul, avarice; — buhhal, pl. of buhil, miserly.

buhali', pl. of bahil, miserly.

buhal', pi. of misrily. — buhally pi. of misrily.

buhaltVy pi. of J:

miserly.

bahn, tall, long; — ibhann, inf. ibhin'an, sleep; take an upright position; — ibhinin, ibha'ann, inf. ibhinin, ibhin'an, die.

buhanddd, bahanda, pi. bahandi'y, well-made woman with delicate knuckles; — ibhanda, be such.

buhal', pi. buhaly, avarice.

buhay (buhal''), kerchief, veil; snail-shell.

buhdy inf. bahw, subside, calm down.

buhur, pi. bah, unit, scent, perfume; fragrant wood for fumigation.

buhiq, one-eyed, blind.

buhil, pi. buhil, buhali', miserly, avaricious.

bad bad, well done! bravo! — badd, fatigue, tiredness; — bidád, similar, equal; — budd, pl. bidada-t, abádi'd, idol; separation; part, portion; equivalent; flight, escape; (a) ḻi budd mîn, there is no help from, one must; lî budd, by all means, necessarily; — bad', pl. budu', abdi', beginning; master; pl. budu', abdi', first portion of a slaughtered camel; new well; — 8 bid'ata-t, budda't, power; pl. bidad, budad, portion, share; — budda't, extreme.

badd, u, inf. badd, separate; remove, keep separate; injure; place a cloth under the saddle; — ii. separate, disperse; (m.) squander; be drowsy with fatigue; — iii. inf. bidâd, mu-bidda-t, exchange goods; — iv. distribute; stretch the hand towards the ground; — v. separate (n.); get separated, dispersed; distribute between each other; cover entirely; — vi. fight man to man; take as an equal; — viii. two attack one on both sides; two children suck one mother; — x. treat a thing by or claim it for one's self; usurp; follow one's own head.

badd', a, inf. dy bad', begin, commence; do a thing the first; bring the first news; emigrate; pass, get the small-pox; — ii. (m.) accept for a novice (in a convent); do one thing before (على 'ala) another; — iv. make a beginning; be the first to do; create; emigrate; — v. begin; — viii. begin; do first before anything else; (m.) be a novice.

bad-an, first; before all; — buddi, inhabitants of the desert, &c., pl. of baddi; — 8 bad'a-t, a mushroom; first portion of a slaughtered camel; portion; — bad'a-t, bid'da-t, bud'a-t, beginning; — bud'a-t, prince; — bad'a-t, bid'da-t, beginning; anything unexpected; done or said ex tempore.

badah, pl. buduh, extensive and good land; — bidah, plains, pl. of budh bidh.

badad, challenge for combat; — bidid, saddle-cloth; — exchange of goods, inf. iii. of (بد) — bidid, badad, portion, share; contribution; comrades.

bidir, inf. iii. of (بد), q.v.; — bidir-an, bidir-i, make haste! look sharp! be quick!

bidil, exchange, iii. of (بديل) — baddil, dealer in victuals.

badan, 8 badana-t, corpulence.
beginning; anything unexpected; improvisation; readiness.

beginning; a mushroom; — bidawa-t, bidawa-t, desert life; — pl. bidadwa, efforts.

beginning; a mushroom; — bidawa-t, bidawa-t, desert life; — bidawa-t, bid gated, milk-bucket of lamb's skin.

unheard-of things, pl. of bidad-dath, court-yard.

plain, spacious place, square; — bud, extensive and good lands, pl. of bidad-dath; — badeh, bidad-an (adv.), openly, distinctly; — bidad-t, bidad-t, perfect state or condition; — bidil, full moon; disc; mature youth; prince; — bidar, full, fresh eye; a weight (20 rati); pl. budar, bidar, milk-bucket of lamb's skin.

baddha-t, beginning; anything unexpected; improvisation; readiness.

baddha-t, first appearance; beginning; a mushroom; — baddwa-t, baddwa-t, desert life; — baddwa-t, biddwa-t, desert life; — pi. baddwad, efforts.

baddwiyy, biddwiyy, referring to the desert; inhabitant of the desert.

Afta* badd'id, saddle-cloths, pi. of bidda-t.

{Ha* badd'i, new things, &c., pi. of a*, a* baddha-t.

Aft a* badd'ih, unheard-of things, pi. of a*a*baddha-t.

baddybaddwa-t, q.v.

badah, inf. 6 ad 4 , cut down, fell; cleave; beat; do or say ex tempore, improvise; communicate a secret (v* hii); not be able to carry the burden; press upon, be hard upon; have an affected walk; — v. have an affected walk; — vii. throw at each other anything not hard.

badh, pi. bidah, plain, spacious place, square; — bud, extensive and good lands, pl. of bidad-dath; — baddha-t, pi. of bidah, eminent, &c.

badad, need, want; exchange; power, ability; badad-an, singly, dispersedly; by way of exchange; — bidad, portions, pl. of bidad-t, bidad-lan, in portions; — bidada-t, bidada-t, pi. incomparable women.

bada*, baddor, budar, come quickly or unexpectedly upon (الَى tla); surprise; break forth suddenly; — vii. imp. mu-biddara-t, bidar, hasten; overtake, anticipate; break forth suddenly; improvise; — iv. rise over one and light his journey (sun, moon); administer with full powers (guardian the fortune of a ward); — vi. hasten together, hasten up (الَى tla); — viii. hasten; surprise; overtake, anticipate.

baddha-t, beginning; anything unexpected; improvisation; readiness.

baddwa-t, first appearance; beginning; a mushroom; — baddwa-t, biddwa-t, desert life; — baddwa-t, biddwa-t, desert life; — pi. baddwad, efforts.

baddwiyy, biddwiyy, referring to the desert; inhabitant of the desert.

Afta* badd'id, saddle-cloths, pi. of bidda-t.

{Ha* badd'i, new things, &c., pi. of a*, a* baddha-t.

Aft a* badd'ih, unheard-of things, pi. of a*a*baddha-t.

baddybaddwa-t, q.v.
one's self with a crime; inf. badg, crack nuts and almonds.
— badg, shells of nuts or almonds;
— badig, polluted; pl. badigin, fat, strong.

(badal, v, inf. badl, change, exchange, interchange; mistake one thing for another; — badil, a, inf. badal, have pains in the hands and joints; — ii. take or give in exchange; change; invert; do one thing instead of another; — iii. inf. mubadala-t, badig, polluted; corpus- lent; — iv. badaniyya-t, corpus- lence.

(badah, a, inf. badh, come unexpectedly, surprise; answer or speak ex tempore; — iii. inf. mubdaha-t, come unexpectedly; — vi. practise improvisation together; — viii. speak ex tempore, improvise.

(bada, budil, pl. abdil, compensation; substitution; equivalent; exchange; apposition; requital; generous, magnanimous; حروف البديل harifuti-l-badal-i, letters which are interchanged; — badil, gouty; — badila-t, (m.) complete suit of clothes; vestment; — bidila-t, change of dress.

(budali, substitutes, pl. of badil.

(badan, u, inf. badn, budn, — budun, inf. badn, badin, badina-t, grow corpulent, fat; — ii. grow old and weak; be very rich; clothe one with a coat of mail.
— badin, pl. abdun, body, trunk; member; entrenchment, rampart, wall; short coat of mail; relationship, race, family; dignity; pl. abdun, old mountain goat; a lady's belt; pl. budin, old; — badin, old; stout, fat;
— budun and buddan, pl. of badin, q.v.; — 5 badana-t, pl. budun, animal to be sacrificed in Mecca according to a vow;
— 4 badaniyya-t, corpulence.

(badâh, u, commence, begin; inf. baditi', go into the desert; — inf. badawa-l, living in the desert; — inf. badw, budunw, badi'a-t, appear; — inf. badwa, badil, badi'a-t, occur suddenly; — badi, a, inf. bada, abound in mushrooms; — iii. inf. mubadiit, transgress; act unjustly; show openly; — iv. show or do openly; do for the first time; go beyond measure; show; — v. live in the desert; show one's self, appear; — vi. imitate or resemble the inhabitants of the desert; show openly mutual hatred.

(badw, desert; beginning; — budit, pl. of badi; inf. of (badi'), q.v.

(badawit, pl. new opinions; innovations; — zubadawit, fertile in new ideas, inventive; tyrant.

(badâh, mystical word written under the address of a letter, as an invocation for its safe arrival.

(budir, full moons, &c., pl. of badr, milk-buckets of lamb's skin, pl. of bâd, pl. of buda-t.

(badi, inf. badiy, badi, begin; — iv. go beyond measure; — v., viii. begin; appear.

(badiyy, new; first.
بديح، badih, pl. budahd, eminent in rank and dignity.

بديحة، badiha, open plain; portmanteau; pl. badida-t, saddle-cloth; equal, similar; — ٨ badida-t, calamity; desert.

بديء، badi' or badia, wonderfully; astonishing; rare; incompatible; inventor, discoverer; creator; equal, similar; — ٦ badi-a-t, calamity; desert; equal.

بديء، badi', wonderfull, astonishing, rare; incompatible; inventor, discoverer; creator; equal, similar; — ٦ badi-a-t, calamity; desert; equal.

بديء، badi', wonderfull, astonishing, rare; incompatible; inventor, discoverer; creator; equal, similar; — ٦ badi-a-t, calamity; desert; equal.

بديء، badi', open plain; portmanteau; pl. badida-t, saddle-cloth; equal, similar; — ٨ badida-t, calamity; desert.

بديء، badi', wonderful, astonishing, rare; incompatible; inventor, discoverer; creator; equal, similar; — ٦ badi-a-t, calamity; desert; equal.

بديء، badi', wonderfull, astonishing, rare; incompatible; inventor, discoverer; creator; equal, similar; — ٦ badi-a-t, calamity; desert; equal.

بديء، badi', open plain; portmanteau; pl. badida-t, saddle-cloth; equal, similar; — ٨ badida-t, calamity; desert.

بديء، badi', wonderfull, astonishing, rare; incompatible; inventor, discoverer; creator; equal, similar; — ٦ badi-a-t, calamity; desert; equal.

بديء، badi', open plain; portmanteau; pl. badida-t, saddle-cloth; equal, similar; — ٨ badida-t, calamity; desert.

بديء، badi', wonderfull, astonishing, rare; incompatible; inventor, discoverer; creator; equal, similar; — ٦ badi-a-t, calamity; desert; equal.

بديء، badi', open plain; portmanteau; pl. badida-t, saddle-cloth; equal, similar; — ٨ badida-t, calamity; desert.

بديء، badi', wonderfull, astonishing, rare; incompatible; inventor, discoverer; creator; equal, similar; — ٦ badi-a-t, calamity; desert; equal.

بديء، badi', open plain; portmanteau; pl. badida-t, saddle-cloth; equal, similar; — ٨ badida-t, calamity; desert.

بديء، badi', wonderfull, astonishing, rare; incompatible; inventor, discoverer; creator; equal, similar; — ٦ badi-a-t, calamity; desert; equal.

بديء، badi', open plain; portmanteau; pl. badida-t, saddle-cloth; equal, similar; — ٨ badida-t, calamity; desert.

بديء، badi', wonderfull, astonishing, rare; incompatible; inventor, discoverer; creator; equal, similar; — ٦ badi-a-t, calamity; desert; equal.

بديء، badi', open plain; portmanteau; pl. badida-t, saddle-cloth; equal, similar; — ٨ badida-t, calamity; desert.

بديء، badi', wonderfull, astonishing, rare; incompatible; inventor, discoverer; creator; equal, similar; — ٦ badi-a-t, calamity; desert; equal.

بديء، badi', open plain; portmanteau; pl. badida-t, saddle-cloth; equal, similar; — ٨ badida-t, calamity; desert.

بديء، badi', wonderfull, astonishing, rare; incompatible; inventor, discoverer; creator; equal, similar; — ٦ badi-a-t, calamity; desert; equal.

بديء، badi', open plain; portmanteau; pl. badida-t, saddle-cloth; equal, similar; — ٨ badida-t, calamity; desert.

بديء، badi', wonderfull, astonishing, rare; incompatible; inventor, discoverer; creator; equal, similar; — ٦ badi-a-t, calamity; desert; equal.

بديء، badi', open plain; portmanteau; pl. badida-t, saddle-cloth; equal, similar; — ٨ badida-t, calamity; desert.

بديء، badi', wonderfull, astonishing, rare; incompatible; inventor, discoverer; creator; equal, similar; — ٦ badi-a-t, calamity; desert; equal.

بديء، badi', open plain; portmanteau; pl. badida-t, saddle-cloth; equal, similar; — ٨ badida-t, calamity; desert.

بديء، badi', wonderfull, astonishing, rare; incompatible; inventor, discoverer; creator; equal, similar; — ٦ badi-a-t, calamity; desert; equal.

بديء، badi', open plain; portmanteau; pl. badida-t, saddle-cloth; equal, similar; — ٨ badida-t, calamity; desert.

بديء، badi', wonderfull, astonishing, rare; incompatible; inventor, discoverer; creator; equal, similar; — ٦ badi-a-t, calamity; desert; equal.

بديء، badi', open plain; portmanteau; pl. badida-t, saddle-cloth; equal, similar; — ٨ badida-t, calamity; desert.

بديء، badi', wonderfull, astonishing, rare; incompatible; inventor, discoverer; creator; equal, similar; — ٦ badi-a-t, calamity; desert; equal.

بديء، badi', open plain; portmanteau; pl. badida-t, saddle-cloth; equal, similar; — ٨ badida-t, calamity; desert.

بديء، badi', wonderfull, astonishing, rare; incompatible; inventor, discoverer; creator; equal, similar; — ٦ badi-a-t, calamity; desert; equal.

بديء، badi', open plain; portmanteau; pl. badida-t, saddle-cloth; equal, similar; — ٨ badida-t, calamity; desert.
bazq, pl. buṣīq, guide; small.

bazqarr, remain separate (blood in water).

bazqaṭ, inf. bazqaṭāt, waste (a.).

bazal, i, u, inf. bazāl, give abundantly; give with one's own hands; take pains, make efforts; — v. do a thing one's self; be not sparing with one's own; waste; dissipate; — vi. give to each other; — vii. use a thing daily.

bazl, giving for a present; generous gift; — bizla-t, every day dress.

bazlāḥ, who promises without keeping his word.

bazalāḥ, inf. bazlāḥa-t, promise without giving effect to the promise.

bazum, inf. bazama-t, keep one's senses in anger.

buṣm, full senses; intellect; perseverance; strength; skin; fattiness; thickness.

bazū, u, inf. bazā', bazāt, bazu, talk ribaldry; — iv. same meaning.

bazīza-t, bad condition.

bazūr, pl. buṣūr, who blabs out secrets; — buṣūr, pl. of ḍōr, buṣr, seed, &c.

bazw, liberal, generous.

baz-an, impudence, ribaldry; — baẓiyy, f. & pl. abṣiyan, impudent, talking ribaldry; — baẓi, id.; without food.

baẓī, equal; — baẓīza-t, portion, share; bad portion, bad clothing; victory.

baẓir, blabber; slanderer; — baẓir, much, many.

baẓim, self-possessed; powerful; foul (breath).

baruḥ, pl. baruḥ, care, — barū', barū, barū′, barūt, be free from guilt; — baruḥ, inf. barū', barū; barū', inf. barū; — barū, inf. barū; — barū, inf. barū', barū, recover; — ii. inf. tabrā′a-t, acquit; remit a debt; cause to recover; — iii. inf. mubārāt, dismiss in a friendly and peaceable way (a companion, a wife); — iv. = in.; enter on the first or last day ot the month; — v. get acquitted of a debt or guilt; take refuge to (a ila) for the sake of acquittal; — vi. declare each other free from any obligation; — x. demand acquittal; abstain from one's wife; abstain; enter on the
the first or last day of the month.

bira', pl. of bari, recovered; — bari', bura', free, guiltless; inf. of (bair); first or last day of a month; — bira', bura', pl. of bari, pure, innocent, free; — bura', shavings, &c., pl. of bari, shaving.

bura', pl. of bar, pure, innocent, free; — bura', free, guiltless; inf. of (bar); first or last day of a month; — bura', pl. of bari, pure, innocent, free; — bura', shaving.

bura', pl. of bar, pure, innocent, free; — bura', free, guiltless; inf. of (bar); first or last day of a month; — bura', pl. of bari, pure, innocent, free; — bura', shaving.

bura', pl. of bar, pure, innocent, free; — bura', free, guiltless; inf. of (bar); first or last day of a month; — bura', pl. of bari, pure, innocent, free; — bura', shaving.

bura', pl. of bar, pure, innocent, free; — bura', free, guiltless; inf. of (bar); first or last day of a month; — bura', pl. of bari, pure, innocent, free; — bura', shaving.

bura', pl. of bar, pure, innocent, free; — bura', free, guiltless; inf. of (bar); first or last day of a month; — bura', pl. of bari, pure, innocent, free; — bura', shaving.

bura', pl. of bar, pure, innocent, free; — bura', free, guiltless; inf. of (bar); first or last day of a month; — bura', pl. of bari, pure, innocent, free; — bura', shaving.

bura', pl. of bar, pure, innocent, free; — bura', free, guiltless; inf. of (bar); first or last day of a month; — bura', pl. of bari, pure, innocent, free; — bura', shaving.

bura', pl. of bar, pure, innocent, free; — bura', free, guiltless; inf. of (bar); first or last day of a month; — bura', pl. of bari, pure, innocent, free; — bura', shaving.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>abū-burū'il</td>
<td>cock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burūya-t, pl. burū', shaving, chip, paring; fat; endurance on a long journey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbār, murmuring, clattering, crying out; lion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bardās, deep well</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bardāhī, pl. barādīh, earthen water-pipe; water-duct; urinary canal from the kidneys; sink, sewer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bardahitiyy, chameleon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bardārah, pl. barādrāh, native of Barbary; — bardir, 8, bleating of sheep; — bardāriyy, the same; — bardāriyya-t, Barbary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbas, inf. barbasa-t, seek, look for; — barbas, pi. water the ground abundantly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbat, pl. barābīt, lute, harp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbak, inf. cheat; tell stories (m.); — barbaka-t, pl. barābīk, deceit; fable, story</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burbur, pearl-wheat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barat, A, inf. bart, cut; — barit, A, inf. barat, be astonished, perplexed, confused; — burta-t, skill, cunning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>baruaqān, orange</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barīj, A, inf. baraj, have eyes, the white of which is visible all round the black; have food and drink in abundance; look well; — ii., iv. build a tower; ii. predict from the stars; — v. display one's self in adornment (woman to men)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burj, pl. barūj, of a handsome face; inf. of (barj); — burj, pl. barūj, abrāj, abrija-t, tower, castle; stations of the zodiac; angle; support; supreme power</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burjad, pl. barūjēd, garment of a coarse material, or, by opposition, a fine garment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burjam, inf. speak rudely</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burjum, burjuma-t, pl. barā-jīm, middle joint of a finger; middle finger; knuckle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>birjīs, planet Jupiter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barah, inf. buruh, show the left side coming from the right; — u, inf. barh, be angry; — barh, A, inf. barīh, leave, discontinue; sojourn in the desert; come to light; become manifest; — ii. cause pain and trouble; — iv. astonish, please; do marvels; honour; injure; — v. be grieved</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barh, misfortune, evil; — burrafy, submit humbly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barha-s, confusion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barha, increase; abundance; cheapness; power; thinness, weakness; cut of a sword; — ii. barraḥ, submit humbly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barhā, well hit!</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barhā, greatest calamity; paroxysm; disorder; grief</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barraḥ, confusion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barrajātā, delicate, fleshy woman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| barad, v. inf. bard, be cold, freeze, make cold or freeze; die; sleep — inf. burād, burūd,
be weak, ill; dry up, get lean, thin; be blunt; cool with water; put collyrium on the eye; file; beat; kill; send as a messenger; be incontestable; hail;

barud, inf. baruda-t, be cold; be incontestable; abate (n.) (pain); — ii. cool, refresh; assuage; abate (a.); — iii. treat one coldly; — iv. bring anything refreshing; give anything cold to drink; enter into the coolness of evening; weaken; send as a messenger; — v. refresh one's self; take a cold bath; abate (n.); — vi. treat each other coldly; — vii. pour cold water upon one's self; refresh one's self by a cold drink; — x. find cold.

barad, pl. burad, hail; — bard, cold, hailing (cloud); — bard, cold (s. and adj.); sleep, rest; spittle; al-bardan, morning and evening; — burd, 8, pl. burud, abrud, abrad, striped garment, upper garment; wing (of a locust, &c.); — burd fihir, war; — burud, messengers, &c.; pl. of bard, 8; barada-t, barda-t, indigestion; — barada-t, hail-stone; middle of the eye; — burda-t, pl. burad, striped upper garment; curtain; cloak of a dervish.

burada', shiver of an ague.

birdis, polished, finish, completion (m.).

bardan, cold, freezing.

bardaja-t, curtain.

bardaj, prisoner (Pers.)

(birdis) birdis, haughty; repugnant, ugly.

barada-t, pl. baradi, saddle-cloth, pack-saddle; — bardii, barda'iyy, maker of such.

bardiyy, papyrus; branch; wing of the locust; — burdiyy, a kind of dates; — bardiyya-t, cold fever, ague.

birdis =鸟类 birdis.
barzul, heavy man.

barsiyq, venerable.

barziyy, pl. barzisiq, assembly; by-path.

barzin, cup of palm-tree wood.

barziq, pi.

bardzig, assembly; by-path.

barzin, cup of palm-tree wood.

baras, a, inf. baras, be hard on a debtor; - u. level and soften the ground.

bars, opiate; — bars, skill of a guide.

barsi, troop, number of people.

barzam, pleurisy; headache.

bars, &c.

barsi, spot on the nail; — barsi, abrais, piebald; — ix. ibraasiq, be piebald; — barsa-t, spot (of a horse).

bars, inf. bars, skill of a guide.

barsa, troop, number of people.

bars, white leprosy; — bars, camel-louse; — bars, pl. of abra, leprosy; — barsa-t, pl. poisonous lizards; — barsa-t, pl. bars, dwelling-place of the demons, genii.

barsa, grazed off; shining white; f. of abra, abrais, leprosy; — barsa, pl. of bars, shining; leprosy.

barsim, leathern case for flasks, &c.

barsaq, u, inf. bard, be little or few; flow scantily; — i, u, inf. bard, give little; — inf. burud, just sprout forth, so that the species cannot yet be recognised; — ii., iv. produce such sprouts in quantity; — ve. be satisfied with little; receive anything piecemeal; sip with the edges of the lips.

bars, pl. birad, birad, a little, driblet; — barsa-t, a little water.

barsaq, u, inf. bard, be little or few; flow scantily; — i, u, inf. bard, give little; — inf. burud, just sprout forth, so that the species cannot yet be recognised; — ii., iv. produce such sprouts in quantity; — ve. be satisfied with little; receive anything piecemeal; sip with the edges of the lips.

barsaq, u, inf. bard, be little or few; flow scantily; — i, u, inf. bard, give little; — inf. burud, just sprout forth, so that the species cannot yet be recognised; — ii., iv. produce such sprouts in quantity; — ve. be satisfied with little; receive anything piecemeal; sip with the edges of the lips.

barsaq, u, inf. bard, be little or few; flow scantily; — i, u, inf. bard, give little; — inf. burud, just sprout forth, so that the species cannot yet be recognised; — ii., iv. produce such sprouts in quantity; — ve. be satisfied with little; receive anything piecemeal; sip with the edges of the lips.
baru', INF. barā'āt-i, surpass others in knowledge, virtue, beauty, &c.; be perfect; conquer, vanquish; ascend a mountain; — v. give as a present, bestow benefits of free will.

(bur'al, the young of the hyena or jackal.)

bar'am, INF. i., ii. bud forth.

bur'm, pl. barā'im, bud, chalice of a flower; rose; — pl. barā'im, mountain heights.

bargis, Eng. spittle, drivel.

barg, a., inf. barg, live in ease and enjoyment.

bargi, pl. bargis, have fleas, be full of fleas; — bargāt-i, ash-colour.

barguz, malicious.

bargash, fly; — ibragāt, INF. ibragātā, recover from an illness or wound and be able to walk again.

bargara, finch; — bargāt-i, confusion; being piebald.

bargāt, INF. i., make short steps; turn round in running; disperse (a.); speak without order; ascend a mountain; sit in Oriental fashion; — ii. fall on the back of the head; get mingled in pasturing.

bargat-i, short step.

barga', INF. i., veil; cover one's animal; hit on the ears; — ii. veil one's self.

bargit, bargit-i, seventh heaven; — barga', bargu', pl. bargī, a lady's veil, which allows only the eyes to be seen; curtain; — bargāt-i, mark by branding (camel).

bargal, INF. i., lie; lighten without raining.

bargī, pl. bargīs, worn-out shoe.

bargūt, bargūt, violent; — bargūt = bargūt, veal.

bargūn, bargūn, apricot, yellow plum.

bargil, ballista, cross-bow.
(barak, v., INF. burûk, tabûk, kneel; stand firm; (m.) be obliged to remain, not be able to get away; sit down; rain continuously; exert one's self; — II. kneel down; make kneel down; (m.) cause to remain; be miller; — say a blessing; — III. nuubiraka-t, carry on a thing (علی 'ala) assiduously; bless, make happy; pray for (علی 'ala); — IV. make the camel kneel down; — v. be blessed, happy; hope for blessing, happiness, or good luck; congratulate one's self; insist on (بو bi); — VI. be praised and hallowed (God); accept as a good omen; be blessed, fortunate; — VIII. place the chest on the ground for the rider to mount (camel); fight on one's knees; rush forward; lean over one's work; carry on assiduously; pour out much water; rain continuously; insult; — X. be blessed, find blessed; — § baraka-t, pl. bara- kat, blessing, happiness; abundance; fertility; — birka-t, kneeling down; upper part of the chest; a stripped stuff; pl. birak, pond, fountain-basin; milk-pail; milking; — burku-t, pl. buruk, abûk, birkan, burkin, duck; frogs; persons of rank; tax; tax-gatherers.

بیرک (bîrkîn, pl. of &bâ burka-t, g.v.; — burkîn, volcano (m.).

بیرک (barka'), INF. §, cut, cut off; throw on the ground; — II. fall down.

بیر (baram, INF. barm, fix, make firm; twist a rope tight; (m.) turn round, roam about; — barim, A, INF. baram, be ill-tempered, peevish; be embarrassed; — II. turn to and fro (a.); make ill-tempered; — IV. twist the rope doubly; make firm; render ill-tempered; importune by questions; — v. be ill-tempered; — VIII. be firmly twisted; be fixed.

بئرم (baram, pl. abrâm, toil, grief; miser; trouble-feast; unripe grapes; mountain summits; — barim, unbearable (person); — burn, rope; — § barma-t, turn, twist; — burma-t, pl. burn, buram, birâm, stone vessel for cooking; kettle.

بیمانکی (barmakiyy, pl. barâmika-t, Barmakide.

بئمیل (barmîl, pl. barâmîl, cask (m).

بئمان (bârma-t, man.

بیمانت (baranta, ill-tempered, peevish.

بیرا (baranjik, gauze, crape (Turk.).

بیرند (birand, birind, old sword; glitter of a sword.

بئرما-تٌ (bûrnus, pl. bûrûnis, a kind of hood; prince; — II. tabarnas, put on a burnus.

بئرما(نا) (barnâni, man.

بیماکین (barâkin, pl. barânik, a black garment (Pers.).

بیرنی (barraniyy, external, foreign; — § barniya-t, pl. barniyyû, pot, vessel of earth or glass, jar; young cock.

بترنی (burnaita-t, pl. barânîf, hat (m.).

بیمار (bîrnig, hippopotamus; — bîrinig, mud; a mushroom.

بیر (barîh, A, INF. barah, burhân, recover, regain strength; have a white body; — IV. proffer convincing proofs or arguments, get the better by arguments.

بئر (barah, delicacy of the skin; fat; — § barha-t, burha-t, length of time.

بهر (bahrâ, f. of &bahrî abrah, white of skin.

بهران (bahrân, pl. barâhîn, argument, demonstration, proof, evidence; clear sign; decision; prince, leader; — INF. of (بئر); — & burhânîyy, demonstrative; decisive; convincing.

بئرهان (barahraha-t, handsome and lively, bright.
barahman, inf. §, stare at ila ; — § barhama-t, barhuma-t, flower-bud.

barham, inf. §, bring forth strong arguments, convincing proof ; testify ; — ii. demonstrate, argue ; be proved, demonstrated ; — § barhana-t, demonstration.

barhuma-t, barhuma-t, flower-bud.

barhama-t, barhama-t, flower-bud.

barhan, barhan, bring forth strong arguments, convincing proof ; testify ; — n. demonstrate, argue ; be proved, demonstrated ; — § barhana-t, demonstration.

barhan, barhan, bring forth strong arguments, convincing proof ; testify ; — n. demonstrate, argue ; be proved, demonstrated ; — § barhana-t, demonstration.

barriy, barriy, recovery ; deliverance, rescue.

barawi, barawi, diplomas, &c., pl. of § barat.

burjd, burjd, towers, &c., pl. of § burj.

burj, burj, passing from the right to the left.

burj, burj, striped garments, &c., pl. of § burd ; inf. of (بير), q.v. ; dulness ; — § burjda-t, coolness ; coldness ; dulness.

burj, burj, faithfulness to one's oath.

burj, burj, getting known, becoming evident, inf. of (بير).

burjd, burjd, pl. of § bard, a little ; inf. of (بير).

buri, buri, perfection.

buriq, buriq, lightnings, &c., pl. of § buriq ; inf. of (بير), q.v.

buruk, buruk, kneeling, inf. of (بير) ; sweetmeat made of dates and butter ; — troops of camels, &c., pl. of § bark ; — § barwaka-t, female hedge-hog.

bureih, endurance ; kneeling.

bureis, bureis, shining ; leprous ; — bureis, abu burais, lizard.

barik, barik, blessed with abundance ; barik and barika-t, dates with butter ; — brig (m.).
barim, twisted; string of pearls, &c.; amulet; motley crowd; army; mixed herd; dawn; suspicious; al-barimán, liver and hump of the camel as a dish;— barima-t, barrima-t, borér; cork-screw; screw.

barin, pl. of barira-t;— barrina-t, birrina-t, baru ma-t.

buraih, p. of bura-t;— burina-t, birrina-t;— bura-t, bborer; cork-screw; screw.

burrin, pi. of bura-t;— bura-t, bborer; cork-screw; screw.

bazz, u., capture, rob, plunder; inf. bazz, bizzizd, conquer, vanquish;— vii. inf. ibtizaz, take from by violence, rob.

bazz, fine linen; silk; clothing; armour; drapery; superiority; victory; end; inf. of (y);— bizza-t, rich robe of honour; garb; arms, armour; form, figure.

buzabizy, agile, active; strong but not brave.

buzaj, boast, swagger.

bazz, i., inf. bazā-t, be handsome, witty, and well bred; be pert, saucy;— inf. baz, increase;— v. be handsome, well bred; be rife, rampant; threaten (danger).

bazar, i., inf. bazā-t, be handsome, witty, and well bred; be pert, saucy;— inf. baz, increase;— v. be handsome, well bred; be rife, rampant; threaten (danger).

bazāt, good breeding, being well brought up.

buzg, lance.

buzgur, malicious.

buzag, u., inf. bazag, bleed with a lancet;— inf. bazg, buzagy, be on the point of rising; push (tooth of a camel); peep forth.

buzag, quick walk.

buz, goat.

buzāt, good idea or advice; misfortune; buzā, hatta-t buzā, the line between good and evil.
(bazm, v. inf. bazm, bite with the fore-teeth; carry a burden for a long time; milk a camel; draw the bow-string with fore-finger and thumb; rob; resolve firmly; speak rudely; break into pieces;—iv. give;—viii. pass the day in (participle or aorist).

bazm, firm resolution; harsh word; break, rupture;— bazm, meal; weight of 10 dirham.

ty) bazmah, inf. S, be proud.

(baza, baza, u, inf. bazw, be in equilibrium, be on i/s equal; raise one's self above another; accustom one's self to, become familiar with (b bi); overcome by force and carry off;— baz, v, baz, inf. bas-an, be hump-chested;—iv. be one's equal in (b bi); overcome by force and carry off; wrong; give the suck;—vi. make long strides; boast of things one has not got.

baz, in equilibrium with others, equal to others.

bazawán, attack; impulsiveness, impetuosity.

baziryy, groengrocer; seed-merchant.

basig, sunrise.

bazul, pl. busul, camel 9 years of age (pushing its corner-tooth).

baziyy, foster-brother.

bazi, thankful.

bizziza, victory, conquest.

bazi, wide awake; eloquent; agilo; impudent.

bass, v, inf. bass, drive the camels slowly on by the call bas! bas! decoy goats to the water;—vii. be sent out; dissolve (n.).

bas, demand, request; power; strength; work, lahour; zeal; sufficiency, enough;—bass, biss, bass-t, pl. bisas, domestic cat.

(bas, v. inf. bas, become familiar, intimate with (b bi);—i, inf. bas', bas', get accustomed to (b bi); despire;—iv. make familiar, accustom.

bustiyy, gardener.
basāqi-t, pl. basātiq, earthenware; water-jug.

bussaj, coral (Pers.).

basar, u, inf. basr, do hastily, precipitately; do or demand anything before the proper time (also iv., v., viii.); begin, commence (ب bi); subdue, offer violence; — inf. basr, basir, show a severe face, frown; pass. have piles; — iv. see i.; press unripe dates; stop, stick fast (ship); — v. see i.; get benumbed; be cold; — vii. see i.; begin, commence (ب bi); get benumbed; subdue; oppress; pass. change (colour).

basar, cold water; first beginning; — basar, dates beginning to ripen; pl. bisīr, refreshing rain; fresh and tender; — basar, basr, basur, show a severe face, frown; pass. have piles; — iv. see i.; press unripe dates; stop, stick fast (ship); — v. see i.; get benumbed; be cold; — vii. see i.; begin, commence (ب bi); get benumbed; subdue; oppress; pass. change (colour).

basat, u, inf. bast, spread; stretch out or open the hand; cheer, rejoice (a.); hold (as a room); be large enough; render more excellent, bolder; accept an excuse; — basut, overcome one's own timidity, get bolder; — ii. spread; — mubisata-t, be without timidity; speak out freely; receive anybody with joy; — v. vii. be extended, long; wander far, travel; be without timidity, put off restraint; — vii. be cheerful, merry, rejoice, divert one's self; make too free with (علي 'ala).

bast, spreading, &c., inf. of (باست); joy; cheerfulness; amusement; intoxicating paste of hemp and tobacco; — basit, ُبيست, bast, busut, pl. abasit, busut, bisīt; busīt, camel with sucking foal on the pasture; open; liberal; — busut, pl. of بسیت, wide, extensive, &c.; — ُبيستا-t, busuta-t, deep knowledge; distinction; largeness and abundance; extension; (m.) pedestal; — ُبيستی, seller of بست, q.v.; — ُبيستییا-t, pleasure, amusement.

basaq, u, inf. basq, spit; — inf. busiq, be high; surpass; — ii. make long; keep waiting a long time; importune; molest.

buskul, the hindmost horse in a race.

basal, u, inf. basil, blame, reproach; hasten, urge on; take piecemeal and by degrees; shut up; allow; — inf. basil, be forbidden; grow thick (milk, &c.); — basul, inf. basila-t, basil, be of severe looks, courageous, brave, terrible; — iii. loathe; — iii. inf. mubisalt, attack with fury; outflank an enemy; — iv. forbid; offer as a pledge; give a commission, charge with (ل ili or ب bi); devote one's self to death or destruction; cook or dry unripe dates; — v. frown; be avoided, shunned; defy danger; — vii. receive one's fee; devote one's self to death (also x.).

basal, yes, so it is; — basil, severe-looking; bold; — basil, forbidden, and, by opposition, lawful; repulsive; haste; violence, severity; blame; imprisonment, prison; torture; — بسیل baslan baslan, Amen! Amen! لبسیلbaslan la-hu, لبسیلbaslan wa baslan, woe to him! — busul, busul, pl. of بسیل, bold, &c.; — ُبسیلت, fee of the snake-charmer.

busala-t, pl. of بسیل, bold, &c.

basam, i, inf. baam (also v. and vii.), smile.

bism, for البسم bi'smi-لله, in the name of God.

basmal, inf. ُبسمل, pronounce the above words; — basmala-t, invocation of God.
basan, beautiful; hence iv. abreem, be beautiful.

busair, severe-looking, grim; — busair, inf. of (busair).

busaq, growth; inf. of (busaq).

bas, a little; — basita-t, flour roasted in butter; scraped cheese; tale-bearing; spying, inf. of (bas).

basit, pl. busut, wide, extensive, level; superficial; pl. busita-t, basit, simple, not compound; single; naive, artless, open, free; liberal; name of a metre: mustaf'ilun fi'ilun mustaf'ilun fi'ilun twice repeated; — basita-t, open country; surface of the earth; sun-dial; quadrant; she-camel with her foal; clear and simple matter; pl. basit, element.

basim, smiling; sprightly.

buah, cat, kitten.

bas, a, inf. baisir, baasirat, have a foul breath, bad or insipid taste; be ugly, disgusting, hateful; be too narrow (bed of a river); be not equal to (bi) a thing; have horror or disgust of (min); — ii. disfigure; blacken, calumniate; commit evil; — v. be ugly, repulsive; — x. find ugly, disgusting, &c.; be unsuccessful.

bas, ugly; having a bad taste; stale and insipid; smelling badly; objectionable, shocking;
who eats or does bad things; knotty, f. 5; 5 baś'at, pelican.

(baśq, drizzling rain. (inf.) baśaq, I, inf. baśaq; baśaq, a, inf. baśaq, beat with a stick; strain one's look; baśaq, not be able to proceed any further.

(baśak, v, inf. baśak, do badly or precipitately, bungle; sow with large stitches; lie; cut; loosen the tether of a camel; mix; urge on; walk fast; step lightly; viii. lie; be cut off; disparage; run fast.

baśak, precipitation; lie; cutting off; baśak, baśak, swiftness; see (inf.)

baśāka, swift, agile.

baśāla, cause indigestion; loathe; iv. cause indigestion; vii. (m.)

bašam, indigestion, oppression of the stomach; baśim, suffering from indigestion, loathing, over-eaten.

bašmād, biscuit, rusk.

baśa, v, inf. baśw, be of excellent disposition.

baśār, joyful tidings, inf. of (baśr).

baśār, friendly, smiling.

baśir, ℹ, pl. buśārā, buśr, messenger of good news; beautiful, handsome.

baśā, brisk and sprightly; 5 baśā-t, one's own money; one's own things.

baśi, ugly; smelling badly; repulsive; reprobate, abject, &c.

baśs, I, inf. baśs, shine, glitter; give (little); exude; — ii. show the first vegetation; open the eyes for the first time; caress, coax; — iv. inf. baśs, exude; show the first vegetation.

baś-an, baśā', castration.

baśār, inf. iii. of (baśar); baśār, who looks sharply; soothsayer; 5 baśāra-t, insight.

baśās, having flashing eyes; 5 baśāsa-t, eye; (m.) spy, watch, sentinel, vedette.

baśāq, spittle; a species of the palm-tree; a kind of camel.

baśāl, seller of onions.

busān, busūn, pl. -ūt and absīna-t, month of Rabî' II.

bašās, ℹ, quick, swift; agile; little water; bread; grass-fibre; al-baśās, milk.

bašās, pupil of the eye (m.).

baśir, ℹ, inf. baśar; — baśur, inf. baśūra-t, baśūra-t, perceive, see, recognise (bi); — ii. cause to see or recognise, show; reveal secrets; instruct; open the eyes; cut; dissect and loosen from the bones; cut off the head; go to Bassorah; — iii. vie, who sees, perceives, recognises first; look out from on high; iv. look, whether one can perceive or recognise; perceive (bi); be distinct, recognisable; have anything cut into pieces; go to Bassorah; — v. look, whether one can perceive; see distinctly, recognise; look at, contemplate, reflect; understand; see through secrets; — vi. see or try to see each other; pretend to see or recognise; — x. observe attentively, try to recognise, recognise; be seen, recognised.
basar, seeing, sight; pl. abšār, what appears to the eye, spectacle, sight; eye; discernment; intelligence; salatu-l-basār-i, prayer of morning and evening, dusk; — bašr, skin; inf. of (bas). — bašr, skin; rind, crust; edge, border; cotton; — bašra-t, bašra-t, bašara-t, Bassorah; al-bašratán, Bassorah and Koufah; — bašriyy, of or from Bassorah.

busarā, pl. of basir, q.v.

basar, seeing, sight; pl. abšār, what appears to the eye, spectacle, sight; eye; discernment; intelligence; salatu-l-basār-i, prayer of morning and evening, dusk; — bašr, skin; inf. of (bas). — bašr, skin; rind, crust; edge, border; cotton; — bašra-t, bašra-t, bašara-t, Bassorah; al-bašratán, Bassorah and Koufah; — bašriyy, of or from Bassorah.

bassar, seeing, eight; pi. abšār, what appears to the eye, spectacle, sight; eye; discernment; intelligence; salautu-l-basār-i, prayer of morning and evening, dusk; — bašr, skin; inf. of (bas). — bašr, skin; rind, crust; edge, border; cotton; — bašra-t, bašra-t, bašara-t, Bassorah; al-bašratán, Bassorah and Koufah; — bašriyy, of or from Bassorah.

basr, skin; inf. of (ašr); — busr, skin; rind, crust; edge, border; cottou; — basr-t, basr-t, basara-t, Bassorah; al-bašratán, Bassorah and Koufah; — bašriyy, of or from Bassorah.

basra-t, bisra-t, basara-t, bisara-t, Bassorah; al-bašratán, Bassorah and Koufah; — bašriyy, of or from Bassorah.

bašd, 8, plump with delicate skin; small gift; — also 8 bašda-t, sour milk.

bašdā, strong, brave.

baša, lengthen; extend; — parts, portions, etc., pl. of baš-a-t; — baš-a-t, capital; stock or share in trade; merchandise; price; present to the judge.

baša, cut off; split, cleave; shred, dissect, cut into pieces; marry; have sexual intercourse; explain; be clear, intelligible; stick to the eyelashes (tears); — inf. baši, understand; be foiled; — inf. baš-i, bašā, bašā, be impregnated with water; — ii. cut off; — iii. mušda-t, lie with a woman; — iv. explain; (two acc.) give in marriage; invest a capital; quench another's
thirst; pledge with wine; explain or answer satisfactorily;—v. perspire; (m.) buy goods, make purchases;—vii. be cut off;—viii. be clear, intelligible;—x. invest a capital; traffic.

bad', pl. of badh', bad';—bid', part of the night; part; small number of people, less than 20 (m. badda-t, f. bad'al'); the numeral 7;—bud', pudenda of a woman; marriage-contract; sexual intercourse; divorce;—badda-t, badda-t', pl. bad', bid', bidh', bidd', part, portion; piece, slice;—badda-t', pl. of badd', cutting, sharp, &c., q.v.

badd', inf. badk, cut off, lop.

badd'am, u, inf. badd, grow thick in grain; swell by degrees.

badd', soul, self.

baddid, pl. bidid, well or leathern bags with little water.

baddak, sharp, cutting.

baddid, inf. of (badd');—baddada-t, little water; drizzling rain; plump and with a delicate skin; property.

badd', pl. bad', partner, associate; flesh; perspiration; sea; good water; island.

badd', u, inf. badd, cut open;—ii. trade with ducks and geese; be enfeebled, low in health or circumstances;—iv. buy a small jug of oil.

badd', for baddil, false, vain, delusive;—badd', s., pl. butitta, duck; goose;—badda-t, shear; low bottle, flask, cup, pot; calf of the leg.

badda-n, badda, never;—badda, badda, slowness;—pl. of badd, slow, lazy.

badd'ah, pleurisy;—badd'ah, pl. of badd'ah, q.v.;—badd'ih, suffering from pleurisy.

badd'iy, stout, corpulent.

badd'iy, tall, long.
WiW  
batraka-t, patriarchate.  
bafrdn, overbearing, insolent.  
(j^), ii. tabafraq, be stupid, insolent; walk like a prancing horse; — sbafriiqa-t, pi. batnriq, melon.  
bifrak, batrak, bit ark, patriarch; — batrak, inf. 5, be patriarch.  
biriq, pi. bafiq, bafiqa4, batdriq, leader of 10,000; patriarch (also bafrik, batrairik, pi. bafdrik, ba(drika-t); proud, fat; — bi-fariq-i, by way of, in the manner, for the sake of.  
ba(rikiyya4, patriarchate.  
(b.  
bat as, & (also batsa4) y war-vessel.  
(b.  
bafig, inf. batag, be stained.  
(b.  
batan, u, enter, penetrate, fathom; — inf. batun, strike on the belly; — inf. batun, batun, be hidden, secret; know; be an intimate friend; — inf. bitna-t, indulge the belly, be a glutton; pass. batin, have a belly-ache; — batin, inf. batan, batana-t, have a full belly; — batun, be big-bellied; — ii. strike on the belly; (also iv.) line (clothes); tighten the girth of a camel; — iv. hide, conceal; choose for a confidant; — v. put under one's belly; penetrate; go right through; be the inner part; — vi. be distant; — vii. give birth; — x. put anything under one's belly; keep secret; know accurately; penetrate into, try to fathom anything.  
batun, corpulence; surfeit; belly-ache; — batin, pl. bitun, big-bellied; glutinous; rich; low; — batn, pl. batun, butnun, abtun, belly; contents of the belly; inner side of the sky; river-bed; esoteric meaning; relations; small tribe; second degree of relationship; — butun, girth-leathers, pl. of batan bitun; — bitna-t, boisterous merriment; — batun, overbearingness; surfeit.  
batun, bellies, &c., pl. of batan.  
(b.  
bafu', u, inf. bu', bitu', move slowly or lazily; detain; — ii. render slow, delay (a.); — iii. delay (n.), tarry; — iv. tarry; have slow beasts of burden;  
vanities, &c., pl. of bitil; — butul, idleness; being in vain; lie; anything unfounded; — batala-t, pl. sorcerers.  
butafalit, buffooneries; vanities.  
butlin= butil; inf. of (b.  
butm, butun, turpentine tree; granulous tumour.
remain behind; detain, delay (a. 日に bi) — v., vi. tarry, delay (n.); — consider slow or lazy; find tardy.

butu', slowness, laziness.

butu', foolery; inf. of (بطل) — は butu'a-t, bravery, heroism; inf. of (بطل).

bat'i, bat'iyy, pl. butan', slow, lazy, tardy; — は buta-t, delay; batiiya-t, pl. batiti, jug; small cask.

باقية bat'ha-t, pl. batiih, swamped pebble-ground; large sheet of stagnating water.

باقية bittih, は, pl. batiti, melon, pumpkin; — is bittiiyy, melon-seller.

باع batir, split; veterinary surgeon.

بطر batir, mighty, powerful.

بطر batit, miracle; lie; calamity; — は batita-t, butayita-t, white ant, termite; worm (in wood, &c.).

بطر bati, bellied; spacious; rich; full; distant; nick-name of Ali; — butain, little belly; second moon station.

بطر baz, は, inf. bazz, tune and touch the strings of an instrument; exert one's self zealously; excel; — iv. grow fat.

بطر buz-an, buzda, fleshy parts.

بطر bizitra-t, smack of a kiss.

بطر bizaga-t, queer fellow.

بطر bazir, は, inf. bazar, have a protuberance on the lips; — ii. circumcise (a girl).

بطر bazr, pl. bujar, clitoris; fingering; sealing-ring.

بطر biz-r, unavenged (blood).

بطر bagram, sealing-ring; — ii. ta-bagram, inf. は, show the rings by moving about the hand.

بويرة bizira-t, boisterous woman.

بطر bazda, は, inf. buzwe, be dense, solid, massy; — bazzi, bazdi, inf. baz, be fleshy.

بطر bazzi, fat and soft.

بطر ba', は, inf. ba", pour out in abundance; — inf. ba", ba'idi, remain in the same spot and rain (cloud); be importunate.

بطر ba", abundant outpour.

بطر ba'dbi'a-t, poor people.

بطر ba'ud, inf. iii. of (بعد); — bu'ud, distant, far off.

بطر ba'ar, inf. iii. of (ب) — bu'ar, lotus.

بطر ba'as, lean camels, pl. of bai'as.

بطر ba'a, household things, furniture; travelling requisites; outfit of a bride; inf. of (ع).

بطر bu'ti', bu'tiq, bu'tiq, raining cloud; waterspout; first shower; noise of a torrent.

بطر bu'l, husbands, &c., pl. of بعل.

بطر ba'i'is, lean camels, pl. of بعس.

بطر (ب) ba'ba', inf. は, follow quickly; flee from battle.

بطر ba'ba', gurgling of water; prime of youth; — は ba'ba't, gibbous of tongue; flight from the battle-field.

بطر ba'as, は, inf. ba's, send; loosen; urge on; awaken; raise the dead; follow on one's heels; — ba'is, は, inf. ba'as, be awake, wake; — v. proceed from; — vii. id.; be sent; be awakened; issue, proceed from; spread (n.); depart; — viii. send.

بطر ba'as, army; — ba'is, vigilant; — ba's, pl. بود bu'is, detached army; يوم البخت yanmu't-l-ba's, day of resurrection; inf. of (بخت) — は ba'sa-t, message; — bi'sa-t, mission (of a prophet); detachment.

بطر ba'sar, inf. は, throw topsyturvy, rummage, overturn; take out, uncover and examine; look for, seek; put goods into order; — は ba'sara-t, confusion; dirt-colour; dirt.

بطر busut, butsuf; بعس busut, pl. ba'asit, middle, centre; navel.
(بعث) ba'gasq, inf. 5, flow out; — 
v. break through.

(بعث) ba'aj, a, inf. ba'j, split, slit; 
torment; (m.) emboss, cover 
with raised ornamental work; 
— ii. split, slit; furrow; (m.) 
break into pieces; — v. = vii. 
— vi. be distant, far off; — vii. 
split (n.), be split; burst; (m.) 
be embossed; — x. be distant 
(n.), consider far.

(بعث) ba'tij, walking slowly or with 
difficulty.

(بعد) ba'un, inf. bu'd, be far, 
distant; die; — ba'id, a, inf. 
b'aad, be distant; perish; — ii. 
remove to a distance (a.); keep 
far, distant; — iii. inf. bi'd, 
mubid'a-t, remove (a.), render 
distant; be distant, far; keep 
distant; remove (n.); be far 
away; — iv. render or be dis-
tant; be extreme; destroy; — 
vi. be far from each other; 
abandon each other; — vii. 
be split (n.), — x. be distant 
(n.), consider far.

بعد ba'd, after, afterwards, later; 
بعد مرة ba'da bukrat-in, the day 
after to-morrow; اما بعد 
ba'd, but then, phrase of transition 
from the beginning of a letter, &c., to the chief matter; — bi'd, distance; absence; death; interval; ل اعد ba'd-an 
la-hu, away with him! لر بعد 
zū bu'd, seeing far, cautious, 
prudent; — ba'ad, distant; value-
less; distance, going to a dis-
tance; death; — ba'id, distant; 
dying; — bu'ad, utility; غير بعد 
gair bu'ad, useless; — bu'ad, and 
بعد bu'adi, بعدان bu'din, pl. of 
بعد ba'ad, far distant; — 5 
bu'da-t, pl. bu'da-d, distance; not 
being related.

(بعد) ba'zar, inf. bizira-t, move; 
shake; damage one's honour, 
disparage.

(بعث) ba'ar, a, inf. ي ba'tir, drop 
excrement; — ba'tir, a, inf. ba'ar, 
grow five years old (camel); — 
ii., iv. empty the bowels.

بعد ba'r, ba'ar, 5, pl. abu'ar, glo-
bular dung of animals; — ba'r, 
deepest poverty; bait; — 5 
ba'ara-t, wrath (of God); — ba'ara-t 
and ba'ara-t, globular excre-
ment; — ba'ara-t, gland of the 
penis.

بعد ba'rın, camels, &c., pl. of 
بعد ba'ir.

بعد ba'raj, inf. ba'j, split, slit; 
torment; (m.) emboss, cover 
with raised ornamental work; — 
ii. split, slit; furrow; (m.) 
break into pieces; — 5 ba'ara-t, wrath (of God); — ba'ara-t 
and ba'ara-t, globular excre-
ment; — ba'ara-t, gland of the 
penis.

بعد, ii. taba'raš, quiver (lapped 
limb).

بعد ba'raq, inf. 5, disperse; dis-
sipate; — 5 ba'raqa-t, dissipa-
tion.

بعد ba'ŷ, leanness, thinness; 
movement, motion; — v. taba'aš, 
move (n.).

بعد, ii. taba'raš, move (n.).

بعد ba'tasšis, ba'sun, thin, mobile; 
hip-bone.

بعد, pass. bu'id, be molested by 
flies; — ii. dissect, divide; — 
iv. abundant in flies; — v. be dis-
sected, divided.

بعد ba'adas, pl. ab’adas, part, portion; 
some; sundry, a certain; in 
repetition; each other, recipro-
cal; — 5 ba'id’a-t, abounding in 
flies.

بعد, ii. taba'dad, try to catch 
one another.

بعد, ba'ida-t, an insect.

بعد, ba'afy, a, inf. ba'f, slaughter, 
kill; exceed all bounds in dis-
graceful behaviour; — iv. id.; 
speak otherwise than intended, 
blunder in speech; exceed one's 
power; cause one to spend 
beyond his means; go far; re-
move to a distance (a.); escape 
(slave).

بعد, ba'ty, infamy.

بعد ba'ayq, u, inf. bu'iyq, groove, 
furrow; — inf. bu'ayq, slaughter; 
uncover; dig a well; (m.) em-
boss; — ii. split; slaughter; — 
v. be slaughtered; — v., vii. 
empty itself with violent rain
vii. surprise, attack suddenly; speak precipitately; (m.) be embossed.

small; dwarf.

strike arm or leg with the sword.

thickness; roughness; spasm.

inf. ba'Im, lie or sport with one's wife; take a husband; sit down by the side of another; — vi. be obedient to one's husband, adorn one's self for him; take a husband; — vii. sport with one's wives; — vm. = vi.; — x. take for a wife (J); be situated on high; suffice to one's self.

distressed in mind; (m.) dry; distracted in mind; — vii. sport with one's wives; — viii. = v.; — x. take for a wife (Jli); be situated on high; suffice to one's self.

inf. of (J); — ba'Il, not know what one is doing from confusion; — inf. ba'al, mub'ala-t, lie or sport with one's wife; take a husband; intermarry; sit down by the side of another; — v. be obedient to one's husband, adorn one's self for him; take a husband; — vi. sport with one's wives; — vii. sport with one's wives; — viii. = v.; — x. take for a wife (J); be situated on high; suffice to one's self.

inf. of (J); — ba'Il, not know what one is doing from confusion; — inf. ba'al, mub'ala-t, lie or sport with one's wife; take a husband; intermarry; sit down by the side of another; — v. be obedient to one's husband, adorn one's self for him; take a husband; — vi. sport with one's wives; — vii. sport with one's wives; — viii. = v.; — x. take for a wife (J); be situated on high; suffice to one's self.

false god, idol.

false god, idol.

false god, idol.

false god, idol.

false god, idol.

false god, idol.

false god, idol.

false god, idol.

false god, idol.

false god, idol.

false god, idol.

false god, idol.

false god, idol.

false god, idol.
**bagat**, A, INF. bagt, happen unexpectedly; fall upon; — III. fall upon suddenly.

**bagt**, what happens unexpectedly; — S bagta-t, unexpected occurrence; surprise, sudden attack, invasion; bagtat-an, suddenly.

**bagis**, A, INF. bagas, have black spots (white bird); — IV. come on soft ground; make lavish expenditure; — IX. ibgas, INF. ibgis-d=i. — S bagsa-t, slight rain; — ibgas-t, black spotted with white, or vice versa.

**bags**, A, INF. bags, drop a slight rain (sky); run crying up to his mother (child); penetrate.

**bagis**, A, INF. bagis, happen unexpectedly; fall upon; — bagt, sudden attack, invasion; bagtat-an, suddenly.

**bagsa**, A, INF. bagsa, black spots (white bird); — IV. come on soft ground; make lavish expenditure; — IX. ibgas, INF. ibgis-d=i. — S bagsa-t, slight rain; — ibgas-t, black spotted with white, or vice versa.

**bagsad**, white with black spots; mixed multitude.

**bagt**, what happens unexpectedly; — S bagta-t, unexpected occurrence; surprise, sudden attack, invasion; bagtat-an, suddenly.

**bagis**, A, INF. bagas, have black spots (white bird); — IV. come on soft ground; make lavish expenditure; — IX. ibgas, INF. ibgis-d=i. — S bagsa-t, slight rain; — ibgas-t, black spotted with white, or vice versa.

**bagat**, A, INF. bagt, happen unexpectedly; fall upon; — III. fall upon suddenly.

**bagt**, what happens unexpectedly; — S bagta-t, unexpected occurrence; surprise, sudden attack, invasion; bagtat-an, suddenly.

**bagis**, A, INF. bagas, have black spots (white bird); — IV. come on soft ground; make lavish expenditure; — IX. ibgas, INF. ibgis-d=i. — S bagsa-t, slight rain; — ibgas-t, black spotted with white, or vice versa.

**bagsa**, A, INF. bagsa, black spots (white bird); — IV. come on soft ground; make lavish expenditure; — IX. ibgas, INF. ibgis-d=i. — S bagsa-t, slight rain; — ibgas-t, black spotted with white, or vice versa.

**bagsa-t**, slight rain; — ibgas-t, black spotted with white, or vice versa.

**bagas**, A, INF. bags, drop a slight rain (sky); run crying up to his mother (child); penetrate.

**bagsa-t**, slight rain; — ibgas-t, black spotted with white, or vice versa.

**bagsad**, white with black spots; mixed multitude.

**bagt**, what happens unexpectedly; — S bagta-t, unexpected occurrence; surprise, sudden attack, invasion; bagtat-an, suddenly.

**bagis**, A, INF. bagas, have black spots (white bird); — IV. come on soft ground; make lavish expenditure; — IX. ibgas, INF. ibgis-d=i. — S bagsa-t, slight rain; — ibgas-t, black spotted with white, or vice versa.

**bagsa**, A, INF. bagsa, black spots (white bird); — IV. come on soft ground; make lavish expenditure; — IX. ibgas, INF. ibgis-d=i. — S bagsa-t, slight rain; — ibgas-t, black spotted with white, or vice versa.

**bagat**, A, INF. bagt, happen unexpectedly; fall upon; — III. fall upon suddenly.

**bagt**, what happens unexpectedly; — S bagta-t, unexpected occurrence; surprise, sudden attack, invasion; bagtat-an, suddenly.

**bagis**, A, INF. bagas, have black spots (white bird); — IV. come on soft ground; make lavish expenditure; — IX. ibgas, INF. ibgis-d=i. — S bagsa-t, slight rain; — ibgas-t, black spotted with white, or vice versa.

**bagsa**, A, INF. bagsa, black spots (white bird); — IV. come on soft ground; make lavish expenditure; — IX. ibgas, INF. ibgis-d=i. — S bagsa-t, slight rain; — ibgas-t, black spotted with white, or vice versa.

**bagsa-t**, slight rain; — ibgas-t, black spotted with white, or vice versa.

**bagas**, A, INF. bags, drop a slight rain (sky); run crying up to his mother (child); penetrate.
for, desire; — III. inf. biga', mubiggit, treat unjustly; oppress; contend; fornicate; seek, desire; — IV. inf. ibga', seek for another, help to seek; — v. inf. tabagg'i, seek, desire; observe and expect; — VI. inf. tabigi, transgress against each other; — VII. inf. imbigi, viii. inf. istibgi, seek, desire; observe and expect; — vi. inf. tabagg'i, seek, desire; observe and expect; — VII. inf. imbigi, viii. inf. istibgi, seek, desire; x. cause to demand or desire.

bigi', transgression, injustice, outrage, injury; heavy rain; — bigiya, unjust; striving eagerly, observing strictly; pl. bagniya, whore, adultress; — bigya-t, wish, desire; anything wished for or sought; — bigiya-t, pi. bagniya, id.; outpost, van-guard.

bugydn, pi. of bagn, desirous, &c.

bugaibig, little well.

bugaig, wheat.

bugya-t, ill from thirst (camel).

bugya-t, wish, desire; anything wished for or sought; — bigiya-t, pi. bagniya, id.; outpost, van-guard.

baqq, u, inf. baqq, give abundantly; rain abundantly; show pride; spread, stew out; dissipate; split, tear; begin to bloom; give birth to many children; — inf. baqq, baqi', importune by talk; (m.) blot (as paper); — II. inf. tabaqbuq, disperse, dissipate; — IV. inf. ibgqi, have many children; importune by talk; do abundantly good or evil to anybody; produce grass or food; bring forth weak young ones.

bagn, & y, fly; bug; — bagn, woman with many children; laqq bagn, talkative, garrulous; — bign b'il-bugg, in rain (m.).

bagn', continuance, duration.

bagn', breeder of oxen; blacksmith; — bagn', cows, pl. of
— 5 baqara-t, pl. bagar, buqar, baqarin, baswir, buquir, ubquir, cow; ox; — ى baqariyy, of cattle, referring to cattle.

Hippocrates.

Hippocrates.

baqir, buqur, baqardt, bawdqir, buqqdr, ubqur, cow; ox; — ٥ baqariyy, of cattle, referring to cattle.

Hippocrates.

baqarat, box-tree.

baqsimdt, biscuit, rusk.

baqf, furniture; diversion, amusement; tenure for a part of the produce.

(Hippocrates). (baqf) inf. tabqity, ascend a mountain; walk swiftly; talk quickly; silence by scolding; disperse; (m.) hasten; give to eat in small quantities; — v. inf. tabaqquf, receive news piecemeal; take food in small quantities.

buqtnriyya-t, an ample white garment.

(Hippocrates). (baqf) inf. tabqity, ascend a mountain; walk swiftly; talk quickly; silence by scolding; disperse; (m.) hasten; give to eat in small quantities; — v. inf. tabaqquf, receive news piecemeal; take food in small quantities.

buqtnriyya-t, an ample white garment.

(Hippocrates). (baqf) inf. tabqity, ascend a mountain; walk swiftly; talk quickly; silence by scolding; disperse; (m.) hasten; give to eat in small quantities; — v. inf. tabaqquf, receive news piecemeal; take food in small quantities.

buqtnriyya-t, an ample white garment.

(Hippocrates). (baqf) inf. tabqity, ascend a mountain; walk swiftly; talk quickly; silence by scolding; disperse; (m.) hasten; give to eat in small quantities; — v. inf. tabaqquf, receive news piecemeal; take food in small quantities.

buqtnriyya-t, an ample white garment.

(Hippocrates). (baqf) inf. tabqity, ascend a mountain; walk swiftly; talk quickly; silence by scolding; disperse; (m.) hasten; give to eat in small quantities; — v. inf. tabaqquf, receive news piecemeal; take food in small quantities.

buqtnriyya-t, an ample white garment.

(Hippocrates). (baqf) inf. tabqity, ascend a mountain; walk swiftly; talk quickly; silence by scolding; disperse; (m.) hasten; give to eat in small quantities; — v. inf. tabaqquf, receive news piecemeal; take food in small quantities.

buqtnriyya-t, an ample white garment.

(Hippocrates). (baqf) inf. tabqity, ascend a mountain; walk swiftly; talk quickly; silence by scolding; disperse; (m.) hasten; give to eat in small quantities; — v. inf. tabaqquf, receive news piecemeal; take food in small quantities.

buqtnriyya-t, an ample white garment.

(Hippocrates). (baqf) inf. tabqity, ascend a mountain; walk swiftly; talk quickly; silence by scolding; disperse; (m.) hasten; give to eat in small quantities; — v. inf. tabaqquf, receive news piecemeal; take food in small quantities.

buqtnriyya-t, an ample white garment.

(Hippocrates). (baqf) inf. tabqity, ascend a mountain; walk swiftly; talk quickly; silence by scolding; disperse; (m.) hasten; give to eat in small quantities; — v. inf. tabaqquf, receive news piecemeal; take food in small quantities.

buqtnriyya-t, an ample white garment.

(Hippocrates). (baqf) inf. tabqity, ascend a mountain; walk swiftly; talk quickly; silence by scolding; disperse; (m.) hasten; give to eat in small quantities; — v. inf. tabaqquf, receive news piecemeal; take food in small quantities.

buqtnriyya-t, an ample white garment.

(Hippocrates). (baqf) inf. tabqity, ascend a mountain; walk swiftly; talk quickly; silence by scolding; disperse; (m.) hasten; give to eat in small quantities; — v. inf. tabaqquf, receive news piecemeal; take food in small quantities.

buqtnriyya-t, an ample white garment.

(Hippocrates). (baqf) inf. tabqity, ascend a mountain; walk swiftly; talk quickly; silence by scolding; disperse; (m.) hasten; give to eat in small quantities; — v. inf. tabaqquf, receive news piecemeal; take food in small quantities.

buqtnriyya-t, an ample white garment.

(Hippocrates). (baqf) inf. tabqity, ascend a mountain; walk swiftly; talk quickly; silence by scolding; disperse; (m.) hasten; give to eat in small quantities; — v. inf. tabaqquf, receive news piecemeal; take food in small quantities.

buqtnriyya-t, an ample white garment.

(Hippocrates). (baqf) inf. tabqity, ascend a mountain; walk swiftly; talk quickly; silence by scolding; disperse; (m.) hasten; give to eat in small quantities; — v. inf. tabaqquf, receive news piecemeal; take food in small quantities.

buqtnriyya-t, an ample white garment.

(Hippocrates). (baqf) inf. tabqity, ascend a mountain; walk swiftly; talk quickly; silence by scolding; disperse; (m.) hasten; give to eat in small quantities; — v. inf. tabaqquf, receive news piecemeal; take food in small quantities.

buqtnriyya-t, an ample white garment.

(Hippocrates). (baqf) inf. tabqity, ascend a mountain; walk swiftly; talk quickly; silence by scolding; disperse; (m.) hasten; give to eat in small quantities; — v. inf. tabaqquf, receive news piecemeal; take food in small quantities.
baqi't, place with roots of trees; — baqi'ta-t, fields.
baqil, 8, producing greens; — baqila-t, soup of vegetables; — baquila-t, small cabbage-plant.

(bak) bakk, v, inf. bakk, bakka-t, tear, break into pieces; separate; spoil; press, urge; break one's head; humiliate; grow poor; (m.) vomit; vi. inf. tabikk, be pressed upon each other, press one another in a throng.

(bak) bikd', she-camels with little milk, pi. of baki'; — buhl, crying, inf. of bakh', who cries much; having little milk; — bukd', pi. of bakd', crying, weeping.

(bak) bakh', pi. of abakk, strenuous, &c.

(bak) bakarr, pi. of baki, bearing early fruit, &c.

(bak) bakiya, she-camels with little milk, pi. of bakiya, pi. of bakri, lively, sprightly.

(bak) bakbak, inf. 5, throw one thing upon another; turn topsy-turvy; press (n.) come and go; move, shake; lick.

(bak) bakat, v, inf. bakt, beat, strike; receive with anything unpleasant; — tabkit, scold; reproach; chide; upbraid; silence by arguments; — tabakkut, be scolded; have qualms of conscience, remorsees.

(bak) bakar, v, inf. bakir, happen early in the morning; rise early; do anything or come early in the morning; — bakir, a, inf. bakar, hasten; — tabkir, rise, set out, do anything, come early in the morning; anticipate; come in time for the beginning of prayer; do anything too early; cause to rise or to come early; — mubakara-t, come early in the morning; — ibkir, id.; hasten to come early; cause to come early; anticipate; water the cattle early in the morning; — tabakkur, anticipate; — ibtikir, rise early; come early; come at the beginning of the sermon; eat the first fruit; be the first to do anything; deflower; give first birth to a boy.

bakar, morning; haste, hurry; bakir, bakur, who rises or does anything early; — bakr, bukr, 8, pi. abkur, bukrin, bikar, bukara-t, young camel; — biker, pl. akbdr, virgin, maiden; first-born; having given birth or produced fruit for the first time; what has never been before; spring-cloud heavy with rain; hara'it, deadly stroke; — bukdr, pi. of bukdr, bukar, bearing early fruit; — bukra-t, pl. bikar, young she-camel; troop, number of people; — bikra-t, bikara-t, pi. bakar, bakarot, pulley; water-wheel; wheel; troop; bakarat, rings of a dagger-belt; — bikra-t, virgin; — bukra-t, pi. bukar, early morning; bukoran, early in the morning; (m.) to-morrow; ba'da bukaratan, the day after to-morrow.

bakraj (baqraj), can, tankard (Turk).

bikriyy, virginal.

(bak) bakas, v, inf. baks, overcome, vanquish an enemy.

(bak) bakas, v, inf. baké, loosen the tethers of a camel.
where; — II. inf. tabki', scold into silence; cut into pieces.

**bukuk**

pl. vigorous fellows; frisky donkeys.

**bakal**, v. inf. bakl, mix; prepare the dish bakilat; speak confusedly; — II. inf. tabkil, mix; pass. bukkil bi-hi, he is hand and glove with him; (m.) buckle; button; — v. inf. tabakkul, conquer and make booty; — n. inf. tabkdl, mix; pass, bukkil bi-hi, he is hand and glove with him; (m.) buckle; button; — v. inf. tabakkul, conquer and make booty; — n. inf. tabkdl, mix; pass, bukkil bi-hi, he is hand and glove with him; (m.) buckle; button; — v. inf. tabakkul, conquer and make booty; — n. inf. tabkdl, mix; pass.

**bakal**, bakl, booty, plunder; bakl, mixture, confusion; — a baklta-t, nature, form, site; — bikla-t, bukla-t, pi. bikal, bukal, bikldt, buckle (m.).

**bakim**, a, inf. bakam, bakd-t, be dumb; — bakum, inf. bakima-t, be obstinately silent; abstain from sexual intercourse; — v. tabkam 'ale-hi al-kalam, he speaks with difficulty.

**bakiyya-t**, primogeniture.

**bakir**, pl. bukr, hearing early fruit (date-tree); early fruit; first spring-rain; — buk'i, inf. of (بکر).

**bakiyya-t**, primogeniture.

**bakiyy**, who weeps easily; a little; — bukiyy, pl. of bakiyya-t, weeping; — baki', baki'a-t, pl. bika', bakiya, she-camel with little milk.
property; remedy; — bull, pl. of åäaball, q.v.; — 8 bulå-t, bunch of grass; — balå-t, drop; moisture; wetting; — bilå-t, moisture; eloquence; distinct pronunciation; inf. of (4); — bulå-t, sap; pl. bilå-t, last touches of love; wickedness.

balå', visitation, affliction, calamity; sorrow; trouble; bravery; wear of clothing= bal-an; — bilå, without, beyond; — bållå', adulthood; f. of åll, q.v.

balålå, bunch of grass; — ballålå, drop; moisture; wetting; — billå-t, moisture; eloquence; distinct pronunciation; inf. of (4); — bållå-t, sap; pl. bållå-t, last touches of love; wickedness.

bållå', sap; pl. bållå-t, last touches of love; wickedness. 

balå', visitation, affliction, calamity; sorrow; trouble; bravery; wear of clothing= bal-an; — bilå, without, beyond; — bållå', adulthood; f. of åll, q.v.

balålå, bunch of grass; — ballålå, drop; moisture; wetting; — billå-t, moisture; eloquence; distinct pronunciation; inf. of (4); — bållå-t, sap; pl. bållå-t, last touches of love; wickedness.

bållå', sap; pl. bållå-t, last touches of love; wickedness. 

balå', visitation, affliction, calamity; sorrow; trouble; bravery; wear of clothing= bal-an; — bilå, without, beyond; — bållå', adulthood; f. of åll, q.v.

balålå, bunch of grass; — ballålå, drop; moisture; wetting; — billå-t, moisture; eloquence; distinct pronunciation; inf. of (4); — bållå-t, sap; pl. bållå-t, last touches of love; wickedness.

bållå', sap; pl. bållå-t, last touches of love; wickedness. 

balå', visitation, affliction, calamity; sorrow; trouble; bravery; wear of clothing= bal-an; — bilå, without, beyond; — bållå', adulthood; f. of åll, q.v.

balålå, bunch of grass; — ballålå, drop; moisture; wetting; — billå-t, moisture; eloquence; distinct pronunciation; inf. of (4); — bållå-t, sap; pl. bållå-t, last touches of love; wickedness.

bållå', sap; pl. bållå-t, last touches of love; wickedness. 

balå', visitation, affliction, calamity; sorrow; trouble; bravery; wear of clothing= bal-an; — bilå, without, beyond; — bållå', adulthood; f. of åll, q.v.

balålå, bunch of grass; — ballålå, drop; moisture; wetting; — billå-t, moisture; eloquence; distinct pronunciation; inf. of (4); — bållå-t, sap; pl. bållå-t, last touches of love; wickedness.

bållå', sap; pl. bållå-t, last touches of love; wickedness. 

balå', visitation, affliction, calamity; sorrow; trouble; bravery; wear of clothing= bal-an; — bilå, without, beyond; — bållå', adulthood; f. of åll, q.v.
separate (n.); — balut, inf. baluta-t, be reserved and prudent; — iv. inf. iblutt, urge to take an oath; — vii. inf. inbultat, be cut, separated.

balut, cutting, severing, splitting.

baltat, sly, cunning; f. S baltat, talkative woman; — ii. inf. tabaltu*, whet one’s tongue for abuse; part. mutabalti*.

baltatniyy, who affects wit and elegance.

baltiya, eloquent; bold, courageous.

balth, people, number of men; stammerer.

buluj, extensive sheet of stagnating water.

balaj, v, inf. buluj, glitter, shine; — i, inf. balij, open; — balij, a, inf. balaj, have the eye-brows separated; rejoice; — iv. inf. ilblij, shine; light up; make clear, unveil; distinguish, separate; rejoice; — v. inf. taballuj, vii. inf. inbilij, viii. inf. ibtilij, shine, dawn, brighten; — v. rejoice, laugh; be open, outspoken; — xi. inf. iblijlj, be cleared up, unveiled, revealed.

buluj, a, pi. of buluj, shining; having the eye-brows separated, &c.; — buluj, pl. who have smooth beardless cheeks.

balah, a, inf. balah, dry up; — inf. buluh, be tired, weak; flow off; be lost (as labour, &c.); — ii. inf. tablih, be tired; — iv. inf. ilbulah, bear unripe dates; — v. inf. taballuh = ii.; — vi. inf. tabaluh, give the lie to each other.

balah, s, unripe date; greenness.
tomb; sign, trace; twenty-first station of the moon; space between the eye-brows and the root of the nose; fore-neck, chest; palm of the hand; principle, element; — balad, built, plummet; — balda-t, space between the eye-brows; shape of the face.

buldâm, pl. of بلدة balad.

(bal'dah, Inf. بلالد, throw one's self on the ground; i. and II. Inf. tabal'dâb, promise and not keep the promise; — III. Inf. iblîdîh, stretch far and wide; decay, get destroyed.

(bal'dam, Inf. بدلما, be afraid and keep silent.

bal'dam, larynx; — bul'dm, indigestible; peevish; blunt (also bal'dam).

balâdiyy, countryman, native.

(بالي), III. Inf. mubîl'âs-t, and VIII. Inf. iblîlîz, take, receive.

(biliz, bilizz, short and stout (woman).

(bila), Inf. bela, soda.

(b) balas, reprogate, wicked; a kind of fig; — balas, wrapped up in grief; — bulus, buls, lentil; — bulus, pl. of بلس balas.

balsám, pleurisy.

bâlasîn, balsam, balsam-tree.

balsâm, bur.

(balsam, Inf. بلالس, put balsam on a wound; embalm; — be silent from fear; look sour; — II. Inf. tabal'us, id.

balsama-t, embalming (m.).

balsamin, balsam-tree.

bul'sun, لعين, lentil.
anything unexpected; destiny; hill; (m.) causeway, high road; poor, moneyless.

balatjiyya, pl. balatjiyya-t, sapper; executioner (Turk.).

(flatten) baltaš (blat daš), (m.) flatten anything convex; — II. inf. tabaltuh, be flattened.

(bala', bala', A, inf. bala', swallow; pierce; — II. inf. tabli't, give to swallow, make swallow, begin to appear (white hair); — IV. inf. iblu', make swallow, allow to swallow (one's spittle, i.e., grant him a delay, a respite); — VII. inf. inbili't, get swallowed; — VIII. inf. ibtiliti', swallowed, especially without chewing; — feed on (ب b').

(bala', swallowing; — bula', glutton; twenty-third station of the moon; — bala'at, gulp, mouthful; — bula'at, glutton; — bala't, pl. bula't, hole of a pulley, a mill-stone, &c.

(bala'bis, pl. miracles, marvels.

(balaq, fat and flabby; — balaqa-t, fat, ill-tempered (woman).

(bala'as, fat and flabby.

(balq, best kind of dates.

(balq, old and with loose flesh; stupid, contemptible; a kind of date.

(balqam, pl. balqam, phlegm; — balqamiyya, phlegmatic.

(bilaq, pl. bilaq, eloquent.

(bilag, elpr, Bulgaria; perfumed leather.

(bilag, fat and flabby; — bilaga-t, flabbiness; flaccidity.

(bilag, pl. bilagim, alimentary canal; gullet.

(bilagum, pl. bilagim, alimentary canal; gullet; cave, groove.

(balag, v, inf. bulag, hasten, walk fast; — inf. balag, carry off, wash away; open a door entirely or with violence, and, by opposition, close the door; assault, commit a rape (on a slave-girl); — bilag, A, inf. balag; bulag, inf. balak, be spotted (white and black); have white legs (horse); — balag, A, inf. balag, be piebald, spotted (white and black); beget piebald foals;
open a door with violence; — v. inf. taballag, shine, flash; — vii. inf. ibtilig, be opened entirely or with violence; — viii. inf. ibtilag, shine, flash; — ix. inf. ibliq, XI. inf. ibliq, 'be piebald; — xiv. inf. iblinq, be clearly distinguished from others (road).

balag, being piebald (white and black); tent of camel-hair; door; a kind of marble; madness; dense crowd; — bulq, snakes; pl. of ablaq, piebald; — bulqa-t, spottedness.

balqi', f. of ablaq, piebald.

bulq, short; dwarfish.

vab balqd, f. of ablaq, piebald.

(gab) balqa*, inf. S, be uncultivated and uninhabited; — hi. inf. iblinq, subside, pass away (grief); shine.

(gab) balqa'a-t, pi. baldqi*, uncultivated and uninhabited country; lonely; thoroughly bad woman; — balqa'iyy, with a broad head (arrow).

balq, short.

(bulq) balak, u, inf. balk, mix.

(balka*) balqasa-t, a large mouse.

(balka*, balka*, inf. S, cut, cut off.

bal, moisture; freshness of youth; health; well-being; wealth (after poverty); banquet; endurance in sufferings; remains of food; trifle; — bulal, seed, crop; — ballal, moist, damp; — balala-t, bulula-t, moisture; remainder, rest; misfortune; pl. balalit, last touches of love; — bulula-t, form, state, condition.

(balam) balam, u, inf. balm, long for the stallion; — ii. inf. tablim, spoil, mar; — iv. inf. iblám = i. and ii.; be silent; — vii. inf. inblám, (un.) be silent; — balama-t, rut (of a she-camel).

balma', 14th night of the month.

balanta*, clever, cunning, sly; — balanta'a-t, talkative woman.
master's tomb to die from hunger (she-camel); — inf. tabliya-t, wear out a garment; cause one to put on an old garment; — III. inf. bilī', mubīli't (also bīl, bīla-t), pay regard, show attendance; boast; vie in boasting; — iv. iblī', wear out; inform, give news or intelligence; bestow a benefit or an advantage on (acc.); cause to take an oath; take an oath; be satisfied; try, put to the test; cleanse; show zeal; show prowess in combat; publish; — vi. inf. tabīl-iin, tabīlī, VIII. inf. ibīlī', a question, cross-examine; put to the test, try; be visited by (ب bi) calamities; exact an oath.

bīlī, pl. abīlī', administrator; manager; camel emaciated by the journey; down in the world; equal to calamities, inured, experienced; — bīlīca-t, trial, experiment; temptation; visitation, affliction; punishment; grief; (m.) leprosy.

bālūk, emptied well; without relations, friendless.

bīlaur, billaur, ballūr, pl. ba'llūṛ, crystal, beryl; — bīlaur, tall and stout; brave.

bawaz, inf. 8, frame (a picture, m.).

balūs, something, a little; mà balūs, nothing.

ballūt, oak-tree; acorn; — sāk ballūt, hazel-nut tree, chestnut-tree.

bālū, wide.

bālū'a-t, pl. balūli't, sewar, sink.

bālūg, who has arrived; highest (m.); — bālūg, puberty, maturity; full age, majority; execution, accomplishment, completion (بālūg).

bālūgiyya-t, puberty, maturity.
remain, stay, settle; — II. inf. tabnīn, tie up animals in order to fatten them; — IV. inf. ibnān = 1.

bi-nā, by us, with us, &c. (bīnā, INF. (bīnī); pl. abniya-t, pl. pl. abniyūt, building, structure; vault; form; conjugation; — bannī, pl. bannī'un, builder, architect.

ba-nāt, daughters, &c., pl. of bint; bāt al-nāt, constellation of the bear; bāt al-bahār-i, syren, mermaids, dolphins; bāt al-riba bāt al-arbašt-i, word of four consonants.

ba-dār, pl. of ba-dār, porter, fore-stall-er, who buys up, buyer on speculation.

bandar, pl. ba-dār, harbour, port; emporium; (m.) workshop; ba nā ṣ i h, syndic of the merchants.

ba-dāq, INF. 5, give a globular form to (acc.); fix one's look sharply at ( ila); (m.) cause to degenerate; cause to beget bastards.

ba-dūq, 5, pl. ba-dāqīq, hazel-nut, nut; sling-stone; ball (m.); — ī ba-dūqīyya, dress of finest linen; — ī ba-dūqīyya-t, gun, musket.

ba-dāq, pl. ba-dāqīq, bastard; gun, musket (m.).

ba-dāira-t, banner, flag, ban-derol, pennon, streamer (m.).

ba-nās, 5, INF. banās, shun or escape an evil; — n. inf. tabnis, remain behind, tarry; — IV. inf. ibnīs = 1.

ba-nās, 5, INF. banās, slacken, relax, be remiss in anything; — II. inf. tabnīs, id.

ba-nīš, cloak with sleeves (Turk.).

ba-nīs, pl. ba-nāsīr, ring-finger.

ba-nīz, pl. ba-nāzīr, chit fert. būnāz, pl. būnādīr, banner, flag; legion of 10,000 men; pawn in chess; band; sword-belt; noose; division, chapter; oblong flat stone; (m.) gut; — II. bannād, INF. tabnīd, array in battle-order, cut flat-stones, cut in stone.

banaj, A, INF. banaj, cut into slices.

būnāh, pl. gifts, presents.

band, pl. ba-nādīr (Pers.), banner, flag; legion of 10,000 men; pawn in chess; band; sword-belt; noose; division, chapter; oblong flat stone; (m.) gut; — II. bannād, INF. tabnīd, array in battle-order; cut flat-stones, cut in stone.
lash; put round one's neck; put a gore into a shift or shirt (see baniga-t); make a quiver wide at the top and narrow at the bottom.

baniga-t, opening of a shirt or shift at the breast.

bank, pl. bunuk, bank (m.); — bunk, root; essence or best part of a thing.

baniyân, work, deed, action; corrupt (language); — bunyân, building, edifice; wall, rampart; foundation; buynân sâlih, edifying example.

baniqa-t, pl. banâiq, shoot of a vine; tuft of hair; gore of a dress or shirt; opening of a shirt or shift at the breast.

banin, firmly built or founded; wise.

bâh, well done! bravo! — bi-hi, by him, with him, &c. (bâh, v. inf. bakhâ, rise in honour and authority with the sovereign.

bahâ'a, bahî', bahu', inf. bah', bahâ', buhâ', get accustomed to (ب); bahâ', understand; â, inf. bah', empty or destroy the tent or house; — iv. inf. ibhâ', id.; — viii. inf. ibtihâ', get accustomed.

bâh, beauty, brilliance, elegance; — bi-hâ, with her.

bâhât, calumniator, slanderer.

bahâja-t, inf. of (ب).

bahâr, beautiful, resplendent; beauty; pimento; ox-eye; custom tax; excise; — buhâr, an idol; swallow; fresh cotton; tacking of a ship; a weight (400-1000 rati).

bahu, pi. of bahâl, pi. of bahlu, laugher, &c.

balaÂ', beauty, brilliance, elegance; — bi-hal, with her.

bâhâl, pl. of bâlal, bâhâl, bâhl, bâhil, laugh, &c.

bâhâlin, pl. of bâhâlân, pulglist, &c.

bâhânis, tame; lion.

bâhbâh, hoarse roar.

bâhbâh, inf. 5, bâhbâh, roar low and in a muffled manner, as if hoarse; — ii. inf. tabahbuh, get honoured and elevated; — bahbâhiy, great, tall, strong.

bâhâ, u. inf. bahâ, surprise and seize; — inf. baht, bahât, buhtân, accuse wrongly; lie; — bahât, bahît, bahût, inf. baht, bahat (also pass.), lose one's head, be perplexed, stunned, astonished; (m.) be of a faint colour, be dimmed; — ii. inf.
tabhit, bewilder, astonish and perplex; — IV. INF. iblet, be perplexed; be of a faint colour.

buhit, lie, calumny; — great liars, pl. of buhit; — buhait-t, astonishment, bewilderment.

buhdán, calumny; falsehood; INF. of (buhitan).

(buhá) bahar, lie; — buhtur, buhtura-t, pl. bahatir, short of stature.

(buhtam, INF. buhbit, lie, calumny; falsehood; INF. of (buhbitam).

(buhá) bahaj, A, INF. bahaj, rejoice (a.), cheer; — bahij, A, INF. bahaj, rejoice (n.), be cheerful; — bahuj, INF. bahújt, be handsome, elegant, lovely; — II. INF. tabhuj, embellish, adorn; cheer up (a.); — III. INF. mudhajjata-t, boast of greater beauty; — IV. INF. iblej, cheer, rejoice (a.); show beautiful vegetation; — V. INF. tabhahuj, be glad, cheerful; — VI. INF. tabhahuj, be adorned with flowers; — VII. INF. imbhibaj, rejoice (n.), wonder; — VIII. INF. ibthaj, rejoice at (ب bi); — X. INF. istimbihaj, id.

(bahd) bahaj, joy, gladness, INF. of (buhij); — bahij, glad, cheerful; handsome; — bahjta-t, joy, rejoicing; beauty, loveliness, splendour, elegance.

(bhairy) bahdar, INF. ible, squander, dissipate (m.).

(buhdariyy) buhdariyy, child which does not thrive.

(bhá) bahdal, INF. buhdal, INF. ible, walk quickly and with a light step; (m.) insult; slight; despise, condemn.

(bhá) bahdal, the young of a hyena; — bahdala-t, insult; treating with contempt.

(bhá) bahar, A, INF. bahar, buhir, shine, be brilliant; outshine, surpass; be far; be unsuccessful, unlucky, unfortunate; importunate, molest, overburden; calumniate, abuse; utter the phrase الله باله, may God destroy his people, either in earnest or in jest to express wonder; — pass. be tired so as to be out of breath; be blunted (sword); be dazzled (by the sun); — II. INF. tabhir, season, pepper (m.); — IV. INF. ibleh, relate something wonderful; grow rich after poverty; be scorched by the mid-day sun; behave one time well, another badly; marry a handsome woman; (m.) dazzle; — V. INF. tabhukhur, shine, be resplendent; be full; be out of breath; — VII. INF. imbhir, be out of breath; fall into ruins; wonder; — VIII. INF. ibthikh, boast falsely of a crime; be talked about on account of attentions shown to a woman; reproach, put to shame; pray and invoke God continually; fall asleep over one's day dreams; not slacken in one's zeal for or against (لا, fi); break asunder; — XI. INF. ibhir, be half spent or more, be dark (night).

(bahr) bahr, distinction; superiority; victory; filling, completing; removal; friendship, love; sorrow; calumnium; overburdening; astonishment; — buhr, shortness of breath; town, province; middle of a valley; — buharta-t, pl. buhar, middle part; centre; extensive tract of good land.

(bhá) bahr-an, a curse on him!

(bhróm, planet Mars (Pers.).

(bhá) bahraj, INF. buhir, mislead travellers (guide); cause one's blood to be shed unavenged.

(bhá) bahraj, vain, in vain; lie; corrupt, bad; forged, counterfeit; in everybody's reach;
valueless; nothingness;—bahraj and bahrajân, tinsel;—bahrəj-t, deviation.

(ii.) Inf. tabahrur, be dazzled by the sun.

(iii) bahram, Inf. §, dye one's beard with hennah;—II. Inf. tabahrum, be red.

vi. bahram, § bahrama-t, saffron;—n. Inf. tabahrum, be red.

vii. tabahrus, walk along proudly.

(f) bahram, Inf. S, dye one's beard with hennah;—n. Inf. tabahrum, be red.

(bahram, I bahrama-t, saffron;—n. Inf. tabahrum, be red.

(bahaz, a, Inf. fciAz, push back violently.

(bahzar, active and prudent;—n. bahzura-t, bahzara-t, pi. bahdzir, bahdzira-t, big she-camel; tall palm-tree.

(bahs, a, Inf. fraA*, examine, investigate into *a»; be taken up with iZa); stretch out the hand for (i*Za) anything, whether taking it or not; be ready to cry or to laugh; assemble (n.);—v. Inf. tabahhus, assemble, gather together (n.);—VI. Inf. tabahhus, reach or throw to each other anything.

(bahiy, willingly; friendly.

(bahisy, a, Inf. babas, be thirsty;—IV. Inf. ibhis, prevent, hinder.

(bahas, thirst.

(bahsal, Inf. §, play at dice for one's coat; eat the meat to the bones;oust.

(buhsul, stout; white; f. small.

(buhsam, firm, hard; brave.

(buhsis, something;—m buhsis, nothing.

(bahad, a, Inf. bahd, molest, cause difficulty;—IV. Inf. ibhad, id.

(bahatt, rice cooked with milk and butter (Pers.).

(bahaz, a, Inf. bahz, molest, overwhelm (work); overburden; seize at the beard.
list; rope-dancer; merry Andrew (Pers.).

buhlul, laughing, smiling; prince endowed with every accomplishment; — pl. bahdilil, laugh; blockhead; merry Andrew.

buhlul, laughing, smiling; prince endowed with every accomplishment; — pi. bahalil, laugher; blockhead; merry Andrew.

buhl, baham, lambs, kids and calves in one flock; — buhm, buhnam, pl. naked, bare; healthy and faultless; — bahma-t, pl. bhiham, bhihamat, kid, lamb, calf, foal of a camel; — buhama-t, pl. buham, stone, rock; inconquerable combatant; very arduous matter; army; squadron of horse.

0#, n.

inp. tabhvm, separate young cattle from their mothers; abide in a place; — iv. inp. ibhm, shut or, lock a door; leave doubtful or ambiguous; be so; conceal; avert; — v. inp. tabahhum, be doubtful, ambiguous, obscure; be covered, concealed; — x. inp. istibham, be doubtful, &c., talk unintelligibly or barbarously; not be able to speak, keep silent; appear as a stranger or barbarian; find anything obscure.

bahnina-t, having a sweet breath; friendly, smiling.

bahnas, tame docile camel; heavy and fat; lion; — ii. inf. tabahnus, walk along proudly (part. mutabahnis, lion).

bahd, bahd, bahdi, inf. bahda', be beautiful, shine with beauty; — bahda, surpass in beauty; — bahdi, inf. bahdy, be empty; — ii. inf. tabahtya-t, enlarge and furnish; — iii. inf. mubahat, vie or surpass in beauty; boast; — iv. inf. ibhd, empty; tear; let loose or free, leave unemployed (a horse, &c.); — vi. inf. tabahi = iii.; be proud, glory.

buhw, pl. abhda', buhuvw, buhiyy, advanced house or tent; lair of the wild buffalo; apartment for the women; hold of a ship; large stable; — pl. abhit, abhi, buhiyy, buhiyy, large, extensive; wide tract of land; cavity of the chest or belly; — buhdi', inf. of (@).

bahut, pl. buht, buhut, great liar.

bahwar, lion.

buhay, going to sleep.

baha, bahi, see (*); — bahi', see (#); — bahiyy, handsome, beautiful, elegant, shining, resplendent; — bhiyy, buhiyy, pl. of baha.

bahir, adj. breathing heavily, panting; — b bahiira-t, pl. bahi'ir, handsome, delicate (woman).

buhaisil, weak, small, insignificant.

bahila-t, free woman with rich dowry.

buhim, pl. buhum, buhun, one-coloured horse; black; unknown; soundless, without an echo; pure, unmixed; faultless; excellent; — b bahima-t, pl. bhumim, quadruped; brute, in opposition to a rational being; — b bahimiy, referring to beasts, bestial, brutal; — b bahimiyta-t, bestiality.

buhainis, lion.

baw, in comp. for abu, father; — baww, foal of a camel; ashes; — f. h, stupid, foolish, mad.

baw, u, inf. baou', return, come back; bring back (acc. or b hit); draw upon one's self; agree with, suit (acc. or b hit); — inf. baw, bawd, acknowledge (debt, &c.); stone, retaliate; be killed in retaliation; — ii. inf. tabw, bring or lead back; take for a wife, lie with (acc.); invite into one's house, receive hospitably; alight and stay; point the lance against (nahw-a); — iii. inf. mubawa't, retaliate, kill.
by way of retaliation; — iv. inf. *ib'a-t, bring or lead back; = ili.; put the hand to the sword, get ready for combat; receive in one's house; alight; follow in succession; flee; — v. inf. *tabaww'ut, alight, choose a house for a lodging, take possession of or possess a house; take possession of a wife and her dowry; — vi. inf. *tabawwut, resemble each other, be able to pass one for another; — x. inf. *istiba'a-t, take or furnish a place for a lodging; retaliate, kill in retaliation; return to each other or to one's people.

baw'ī, equality, similarity; atonement, retaliation.
bawwib, door-keeper, porter.
baw'īra-t, office of door-keeper; — bawwibta-t, litter, sedan-chair.
baw'īs, swords, pl. of bātir.
baw'īt, open, publicly.
baw'īda-t, high mountains, chains, pl. of básīqa-t.
baw'īr, destruction, ruin, perdition; bad affairs; inf. of (bīzā) woman whom no one sues; pl. būr, uncultivated fields.
baw'īra-t, pl. of bārī, living in the plain, &c., q.v.
bawārid, sharp swords; pl. of bārī, q.v.
bawāriq, pl. of bārīq, flashing, &c.
bawāriq, reed mats, mats of bulrushes, pl. of bāriya-t, būriyy, &c.; — bawāriyy, maker of such.
bawāsīl, pl. of bāsīl, experienced.
genius, scholar, &c.; body of a

لَا بُطُوْنَ، بُطُوْن، referring to household expenditure.

بُتْتَةَا، بُتْتَةَا، crucible (Pers.).

بُذُ، u, inf. bauz, transgress, encroach; grow poor, needy; humble one’s self.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.

بُذُرُ بُذُرُ, encroachment, transgression; poverty; humiliation.
over to (acc.) ; — II. INF. tabwisi, 
v. INF. tabawwu, be crowded in 
confusion ; — VI. INF. tabwisi, 
stretch out the arms against 
each other (for combat) ; — VII. 
INF. inbiyis, turn aside from a 
thing.

bau5, bU5, crowd ; troop, gang ; 
for abwisi, rabble, vagabonds ; 
clamour, tumult ; a dish of flour 
and lentils ; bau5, vain, useless, 
in vain (m.).

baistid, turnip.

bau5iyy, pauper with many 
children ; vulgar or vile fellow ; 
— bau5iyy, stuff from B55, in 
Egypt.

bau5, bU5, Inf. bau5, remain, 
stay ; walk fast ; get tired ; urge 
to haste ; flee and hide ; im¬ 
portune by questions or de¬ 
mands ; — II. INF. tabwisi, head 
in a horse-race ; have a pure 
complexion ; have full hips 
(woman).

bau5, bU5, colour, complexion ; 
hips of a woman ; their soft¬ 
ness ; — bau5, quick walk ; tired¬ 
ness ; pl. abwisi, species, race of 
animals.

bau5id; f. having full hips.

bau5iyy, boat.

bau5ir, piles.

buda-t = 6u5a-t, beer.

bU5, u, Inf. bau5, grow poor 
after being rich ; be despised 
after enjoying honours ; — 6 
buta-t, crucible.

bU5-taga-t, Maria Theresa dol¬ 
lar (possessor of a window, the 
Hungarian coat of arms).

bU5tiniya-t, wild vine plant.

bU5taq-t, crucible.

bU5, u, Inf. bau5, grow thin 
after being stout.

bau5, u, Inf. bau5, stretch thin 
after being stout.

bau5, u, Inf. bau5, stretch out 
the arms and measure by them ; 
reach with outstretched hand ; 
make long strides ; — v. INF. 
tabawwu', measure ; be mea¬ 
sured ; be long ; make long 
strides ; keep up with (acc.) ; — 
VII. INF. inbiyis, be measured ; 
uncoil in order to spring ; spring 
(snake) ; stretch one's self ; 
de part ; run, flow (perspira¬ 
tion) ; give the merchandise 
cheaper.

bau5, bU5, bU5, cubit, ell ; 
stride ; loftiness ; nobility ; 
honour ; Qasir (holy) Qasir-ib, 
mercy, avar¬ 
icious ; bau5, mountain slip.

bU5, v, INF. bau5, conquer, 
vanquish ; surpass ; — v. INF. 
tabawwu, boil, be agitated ; 
conquer.

bau5i, soft, friable earth ; 
flighty, frivolous people ; con¬ 
fusion ; scent, fragrance.

bau5, v, INF. bau5, cause 
mischief or quarrel ; befall ; fall 
upon from an ambush ; gird, 
surround ; rush together upon 
a person and kill him ; perish ; 
surprise or intrude upon (الع 
'ala); steal from (acc.) ; blow 
the trumpet.

bau5, trumpet ; talkative fel¬ 
low, babbler, chatterer ; — bU5, 
pl. bU5aqat, abu5in, trumpet ; 
shell, flute, pipe ; rattle ; talker ; 
vain, false, unjust ; — 6 bU5aq-t, 
pl. buwaq, heavy shower.

bU5aqat, pl. of bU5, (m.) 
rattle.

bU5gal, tankard without handle, 
drinking-vessel.

bU5gal, tankard without handle, 
drinking-vessel.

bU5gal, tankard without handle, 
drinking-vessel.

bU5gal, tankard without handle, 
drinking-vessel.

bU5gal, tankard without handle, 
drinking-vessel.

bU5gal, tankard without handle, 
drinking-vessel.

bU5gal, tankard without handle, 
drinking-vessel.

bU5gal, tankard without handle, 
drinking-vessel.

bU5gal, tankard without handle, 
drinking-vessel.

bU5gal, tankard without handle, 
drinking-vessel.
flow more abundantly; be complicated, confused, entangled; be perplexed, at one’s wits’ end; — inf. bu’āk, get fat; — vii. inf. inbu’āk, be perplexed.

awwal-a bauk-in, the first time; before all others.

inbiyak, be perplexed.

Hi jayawalla bauk-in, the first time; before all others.

inbiyak, confusion.

ba'ul, inf. ba'ala-t, bu'dla-t, be small and weak; — n. inf. iba'tala-t, want to make water; — x. inf. iatibala-t, want to make water; cause to make water.

ba'ul, pi. abwdl, urine; wedlock; children; son; large number; great liberality; — jayaulu'-l'ajuz, cow-milk; — s baula-t, daughter.

bīlah (Pers.), steel; (m.) razor.

bīlās, dungeon in hell.

bīlisa-t, network for fishing.

bīlās-t, pl. of bavālīs, money-letter, draft, bill of exchange; cheque, circular note (Ital. polizza).

bīm, 8 owl.

bīn, u., inf. baun = (bīn).  

baun, bīn, interval, interstice; difference; — būn, buwan, tentpoles, door-posts, pl. of bauwān; — s bāuna-t, little daughter.

būnīfī, wine.

būhā, u., inf. baugh, lie with one’s wife; — u and a, inf. baugh, baugh, fix one’s thoughts upon (li), understand, animate.

bauh, curse, imprecation; — būh, 8 būha-t, owl; moulting hawk; feather in the wind; dry wool in the ink-bottle; thin of bones; lean; stupid, dull, insipid.

ba'ūh, who cannot keep his secrets; — bu'nīh, see (būh).

bū'ūh, see (būh).

bū'nīs, falcons, pl. of bās.

bū'īs, see (būs); see (būq), see (būs).

bauwa, inf. bauyy, be similar to another in speech and manners; — bauwan, hope; desire; emulation; malice; trouble, vexation, molestation; talents; — bauyyūn, stupid, foolish, mad.

bū-yahya, angel of death.

bū', salute anyone with the words būyā-ka l-lāh-u, "May God prosper thee!" &c.; — ii. inf. tabyi, explain, comment upon, elucidate; take a firm purpose, intend earnestly.

bāb, prince (Turk., bāyū); — bauyy, vile person; — bāb, stranger, one unknown; — bī'a-t, epidemic; plague.

bayyūb, seller of water.

bayt, night attack; night-time; inf. of (bīt).

bayya-ha-t, net for fishing.

bayād, inf. of (bayyād).

bayyādir, threshing-floors, pl. of bai'dar.

bayyādīqa-t, see baidaq.

bayyādiyy, foot-soldier (Pers. m.).

bayzira-t, cuudgels, &c., pl. of baizar, penis.

bayzira-t, maces, pl. of baizar, penis.

bāyas, strong, bold; hard, severe; lion.

bayād, whiteness; brightness; milk; (m.) anything made of milk (butter, cheese); eggs; white paper; leprosy;
baydū'-l-wajh-i, observance of good manners; generosity;
bayyūd, white earth;—bayyada-t, whiteness; brightness; white spot in the eye;—bayyada-t, hen which lays many eggs;—bayyyaṭ, white spot in the eye;—bayada-t, white earth;—bayyada-t, hen which lays many eggs;
veterinary surgeons, pi. of baifar.
baydzir, maces, pi. of tyytf
bayyān, explanation; commentary; evident meaning; demonstration; eloquence, rhetoric; division;—bayyān, thing;
=bi. bayyāniyy, explaining, commenting.

bib, pipe, drain.

biyan, doors, &c., pl. of bab.

bal, I, ā, INF. baḥ, baḥāt, mabūt, baḥīṭa-t, do anything at night-time; pass the night;—II. INF. baṭyāḥ, perform at night; attack at night; give a night's lodging; consult, resolve at night; leave a thing in the same condition during the night; prevent from (әn);—III. INF. mubāṭa-t, pass the night with anyone;—IV. INF. ṣabta-t, give a night's lodging, cause to do anything at night;—X. INF. istibāta-t, seek or have a night's food, provide one's self; have no place for passing the night; be poor, a beggar.

beṭ, pl. bayūt, bayūṭ, tent; house, building; Caaba, palace, castle; house-floor; apartment, room; case, compartment; tomb; б. б. mā'īn, bātu-l-ḥāliq-i, water-closet; bātu-l-lūf-i, wine-house;—family; wedlock; members of the household, servants;—pl. bāyāt, distich, couplet, strophe; noble, nobility;—INF. of (حیث);—bit, bīta-t, provisions, victuals (for a night); passing the night (s.), night's lodging.

baṭtita-t, see (حیث).

baṭṭiy, domestic, belonging or referring to the house.

baṣa, see (حیث).

baṭādaq, a kind of ruby (Pers.).

baṭ, I, INF. baṭa, baṭūd, baṭādaq, baṭūd, baṭādaq, depart, separate entirely from one's people;—INF. baṭūd, set (sun), disappear;—INF. baṭūd, perish;—IV. INF. ṣabda-t, destroy, annihilate, ruin.

baṭ, ruin, perdition; loss; injurious;—baṣ-a, except that; however, yet; because;—bid, pl. of baṣ-a

baṭa, pl. baṭār, baṭawāt, dangerous desert.

baṭāna-t, wild she-ass.

baṭah, baṭaha-t, fleshy (woman).

baṭar, pl. baṭār, threshing-floor, barn; quantity of grain piled up in a barn;—baṭar, INF. ṣ, pile up, gather into heaps;—bāṭāra, glib.

baṭar, beaver (Pers.).

baṭaq (also ṣeṣe hātaq), pl. baṭāq, baṭāq, baṭāq, pawn in chess; foot-soldier; leader, guide; single, not married.

baṭar, pl. baṭār, beaver, babblers.

baṭ, f. pl. ab‘ār, ab‘ur, db‘ur, ab‘ar, well;—b‘ir-a-t, anything
hidden in the ground, treasure; provender, provisions; — bir(a)-t, beer (m.).

bairag=م bairag.

bairam, Bairam-feast.

bairag, pl. bayarig, standard, flag; troop of soldiers (Pers.).

bairaqdar, standard-bearer, ensign.

bairam, borer; axe, hatchet; liquid collyrium.

bairamun, eve of a festival, vigil (m.).

bairuzaj, turquoise.

baiz, buyuiz, perish, and, by opposition, live, live on, escape.

baizdr, pi. bayazira-t, penis; — bia'dar, falconer; peasant; — baizara-t, pi. bayazir, big mace.

baizar, beater of a fuller; cudgel, mace.

ba'is, a, inf. bu's, bu'us, be courageous and brave in battle; be very destitute; — vi. inf. taba'us, show one's poverty with self-humiliation; — vii. inf. ibti'is, be sorrowful, grieved at (ب); complain.

ba'is, hard, severe; — ba'a, fie! — ba'is, violent, hard, severe; bold; indigent, destitute.

ba's, aconite; — ba's, pl. abyad, hole in the ground for a tree (m.).

bays, surpassing splendour; violent heat; tumour on the fore-foot of a horse; eggs (coll.); — bid, hens, pl. of abyad; — pl. of abyad abyad, white; beauties; — buyu'd, pl. of auf bi'id, oviparous, and bayu'd, hen; — baida-t, pl. bayu'd, baida't, coll. baid, egg; testicle; flor albus; small number of men; place surrounded by tents; middle, centre; helmet; head-ache; beauty; virgin; ب الب diyat-ع, egg of the cock, anything that cannot be got.

bida', f. of abyad, pl. bid, white, shining; the sun; white paper; wheat; pearl-barley; untrodden ground; sally; misfortune; leathern bag; pot; snare; name given to Aleppo and other cities; الب البية al-yad-u-'l-bida'd-u, beneficence, merit, glory, power.

bidan, white men (in opposition to عبد, negroes).
baidawiyy, oval, elliptical; native of Baida'.

baidiyu, whiteness, purity; oval, elliptical; oval (s.), ellipse.

baitdar, pl. bayadira-t, veterinarian; blacksmith.

bai'tar, baiyatr=baitdar; — baiyatr, tailor; — baijar, inf. 5, be a veterinarian surgeon; open veins or tumours; — 5 baiyara-t, profession of a veterinarian surgeon.

bait dr., pi. baydira-t, veterinarian; blacksmith.

baijar, baiyatr=bai'tdr; — baiyatr, tailor; — baijar, inf. S, be a veterinary surgeon; open veins or tumours; — S baifara-t, profession of a veterinary surgeon.

sperm; ovum of an ant; uterus, womb.

baizar, clitoris.

ba', 1, inf. bai', mabi', sell (two acc. or min min, L, with regard to the person); pass. be for sale; sell, figuratively, in the sense of the English word; — buy; — III. inf. mubiy'a-t, sell to; do business or make a contract with another; bet; swear lealty, acknowledge as a sovereign; do homage; — IV. inf. iba'a-t, exhibit or offer for sale; — VI. inf. tabayyu't, conclude a sale or make a contract between each other; — VII. inf. inbii'yâ', get sold, sell well; — VIII. inf. ibliy'a', buy; — X. inf. istibâ'a-t, wish to sell; wish to be sold (slave).

ba', pl. buy'u, sale, exchange; merchandise; acknowledgment and inauguration; cheerfulness; — bayyu, pl. biiya'd, abiy'a'd, seller; merchant; buyer; who offers more; du. bayyi'ân, seller and buyer; horse with a wide step; — 5 bai'a-t, contract of sale; commercial transaction; acknowledgment, recognition; oath of lealty; — b'ta'a-t, pl. biya', Christian church; synagogue; buying and selling.

baig, 1, inf. baig, perish; boil; — II. inf. tabayyig, devote one's self entirely to one thing, renouncing everything else; pass. get confused, embarrassed; — v. inf. tabayyug, get confused; boil; carry away (as passion); be in abundance.

baig, ebullication.

baigan, trumpets, &c., pl. of baig.

baigar, inf. 5, live in a village or town while one's people are in the desert; alight and stay in a place; emigrate; travel from land to land; go from Syria to Iraq; step along proudly; walk quickly with the head bent down; raise the forefoot (horse), be tired; perish; get spoiled; be doubtful in a matter; try to gather riches; be rich; — II. inf. tabaigur, be in abundance; have rich pastures.

baigar, weaver; — 5 baigarata-t, abundance of household furniture; inf. of (baig).

baigur, cattle.

baik, prince (Turk. بایک).

baikar, pl. baydikir, bawâkir, pair of compasses (Pers. بیکار), — combat (Pers. بیکار).

baikar, inf. 8, measure with compasses.

bailasan, elder, lilac.

bailasa-t, devilry.

bailam, pl. baydilim, bud of cotton; wool of the Egyptian papyrus; pennant, streamer, banderol.

bila-t, making water.

bimaristan, hospital (Pers.).

baín, I, inf. bain, buyán, bainuna-t, be separate, distinct, far distant; — inf. bain, bainuna-t, separate (n.); depart; divorce; be joined to each other; — inf. baín, be eminent, distinguish one's self; I, inf. bayán, be distinct, appear distinctly; (m.) appear, seem; — render clear, explain; be elo-
quent and persuasive; — II. INF. tabyin, separate (a.), distinguish; render clear, propound, explain, show; bring; be distinctly perceptible; show the first leaves; spring forth; divorce; give one's daughter in marriage; allow some time to pass, tarry; — III. INF. mubayana-t, separate from another; intercede; — IV. INF. ibána-t, sever, separate (a.); explain; speak distinctly; make known, publish; be clear, evident; marry one's daughter; — V. INF. tabayyun, be evident or easily understood; become evident; render clear, reveal; publish; understand, apprehend; — VI. INF. tabáyun, separate from each other; be clear, become evident; — X. INF. istibána-t=v; find clear, understand; acknowledge.

bain, separation; interstice, interval; difference, distinction; absence; desert; relation, reference, union; — bin, pl. buyin, horizon, reach of sight; region; boundaries; rising of rugged ground; — bain-a, between, among; bain-a yadai-hi, before him, in his presence; bain bain, so so, middling, indifferent; — bayyin, pl. abiyiná', bina-t, distinct, clear, evident; — pl. abiyiná', abyán, buyandá', eloquent; — bina-t, pl. of bain bainab, evergreen (plant).

buya, weaver.

baina-má, whilst; meanwhile.

bainina-t, separation, INF. of (bain).

buyán, lion; brave; — II. INF. tabáiku, walk along proudly.

bainan, narcissus; dog-rose.

bayyit, pl. of báit, house; — báyit, stale (bread); cold water; night-work.

buyúlita, many houses; outbuildings; household expenses; inventory.

buyúd, INF. of (báid); — buyúx, INF. of (báx).

buyurdu, buyuruldu, imperial edict; firman, passport (Turk.).

buyút, pl. bid, buyud, hen who lays many eggs; — buyúd, pl. of buyut.

buyit, pi. of báit, house; — bayyiit, stale (bread); cold water; night-work.

buyiit, many houses; outbuildings; household expenses; inventory.

buyiad, pi. of báid; — buyiit, pi. of báit.

ba'ira-t, what lies in the treasury or storehouse.

ba'is, bold; hard, severe.

ba'U, small and weak.

ba't, as a numeral sign = 400; — ta, particle of conjuration.

al, f. of 'al, this; — that, in order that; — ta', name of the letter t.
tabi', plur. -ān, taba', taba'a-t, tavābī', follower; dependent on a person or thing; partisan; fond of women; companion of Mohamet; spiritus familiaris; guardian, guard; servant; adept; — tābi'a-t, pl. tavābī', female companion; consequence, succession; — tābi'-bīyy, pl. -ān, -āt, companion; follower of Mahomet.

tābal, tābil, (m.) tābila-t, pl. tavābil, herbs for seasoning; — tābdīl, inf. v. of (gār), q.v.

tābah, frying-pan (Pers.); tābū, pride, haughtiness, v.

tābūt (tābūh), pl. tavābūt, shrine; chest; bier, coffin; Ark of the Covenant.

tābil, betel leaf.

tābī, refusal, v. (ābā), q.v. — tābiya-t, disgust, ii. (ābā).

tābīb, clamour, ii. (ābā).

tābid, scaring away, &c., ii. (ābā).

Tābir, fructification of the palm-tree, ii. (ābā).

tābīh, exhortation, &c., ii. (ābā).

Tāta', inf. i, have difficulty in pronouncing the letter t — inf. tātīt, tātī, walk (as a child); walk along proudly.

Tātār, Tartar, Scythian.

tāttīb, inf. v. of (ābā), q.v.

tātībī, inf. v. of (ābā).

tāṭiyī, inf. ii. of (ābā); — tāṭīt, inf. v. of (ābā); derivation, origin; — tāṭīya-t, making a way, inf. ii. of (ābā).

Tāṭib, inf. ii. of (ābā).

tāṭiṣīk, furnishing, furniture, inf. v. of (ābā).

tāṭāt, following one's tracks; inf. v. of (ābā).

tāṭāl, being firmly rooted, &c., inf. v. of (ābā).
ta'azzi, injury, insult, v.

ta'zīn, permission; exhortation; call to prayer, II. (المن).

ta'ar, a., inf. ta'r, molest, plague, hinder; — iv. inf. il'ar, follow with the eyes; look sharply at; beat.

tār, pl. ṣār, turn, time; — ṣār, juicy; fleshy; weak from hunger; far from home; — ṣār, ṣār, turn, time; — ṣārat-an, once; ṣārat-an, now . . . then, at one time . . . at another.

tār, a., inf. tar, molest, plague, hinder; — iv. inf. it'dar, follow with the eyes; look sharply at; beat.

tātar, a., inf. tātar, turning, time; — tātar, strongly-built (horse, Ac.).

tātar-an, once; tātar-an, now . . . then, at one time . . . at another.

tār, pi. tātar, tārīd, turning, time; — tārīd, malice; pi. of tārīd, q.v.

tārīb, fastening, making firm, &c., II. (الب).

tārīg, sowing discord, II. (الر).

tārīf, leaving, renouncing.

v-ṭ-sib, inf. ii. of (ṣ-sib).

fa'is, filing of the teeth, n. (الق).

ta'aṣṣa, assembling, v. (اله).

ta'assal, being firmly rooted, v. (الم).

ta'asim, being firmly rooted, v. (اله).

ta'asun, washing with usādn, v. (اله).

ta'asum, putting the date, date; history, chronicle; chronology, era; end, extreme limit; II. (اله); — ى ta'raṣṣiy, historian; chronologist.

ta'ris, agriculture; taking in service, II. (الر).

ta'ris, inf. ii. of (ṣ-sib), q.v.

ta'ris, inf. ii. of (ṣ-sib), q.v.

ta'ris, laying the foundation, foundation; confirmation, the fundamental letter of a rhyme.

ta'assub, dense growth, crowd, v. (اله).

ta'assaf, coming from distant parts, v. (الم).

ta'tīf, procuring honour, II. (الم).

tāṣīd, making firm, consolidation, II. (الم).

ta'tīf, inf. ii. of (الم), q.v.

ta'tīf, inf. ii. of (الم).
ta'afa-t, defect, fault, vice; need, want; excess; delay.
ta'aqqa-t, burst of anger; passionateness.
tākh, f. of alāzāk, that; tāk, pl. tākkiān, takaka-t, tukāk, tukaka, foolish, stupid; emaciated; on the verge of ruin.
ta'akkul, INF. v. of (الل); (m.) itching.
ta'akīd, consolidation; confirmation; attestation; perseverance; emphasis; security; certainty; enjoining; — ta'akīd, pi. girth-leathers.
ta'kīf, saddling, n.
ta'akkūl, inf. v. of (الل); (m.) itching.
ta'alluh, adoration, v. (الل); — تالله, الدلـى-لأقـل-ي, mad.
ta'll, §, shoots of the palm-tree; — ta'll-in, see تالى, تالى, wandering.
ta'lūb, strong; name of a tree.
ta'llid, inherited property; home-bred cattle; — ta'allud, getting confused, confusion, v. (الل).
ta'alluf, INF. v. of (الل).
ta'allat, shining, &c., v. (الل).
ta'alla, f. of tālāka, that.
ta'allum, suffering pain, pain, grief; irritation; thirst for vengeance, vindictiveness, v. (الل).
ta'allum, pi. generations.
ta'līf, pi. ta'līfāt, ta'līfīf, literary composition, work, publication, II. (الل).
ta'li̇l, sharpening into a point, II. (الل).
ta'lim, apothecosis, II. (الل).
ta'amī, buying a female slave, v. (الل).
ta'mīt, defining the number or quantity of anything, II. (الل).
ta'mīd, fix the end or term, II. (الل).
ta'mir, raising to the dignity of a prince, II. (الل); — ta'amīr, pl. of tu'mūr, stone as road-sign in the desert.
ta'mīl, hoping strongly, making hope, II. (الل).
ta'mīm, causing to do, ordaining, II. (الل).
ta'mīn, confiding, inspiring confidence, II. (الل).
ta'n, thread; — ta'ni, these two, f. du. of تا, — ta'ann-in, see تاًanni.
ta'nn, finding pleasure with, II. (الل).
in good order, be perfected, completed.

tabb, 5, loss, ruin; — 5 tibba-t, distress.

tabbî‘a-t, pl. of tibb, q.v.

tabibî, q.v.

tabîl, hatreds, pl. of tabîl.

tabîl, breaches, pl. of tabîl.

tabîdā, hand to hand fight, vi. (*).

tabûdul, exchange, inter-change; permutation, transposition; reciprocity, vi. (Ja*).

tabûdii, pi. dispersed (birds).

tabûdul, ruin, destruction.

tabûdrih, pi. passionate desires.

tabûdriq, pi. anything mode-rately spiced or seasoned.

tabû, slowness, vi. (jk?).

tabû, succession of things, continuation; inf. hi. of (£*);

pi. of tabî, q.v.; — tabûd‘a-t, punishment; inf. of tabî, q.v.; — tabû‘a-t, consequence; bad end; — ë tabû‘iyya-t, obedience; dependence; retainership.

tabûr, who spices, seasons.

tabûn, seller of straw; (m.) straw magazine; — tabûn, pl. tabûbin, short trowsers of a sailor; — ë tabûna-t, sagacity, inf. of (tein).

tabûwî, inf. vi. of (tein), q.v.

tabûwî, difference; contradiction; contrast; incomman- surability; departure, vi. (tein).

tabû, ruin, perdition, death.

tabût, fi. (tein).

tabût, grow old.

tabûtu, celibacy, v. (tel).

tabû, grief, sorrow.

tabûjî, swelling, tumour.

tabûjî, great rejoicing.

tabûjištî, pl. of tabîl, xi. of (Jr.), ceremonies, compliments, applause.

tabadrug, dissipation (m.).

tabaddul, inf. v. of (bed); holiday-clothes; pl. tabaddulat, changes of persons; permutations.

tabaddî, inf. ii. of (dû); pl. tabaddî; unheard-of things, anything extraordinary.

tabaddil, inf. ii. of (dû); pl. -at, transposition; substitution; compensation; pl. changes in ministry; tabaddil-an, in a dis-guised manner, with dissimula-
tion.

tabdiya-t, receiving as a no-

vice, ii. (dû).

tabizûr, talker, babbler; — ë tabizûra-t, spendthrift.

(tabar, i. inf. tabar, break into pieces; destroy; annihilate; — tabir, a, inf. tabar, perish; separate (n.); — ii. inf. tabir, break into pieces; annihilate; — iv. tabûr, abstain from (un ‘an).

bar, destruction (a.); tabr, tabar, ruin; — ë tabûr, gold or silver from the mine; fragments of metal, glass, &c.; ë tabûr, lump of gold, &c.

tabûl, kneeling, inf. ii. of (tear).

tabar, ruffling of the fea-

thers.

tabardûjî, smoothness; polish; good breeding, culture (m.).

tabarrû, pl. -êt, free gift or vow; pious foundation; tabar-
rû-‘an, gratis.

tabâr ‘um, budding.

tabargus, quivering, convulsion.

tabarrug, adorning one's self.

tabarruk, pl. -êt, blessing; good omen; abundance, wealth; relics; gifts, presents, leavings of the great; honours, dignities; — ë tabarrukiyy, compliment (m.).

tabarru‘, ë tabarru‘, justifica-
tion, absolution (pass.).

tabir, pl. tabîrih, vexation, grief.
tabriz, inf. ii. of (Pers.), q.v.; town Tebris; — tibriz, table (Pers.).
tabri'a-t, absolution; setting free; cure, ii. (Pers.); — tibrinya-t, dandrid.
tabazug, spitting.
tibirla-t, tibilla-t, dwarfish.
tabzig, bleeding, venesection, h-l-s tabassufy vast extent; roaming, wandering about.
tabasmm, smile.
tabasnuj, tabassuq, spitting.
Ryt tibzila-t, tibzilla-t, dwarfish.
tabasmm, smile.
tabasbuJ, joyfulness, gladness.
(tab) tabaJ, friendliness.
tabMr, pi. (Pers.), pi. tabaM, good news; preaching of the Gospel; announcement; first light of the morning.
tabasbus, flatteries.
tabsira-t, what renders prudent; a caution.
tabsiya-t, castration.
tabatruq, graceful walk.
tabfi'a-t, delay.

(tab) tabaJ, a, inf. taba', tibá', tabá'-a-t, follow, join a person, obey, serve; follow a doctrine; — ii. tabbi', seek or strive for zealously; cause one to follow another; — iii. inf. tibá', cause one thing to succeed another immediately; inf. tibá', mutába'a-t, make equally firm and strong in every part; render fat; pursue with zeal and gain a solid knowledge of; write books continually; follow a person's tracks; follow and emulate; — iv. inf. itibá', follow and overtake; cause one to follow and overtake another; send after; cause to succeed, give in addition; — v. inf. tatabbu', seek or strive for zealously; follow up the development of a thing; dwell upon; — vi. inf. tatabu', happen repeatedly, do repeatedly or in quick succession; arrive one after another; succeed to each other; — vii. inf. ittibá', follow; reach; seek zealously; pursue; — x. inf. istibá', ask or wish one to follow; lead.
tab'aJ, pl. atbi', successor, companion; emulator, disciple; intent on a thing; (m.) belonging to, property; foot of a quadruped; pl. of tabi', follower, &c.; inf. of (Pers.); — tabi', emitter; intent on; — tabiit, suitor; lover; — tubba', pl. tabábi'a-t, title of the Himyarite kings; Aldabaran (star); pl. tabábi', mother bee; — tubba', tubbu', shadow; — û tabi'-a-t, consequence; punishment; bad end; continual effort.
tabaud, removal.
tabrusq, dissolution.
tab'aJ, tabar'iq, dependent; — û taba'iyya-t, dependence; imitation; — tab'iyya-t, consequence, succession; dependence; retainership.
tabq, tobacco.
tabagsur, confusion.
tabagunj, coquettishness, amorous allurements.
tabq, tabqiya-t, preservation, ii.; tabqiya, remaining, remaining alive, v. of tabled, tabledi, violent weeping.
tabklt, reproach, reproof; remorse; qualms of conscience.
tabklt, reproof, reproof; remorse; qualms of conscience.
tabklya-t, causing to weep, weeping, lamenting, inf. ii. of tabklt.

(tab) tabal, v, inf. tabl, consume, drive out of one's senses; confuse a man's mind (woman); destroy, annihilate; — i. ii. inf. tatbil, iii. inf. multitabal-t, spice, season; — iv. inf. tibil, drive out of one's senses; hate; inflict a calamity; destroy, annihilate.
tabl, pl. tubul, tababil, hatred; pl. albál, illness; — tabil, destructive.
tabilī, uninterrupted succession, vi. (พล).
tabūr, Tarīt, Tartar.
tatārīyā, foot-soldier (m.).
tatātābba', zealous study.
tatāra, one after the other; — tatāriyyā, foot-soldier (m.).
tatātta', hesitating, stammering; (m.) idle talk.
tatāfa', tatīff, tutulf, pl. tatūff, fox; whelp of a fox.
tatālī, Inf. v. tatīlī, n. of (พล), following; dunning, pressing for payment.
tatmūj, vermicieli.
tatimin-, pl. atimin-, supplement, appendix, integration.
tatun, tobacco (m.).
tatwv, tassel of a cap.
tatwīb, repentance.
tawīb, calling to repentance.
tasphīn, rudeness.
tasāfīd, Inf. II. of (พล), breaking bread, &c.; slight rain.
tasal, an aroma.
tasīlīs, Inf. II. of (พล); trinity.
tasājīlī, being icy cold; icy cold.
tasāniyyā-t, Inf. II. of (พล); dual; 'الات الماء tasāniyatul-i.
tasīrī, Inf. II. of (พล), Deuteronomy.
tasāru', yawning, v. (s-*).
tasmya t, detaining, hospitable reception; death; n. (พล).
tasīs, wild date.
tasul, merchants, pl. of tasūl, trade, commerce; traffic.
tasūlī, experiments, trials, pl. of tasūlī, commerce, intercourse; vi. (พล); — tāsūlīyyā, commercial, mercantile.
tassa', being shod, cure of a horse, &c.
tasīrī, detached troops; military expeditions.
tasīzī, pressing demand.
tasīfīf, pl. of tasīfīf, a silver obtained at the first melting of the ore.
tasīf, merchants, pl. of tasīf, trade, commerce; traffic.
tasūlī, experiments, trials, pl. of tasūlī, commerce, intercourse; vi. (พล); — tāsūlīyyā, commercial, mercantile.
tasīzī, pressing demand.
tasīfīf, pl. of tasīfīf, a silver obtained at the first melting of the ore.

163
tajalús, sitting, session.
tajíd, person; figure, shape.
taján, vi. (جيم) madness.
tajá, tijá, tujá, opposite, in front of, vis-à-vis.
tajáid, person; figure, shape.
tajánun, vi. (^) madness.
tajalás, lopping of trees, ii.
tajilla-t, respect, esteem, reverence.
tajallí, v. (جيم), pl. -át, revelation; apparition; transfiguration; epiphany; splendour; — v. (جيم), preference, pre-eminence; — tajliya-t, polishing, making smooth; revealing; explaining, ii. (جيم), (جيم).
tajmíl, tajammul, v. of جمال Jamal, q.v.; pomp; pl. tajammulát, ornaments, pieces of furniture, articles of luxury.
tajmúm, v. (جيم); (م.) full measure.
tajnúr, congregation.
tajnáns, inf. ii. of (جنس); alliteration; play on words; figure of speech.
tajnik, heat of battle (م.).
tajár, v. inf. tajar, tijárä-t, carry on commerce, traffic; — iii. inf. mutájara-t, iv. inf. tijár, viii. inf. titijár, id.
tajír, merchants, pl. of جير.
tajrihat, lopping of trees, n.
tajrijj, respect, esteem, reverence.
tajrjiya-t, lopping of trees, n.
tajralid, person; figure, shape.
tajríd, inf. ii. of (جرد), q.v.; asoteric life; pl. tajráid, military expeditions; sending of a detachment; — tajrida-t, detachment.
tajrijrín, fine, mulct.
tajrijrat-t, جريدة, encouraging, ii. (جرد); — جريدة tajriya-t, inf. ii. of (جرد), q.v.
tajrís, being satisfied, v. (جرد).
tajriž, tajziya-t, dividing.
tajassud, incarnation, incorporation, v. (جرد).
tajassés, exploring, spying out, &c., v. (جرد).
tajásu, v. جرس تاجس, tajís-a-t, ii. of جرس, belching.
tajásuf, pl. tujásuf, tajísf, armour of a horseman and his horse; housing, saddle-cloth.
assembling of the troops under their colours.

tajayyuf, putrefaction.

TAJ'IFY

TAHABBUB, mutual love, v., vi. (حب).

TAHATTUM, benevolence, v.

TAHTIS, weakness.
object for a present; masterpiece.

**Tahfāya-t**
- Respecting treatment, inf. (م.): quarantine.

**Tahaffuţ**
- V. (حذ.): numerous assembly.

**Tahaffi**
- V.: humanity, humane proceedings.

**Tahaffuz**
- Y. (حذ.): ; (م.): qurantine.

**Tahafful**
- Y.: numerous assembly.

**Tahaffi**
- V.: humanity, humane proceedings.

**Tahqqud**
- Grudge, inveterate hatred.

**Tahqiq**
- N. (حذ.): Certain truths; — **Tahiqiyy**
- Certain; affirmative.

**Takahkum**
- V. (حذ.): ; usurpation, dispensation; absolution; redeeming of an oath.

**Tahilla-t**
- Permission; dispensation; absolution.

**Tahall**
- Inf. زَا.ra: weave a variegated or striped garment; — ix. **Itham**
- Be black; — **Tahimma-t**
- Yellow-striped stuffs; — **Tihimm**
- Dresses which a divorced wife receives; — **Tukhma-t**
- Deep black colour.

**Tahkālq**
- Shaving.

**Tahkīl**
- Inf. II. (حذ.): Curo; — **Tahlīla-t**
- Permission; dispensation; absolution.

**Tahām**
- V., inf. tahm, weave a variegated or striped garment; — ix. **Ithamm**, inf. ithimam, be black; — **Tahama-t**
- Yellow-striped stuffs; — **Tahimma-t**
- Dresses which a divorced wife receives; — **Tukhma-t**
- Deep black colour.

**Tahīl**
- Redemption of one's oath; — **Tahlīla-t**
- Permission; dispensation; absolution; redeeming of an oath.

**Tahdīq**
- V.: cunning; power; removal.

**Tahawwul**
- V. (حذ.): Cunning; power; removal.

**Tahawwun**
- Meanness, lowness; ruin.

**Tahwīl**
- V.: Pl. -at, transformation; revolution; transport; cheque.

**Tuhait**
- Rather low, dim. of **Tahit**

**Tuhīf**
- Dry year.

**Tahayyūl**
- Cunning, stratagem; power.

**Tahin**
- Space of time; — **Tahayyun**
- V.: Expectation; arrival.

**Tahīyta-t**
- Pl. -at, Tahīyā, welcome, salutation; congratulation, ii. (حذ.): ; (م.):

**Tahān**
- Fixing a term; death.

**Tahān**
- Sesame-oil; leavened dough.

**Taharīb**
- Pl. of **Tahrib** and **Takhir**

**Tahārim**
- Pl. of **Tahir**

**Tahawis**
- Filth, dirt.

**Tahabbī**
- Being concealed, concealment; — **Tahbiyya-t**
- Pitching a tent; — **Tahbi'a-t**
- Concealment.

**Tahabbus**
- Filth, dirt.

**Tahabiyy**
- Being concealed, concealment; — **Tahbiya-t**
- Pitching a tent; — **Tahbi'a-t**
- Concealment.

**Tahayyan**
- Being coloured with hannah, v. (حذ.):; (م.):

**Tahān**
- Pl. the lower classes.

**Tahuf**
- Dry year; — **Tahawwul**
- V. (حذ.): vigilance.
taḥrubš, scribbling, scrawling.

taḥrīs, t, taḥrīṣa-t, jutting part of a dress or shirt.

taḥrabūb, a superior kind of camel.

tuḥrūb, pl. tuḥārīb, wasp-nest.

tuḥrūr, neither strong nor stout.

taḥrīs-y, tahrīs-t, jutting part of a dress or shirt.

taḥrif, INF. II. of (خَرَفٍ); pl. taḥārif, terrible phantom; scarecrow.

taḥayyub, fraud, deceit, deception.

taḥayyuf, variegation, various shades of colour (خِيَافُهُ); pl. -āt, conception; imagination, fancy; supposition.

taḥyūl, inf. v. of (جَعَلْ); pi. -āt, conception; imagination, fancy; supposition.

tahārīb, a superior kind of camel.

taḥrīs, tahrīs-t, jutting part of a dress or shirt.

taḥrīm, II. (خَرِيم); pl. -āt, taḥārim, embroidery; laces; chased work.

tuḥās, dolphin.

taḥshūs, rustling.

taḥṣīya-t, frightening.

taḥṣīṣa-t, specification, particular distinction (ا.).

taḥṣīs, II. (خَصِّيَت); pl. -āt, special funds.

taḥṣīya-t, seduction; accusation.

taḥṣīf, hiding one's self; — taḥṣīya-t, concealing.

taḥṣīf, INF. II. of (خَصِفَ); dropping of the tuḥādīd.

taḥṣīḥul, clattering; wavering; want of firmness; adorning one's self with an ankle-ring.

taḥṣīluf, INF. v. of (خَيَلَ); difference.

tihīl, tahīl, world; food and drink; — tahīlīya-t, leaving empty; leaving alone; abandoning.

(taham, I, INF. taḥm, confine, limit; — taḥm, A, suffer from indigestion; — III. INF. mutahāma-t, adjoin, border upon; — IV. INF. ithām, suffer from indigestion, have a stomach-ache.

taḥm, indigestion; — taḥm, tuḥm, pl. tuḥām, tuḥām, boundary, boundary-stone; — tu-
vudrâ, ٨, tudrâ-t, might, power, strength.

vudrîh, protection.

vadrâ-t, abundant flow of milk.

vadrij = tazarîj

vadrîh, foresight; prudence.

vadurma-t, easy life.

Tadqiq, exactness, precision, subtlety; pounding to powder, ii. (jo).

Tadalluq, inundation.

Yjâ iadmur, Palmyra;— tadammur, discontent; murmuring, grumbling; ruin, v. (دم) ;— tadmuriyy, a small field-mouse; unworthy; mean; somebody; anybody.

Tadmiya-t, wounding so as to cause the blood to flow, n. (دم).

Tadanni, approach, v. (نِ). (دم).

Tadnîq, inf. ii.; (م.) freezing to death.

Tadawi, ruin; overthrow.

Tadwâr, inf. ii. (در) ; circle; circumference; epicyle; — tadjirâ, small turban.

Taddârîj, pi. of tazruj.

Tadjik, pi. of tazarîj; tazkîrâ-t; — tâjîkâr, inf. vi. of (دک).

Tadbüsbub, palpitation; agitation; doubt; uncertainty.

Tâzürj, pi. of tazruj, tazrûja-t, pheasant (Pers.).

Tâzkûr, remembrance; mention; keepsake; present.

Tâzakar, remembrance; conversation; private night-study; — tâzakirâ-t, pl. tâzakîr, remembrance; keepsake; memorandum, memoir; note; testimonial; receipt; passport; — tâzkara-t, id.; biography.

Tadnîb, ripening on the stalk (date).

Tazylî, inf. ii. of (ديل); appended, supplement; adding a quiescent letter to a watad majmû′ at the end of a foot.

tarr, u, inf. tarr, turâr, appear and be cut out (bone); be cut off; remove, depart; cut off; resound; — inf. tarr, turâr, târârâ-t, be full in flesh and bones; — iv. inf. itrâr, amputate; remove (a.), send away; throw away; fling; make resound.

tarr, good stepper (horse);— tarr, root, origin; plummet;— tira-t, inf. of (تر), hatred, &c.;— turâ-t, handsome; delicate and coquettish.

Taraž, pi. atriβâ-t, tîrbân, earth, ground, dust; — tûra-t, clod of earth; — tarâbiyy, earthly, earthy, earthen.

Tarâtir, tarâtîr, pl. calamities.

Tarâtîr, pl. handsome but stupid girls.

Tarâtil, pl. of târtil.

Turâs, inheritance (روث).

Targâm, pl. of tarjamân and târjamâ-t; — târjamîn, inf. v. of رجم; throwing stones at each other.

Targâmil, parsley.

Tarih, tarâh, beaver.

Târârîj, pi. of târära-t, being juicy, full of sap or marrow.

Târârîh, pi. of târâra-turrâha-t.

Tirâz, dying suddenly.

Tirîs, shields, pl. of turs;— tarris, shield-bearer;— tara′us, inf. v. of (عاس);— tarâs, inf. vi. of (س);— tîrâsâ-t, making shields.

Târâs, razor;— târâs, qalam tarâs, pen-knife.

Tarrâ, filling the basin or channel; door-keeper.

Târájîf, târagîf, loaves, &c., pl. of رهيف ragîf.
tarab’uf, benevolence; kindness.
taradq, collar-bones, pl. of tarquwaa-t; loftiness, Inf. vi. of taradq. tarak, leave it alone! do not interfere!
tarakum, condensation; accumulation; increasing; — tardkima-t, Turcomans, pl. of tarakman.
tarikib, pl. of tarikib. tarim, strong and fine camel; full grown.
tarimis, pl. silver-beads.
tarjash, drill, exercise.
tarjash, the twenty-two genuflexions after the last prayer of Ramadan.
tarib, ribs, &c., pl. of tarib-t.
taribg, collar-bones, pl. of tarib-t.
taribk, helmets, &c., pl. of taribka-t, q.v.
tarib, a, Inf. tarab, abound in earth, ground, dust (place); cling to the ground or dust; — inf. tarab, matraib, be hopelessly, desperately, despair; be poor, miserable; — inf. tarab, cover with earth or dust; — ii. inf. tarrib, id.; cling to the ground; be rich, and, by opposition, poor; turn into dust, decay, putrify; grow dust-coloured; — iii. inf. mutaraba-t, be of the same age; become familiar with; be a comrade; — iv. inf. tirrib, cover or pelt with earth or dust; be rich, poor; possess a female slave who had already three masters before; — v. inf. tatarrub, be covered with earth or dust.
tarb, turb, earth, ground, dust; — tirb, f. pl. atrab, of the same age, companion, friend; — tarb, earthy; poor; — tardab-t, weakness; — turba-t, pl. turab, earth, ground, dust; tomb; tombstone or memorial to the dead; cemetery; — tariba-t, pl. -it, finger-top; raising dust (wind); — taribba-t, education; rearing, Inf. ii. of taribir.
tarab’a, turbab’, earth; ground.
tirbab, saffron in bloom.
tirban, pl. of turbab.
tirbat, referring to the tomb.
tirbid, turbid, laxative.
tarabut, docile (camel).
tarabi, education, rearing; making conserves, Inf. v. of tarabi.
tarbiya-t, education; rearing of plants or animals; pupil, foster-child, ward; emendation, ex-postulation; good manners; progress; increase; composition, ii. (tarbii).
tarab, turba, earth; ground.
tirba, saffron in bloom.
Urban, pi. of turab.
turbatiyy, earthy; referring to the tomb.
tarbiyy, education, rearing; making conserves, Inf. v. of tarbi.
tarbiyy, quadrilateral; — tarbiyy, muhtalif, trapezium.
tarbiq, inf. ii. of tarbiq; — tarbiq, rope for tying up sheep.
tarbiq,inf. ii. of (s-tarbiq); right angle; — tartarbiyy, tarbiyy.
tartar, whirlpool; abyss.
turbab, everlastingness; bad slave; — turbab, turtab, firm; well-managed; earth, dust; — turbab-an, altogether; — tarribab, Inf. v. of turbab; — getting into shape; appearing; resulting.
turbab-t, trodden path.
turtaba-t, trodden path.
tartar, Inf. 3, move, shake (a.); talk much; (m.) chatter; — ii. be shaken, tremble; — tartara-t, shaking; motion; talkativeness; languidness; dulness of speech.
turta-t, stammering.
turtur, turtle-dove; tax-gatherer; body-guard; — turtur, handsome but stupid girls.
tartib, Inf. ii. of turb; method, plan, system; precept, prescription; layer, row.
tartil, inf. ii. of (تل); pl. tartittil, chant, chorale; anthem.

tartiya-t, (m.) restoration, emendation, ii. (تربتن).

taraj, u. inf. tarj, be veiled and hidden; — tarij, a. inf. taraj, be in the dark about a difficult matter; — 8 turajja-t, citron, lemon.

tarajjuh, shaking, swinging, rocking, v. (ٍكر). (تربتن) tarjam, inf. 8, translate from one language into another; — tarjama-t, tarjuma-t, pl. tarajjam, translation.

taramán, tarjumán, turjumán, pl. tarajjamín, (m.) tarajjamín, interpreter, translator.

tarajji, hoping, inf. v. (ٍكر). (تربتن) tarjih, inf. ii. (ٍكر); preference; overweight.

tarjii², inf. ii. (ٍكر); repetition; burden (of a song); echo; compensation.

tarlil, inf. ii. (ٍكر); white spot on the hind foot of a horse; shadow.

tarih, a. inf. tarah, be sad; descend; — ii. inf. tarihá, grieve; iv. inf. itrah, id.; — v. inf. tatarrah, be grieved.

tarihá, welcome.

tirhil, departure; travelling.

tarih, inf. ii. (ٍكر); patience.

tarah, a. inf. tarh, make slight incisions in the skin; scarify.

tarsh, scarification; cupping.

turmham, turhám, 8, tarhama-t, tarhuma-t, man, individual.

tarhiya-t, softening, loosening; relaxation; yielding.

tardár, inf. ii. of (رد). (تربتن) taraddub, inf. v. of (رد); gracefulness; affection.

taraddud, inf. v. of (رد); hesitation, irresolution; refusal; conversation; correspondence; effort; endeavour; emendation; progress.

tardid, inf. ii. of (رد); discord; disjunction.

tardíf, escort.

taraz, i. inf. tarz; — tarís, a. inf. taraz, be hard, dry, arid; wither; die; be hungry; throw on the ground; — tarís, a. inf. taraz, freeze; — iv. inf. itrás, render hard and dry; knead hard.

tarz, hunger; colic (of cattle); epilepsy; — taraz, freezing; hunger.

turs, pl. 8, tirasa-t, atrûs, tirús, turús, shield; hard piece of ground; — hence: ii. tarras, inf. tareís, cover one's self with a shield, arm with a shield; — v. inf. tattarrus, cover one's self with a shield; — 8 tirat-t, torment.

tarshána-t, and—

turshána-t, arsenal (Pers.).

tursiya, shield-like, of the shape of a shield.

tarsem, inf. ii. of (رسم); calligraphy; painting; drawing; printing upon.

tarís, a. inf. tarás, be flighty, of a bad disposition, miserly.

tarís, taras, lightness, levity; bad disposition; avarice.

tarás, rope to draw a bucket.

taráska, sprinkling, ii. (ش). (تربتن) taráš-t, bribing, ii. (ٍكر).

tarás, inf. tarasa-t, be strong, firm; — ii. inf. tarás, tare, correct the weight; — iv. id.; make strong and firm.

tarís, 8, strong.

tarásdud, observing; expecting; hoping, v. (ٍكر). (تربتن) tarísí, inf. ii. of (ٍكر); tinning; glazing; soldering.

taríd, inf. ii. of (ٍكر); (م.) push; bruise, contusion.

tàrdiya-t, satisfaction, render-
ing content; apology, depreciation, ii. (بهم).

(£) tara', A, inf. tari', keep off, keep at a distance; — tari', A, inf. tara', be prone to evil; cheerfully and confidently engage in a business; be full; — ii. inf. tatri', lock; — iv. inf. itri', fill; — v. inf. tattaru', be prone to evil towards (ب bi) anybody; — viii. inf. itir'i, get full.

tara, A, inf. tara* (تارا), keep off, keep at a distance; — tari* (تاري), be prone to evil;

tara* (تارا), cheerfully and confidently engage in a business; be full; — ii. inf. tatri* (تاري), lock; — iv. inf. itri* (تري), fill; — v. inf. tattaru* (تاتارو), be prone to evil towards (ب bi) anybody; — vii. inf. ittir'i (يتري), get full.

6/tara, full; — tari, full; prone to evil; — 5 tur'a-t, pl. tura', door; terraced garden; step, degree; open place; apparition, vision; mouth of a well; spring; basin of a fountain; tank, reservoir; fall of a river.

tara* (تارا), frightening, threatening, ii. (بهم); 8, tir'aba-t, timorous.

tiri* (تيري), 8, tar'iyya-t, tir'iyya-t, tur'iyya-t and tar*iyya-t, tir*iyya-t, tur*iyya-t, who takes good care of camels, tends them well; — tar*iyy, A, inf. of (بهم).

tir'ib (تريب), slice of a camel's hump.

targallat, turtle-dove (m.).

targib, ii. inf. of (بهم); temptation.

targib, addition of a sabab hafif to a wazad majmu' at the end of a foot.

targiya-t, ii. (بهم); targa* (تارا) congratulation to a newly-married couple.

tarfq, inf. ii. of (بهم); (م.) assistance, aid, subsidy.

7/qargat, injury to the collarbone.

targuwa-t, turguwa-t, pl. tarqisi, tarqiq, collar-bone.

(£) taraqqi, A, inf. taraqqiyat; live in abundance; — v. inf. tarriqi-t, progress; increase; advancement; — 5 tarqiya-t, progress, ii. (بهم).

targim, inf. ii. of (بهم), vocalisation; furnishing with a list of prices; embroidering; dashes to fill up, asterisks.

taraf, effeminacy; delicacy; softness; ease; — tarif, thin; commodious, easy-going; effeminate; — 8 turfa-t, ease, comfort; dainty; anything beautiful or rare as a present.

turfs, poisonous mushroom.

tarrafu, 8 tarfa-t, strutting along, walking in jerks (from old age).

tarf, addition of a sabab hafif to a wazad majmu' at the end of a foot.

tarfqa-t, ii. (بهم); targa* (تارا) congratulation to a newly-married couple.

(£) taraqqi, A, inf. taraqqiyat; live in abundance; — v. inf. tarriqi-t, progress; increase; advancement; — 5 tarqiya-t, progress, ii. (بهم).

(£) tariq, A, inf. tariq, marry a deserted woman; — iii. inf. tirak, mutdraka-t, leave one alone, at rest; leave a business to another; accord a truce, grant an amnesty; — vi. inf. tatark, let a business drop between one another; — vii. inf. ittirak, abandon, leave.

tar*, abandoning, leaving; doing, putting; — turk, Turk, Tartar; rude or brutal fellow; — 5 tarka-t, thick-set, stubby (woman); pl. tark, iron helmet; — tirk, tarka-t, anything left behind, legacy, inheritance.

tar*, tark, Turkmén, pl. tarákima-t, Turcoman.

turk, Turk; f. 5, Turkish; pl. turkiydt, anything Turkish.

turk, A, inf. of (بهم); composition; mechanism; the human body; musical note; — ى turki-
biyy, compound; skilful, ingenious.

tarlik, tarliy, tarlik, shoes of Morocco-leather (m.).
tirm, term (m.); — hence: ii. tarrum, Inf. tatrim, fix a term.
turum bayji, fireman (m.).
turumba-t, fire-engine (m.).
tarmas, Inf. §, withdraw from the turmoil, from battle.
turum, tarmus, bramble; (Egyptian) bean; — tarmasa-t, Inf. of tarmas; — tarmusa-t, hole in the ground (for preserving fruit, cooling, &c.).
tarmiq, Inf. ii. of ; sketch, first outline.
taran, dirt.
turnuj, §, orange (Pers.).
turnunján, melissa, balm-mint.
taranjabin, manna.
turunj, orange-coloured.
tarlanum, Inf. v. of (ram); reading of the Koran with a singing voice; song; psalmody; chirping.
tarann, sound; clank; tinkle; sounding, clinking, tinkling.
tarq, turrq, turrqa-t, mire.

turnák, contemptible; lean, weakly.
tarnama-t, melodious voice; melody; rhythm.
turna, female slave; strumpet; — turniya-t, enchanting, delighting, cheering, ii. (tu).

tarnima-t rákiyya-t, ejaculatory prayer.
tarih, A, Inf. tarah, indulge in frivolities or vanities.
turrha-t, pl. tarérèh, lie, anything frivolous; — turrha-t, pl. tarérèh, the same; buffoonery; empty talk; trifles; calamity; wind; cloud; side-path; broad lowland; small animal in the sand.
yiy tartm, resigned to the will of God; dirtied; sinful.

tary’iḥ, setting at rest, tranquillizing, quieting (m.).

tariya-t, beautiful look; hypocrisy; ii. (راو) — tariya-t, INF. ii. of (ي).

Tazdīyd, increase, vi. (^). 

Tazbira-t, own handwriting, autograph; tazbira-t and tazbir inf. ii. of (۲).

Tazahhur, colic; travail; labour of child-birth.

tazahwil, being set in motion, sliding, slipping.

Tazakruf, false ornaments, trumpery.

Tazakki, sanctification; almsgiving, v. (۲) ; — tazkiya-t, sanctifying, consecrating; justification; character; giving and also receiving alms, ii. (۲).

Tazkim, cold, rheum, n. (^).

tazalzul, inf. ii. of (۲); earthquake.

tazanduq, Parseeism.

tazantur, jay taaanfur, inf. ii. of (۲); caprice.

Tazwdj, pairing, coupling, copulation.

tasdiyy, red-striped garment.

tasayyi, costume, dress, garb.

Tasābūg, ornament of the neck-part of a helmet.

Tasābih, pl. of tasbih.

Tasāfīh, pl. of tasāfin. 

Tasafūd, copulation, sexual intercourse.
tasarru', haste, hurry, v.
tasarruq, inf. v. of (سرع).
systematic robbery, system of rapine.
tasirra-t, cheering up, glad¬
dening.
tasarri, inf. v. of (سرع).
concubinage.
tasus, people of low extrac¬
tion.
tasa%, i, inf. v. of tas%
take the ninth part; — come as
the ninth to a company of eight;
— inf. v. of tas%
complete the number of nine; become
nine of them; take the ninth
part of people's property.
tasaqquf, inf. v. of (تساقع).
consecration of a bishop.
tasqiya-t, giving to drink,
watering; saying saqd-ka
may God quench thy
thirst.
tasalluhy, inf. vi.
scarring, casting off
the skin.
tasalih, skinning, casting off
the skin.
tasalsul, inf. ii. of (سلسل).
concatenation; degrees of relation¬
ship; advancement by de¬
grees.
tasalluf, inf. v. of (لث).
usurpation; arbitrariness; op¬
pression.
taslam, thou art alive and in
good health (i.e., the person
whom you inquire after is dead);
indeed! certainly! — tasallum,
infl. v. of (سلم).
tasli', inf. ii. of (سل).
payment in advance; borrowing;
breakfast.
taslil, inf. ii. of (سلم); salu¬
tation; salvation, rescue; pre¬
servation; delivery, surrender;
transmission; resignation; con¬
sent; well-being, safety, peace.
tasliya-t, consolation; tran¬
quillisation.
tasmi'a-t, making to be
heard.
tasammun, growing fat.
tasmi', inf. v. of (سم).
denomination; — tasmiya-t,
giving a name; denomination;
ii. of the same.
tasmit, inf. ii. of (سم).
receipt, acquittance.
tasmi', inf. ii. of (سم).
speech.
tasbih, inf. ii. of (سبح).
marking with hamza-t.
tasawwun, cleaning the teeth
with a toothpick.
taswiq, inf. ii. of (سوي).
cattle-driving.
taswi'a-t, -t, adorning;
deceit; fiction, v.
taswi'a-t, -t, reproach, v.
taswi', -t, haughtiness.
tasmi', inf. ii. of (سم).
partnership.
tasut, ninetieth.
tasun, (m.)
tasun, ninetieth.
tasun, ninetieth.
tasun, ninetieth.
tasun, ninetieth.
tasāḥhīr, pl. of ṭasāḥhir.

tasāḥiyū, inf. v. of (House); professing the Shi'ite faith; partnership.

tamthīr = tamthib, inf. v. of (House).

tasāḥṣub, germination, gestation, gesture.

tasābik, inf. ii. of (House); net-work; complication; (m.) rheumatism in a horse's legs.

tasbīr, inf. ii. of (House); pi. tasabīr, pi. tasbīrītī, gesture, gesticulation; (m.) tatiwiz, id.

tasbīḥ, inf. ii. of (House); pi. tasbaḥ, comparison; allegory; metaphor; similitude; anthropomorphism.

tasājju, i. of (House); bravoado.

tasādīd, inf. ii. of (House); violent pressure; hardness; severity; the sign — and its application.

tasāazzūb, breaking into splinters, shivering to pieces.

tasārūb, drinking; draught.

tasāarrūf, honour, glory; pride, ii. (House).

tasārij, contraction, embroidery; hem sewn with large stitches.

tasārīf, inf. ii. of (House); commentary; dissection; anatomy.

tasārif, inf. ii. of (House); His Grace (title); pl. -āt, tasārīf, honours, distinctions, ceremonies, robe of honour.

tasārīfīti, tasārīfīti, master of ceremonies, Grand Chamberlain.

tasārīn, October (House) and November (House) tasārīn ṣāḥī.)

tasāriya-t, drying (fruit, &c.) in the air.

tasārūb, inf. v. of (House); ramification; separation; death.

tasā'īs, suppression of one of the movable letters of a watad majmu'ī.

tasāqiya-t, gonorrhoea.

tasāqī, inf. ii. of (House); advantage; growth.

tasāqī'ū, inf. ii. of (House); pl. tasāqī', insult, abuse.

tasakkuhū, inf. v. of (House); beauty; appearance; representation in painting, &c.

tasāqīk, inf. ii. of (House); offence, scandal; doubt; suspicion.

tasākīl, inf. ii. of (House); difficulty; complication; -āt, tasākīl-t, (m.) many-coloured nose-gay.

tasāmī'ī, inf. ii. of (House); worship of the sun.

tasāmīnūj, inf. v. of (House); spasm.

tasānnun, inf. v. of (House); shrinking, shrivelling, getting wrinkled.

tasānīj, cramp in the throat; stiff neck, ii. (House).

tasānīt, roasting, broiling.

tasāhūq, sigh; whine.

tasāhūd, profession of the Mohametan faith.

tasāh̄̄kī, passionate desire, ii. (House).

tasāawwud, (House) tasawwūz, culmination of the sun.

tasāwīd, tasawīz, id.

tasāwiyta-t, roasting, broiling.

tasāyyū, inf. v. of (House); profession of Shi'tism.

tasābidī, childishness, v. (House).

tasādūf, unexpected occurrence, sudden emergency; accident, chance.

tasāqī, pl. of (House).

tasārīf, tasārīfa-t, sovereign commands.
taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf; array in battle order.

taṣāfī, acting sincerely towards each other, vi. (ضار). taṣāfī, images of the cross.

taṣānīf, pl. of taṣānīf; array in battle order.

taṣawwūl, fierce attack, vi. (ساب).

taṣābir, inf. ii. of (سب); ballast.

taṣawwuf, inf. v. of (سب); representation by image, &c.; portrait; picture; conception; idea, imagination; — ى taṣawwurīyy, imaginary.

taṣāwq, inf. ii. of (سب); hanging; impaling; sign of the cross.

taṣāwūr, inf. v. of (سب); control; influence; skill; art; domestic expenditure; coition; pl.: -at, possessions; behaviour; relations; expenses; — ى taṣāwūrīyy, household expenditure.

taṣāfī, inf. ii. of (ضار); pl. taṣāfī, incription, declension, conjugation; etymology.

taṣāqī, fainting-fit.

taṣawwūr, inf. v. of (سب); control; influence; skill; art; domestic expenditure; coition; pl.: -at, possessions; behaviour; relations; expenses; — ى taṣāwūrīyy, household expenditure.

taṣārīf, inf. ii. of (ضار); pl. taṣārīf, inflection, declension, conjugation; etymology.

taṣārīf, pl. taṣārīf, incription, declension, conjugation; etymology.

taṣāwūr, globular form.

taṣawwūr, globular form.

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣārīf, array in battle order.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārūr, globular form.

taṣārūr, globular form.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣārīf, array in battle order.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣārīf, array in battle order.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣārīf, array in battle order.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.

taṣā'ud, evaporation, sublimation (n.).

taṣārīf, pl. of taṣārīf.
ta'add, counting, reckoning, calculating.

ta'addud, equipment.

ta'ddi, counting, reckoning, calculating.

ta'addud, equipment.

ta'addi, inf. v. of (عذر); transgression, excess; — & ta'diya-t, inf. ii. of (عذر); transitive meaning of a verb; entrance.

ta'azrur, inf. v. of (عذر); difficulty; impossibility.

(ta'ar, a, inf. ta'r, cry out, call.

ta'ar, battle-cry.

ta'arruq, declination, deviation.

ta'arrud, inf. v. of (عذر); meddling; arbitrary interference.

ta'rīb, inf. ii. of (عرب); speaking pure Arabic.

ta'rīd, inf. ii. of blame, reproach.

ta'rīf, inf. ii. of (عرب); pl. -at, ta'rīf, instruction; description; tariff; definition; assertion; guessing; حرف النطق, ta'rīf, definite article; — ta'rīfyy, remarkable; worthy of notice.

ta'zuva-t, patience.

ta'azz, inf. v. of (عذر); condoling; — & ta'zīya-t, consolation; mourning for the dead; letter of condolence; mimic representation of the death of Hasan and Husain.

ta'as, ta'is, a, inf. ta'is, perish; fall on one's face; ruin, cause to perish; stumble and fall; be dismissed, deposed; be far; — iv. inf. it'īs, ruin, cause to perish; make miserable.

ta's, fall, ruin, overthrow; misfortune, calamity; — ta'is, perishing; unhappy, miserable; — & ta'sa-t, stumbling, failing.

ta'assuf, tyranny, oppression; pervert the meaning of a word.

ta'asūm, inf. v. of (عذر); (m.) hope; interestedness, avidity.

ta'addī, taking an evening's meal; supper, v. (عذر); — & ta'sīya-t, invitation to supper.

ta'sīr, inf. ii. of (عذر); division by ten; decimating.

(ta'is, a, inf. ta'as, feel pain in the sinews of the foot from walking.

ta'assub, inf. v. of (عذر); partiality; bigotry; fanaticism; (m.) plot; conspiracy.

ta'asrun, afternoon luncheon (m.).

ta'diya-t, separation, division.

ta'attuf, inf. v. of (الله); affection; sympathy; tenderness, fondness.

ta'afftī, inf. v. of (عذر); demand for a present.

ta'tīl, inf. ii. of (عمال); loss, damage; (m.) interest (for a loan).

ta'azum, inf. v. of (عذر); false pomp.

ta'zim, inf. ii. of (عذر); pomp, magnificence.

ta'affun, inf. v. of (عذر); stench; putrefaction.

ta'zīm, inf. ii. of (عذر); gleaning.

ta'fful, understanding; foresight, prudence; device, contrivance.

ta'qīd, inf. ii. of (الله); difficulty; obscurity.

ta'hall, what draws off attention; subterfuge, pretext.

ta'ulq, inf. ii. of (عذر); delay.

ta'aqqub, inf. v. of (عذر); considering the issue or consequences; punishment.

ta'aqquł, understanding; foresight, prudence; device, contrivance.

ta'aqúb, inf. ii. of (عذر); delay.

ta'qīd, inf. ii. of (عذر); difficulty; obscurity.

ta'al, heat in the throat; — & ta'lla-t, what draws off attention; subterfuge, pretext.

ta'iluq, great scholar; genealogist.

ta'alluq, inf. v. of (عذر);
dependence; attachment; relationship; estate; dependants; appurtenance; — 5 ta'litug-a-t, id.

ta'allul, INF. v. of (عل); delay; excuse; subterfuge; pretext.

تعداد tilm-a-t= تعداد tilm-a-t.

تعداد ta'liq, INF. II. of (لاق); Persian handwriting or character; — 5 ta'liq-a-t, pl. ta'aliq, marginal note, gloss; (m.) burning tinder; necklace.

تعداد ta'la'il, INF. II. of (ع); causality.

تعداد ta'lim, pl. -āt, ta'ālim, INF. II. of (علم); instruction; marking; mark, sign; catechism; military drill; copy-writing of pupils.

تعداد ta'ammad, full consideration; firm resolution, v. (ع);

تعداد ta'ammuum, INF. v. of (عم); (م.) great bulk.

تعداد ta'mi'd, INF. II. of (ع); (م.) baptism.

تعداد ta'mir, INF. II. of (مر); emendation, restoration; civilisation; prosperity of the country.

تعداد ta'mīm, INF. II. of (ع); generalisation.

تعداد ta'miya-t, blinding; blindness; darkness; obscure meaning.

تعداد ta'annuat, criticism; fault-finding; making difficulties, v. (ع)

تعداد ta'nūq, pl. ta'āniq, level ground, field.

تعداد ta'nīf, INF. II. of (عنف); importunity, molestation; rebuke.

تعداد ta'nīn, INF. II. of (عن); title, superscription; impotence; bridling a horse; — 5 ta'nīn-a-t, impotence.

تعداد ta'aukur, turbidness; disquietude.

تعداد ta'wīz, INF. II. of (وع);

تعداد ta'wīza-t, talisman.

تعداد ta'wil, INF. II. of (ول); cry for help; wailing; resolution; reliance.

تعداد ta'd, INF. ta'y, jump, run.

تعداد ta'iq, unhappy, miserable; perishing.

تعداد ta'ayyun, INF. v. of (عين); pl. -āt, essential qualities; fixed salary; office; recruiting, levy.

تعداد ta'gīb, INF. II. of (جب); blame, reproach; putting to shame, exposure.

تعداد ta'yīn, INF. II. of (ع); pl. -āt, fixed daily salary, ration.

تعداد ta'ayār, violently bleeding (adj.); — 5, foaming and running straight onward (camel).

تعداد ta'gīrīd, pl. of taqgrīd.

تعداد taqgrīz, pl. of tāqgrīz.

تعداد taqaz, quarrel, vi. (ع).

تعداد taqād, inattention; neglect, vi. (ع).

تعداد taqādī, INF. VI. of (ع); dearness, scarcity, dearth.

تعداد taqīyūb, absence.

تعداد taqib, A, INF. taqab, perish; — IV. INF. itgāb, ruin.

تعداد taqab, ruin; want, dearth, famine; vice; — taqīb, infamy, vice; — 5 tagībba-t, false testimony.

تعداد taqtaq, INF. 5, deliver a speech in a confused and indistinct manner.

تعداد tagaddī, meal, breakfast, v. (ع).

تعداد tagaddī, taking food; meal, v. (ع).

تعداد taggar, A, taqir, A, INF. tagarin, boil; — INF. tugir, pour down; make water (dog); burst and let out water or any fluid; spirit; fall abundantly (rain);
— VII. INF. intiqír, rain heavily (cloud); — $ tagirra-t, risk of life, staking one's life.

tagárán, boiling (adj.); INF. of (n).
tifé, tuqra, imperial signature (Pers.); — $ tagirya-t, INF. II. of (n); adhesion.
tagirim, INF. II. of (n); enforced payment; fine, mulct.
tagárán, boiling (adj.); INF. of (n).
tugra, imperial signature (Pers.); — S tagriya-t, INF. II. of (j/); adhesion.
tagrim, INF. II. of (j/); enforced payment; fine, mulct.
tagriya-t, INF. II. of (j/); adhesion.
tagallub, INF. II. of (s-dfc); victory; superiority; oppression.
tagallus, misfortune; evil; calamity.
takla, INF. II. of (s-dfc); burst out laughing; — perish; — tig-an, loud laughter.
takla, INF. II. of (s-dfc); burst out laughing; — perish; — tig-an, loud laughter.
taklás, INF. II. of (s-dfc); burst out laughing; — perish; — tig-an, loud laughter.
taklás, INF. II. of (s-dfc); burst out laughing; — perish; — tig-an, loud laughter.
taklás, INF. II. of (s-dfc); burst out laughing; — perish; — tig-an, loud laughter.
taklás, INF. II. of (s-dfc); burst out laughing; — perish; — tig-an, loud laughter.
taklás, INF. II. of (s-dfc); burst out laughing; — perish; — tig-an, loud laughter.
taklás, INF. II. of (s-dfc); burst out laughing; — perish; — tig-an, loud laughter.
taklás, INF. II. of (s-dfc); burst out laughing; — perish; — tig-an, loud laughter.

medlar; — $ tuffáhiyya-t, apple sauce; fruiterer.
tafiríj, pl. openings, interstices.
tafiríq, pl. of tafiríq, tafiríq.
tafisirí, pl. of tafisir, tafisir.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafísíl, pl. of tafísíl, tafísíl.
tafrīqa-t, separation; diffusion; distribution; distinction; dispersion; discord.

tufrūq, inf. ii. of ( الشمس); excess; too little; exaggeration; (m.) dissipation.

iJifiS tafriq, inf. ii. of (شمس); division, distribution; department; distinction; schism; subtraction; suspicion; jealously.

tafriya-t, cutting into pieces, n.; — lining with fur, see (طمع).

tafassuhy, inf. v. of (شمس); spaciousness; commodiousness; recreation in the open air; dispensation.

tafsırā-t, diagnosis from the urine; symptom; prescription.

tafṣir, inf. ii. of (شمس); pl. tafṣirīn, commentary; paraphrase; gloss.

tafsīs, 8 tafṣīya-t, spreading of a contagious disease.

tafṣid, inf. ii. of (شمس); incision; groove.

tafṣil, inf. ii. of (شمس); pl. tafṣīlīn, division into chapters; analysis; detail, narrating in detail; inventory; explicitness; sketch, plan of a building; cut of a dress; pl. -āt, details; — tafṣīlāt, piece of cloth cut off for a dress.

tafṣīl, inf. ii. of (شمس); ism tafṣīlī, comparative and superlative.

tafṣīya-t, emptying, ii. (شمس). tafṣīna-t, memorandum-book.

tifṣa-a-t, pl. of (شمس). tafṣaqd, inf. v. of (شمس); inquiries after an absent person.

tafṣaqqu, bursting (n.).

tafṣīqāt, inf. ii. of (شمس); (m.) peeling.

raf, bad smell, stench; — tafṣil, 8, having a foul breath; — tuṭī, thin spittle; saliva; foam; — tuṭal, fox; whelp of a fox; — tafṣalāt, foul breath.

tufiṣān, spittoon.

taftīh, inf. ii. of (شمس); agriculture.

taftīya-t, hunting for lice or fleas.

tafān, dirt.
tufān, 8 tufānka-t, gun, musket (Pers.).
tafānī, pl. tufānkiyya-t, musketeer.

tafānīn, inf. ii. of (شمس); invention; inequality in the thread of cloth; mixture.

tafṣāh, 8, inf. tafṣāh, tuṭufī, be in small number or quantity and worthless; — inf. tuṭufī, grow stupid, become a fool; — tafṣāh, tafṣāh, inf. tafṣāh, tuṭufī, emaciate (n.), grow thin, decrease; — inf. tafṣāh, be insipid, tasteless.

tuṭafāh, 8, tasteless, insipid; — tafṣāh, lynx.

tafawwul, inf. v. of (شمس); exceeding; going beyond.

tufawwāl, pl. of of (شمس); impure matter between the teeth.

tafawwul, inf. v. of (شمس); superiority; pre-eminence.

tafā'ul, tafawwul, prediction, v. (شمس).

tuṭafawwun, abundance, profusion.

tafawwuf, printing on stuffs; striping white.

tufawwūd, inf. v. of (شمس); advantage, profit.

tafawwūd, inf. v. of (شمس); superiority; pre-eminence.

tafā'ul, tafawwul, prediction, ii. (شمس).

tiqa’āt, fear; — tafā’-t, piety; fear of God.

taqīta-t, inf. vi. of (شمس); fight, combat; murder.
taqdim, pl. of taqdimma-t.
taqdir, pl. of taqdi-ma-t.
taqdir, standing firm, vi. (قو).
taqdiru, dint of battle.
taqdir, pl. of taqdir.
taqdri, standing firm, yi. (یی).
taqarui, dint of battle.
taqdir, pi. of taqrir.
taqdri, spices; herbs for seasoning.
taqdis, mutual requital or assistance, yi. (یی).
taqdisir, pi. of taqsir.

taqdhi, money claim, dunning, pressing for payment; want, need; vi. (وی).
taqdfi, pi. of taqfi.
taqdud, inf. yi. of (یی);
retirement from active service with a pension.
taqdlibj, pi. of taqlib.
taqalid, pi. of taqlid.
taqdmur, inf. vi. of (یی);
game of chance; bet.
taqduf, intersection; vi. (وی).
taqf, pl. of taqf.
taqfud, inf. vi. of (قو);
retirement from active service with a pension.
taqlilb, pl. of taqilb.
taqlid, pl. of taqlid.
taqdr, inf. ii. of (یی);
game of chance; bet.
taqdr, completion.
taqdir, inf. ii. of (قو); pi. taqdir, predestination, fate; hypothesis, case; measuring;
evaluation; virtual (implicit) meaning; — taqdiriyy, virtual, implicit; decreed by fate; supposed.
taqir, spice; herb for seasoning; greens; — taqira-t, cumin; — taqirra-t, cumin.
taqir, firmness.
taqrid, greens; cumin.
taqarru', study of the Holy Scriptures; intelligence; v. (قو).
taqrib, inf. ii. of (قو);
present; approximation; probability; pretest; — taqrib-an, approximately; — taqribiyy, approximate; presumable, probable.
taqir, inf. ii. of (قو); pl. taqirir, official report; diploma; notice, memorandum; narrative; pleasure; — taqiririyy, justificative; vouching.
taqrid, inf. ii. of (قو);
approbatory criticism.
taqiriz, eulogy on a living person, ii. (یی).
taqsim, inf. ii. of (قو);
division; land census; land-tax-roll; conjuration; — taqsimiyy, land-tax.
taqsim, inf. ii. of (قو);
division; land census; land-tax-roll; conjuration; — taqsimiyy, land-tax.
taqdir, inf. ii. of (قو);
advance for seed to a farmer.
taqwim, pl. of taqwim.
taqd, vomiting, vi. (یی).
taqd, killing; murder.
taqd, piety.
taqvin, inf. vi. of (قو);
advance for seed to a farmer.
taqwim, pl. of taqwim.
taqd, vomiting, vi. (قو).
taqd, scratching on the skin.
taqst, robbing (م.).
taqst, a short collar.
taqsiya-t, paring the nails; cropping the ears.
taqsiya-t, inf. ii. of (قو);
decree of God; sufficiency.
taqsiya-t, piety; stature; feature; colic; cesura of a verse.

Digitized by Google
taqif, sifting of flour; gathering grapes.

تاقي, hunger; -تاقي, violent hunger.

تاقفي, rhyming (m.).

تاقيذ, Inf. II. of (قلد); pl. taqilib, rotations, revolutions.

تاقيذيد, imitation; spectacle, theatrical representation; investiture, diploma of such; at-taqižid, oral traditions (m.) — تاقيذيد, imitated.

تاقيذ, Inf. II. of (قلل); scarcity.

تاقيذد, making purulent; II.

تاپيذ, putting upon; throw down; pierce with the sword; — تاقيذد, equal, equality; frequently.

تاقيذد, Inf. VI. of (كنع); consequence.

تاقيذة, Inf. VI. of (كنع); frequency; بِ-تاقيذة, frequently.

تاقيد, hiring, renting, farming.

تاقيذة, pl. of تاقيذة, stupid, foolish, &c.

تاقيذة, pi. of تاقيذة, armour, belt.

تاقيذة, pi. of تاقيذة, one-sided.

تاقيذة, Inf. II. of (الله) = نكباً.

تاقيذة, Inf. V. of (الله); dregs, sediment.

تاقيذة, Inf. II. of (الله); blame, reproach.

تاقيذة, Inf. V. of (الله); liar.

تاقيذة, repetition; tautology; objection; dispute, quarrel; purification; refining.

تاقيذة, cushion of honour.

تاقيذة, Inf. II. of (الله); Taqiy'a-t, causing to vomit, II. (الله).
kira-t, leader, general;—takari, sleeping, sleep, v. (क)।
takarri, INF. II. of (करि)। revision; reply.
takris, INF. II. of (कर)। pl. takrissat, dedication.
takrista-t, surfeited stomach;—

posts, taxes; proposal, motion; ceremonies, compliments.
takambus, motley crowd.
takanni v. (क)। तकनी तकिया, giving a nickname; using metaphorical language.
takwin, INF. II. of (किं)। causing to be, &c.; book of Genesis.
takwinya-t, cauterisation; (m.) ironing of linen, II. (क)।
takkiy, maker of the string tikka-t;—

takalariy who relies upon others;—

uncover, &c.; apocalypse.
taka'aub, cubic form, cube.
taksha-t, trellis-work (m.).
takfury Greek Emperor.
takfury INF. II. of (/£)। covering, &c.; atonement.
fula-t, old hawk.
takshif, INF. of (कः)। uncovering, &c.;—
takwiy, INF. II. of (कं)। taking trouble, &c.; ceremonies, compliments.
tikka-t;—
takula-t, pl. of /रा, foolish, &c.
takula, INF. II. of (कला)। covering, &c.;—
takula-ty who relies or is obliged to rely on others; (m.) trustworthy; skilful, experienced, proved.
takulam, takllum and त, eloquent, talkative;—
tikillam, conversation.
taka, who relies upon others;—
tuklán, trust in God.
takalluf, INF. V. of (कल्फ)। taking trouble, &c.; expenditure; ceremonies, compliments; affection, toil;—
takllufa-t, to some work.
takalum, INF. V. of (कलुम)। talking, &c.; speech, language; word.
taklif, INF. II. of (कः)। imposing trouble, &c.; pl. takalifs, trouble, vexation; (m.) imposing trouble, &c.; expenditure; ceremonies, compliments; affection, toil;—
takllufa-t, to some work.
tilāḍ, hereditary property, heirloom; — ی tilāḍīyy, hereditary, inherited, domestic.

talāḍī, INF. VI. of (لمد); getting destroyed, &c.; utter perplexity, bewilderment.

talāḍ, pl. of تلاد تلأ́د-t; — ی talāḍa-t, length of the neck.

talāṣ, who spoils everything; bungler; — ی talāṣṣ, recovering from a loss; amendment, vi.

yalā'at, infusion of (ٍٍٕ); getting destroyed, Ac.; utter perplexity, bewilderment.

talā', pi. of تلاد تلأ́د-t; — ی talā'at, length of the neck.

talāš, who spoils everything; bungler; — ی talāš, recovering from a loss; amendment, vi.

talā'ī, densely-grown grass.

yalā', pi. of تلاد تلأ́د-t; — ی yyalā'at, Day of Judgment.

yalā', error.

yalā', glimmering, flashing, ii. (ی). talāris, pl. of تلاد تلأ́د-t; — ی talāris, pupils, disciples, pl. of تلمذ تلَمذ-t.

talāmis, pl. of تلاد تلأ́د-t.

yalā, now, at present.

talā', sporting, toying, amusement.

talāwa-t, reading, rehearsal, praying; lecture; recital, INF. of (لُمذ); — talāwa-t, balance (of an account); rest.

yalā, consent, agreement.

talawāb, damage, loss; — hence itla'abb, INF. illī'abb, be well managed (business); be (placed) upright; be straight and level (road); lift up the neck and head.

talāb, INF. II. of (ليب); deckling, dressing, &c.; mixture; lie, deceit; impostor, knave; investiture; incognito.

talābina-t, soup of bran, milk and honey.

talāb, INF. 5, move, shake (a. and n.); walk fast and with violent movements; urge on with violence.

talā', hard trot; pl. talāţil, harshness; calamity; drinking-vessel of palm-leaves.

tulāj, eagle.

talāj, INF. I. of (لمد), IV. atulāj, INF. itulāj, cause to enter, put into, insert.

talājīt-at, compulsion; violence, II. (لَمَدْ). talājīs, INF. II. of (لمد); pronouncing badly, modulating, &c.; psalmody.

talājīs, INF. II. of (لمد), cleaning, extracting the purest part, &c.; quintessence; abstract, report of a minister; publication; explanation.

talād, v. I., INF. tulād, be inherited, hereditary; — u, INF. tulād, also talād, A, INF. talād, remain, to stay in a place (new comer); — II. INF. tulāf, grasp with avidity and prevent others getting; — IV. INF. itulād, possess or succeed to hereditary property; accumulate property to the inherited one.

talād, born in a foreign country but brought as a child to Muslims;—talād, talā, tulād, born in the house; hereditary property; — tulād, eagle.

talādāq, stinging, sting, II.

talās, sweet basil.

tulātaft, denying a debt, v. (لا) .

talāttil, toothless (camel).

tala', A, INF. tala', rise; spread; stretch forth the head; — tala', A, INF. tala', be full; — tali', talu', INF. tala', be long, have a long neck; — IV. INF. itlā', stretch forth the head; stretch the neck; — VI. INF. talā'at, stretch the neck and raise the head in walking.

tala', hill; — tala', length of the neck; — tali', who looks much about or round; full; — tala-at pl. tilā', talā'āt, mountain-slope with currents; torrent; river-
head; my own relations; (m.) hill, glebe.

Talab: talab, play; tilab, tilab, tilab, tilab, too much given to playing and sporting.

Taluwa, chewing.

Tib: tilab, tilab, too much given to playing and sporting.

Talau, chewing.

Talif; talif, a., inf. telaf, perish; — iv. inf. tilaf, ruin, make disappear; render destructive or recognise anything to be so; — vii. inf. inf. talif, perish.

Talif; talif, ruin, perdition; loss; dissipation; talif-an, unavenged (blood); — talif, perishing.

Tilfaq, two pieces of cloth or dresses sewn together.

Talfan, on the point of dying; worn out by use.

Taluwa, pronunciation, v.

Talit, turning one's head towards another, ii. (Lu).

Talif; talif, pronouncing, ii. (Lu).

Talif; talif, inf. ii. of (Lu), sewing together, &c.; fabrication, falsification; (m.) medley, ragout; calumny; — s talifa-t, collection; miscellany (tales, sayings, &c.).

Talit; tilqad, meeting, encounter; side; vis-a-vis; on the part of; towards.

Tilqad, & tilqad-a-t, talker.

Talqam, & tilqama-t, who swallows large morsels.

Talqin, inf. ii. of (Lu), instructing, &c.; addressing the dead; (m.) insinuation, innuendo, tale-bearing, goading up against; dictation.

Tilka, f. of zalik, that one.

Talal, humility; — tulul, pl. of talil.

Talam, pl. atlám, furrow; cleft; — hence ii. tallam, inf. talim, furrow; — tilm, pl. tilám, lad, youth, servant; ploughman; goldsmith; windpipe; bellows.

Talmah; talmah, flashing, shining, ii. (Lu).

Tilimmaz, fickle; f. ; talkative; a boisterous woman.

Talma, inf. i., be a pupil to (Li); (m.) teach; have for a pupil; — ii. inf. talamuz, be a pupil, disciple.

Talim, inf. ii. of (Lu), speaking obscurely; allusion; pl. talim, features which remind of the father.

Talmez, pl. talamiz, talamiza-t, talam-in, talimi, pupil, disciple; student; (m.) confessor (who goes to confession).

Talim, inf. ii. of (Lu), glittering, &c.; pl. talim, glitter of arms, flashing of swords; bright stripes.

Tulunna-t, tulunna-t, delay; necessaries.

Talih, a. inf. talah, perish; be sad, perplexed; forget.

Talah, ruin, perdition; confusion, perplexity.

Talhiya-t, diversion, unbending the mind, amusement; toy.

Tala, v, tala, i. inf. tulunw, follow, walk behind another; abandon, leave in the lurch; despise; — inf. tilawa-t, read; recite; meditate; — inf. talaw, buy (the foal of) a mule; — tali, a. inf. til-an, remain, rest; — ii. inf. taliya-t, follow; press for payment, dun; follow up the prayers prescribed by others; redeem one's vow; lie in agony; — iii. inf. mutalat, follow; accompany (in music); — iv. inf. tilat, cause one to follow another; press by the bailiff for payment; overtake; entrust with (Le ;ala), commission; leave the remainder of a debt outstanding; give, bestow on; grant protection; hand an arrow as a sign of protection;
be followed by her foals (camel, &c.); — v. inf. tatalli, follow unceasingly; press by the bailiff; — vi. inf. tatalli, follow each other in uninterrupted succession; — x. inf. istilad, desire one to follow, to espouse a cause; lead; continue.

tilw, pl. allâ, following (adj.);

† tilwa-t, foal; summer-lambs; a goat above four months old; trace; sublime, noble; — talaww, who follows continually; — tu-luwwy inf. of (tâ); — stilwa-t, remainder of a debt.

talwdz, seeking refuge.

talawwut, sodomy.

† tilw, pi. tilwa, following (adj.);

tali, remainder of the month; — tily, who swears much; rich; — tala, pl. of til; — tala, slaughtered sheep; — taliiya-t, bending, folding, ii.

† tilwiy, inf. ii. of (tx), turning aside, &c.; bend of the road.

talwijy, pl. talwiyth, inf. ii. of (tî), causing to flash, &c.; metonymy; pl. fruit which begins to ripen.

tala, reminder of the mouth; — tily, who swears much; rich; — tala, pl. of til; — tala, slaughtered sheep; — taliiya-t, bending, folding, ii.; — taliiya-t, remainder of a debt; remainder, rest.

† tilw, pi. tilad, hereditary, &c.

† tilis, † tilisa-t, pl. tilisâ, testicle; little basket made of leaves.

talâ, long-necked; long, tall.

talifa-t, anything lost or spoiled.

talîl, pl. talla, thrown down, prostrate; pl. atilla-t, tulul, talâlit, neck.

tamm, i, inf. tamm, timm, tumm, tamâm, timâm, tumâm, tamâmâ-t, timâmâ-t, be complete, whole, perfect; complete, finish (ب bî or ﬂî 'ala); go to (الî ila); — ii. inf. tamâmîm, timâmma-t, improve, make perfect; be complete; finish off (a wounded man); annihilate, ruin; give to anyone his gain in the game of arrows; belong to or side with the tribe of Tamim; suspend a talisman round one's neck; — iii. inf. mutâmamât, vie with another in completing a thing; — iv. inf. tîmmâm, complete, finish, improve, make perfect; be on the point of giving birth; be in full growth; be full (moon); obtain one's wish; give the axe tîmm to anyone; go to; — v. inf. tâtîmmum, be complete (fracture); walk with a broken leg until the fracture is complete; — vi. inf. tatâmam, come in full numbers, reach the full number; — x. inf. istîtmâm, wish for, demand or bring about the completion of a thing; ask for anything necessary to the completion of a work; ask for the axe tîmm.

† tâmm, timm, tumm, completion; end, finish; a kind of goose; — li-timm-in, mature; — timm, hatchet; anything complete; — tumm, mouth (m.); — tammâ-t, talisman of camel-hair; — timma-t, tumma-t, pl. tummam, the same; — tumma-t, gift, present.

† tamm, timm, tumm, completion; end, finish; a kind of goose; — li-timm-in, mature; — timm, hatchet; anything complete; — tumm, mouth (m.); — tammâ-t, talisman of camel-hair; — timma-t, tumma-t, pl. tummam, the same; — tumma-t, gift, present.
perfect; whole, entire; full (moon); completion, end; — tammám, troop, crowd; — tamámá-t, completion; end; — tumámá-t, remainder, rest; — tamámí, complete, entire; — hasab tamámí wa tafaduli, integral and differential calculus; — timámíyy, the longest (night).

tamá'im, pl. of tamá-ma-t.

tamám, stammerer; — tamá-tá-ma-t, stammering.
timímán, pl. of timámín, tentrope.

tamtá, INF. 5, pronounce badly the و and م; speak with an impediment.
tamattuh, error; v. (تمتت).
tamání, pl. of tamádín, tentrope.

tamál, comparison, resemblance; — timál, pl. tamásíl, resemblance; image, likeness, portrait.
tamásíl, INF. II. of (مل), representing by an image, &c.; making an example of; pl. -át, example; allegory.
tamjíd, INF. II. of (ميد), praising, &c.; eulogy; hymn.
tamájiyya, erasing, blotting out.
tamaddun, INF. v. of (مدن), uniting in civic society, &c.; polite manners; civilisation, refinement.

tamín, INF. v. of (من), having authority and influence, &c.; power, wealth; taking up an abode; settling in a place.

tamr, 5, pl. tumúr, tumrán, full ripe date; — tumhr hindaýy, tamarind; — hence: tamar, U, INF. tamr, feed with dates; — II. INF. tamr, enter the last stage of ripening; bear ripe or ripening dates; feed with dates; dry, make dry (fruit); mince and dry meat; — IV. INF. tamr, abound in dates; enter the last stage of ripening; bear dates; feed with dates; — 5 tamara-t, knot in a whip.

tumrád, pl. tamráid, dove-cot; bird's-nest; — tamrád, INF. II. of (مر), building high.
tumrán, pl. of tumr, tumarrudíyy, refractory, rebellious.
tumaris, tummáris, dwarfish.
tummarud, weakness, insufficiency.
tamris, a little rain.
tamrig, INF. II. of (مر), anointing, smearing.
tamrisiyy, high praise, eulogy; II. (مر).
timsílá (تمسیل), pl. tamísíl, crocodile; liar; malicious; — tamáh, lie.
timsíla, a prayer.
tamásíya, wishing good evening, II. (مر). (تمسیخا)

tamáš, U, INF. tam, gather, assemble.
tumák, sandal of Bagdad.
tamqit, hatred.
tamáfi, stretching one's self and yawning, II. (مفت).
tamq, hatred.

tamak, U, I, INF. tamk, tumák, be long and high, juicy and firm (hump of a camel); — IV. INF. tamák, fatten.
possible; investiture; declension.

tamlaq, timillaq, declaration of love, caressing, fondling.

timlan, pl. of tamliya-t.

tamallug, blandishment, flattery, v. of (مل).

tamallu', being full, ii. (لل).

tumluk, wild olive.

tamliky, one's own, hereditary; — fi tamlikya-t, right of property, of inheritance.

tamliya-t, pi. timlan, long life, ii. (لل); — tamli'a-t, filling; fetching water, ii. (لل).

tamam, perfect, complete; — tumam, timam, pi. of tumma-t, tumma.
	tamarind, wish, desire; saluting by kissing one's fingers and placing them on the forehead.

tamanni, pi. -at, wish; request, petition, v. (من).
	tunn, s., tunny-fish; — s. tina-t, endurance; continual flow; inf. of (ن).

tana', a, inf. tunu', stay, dwell, inhabit (ب في).

tunn', peasants, countrymen, pl. of tuni; — s. tina-t, dwelling, living in a place, fixed residence.

tanbıl, pl. of timbıl, tumbıl.

tanaddi, inf. vi. of (ن), calling to each other, &c.; يوم الالب yaumu't-tanddi, Day of Judgment.

tanaddi, pl. stray birds; stray fugitives.

tanor, maker of stoves, &c.

tanásab, inf. v. of (سب), claiming relationship; symmetry; gracefulness of proportion; conformity.

tanásuh, & tanásuhyya-t, metempsychosis; — tanásuhyy, believer in such.

tanásul, begetting, generation; descent, vi. (سل).

tanasi, real or pretended forgetfulness, vi. (سي).

tanaher, exercises in calligraphy.

tanast, mile-stones, stones to mark out the road.

tanass, tanasuy, drowsiness; pretending to be asleep, vi. (س).
tanaffūf, pl. wedge-like pieces inserted in a dress.

tanāqfā, pl. defects, shortcomings.

tanānūr, pl. of tannūr. (Pers.)
tanānīn, pl. of tinnīn.
tanāhī, inf. vi. of tanīhī, arriving, &c.; — pl. of tanīhīya-t.

tanāwul, inf. vi. of tanawul, taking, seizing, &c.; Holy Communion.
tināwa-t, tināyā-t, neglect of study and discussion (between scholars).
tanāvī, pl. of tanavī. (Pers.)
tanābil, pl. tanāblī, tanāblīt, dwarf; — timbāl-t, id.; dwarfish figure.
tanābbūj, swelling of a bone.
tanābūy, command of a ship, captainship.
tanbūr, small; dwarf.
timbūl, pl. timbūlī, timbūlī, dwarf.
tambūt, pl. tanbūt, causing to grow, &c.; tambūt, timbūt, anything sprouting; (m.) trees, bushes, shrubs; projection of a sill, of ornaments; stitches of a seam.
tambūt-īf, pl. of tambūt, dwarf.
tanbūt-īf, dwarf.
tambūt, pl. tanbūt, timbūlī, timbūlī, dwarf.
tambūt, pl. tanbūt, causing to grow, &c.; tambūt, timbūt, anything sprouting; (m.) trees, bushes, shrubs; projection of a sill, of ornaments; stitches of a seam.
tanbūt, pl. tanbūt, dwarf.
tanbūt, pl. tanbūt, causing to grow, &c.; tambūt, timbūt, anything sprouting; (m.) trees, bushes, shrubs; projection of a sill, of ornaments; stitches of a seam.
putting in order, &c.; ordinance, regulation.

\textbf{tan'ım, INF. II. of (نائم)}
procuring a happy life, &c.; pampering, effeminating.

\textbf{tanaffur, abhorrence, detestation.}

\textbf{tanaffus, INF. v. of (نافع)}
breathing, sighing, &c.; recreation.

\textbf{tanfiz, transmission; execution; enforcing.}

\textbf{tanfis, cheering, refreshing,} 
consoling; حرف الم tanfis-i, particle of wishing.

\textbf{tanqad, separating, sifting.}

\textbf{tanqād, diminishing, damag¬}
ning, injuring.

\textbf{timiqdam, vengeance, punishment.}

\textbf{tanaqqus, diminution; injury, damage, v. (نائع).}

\textbf{tanqib, INF. II. of (نجب)}
examining, &c.; criticism; mining.

\textbf{tanaqqus, diminution; injury, damage, v. (نائع).}

\textbf{tanqiyat, purification; cleaning; selecting; winnowing; taking out the intestines, II.}

\textbf{tanaqya-t,} choice handwriting, exquisite penmanship.

\textbf{tanmiya-t,} causing to grow, to increase, to flourish, II. (نمو); — adulteration; lie; calumny; quotation; growth, increase, II. (نمو).

\textbf{tanha,} alone, solitary (Pers.); — \textbf{tanha}, \textbf{highest point of rising water.}

\textbf{tanha-i,} prohibition, forbiddance; termination; attaining to the extreme limits; pl. تناهي tanahi, highest point of rising water.

\textbf{tanwad}, rising with difficulty (under a burden); INF. of (نور).

\textbf{tanwah}, decoration of a sedan-chair.

\textbf{tanwah,} fir-tree.

\textbf{tanwur,} pl. tananir, stove, oven, furnace; pit for baking; surface of the earth; source; — tanawwur, INF. v. of (نور), shining, &c.; — \textbf{tannur,} maker of stoves, &c.

\textbf{tanwa'y,} rising with difficulty (under a burden); INF. of (نور).

\textbf{tanwih,} pi. tandunh, lamentation, mourning for the dead, n.

\textbf{tanhika-t,} punishment, torture.

\textbf{tanha,} highest point of rising water.

\textbf{tanha-y,} rising with difficulty (under a burden); INF. of (نور).

\textbf{tanwih,} pi. tandunh, lamentation, mourning for the dead, n.

\textbf{tanhikat,} pi. vanities.

\textbf{tanwin,} nunciation (marking with \(\sim, \_\, \_\).)

\textbf{tanwiya-t, INF. II. of (نوي)}
accomplishing a purpose; (m.) mewing.

\textbf{tinin,} equal, similar; — \textbf{tinnin,} pl. tanainin, large serpent; dragon (constellation); shark.

\textbf{tis}, for ذياث, this, f. s.

\textbf{tahditir,} pl. of \textbf{tahdar;} — \textbf{tahatar,} INF. VI. of (هاتر), being arrogant towards each other.

\textbf{tahatih,} pl. vanities.
tahám, pl. -ún, native of Mecca; — ُ tiháma-t, Tháma; Mecca; — ی tihámiyy, from Tháma.
tahání, pl. of تهاني, Tahání, Tihama; — ^ tahmá-t, from Tihama.
tahání, pi. of تهاني, Tahání, Tihama; — ^ tahmá-t, from Tihama.
tahání, pi. of تهاني, Tahání, Tihama; — ^ tahmá-t, from Tihama.
tahání, pi. of تهاني, Tahání, Tihama; — ^ tahmá-t, from Tihama.
tahání, pi. of تهاني, Tahání, Tihama; — ^ tahmá-t, from Tihama.
tahání, pi. of تهاني, Tahání, Tihama; — ^ tahmá-t, from Tihama.
tahání, pi. of تهاني, Tahání, Tihama; — ^ tahmá-t, from Tihama.
tahání, pi. of تهاني, Tahání, Tihama; — ^ tahmá-t, from Tihama.
tahání, pi. of تهاني, Tahání, Tihama; — ^ tahmá-t, from Tihama.
tahání, pi. of تهاني, Tahání, Tihama; — ^ tahmá-t, from Tihama.

Digitized by Google
violent agitation; vomiting, vii. (vomiting).

vomiting, in. of (vomiting), frightening, &c.; pl. tāhāwil, terrific sight; goblin; phantom; calumny.

tahīḥ, this, f. sing. of یā; — tahiyq, void, vacant (Pers.).

tahim, suspect, suspicious; — tahayyum, elegant gait, v. (vomiting).

tahiyq, being prepared, vi. (vomiting).

preparation; good guidance, n. (vomiting).

alone; single; simple, not compound; finished; 1000 horses; — tawwa-t, hour; tawwaat-an, just now, this very moment.

sign of the cross.

repenting, penitent; long-suffering; — tu'dba-t, disgrace, ignominy.

dependencies, pi. of tadbīra-t.

spices, pi. of tadbīl.

biers, &c., pi. of tadbīl.

follow ing each other in short intervals, &c.; uninterrupted tradition; frequency; publicity.

pl. of tu'sur.

sign of the cross.

repenting, penitent; long-suffering; — tu'dba-t, disgrace, ignominy.

dependencies, pi. of tadbīra-t.

spices, pi. of tadbīl.

biers, &c., pi. of tadbīl.

following each other in short intervals, &c.; uninterrupted tradition; frequency; publicity.

pl. of tu'sur.

sign of the cross.

repenting, penitent; long-suffering; — tu'dba-t, disgrace, ignominy.

dependencies, pi. of tadbīra-t.

spices, pi. of tadbīl.

biers, &c., pi. of tadbīl.

following each other in short intervals, &c.; uninterrupted tradition; frequency; publicity.

pl. of tu'sur.

sign of the cross.

repenting, penitent; long-suffering; — tu'dba-t, disgrace, ignominy.

dependencies, pi. of tadbīra-t.

spices, pi. of tadbīl.

biers, &c., pi. of tadbīl.

following each other in short intervals, &c.; uninterrupted tradition; frequency; publicity.

pl. of tu'sur.

sign of the cross.

repenting, penitent; long-suffering; — tu'dba-t, disgrace, ignominy.

dependencies, pi. of tadbīra-t.

spices, pi. of tadbīl.

biers, &c., pi. of tadbīl.

following each other in short intervals, &c.; uninterrupted tradition; frequency; publicity.

pl. of tu'sur.

sign of the cross.

repenting, penitent; long-suffering; — tu'dba-t, disgrace, ignominy.

dependencies, pi. of tadbīra-t.

spices, pi. of tadbīl.

biers, &c., pi. of tadbīl.

following each other in short intervals, &c.; uninterrupted tradition; frequency; publicity.

pl. of tu'sur.
tautid, Inf. ii. of (تَماط), ramming in pegs; priapism.

†izz=tizz izzit, mulberry.

tawassub, Inf. ii. of (تَحَمَّل), ramming in pegs; priapism.

tawṣīr, pl. tawsīrīn, ta‘āsir, military escort of the tax-gatherer; beadle; iron for branding the soles of a camel.

†izz, u, Inf. tawṣīr, get crowned;—I. Inf. tawaṣīr, crown;—V. Inf. tawāṣwuj, get crowned.

tiț, quince (Pers.); bronze, brass (Turk.).

tawajjuh, Inf. v. of (تَدْعُيَ), turning towards, &c.; kind attention, favour, pl. -āt, marks of favour.

tawajjuh, Inf. ii. of (تَدْعُيَ), turning towards, &c.; kind attention, favour, pl. -āt, new nominations (to office); census; tax-roll; last consonant but one of a verse with u or a for a vowel.

†iț, u, Inf. tawṣīr, be broad.

†iț, u, Inf. tawṣīr, being unwhole-
some, v. (تَدْعُيَ).

tawṣīm, soiling, polluting, II. (تَدْعَعَ).

tawṣīya-t, message, transmission.

†oța-t, †uđa-t, sedateness, steadiness; deliberateness; quiet deportment.

tauđiya-t, pl. tauđāt, dwarf; sending; guidance, II. (تَدْعَعَ).

†oț, u, Inf. tauț, flow; roam about;—Iv. Inf. itața-t, do a thing repeatedly; for فَلْيُتَارَلْ، fix the look sharply at (تَدْعَعَ).

tauț, pl. atwær, mediator, envoy; a vessel for water; course; waxcake;—5 tauța-t, messenger of love.

tawrāb, earth, dust.
office; assigning a salary; impost on transactions.

(tau) tā', u. inf. taw', dip bread into butter, milk, &c., to suck them up;—ή taw'īya-t, awakening (a.), ii. (vī).

(tau) tāf, u. inf. tau'a, be dimmed;—inf. taw'ata, relax from weariness;—ή taw'ata, deception of the senses, delusion; error; transgression;—tāfa-t, fault, vice; want; excess; hesitation, delay.

taufāq, time; first appearance.

taufiq, inf. ii. of fitting, &c.; guidance and grace of God; fulfilment of one's wishes, success, prospering (a.); adjustment, agreement; time.

taufiqa-t, full payment, n.

(tau) tāq, u. inf. taw', taw'aq, taw'aqān, taw'āya-t, long for, desire; favour; be eagerly set on doing; be quick and vigilant; come out with a prize (arrow in the game); bend the bow by tension;—inf. tauq, tawaqān, sacrifice one's self from generosity;—iv. inf. tī'āq, bend the bow strongly.

tawq, longing, desire; passion; concupiscence;—tīq, bend, incurvation;—tū'aq, fervent desire.

tauqān, inf. of (tawq).

tawāqīq, inf. v. of (tawq), stopping (n.), hesitating, &c.; perseverance; expectation, dependency.

tauqala-t, horse walking safely over rocks and stones.

tauiqīt, fixing a time, ii. (qīt).

tauiqīt, inf. ii. of (qīt), dropping, &c.; pl. tauiqīq, royal signet; seal; notion, idea.

tauiqīya-t, protection, guard, ii. (qīq).

taukāf, coves.
(1) $y~196$

**tawā(un)***, surrounding

(2) **taḥ**, v. inf. tawāḥ, perish; depart and disappear; wander; wonder in mind; (m.) be absent-minded; be proud, haughty, supercilious; — ii. inf. tawāḥ, cause to perish; render confused, perplexed; — iv. inf. itāḥ, perplex, confound.

**tuwāh**, pl. tāḥ, atwāḥ, atāwāḥ, thunderstruck, utterly perplexed, bewildered; — tawāḥ, tāḥ, ruin.

**tathwān**, perplexity, bewildermount; (m.) absent-mindedness.

**tawāh vn**, pi. tuwāḥ, tuwān, ruin; — tuwān, ruin; — tuwān, often, many times.

**tawāhān**, perplexity, bewildermount; (m.) absent-mindedness.

**tawāh dh**, perfect of form.

**tawāhān**, perplexity, bewildermount; (m.) absent-mindedness.

**tawāh dh**, perfect of form.

**tawāh dh**, perfect of form.

**tawāh dh**, perfect of form.

**tawāh dh**, perfect of form.

**tawāh dh**, perfect of form.

**tawāh dh**, perfect of form.

**tawāh dh**, perfect of form.

**tawāh dh**, perfect of form.
tiasisyaya-t, goat-like, goatish manners; stubborn stiffness.

taisir, INF. II. of (مسر), rendering easy, &c.; light step (of a horse).

taisiq, good guard; confinement; consignation to the barracks, sequestration.

tayyiq, hasty, passionate, rash; bold, sharp; lively; malicious; irascible.

tayyiqdn, impetuous, impulsive.

tayyiqur, modest; prudent.

tayyiqur, modest; prudent.

tayyiq, hasty, passionate, rash; bold, sharp; lively; malicious; irascible.

taim, slave; name of a tribe—
taim, twin-brother;—5 ti'ma-t, tima-t, a sheep kept at home for time of need; a sheep belonging to a herd of 40 or above; talisman.

tayma', desert; at-taima', constellation of the Twins.

taiman, the south;—5 taimaniyy, Arabia felix, Yaman;—tayammun, INF. v. of (تين), belonging to Yaman, &c.; blessing of God; success; felicitations.

tina, 5, fig;—5 tina-t, the buttocks.

taim, slave; name of a tribe—
taim, twin-brother;—5 ti'ma-t, tima-t, a sheep kept at home for time of need; a sheep belonging to a herd of 40 or above; talisman.

Tayma, desert.

dangerous desert; vast plain;
low ground; quicksand, river-sand; haughty, arrogant; out of senses; — 5 taihura-t, plain, field.

taihuwa-t, whirlpool.
taiwyyy, terminating in.
tai'am, twin-brother.

s; as a numerical sign = 500.
sa'dj, (roarer) lion.
sa'dda-t, fatness, plumpness; clumsiness.
sabita-t, pl. sawabit, fixed star.
sabba-t, girl, damsel.
sabiq, overflowing; liberal, generous.
sa'sa', allow to drink its fill (a camel), and, by opposition, allow to be thirsty; drink, and, by opposition, be thirsty; prevent, detain, repel; get appeased, subside; remove, take away; extinguish (a.);

sada-t, vomiting.
sagim, white, whitish.
sagi, (sag-in), part. a. of sagi, sheep; — sagiya-t, sheep.
sad'il, dregs, sediment; excrements; anything stinking.
saqib, p. a. of (sag-in), planet Saturn; beggar; a she-camel abounding in milk.
saquil, pl. sawaquil, heavy, weighty; over-burdened, oppressed, molested.
sakil, pi. sawakil, without friends or children, bereaved.
salis-an, in the third place; — salis-t, tierce.
saldun, thirtieth.
sali, icy cold.
sulil, pass. and ii. tasa'ral, inf. tasa'ul, be disfigured by warts.
sals, trinity.
sālī, third.
sālīl, warts, pl. of sūţ.
Tāsmīr, fruit-bearing; pea; blossom of the sorrel.
Tāsmīl, rusty sword; delightful habitation.
Sāmīn, eighth; Sāmīn-ān, in the eighth place.
Tūsān, taswān, inf.
Tusān-ān, surround the game with nets; overcome by stratagem, outwit.
Sānu, weakness; leanness; — Sānu-t, old lean sheep; small rest; Sānu-t, sheep-fold.
Sānu, A, INF. Sān-ī, Sān-ān, spoil, deteriorate; bring about mischief; break or deteriorate the seams of a leathern bag; — IV. INF. Sān-ī', wound and kill savagely.
Sāy, sa'an, destruction; crime; wounding; murder; — Sā'ān, scars; — also Sāy-t, pl. Sāy, sheep-fold; road-mark.
Sāyā-t, pl. -īt, Sāwā-ī, bleating; roaring.
Sā'īr, vengeance, revenge; anger; malice; revenging; vindictive; — p. a. of (yā), dusty.
Sib, jump! &c., IMP. OF (yā); — Sūbā-ī, middle of a well or pond; pl. Sūbāt, Sūbīn, Sūbiya-t, Sūbī, herd; troop of men (up to eleven).
Sabb, INF. Sabāb, sit firm; be completed.
Sabāt, firmness; durability; perseverance; proof, demonstration; INF. OF (yā); — Gsūbāt, disease impeding the movements; pl. of yī Sabūa-t.
Sībār, persevering, diligence, III. ON T Alam (yā) 'ala-sībār, nearly finished.
Sībīn, INF. OF (yā) Sabūt-t.
Sabūt, U, INF. Sabūt, Sabūt, stand firm and permanently; persist; not allow of elision (grammatical letter); — Sabūt, INF. Sabūt-t, Sabūt-t, be firm of character and courageous; — II. INF. Tasbūt, make firm, strong; be very persevering and enduring; exhort to perseverance; keep in confinement; register, note down; prove, demonstrate; (m.) confirm (in the religious sense); — III. INF. Musābūt-t, Sabūt, know for a certainty; — IV. INF. Isbūt, make firm and strong; know for certain; confirm, attest; inform accurately, give a precise answer; write down; register one's name; prove; wound severely, keep in confinement; — V. INF. Tasbūbūt, take a fixed residence; be strengthened, fortified; persevere; hesitate; oppose persistently; complete, achieve, carry through; (m.) receive the confirmation; — VIII. INF. Iṣbūt, be strengthened, fortified; — X. INF. Iṣībūt, be kept confined; persevere; behave with patience and mildness; hesitate; do gradually; ask for reliable information or safe advice; find true; verify; make firm and strong.
Sabīt, firm; resolute; persevering; brave, hero; — Sabīt, endurance, perseverance; proof, demonstration; a trustworthy man; list, register.
Sabāb, INF. Sabāb, sit firm.
Sabāj, U, INF. Sabāj, speak or
write indistinctly; — I, inf. sabj, sit on one's toes with the buttocks on the heels; — II, inf. tasbuj, speak or write indistinctly; — XI, inf. isbiyuj, be full; be fat and flabby.

sabaj, pl. aqshaj, space between the shoulders; middle and larger part; indistinctness of speech or writing; a bird; — sabaja-t, moderate; indifferent.

sabaj, pi. asbaj, the space between the shoulders; middle and larger part; indistinctness of speech or writing; a bird; — 8 sabaja-t, moderate; indifferent.

sabq, i, inf. sabq, shed tears; — inf. sabq, tasbq, flow fast and with masses of water; pour out; — VII, inf. isbuj, break suddenly upon; pour out a flood of words.

sabq, sibq, pl. subuj, what has been torn off.

sabul, sabal, small remainder of a fluid in a vessel.

sabun, i, inf. sabun, gibun, stitch together, sow a seam; put into the bosom of a dress and carry along; — IV, inf. isbun, make a bosom in the dress for carrying; — V, inf. tabasun=I; — 8 subna-t, pl. suban, sack, bag; bosom in a dress.

sabuj, firmness; proof; incontestability.

sajj, u, inf. sajj, sujuj, flow abundantly; pour out, spill; — VII, inf. insijuj, flow; be poured out.

sajj, blood flowing from a victim; — 8 sajja-t, fine garden or park with ponds.

sajjii, who pours out or spills much; pouring heavy rain; torrent.

sajr, u, inf. sajr, mix anything with the fermenting juice of a fruit; — VII, inf. insijar, break forth (water, blood); flow over copiously.

sajr, sajir, broad and thick; — sajar, pl. stray troops of men, &c.; arrow with a broad head; — 8 sajra-t, widest part of a valley; deepening of the ground; group.

sajil, a, inf. sajil, be fat and flabby; — 9 sajila-t, corpulence.

sajl, f. of sajal, big-bellied; wide (pocket).

sajam, a, inf. sajim (also II), detach easily; — sajim, a, inf. sajam, be easily detached; —
II. Inf. taṣjīm, and IV. Inf.  
ii. taṣjīm, rain fast and continuously; — IV. last.

(ṣajīn) sajīn, sajān, rugged road.
(ṣajū) sajū, u. Inf. sajw, be silent; disperse, squander; — IV. Inf.  
ṣījā, silence.

(ṣaʃīj) saʃīj, saʃīj, water from above; wild mountain-torrent.
(ʃaʃīj) saʃīj, dregs, thick pressed juice.

(ṣajīn) sajīn, sajān, rugged road.
(ṣajū) sajū, u. Inf. sajw, be silent; disperse, squander; — IV. Inf.  
ṣījā, silence.

(c̱) sajilj, sajij, water from above; wild mountain-torrent.
(c̱) sajir, dregs, thick pressed juice.

(c̱) sajilj, sajij, water from above; wild mountain-torrent.
(c̱) sajir, dregs, thick pressed juice.

(c̱) sajilj, sajij, water from above; wild mountain-torrent.
(c̱) sajir, dregs, thick pressed juice.

(c̱) sajilj, sajij, water from above; wild mountain-torrent.
(c̱) sajir, dregs, thick pressed juice.

(c̱) sajilj, sajij, water from above; wild mountain-torrent.
(c̱) sajir, dregs, thick pressed juice.

(c̱) sajilj, sajij, water from above; wild mountain-torrent.
(c̱) sajir, dregs, thick pressed juice.
sarsar, 8, garrulous; — 8 sarsara-t, garrulous woman; overflowing, gushing.

sarsar, inf. 8, disperse, divide; be talkative, garrulous; eat much; mingle together; — 8 sarsara-t, garrullity.

sarsar, inf. 8, disperse, divide; be talkative, garrulous; eat much; mingle together; — 8 sarsara-t, garrulity.

sarsa-t, overflowing.

sarad, v, inf. sard, break bread to dip it into the broth, &c.; dip the cloth into the dye; castrate by squashing the testicles; kill the victim without cutting its throat; — II. inf. tasrid, id.; pass, be carried from the battle-field with broken limbs; — XV. inf. isrid, cause the teeth to fall out (illness); — vn. issrdm, have broken or decayed teeth, be gap-toothed; be broken out (tooth).

sard, light rain; — sarad, rent, cleft; — sarud, pl. of -i sarid; — surda-t, pieces of bread steeped in broth, &c.; mess.

sarf, scold, rebuke.

saraf, 1, it, inf. sarf, scold, rebuke.

sarma-t, feathers on the throat of a cock.

sarm, suppression of the first and fifth letters of a foot in poetry.
the hands into moist ground; — IV. INF. igrd?, be very moist; contain much water; thoroughly wet the ground.

saran, du. sarawdn, saraydn, pl. igrd, moisture (du. of the air and the ground); earth, ground, humus; anything good or pleasant; — sarayiq, igrd, moisture, rich, abundant; — sarayya-t, ground, humus.

saryd, moist ground; f. of saridan, saraydn, saryd, pi. of saridan, moisture (du. of the air and the ground); earth, ground, humus; anything good or pleasant; — sariyy, igrd, moist; rich, abundant; — sariyya-t, ground, humus.

saryd, moist ground; f. of asran, saraydn, saryd, du. of saridan.

surayyd, the Pleiades; chandelier, lustre.

sirydfa-t, watery mud.

sarvan, moist; — saraydn, du. of saridan.

saryd, moist; — saridy, sarida-t, pi. of saridan.

saridy, pieces of bread to be steeped in broth, Ac.; bread-soup.

safat, stupidity.

safdt, pi. of safat; — safi, a, inf. saf*, be very stupid; — igrd safi, great stupidity; — sifa, pl. spiders.

sufd*y, cold, catarrh; — sufda-y, having a cold.

suffan, pi. of soft.

safafy, vomit; — vii. inf. insid*y, break forth.

safy, tread down; — safi, a, inf. saf*, be very stupid; — igrd safi, stupidity.

sa't, I, U, INF. sa't, sa'tet, sa'ata-t, gu'ta-t, have little hair on the chin, cheeks and brows; — u, ease the bowels.

sa't, I, U, INF. sa't, sa't, sa'ata-t, gu'ta-t, have little hair on the chin, cheeks and brows; — u, ease the bowels.

sa't, I, U, INF. sa't, sa't, sa'ata-t, gu'ta-t, have little hair on the chin, cheeks and brows; — u, ease the bowels.

sa't, I, U, INF. sa't, sa't, sa'ata-t, gu'ta-t, have little hair on the chin, cheeks and brows; — u, ease the bowels.

sa't, I, U, INF. sa't, sa't, sa'ata-t, gu'ta-t, have little hair on the chin, cheeks and brows; — u, ease the bowels.

sa't, I, U, INF. sa't, sa't, sa'ata-t, gu'ta-t, have little hair on the chin, cheeks and brows; — u, ease the bowels.

sa't, I, U, INF. sa't, sa't, sa'ata-t, gu'ta-t, have little hair on the chin, cheeks and brows; — u, ease the bowels.

sa't, I, U, INF. sa't, sa't, sa'ata-t, gu'ta-t, have little hair on the chin, cheeks and brows; — u, ease the bowels.

sa't, I, U, INF. sa't, sa't, sa'ata-t, gu'ta-t, have little hair on the chin, cheeks and brows; — u, ease the bowels.

sa't, I, U, INF. sa't, sa't, sa'ata-t, gu'ta-t, have little hair on the chin, cheeks and brows; — u, ease the bowels.

sa't, I, U, INF. sa't, sa't, sa'ata-t, gu'ta-t, have little hair on the chin, cheeks and brows; — u, ease the bowels.
**saggar**, A, INF. *sagir*, break, blunt; (m.) make a breach; by opposition, stop a rent or hole; occupy a mountain-pass against (علي عا) the enemy; break another's front teeth; — pass. lose the teeth; be hit on the mouth; — IV. INF. isgar, lose, or, by opposition, get the front teeth (child); pass. be hit on the mouth; — VIII. INF. izzigdr, izzigdr, izzigdr, get the front teeth.

**sag**, pl. *sagir*, separated, dispersed; mouth; lips; row of teeth; front tooth; mountain-cleft, pass; stronghold; boundary; name of a tree; best grass; — *sagra-t*, — *sagri*, — *sagri*, mouth; lips; row of teeth; front tooth; mountain-cleft, pass; stronghold; boundary; name of a tree; best grass; — *sagb*, — *sagb*, cold running water in a valley; shaded water; mountain-lake; — *sagb*, pl. *sagbi*, *sagban*, id.; thaw.
(•**0, ii- saffady inf. tasfd, line (clothes). •

(safr, sufr, womb of an animal; — safr, safar, pl. asfar, crupper, hindmost strap of the saddle; — hence: ii. safar, inf. tasfour, drive from behind; — iv. inf. isfar, id.; put the hindmost strap to a saddle or tighten it; show to be near giving birth (goat); — n. safar, inf. tasfour, drive from behind; — x. inf. istisfar, be breeched; put the tail between the legs (dog); — sufr, hair of the armpits.

(jy>), ii. inf. tasarf, not curdle (milk).

(safry Vy inf. safly, settle, sink, have a sediment; put a bolting-cloth under the millstone; disperse; — n. inf. tassaf, eat anything in milk; have much sediment; — in. inf. musafala-t, eat solid food (corn, &c.) without milk; be continually at a person's apronstrings; — iv. inf. isfayl, have a sediment; — v. inf. tasafful, hold back from what is good (wicked disposition).

(safa, see (saff)). •

(saq, imp. of wasiq, trust, rely, &c.; — siq, confidence, trust; tie; — saq-t niqat, trustworthy; pl. as-siqat, the familiar companions of Muhammad; inf. of (sak).

(saqab, u, inf. saqab, pierce, bore, make holes; penetrate; seize with the mind; — inf. suqub, burn; shine; rise, spread; abound in milk; penetrate; — saqab, inf. saqaba-t, be intensely red; — n. inf. tasqab, pierce repeatedly, riddle; light a fire; show itself (grey hair); — iv. inf. isqab, light a fire; render shining, resplendent; — v. inf. tasqab, get pierced, torn, corroded, lit; pierce, light; — vii. inf. insiqab, get pierced, torn.)
— suqub, pl. of عضوب gap; — ١ suqba-t, pl. suqub, suqub, canal.

(ع) saqsaq, INF. ١, talk stupidly or foolishly.

(ج), v. tasaqqar, INF. tasaqqar, be shaken, shake (n.), tremble.

(ع) saqif, ١, INF. saqaf, saqaf; saqif, INF. saqifatu-t, have a sharp penetrating intellect; be clever and successful; surpass in intellect; — saqif, ١, INF. saqaf, meet, reach, seize, take hold of; understand; obtain, find; — II. INF. tasqif, straighten a lance, make straight again; educate, refine; correct; — III. INF. mutsaaqafa-t, vie and surpass in penetration; INF. sigaf, dispute in a haughty manner; — IV. INF. isqaf, pass. get into one's own power; — VI. INF. tasqaf, quarrel with each other.

(ع) saqf, sigf, saqif, saqaf, sharp, penetrating, active.

(ع) saqal, u, INF. saql, estimate the weight, weigh, make two things equal in weight; put a weight on; — saqal, INF. saqala-t, sigal, be heavy, weighty; molest (ع 'ala); be troubled in body and mind; be hard of hearing; feel pregnant; be full of sap; — II. INF. tasqil, deem or declare a thing to be difficult; make heavy, lay a weight on; surfeit the stomach; burden, molest, annoy; weigh to; — IV. INF. isqal, make one carry a heavy burden; press upon, oppress; grieve; feel pregnant; — VI. INF. tasqal, be heavy, ponderous; be a burden; bend from heaviness to the earth; gravitate; find a thing too difficult and desist; refuse help; — X. INF. intisqil, find or be heavy, ponderous, troublesome.

(ع) saqil, luggage, baggage; — saqil, pl. asqāl, weight, burden; heaviness; weightiness; trouble-someness; — saqal, pl. asqāl, luggage, baggage; retinue, servants, family; overload; of great value; du. as-saqalān, men and demons; — sigal, heaviness, ponderousness, INF. of (ع); — suql (also لس guqalā'), pl. of لس saqil; — ض saqala-t, saqala-t, heaviness, trouble; indigestion, surfeit; — saqala-t, tiredness; heaviness in the limbs; molestation; — leelele leelele as-saqala-t az-zātiyya-t, the specific weight; — saqila-t, sigala-t, luggage, baggage.

(ع) saqib, pl. suqub, fuel; — suqib, pl. of ع saqib; INF. of (ع).

(ع) suqaw-t, pl. -at, earthen dish.

(ع) saqib, abounding in milk; intensely red.

(ع) saqif, very sour (ع abū saqif, vinegar); sagacious, penetrating, intelligent; — sigif, id.

(ع) saqil, ١, pl. suqil, sigil, sugilāt, heavy; burdensome; indigestible; morose; tiresome; troublesome, disagreeable; ponderous, clumsy; lazy; troubled in body or mind; harsh; severe; weighty.

(ع) sakky, u, INF. sakky, travel, roam about.

(ع) sakcal, INF. ١, be stupid and malicious; — ١ sakcal-t, stupid woman.

(ع) sakil, ١, INF. sakal, be bereft; mourn for; — IV. INF. iskal, bereave; be bereft.

(ع) sakil, sakal, death; destruction, ruin; bereavement; — sakil, sakāla-t, bereft.

(ع) sakam, u, INF. sakm, follow the tracks; persevere in a matter; dwell, abide, stay; — sakim, ١, INF. sakam, id.
sakam, middle of the road; guidance.

(1) sakun, levelness of the road; — * sakun-t, pl. sakun, adornment for the neck; ditch for a fire, ditch, grave; religious zeal; standard, flag; military gathering-place; bevy of birds.

sakul, bereft; pathless.

(2) saul, in. saul, annihilate, destroy from the foundations; kill; overthrow; throw earth into a well; make coins; drop excrements; — t, inf. sail, remove earth out of a well; — iv. inf. isul, have plenty of sheep and wool; cause to restore, to rebuild; restore; beat out another's teeth; — v. inf. tasulul, be annihilated, destroyed; — vii. inf. insulal, run together from all sides and fall upon; break down upon; — 5 sulal-t, pl. sulal, sulal, large flock; gap, breach; wool mixed with camel-hair; also pl. tulal, mud from a well; great quantity of money; watering-places; — sulal-t, death, destruction; — sulall-t, pl. sulal, troop of people; great quantity of money.

sallab, calumniator, slanderer; devil.

saldaq, f., 5 saldaqa-t, m., three; — suldaq, by threes, triple.

saldaq', suldaq', pl. saldaqa'at, Tuesday; saldaq-an, thrice, three times.

salasun, (m.) salasen, thirty; thirtieth.

salasiyy, referring to three; — sulasiyy, 5, having three radical letters; — 5 sulasiyya-t, person of highest rank, vizier, &c.

sulaj, seller of ice; — 5 sulaja-t, avalanche of snow; — 5 sulajiyiyy, white as snow; shining, bright.

sulal, destruction; — sulal, pl. of sulalla-t.
sulj, pl. sulij, snow; — sulj and salij, icy cold, cold.

(salj, a., inf. saljah, be soiled, dirtied; — ii. inf. taslih, soil, dirty.

(salat, i., inf. salt, throw dirt at, soil.

salj, thin excrements.

(salaf, a., inf. salah, be soiled, dirtied; — n. inf. taslih, soil, dirty.

salat, i., inf. salt, throw dirt at, soil.

(salam, i., inf. salm, blunt the edge of a vessel, sword, &c.; make a breach in a wall; disfigure; — salim, a., inf. salam, be blunted, broken in; also used actively; — ii. inf. taslim, blunt much; — v. inf. tasallum and vii. inf. insildg, passive of the previous.

sulam, notch, gap; suppression of the first letter of a wata-t mafrig, at the beginning of a foot otherwise perfect; — salam, breaking of a river-bank; — sulma-t, pl. salam, notch, gap; break; split, cleft.

(salm, u., inf. samm, tread down; break a dressed bone; — viii. inf. insimam, fall from all sides upon; melt and blend; waste away; grow old and weak.

samma-â, younder; = summ-â, then, after that, thereupon; — summ, household vessels; — yâ sma-â yâ râ lâ summ wa-lâ rumm, he has nothing whatever; — smâm-t, there, younder; — simma-t, old man; — summâ-t, handful of grass.

samar, fruit; possessions; — simar, pl. of ûm samar.

simâl, helper, avenger; — sumâl, deadly poison; hole; — sumâla-t, pl. sumâl, foam, froth; rest, remainder.

samâni, m., ûm samaniya-t f. samânin, eight.

sammat, in poetry = summ, then, thereupon.

samsam, inf. 5, cover or stop up a vessel; desist; leave time for rest; do a thing not well; tie up the leathern bag for buttering; not bend in striking (sword); — ii. inf. tasamsum, desist.

samsam, sporting-dog.

samj, confusion; medley.

samad, u., find water in a ditch and preserve it there for the time of need; take everything from, exhaust; give, and, by opposition, demand; — iv. inf. işmâd, preserve water for the time of need; — viii. inf. iştîmâd, işsimâd, drink of such water; — x. inf. iştîmâd, pre-
serve water; ask for a little; —
XI. INF. *ismiddâd, grow fat.

samâd, samad, water in a ditch
preserved for the time of need;
remainder of water; spring
which disappears in summer.

(samâr, v, INF. sumâr, bear
fruit; get rich; gather brush-
wood; — II. INF. tasmir, cause
to bear fruit; increase, heap up
riches; form buds; — IV. INF.
ismâr, bear fruit; be fertile;
be or get rich; purpose; —
x. istismâr, endeavour to make a
thing bear fruit or bring ad-
vantage; consider fertile or
advantageous; have the usufruct
or profit; gather.

samâr, 8, pl. sumâr, sumur,
asâmâr, fruit; produce, gain,
adventure, profit; possessions,
riches; gold, silver; knot at
the top of a whip; — samir,
plentiful, much, many; — sumr,
sumur, plenty of riches; —
samara-l, sumara-l, pl.-âl,
fruit-tree; descendant; consequence,
result; tip of the tongue; —
samira-l, sweetness; friendship.

musmaidâd, handsome; —
musma'id, handsome of face.

samâq, u, INF. samq, mingle
white with black; dye deep red;
dip the head repeatedly into
henna; grease the head with
oil; — II. INF. tsamig, rub a
person's head with grease, &c.;
— VII. insaimag, get squashed
(falling fruit); get moist; —
samga-l, mountain-summit.

samâl, 1, u, INF. saml,
sumâl, stay, remain staying;
help, assist, stand by a person;
give food and drink; eat; —
saml, A, INF. samâl, get or be
drunk; stay, remain staying;
II. INF. tasmâl, leave (water,
&c.); raise foam; trouble the
water; — IV. INF. igsmâl, leave
water; have much foam or
froth; have pure milk; — v.
INF. tasammul, drink out en-
tirely; protect, help; eat.

samâl, delay, stay; — samâl,
id.; drunkenness; means of
subsistence; shadow; — samîl,
drunk, intoxicated; in love; —
sûmlâ, a certain amount
of intellect and firmness; —
sûmla-t (sûmla-t), pl. sumâl,
grains and legumes; oatmeal
porridge; also sâмâl-t, pl.
samâl, remainder of water; mud
of a well.

samât, INF. 8 (= samâd).

samân, u, INF. sumân, take
the eighth part of a man's
property; levy every eighth
man; — I, be the eighth, come
as the eighth to others; — II.
INF. tasamin, make or be eight-
fold, octangular; (m.) value,
estimate, esteem; — IV. INF.
ismân, consist of eight; water
the camels on the eighth day;
pay the price of goods; (m.)
be precious, costly, valuable.

samâd, sumâd, tribe Samâd
(Thamâd).

samâl, delay, stay.

samîr, 8 samîra-t, butter-
milk; — 8 ibn samîr, moon-
lit night; — 8 samîra-l, fertile
ground.

samâga-t, fluid food with the
fat of meat; moist ground;
wound on the head.

samîl, sour milk with bread;
watering-place; also 8 samâla-t,
pl. samâlâ-l, remainder of water;
rest, remainder; house with
furniture and beds; water-
reservoir of stone; = samâl-t.

samân, pl. asmân, valuable,
precious, costly; eighth part.

sinn, dry hay; blackfish and
friable parts of wood; — 8
sunna-t, pl. sunan, hair on a horse's hoof; abdomen; pudenda.
sana', abbreviation for hadaga-ná, he told us, related to us; — sana', pl. asniya-t, salutation, felicitation; rendering the salutation; praise, and, by opposition, blame; — sina', song, melody; rope, string; courtyard; pl. of saniyy; — sund', sund' sund', two and two, in twos.
sändn, densely-grown plants.
sanayá, pl. of saniyya-t.
sinâyta-t, sanayta-t, sanita-t, bad egg; — sintil, short; soiled; impotent.
sundu'a-t, sunduwa-t, pi.
sand', nipple; teat.
sant, cleft, rent.
sanwa, exception; head and feet of sacrificed animals; — sanawiyy, professing two principles of creation; fire-worshipper; — sanawiyya-t, sect of such.
sana, I, A, INF. sany, fold; double; be the second; repeat, do a second time; prevent, avert; — II. INF. taqiya-t, double; bend, turn; put a word into the dual; point a letter with two dots; eat a second time of a dish; touch the second string of the lute; praise or blame; render thanks; — IV. INF. igná', praise or blame; lose the front teeth; — V. INF. tasanni, become six years old (camel); — VII. INF. insi'd, turn aside, disist; come off; — VIII. INF. issi'd, become six years old; — V., VII., VIII., be bent, folded; doubled up; walk with a bent body, or swinging to and fro; undulate; — X. INF. isti'na', make an exception or proviso; swear with a reservation; — XII. isnauna, INF. igná', be bent, folded, doubled up.
sany, folding (s.); — siny, pl. asná, bend, fold, doubling; double; second child or foal; giving birth for the second time (also tinán); an hour of the night; asná, qualities; — siny, sun-an, sin-an, pl. sinya-t, the second person in the kingdom; governor; — sinan, pl. sinya-t, anything doubled, repeated; repetition; pl. asná, asinín, Monday; — saniyya, siny, pl. sunyán, asná, siná', losing the first teeth (adj.), becoming respectively six, four, three, or two years of age (camel, horse, cattle, sheep); — sinya-t, utterly contemptible; pl. of tinán sunyán; — saniyya-t, second (moment of time); — saniyya-t, pl. sund', sanyá, front tooth; mountain-slope; rugged mountain-path; narrow pass; mountain-chain; exploit; martyr; leader of men; — sany, praise, eulogy, panegyric.
sunyá = sunwa.
sunyán, pl. sinya-t, second in the kingdom, in rank; governor; head of the family; unreasonable; pl. of sanyá.
sahil, A, INF. sahat, saht, sahat, call, call out to.
sahsah, INF. 8, melt (n.).
sahil, A, INF. sahal, be spread on the floor.
211

sahá, v. inf. sahw, be stupid;—III. inf. sahaw, talk to (acc.).

sahwad=to sauhad.

saj, beat, for (th).

gawabín, recovery, inf. of}

saw, basket made of leaves of the palm-tree.

sawwá-t, ssw-tm-, heap of stones as a road-mark in the desert;—

suwwa-t, household furniture.

sawd', inf. of (v. $y).

sawdb, reward, recompense;—sawb, dealer in clothes; keeper of the wardrobe;—sawda-t, work (of charity);—suwdba-t, shooting-star, planet.

sawabit, pi. of sawbita-t.

sawd', bleating of cattle.

sawwár, herdsman;—siwár, inf. of (th).

saw't, cold, catarrh.

sawdla-t, swarm of locusts.

sawwím, seller of garlic.

sawd'íj, pl. of sahdiyá-t.

sawd', pl. of sábita-t.

sawd, u., inf. sawb, sawub, sawub, dress, garment, cloth (saub abhib, tattered clothes);armour; coat of the horse;
(T) *sāl, v. inf. saul, show signs of incipient madness; pour out; gather (n.); — sawil, a, inf. sawal, (m.) be giddy, harebrained; — v. inf. tasawwul, form clusters (swarming bees); insult and offer violence; — vii. inf. insīdāl, pour upon (n.); fall upon from all sides; crowd together; (m.) be giddy, act foolishly.

sāl, swarm of bees; crowd; male bee; — sawal, St. Vitus's dance; — saul, sawal, & saulāt, (m.) giddiness; — sul, pl. of aswāl, giddy, &c.

sālādī, f. of aswāl, giddy, &c.

su'āl, pl. sa'dālī, wart.

ṣīm, & garlic; —ṣīma-t, pommel of a sword.

ḥad, full and fat and close to puberty.

ṣū'āb, inf. of (ṣwāb).

ṣū'ār, inf. of (ṣwār), vindictiveness.

ṣawād, i, inf. sawād', sawīyy, make a halt, stop, remain, stay for a permanency; receive hospitably; pass. be interred; — ii. inf. tasawwiyāt, cause to remain, retain; receive hospitably; die; — iv. inf. igwād, live, dwell; cause to remain; receive hospitably; shoot arrows.

ṣawīyy, pl. aswīyād, guest; inhabitant; ready for a guest; — suwān, pl. of ꠪ suwwāt, — ꠪ sawiyya-t, pl. sawiyyād, (sheep-)

fold; stone as a road-mark; woman, wife.

ṣawili-t, bundle of herbs; crowd.

ṣiyāb, pl. of ṣab, crowd.

ṣiyābyy, keeper of the wardrobe.

ṣiyār, pl. of ṣur, saur, bull.

ṣiyab, who divorces from wife or husband after the first coition.

ṣa'īb, yawn; pass. su'tāb, inf. sa'īb, grow lazy, sleepy; — v. inf. tasā'ūb, yawn; — vi. inf. tasīd'ūb, id.; go to spy out.

ṣayib, who divorces from wife or husband after the first coition; f. no longer a virgin.

ṣayib, who divorces from wife or husband after the first coition; f. no longer a virgin.

ṣayib, who divorces from wife or husband after the first coition; f. no longer a virgin.

ṣayib, who divorces from wife or husband after the first coition; f. no longer a virgin.

sā'īd, a, inf. sa'ād, be moist; freeze, be chilled.

sā'īd, moist; frozen; — sā'īda-t, fleshy.

ṣir, pellicle upon the eye; —ṣir, siyara-t, sıtrān, pl. of sir, saur, bull.

ṣa'īf, a, inf. sa'īfat, be putrid; — pass. su'īf, catch a cold.

ṣaimām, a kind of wheat.

ṣin, place for pearl-fishing; tool for piercing pearls.

ṣiya-t, fold; stable.

ṣiyūba-t, widowhood.

al-ādir, 2nd J. (a being abbreviation for جمادي الأول jamāda al-awwal, 1st J.).

jā'īn, coming= جي jā'ī, (m.)

jā'īt, ag. of (jā'ī).

jāb, nor. yajib, imp. jib,
bring (m. for original s.): — ja'ab, a, inf. ja'b, gain, earn; sell red clay.

jab, see: — ja'b, jab, pl. ju'ub, jib, strong ass; red clay; navel; f. ja'd, stout and strong; savage; over-bearing, haughty; — ja'ba-t, hypochondres; — ja'ba-t, answer, reply.

jabir, who sets broken bones; forcing, compelling; powerful, tyrannical; — ja'ba-t, Medina.

jabêt, jabât, answer, reply.

jibâr, who sets broken bones; forcing, compelling; powerful, tyrannical; — ja'ba-t, Medina.

jibât, jabât, answer, reply.

jibdâr, who sets broken bones; forcing, compelling; powerful, tyrannical; — ja'ba-t, Medina.

jibdât, jabât, answer, reply.

jibâr, who sets broken bones; forcing, compelling; powerful, tyrannical; — ja'ba-t, Medina.

jibâr, who sets broken bones; forcing, compelling; powerful, tyrannical; — ja'ba-t, Medina.

jibâr, who sets broken bones; forcing, compelling; powerful, tyrannical; — ja'ba-t, Medina.

jibâr, who sets broken bones; forcing, compelling; powerful, tyrannical; — ja'ba-t, Medina.

jibâr, who sets broken bones; forcing, compelling; powerful, tyrannical; — ja'ba-t, Medina.

jibâr, who sets broken bones; forcing, compelling; powerful, tyrannical; — ja'ba-t, Medina.

jibâr, who sets broken bones; forcing, compelling; powerful, tyrannical; — ja'ba-t, Medina.

jibâr, who sets broken bones; forcing, compelling; powerful, tyrannical; — ja'ba-t, Medina.
jarur, torrent; brook; hinge of a door.
jarus, hand-mill.
jarifa-t, shovel; (m.) mattock, hoe, rake.
jari, flowing, running, current; passing, happening; — jariya-t, pl. jawari, slave-girl; girl; mercy of God; ship; sun.
ja, inf. of (ja); ja', fit of suffocation.
ja', killer of camels.
ja', prop; quarrelsome.
jal, flowing, running, current; passing, happening; — ja-t, pi. jawat, slave-girl; girl; mercy of God; snip; sun.
jal, hard.
jalih, Ac., ag. of ; inorganic; fossil; radical word; al-jalimi, solid bodies, minerals, fossils.
jalil, gathering, melting, ag. of (jal); troop of camels, pl. of jal; jaml, jamal.
jalim, pl. jawamis, buffalo.
jaln, pl. jinán, genie, demon; serpent; — jin-in, jini.
jalný, pl. jawami, side, part; direction; tract of land; mountain-slope; disposition; dignity; majesty; pl. junnâb, strange, foreign, foreigner; shunned,
adalterated; — jalâ-t, jalâ-t, pl. jawâlî, exiles, fugitives.
jalib, attracting, &c., ag. of (jal); importer (of cattle, goods, &c.), pl. jawâlib, jullab, curing, healing.
jalîbiyya-t, attractiveness, attraction, charm; import and export.
jalîs, pl. jalûs, sitting, &c., ag. of (jal); comrade, companion.
jalâit, Goliath.
jalinus, Galen.
jalilia-t, exile; exiles; tribute; tributaries.
jâm, pl. ajum, awâm, jâmât, jaum, cup, goblet; tumbler; — jâmâm, abundant; rested, recovered from fatigue.
jâmî, pl. jumma, proud.
jâmîd, pl. jamad, jawimid, growing hard, &c., ag. of (jâm); tearless; stilling the blood; inorganic; fossil; radical word; al-jawimid, solid bodies, minerals, fossils.
jâmi'a-t, pl. jawâmi, great mosque; cathedral; — fi jamâ'yya-t, generality.
despised; avoiding, shunning; — ی jâniya-t, side.

ی jâmibâz, rope-dancer; horse-dealer, jockey (Pers.).

ی jâniha-t, pl. jawânih, last rib.

ی jândâr, pl. jandâriyya-t, guardsman, one of the body-guard (Pers.).

ی jânîś, near, close, confining with; ag. of (جَلِّ) (جه). — jândibâ, rope-dancer; horse-dealer, jockey (Pers.).

ی jânhâ, pi. jawdhan, last rib.

ی jândar, pi. jandariyya-t, guardsman, one of the body-guard (Pers.).

ی jânâ, near, close, confining with; ag. of (جَلِّ) (جه); — jânibâ, rope-dancer; horse-dealer, jockey (Pers.).

ی jânī, pi. jawdînī, last rib.

ی jdndar, pi. jandariyya-t, guardsman, one of the body-guard (Pers.).

ی jândâ, pi. jawdâ, place, rank, dignity; honour, glory; prosperity (Pers.).

ی jândâbân, publicly.

ی jândiba-t, pi. jawdîba, news.

ی jâid, pi. jawdâ, abundant, plentiful; liberal, beneficent.

ی jâ'ir, pl. jawdâ, abundant, plentiful; liberal, beneficent.

ی jâ'if, penetrating, ag. of (جَلِّ) (جه); — jâ'ifa-t, thrust, deep wound; pl. jawda'if, hill.

ی jâ'il, turning round, &c.; ag. of (جه); roaming about; loose; — jâila-t, business, affair.

ی jâil = jâiy; — jâija-t, pus; blood.

ی jabb, inf. jabb, jibâb, lop, cut off or out; beat down the leaves; fructify the female palm; surpass, overcome, vanquish: — ii. inf. tajbâb, have the lower part of the front-feet white; fear; flee; water the cattle until satisfied; — iii. inf. jibib, mujibba, vie in riches or beauty; cut off; — iv. inf. jibib, be covered with foam; — v. inf. tajabbâb, put on the jubba-t; — vi. inf. tajâbâb, marry one another's sister; — vii. inf. jibtibâb, cut off; wander through the cities; put on the jubba-t.

ی jubb, pi. ajdb, jibâb, jubaba-t, deep well; cistern; water-bag; ditch, hole; (m.) shrub, shrubbery; — jâb, pl. ajbâ, jubâa-t, jubâb, a kind of mushroom; hill; cistern, hole for holding water; — jiba-t, inf. of (جه), be necessary, &c.; — jubba-t, pl. jubâb, jubâb, vest or jacket with wide sleeves; armour, coat of mail, cuirass; ankle, instep; eye-bones.

ی ja'w, inf. of (جه).
jiban, water in a cistern; — jibah, pl. of jibayy-t, tribute, impost; — jabbah, point of a horn; — jubbah, cowardly; a kind of arrow; — jiba'ai, pl. of jib, point of a horn.

jabab, jubab, year of famine; — jubab, lawful shedding of blood; froth of the milk; — jubab, point of a horn.

jabbar, jabbar, lawful shedding of blood; war; free; also jubbar, Tuesday; — jubbara, pl. of jubbar, strong, powerful, omnipotent; God; tyrant; proud, cruel; great, giant; Orion; high; also jubbar, high palm-tree; — jubbar, setting of broken bones, inf. of jubbar; pl. jubbar, bandage, splint.

jabbas, barber.

jibal, body; — pl. of jabal.

jaban, pl. of jaband, coward, cowardly; — jabbin, pl. of jabbin, cheese-monger; coward; cemetery, burial-place; desert; — jabina, cowardice, inf. of jabina, cowardly; — jabina, stiff, inf. of jabina, stiff; — jabbin, pl. of jabbin.

jabah, pl. of jabha, water in a cistern; inf. of jabha.

jab'a, having full breasts (adj.); — jibayt, gathering, gathering of taxes; collection; pl. jibta, tribute, impost, tax.

jabah, whiteness of the lower part of the front feet of a horse; — jubah, pl. of jubba, cow; — jubaha, pl. of jubaha.

jab, idol; magician; magic.

jabaj, u, inf. jab, recover from weakness and get strong again.

jabjab, inf. travel, wander, roam about; stuff the intestines of a camel with meat, &c.; — jabjaba, jubjuba, intestines stuffed in this manner; jubjuba, leather basket; drum; — jubjubiyya, maker or seller of sausages; — jubjubiyya, soup with sausages.

jabah, u, inf. jab, turn the dice to see who will be victorious.

jab, jub, jubh, jubh, ajbuh, ajbah, bee-hive.

jabaz, i, inf. jabz, draw, pull; — vii. inf. injabaz, be drawn, pulled; — viii. inf. itjabaz, draw, pull.

jabar, u, inf. jibr, jubur, jibara, set a broken bone; contract (n.); do good to or enrich the poor; help, assist, put under obligation; force, compel; (m.) curry a horse; — i, inf. jibr, jubur, get healed, restored; — ii. inf. tajbir, set a broken bone; mend anything broken; help or enrich the poor; compel; — iii. inf. mujdbara, give pleasure by anything; — iv. inf. itjibah, compel; consider as healed or restored; — v. inf. tajabbur, get set; receive a gift or become enriched; be haughty, overbearing; push leaves; grow again; recover in health; recover anything lost; — vii. inf. injibar, get set; be compelled; — viii. inf. istijab, set a bone; enrich; gain riches; — x. inf. istijubur, get set; gain riches.

jabr, force, compulsion, violence; setting of broken bones; bandage; reunion of what has
been separated; reduction of fractures; al-jabr, algebra; predestination; man; youth; hero; king; slave; — $ jabr-t, currycomb (m.).

jabr’il, jabr’il, jabr’il, and several other similar forms, archangel Gabriel.

jabrīl, jabrūt, jabrūt, jabrūtā, jabrūtā, jabarūwa-t, jabarūwa-t, jabrūwa-t, pomp, pride; — jabarīt, power; omnipotence; highest heaven.

jabrīya-t, jabrīya-t, jabrīya-t, jabrīya-t, pomp, pride; also jabariyyān, sect of fataリスト; jabariyyat, algebraic exercises.

jabriyya-t, jabriyya-t, jabriyya-t, jabriyya-t, jabariyya-t, jabariyyat, algebraic exercises.

jabzi, pride, haughtiness.

jabril, jabril, jabrin, archangel Gabriel.

jibāl, jibāl, jibāl, jojibāl, mountain, mountain-chain; prince; avaricious; — jibla-t, jibla-t, jibla-t, jibla-t, jibla-t, jibla-t, natural form or disposition; constitution; temper; jibala-t, jibala-t, face; creature; hardness of the ground; strength; fault, vice; — jibla-t, jibla-t, jibula-t, the created things; descendants; — jibla-t, hump of the camel.

jabal, jibal, jibal, pi. ajbalyjibdl, mountain, mountain; avaricious; — jdbla-t, jibla-t, jibla-t, natural form or disposition; constitution; temper; jibla-t, jibla-t, jibla-t, jibla-t, the created things; descendants; — jibla-t, hump of the camel.

jabun, jabun, jabun, jabun, be timid, cowardly; — inf. jabun, accuse of cowardice, deem or find one to be a coward; impute to cowardice; render a coward; effeminate; cause the milk to curdle; — iv. inf. îjbdn, deem or find one to be a coward; curdle, coagulate; — v. inf. tajabbu, coagulate into cheese; — vii. inf. ijtiban, deem a coward; prepare cheese.

jabun, pi. of jabin; — $ jubna-t, Jubn, cheese; cowardice; — jubun, pl. of jabin; — jubna-t, jibunna-t, cheese.

jabana-t, Inf. jabin, maker of cheese, cheesemonger.

jabah, jabah, jabah, hit or strike on the forehead, say disagreeable things in one's face, receive or refuse in an insulting manner; see water without being able to reach it; come upon unexpectedly; — ii. inf. tajbih, receive in an offensive manner; cause one to bend his head, put to shame; — vii.
INF. ijtibah, refuse as injurious to the health.

 jabah, breadth of the forehead; — jubbah, coward; — Jabba-t, pl. -at, jibah, forehead, brow; troop; chief, prince; highly esteemed; moon; an idol; contempt.

(jaab) jabā (i. p. jabau-tu, jabai-tu), i, u, inf. jibdwa-t, jibdya-t, gather taxes, tribute; — ya&<2, inf. jib-an, jib-an, Jafey, id.; — n. inf. tajbiya-t, lean the hands on the knees or the ground; prostrate one's self for prayer; — iv. inf. jibad, sell the crops before they are ripe; conceal one's camels from the tax-gatherer; — v. inf. ijtibd, select; — Jabwa-t, (m.) collection of taxes; collect; — jibwa-t = jibawa-t.

jabub, hard ground; — Jabuba-t, clod.

jabura-t, jabbura-t, haughtiness, pride.

jabus, mean person; vine-branch; — Jubus, pl. of Jabas.

see (jib) and (jib).

jab-an, collected water or money.

jibbir, haughty, overbearing; — Jabir, pl. jabā'ir, splint for setting bones; bracelet; (m.) leathern sack; portfolio.

jabiz, dry or stale bread.

jabis, mean person; cub of the bear.

jabil, troop of men; ugly; — jibil, the ancient Byblus; — jubail, small mountain; — Jabila-t, a tribe.

jabin, pl. ajbun, ajbina-t, jubun, temple, brow, forehead.

(jatt=) jatt, feel, &c.

jass, u, inf. jass, cut off or down, up-root; fear; beat; hum; — vii. inf. ijtisag, cut off or down, up-root.
thing and bring it speedily to a conclusion; desist.

jahjah, pl. jahújih, jahújih-t, big ram.=jahah.

jahad, a, inf. jahd, jahdúd, know better and deny; refuse one's right; apostatize; find miserly;—jahid, a, inf. jahad, be scarce; be not thriving; be not well off; do little good;—iv. inf. ijhad, be not thriving;—vi. inf. tajhad, deny to one another.

jahd, jahdúd, of little good;—jahd, negation; denying, refusing;—jahd, jahdúd, scanty; poor, penurious; niggardly.

jahdar, inf. §, throw on the ground; roll;—ii. inf. tajahdur, stir and fly up.

jahduljar, dwarf; short.

jahdal, inf. §, gather camels, to let them on hire; become a jammdul; gather riches, grow rich; throw on the ground; bind; fill.

jahdal, juhdul, fat and strong.

jahduljar, f. deep-set (eye).

jahdul, pudenda of a woman; hole, burrow; hiding-place.

jahram, wicked or malicious
jahrama-t, wickedness, malice; poverty.

jaht, a, inf. jah, enter; scratch the skin; kill; — ii. inf. jihds, repel, ward off; press.

jahs, cunning, stratagem.

jahs, a, inf. jahas, repel, ward off; press.

jahs, f. S, pi. jihas, jihsdn, foal of an ass; foal; he-goat; blockhead; (m.) stand, trestle, horse (for towels, &c.); thickness, hardness, cruelty; war against infidels; effort, endeavour.

jahs, a, inf. jahs, jahit, scratch the skin; — in. inf. jihds, mujdha-t, repel, ward off; press.

jahs, f. S, pi. jihas, jihsdn, foal of an ass; foal; he-goat; blockhead; (m.) stand, trestle, horse (for towels, &c.); thickness, hardness, cruelty; war against infidels; effort, endeavour.

jahs, a, inf. jahas, a, inf. jaha, enter; scratch the skin; kill; — ii. inf. jihds, repel, ward off; press.

jahs, f. S, pi. jihas, jihsdn, foal of an ass; foal; he-goat; blockhead; (m.) stand, trestle, horse (for towels, &c.); thickness, hardness, cruelty; war against infidels; effort, endeavour.

jahs, a, inf. jahas, a, inf. jaha, enter; scratch the skin; kill; — ii. inf. jihds, repel, ward off; press.

jahs, f. S, pi. jihas, jihsdn, foal of an ass; foal; he-goat; blockhead; (m.) stand, trestle, horse (for towels, &c.); thickness, hardness, cruelty; war against infidels; effort, endeavour.
jiḥimbar, jukumbār, 8 jihim-bāra-t, jukumbāra-t, short and thick-set.

jahambara-t, female dwarf.

jahnaš, INF. 8, also jihināš, INF. jiḥināš, be large and thick.

jahnaš, having a big belly; thick, stout.

jahambara-t, female dwarf.

jahina, inf. 8, also ijhanSat, inf. iḥinsat, be large and thick.

jahna-t, having thick lips.

jahuf, bucket.

jahish, side, region, tract of land; living in solitude; — juhais, little ass.

jahim, large fire; hell.

jahimīyy, hellish.

jahaina', longing desire.

jahal, v, INF. jahū, uproot; stay, remain; walk, step; pass; — VIII. INF. ijtīḥā', uproot; — 8 jahwā-t, step; face; kind, sort.

jahāf, p. of jahūf, wander from place to place; take the position of prayer; squirt water, &c.; throw up the ground with the foot; lie on the side; lie with a woman; (m.) be pompously adorned.

jahāf, & dā' jahūba-t, stupid; lazy; thick, stout; — 8 jahha-t, luxury, luxuriousness.

jahūdāb, 8 abū jahūdāb, jahūdābi, jahūdāb, paunch-bellied; a locust; a beetle.

jahudir, stout, corpulent.

jjuhādiyy, milk-pail; stout.

jahāf, proud, boasting.

jahāf, lean; thin; hollow; — jihabb, large, big; leader; weak.

jahāf, INF. 8, lie with a woman; throw to the ground; conceal one's thoughts; call, cry out to; applaud, call bravo! come to the best of a thing; enter a large assembly; lie prostrate with fatigue; — II. INF. tajahjūlay, lie prostrate with fatigue; lie with; be very dark.

jahīdub, pl. jahādīb, stout; a kind of locust; lion.

jahdal, strong and fat.

jahamal, INF. 8, be quick, swift.

jahzar, 8 jahzariyy, stout.

jahsaf, great, large, stout; excellent.

jahir, A, INF. jahār, be putrid; be wide; be empty; — II. INF. tajhir, widen the mouth of a well; — IV. INF. iṣhīr, id.; cause water to gush out.

jahir, 8, who eats much, is soon hungry; thin, lean; weak in the loins or in the head; cowardly; ugly; putrid.

jahīf, snoring (s.); levity; boasting (s.); jafrīf, boasting (adj.); — jujuf, pl. of jahīf.

jahū, 8, INF. jahū, hold upside down; — II. INF. taj-ḥiya-t, draw in the belly leaning with the hands on the ground (in prayer); be bent; draw to an end; be turned upside down.

jahū, looseness of the skin; thinness of the hips.

jahwaza-t, run, trot.

jahif, proud and boasting; snoring (s.); levity; pl. jujuf, soul, mind; large army; dwarfish.

jadd, 1, INF. jadd, be great, honoured, rich; pass; be rich and happy; be hard, difficult, troublesome; afflict; be serious or of importance; — U, INF. jadd, cut, lop; prune; — INF. jadd, exert one's self in a
matter, take it seriously; be truthful; — i, inf. jidda-t, be new; — ii. inf. tajdid, renew, restore; interweave with variegated stripes; clip the camel's udder; (m.) repeat; return in a worse degree (illness); — iii. inf. mujidda-t, deal with according to strict law; vie earnestly; — iv. inf. ijdd, renew, restore, mend; act with earnestness and zeal; be in earnest; hasten; be hard and level; travel on such ground; — in. inf. mujddda-t, deal with according to strict law; vie earnestly; — iv. inf. ijdd, renew, restore, mend; act with earnestness and zeal; be in earnest; hasten; be hard and level; travel on such ground; — v. inf. tajaddud, be renewed, restored, mended; be milkless; — x. inf. istijdad, renew, &c.; deem or take for new; put again into good condition.

222

jadāl, 8, unripe; — jidāl, quarrel, altercation, dispute, contention, combat; i. inf. jaddal, quarrelsome; disputant.

jadama-t, chaff.

jadab, u, i, inf. jadb, blame, rebuke; — jadub, inf. jaduba-t, be dry; — ii. inf. tajdib, dry up; — iii. inf. mujjadaba-t, have a dry year; — iv. inf. ijdab, find the ground dry; — iv. and v. inf. tajaddub, have a dry year; suffer from drought; be rainless (sky).

jadab, jidabb, sterility; drought; dearth; bad season; f. 8, sterile, dry, dried up; (m.) dull, stupid; — 6 jadab-t, dulness, stupidity (m.).

jadad, hard level ground; jadud, pl. jadaja, cricket.

jadás, pl. ajdus, ajdás, tomb; — hence v. inf. ijtidūs, adorn the tomb; — 5 jadasa-t, sound of the hoof; chewing (s.).

jadjad, hard level ground; jadjud, pl. jadaja, cricket.

jadad, hard level ground; fine sand; — jadad, pl. of jadada-t; — jadud, pl. of jadada.

jadar, inf. jadr, break out (small-pox, &c.); pass. be seized with the small-pox; — u, inf. jadr, bud; sprout forth; get callous; render fit or worthy; wall in; keep within one's walls; — jadrā, a, inf. jadar, bud; be seized with the small-pox; — jadur, inf. jadara-t, be worthy; bud; sprout; — ii. inf. tajdir, be seized with the small-pox; — ii. and iv. inf. ijdār, bud, sprout; — iv. swel; — viii. inf. ijtidār, make walls, enclosures.

jadhr, pl. jadr, judur, judrán, wall, enclosure; eruption of the
small-pox; — (m. for جار jarr) root; origin; root of a number; exponent; — jadar, ی jadara-t, pustule, pox; also judar, pl. ajdär, callosity; scar; — jadir, worthy, fit, proper.

جدار jadarr, f. of جدار ajdar, marked by the small-pox, &c.

جداری jadariyy, jadriyy, judariyy, small-pox.

jadaf, i, inf. yadi, turn round anything to seize it.

jad', a, inf. yad', cut off the ears, the nose, the lips, hands, &c.; maim, mutilate; imprison; starve; — jadi*, a, inf. jada*, be mutilated; be starved; — ii. inf. tajdi*, maim badly; wish one to be maimed; starve; injure; — iii. inf. mujada*a-t, quarrel with (acc.); scold; — rv. ii. inf. tajdd*, maim badly; wish one to be maimed; starve; injure; — vi. inf. injidal, be twisted, plaited; be thrown down.

جدل jadl, tomb; twisting, plaeting (s.); syllogism, logic conclusion; also jidl, pl. ajdil, jidul, bone; sinew; limb, member; — jadal, quarrel, dispute; demonstration; dialectics; — jidal, quarrelsome; disputant; — judul, pl. of جدل jadal; — jadl, pl. and—

جدل jadla, f. of جدل ajdal, graceful, handsome, &c.

جدلی jadalyy, quarrelsome; disputant; object of quarrel or litigation.

jadam, u, inf. jadm, wither after producing good fruit; cut off; — iv. inf. ijdam, urge on a horse; — vii. inf. injidal, be twisted, plaited; be thrown down.

جادل jadan, pleasantness of voice; — iv. inf. ijdan, get rich.

جدو jodd, u, inf. jadw, be useful, good for, fit; give; demand; — iv. inf. ijdd, give; be useful, profitable to (acc.); — vii. inf. ijtid, x. inf. istijdd, demand.

جذب jadw, i, herd; cattle.

جذب jadub, dry, sterile, arid; — جذب jadub-t, sterility, aridity; dearth, scarcity.

جذاع jadwal, jidwal, pl. jadawil, brook, streamlet, canal; rubric; column of a page; astronomical, statistical, &c., tablets; paradigm; model; almanac.

جذوم jaddum, pl. jadadim, hammer (m.).

جذور jadwa, gift, present; profit, advantage; abundant rain.

جذور jada, a, inf. jady, demand; — iv. inf. ijdd, flow.
jadán, gift, bounty; — jady, pl. jady-in, ajdí, jiddá', jiddán, jadýa-t, kid; he-goat; Capri-corn; — jadáy, polar star; — jaddáy, or by a grandfather; — jaddáy, fortunate, prosperous, rich; — jadáay-t, pl. jadáy-t, also jadíy-t, pl. jadáy-t, stuffing of a saddle, cloth placed under the saddle; blood.

jadāb, arid, sterile.

jadid, 8, pi. jadud, new; fresh; modern; prosperous, surface of the ground; death; du. al-jadiddán, day and night; — jadida-t, jadda-t.

jadir, 8, pi. jadir, fit, worthy, proper; becoming; afflicted with small-pox; walled in; — jadir, enclosure of stone; nature.

jadil, 8, pi. jadul, rein, bridle; girdle; — jadila-t, pl. jadáil, plait, tress, braid of hair; anything plaited or twisted; bird's cage; manner, state, condition; region; a garment.

jazz, U, inf. jazz, hasten; cut off at the root; pluck; destroy; — ii. inf. tajzjūb, invite in vain to follow; — vii. inf. ijtizāb, get cut or plucked off.

jazz, pl. ajzāz, piece, morsel; — juzza-t, strip of cloth, patch.

jazz, pl. ajzāz, broken; interrupted; separated; — jizzá, pl. of jadīl; jíz and jízwa-t; — jizzá, pl. jiizá, root of a tree.

jazz, death; — jazzab, attracting powerfully, attractive.

jazz, cutting off, exterminating (a.); also jàzà-sa-t, superiority; — also jizzá, jutá; jizzá-t, &c., pl. -át, particle, portion; pl. gold-dust.

jzam, elephantiasis, leprosy; — juzama-t, stubble; chaff.

juzámir, breaking a contract.

juzmúr, pl. of juzmár.

jazáb, i. inf. jazb, stretch, extend; attract, draw off, take away; win, captivate; drag along; draw (a sword); cause to change place; take the young from its dam; sip water; make eager; have little milk; be passed for the greater part; — v, get the better in pulling one another; — iii. inf. jizáb, mujzaba-t, pull alternately or vie in pulling; try to wrest from; cause to change places; — v. inf. tajzjūb, sip, drink; (m.) stretch one's self; be annoyed, wearied; — vi. inf. tajzjūb, pull alternately or vie in pulling; contend, combat, vie in pulling; try to wrest from; cause to change places; — vii. inf. ijtizāb, be drawn off, taken away, carried away, transferred; tear one's self away from (م an); walk fast; — viii. inf. ijtizāb, attract, draw, draw out; take greedily; strive for; rob; transfer from one place to another.

jazb, attraction; fast walking; — jazba-t, pl. jazbát, long stretch of road; attraction; passion; pl. charms, allurements.

jizdbán, string of a sandal between the big toe and the second one.

jazjūb, pl. ajzāz, long stretch of road; attraction; passion; pl. charms, allurements.

jazr, u, inf. jazr, lop, cut off; up-root; — ii. inf. tajzjūr, iv. inf. izjūr, id.; ii. extract the quadratic or cubic root; — vii. inf. ijzjūr, be cut off, up-rooted.

jazr, jízr, pl. juzzúr, root, origin; quadratic or cubic root; ebb.

jazr, a, inf. jaz', shut up the cattle without food; tie.
together two camels; pass or surmount quickly, finish a journey; cut off; — IV. INF. *jizā*, shut up; keep off, prevent.

**jīz,** pl. *juzzūt,* trunk or stump of a palm-tree; — *jazzā,* pl. *jizzān,* §, pl. *āt,* young; young cattle; lad, youth; recruit; — i?*jīza* mīza*, in all directions.

**juzzā,** pi. *juzzān,* S, pl. *-at,* young; young cattle; lad, youth; recruit; — *jaza* mizza*, in all directions.

**jazzaf,** i, INF. *jazf,* cut off; impel, row; — II. INF. *tajżāf,* IV. INF. *įjżāf,* fly fast; make short steps; hasten; — VII. INF. injiżāf, fly fast.

**jazzil,** a, inf. *jiza* mīza*, in all directions.

**jazzaf**, i, inf. *jazf,* cut off; — inf. *tajżāf,* sit knee against knee with one another; — § *jazwa-t,* jiwā-t, juzzwa-t, pl. *jīza-an,* juzz-an, jīzd*, fire-brand; half-burnt log.

**jazzib,** attractive, charming, alluring.

**jazam,** cut off, maimed.

**jarr,** u, INF. *jazf,* draw, drag, attract; acquire; abstract, rob; drive slowly; pasture freely; wean the foal of a camel (by splitting its tongue); bear beyond the usual time (pregnant woman, &c.); put a word in the oblique case; use the rein *jarir,* — for *jarir,* u, a, inf. *jazzam,* cut off, maimed.

**jazzam,** i, u, INF. *jazm,* cut off, main, mutilate; pierce; — *jazzim,* a, INF. *jazam,* be maimed, especially of hand or fingers; — *jazam* (also pass. *jazzim,* be afflicted with elephantiasis or leprosy; — II. INF. *tajżam,* cut off, main; — IV. INF. *įjżam,* id.; hasten one's walk; run fast; abstain; resolve upon (الع 'ala); — V. INF. *tajżizzūm* (m.), be afflicted with leprosy; — V. and VII. INF. inįjżām, be cut off.

**jazzmā,** f. *jazzim,* *jazzmā,* pl. of *ajzam,* maimed, mutilated; leprous.

**jazzmūr,** pl. *jazzāmūr,* trunk of a palm-tree; root; principal part.

**jīz,** §, root; — jizz-an, pl. of *jazzan-t.

**jazzūs,** attractive, charming, alluring.

**jazzūs,** §, root; — juzz-an, pl. of *jazzan-t.

**jazzūs,** §, coarse flour.

**jazzim,** cut off, maimed.

**jarir,** u, INF. *jazf,* draw, drag, attract; acquire; abstract, rob; drive slowly; pasture freely; wean the foal of a camel (by splitting its tongue); bear beyond the usual time (pregnant woman, &c.); put a word in the oblique case; use the rein *jarir,* — for *jarir,* u, a, inf. *jazzim,* cut off, main, mutilate; pierce; — *jazzim,* especially of hand or fingers; — *jazzam* (also pass. *jazzim,* be afflicted with elephantiasis or leprosy; — II. INF. *tajżim,* cut off, main; — IV. INF. *įjżam,* id.; hasten one's walk; run fast; abstain; resolve upon (الع 'ala); — V. INF. *tajżizzūm* (m.), be afflicted with leprosy; — V. and VII. INF. inįjżām, be cut off.

**jazzmā,** f. *jazzim,* *jazzmā,* pl. of *ajzam,* maimed, mutilated; leprous.

**jazzmūr,** pl. *jazzāmūr,* trunk of a palm-tree; root; principal part.

**jīz,** §, root; — jizz-an, pl. of *jazzan-t.

**jazzūs,** attractive, charming, alluring.

**jazzūs,** §, root; — juzz-an, pl. of *jazzan-t.

**jazzūs,** §, coarse flour.

**jazzim,** cut off, maimed.
chew the cud; — x. inf. istiyyar, draw or take to one's self; submit; pay by instalments.

jar, foot of a mountain; valley; cave; basket; oblique case; pulling (s.), pull; stretching, lengthening, extending (s.);

jarra-t, pl. jarr, jirr, water-jug; bread baked in the ashes;

jirra-t, pull; expedition, migration; pl. ajirra-t, cut; — jur'a-t, boldness, courage.

jar'a-t, valence; cave; basket; oblique case; pulling (s.), pull; stretching, lengthening, extending (s.);

jar'a-t, pull; expedition, migration; pi. ajirra-t, cut; — jur'a-t, boldness, courage.

jur'd, jur'd, bloom or pride of youth; youth; gherkins; — jur'd, inf. hi.; pi. jur'd; — jur'd, good courser, racer;

very swift; crime, transgression;

— jur'd, jur'd, jur'd, jur'd, water-jug; bread baked in the ashes;

— jur'd, jur'd, jur'd, expedition, migration; pi. ajirra-t, cut; — jur'a-t, boldness, courage.

jur'd, jur'd, jur'd, jur'd, water-jug; bread baked in the ashes;

— jur'd, jur'd, jur'd, expedition, migration; pi. ajirra-t, cut; — jur'a-t, boldness, courage.

min jard'a, min jur'da, min jard'a, min jur'da, for your sake.

jard'm, harvest of dates; stones of dates; dry dates; — jir'a-t, pl. of jard'm, name of a fish.

jur'd, jur'd, jur'd, jur'd, water-jug; bread baked in the ashes;

— jur'd, jur'd, jur'd, expedition, migration; pi. ajirra-t, cut; — jur'a-t, boldness, courage.
yurbus, sly, cunning; cheat;—jarbasa-t, slyness; ready wit.

yurbā, jarbā, slyness; ready wit.

jarbāt, slyness; north (wind).

jarba, pl. of jarbān.

jarbiyā, south-east; north wind.

jarbin, pi. of jarbān.

jirbiya, south-east; north wind.

jarsal, scatter.

jarum, fall (from on high); assemble and cling to the place; shrink.

jirsum, root, origin; root of the tongue; noble extraction; seat of the passions; earth round the root of a tree; pi. grandees, lords; jursā-t, ant-nest.

zirsi‘a-t, wind-pipe; throat, larynx.

jarj, a, inp. jarā, be loose; walk on hard ground;—tajrīj, make loose, rickety.

jaraj, hard ground; causeway;—jarj, loose, rickety;—jarj, pl. jurj, juruj, travelling-bag; knapsack.

jarjūr, roaring;—jurjūr, ripe olives (m.);—jarjūrā-t, mill.

jaruria, eat; empty.

jurrub, Jurubbnān, belly; inside.

jarur, gurgle; quaff; roar with a gurgling noise;—tajjur, drink with a gurgling noise.

jirjis, wax; sealing-wax; book, leaf; gnats, flies.

jarjam, drink, eat; throw down; destroy;—tajjum, fall in ruins; let one's self down; crouch; get destroyed; eat and drink much.

jirjumān, glutton, great eater.

jurjūr, pl. jarrūjir, tall, generous camel; troop; thunder, peal; roaring; pl. grandees.
rad, draw the swords against each other and fight.

jard, shield; f. ʃ, pl. ajrad, worn out, threadbare; — jarad, baldness; bare field, threadbare garment; — jard, ʃ, without any vegetation; — jurd, pl. jurad, high bare mountains; — jurda-t, detachment, detached troops; military expedition, campaign; escort; — jurda-t, nakedness, bareness, baldness.

jarad, worn out, threadbare; — jarad, baldness; bare field, threadbare garment; — jar, ʃ, without any vegetation; — jurd, pl. jurad, high bare mountains; — jurda-t, detachment, detached troops; military expedition, campaign; escort; — jurda-t, nakedness, bareness, baldness.

jard, pi. jurad, penis of hoofed animals.

jar dubbed, inf. 3, eat greedily; eat bread with one hand and push others back with the other hand.

jardab, inf. ʃ, stretch.

jardal, inf. 3, stumble, fall.

jardam, inf. ʃ, eat, eat up; gnaw, nibble; talk much and fast; be above sixty years old.

jardabiyy, belonging to a high mountain-chain.

jardabán, jardabiyy, eating greedily (adj.).

jardabí, pi. jurdabí, bundle of hay, &c.; sheave; parcel, packet.

jardá, pi. jurdá, bundle of hay, &c.; sheave; parcel, packet.

jardá, pl. ajradá, without vegetation, dry, barren; — jirás, pl. jurís, ajradás, a coarse garment; — jurás, pl. ajrajás, jiraza-t, club, staff, sceptre (Pers.); — jurza-t, jurana-t, destruction, annihilation; — jurza-t, pl. juraz, bundle of hay, &c.; sheave; parcel, packet.

jarsán, vine-branch, vine (m.).

jirás, ʃ, u, inf. jirás, produce a low sound, speak in a low voice; lick; suck; — ii. inf. tajríás, speak in a low voice; dishonour, put to shame; disgrace one's self; lead the criminal through the streets before execution; render one experienced and well versed in a thing; — iv. inf. ʃirás, produce a low sound or noise, hum; sing to the camels; hear a low sound or noise; — v. inf. tajarrús, speak in a low voice; — viii. inf. ʃitrás, strive for.

jirás, jirás, low sound, undertone; — jirás, root, origin; — jurás, pl. ajrajás, bell; — ʃ jirasa-t, little bell, hand-bell; — jirasa-t, disgrace, ignominy; dishonouring (s.).

jirás, ʃ, u, inf. jirás, produce a low sound; speak in a low voice; lick; suck; — ii. inf. tajríás, speak in a low voice; dishonour, put to shame; disgrace one's self; lead the criminal through the streets before execution; render one experienced and well versed in a thing; — iv. inf. ʃirás, produce a low sound or noise, hum; sing to the camels; hear a low sound or noise; — v. inf. tajarrús, speak in a low voice; — viii. inf. ʃitrás, strive for.

jirás, jirás, low sound, undertone; — jirás, root, origin; — jurás, pl. ajrajás, bell; — ʃ jirasa-t, little bell, hand-bell; — jirasa-t, disgrace, ignominy; dishonouring (s.).

jirás, ʃ, u, inf. jirás, produce a low sound; speak in a low voice; lick; suck; — ii. inf. tajríás, speak in a low voice; dishonour, put to shame; disgrace one's self; lead the criminal through the streets before execution; render one experienced and well versed in a thing; — iv. inf. ʃirás, produce a low sound or noise, hum; sing to the camels; hear a low sound or noise; — v. inf. tajarrús, speak in a low voice; — viii. inf. ʃitrás, strive for.

jirás, jirás, low sound, undertone; — jirás, root, origin; — jurás, pl. ajrajás, bell; — ʃ jirasa-t, little bell, hand-bell; — jirasa-t, disgrace, ignominy; dishonouring (s.).

jirás, ʃ, u, inf. jirás, produce a low sound; speak in a low voice; lick; suck; — ii. inf. tajríás, speak in a low voice; dishonour, put to shame; disgrace one's self; lead the criminal through the streets before execution; render one experienced and well versed in a thing; — iv. inf. ʃirás, produce a low sound or noise, hum; sing to the camels; hear a low sound or noise; — v. inf. tajarrús, speak in a low voice; — viii. inf. ʃitrás, strive for.

jirás, jirás, low sound, undertone; — jirás, root, origin; — jurás, pl. ajrajás, bell; — ʃ jirasa-t, little bell, hand-bell; — jirasa-t, disgrace, ignominy; dishonouring (s.).
(jara'at, INF. َة, embroider; adorn, embellish (m.).)
(jari', a., INF. jara', be hard; stony; — IV. INF. ijrāl, hit on stones in digging.
(jarāl, pl. ajrāl, stone; stony ground; — jari', َة, stony.
(jaram, I., INF. jaram, commit a crime; sin; sin against; cut off, take away; — INF. jarm, jirām, jirām, reap dates; — INF. jarm, estimate the produce of the date-crop; shear; gain, earn; deserve; urge; — II. INF. tajārum, be completed, passed; impute falsely a guilt to (علي 'الا); — VIII. INF. ijtirām, commit a crime; cut off; take away; gather dates or estimate their produce; gain, earn.
(jarm, INF. of (j), cutting off, &c.; pl. jurūm, boat, barque (m.); — jaram, pl. ajrām, sin, crime; و إ ل jaram-a (ل jurma), undoubtedly; of course; accordingly; — jirm, pl. jurum, jurūm, ajrām, body, bulk; colour; sound; — jurram, pl. of jārīm.
(jirmān, body.
(jarmaz, INF. ات, contract (n.), close (n.), unite (n.); flee; — II. INF. tajarmuz, happen to, fall to the share of, devolve upon (علي ‘الا); — III. ijramaz, INF. ijrīmad, contract, &c. — 1.
(jursaq, maple-tree.
(jurmūz, pl. jurāmiya, cistern; fountain-basin; small house; members of the body, see jarmūz.
(jurāmiya.
(jarmūq, galoche (Turk.).
(jaran, U. INF. jurān, grind; be steady and zealous in anything, practise it; be smoothed, polished; — IV. INF. ijrān, gather.
dates from the drying-floor; —

vii. inf. ījtā′dān, prepare a
drying-floor.

जर म (जरूरी) jarān, drying-place,
drying-floor; mortar; basin,
font; — jurūn, pl. of जर म
and जरूरी jarān.

(जर) jarah, several dates on the
same stalk; — ii. inf. tajrīh,
make public, publish; — v. inf.
tajarrūh, become public.

(अश्व) jum, pi.
ajrain, drying-place,
drying-floor; mortar; basin,
font; — jurun, pi. of जर म
and जरूरी jarān.

(अश्व) jwndh, several dates on the
same stalk; — n.
inf. tajrih, make public, publish ;
— v. inf. tajarruh, become public.

जिराह jirha, tall, strong.

(अश्व) jurud, worn, worn out
(clothes).

जिरdddd, worn, worn out
(clothes).

जिरद jirīd, branch of a palm-tree
stripped of the leaves; staff,
lance, spear; full; — i. jarīda-t,
pl. jarīdāt, squadron, company
of horse; scroll, register; di-
ploma; rest.

जिरिया jirīya, little draught, sip;
— jirai′atu-‘z-zaqani, last
gasp.

जिरिया jirīya, course of events.

जिरियात jirīya-t, colour of
gold; wine.

जिरह jirah, wine.

जिरड jirād, worn, worn out
(clothes).

जिरड jirār, restive, refractory;
depth.

जिरज jirjz, voracious.

जिरा jirā, i. inf. jary, jarayān,
jirya-t, flow; — ii. inf. jirī, jary,
run; issue and take force
(edict, &c.); be current; hap-
pen, come to pass, take place;
fall to the share of (लिं or लिं
‘ala); for (जर), be bold; — ii.
inf. tajriya-t, urge to run; send
or appoint as one's envoy, pleni-
potentiary, governor; — ii. and
iv. render current, cause to
circulate; execute; order the
salary to be paid; settle an
account; — iii. inf. jirā, mujā-

जर रत, vie in running, walk or run
with another; concur; agree;
— ii. inf. jirād, to appoint (a
salary, &c.); introduce (a cus-
tom, &c.); have full-grown
fruit; — vi. inf. tajdr, vie in
running, run or walk together;
concur; agree; — x. inf. taj-
tār, beg another to be one's
deputy, &c.; show one's self
bold against (acc.).
jarif, dry, withered.

jarim, dry dates; date-stones; pl. jirdam, bulky, voluminous; criminal, guilty; — jarima-t, pl. jard'im, sin, guilt, crime; usurer; punishment; fine, mulct; — jirrima-t, tail.

jarin, pl. juran, drying-place, drying or threshing-floor; ground (adj.).

jari'a-t, pl. jardyd, jard'i, ambush or watching-place of a hunter; — jirrta-t, crop of a bird.

jazz, u, INF. jazza-t, jizzza-t, shear, shave; cut, mow; reap, gather; — INF. juziz, begin to dry (n.); — IV. INF. ijzdz, have corn to be reaped, sheep to be shorn; be ripe for harvest; begin to dry (n.); give to anyone (acc.) the produce of the shearing; — VII. INF. injijads, get: shorn; — VIII. INF. ijtiads, ijdis, cut off, shear, mow, reap; — X. INF. istijads, be fit to be shorn, mown, reaped.

juz', pl. ajzad, portion, part, particle, atom; piece; ingredient; division, section, volume of a work; quire of paper; foot of a verse; female slave; — jizazza-t, pl. jizazz, jizaz'iz, shorn off wool, fleece; shearing of the year; — jizazza-t, jazza-t, pl. at, shearing; jool; dates of the year; (m.) clippings; remainder of mulberry-leaves.

juzdf, jizdf, juzdf, jazd'ir, part, portion, part, particle, atom; piece; ingredient; division, section, volume of a work; quire of paper; foot of a verse; female slave; — jizazza-t, pl. jizazz, jizaz'iz, shorn off wool, fleece; shearing of the year; — jizazza-t, jazza-t, pl. at, shearing; jool; dates of the year; (m.) clippings; remainder of mulberry-leaves.

jazdr, butcher; slaughterer; cut-throat; tyrant; — jazdra-t, head and feet of a sacrificed animal; — jizira-t, trade of a butcher; butchery, slaughter, massacre.

jazd', jizd', harvest; — jizaz, shearing (s.); — juzdz, juzd'za-t, pl. jazd'ir, gleanings, clippings, shavings, &c.; — jazdz, shearer.

jazid', impatient.

jazis, jizis, jazas, jasafa-t, &c., approximate estimation; buying in the lump; surmise, supposition; by way of supposition; — jazis, fisherman.

jizil, jazil, gathering of the dates; — pl. of jaz and jaz, — jazil; — jazala-t, plenty, abundance; eloquence; magnificence; high rank; sharp intellect, penetration; firmness; energy.

jizaya-t, taxation, tax.

jazd'ir, pl. of jazira-t and jazir.

jazd'iz, pl. of jaziza-t and jaziz.

jazb, share, portion; — juzb, pl. servants.

jazah, u, INF. jazha-t and jazhir.

jazah, a, INF. jazha, set to work; go to its lair; beat the tree to make the leaves fall; give a handsome present; give part of one's fortune to another.

jazh, gift, present; — jazih, jazah, sharp, intelligent, prudent.
jazār, 1, u, inf. jazr, jazār, jīzār, cut, cut off; — v, slaughter, kill, massacre; — i, u, inf. jazr, subside, fall, ebb; — iv. inf. jīzār, give to kill; be proper to be killed; be near death; be ripe for harvest; — v. see viii.; — vi. inf. tajāzur, inveigh against each other; — v. inf. tajāzarr, viii. inf. ijtīzār, be left on the battle-field.

jazr, juzr, ebb; sea; — jazar, land exposed to floods; also jazara-t, sheep to be slaughtered; — jazar, jazir, 2, turnip; parsnip; — juzur and — juzurat, pi. of juzur.

jazariyy, insular; islander; Mesopotamian.

jazās, anything cut; — jizās, pl. of jy jizzā-t.

jaza', a, inf. jaz', cross, traverse; cut off; give part of one's fortune to another; — jazī', a, inf. jazār, juzīr, grow impatient under sufferings; be sad, grieved, seized by fear; be importunate, molest; — n. inf. tajzī', cut into slices or pieces; exhaust one's patience; be ripe by two-thirds; mark with black and white dots; — iv. inf. ijtāzī', render impatient; leave part; — v. inf. tajāzuz, get broken; — vii. inf. ijtūjāzāt, get broken, torn; — viii. inf. ijtīzāt, break, cut, tear.

jaz', jīz', 8, a shell; glass bead; onyx; pl. ajzā', winding of valley, width of valley; beehive; — jūs', saffron; — jūs', jūsī', axis of a pulley; — jūsā', impatience; fear; — jazī', jazw', impatient; — 8 jūs'ā-t, small number or quantity; a little water; also jaz'ā-t, part of the night; — juz'ā-t, handle of a knife.

jazaf, estimate approximately, surmise; — iii. inf. mujāsafa-t, buy or sell in a lump; — v. inf. tajāzawuf, select; — viii. inf. ijtīzāt, buy in a lump.

jaz'al, 1, inf. jazal, cut, cut through, cut off; distribute; cut asunder; make sore; — jazīl, a, inf. jazal, be sore; — jazul, be considerable, numerous, abundant; be very prudent; — iv. inf. ijtīzul, make sore; be liberal to (j li); give in addition.

jazal, liberal, generous; intelligent, prudent; — jazāl, ajzal, jīzāl, thick wood for burning; — jīzul, jīzul, bunch of dates; — jazula-t, leathern bag for milk; basket.

jazam, 1, inf. jazm, cut off, lop; break off; fulfil a vow or oath; mark a consonant with jazm; pronounce or read slowly and distinctly; fill; impose; estimate the produce of a palm-tree; be discouraged and incapable; conceal, keep silent about a matter; — i. inf. tajāzum, fill; be discouraged and incapable; conceal; — v. inf. tajāzum, be broken; — vii. inf. ijtīzām, be cut off; — viii. inf. ijtīzām, be interrupted, left undone; be broken; be marked with jazm; be solved; — vii. inf. ijtīzāt, estimate the produce of a palm-tree; receive part of a fortune; buy.

jazm, cutting off (s.); also jazmā-t, absence of a vowel and sign thereof; shortened aorist; equality of the characters in writing; pen with a broad nib; decision; apodictical proposition; — jazm, 8 jasma-t, part, portion, share; jizma-t, herd; (m.) boot; — 8 jasama-t, a single meal.

jazm, pl. ajzun, thick wood for burning.

jazā, u, inf. jazw, subdue, subjugate; — i, inf. jazī', requisite, reward, punish; suffice; pay; — iii. inf. jūsāl, mujādāl,
requite; wish to anybody that God may reward him; — iv. inf. jizā', suffice; satisfy; supply another's place insufficiently; put a handle to a knife; — vi. inf. tajāsū, requite or satisfy one another; get rewarded or punished; press one to do a thing; demand the payment of a debt; — v. inf. jītāsū, ask for a reward or requital; do what is agreeable to another; requite; be zealous and persevering in a matter.

jazīr, pl. jazī'ir, juzur, juzwāt, animal to be slaughtered; camel for a sacrifice.

jazzis, & jazzīs-t, shorn or to be shorn.

jazzī', impatient.

juzwīyy, pl. juzwīyya-t, small portion, trifles; a little of; unimportant.

jazī', sufficient; — juzy and jizzī', particle, small quantity, a little; f. & partly, in a small quantity; special, particular; pl. juzīyyāt, particles, trifles, details; — jīzya-t, pl. jīzy, jīza, jīzī', capital taxation; custom-tax; produce of the ground.

jizzīr, butcher; slaughtered; tyrant; — jızār-t, pl. jızā'ir, island; peninsula; land exposed to floods; al-jizār-t, Mesopotamia; al-jızā'ir, Algiers; al-jizār, the Canaries Islands.

jazīz, cut, shorn; — jazīs-a-t, tuft of wool.

jazī'a-t, separate part; — juzwāit, small flock of sheep.

jazīf, fishing-net; buying in a lump.

jazīl, pl. jizīl, much, many, numerous, abundant; great; eloquent; energetic.

jass, feel, touch; investigate, spy out; — v. inf. tajassus, VIII. inf. jītāsū, id.; touch or seize with the lips.

jasūt, rough skin; ice.

jasa'a-t, & jisā'at-t, jusū', be hard; get dry and callous.

jasū'a-t, callousness.

jisād, saffron; — juzād, belly-ache.

jazāra-t, foolhardiness.

jasās, prying inquirer; spy.

jism, pl. of jism; jasām; — jasāma-t, corpulence; bulk, bulkiness; importance.

jusān, pl. players on the tambourine.

jazīd, a, inf. jazād, stick; adhere; — ii. inf. tajzīd; iv. ijzīd, cause to adhere, glue; pass. be impregnated; — v. inf. tajzūsūd, embody one's self, take flesh and blood.

jasūd, pl. jisūd, jisūd, body, flesh; blood; saffron; the golden calf; — jazād, jazād, coagulated.

jazādīniyy, jazādīy, bodily, corporeal; carnal, material.

jasūr, u, inf. jazūr-t, dare, venture boldly; be foolhardy; inf. juzūr, jazūr-t, leave off covering (stallion); walk; travel over or through; build a bridge; — ii. inf. tajzūr, render bold, brave; — vi. inf. tajzīsūr, venture boldly, be foolhardy; vie in boldness; stretch one's self, lift up the head; brandish a stick; — viii. inf. ijtīsūr, travel over, across; sail.

jasūr, jīsūr, pl. ajzūr, jusūr, bridge; dam; causeway; (m.) supporting-beam; — jasūr, & jisūr, big and strong; brave; — jīzūr, jisūr, pl. of jasūr.

jasāb, long.

jass, feel, touch; investigate, spy out; — v. inf. tajassus,
cud; vomit; — VIII. INF. iitisii, id.

Joshua, INF. jastama-t, be bulky, big, corpulent; — III. INF. tajism, make big, corpulent, bulky; increase; exaggerate; bring into bodily shape, incorporate, embody; — V. INF. tajassum, be or grow corpulent, bulky; be incorporated, embodied, incarnate; assault; travel to; elect; undertake anything great; begin a thing at the principal and most difficult part; ascend a mountain on the steepest side.

Jism, pl. ajisam, jisam, body; substance; bulk, mass.

— Jismiyya-t, corporality; materiality.

Jisam, pl. ajisam, jisam, bulky, corpulent; important, difficult; highly esteemed.

Josh, u, INF. jisaww, jasaw, be hard; — INF. jasam, jisaww; get dry, wither; — INF. jisaww, grow decrepit; freeze; — III. INF. mujisatil, be hostile to (acc.).

Joshur, pl. jasur, jasur, bold, courageous, brave.

Jusii, niggardliness.

Jasid, congealed.

Jasid, spy.

Jisam, pl. jisam, bulky, corpulent; important, difficult; highly esteemed.

Josh, u, INF. jasat, pound, grind coarsely; beat; clean, sweep; shed; — IV. INF. ijisat, pound, grind; be covered with densely grown plants.

Josh, middle of the desert; middle of the body; stony ground; — Josh, pl. jisata, mountain-chain; an hour of the night; — Josh, pl. jasat, ajisat, light bough, branch; much, many; — Josh, brothers, relations; servants; also jisata-t, troop of travellers; departure; — jisata-t, loud noise, tumult; violent sneezing.

Josh, A, INF. jusa, jusa, be deeply moved; belch; emigrate; darken (n.), threaten, lurk, impend; — II. INF. tajisat, v. tajasuw, belch; — VIII. INF. iitisii, not suit, not feel comfortable in a place (acc.).

Josh, — Joshat, belching; irruption.

Joshur, cough; — Joshur, owner, possessor; — Joshariyya, menial taking care of the cattle.

Joshama, heavy work.

Joshab, INF. jasab, grind coarsely; break; spoil, render vile, humiliate; — u, also jasib, A, INF. jasab, be coarse and without a by-dish (food); — jasub, INF. jisubata, be coarse and bad.

Josh, coarse food; — jisub, skin of an orange.

Josh, INF. jasawa-t, clean.

Joshar, U, INF. jasir, drive the cattle to the pasture and leave it there all night; let the horses graze in front of the house; leave, leave behind; — INF. jisawr, break forth, shine; — Jasir, A, INF. jasur, be hard and rugged; also pass, have a cough or hoarseness; — II. INF. tajisir, drive the cattle to the pasture.

Joshar, herds on the pasture-ground; spring-herbs; bachelor; hoarseness; — jisir, pl. jasara, f. of jasir, hoarse coughing; — jisra-t, hoarseness.

Joshi, A, INF. jasa, be greedy; covet violently and want to take from another; — V. INF. tajasatu, id.; — VI. INF. tajisatu, quarrel about the water.

Joshi, envious greed; — jasi, greedy.

Joshim, A, INF. jasim, jasama-t, toil at (acc.); — II. INF. tajism,
iv. inf. ījām, put a heavy burden or hard work upon (two acc.) ; — v. inf. tajāṣṣum=ī; undertake anything toilsome or dangerous.

jām, jašam, jušam, burden; grief; — jāsam, fatness; — jušam, basket; belly; heaviness; — jušum, pl. fat people.

jašī, coarsely ground; — also 世人 jāšī-ta, groats.

jass, u, inf. jass, sigh and lament; — n. inf. tajṣṣ, cover with mortar, cement, gypsum, plaster; parquet; open the eyes; sprout, spring up; fill up; at¬ tack; — viii. inf. ijtāṣṣ, live close to each other.

jass, gypsum; chalk, mortar, cement.

jiṣi, pi. fat people.

juṣum, glutton, voracious eater; — hence v. inf. tajāṣṣum, seize with the mouth.

jazz, u, inf. jazz, push back, drive away; throw to the ground; lie with a woman; be short and fat; run fast; render anxious, sorrowful; — iv. inf. ījāz, be proud.

jāz, u, inf. ja"z, eat earth, clay; pelt with clay; — 世人 ji'ā-ta, beer.

ja"zib, ی ja"ziyy, maker of quivers; — 世人 ji'ib-a-t, his trade.

jād, ی pl. ji'da-t, curly, curly-haired; curl, lock of hair; crooked; liberal, and, by opposition, miserly; — 世人 ji'da-ta, curl, lock of hair; curly-haired; — 世人 abū ji'da-ta, wolf.

ju'daba-t, water-bubbles; spider's web.

jā'ab, ی, inf. ja"b, throw down; make quivers; gather; turn, turn round (a.); — ii. inf. tajā"b, throw down; — v. inf. tajā'ub, vii. inf. inji'āb, pass. of the last; — 世人 ja"ba-ta, pl. ji'ā-ba, quiver; (m.) barrel of a gun.

ju'bus, ju'bus, stupid.

ju'bala-t, haste, hurry.

ju'būb, pl. ja'būb, the black part of a wick.

ju'taba-t, greed, avidity, covetousness.

ju'sam, lean; weak; — ii. inf. tajāṣṣum, contract (n.), shrink, draw in.

ju'āj, narrow, uncomfortable place; prison; battlefield.
round the waist; — VII. INF. inji'dūl, be hot (bitch).

ja'īl, small palm-tree; palm-shoot; adulteration; — ju't, pl. ajīl, pay; pension; present; — ju'ul, pl. ji'lān, dung-fly; scarabeus; common, mean; watchman; — ju'ul, pl. of jallat, ji'il.

ja'īlak, INF. 5, crumple (m.).

ja'īliyy, adulterated, false, not genuine.

ja'am, have an appetite; muzzle; — ja'īm, INF. ja'am, desire strongly, have great appetite, and, by opposition, have no appetite; have a thick voice; lose the teeth from old age; — IV. INF. ji'am, up-root; be bare, grazed off; — V. INF. taja'īm, desire.

ja'īm, a, INF. ja'īm, repel; — IV. INF. ijī'dūl, id.; flee.

ja'īnab, small, dwarfish.

ja'd, u, INF. ja'd, gather dung in a heap; — ja'w, heap, dung-hill.

ju'ul, pay; pension.

ju'ul, pi. ja'dīl, pay; (m.) flock of sheep; company of herdsmen.
— jaffa-t, jufa-t, numerous cavalcade, crowd; juffa-t, large bucket.

jaffa', A. INF. jaf', throw up mud, foam, &c.; scum; empty the pot into a plate; lock, and, by opposition, open the door; eradicate; throw to the ground; — IV. INF. ijf', v. tajaff', throw up mud, foam, &c.; lock or open; wear out and starve a beast of burden; throw down; — VIII. INF. ijf', tear out by the root and throw away.

jaf', tyranny, cruelty, oppression; boorishness; misuse; — what is carried away by the stream; foam; empty ship; what is in vain; juf'an, in vain.

jaffah, proud boaster.

jafusa-t, stomach-ache.

jufil, also jufila-t, foam, scum; what is carried away by a stream; jufala-t, fleeing crowd; — jufil, thick hair; — jufil, pl. of jifil.

jufaya-t, empty ship.

juf'it, take everything away, carry off, remove.

juft, a pair.

jafaf, INF. 5, hold firm, retain, seize, gather and keep together; — II. INF. tajaff, ruffle the feathers, covering the eggs with the wings; be half dry.

jafaf, low ground; plain; violent; raving, in delirium.

jafah, A. INF. jaf, boast; be proud; hasten, hurry; — III. INF. mujafaha-t, boast to.

jafar, U. INF. jafar, also v., x., be full grown, four months old (lamb); — U. INF. jafar, be wide, spacious; be inflated; recover; — IV. INF. ifi'ar=I; keep apart from one's wife; be concealed; neglect; leave off; — X. INF. istif'ar=I; blow.

jaf, art of soothsaying; — also jafra-t, pl. jif'ar, jafara-t, jif'ar, ajf'ar, spacious and half-full well; full-grown lamb; f. 5, pl. jafara-t, child beginning to eat; — jufra-t, pl. jufur, jif'ur, middle; inside; hollow, hole; belly; bulk; large district; — jafriyy, spathe of the palm (also jufurra); soothsayer; maker of amulets.

jafs, quick step.

jafas, INF. jafas, jifisa-t, suffer from indigestion, have a stomach-ache.

jifes, degenerate; stupid.

jafus, INF. jufasa-t, be sour, acid (m.).

jafis, sour, acid; refractory, obstruct (m.).

jafz, filling up, being full, fulness; cable.

jaf', A. INF. jaf, throw to the ground.

jafal, U. INF. jufil, walk along with a light and swift step; run; flee; shy and run away; blow violently; put to flight; be dishevelled; — I, INF. jaf, peel, skin, loose the flesh from the bones; shovel away; throw out; throw to the ground; chase, carry along; burn (a.); — II. INF. tajaff, put to flight, frighten; peel; remove; — IV. INF. ijf'il, run away, flee, speed off; urge to speed; put to flight, frighten; — V. INF. tajafful, ruffle the feathers of the neck; flee; tremble with fear; — VII. INF. injif'il, hasten away; hurry by; be carried along swiftly; disappear.

jaf, fear; alarm; flight; timid; rain-cloud; pl. jufal, black ant; ship.

jaf'an, timid, timorous.
jafla, commonality; general (invitation), opposed to nagra.

jaflan, u, inf. jafn, keep aloof from anything vile or impure; slaughter a camel and place it in dishes before the guests; II. inf. tajfin, place the dish on the table; IV. inf. ijfin, indulge in sexual intercourse.

jafn, pi. jufun, ajfun, ajfan, eye-lid; also jifn, scabbard; vine-shoot, vine; — 8 jafna-t, pi. -at, jifdn, large and deep dish or plate of wood; small well; a noble, generous man; man-of-war; — jufna-t, pi. jufan, vine-branch.

jafw, jafwa-t, jifwa-t, cruelty, oppression, injustice.

jafil, pl. jufil, fleet; pl. jafl, bringing clouds.

jafla, I, inf. jafy, throw down; II. inf. tajhya-t, prune (m.); V. inf. tajfy, be pruned (m.); — jifya-t, jafir, quiver; case, scabbard; — jafira-t, portfolio (m.).

jafl, jaff, weak; stupid.

jafl, dry.

jaflil, jaffil, timid, timorous.
jalā', A, INF. jal', jalā', jalāt, throw down, throw away, pelt.

jalīn, jalā, emigration; exile; — jalī', splendour, brightness, polish; — jīlā', a kind of collyrium; a honorary title; INF. III. of (jīlā'); — jallā', pl. -ān, who wipes, smooths, polishes.

jalīb, wallet; case, scabbard; — jalib, pl. -ān, importer of goods, cattle, slaves; — jullāb, rose-water; a kind of sherbet; — jallābā-t, boisterous woman.

jalīb, pi. of jillīb.

jalād, skinner; executioner; — jalāda-t, hardness; activity; perseverance, patience; firmness; prompt justice.

jalādīdīh, pi. jalādīdīh, long.

jalādāt, strong and stout; artisan; monk; sacristan.

jalādā-t, hardness, roughness, rudeness.

jalāl, splendour, majesty, glory, power; — jilāl, sail; (m.) pack-saddle; — jullāl, jullālī, f. 5, great, glorious; — jalāla-t, human greatness; majesty (title).

jillātāiyy, maker of pack-saddles.

jalāmīd, pl. of jalāmīd.

jilāh, pl. banks (of rivers).

julūd, bullet; stone to be thrown by a sling; weaver.

jalāwīnī-t, pl. of jalāwīnī.

jalādīb, imported female slaves.

jalāb, I, U, INF. jalāb, jalāb, pull, draw, drag, bring; import; seek gain by business transactions; plan a stratagem; cry out, call to; urge on; be bound for a place; assemble; incite; dry up; INF. jullāb, cover itself with a thin skin (healing wound); — U, sin, transgress; — jalīb, A, INF. jalāb, gather (n.) from all sides against (الَّ)، jalīb, raise a cry, cry out at, urge on; collect from everywhere, import; gain the good will of a person; draw upon one's self; — III. INF. mujjāla-t, help; — IV. INF. jillāb, cry out, raise a clamour or tumult; urge on; be bound for a place; plan a stratagem; threaten; be dried up; heal (n.); cover the saddle with fresh leather; help; call together, collect; gather (n.); — V. INF. tajillūb, raise a clamour or tumult; — VII. INF. ijillīb, be imported; — VIII. INF. ijillāb, collect and export cattle, &c.; draw upon one's self; earn, acquire; — X. INF. istijillāb, have anything imported, order a thing; try to attract or gain the favour of anybody.

jalāb, importation, import; crime, transgression; — jilāb, a small saddle; — jilāb, darkness of night; anything stripped; booty; cloud; — jalāb, pl. ajlāb, clamour, noise, tumult; imported goods, cattle, slaves; cattle- or slave-dealer; — jullāb, pl. of jalīb, healing; — jullāb-t, skin of a healing wound; leather; pl. jalāb, hoop; year of famine; need; — jalāba-t, clamour, tumult, sudden invasion.

julābī, pi. of jalābī.

jilābī, jilābī, pl. jalābib, wide shirt, wrapper, long veil, tunic; pl. slaves; mosquito-net; fillet.

jalārā-t, cast a net (m.).

jillūbān, pea, vetch (m. jillūbān); boisterous person; — jullūbānā-t, boisterous woman.

jalāb, INF. 5, dress with a jilāb; — II. INF. tajillūb, be dressed with it.
jiibi, disaster, calamity; decrepit old woman.
jalbada-t, neigh.
julabiz, hard, brave.
jalbaga-t, clamour, noise, tumult.
jalba, pl. of jalib.
jalal, inf. jalat, beat; viii. inf. ijtilat, id.; eat up.
jalaj, beginning of dawn; jalaj, s, pl. jalaj, jalaj, skull; bubble; jalaja-t, Calvary.
jaliba, i, inf. jall, heat; — vi. inf. ijtilat, id.; eat up.
g4 jall, beginning of dawn; — jalaj, 8, pi. of s jalaj, jalaj; skull.
jalaj, 8, pi. of jalaj, jalaj, skull; bubble; jalaja-t, Calvary.
jalil, inf. s, shake, move (a.); mix (a.); frighten, confuse; twist tightly; touch and make to sound; cry out, call aloud; clap, thunder; neigh; ii. inf. tajalil, be dipped into, sink; be beaten, shaken, fall in ruins.
jalajul, pl. jalilil, little bell; strings of such to adorn the necks of cattle, &c.; jalaj, skull.
jalilán, coriander-seed; sesame; core, bottom of the heart.
jalat, a, inf. jal, browse; — jaláh, a, inf. jaláh, be bald on the sides of the forehead, grow bald; ii. inf. tajaláh, browse entirely off; attack; be bold, courageous; set to work, continue, perpetrate; iii. inf. mujdalaha-t, make known; publish; show one's self proud, impassioned, hostile.
jaláh, baldness; julá, pl. of jal, ajlá, bald; jaláha-t, front part of the head; baldness.
jilá, s jilhá-a-t, barren, sterile.
jalaz, miserly, mean.
jalham, inf. s, twist a rope; ii. inf. tajalham, assemble (n.).
jaláh, a, inf. jal, fill up; cut off a piece of flesh; skin; throw to the ground; lie with a woman; stretch, lengthen, extend; ix. inf. ejliháh, be weak and soft of bones; stretch out the arms in prayer; xv. inf. ejlihád, fall in ruins.
jalbád, hard, severe.
juls, pl. manajis, mole.
jalas, i, inf. jals, fold and wrap up; twist firmly together; (also ii.), tie round with the sinew of the camel's neck; extend, stretch; pull out; — ii. inf. tajlis, see i.; depart quickly; — v. inf. tajallus, be ready for action.

jalz, sinew of a camel's neck for tying.

julds, majlas, sit, sit down; hold a session, grant an audience; (m.) be placed upright; travel to Najd, the Arabian highlands; — n. inf. tajlis, place upright; cause to sit; — iii. inf. mujdlasa-t, sit down by, sit in company with (acc.); — vii. inf. injildy, be uncovered, bared, stripped.

jalafy, inf. jalfy, tear, scrape or scratch off; peel, shovel away; cut down, up-root; annihilate; cut with the sword; — jalif, a, inf. jalaf, jalafa-t, be hard, rough, rude; — ii. inf. tajlif, destroy; blunt; break off the edge of a vessel; — iv. inf. ijldy, scrape or scratch off; — vii. inf. ijtilaf, destroy.

jilfa, pl. of ajlafy julufy hard, unjust; stupid and rude, brutal; — jilfa4, a small piece of skin; scratch; chip; — jilfa, slice of dry bread; piece; cut of a pen.

jalafa4, be hard, rough, rude; — ii. inf. tajlify, destroy; blunt; break off the edge of a vessel; — iv. inf. ijldy, scrape or scratch off; — vii. inf. ijtilaf, destroy.

jalp, pl. ajlafy julufy hard, unjust; stupid and rude, brutal; — jilfa4, a small piece of skin; scratch; chip; — jilfa, slice of dry bread; piece; cut of a pen.

jalafa4, idle clamour.

jalafas, strong and stout.

jalafa, i, inf. jalq, shave; shoot, pelt at; uncover, bare; — v. inf. tajallut, fight against by stratagem; — vii. inf. injilat, fall down; — viii. inf. ijtilit, steal secretly; drink out; — julta-t, thick milk.

jalitc, loose.

jalac, i, inf. jalc, shave; shoot, pelt at; uncover, bare; — v. inf. tajallut, open the mouth in laughing, so that the back teeth can be seen; — vii. inf. injilat, be shot, pelted at.

jalq, peace; — jilq, a kind of wheat; Damascus; — jiliga-t, old woman.
jalal, important matter; with min and a pronominal suffix: for the sake of.

(jalm) jalam, u, inv. jalm, lop; lose the flesh from the bones of a slaughtered animal; shear.

(jilm) jilm, sheep's tallow; — jalal and du. jalaman, scissors; pl. jilam, a kind of sheep; he-goat; tick (insect); the new moon; a kind of hawk; — jalma-t, trunk of a slaughtered animal.

(jalm) jalma, INF. s, shave.

(jalmad) jalma, large rock; — also jalma, a brave warrior, hero; herd; — jalma-t, stony ground.

(julm) julm, a large mouse; — julma-t, jalma-t, bank of a river; side of a valley; anything important; misfortune, calamity.

(julm) julm, u, INF. jal, remove; prevent, divert, dissuade; put away; uncover; — jalih, a, INF. jalah, lose the front hair.

(julm) jalas, INF. s, keep silent about a matter known.

(jilm) jilm, sheep's tallow; — jalma, INF. s, shave.

(julm) jilm, sheep's tallow; — jalal and du. jalaman, scissors; pi. jaldm, a kind of sheep; he-goat; tick (insect); the new moon; a kind of hawk; — jalma-t, trunk of a slaughtered animal.
jittauz, hazel nut.

Julus, sitting, session; assembly; ascension to the throne; — pl. of Julis; julsiyy, dating from, referring to the beginning of the reign.

Jala, I, Inf. Jaly, polish; — jali, A, Inf. jalan, lose the front hair; — II, Inf. tagliya-t, cause to appear; show forth; — V, Inf. tajalli, see V. (Jel), mount, ascend; look at anything on high.

Jaly, polishing (s.), polish; — jali, A, Inf. jalan, lose the front hair; — N, Inf. tajliya-t, cause to appear; show forth; — V, Inf. tajalli, see V. (Jel), mount, ascend; look at anything on high.

Jalib, pl. jalab, jilba, also jilba-t, pl. jilba'b, imported slave, merchandise, cattle.

Jalid, pl. julada, ajlada, jilada, julud, hard, strong, apt, active; hoarfrost, frost, ice; — jaladat, thin skin, membrane; — jalidiyya-t, moisture of the eye.

Jalis, pl. julas, jullas, companion; intimate; confidant; assessor.

Jalif, §, peeled; blunt, notchy; scraped off; — jalifa-t, pl. jalifaj, julaf, julif, severe, fatal season; ruin, destruction.

Jalil, §, pl. ajilla, jilla-t, ajilla-t, magnificent, glorious, great; venerable; strong, stout, rough; — pl. jilla-t, ajilla-t, old, experienced; — jalila-t, pl. jalila'il, matter of importance.

Jamam (also V.), spread luxuriantly; — jamm, I, V, Inf. jamim, be abundant; get full; Inf. jamm, jamim, be or get brimful; be fleshy; impend; approach; leave water; — I,

Inf. jamam, jamim, fill to the brim or above; (M.) cut off the tree at the surface of the ground; — Inf. jamm (also I, Inf. jimim), rest after covering (stallion); — Inf. jamm, jamim, be left without work to rest; — A, Inf. jamam, be hornless (ram); — II, Inf. tajimim, fill to the brim or above; — IV, Inf. yamim, id.; leave water; allow to rest; impend; — V, Inf. tajammum, see I; be full (to the brim), heaped up; — X, Inf. istajjam, be plentiful; have gathered; leave water in (acc.) the well; rest; refresh one's self; be covered with vegetation.

Jamm, plenty, abundance; heap; heaped up measure; exceeding; numerous; mass of water; (M.) water-line, level; pl. Jimam, jimim, abundant, inexhaustible; — jimim, devil; — § jamma-t, pl. jumim, overflowing well or pond; pl. jamam, hold of a ship; — also jumma-t, troop, crowd; — jummat, rich hair falling on the shoulders; tuft of hair; bud.

Jama', Inf. of (Jem); also jamah, §, jamah-t, somebody; individual; — jamah, f. of Ajam, ajamm, fleshy, &c., q.v.

Jimadh, refractoriness; Inf. of (Jum); — jummah, pl. fugitives.

Jumad, dry year or season; pl. -it, jumud, dried up ground; anything inanimate; inorganic; fossil; pl. jamaddit, minerals, fossils; — jimad, pl. of jumad; — jummad, sharp; seller of ice; — jumada, pl. jumadayat, name of a month; — jamadiyy, inorganic.

Jamir, crowd, people; — jummar, § jummarat, pl. -it, marrow in the top of the palm-tree.
jammā,  swift;  jumping,  leaping; also  jammās-a-t,  fleet camel.

jammās,  dandy; lady's man.

jimmā',  coition;  whole,  entire;  all;  sum,  total,  the  whole,  plenty;  pl.  jumā',  large  kettle, cauldron; — jamā',  given  to  sexual  intercourse;  — jamā'at,  troop;  crowd; assembly; party; community; the believers; pl. -āt, tax-roll, registers.

jamā',  beauty,  grace,  gracefulness;  elegance;  purity  of  life,  good  conduct,  refined manners; beneficence; — jīmāl, pl. of  jamāl; — jamālāt, jamālān, camel-driver; — jumāl,  very  beautiful;  — jumālāt, pl. of  jamāl.

jumān,  hoard; — jumānān, measured full.

jumāhir,  pl.  of  jumāhir.

jumājā,  inf.  jumā,  keep  together;  be  retained  on  hostile  soil; — v.  inf.  jumātūr,  unite  for  a  purpose;  — i.  inf.  jumāmār,  see  i.,  ii.,  iii.; — hasten; fumigate clothes; — inf.  majmār,  poke  the  fire; estimate  the  produce  of  a  palm-tree;  jump  with  the  feet  tied  together; have  an  uncloven  hoof;  have  the  new  moon  covered;  refer  to  all, concern  all; emaciate; — v.  vms.  inf.  ijtimār,  use  a  pebble  instead  of  curl-paper  for  the  sake  of  cleanliness.

jumār,  live  coal;  pebble;  an  Arabic  tribe;  stoning  of  the  devil  in  the  valley  of  Mina;  new  infusion  of  vital  heat  in spring-time, &c.

(جم)  jumāz,  i.  inf.  jumā,  jumāzā,  hurry  with  long  steps;
leap; go abroad; — ı jamas-t, pl. jamašát, leap, jump.

(jamas, u, inf. jumás, leap, jump.

(jama, quick pace.

(jumás, u, inf. jumás, harden, conglutate (n.) — ı jumás-t, fire; — jumás-t, pl. jumás, half-ripe dates.

(jumát, a kind of turquoise.

(jumá) jumá, quick pace.

(jumát, u, inf. jumás, shave; smooth; milk only with fingertips; make love to (acc.) — n. inf. tajmít, make love; help, assist.

(jumá, low sound.

(jumá, a, inf. jamá, gather, assemble, keep together (a.); unite, reconcile; collect one's self, recollect; lie with (w bi); add; form the plural; contain; be full grown; — n. inf. tajmít, gather, collect, assemble from all sides; heap up; count; attend to the Friday's service; — n. inf. tajmít, agree with (acc.); yield; have sexual intercourse, lie with (acc.) — IV. inf. ijmát, gather, assemble (a.); take all; drive all of them (camels); make familiar; agree in (الا); resolve; prepare, make ready; dry (a.); — v. inf. tajammuit, assemble (n.), flock together; hold an assembly, a Friday's service; resolve; — VIII. inf. ijtímáit, ijtímáit, assemble (n.); meet (w bi); agree in (الا); conspire, assemble from puberty; — X. inf. istiıtmaít, be willing to assemble, assemble (n.), gather (n.); happen according to one's wish; collect all strength; levy troops.

jumá, pl. jumát, troop, crowd; assembly; pl. troops, an army; sum, total, majority; plural; produce, rent, interest; rent-roll, rent-book; price, value; addition; coition; inf. of (yama, Day of Judgment, day of the gathering on Mount 'Arafat; — yama, pl. ajmáit, fist; yama, entire, all of it; secret, pregnant; — yama, pl. of jama; — yama, pl. -dt, juma, union, gathering, conference; friendship; handful; week; — also yamáu't, juma, union, gathering, conference; friendship; handful; week; — ajmáu't, juma, union, gathering, conference; friendship; handful; week.

jumá, f. of ajma, entire, all.

(jam'ad, heap of stones.

(jam'tar, inf. ı, make a top spin; turn in a circle; be given to biting.

jumáur, large troop, crowd; — ı jumáura-t, potter's wheel; spinning-top.

jumáyy, total; — ı jumáyya-t, assembly; conference; small party, company; committee; congregation; collection of mind.

(jamáil, u, inf. jamál, gather, assemble (a.); make fluid, melt (a.); — jamál, inf. jamáit, be handsome, elegant, of good manners; — n. inf. tajmít, make handsome, embellish, adorn; do anything in a pleasant way; melt much; give much fat to eat; offer a camel for food; keep an army long in the field; — n. inf. tajmít, treat with benevolence, show courtesy, be obliging; — IV. inf. ijmáit, act in a handsome, decent, moderate manner; make pleasant; deserve well of (الا) gather, assemble (a.); add, count up, resume; melt fat; have many camels; — v. tajammuit, behave decently; be embellished, adorned; eat fat; — VIII. inf. ijtímáit, melt...
or eat fat; eat a camel; — x.

Inf. istijmāl, find handsome, decent; be full grown.

 Jamal, jamal, pl. jimil, jimāla-t, jamāla-t, jumāla-t, jumālāt, &c.; jumil, jimil, pl. jamāl-il, ajimil, ajmal, he-camel; 5 jamālū 'l-yarhūdi, chameleon; — juml, jalal, jumul, jummal, cable; — jumal, jummal, addition; — jumal, troop; — 5 jumla-t, pl. jumalāt, total, totality; troop, number; class, category; sentence, phrase, period; paragraph.

Jumal, jumail, pi. of jumail; — jumail, jummal, addi-

tion; — jumaly, troop; — 5 jumaly, sum, total,
totality; troop, number; class, category; sentence, phrase, period; paragraph.

Jamal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jummal, cable; —

jumal, jummal, addition; — jumal, troop; — 5 jamalu

l-yarhūdi, chameleon; — jumal, jumal, jumal,

jumala-t, jumalāt, jumalāt, jumala-t, jumal,

jumāla-t, jumāla-t, jumāla-t, jumāla-t, jumāla-t,

jumāla-t, jumāla-t, jumāla-t, jumāla-t, jumāla-

(l-yarhūdi, chameleon; — jwāl, jumal, jumal,

jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal,

jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal,

jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal,

jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal,

jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal,

jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal,

jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal,

jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal,

jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal,

jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal,

jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal,

jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal,

jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal,

jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal,

jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal,

jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal,

jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal,

jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal,

jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal,

jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal, jumal,
cover one's self; bury; — x. INF. isti'jānān, be covered, concealed, protected; cover, protect one's self; excite; pass. be possessed by demons.

jinn, pl. جِنْنَ, جَنْنٌ, demon, genie, fairy; heat of youth; beginning; concealment; dark; blossom; — jinnān, pl. جِنْنٌ, جَنْنٓ, jannāt, orchard, garden; paradise; — jinnāt, fairy; madness; — junnāt, pl. جَنْنَٖ, جَنْنٓ, junnān, covering (s.); veil; shield; protection.

jana', جَنَا', جَنِي, A, INF. janā', jannā (also III. INF. mujānāt, IV. INF. ijnād), fall on the face; bend over (ء 'ala).

jānā', جَنَا', جَنِيَ, J, INF. jannā, junnāt, who gathers; sinner; — jannāt, newly gathered; pl. jana', such fruit.

janāb, pl. جَنَابٌ, جَنِبًا, side; edge; threshold; enclosure or surrounding of a house; courtyard; region; place, spot; rank, title, as Excellence, Highness, Majesty, &c.; — jīnāb, gentle (horse); pl. of جَنِبٍ jānīb; INF. III. of جَنِبَا (ء); — jundb, pl. جَنِبِ, pleurisy; — jundb, travelling companion; — jundbāt, pollution; impure one; life with strangers.

janābī, جَنَابِي, jūnābā, wing; shoulder, arm, hand; side, edge; wing of an army, window, building; fin; projecting roof; protection, refuge; — jundb, sin, crime.

jundbāt, جَنَابِت, body-guard.

jinār, جَنَّر, plane-tree; — jinnār, blossom of the pomegranate.

jinnāzā, جَنْنَازَ, jinnāzā, bier; corpse; — also جَنْنَازَ Jānāzā, pl. jinnāzā, funeral.

jinnās, homogeneousness; play on words; assonance.

jindāf, transgression.
jamb, pl. junabh, ajnadb, side, flank, half of the body; boundary; coast; tract, region; principal part; combat, battle; reproach; — zâtu 'l-jambi, pleurisy, jandib, ajnadb, side, flank, half of the body; boundary; coast; tract, region; principal part; combat, battle; reproach; — zâtu 'l-jambi, afficted with it; — jandab, short; pl. of jandib; — jandib, leaning on one side, keeping aloof (adj.); — jandib, stranger, guest; reative, refractory; polluted; — jamb-ath, pl. jandabat, jandib, side, tract, region; turning aside (s.); apostacy; — jambat, anything avoided.

jandab, jundab, jundub, pl. jandib, a black locust; $ umm jundub, calamity.

jund, pl. jund, ajnad, army, corps of troops; fellow-combatants; soldiers; fixed camp; military capital; species; — jand, pebbled ground; — jund, INF. tajnûd, levy troops, enlist sailors, &c.; — v. INF. tajnûd, enlist (n.).

jund badastar, jund bidastr, castoreum.

jundar, INF. $, restore old writing or embroidery.

jund, pl. jundîd, ajnâd, army, corps of troops; fellow-combatants; soldiers; fixed camp; military capital; species; — jund, pebbled ground; — jund, INF. tajnûd, levy troops, enlist sailors, &c.; — v. INF. tajnûd, enlist (n.).

jund, pi. jundâb, a black locust; $ umm jundub, calamity.

jund bidastr, castoreum.

jundar, INF. $, restore old writing or embroidery.

jund, pl. jundîd, ajnâd, army, corps of troops; fellow-combatants; soldiers; fixed camp; military capital; species; — jund, pebbled ground; — jund, INF. tajnûd, levy troops, enlist sailors, &c.; — v. INF. tajnûd, enlist (n.).

jund, pi. jundâb, a black locust; $ umm jundub, calamity.

jund bidastr, castoreum.

jundar, INF. $, restore old writing or embroidery.

jund, pl. jundîd, ajnâd, army, corps of troops; fellow-combatants; soldiers; fixed camp; military capital; species; — jund, pebbled ground; — jund, INF. tajnûd, levy troops, enlist sailors, &c.; — v. INF. tajnûd, enlist (n.).

jund, pi. jundâb, a black locust; $ umm jundub, calamity.

jund bidastr, castoreum.

jundar, INF. $, restore old writing or embroidery.

jund, pl. jundîd, ajnâd, army, corps of troops; fellow-combatants; soldiers; fixed camp; military capital; species; — jund, pebbled ground; — jund, INF. tajnûd, levy troops, enlist sailors, &c.; — v. INF. tajnûd, enlist (n.).

jund, pi. jundâb, a black locust; $ umm jundub, calamity.

jund bidastr, castoreum.

jundar, INF. $, restore old writing or embroidery.
II. INF. tajansur, be put into chains.

Janzir, pl. janásir, chain.

Janās, v, INF. janās, ripen fully; — janās, a, INF. janās, freeze (n.); — II. INF. tajnās, be fully ripe; make homogeneous; specify, classify; — III. INF. mujānasa-t, be or appear homogeneous; be similar.

Jīn, pl. ajnās, jūnās, genus, species, kind, family, race; gender; category, class; nationality; — jīnīyy, referring to genus, gender, sex, &c.; — & jīnīyya-t, common genus, gender, or origin.

Jūn, i, jūnī, a, INF. junūf, jānūf, turn aside, decline; be unjust; overcharge in selling; — IV. INF. jinnīf, v. INF. tajannūf, deflect from what is right; finding one to do so; — VI. INF. tajānūf, turn aside; incline to injustice.

Jannū, pl. jānūfīr, ancient tomb.

Junūf, pl. jūnīf, large Chinese ship; harp; — jank, war, combat; — hence: II. jannāk, INF. tajnik, get heated (in battle); — junkiyā, f. §, player on the harp.

Jemn, pl. ajnān, tomb; shroud; corpse; — jīnān, pl. of jīn; jīn, mad¬ness.

Jīnnū, INF. of (jīn ṣ).

Jannūb, pl. jānūb, south; south wind; — jānībīyy, §, southern; sultry.

Junnūb, pl. of.jūnūb, ag. of (jūnūb); INF. of the same.

Jannūr, thrashing-floor.

Jannān, demon; a kind of harmless snake; — jānīn, madness; darkness.

Jana, i, INF. jān-an, jāny, jānyā-t, pluck, gather; use up, wear out, draw advantage from (acc.); — INF. jinnīyā-t, sin, commit a crime; accuse falsely of a crime; — INF. jānwa-t, wrong; be froward to; prove false against (ع ‘ala, bi); — IV. INF. jinnā, pluck, gather; bear ripe fruit; abound in plants, herbs, &c.; be ripe for harvest; — v. INF. tajannī, pluck; accuse falsely; find fault; seek a false pretext or excuse; — VIII. pluck, cull, gather; draw advantage from (م min); find rain-water and drink it.

Jānān, jānā, pl. ajnānī, freshly plucked fruit, dates; honey; gold; a kind of shell; pl. of jānā; jānāt; — jinniyyī, §, freshly plucked; — jinnīyya, demoniacal; demon; — § jinnīyya-t, silken robe; falsely-imputed crime; (m.) fine for bloodshed; — jinnīyya-t, pl. demons.

Jannīs, of the same kind, homogeneous; of pure descent.

Jānīs, dead, deceased.
**janin** | embryo; concealed, covered.

**jahh**, v. | INF. **jahh**, turn off ignominiously; — **jiha-t**, **juha-t**, pl. -**it**, side; front, surface; shape; manner; regard (**with regard to**); cause, reason; direction.

**jahd** | hard ground; — **jihad**, INF. III. of (**jahh**); invitation to profess the Islam; war against the infidels; war; effort, zeal.

**jihār** | open hostility; INF. of (**jahd**); loudly; publicly, aloud; — **jiha-t**, loud voice; grace, loveliness.

**jahd** | repulsive face.

**jahbaz**, **jihbiz**, pi. **jahdhiza-t**, sagacious, penetrating, skilful; clever money-changer; expert in coins and money matters (Pers.).

**jahs** | inf. be easily agitated; be excitable.

**jahg**, A. INF. **jahg**, be publicly; publish, divulge; disclose; speak loud; neigh; see without a veil; admire; dazzle; clean a well, hit on water; estimate approximately, guess at; surprise by an early attack; deem numerous; value highly, honour; shake the milk-bag to make butter; travel over; — **jahir**. A. INF. **jahar**, be dazzled by the sun; not be able to see in sunlight; — **jahur**, INF. **juhūra-t**, have a clear and loud voice; call, speak, read aloud; publish; show open hostility; surpass, overcome, vanquish; — IV. INF. **ijhūr**, publish, promulgate; divulge; have handsome sons; — V. INF. **tajahkur**, VI. INF. **tajahkur**, appear in public; — VII. INF. **injihūr**, be published; — VIII. INF. **ijlihar**, clean a well; consider numerous; see unveiled, uncovered.

**jahr**, A. INF. **jahr**, exert oneself in anything, endeavour, make efforts; overload or overwork a beast; put to the test; emaciate; pain, vex, molest; want food; eat much; turn the milk entirely into butter; — **jahid**, A. INF. **jahad**, be toilsome; — III. INF. **jiha-t**, mujihahada-t, struggle against difficulties; wage war against the infidels; — IV. INF. **ijhūd**, cause one to exert himself, to make efforts; molest; injure; overwork; set to a thing zealously; go far in a thing; demand food; lavish, squander; be on one's guard; appear; come to light; be mixed up; be or live close to (**li**); be possible; — VI. INF. **tajihūd**, exert one's self; — VIII. INF. **ijtihūd**, make efforts; be diligent; consider well.

**jahd**, effort, exertion, zeal, diligence; affliction, misery; — also **juhd**, power, resources.

**jahdam**, INF. S., hasten.

**jahar**, A. INF. **jahar**, be public; publish, divulge; disclose; speak loud; neigh; see without a veil; admire; dazzle; clean a well, hit on water; estimate approximately, guess at; surprise by an early attack; deem numerous; value highly, honour; shake the milk-bag to make butter; travel over; — **jahir**, A. INF. **jahar**, be dazzled by the sun; not be able to see in sunlight; — **jahur**, INF. **juhūra-t**, have a clear and loud voice; call, speak, read aloud; publish; show open hostility; surpass, overcome, vanquish; — IV. INF. **ijhūr**, publish, promulgate; divulge; have handsome sons; — V. INF. **tajahkur**, VI. INF. **tajahkur**, appear in public; — VII. INF. **injihūr**, be published; — VIII. INF. **ijlihar**, clean a well; consider numerous; see unveiled, uncovered.

**jahr** | publicity (**jahran**); **jahralan**, publicly, evidently, aloud); loud voice; a space of time; — **jahir**, graceful figure, lovely face; — **jahir**, public, manifest; loud; — **jahra-t**, what is known, evident, manifest; — **juhara-t**, a yellow berry used for dyeing.

**jahra**, plain, treeless ground;
troop, &c., f. of ajhar; — juhānī, pl. of jahir.

(jahāz) jahāz, A, INF. jahāz (also IV.), finish off a wounded man; — II. INF. tajhīz, equip, fit out; set up a bridal procession, a burial; organise; put in order; address to; — IV. INF. ijhāz, see I.; — V. INF. tajahhūz, equip, prepare one's self; adorn; be provided, ready, prepared; — XI. INF. ijhīzīz, be ready.

jahāzīf. high; prominent; projecting.

(jahās) jahās, jahīs, A, INF. jahās, jahāsīn (also IV.), be on the point of crying and run to its mother (child from fear); — INF. jahāsāin, fear, flee; be on the point of crying; jump up, rise; — IV. INF. ijhāsīn, see I.; be on the point of crying; bid one to make haste.

(jahād) jahād, A, INF. jahād, surpass, get the better of (acc.), forestall in (Q'an); — III. prevent and forestall; urge to haste; — IV. INF. ijhādīn, surpass, be superior, overcome, vanquish; cause one to desist and flee; urge to haste; make a miscarriage.

jahādīn, miscarriage.

(jahādam) jahādam, having a broad head and chest; — hence: II. INF. tajahhādum, behave proudly; tower above, excel.

(jahāl) jahāl, A, INF. jahāl, jahālāt, ignorant, be ignorant, stupid, brutal; show one's self ignorant in (tāla); be indifferent, listless; — II. INF. tajhīl, call or deem one ignorant; impute anything to ignorance; — III. INF. mujhālāt, act towards anyone with levity or carelessness; — VI. INF. tajdhūl, affect ignorance; — X. INF. isti̇jhal, deem ignorant; disdain, make light of; move (a.).

(jahāl) jahāl, ignorance; stupidity; — juhāl, s. jahālāt, pl. of jihāl, ignorant, &c.

(jahāl) jahālī, f. time of ignorance, heathendom; — juhālī, pl. of jihālī.

(jahām) jahām, A, jahīm, A (also V.), frown at; — jahām, INF. jahāmāt, jihāmāt, be harsh and repulsive; have harsh and repulsive features; — IV. INF. ijhāmīn, have rainless clouds; — V. INF. tajahhūmālī; — VIII. INF. ijtihāmīn, enter on the last part of the night.

(jahān) jahān, weak; — also jahīm, morose; & s. juhāma-t, troop of camels (80); — also jahāma-t, last part of the night.

(jahān) jahān, u, INF. juhūnīn, be near, close at hand.

(jahān) jahān, moroseness; — juhn, current near the sea-coast; — s. juhūnāt, beginning of night.

(jahānān) jahānān, hell; — s. jahānānāyīn, hellish.

(juhūdāb) juhūd, f. cloudless; bare, naked.

(juhūd) juhūd, zealous, eager, diligent.

(jahwar) jahwar, INF. s., deliver in a loud voice.

(jahūr) jahūr, loud, having a clear voice; — jahwar, bold; — s. juhūra-t, loudness of voice; prettiness; — s. jawwarīyīn, spoken aloud; having a loud voice; pretty.

(jahūdāl) jahūdāl, slyness, cunningness, archness.

(juhūl) juhūl, pl. juhūlāt, very ignorant; crude, brutal; & s. juhūliyyāt, ignorance.

(jihāl) jihāl, A, INF. jihān, get devastated, fall in ruins; — II. INF. tajihīyāt, widen a wound; — III. INF. mujhāhāt, boast to, try to surpass in glory; — IV. INF. ijhālīn, be distinct, open; be
clear; enjoy the bright weather; be niggardly; bring no child to the husband; — VI. INF. tajdi, boast to each other, vie for glory.

jahid, toilsome; frequented by cattle.

jahir, of a loud voice; loud;
pl. juhar, of a handsome face.

jahid, nimble, agile, swift.

jahid, miscarriage; abortive.

jahin, rust of a mirror.

jaw-in, — jawan, — jawwa-t, — jawwaz, — jawdla-t, — jawdlib, — jawdri, female slaves, &c., pl. of jariya-t.

jawiz, lawfulness; allowableness; passage; transit; passport; — jiwiz, INF. III. of (jof) — jiwiz, thirst; — jawwaz, seller of nuts.

jawiril, pl. of جوار جوار.

jawizim, pl. of جارد جارد, cutting off, &c.

jawir, waste, wild; wild animals, game.

jawwis, spy; lion; — jawiss, pl. senses.

jawaq, pl. of جاس جاس.

jawais, spies, &c., pl. of جاس جاس.

jawisin, pl. of جور جور.

jawiz, impatience; — jawwaz, melancholic; — ا jowwaza-t, melancholy.

jawal, who travels to and fro; — jawill, exiles, pl. of جدل جدل, the best part of a thing; — pl. of جدل.

jawalib, pl. of جب جبال.

jawalib, gossamer.

jawaliq, walla, long hair;
jawaliq, jawaliqat, large corn-sack.

jawamik, salary, wages, pl. of جاميك جاميك.

jawamis, buffaloes, pl. of جاميس جاميس.

jawdnna-t, — جورد جورد, the buttocks.

jawdha-t, pl. sides; — jawdha-t.

jawdirib, — جارد جارد, maker of stockings, hosier.

jawdiri, pl. rumours.

jawdir, pl. of جارد جارد, Jard, Jard, travel over, wander through; pass; bring;

jawdri, female slaves, &c., pl. of جارد جارد.
give birth; — u, i, inf. jauub (also ii. and viii.), put a front or a slit to a shirt; — ii. inf. tajwib, id.; — iii. inf. mujawaba-t, answer; respond, return; (m.) resound; — iv. inf. ijab, ijiba-t, answer, respond; reply to (acc.); come at call; grant a request, consent; bring forth fruit, plants, &c.; — v. inf. tajawwub (also vii.), be torn; — vi. inf. tajawwub, answer to one another; — vii. inf. injiydb; stretch out the neck; — vm. ijtiyab, see i.; split; travel over, pass through; dig a well; — x. inf. wtijdba-t, answer; listen to, grant a prayer; consent, approve.

jauub, journey, travelling over; pl. ajwaub, shield; strap; shirt without sleeves; earth; — s jawba-t, pl. juwub, opening, interstice; breach; hole.

jauy, tripe, guts; — ju’ajy, id.; — f. of ajwaas, arched.

ju’ju’, pl. ja’ajji’, breast, chest; fore-part of a ship.

(jau) jah, u, inf. jauub, destroy, annihilate; turn aside from the right way; — ii. inf. tajwih, pull off the shoes; — iv. inf. ijda-t, viii. inf. ijiyab, annihilate.

(jauh) jauham, centifoliate rose.

(jauh) jah, u, inf. jauub, undermine and break the banks; — ii. inf. tajwih, id.; throw down; — v. inf. tajawwub, fall in ruins; burst.

juwah, pl. ajwaah, cloth (m.); — s juba-t, hole in the earth; (m.) overcoat with long sleeves; — s jawha, f. weak.

(jau) jaard, u, inf. jaudad-t, excel, be of the best quality; benefit, do good; — inf. jayd, be liberal; expose one’s self to deadly danger; be quick, fleet; — jaud, juwud, be plentiful; water abundantly; inf. ju’dad-t, be on the point of dying from thirst; pass, long arduously for (الى ila); sleep, slumber; — inf. jaud, ju’ud, shed tears abundantly; — ii. inf. tajwud, render good, excellent, liberal; mend; be a good race-horse; — iii. inf. mujawada-t, vie with another in liberality and beneficence; — iv. inf. ijada-t, ijwud, give abundantly; do or say anything excellent; have an exquisite race-horse; generate an excellent son; — v. inf. tajawwud, take the best part for one’s self; — x. inf. injiyada-t, make claims on anybody’s liberality; deem or find anything excellent; demand the best.

jauub, abundant rain; pl. of ja’ad, abundant; beneficent; — ja’d, liberality; liberal; pl. of jauub; — ajjad, having a long and beautiful neck; — s jada-t, jauda-t, goodness, excellence; best quality; superior qualifications; inf. of ja’ad; — juwada-t, pl. of javd.

juwad’, pl. of javd.

jauh, abundant, liberal; abundant.

juwar, pl. ja’azir, buffalo-calf.

(jau) jair, u, inf. jaur, wander astray from (an); be unjust; — inf. jiwar, supplicate for protection; — ii. inf. tajwir, deem unjust, accuse of tyranny; (m.) hollow out; — iii. inf. jiwara-t, juwara-t, be one’s neighbour; to be neighbourly; take into protection or clientship; inf. mujawara-t, stay in the temple and pray; — iv. inf. ja’ara-t, ijara-t, take into protection, protect; free from tyranny; cause one to turn aside from; — vi. inf. tajawur, viii. inf. ijiwar, to act neighbourly and
protect each other; — x. inf. istijjira-t, sue for protection.

(ja) jaur, violence, oppression, tyranny; tyrant; (m.) stranger; — j'ar, abundant rain; — jura-t, pl. juwar, hollow, cavity, hole; — jawara-t, tyrants, pl. of j'd'ir, unjust.

(j) jawrab, pl. jawarib, jawariba-t, shoe; stocking; — hence: jawrab, inf. S, wear stockings; put stockings on a person.

(ja) jawz, jawdz, ju'dz, majdz, pass, pass by; travel over, through, or on; disappear; be passable, allowable, a matter of indifference; be possible, happen; inf. jawdz, irrigate; — II. inf. tajwiz, cause to travel over, pass through, perform; carry through one's views; present in detail; declare allowable, permit; water; (m.) — tajwiz, give in marriage, marry; — III. inf. jiwáz, pass a place; leave a thing and pass on to another; cross a river; cause to pass, to cross; inf. mujawaza-t, close the eyes to, pass over, be indulgent; exceed the bounds, go beyond measure, make an excess; — IV. inf. ijja-ta-t, pass through and leave behind; cause to pass through; allow to pass; carry over; provide with money for a journey, make a present; carry through one's views; allow, approve, confirm, ratify, sign; authorise; benefit; give in return; — v. inf. tajawwuz, suffer, permit; pass over, be indulgent; speak figuratively; abbreviate; — vi. inf. tajawwu-t, travel over, pass through; exceed the bounds, commit excesses; pass over, forgive, forbear with; — vii. inf. injiýa-t, desist from, leave; desert to the enemy; — viii. inf. ijtiýa-t, pass, pass by; travel over; depart; — x. inf. istijjira-t, ask for permission, for a gift; deem lawful.

(ja) jawz, s. -it, ajwité, nut; kernel, stone (of a fruit), middle; kernel, stone (of a fruit), walnut; — jawz bawwu', — jawz t-rib, nutmeg; — jawz hindiyi, cocoa-nut, passage.

(ja) jawz, constellation of the Twins; Orion.

(ja) jawz, pl. of j'd'ir, jawiz, crossbeam, &c.

(ja) jawz, s., fruit of the cotton-tree; — jawzaqiyi, seller of the fruit of the cotton-tree.

(ja) jawzal, pi. jawdzily, the young of a dove.

(ja) jawziq, &q, fruit of the cotton-tree; — jawziq, seller of the fruit of the cotton-tree.

(ja) jawz, bawwd'y, walnut; — jawz hindiyy, cocoa-nut; passage.

(ja) jawz, u., inf. jawz, jawáz, ju'úz, maja-t, be hungry; thirst for; wish for eagerly; — II. inf. jiwáz, and v. inf. tajwiz, and v. inf. tajawwuz, hasten, run.

(ja) jawz, s., breast; middle; night-journey; — hence v. inf. tajawwuwus, be partly over; enter the middle of a country.

(ja) jawzán, pl. jawdžín, armour, coat of mail; breast; midnight; — jawzáníyí, armour-maker, armurer.

(ja) jawz, u., inf. jawz, jawazán, step along proudly; strut; grieve, render sorrowful; — II. inf. tajwiz, and v. inf. tajawwuz, hasten, run.

(ja) jawz, s., breast; middle; night-journey; — hence v. inf. tajwiz, and v. inf. tajawwuz, hasten, run.

(ja) jawz, u., inf. jawz, jawazán, step along proudly; strut; grieve, render sorrowful; — II. inf. tajwiz, and v. inf. tajawwuz, hasten, run.

(ja) jawz, u., inf. jawz, jawazán, step along proudly; strut; grieve, render sorrowful; — II. inf. tajwiz, and v. inf. tajawwuz, hasten, run.

(ja) jawz, u., inf. jawz, jawazán, step along proudly; strut; grieve, render sorrowful; — II. inf. tajwiz, and v. inf. tajawwuz, hasten, run.

(ja) jawz, u., inf. jawz, jawazán, step along proudly; strut; grieve, render sorrowful; — II. inf. tajwiz, and v. inf. tajawwuz, hasten, run.
jau'dn, f. of jau'a, pl. jiyā', hungry.

(jau'dn) jāf, u. INF. jauf, be hollow, concave, bulging; penetrate, pierce; — II. INF. tajwīf, hollow, render concave; — IV. INF. ijīfa-t, penetrate; shut; — V. INF. ta-

jawwusf, be hollow inside; be concave; be concealed in the hollow interior, penetrate to it, pierce; — VIII. INF. ijtiyīf = v.; be spacious.

jau'a, pi. jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a,

hungry. (jau'dn) jūf, u., INF. jauf, be hollow, concave, bulging; penetrate, pierce; — II. INF. tajwīf, hollow, render concave; — IV. INF. ijīfa-t, penetrate; shut; — V. INF. ta-

jawwusf, be hollow inside; be concave; be concealed in the hollow interior, penetrate to it, pierce; — VIII. INF. ijtiyīf = v.; be spacious.

jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a,

pi. jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a,

hungry.

jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a,

pi. jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a,

hungry.

jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a,

pi. jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a,

hungry.

jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a,

pi. jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a,

hungry.

jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a,

pi. jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a,

hungry.

jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a,

pi. jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a,

hungry.

jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a,

pi. jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a,

hungry.

jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a,

pi. jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a,

hungry.

jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a,

pi. jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a,

hungry.

jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a,

pi. jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a,

hungry.

jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a,

pi. jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a, jau'a,

hungry.
tajmiya-t, tame, grow tame (m.); — VIII. inf. ijiwin, be seized with passionate grief, &c.; consider unhealthy.

jawi (waw), jawan, jawaf, fervour; passionate love; consumptive fever; stench; foul water; — jawi (waw), aching; — jawiyya-t, unhealthy country.

jaw'a-t, jaib, 5 jaiba-t, pl. juyub, bosom of a garment; breast-pocket; pocket, purse; sine (in trigonometry); — jiha-t, answer; — jiba-t, referring to the sine, of the sine.

jaidar, short of stature.

jaidana-t, f. having a graceful neck.

jaidar, a, inf. ji'dar, short, dwarfish; — ji'dir, holm-oak.

jai'dir, pi. of ji'dir, calf of a wild cow.

jair, quicklime; — jairin, jair, jair, certainly; — jayar, shortness, smallness.

jair, ja'ir, stout; — ji'ir, abundant; — jira-t, neighbourhood; also— jira-t, marriage.

jara-t, jara-t, jayad, shortness, smallness.

jara-t, jayad, short, dwarfish.

jair, quicklime; — jairin, jair, jair, certainly; — jayar, shortness, smallness.

jair, ja'ir, stout; — ji'ir, abundant; — jira-t, neighbourhood; also— jira-t, marriage.

jara-t, jara-t, jayad, shortness, smallness.

jara-t, jayad, short, dwarfish.

jair, quicklime; — jairin, jair, jair, certainly; — jayar, shortness, smallness.

jair, ja'ir, stout; — ji'ir, abundant; — jira-t, neighbourhood; also— jira-t, marriage.

jara-t, jara-t, jayad, shortness, smallness.

jara-t, jayad, short, dwarfish.

jair, quicklime; — jairin, jair, jair, certainly; — jayar, shortness, smallness.

jair, ja'ir, stout; — ji'ir, abundant; — jira-t, neighbourhood; also— jira-t, marriage.
— jaiš, jishan, jayasün, INF. of (jish); — ž jisat-t, ebullition.
(jish) jid, I, INF. jaid, turn aside, decline; flee; desist from fatigue; — II. INF. tajid, id.
(jish) jidjadd, jiyadd, proud gait; — l jaid-t, fatigue.
(jish) jdiz, i, INF. jazis, in, drag along under a heavy burden; —
(jish)
jaildn, dust; — also υ jailaniyy, dusty.
(jish) jil, troop, people, nation; century, age; pl. ajyal, generations, races.
(jish) jilin, dust; — also υ jilaniyy, dusty.
(jish) jin, letter ę; — hence II. INF. tajim, write such.
(jish) jina, face, look, features.
(jish) jihādiq, excrement of mice.
(jish) jil, troop of men; tribe; people, nation; century, age; pl. ajyal, generations, races.
(jish) jilin, dust; — also υ jilaniyy, dusty.
(jish) jilnam, new moon.
(jish) jim, INF. tajim, write such.
(jish) jih, face, look, features.
(jish) jihādiq, excrement of mice.
(jish) jil, troop of men; tribe; people, nation; century, age; pl. ajyal, generations, races.
(jish) jilin, dust; — also υ jilaniyy, dusty.
(jish) jilnam, new moon.
(jish) jim, INF. tajim, write such.
(jish) jih, face, look, features.
(jish) jihādiq, excrement of mice.
(jish) jil, troop of men; tribe; people, nation; century, age; pl. ajyal, generations, races.
(jish) jilin, dust; — also υ jilaniyy, dusty.
(jish) jilnam, new moon.
(jish) jim, INF. tajim, write such.
(jish) jih, face, look, features.
(jish) jihādiq, excrement of mice.
(jish) jil, troop of men; tribe; people, nation; century, age; pl. ajyal, generations, races.
hādī, back; du. hāsān, the butt- tocks.

hāziq, sharp, penetrating; hot, piquant; intelligent, clever; duplicate hāziq hāziq, skilful; subtle.

hāzil-t, f. inflamed.

hār, very hot; hār yār, very hot; — hāra-t, hārra-t, street; quarter; house.

hāris, pl. hurrās, ploughman; peasant; lion.

hārid, angry; grudging; pi. hawārid, solitary; lonely.

hāris, pl. harās, hurrās, guard, watchman; defender; governor; vigilant; al-ma‘aku-l-hāris, guardian angel.

hāris, greedy; ambitious.

hārig, burning, glowing; hot-tempered; — hāriga-t, fire.

hārik, moving; withers.

hāsīb, pl. kusb, hawāsīb, difficult; grave, serious.

hāsir, bitter, sour; morose.

hāsim, pl. hawama-t, prudent; resolute.

hāsma-t, pl. hawāsm, what oppresses the mind.

hās, perceiving by the senses; — hāsas-t, pl. hawāsas, sense, perception by the senses.

hāsīb, pl. hasaba-t, hussāb, paymaster; accountant.

hāsid, pl. husad, hussād, hasada-t, envious; envier.

hāsir, pi. hussar, free, empty, bare; without weapon of defence.

hāsim, destructive.

hāsiyy, perceiving by the senses; sensitive; — hāsiyya-t, sensibility, sensitiveness.

hāsī, hāsī, hāsā, hāsā, except; God forbid! without offence!

hāsiya-t, pl. hawādi, edge, rim, border; hem; marginal note; appendix; supplement; postscript; (m.) digression; region, tract; shade, protection; attendants.

hāsīb, pl. hawāsīb, storm, such as to throw up pebbles.

hāsur, who besieges, blockades; astringent; accountant; mat.

hāsil, pl. hawāsil, what happens, results, remains finally; produce; sum, product, quotient in arithmetic; advantage, gain; tax, custom; (m.) corn-magazine, store-house, store-room, pantry.

hāsin, hāsina-t, pl. hawāsin, chaste (woman).

hādir, pl. huddār, hudūr, present, before the eyes, ready (also applied to money); the present tense; second person; pl. huddār, hadara-t, settled, domiciled; inhabitant of a village or town; family; tribe; — hādira-t, fixed residence, village, town.

hādin, hādina-t, pl. hawādin, who embraces, caresses; — hādina-t, pl. hawādin, nurse; midwife.

hālib, gathering wood; in rhetorical parlance: one who picks up phrases carelessly.

hālim, pl. hawālim, what promotes digestion; want, lack; crushing.

hāf-in, see hāfī; — hāf, surrounding, ag. of (حَفَّ); — hafa-t, edge, rim, border; coast; need; adversity; — pl. of hāf.

hāfād, pl. hafad, hafada-t, hawāfād, ahfad, grandson; active servant; helper, assistant.

hāfar, ag. of (حرف); pl. hawāfer, hoof, claw; hoof-print; foot; — hafira-t, beginning; original state; road, trace, track.
hāfiṣ, ag. of (hāf); memory.

hāfiz, pl. hūfīz, hāfīza-t, ag. of (hāf); in present currency; present participle; conditionality; — hāfīz, pl. hūfīl, adorning one's self; adorned; ornamental; handsome, lovely, graceful; (m.) small peas; — hāfīz, a poisonous snake.

hām, Ham; — hūmma-t, grandees, noblemen, gentry.

hāmīz, strong; sharp, piquant; wide awake, witty.

hāmiq, 8, sour; bitter; salt; embittered.

hāmil, pl. hūmala-t, porter; — hūmila-t, big with young, pregnant; laden with fruit; overflowing; — hūmila-t, pl. hūmil, river-bed; handbasket.

hāmī, (hūm), 8, glowing, burning hot; pl. hūmat, f. 8, pl. hūmāl, protector; clientship, defensive alliance; — hūmiyy, Hamite, descendant of Ham.

hān, greedy; agitated, moved; f. 8 hūna-t, calling for her foal or young one; — hūna-t, winehouse, tavern.

hānīt, crimson.

hānik= hālik.

hānīt, pl. hūwānīt, winehouse; shop, office.

hānawīyy, inn-keeper; shop-keeper; official.

hāwānīyy, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.

hāwāvī, pl. hūwāvī, gut, intestine.
hā'ir, who obtains, possesses
hā'ir, pl. huyyad, hā'irat-t, pl. hawd'ir, having the menses.

placó where water gathers.

A'atf, pi. huyyad, & hawd'ir, having the menses.

(ta*if, pi. hifan, hiyaf, wall; enclosure; garden.

Ma*im, pi. huwwam, thirsty, eager for, desirous; flying around

(Aayt, pi. hibb, hubb, love, be in love, like; desire, wish for; pass. be tired; — habb, A, habūb, INF. habab, make friends with (hāl ila); — II. INF. tahabbub, render dear, endear; run to seed; make pills; — III. INF. habb, muhabba-t, muhabbā-t, cultivate one's friendship; show love to (acc.); — IV. INF. thabb, love; desire, crave for; prefer; be run to seed; kneel down without stirring any more (camel); — V. INF. tahabbub, show love; — VI. INF. tahabb, love one another; — X. INF. istihhab, find amiable, beautiful, agreeable; love; prefer to (hāl 'ala).

habb, pl. hubb, hubbān, grain; corn; seed; berry; nut; pill; bud; melon habb al-multāk, cherry; habb al-gamūm, hail-stone; — hibb, hubb, love, friendship, benevolence; — hibb, pl. ahhāb, habbān, lover, beloved one, friend; — hubb, pl. ahhāb, habbāt-t, hubb, grape-stone; wine-jug; — habb-a, & habb-a bi-hi, how nice! how beautiful! — ḥ habbāt-t, pl. habbāt, grain, corn, berry; globule; blister, pustule; grain (measure); mor¬
sel, trifle, a little; ḥ habbāt al-qalb, bottom of the heart; original sin; — hibba-t, pl. hibbat, berry; — habba-t, pl. hubb, beloved; love, friendship; also hubba-t, pl. huba, grape-stone.

hā'ab, pl. ahbā', favourite; — hibb, gift, present; — hubā, pl. of ḥ hubba-t.

hābar, habār, hubb, & hubbā, bubble, drop; the deep; — hibb, INF. III. of (hāb) pl. of ḥ hubb; — hubb, love; loved, beloved one; serpent; — habbāb, seller of jugs.

hābir, habār, pl. habārāt, habārā', sign; trace.

hābar, hūbara, pl. hubārayt, habāri, habā'ir, bus¬
tard.

hābar, pl. of ḥ hābil — hubāl, pregnancy; fulness; — hubbāl, rope-maker; — ḥ hābāl-t, rope-making; — hibbāt, pl. habūl, net, snare, noose; string; vine-shoot.

hābān, hubbān, pl. of ḥ habb, hubb.

hābār, pl. of ḥ hābār, — habba-t, hubba-t respectively; — hubba-t, pl. of ḥ hubb.

hābab, hubb, bubble; row of pear-like teeth; fine set of teeth; — hibb, hubb, pl. of ḥ hibba-t, hubba-t respectively; — ḥ hubba-t, pl. of ḥ hubb.

hūt, short of stature; — al-habtar, fox.

hābat, i, INF. habj, appear suddenly; walk fast; approach; — INF. habta-t, beat with a stick; (m.) thrash; — habij, A, INF. habaj, be puffed up with food.

hābb, 8, melon.
habbaz, well done! bravo! hence: II. habbaz, INF. tahbij, call bravo, applaud, praise.

(habbar, v. INF. habr, embellish, adorn; benefit; (m.) meditate; — INF. habar, habra-t, rejoice (a.), amuse, divert; — habir, A. INF. habar, have a luxuriant vegetation; be yellow; be healed, pass. id.; also INF. hubur, rejoice (n.), be glad and content; — habir, a. infinitive.

Aafcr, embellish, adorn; (m.) meditate; — habir, a., infinitive.

Ahab, also a. infinitive.

Ahabar, allow; have a luxuriant vegetation; be yellow; be healed, pass. id.; also infinitive.

Hubdry, rejoice (n.), be glad and content; — Ahabba, p. infinitive.

Habara, Hebron; — Ahabr, a. infinitive.

Habrawiyy, pontifical; solemn; — Ahabir, maker of ink; — Ahabariyy, seller of striped cloth of Yemen.

Ahabas, I. INF. habd, beat, throb; die; — also Ahabid, I. INF. habad, make resound the string of a bow; fall down before the shooter; — U. INF. hubad, decrease; lessen; be not valid; — IV. INF. ihbad, invalidate, abolish; make efforts, exert one's self.

Habari, Hebron; — Ahabari, a. infinitive.

Habid, I. INF. habd, hubd, imprisonment; retention; self-restraint; silence; impediment of speech; difficulty in expressing one's self.

Hubs, hubus, pl. ahbas, pious endowment; — Ahab-t, retention; self-restraint; silence; impediment of speech; difficulty in expressing one's self.

Habads, pl. of ahbas.

Habak, weave skillfully; unite firmly; hop, cut off; — II. INF. tahbik, unite firmly, fasten tightly; (m.) interweave; twist a thread; — V. INF. tahhabrik, be firmly united, tightened; be girdled; work well together (parts of a machine, &c.); — VIII. INF. ihhabik, weave well; arrange and carry out well; be well woven; be full.

Habak, weave skilfully; unite firmly; hop, cut off; — II. INF. tahbik, unite firmly, fasten tightly; (m.) interweave; twist a thread; — V. INF. tahhabrik, be firmly united, tightened; be girdled; work well together (parts of a machine, &c.); — VIII. INF. ihhabik, weave well; arrange and carry out well; be well woven; be full.

Habis, imprisonment; retention; pl. hubus, prison; — habs, habs, pl. ahbas, weir, dam; pond.
hubuk, part, morsel; coat of mail; pl. of hubák and hubāk; habika-t; hubukk, firm, strong; habka-t, texture; hubak-t, pl. hubak, strap; girdle; habaka-t, vine-root.

(محب) habkar, inf. 5, gather, assemble; ii. inf. tahhabkur, be perplexed, confused.

(jabal, u, inf. habl, set nets or snares, catch with such; fasten with ropes; make a covenant; habil, u, inf. habal, be full; be pregnant; conceive (woman); be angry; ii. inf. tabbil, iv. inf. ibdal, get with child; viii. inf. ithibal, catch game with a net or noose.

hūl, pl. hībül, hubul, ahbūl, string, rope, cable (حبل al-masākin, ivy); fetter; far-stretching sand-hill; vein, sinew; covenant, compact; friendship, protection; hīb, skilful, clever, prudent; also habl, pl. hubul, evil; habal, pregnancy, conception; replenishing (s.); anger; habla-t, habala-t, huba-t, vine-root, shoot; hubla-t, pl. hubal, neck-tie, shoot; habila-t, pl. of hābila-t; ī hubla, pl. hubalat, pregnant; big with young.

habin, 1, full; enraged; f. pregnant, big with child.

(حبن) habin, a, also pass. hubin, inf. habn, be afflicted with dropsy; be enraged against (عل اًة).

حبن, rose-laurel; hūn, monkey; also h ibna-t, pl. hubin, blister; boil; haban, dropsy.

(الحب) habn, f. of aḥnab, dropsical.

(الحب) habā, u, inf. habw, crawl (as a child); not be able to move from weakness; appear; give, present with; prevent, detain, keep from; inf. hubuwwa, be near; be close together; iii. inf. hībā', muhābāt, show regard; show preference, favour; abate from the price; viii. inf. istibā', gather the clothes behind or tie them up to the hips; hubwa-t, hubwa-t, gift, present; hubwa-t, hubwa-t, pl. huba, hiba, gathering and tucking up of a garment; loop or girdle for that purpose.

حرب hubūb, pl. of حبة habb; hence a new sing: hubib, grain; plague-blister; pl. hububat, corn-fruit; fruit with shells.

حبر hubūr, indolence, laziness; habūr, pl. habūbir, the young of a bustard; habura-t, knowledge of the Jewish law.

حبل hūbl, evil.

حبل hūba, pl. of حبة hūbata and of حبوع houbwa-t.

حبل habūb, f. 5, pl. ahbūb, ahbibbā', ahibba-t, habā ib, beloved one; lover; sweetheart, darling; āl habib allīk, Muḥammad; habiba-t, anything loved; Medina; habayyib, little darling.

حبيب habib, consecrated to pious use; hermit.

حبكة habika-t, pl. hubuk, habik, hēbāik, path in the sand; orbit of a star.

حبن habn, dropsical.

حات hatt, u, inf. ḥatt, wipe, rub off; peel, shell; strip the leaves from a branch; fall off; vi. inf. tahāt, vii. inf. inhāt, fall off or out.

حات hatt, pl. aḥāt, making quick and long steps; ostrich; what has fallen off, anything dry, withered.

(حات) hatā', a, inf. ḥat', beat; lie
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>English Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ḥattā, noise, tumult; — ḥutāt, chips, shavings.</td>
<td>noise, tumult; — chips, shavings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḥitār, ḥutūr, edge, border; circumference; shell of the ear, prepuce.</td>
<td>edge, border; circumference; shell of the ear, prepuce.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḥattāma ْما, ḥatta mā, until when? how long?</td>
<td>until when? how long?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḥatady ْد, ḥutady, remain, stay; — ḥatidy ْد, ḥutidy, be of pure descent.</td>
<td>remain, stay; — be of pure descent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḥathā, ḥutā, root, essence, origin.</td>
<td>root, essence, origin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḥatār, ḥutār, short, small.</td>
<td>short, small.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḥitaš, ḥutāš, come together; fix one's look long upon; pass. be seized with merriment.</td>
<td>come together; fix one's look long upon; pass. be seized with merriment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḥaf, ḥutāf, death; followed by ḥaf or ḥafān, as a complement: natural death.</td>
<td>death; followed by ḥaf or ḥafān, as a complement: natural death.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḥatak, ḥutak, ḥatakān, walk fast and with short steps; cut off, scrape or shave off.</td>
<td>walk fast and with short steps; cut off, scrape or shave off.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḥalt, ḥutal, gift, present; resemblance, similarity; the worse of two things.</td>
<td>gift, present; resemblance, similarity; the worse of two things.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḥalm, ḥutālm, final decision; order, decree.</td>
<td>final decision; order, decree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḥat, ḥutā, run fast; twist tightly.</td>
<td>run fast; twist tightly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḥāghta, ḥatāt, ḥutāt, be violent (as beat, &amp;c.); — VI. ḥatāl, equal one another.</td>
<td>be violent (as beat, &amp;c.); — VI. ḥatāl, equal one another.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḥār, ḥutār, short, small.</td>
<td>short, small.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḥasā, ḥutās, similar, equal; comrade; du. two equals in anything.</td>
<td>similar, equal; comrade; du. two equals in anything.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḥātim, ḥutām, ḥatūm, and ḥām.</td>
<td>ḥātim, ḥutām, ḥatūm, and ḥām.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḥār, ḥutār, present, gift; — ḥutur, pl. of ḥār.</td>
<td>present, gift; — ḥutur, pl. of ḥār.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḥārtab, ḥutār, short, small.</td>
<td>short, small.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḥaraq, ḥutār, remove, push aside.</td>
<td>remove, push aside.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḥataš, ḥutatš, come together; fix one's look long upon; pass. be seized with merriment.</td>
<td>come together; fix one's look long upon; pass. be seized with merriment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḥaf, ḥutāf, death; followed by ḥaf or ḥafān, as a complement: natural death.</td>
<td>death; followed by ḥaf or ḥafān, as a complement: natural death.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḥak, ḥutak, ḥatakān, walk fast and with short steps; cut off, scrape or shave off.</td>
<td>walk fast and with short steps; cut off, scrape or shave off.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḥal, ḥutal, gift, present; resemblance, similarity; the worse of two things.</td>
<td>gift, present; resemblance, similarity; the worse of two things.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḥalm, ḥutālm, inspire; indicate; impose as necessity or duty; order, decree; decide finally; fix, confirm; — II. ḥatālm, finish.</td>
<td>inspire; indicate; impose as necessity or duty; order, decree; decide finally; fix, confirm; — II. ḥatālm, finish.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
hajj, U, INF. hajj, hajj, go or wander to, especially in pilgrimage to Mecca; desist; get the better of in a lawsuit or by legal means; III. INF. hijij, muhija-t, dispute, argue, demonstrate; plead one's case; — V. INF. tahajjuyj, proffer as a proof, reason, or pretext; — VI. INF. tahijij, argue against one another; — VIII. INF. ihtijij = v.; excuse one's self.

hijj, pilgrimage to Mecca; — hujj, pl. of حج hijj; — hijja-t, pl. -dt, hijaj, a pilgrimage to Mecca; a year; ذو الحج hijja-t, pl. ذو ذواح الحج hijja-t, the last month of the Muhammadan year; — hujjat, pl. of hujj, proof, argument, demonstration; certificate; document, deed, legal papers; sentence (of a judge); law-suit; pretext, excuse, subterfuge.

hijab, pi. of حجاب hijab; — hijabt, pi. of حجاب hijab.

hijaj, hujaj, pl. of حجاب hijab, hijab respectively.

hijahaj, hijaj, stone-cutter; mason; — hijara-t, pl. of حمار hijjar.

hijar, rope; region surrounded by mountains; Hijaz; — hijaža-t, hindrance; — hijažiyy, of Hijaz.

hijab, U, I, INF. hajb, hijab, cover, veil; separate by stepping between; shut off, inclose, wall; (m.) cup; — II. INF. tahijb, veil entirely; put out of sight; shut off; — V. INF. tahajjub, VIII. INF. ihtijjub, VIII. INF. ihtijjub, pass. of II; conceal one's self; sit behind a curtain; — X. INF. istijjub, make anybody one's door-keeper or chamberlain.

hajab, U, INF. hajb, hajj, rejoice at; retain, keep back; flee, take refuge; — حجب hajib, hajj, also V. INF. tahajjib, rejoice at, be greedy for or sparing with (ب ब).

hijab, pl. of حجاب hijab; partition; veil; curtain; bashfulness, modesty; amulet; — hujjat, pl. of hijib; — hijabt, office of a door-keeper or chamberlain.

hajj, hujj, pl. ahijja-t; eye-bone; eye-brow; side, edge, border; — hijj, INF. III. of (ح), arguing (س); dispute; — hujjat, quarrelsome, litigious; dogmatical person; tyrant; who makes frequent pilgrimages; — hijjat, pl. of حج hijj.

hajar, stone-cutter; mason; — hijara-t, pl. of حمار hijjar.

hajar, rope; region surrounded by mountains; Hijaz; — hijaža-t, hindrance; — hijažiyy, of Hijaz.
hujr, bosom; embrace;—hajar, pl. ahjur, ahjur, hijár, hýjára-t, stone;—hajár armaniyy, azure-stone, lazuli;—du. al-hajárán, gold and silver;—§ hajárta, pi. hajár, hajárát, hwijirá, side of a house, courtyard;—hujárta, f. (hajrátan, separately, by one's self);—bosom; understanding, intellect;—hujrá, mare;—hujra-t, pi. hujír, hujírát, hujírdt, hujúrdt, hujúríd, stable, fold; room, chamber; sepulchre; wall-niche.

hijrán, hujrán, inf. of hajär;—hujrán, pl. of hajár.

hijriyyá, §; stony, of stone;—§ hijriyyá-t, stoniness; (m.) macadam.

hajáz, u, i, inf. hajas, hajis, hijásá-t, hijíjá, shut off, cover, conceal; prevent from approaching, hinder; step between, keep asunder;—hajús, a, inf. hajaz, have heat in the intestines and feel thirsty;—III. inf. mujújása-t, oppose, try to prevent;—IV. inf. ijház, come or travel to Hijáz;—VII. inf. inikijás, be prevented, hindered;—VIII. inf. ihtijás, id.; gird one's self round the waist; carry anything in one's bosom;—be gathered, assemble (n.).

hajaz, prevention, hindrance;—hýjáz, hujj, origin; relations;—§ hujzása-t, pl. hujzaz, girt, girdle; waist;—hijára al-hdídá tát al-hýjásá-t, patience, endurance;—hýjásá-t, pl. of hýjáz.

hujaf, inf. mujújása-t, oppose, hinder;—VII. inf. inihijás, humble one's self;—VIII. inf. ihtijájás, abstain, desist; appropriate;—§ hýjásá-t, leather shield; breast.

hujál, u, i, inf. hjál, hjálán, hop; run in leaps;—i, inf. hjújál, be sunk in its socket (eye);—pass. inf. hjúl, step between;—II. inf. tahjil, have all four or three feet white or white-spotted.

hajal, hjil, hjil, hjill, pl. hjújil, ahjíl, fitter, ring on the foot (also for ornament); white spot on a horse's hoof;—hijl, pl. hjújl, horse with three or four white feet;—hajal, pl. ahjál, hjila, noun of unity § hjálala-t, pl. hjújlán, male partridge;—hajala-t, pl. hjálal, hjújl, bridal chamber; bridal throne.

hajía, f. of ahjía, hjía, white-footed.

hajalán, inf. of (hajal).

hajam, u, a, inf. hajm, hójámá-t, cup;—u, i, inf. hajm, suck; be high (breasts); muzzle; prevent;—II. inf. tahjím, look at sharply, with passion;—IV. inf. ihjám, cup; desist from fear; show one's self cowardly; forbear; shrink back; refuse respect, help; be high (breasts);—VII. inf. ihtijám, get cupped;—VIII. inf. ihtijím, get one's self cupped; cup.

hajm, pl. hújám, swelling; thickness; bulk.

hajín, a, inf. hajin, adhere to; act miserly; stop, remain; be crooked;—hajjan, u, bend, make crooked; divert, dissuade; also VIII. inf. ihtijján, draw to one's self by a hooked stick; hold fast;—II. inf. tahjín, bend, make hooked or crooked.

hajan, § hjújna-t, crook, bend;—hajjan, hajín, tick (insect).

hajú, u, inf. hajw, suppose, be of opinion, assert without sufficient foundation; judge of a person; remain, stay, stop; adhere to a thing, be sparing with it; keep (a secret); reward, requite; urge on; pre-
vent; surpass in solving riddles; — āl hāji, INF. of āl hājan, be addicted to, infatuated with (بِي); — III. INF. hājā', mubājāt, surpass in solving riddles; propose a riddle.

hijān, hijā, pl. akhāj, considerateness; prudence; cunning; riddle; — hāji, worthy; — hāji, hājiyy, intelligent, considerate.

hujaj, riddle.

hājij, hājija-t, pi. of ḫājd, being alone, solitude.

hadd, u, and (m.) a, INF. hadd, sharpen; sharpen one's look; refine, define, distinguish; restrain, prevent, hinder; chastise; refuse; — u, i, INF. hadd, hiddād, put off all ornaments; wear mourning apparel; — i, INF. hiddā-t, be sharp, cutting; — u, and (m.) i, INF. hadd, hiddā-t, be violent, empassioned, enraged; fly into a passion against (علي 'ala); pass. hadd, be unhappy, unfortunate, miserable; — II. INF. tahdīd, sharpen; refine; define; forge iron; be a blacksmith; — III. INF. muḥādā-t, prevent, hinder, restrain; oppose as an enemy; grow passionate against; — IV. INF. iḥdād, put off all ornaments, wear mourning; — V. INF. taḥaddud, be limited, defined; — VIII. INF. ighṭād, be sharp; be empassioned, enraged; fly into a passion; — X. INF. istiḥdād, shave off the hair of the pubes.

hadd, pl. of ḫād, limit, boundary; term; end, goal, aim; district; reach, sphere of action; difference; definition; rule; punishment; edge, point; passion; intoxicating strength of liquors; strength, bravery; energy; manner, way; consideration; (m.) side; violent, passionate; — ㎖ hida-t, INF. of ḡādīd, being alone, solitude; — hiddā-t, edge of a sword, &c.; sharpness; considerateness; impulsiveness; impetuousity; anger; intoxicating strength (of wine, &c.).

hadd, camel-driver; — ـــــ hadda-t, pl. ḡāda', ḡadda', double-edged axe, hatchet; — hidāt, ḡiddā-t, pl. ḡīda', ḡidda', ḡiddān, vulture; hawk.

hadāb, time of famine; — ḡidāb, of ḡādāb.

hadith, talk, chat; — ḡuddās, pl. of ḡādās, ḡāds, ag. of (حاح); — ـــــ hadīta-t, newness; youth; — ḡaddās-t, freshness; beginning.

giatan, pl. of ḡadda'y, camel-saddle or litter.

hīdād, mourning, mourning-apparel; INF. of (حاح); pl. of ḡīdīd; — ḡīdīd, sharp, pl. akhīdīd, ḡīdā-t, of a sharp intellect, of fluent speech; passionate; — ḡaddād, pl. -ān, who limits, confines, hinders; blacksmith; tinker; — ـــــ ḡīdāda-t, occupation of a blacksmith.

hīdīṣa-t = tareeb ḡīdāja-t.

hīdīya-t, vulture.

hadīb, a, INF. ḡaddāb, bulge, be convex, be hump-backed; be devoted, benevolent, kind, compassionate; not marry again; — II. INF. taḥdīb, make convex; — XII. igh ḡaddāb, INF. igh ḡaddāb,

Digitized by Google
be hump-backed; extend in a
crooked line.

**hadab**, pl. **hidab**, rugged
rising ground; back of a wave;
— **hadib**, kind, compassionate;
hump-backed; — **hdb**, pl. of
أحدب **ahdab**, hump-backed; — $
**hadaba-t**, hump; being crooked,
hump-backed; convexity.

**جدب** **hadab'**, f. of أحدب **ahdab**,
hump-backed.

(ح) **hadas**, i, inf. **hudas**, حاذة-
sa-t, happen for the first time,
happen, happen to («ألا ila); — 
**hadugs**, inf. **hadasa-t**, be new,
fresh, young; — II. inf. **tahdug**,
tell (something new); address,
talk to (ألا ila or ب bi); explain
a text; — III. inf. **muhdasa-t**, converse with (acc.); —
IV. inf. **ihdas**, produce anything
fresh, cause to exist; drop ex-
crement and get polluted there-
by; happen; — v. inf. **tahaddus**, 
tell, converse; — VI. inf. **tahudas**,
tell to one another, converse
together; — x. inf. **istihdas**, find
new.

**حدب** **hadas**, anything new; recent
event; event, accident; **kids**, 
**hadi**, who narrates well; —
**hados**, pl. **ahdos**, id., pl. **ah-
dasat**, events, accidents; youth,
young man; f. ظ٣; beginning;
pollution by excrement.

**حدان** **hidas**, novelty, freshness;
pl. events, accidents; young
people.

(ح) **hadaq**, i, inf. **hadj**, حاذة-
sa-t, happen, happen to (ألا ila); —
**hadaqa-t**, events, accidents; youth,
young man; f. ظ٣; beginning;
pollution by excrement.

**حدن** **hads**, quick understanding;
foresight; guess.

**حدسية** **hadiyya-t**, supposition, sur-
mise.

(ح) **hadaj**, i, inf. **hadj**, حاذة-
sa-t, happen, happen to (ألا ila); —
**hadaq-t**, events, accidents; youth,
young man; f. ظ٣; beginning;
pollution by excrement.

**حدة** **hadij**, pl. **hadjij**, حاذة-
j, load of a camel; camel-litter for
women.

(ح) **hadar**, u, i, inf. **hadr**, حاذر,
descend; let down; swell and
get hard; cause to do so; 
purge; surround; be assembled;
— v, inf. **hadr**, hasten, do any-
thing in a hurry; inf. **hadr**, حاذر-t, be fat and thick-set; —
U, i, inf. **hadr**, flow over
with tears; — IV. inf. **ihdir**,
cause to descend; throw down;
hasten through the sea; — v.
inf. **tahaddur**, descend gradu-
ally; let one's self down, glide
down; swim down, flow — vii.
inf. **inahdir**, be let down; de-
scent; swell.

**حدر** **hedar**, declivity; — **hodurr**, 
thick, swollen.

(ح) **hadrj**, i, f. **ahdrj**, حاذرة-
ied; having thin flanks.

(ح) **hads**, u, i, inf. **hade**, 
wander about without a guide;
wander; err about; hasten;
surmise, conjecture; intend;
purpose; conquer in wrestling;
tread down; — v. inf. **tahaddus**, 
inquire after the truth of any-
thing.

**حدس** **hads**, quick understanding;
foresight; guess.

**حدسية** **hadiyya-t**, supposition, sur-
mise.

(ح) **hadaq**, i, inf. **hadj**, حاذة-
sa-t, happen, happen to (ألا ila); —
**hadaq-t**, events, accidents; youth,
young man; f. ظ٣; beginning;
pollution by excrement.

**حدة** **hadij**, pl. **hadjij**, حاذة-
j, load of a camel; camel-litter for
women.
hence: IV. *ahdam, inf. *ihdam, burn, glow; — v. inf. *tahaddum, be glowing, burn with anger.

(حدر) *hadá, u. inf. *hadw, *hidá, *hudá, urge on; drive camels by singing to them; incite, spur; follow; — VIII. inf. *ihdíddá, urge on; follow.

حادر *hadíd, novelty, freshness; originality; happening of anything; appearance; invention; — * *hadídas, *hadídas; — * *hadída-t, youthfulness.

حادر *hadír, steep declivity, precipice; — * *hadír, descent, inf. of (حدر); — * *hadíra-t, *hadíra-t, flood of tears.

حادر *hadí, a, inf. *haden, stick to a place; — IV. inf. *thádá, do on purpose; — * *hidádíya-t, *hidádíya-t.

حادر *hada'd, *hada'd, novel, new, recent, fresh; pl. *hadísán, youth, young man; pl. *hadís, *hadís, *hadís, recent event, fresh news; tradition of Muhammed; story, tale; conversation, chat; — * *hiddles, tale, narrative.

حادر *hadid, confining with, bordering upon; — pl. *hidid, of quick understanding, of fluent speech; passionate; — pl. *hadídá'id, iron, armour, helmet; — * *hadída-t, pl. *hadída-t, piece of iron; sharp sword; weapon; iron tool; — * *hadidíyy, of iron.

حادر *hadíqa-t, pl. *hadíq, enclosed garden or vineyard.

حادر *hazaf, i, inf. *hazaf, cut off entirely.

حادر *hazá', cutting off, lopping (s.); — * *huzáta-t, slice of meat; — * *hizat-tan, opposite.

حادر *hizá', opposite; — * *hizá'l-a, visceral; pl. *ahziyá-t, shoe, sandal; sole of the foot; — * *hazzá'a, shoemaker.


elision; apocope; suppression of a *sabab* at the end of a foot of verse.

**Hazfar**, inf. 8, fill up.

**Hazaq**, i, *Haziy, a*, inf. *Hazg, Hazqa-t* (Hazard, *Hazag, Hazaga-t*), be skilful, well versed in anything (acc.); learn the Koran by heart; — i, inf. *Hazq, Hazqa-t*, cut, stretch out anything in order to cut it through, cut by tying too tight; — inf. *Hazg, Haziq, Hazdqa-t*, be sour; — v. inf. *Tahazzuq*, understand a thing thoroughly.

**Hazil**, a, inf. *Hazad*, suffer with the falling out of the eye-lashes; be red and watery (eyes).

**Hazlaq**, inf. 8, II. inf. *Tahazluq*, show one's skill; boast.

**Hazlam**, inf. 8, walk fast; train; shave and sharpen into a point; — ii. inf. *Tahazlum*, walk fast; cultivate one's mind and attain to excellence.


**Hazim**, cutting.

**Hizmir**, short-bodied.

**Hazn**, room, apartment.

**Hazd**, u, inf. *Hazw, Hizd*, put the shoes on to a person; measure one shoe by another; do the same thing; sit opposite; burn the tongue; give; — iii. inf. *Hazda, Muhazdat*, be opposite to one another; emulate, imitate; — iv. inf. *Hazd*, put the shoes on to; share with (two acc.); — vi. inf. *Tahazi*, divide equally between each other; share; — vii. inf. *Ihtizd*, use for a shoe; put on the shoes; be shod; imitate; pattern by; — x. inf. *Istihazd*, put on shoes.

**Hazw**, *Hazwat-a*, opposite, vis-à-vis.


**Hazzi**, gift, present.

**Hazir**, for *Harr*, a, inf. *Harir, Harr*, become or be free; be born as a freeman, be of noble birth; — for *Harir, Harar, A*, i, u, inf. *Harr, Hurur, Harara-t*, be hot; be thirsty; burn the tongue; — u, inf. *Harr*, make hot; — i, inf. *Harr*, make silk garments; ii. inf. *Taharrur*, examine minutely; verify; compose carefully; write; adjust; — v. inf. *Istahrdr*, grow hotter; be carefully composed or written; — x. inf. *Istahrrar*, grow hotter; be embittered.


**Har*, s *Harat*, open place, courtyard; nest; lair; crackling of a fire, flame.

**Hirab**, s *Hiraba-t*, pl. *Hirabat*, warfare; pl. of 8t* Harba-t*; inf. iii. of ( Harold).

**Harabi**, Harabiy, pl. of *Hirba*.

**Harag**, notch of the bow; —
harrás, ploughman, peasant; — 
hurrás, pl. of حَرَّاس hiris; — ٨
hirasa-t, agriculture; tilling of
the ground.
حَرَّاج harraj, selling out (s.); cry of
a seller.
حَرَّاد, pl. of حَرَّيد harid.
حَرَّان, pl. of حَرَّر and hur and
harran; — ٨ harrir-t, heat,
warmth; passionateness; fa-
naticism; thirst.
حَرَّاس, pi. of حَرَّاس hiris; — ٨
hirasa-t, watch, guard.
حَرَّاس, pi. of حَرَّاس hiris.
حَرَّد, pi. of حَرَّد hurr.
حَرَّدًا, of potash,
of mortar; — ٨ harida-t, love-
sickness.
حَرَّدا-t, piquancy, sharpness
of taste, pungency of spices.
حَرَّدًا, pi. of حَرَّد hurr.
حَرَّدًا, very salt; — also حَرَّد
harrad, Incendiary; fire-brand;
fire-ship; — ٨ harradat, id.;
fire-ship; fireplace; glowing ball,
bomb; (m.) blistering.
حَرَّدًا, pi. of حَرَّد hurrad.
حَرَّدًا, u, pl. of حَرَّد hurrad.
حَرََّة, u, inf. حَرََّة hurab,
wage war against, fight
(acc.); — vi. inf. tahürub, wage
war against, fight one another;
— viii. inf. ihtirab, id.; be
robbed entirely; — x. inf.
istihhrab, prepare for war.
حَرََّة, f. and m., pl. حَرََّة hurab,
war, combat, battle; a brave
one; enemy; — حَرََّة harib,
rage; — حَرََّة harib, pl. harba,
warlike; enraged; — ٨ harba-t, pl. harib,
lance, spear, head of a spear;
bayonet; pl. harabat, Friday.
حَرََّة, f. ٨, pl. حَرََّة biyy, cha-
meleom; — ٨ haraba, sun-
flower; — hurabat, pl. of حَرََّة
harib.
حَرََّة, big.
حَرََّة, حَرََّة hirbiis, ٨ hirbiisa-t, hirribiis,
hirribisa-t, poisonous snake.
حَرََّة, inf. حَرََّة harbas, irrigate.
حَرََّة, pl. of حَرََّة harib; —
harbiyy, ٨, warlike, hostile.
حَرََّة, u, inf. حَرََّة hart, rub
hard; cut round; — harit, ٩,
inf. harat, be malignant, mis-
chievous.
حَرََّة, i, u, inf. حَرََّة hars, till
and sow the ground; gain, earn
a fortune; study carefully,
especially the Koran; study
law; investigate into the truth;
poke the fire; overwork and
emaciate the camel; marry four
wives; have frequent sexual
intercourse; make a notch to
the bow; — ii. inf. tahris, make
the oxen plough; suffer ship-
wreck; — vii. inf. ihtiris, gain
a fortune.
حَرََّة, pl. of حَرََّة hars, agriculture, husbandry;
pl. hurus, tilled ground; high
road; — حَرََّة haris, lion; — ٣
harisiyy, ٨, referring to agriculture.
حَرََّة, ٩, inf. haraj, be op-
pressed, straitenated; be for-
bidden; be kept aloof from the stallion; be bewildered with fear; commit a crime; be dense;
— II. inf. tahrij, straiten; forbid, defend; restrain one’s self by a vow; call to a public sale; sell out, sell by auction; (m.) molest by repeated demands or questions; set upon; — IV. inf. ihrij, straiten; defend; reduce to poverty; compel; — v. inf. taharruj, restrain one’s self, abstain.

Gür, hirj, narrowness; narrowed place; anything forbidden; crime; — hürj, pi.
ahrjy a small white shell worn as an amulet, &c.; pi. hirdj, trap for game; — barjy bier; litter; — hurij, narrow, straitened; criminal; — hurja-t, small bucket; — harraja-t, pl. haraj, harajat, hirij, troop of camels; thicket.

Gür, harjaf, pl. harajif, cold wind; blast of wind.

Gür, harjal, inf. 5, be long; complete a good part of anything; run to and fro.

Gür, harjam, 5, drive back towards each other; — III. inf. ihrinjam, press one another.

Gür, harah, a, inf. harah, touch the pudenda of a woman.

Gür, hirh, pl. ahrāh, pudenda of a woman; — harib, given to fornication.

Gür, harhar, inf. 5, burn the tongue (as spices).

Gür, harad, i, inf. hard, pierce, bore through; hinder, prevent; intend, propose, be willing; — inf. hurid, withdraw from one’s people, i, also harid, a, inf. harad, be angry; pout, be sulky, bear a grudge; — II. inf. tahrid, provoke to anger; irritate.

Gür, harad, anger, grudge, hatred; — harid, bearing a grudge in solitude (adj.).
guardsman, satellite; pl. body-guard.

Guardian (harās), i. inf. harās, tahrīs, hunt for lizards; ii. inf. harās, wound with the claws; - harīs, a, inf. harās, be hard and rough to the touch; ii. inf. tahrīs, make rough; set against one another; iii. inf. hirīs, id.; iv. inf. taharrus, (m.) seek a quarrel, challenge, attack; viii. inf. ihtirds, hunt for lizards.

Hart, pi. hirdt, sign, trace; - awri, pi. ahrat, wood, thicket; - hurūt, pi. of harīs, roughness.

Harī, f. of ahrās, rough; wild mustard.

Haraf, scales of a fish, a coat of mail, &c.; a kind of thistle; troop, crowd; - hūs, pl. of harīs; - hurūt, pi. of harīs.

Harīs, greed, craving, eagerness; (m.) fruit-stone, pulp round the stone; - hūrus, pl. of harīs, ag. of (harīs).

Harās, pl. of hūrus; - bahās, i. inf. bahās, turn round; change; carry on, traffic, gain, provide for one's people; - inf. harfa-t, lay on collyrium; pass. lose part of (fī fī); - ii. inf. tahrijf, turn about, transpose; alter, change, falsify; move or bend a thing aside; sharpen; cut in an angle; mend a reed pen; - iii. pass. hirmī, have nothing to live upon; - iv. inf. ihirīf, exert one's self for the sustenance of one's family; grow wealthy; overdrive, emaciate; requite, reward, punish; - v. inf. taharruf, be changed, turned, transposed, falsified; deviate; be edged, angled; - vi. inf. tahīruf, exert one's self; think of means; use stratagem against (alā); - vii. inf. inhirīf, decline, deviate, turn aside to the right or left; make a roundabout way; be changed, turned, transposed; - viii. inf. ihiruf, carry on a trade; - xii. ihrauraf, inf. ihirīf, deviate altogether, lean to extremities.

Haraf, watercourse, canal; pl. hiraf, edge, border, extremity, end, point; mountain-ridge; edge of any cutting instrument; angle, margin; pl. hūraf, hurūf, ahrūf, letter, word, particle (in grammar); lean camel; pl. ahrūf, dialect; - haruf, cress; calamity; - huruf, trade, profession; guild, corporation; industry; skill; stratagem, expedient; - also hurfa-t, misfortune, calamity; - harfa-t, inf. of (harf).

Haraf, scales of a fish, a coat of mail, &c.; a kind of thistle; troop, crowd; - hurūt, pi. of harīs, roughness.

Harīs, greed, craving, eagerness; (m.) fruit-stone, pulp round the stone; - hūrus, pi. of harīs; - hurūf, pi. of harīs.

Haraf, scales of a fish, a coat of mail, &c.; a kind of thistle; troop, crowd; - hurūt, pi. of harīs; - hurūf, pi. of harīs.
particle; literal; — ٥ harfīyya-t, the state of being a particle; — ي harfīyy, seller of cress.

١ haraq, i, INF. harq, kindle, ignite, burn; — i, u, rub two things against each other; gnash the teeth with rage; file; — harig, A, INF. haraq, burn (n.), be burnt; fall out; — II. INF. tahriq, burn (a.) by a large fire; burn with anger; make thirsty; — III. INF. muhāraqa-t, burn (a.); — IV. INF. iḥtirāq, kindle, burn (a.); — V. INF. taharrūrūk, burn with anger, grief, &c.; be burnt; kindle, burn (a.); — VIII. INF. iḥtirāq, be kindled; burn (n.), be consumed by the flames, &c.; — ٨ hurqa-t, pi. hurraq, flame, heat in the intestines.

٢ hurqīd, ٨ hurqada-t, root of the tongue; larynx; Adam's apple.

٣ hurqas, INF. ٧, take short steps; talk very quick (m.); roast; vex, enrage; — II. INF. tahqasqas, be roasted; get enraged; be disquieted, agitated.

٤ hurqafa-t, pl. hurqaf, hip; hip-bone.

٥ hurqas, pl. hurqaq, a stinging fly.

٦ hurquwa-t=٨ hurqada-t.

٧ hurqa, pl. of ٨ hurq.

٨ harak, u, INF. hark, refuse payment of a debt; beat on the back; — harik, A, INF. harak, be impotent; — haruk, INF. hark, haraka-t, move (n. and a.), shake, stir up; intrigue; — II. INF. tahrik, move (a.), put into motion; excite; instigate, encourage; put the vowel-points; — V. INF. taharrūk, move, stir (n.); be vocalised.

٩ harak, impotence; — harik, mobile, nimble, active; — ٨ harakāt-t, movement, motion; gesture; behaviour, bearing, proceeding; insurrection, tumult; short vowel.

١٠ harkas, INF. ٧, move violently.

١١ harkaš, INF. ٧, move, stir up; grub; poke, rake (the fire).

١٢ haraka-t, pl. harākik, hip-bone.

١٣ harkal, INF. ٧, walk pompously; return from hunting without a prey; — ٨ harkala-t, pedestrian.

١٤ harḵūsa-t, rebellion, insurrection (m.).

١٥ haram, i, harim, A, INF. hirm, harim, iḥirma-t, harim, harima-t, harima-t, hirmān, turn off, refuse, defend, forbid; (m.) expel, banish, excommunicate, disinherit; pass. hurim, be deprived, robbed of (acc.); — haram, proclaim unlawful; — harim, A, INF. haram, harām, be unlawful, forbidden; be sacred, inapproachable; be invalid; — INF. ḥirām, be hot, rutting; — harum, INF. hurm, harām, be unlawful, forbidden; be sacred, inapproachable; be invalid; — II. INF. tahirim, proclaim unlawful, forbidden; — ḥurum, exclude, expel, excommunicate, anathematise; disinherit; refuse; enter on a holy month into the sacred precinct of Mecca and put on the garment of a pilgrim (iḥrām); enter any inviolable place; — IV. INF. iḥrām, exclude, expel, excommunicate; be forbidden; be proclaimed sacred or inapproachable; be venerated; abstain; be absorbed in prayer; — VII. INF. inḥirām, be banished, excluded, excommunicated; be forbidden; — VIII. INF. iḥtirām, honour, venerate; be venerable; — X. INF. istiḥrām, rut.
anathema, excommunication; pl. hurum, unlawful, forbidden; — hurm, anything sacred; woman; also him, pilgrim’s cloak; — haram, pl. ahrám, hurum, unlawful, forbidden; anything sacred; family, woman, wife, harem; sanctuary; sacred precinct of Mecca; — hurma-t, pi. huram, huramát, anything forbidden, sacred; wife, daughter, family; clientship; portion, share; sacred claim; veneration; sanctity; honour, dignity, good name; chastity; — hima-t, rut; deception.

hirmán, deception, thwarted plan, frustrated hope.

harmad, hirmid, black putrid mud.

harmaz, inf. 3, curse; — taharmus, and IV. inf. thirmád, be sagacious, cunning.

hirmis, pl. härámis, sterile year.

harmal, wild rue.

härma, pl. hirám, häráma, ruttling; — haramiyy, made or worn in Mecca.

haramín, vulg. du., Mecca and Medina.

haran, u., harun, inf. hirán, hurán, stop suddenly in running; rear and kick; be restive; — han, ask a moderate price in selling; card cotton.

harúr, hot night-wind; heat of the sun; hurúr, heat; — hurúra-t, piquancy, acidity; heat; — hurúra, also & hurúriya-t, freedom.

hurús, 5, hurúda-t, sickness, inf. of (حَرِرَ).

hurúq, hurúq, pollen of the male palm-tree; hoof; — also barriq, and—

harúqá, tinder.

harúk, nimble, mobile, agile.
harîk, lame in the hips; impotent.

harîm, pl. ahrâm, hurum, anything forbidden, sacred; women; apartments of women; sanctuary; precinct; pilgrim's cloak; companion; friend.

hâzî, u, inf. hâz, cut, make incisions, carve; — ii. inf. tahâzî, id.; sharpen; — iii. inf. hîzâs, muhâzâsâ-t, investigate; — v. inf. tahâzzûr, get indented, have incisions made; — viii. inf. ihtîzâs-t, 1.

hâzî, 5 hâz-sâ-t, pl. hûzûs, incision, notch; proper time.

hâz, 5 hâz-sâ-t, danduff; dry scab; lichen; — hâzâz, be stirring one's self, active.

hûzûm, 5, pl. hûzûm, belt, girth; swaddling bands; — hûzûma-t, prudence and firm resolution.

hâzûn, pl. of hâzin, hûzûn; — hûzûn, hûzûn, pl. of hûzûs, hûzûs.

hâzinî, pl. of hâzin, hûzûn. hûzûn.

hûzûm, 5 hûzûm-t, danduff; dry scab; lichen; — hûzûs, be stirring one's self, active.

hûzûm, 5 hûzûm-t, 5 hûzûsa-t, pl. of hûzûm-t, 5 hûzûs.

hûzûb, u, inf. hûzîb, happen unexpectedly, cause anxiety; — ii. inf. tahûsîb, assemble (a.); form a party; divide into parts (especially the Koran into 60 chapters); — iii. inf. muhâzûsa-t, belong to one's party, make common cause with; be assembled; — v. inf. tahûsuzzûb, gather in troops, confederate, form a league or party; attack in troops.

hûzûb, pl. ahrûb, troop, number of men; party, partisans; confederates; sect; part; division of the Koran; — hûzûb, pl. of hûzûb, hûzûb, pl. of hûzûb.

hûzûr, u, i, inf. hûzûr, mahûzûra-t, estimate; (m.) guess, surmise; — inf. hûzûr, get sour; frown; — v. inf. tahûsuzzûr, try to guess; make suppositions, surmise; — iv. inf. tahûsuzzûr, give to one another anything to guess at.

hûzûr, (m.) guess, conjecture, supposition; — hûzûr, pea; — hûz-sâ-t, best part of a property.

hûzûs, violence; severity; swathes; — hûzûs, pl. of hûzûs.

hûzûl, inf. 5, fill; tie up, strap; get ready, prepare for battle.

hûzûq, small pack-saddle; also hûzûq-t, pl. hûzûq, crowd; swarm; troop; — hûzûq, avarice; — hûzûq, pl. of hûzûq-t.

hûzûk, i, inf. hûk, tie round; fasten; press, compress; — viii. inf. ihtûzûk, gird one's self round the waist.

hûzûr, i, inf. hûzûr, tie together; pack up; make a bundle; gird; — hûzûr, a, inf. hûzûr, have the chest oppressed; — hûzûm, inf. hûzûm, hûzûma-t, hûzûma-t, be prudent and resolute; — iv. inf. ihtûzûm, gird; embale, make packets or bundles; — v. inf. tahûzûsûm, be girt; gird one's self; — vii. inf. ihtûzûm, be tied together, embale, packeted; — viii. inf. ihtûzûm, gird one's self.
huzma-t, pl. huzam, bundle; armful; packet, parcel, bale; sheaf; — huzama-t, pl. of huzim.

(huzm) huzan, u, inf. huzn, grieve (a.); — hasin, a, inf. hasan, be grieved; — ii. inf. tahsin, grieve (a.), sadden; — iv. inf. ihzin, id.; — v. inf. tahazun, grieve (n.), be sad; — vi. inf. tahazun, show or feign sadness, grief; — vii. inf. ihtizan = v.

(hazan) hazn, u, inf. hazn, grieve (a.); — hazin, a, inf. hazan, be grieved; — n. inf. tahzin, grieve (n.), sadden; — rv. inf. ihz & n, id.; — v. inf. ihzdn, id.; — v. inf. ihz & n,

(hazna) hazna, u, inf. hazna, very sad.

hazna-t, pl. of hazan, hazun, rugged mountains.

hazan'a', pl. of haim hazin, hazun, and of qaim hazin.

hazanan, pl. of hazana', very sad.

hazana', pl. of hazan.

(hazin) hazan, u, inf. hazan, and v. inf. tahzun, tahzun, predict, soothsay.

hazwara-t, pl. hazwir, hilllock.

hazwar, hazawwar, pl. hazwara-t, doughty fellow; — hazwara-t, pl. hazwir, hazwira-t, hilllock; — hazwira-t, riddle (m.).

hazis, pl. of haz.

hazuma-t, prudence and resolution.

haza't, pl. of huzma, ruggedness.

(haz) hasa, i, inf. hasa, stir up birds to take omen from their flight; — ii. inf. tahsiya-t, id.; estimate the produce of a palm-tree; show the image of a person in the air (mirage); — iv. inf. ithar, fear, be afraid of a person; overcharge in selling; be expert, know; be near; tower, rise.

hazib, pl. hazub, difficult.

haziran, month of July.

haziz, pl. hazun, ahizaa-t, hizan, huzan, rugged place; very active man.

haziga-t, pl. haziq, haza'iq, huzuq, orchard; troop, crowd; part, division.

hazim, pl. hasim, prudent and resolve; pl. hazum, abziima-t, breast, chest.

hazan, pl. hazana', hazna, sorrowful, grieved, sad.

hass, u, inf. hass, freeze (a.); kill; annihilate; curry; — i, inf. hass, be moved with compassion; — for hasis, a, inf. hass, hiss, id.; feel; have sensation, perceive by the senses; listen; notice, know, understand; know for certain; (m.) awake (n.); — ii. hassas, hasa, inf. tahseis, perceive, feel; cause to feel, make feel; put meat on the coals; awake (a.); — iv. inf. tahseis, feel, perceive, see; hear a low sound; know, think (believe); curry; — v. inf. tahassus, listen to, be attentive; try to obtain information; — vii. be extracted, fall out, decay (teeth); — x. inf. have a sensation or perception.

hass, hiss, perception, sensation; instinct; compassion; low sound; the currying of a horse; (m.) voice; — hiss, blast (by the frost); — hass-i, exclamation of pain; — hass-t, hiss-t, sensation; state, condition.

hassad, soup, broth; draught; — pl. of hassad hasi.

hisab, pl. hushan, account, calculation, arithmetical; hisab al-jummal, use of the letters as numerical signs; yaum al-frisad, Day of Judgment; — hisab, accountant, calculator, arithmetician; — hussab, pl. of hisab; — hussa-t, hiss-t, sensation, valuation.

hussad, pl. of hisad hasad, envious; — hussa-t, envy.
Hassās, endowed with senses, sensitiveness; living being; cunning.

Husafa-t, offal, remains; populace; hatred, rage.

Husdala-t, offal.

Husdla-t, offal.

Husam, sharp sword; edge of a sword; blade.

Hisdn, pi. of hasan, very beautiful.

Hisab, u, and (m.) a, inf. hasab, hisab, hisa-t, hisba-t, hisban, husban, count, count together, calculate; — inf. hasib, suffice; — hasib, A, inf. hisbān, masha-ba-t, masha-ba-t, opine, surmise, think, consider; — hasub, inf. hasib, hasiba-t, be esteemed; be of a noble family; — II. inf. tahsib, satisfy, content; place a cushion beneath a person; — II. inf. muhāsaba-t, settle an account with, ask an account from (acc.); — IV. inf. hisbāb, satisfy, content; — V. inf. taḥassub, investigate into one's circumstances; lie down on a cushion; — VI. inf. taḥsāb, settle an account with one another; — VIII. inf. ihāsib, take into account; calculate, count together; estimate; surmise; think, believe; deem; impute; reckon upon.

Hāsb, reckoning, counting (s.); what is sufficient, sufficiency; lot, portion, share; equivalent; according to, with regard to; — hasab, hāsab, pl. abād, measure, quantity, amount, value; honour, distinction; merits or nobility of the ancestors; pedigree; paternal relations; one's own merits and consideration; good action; religion; riches; heart, soul; — hīsab-t, pl. ħisab, account; pay of wages; divine requital; hope for a reward; office of overseer in the market (muḥtasib); management of public affairs, administration; — husba-t, leprosy; — hasaba-t, accountants, pl. of ḥāsib.

Husabīn, pi. of ḥisābīn, hasibīn, hasibīn, counting, reckoning (s.); supposition, surmise; esteem, estimation; ħusbān, coll.; ḥib, small arrows; thunderbolt; punishment, affliction; small cushion; — husbān, pl. of ḥasib.

Hasabiyy, referring to nobility.

Hasbas, inf. ḥasbas, place meat on the coals; complain of pain; — II. inf. taḥasbas, move to and fro (n.); fall out.

Hasad, i, u, inf. hasad, husid, hasida-t, hasīda-t, envy; punish for envy; — II. inf. taḥsid, envy; — VI. inf. taḥsād, envy one another; — VII. inf. inḥisāb, be seized with envy (m.).

Hasad, envy, grudge; — husid, pl. of hāsid; — husīd, ḥasīda-t, pl. of ḥāsid, hāsid.

Hasdāl, tick (insect); louse.

Hasar, i, u, inf. hasar, uncover, lift the veil, bare; peel, pare, shell; sweep; jade, fatigue; — inf. ḥisār, be uncovered; — I, inf. ḥusār, get tired, fatigued, fall short; — hasir, A, inf. ḥasar, hasra-t, be pained, anxious, sigh at (āla); be fatigued, weary; — v. be fatigued, sigh for (āla); — VII. inf. inḥisār, be uncovered, bared; fall out; — X. inf. istīḥṣār, be fatigued.

Hasir, purblind; — ḥasra-t, pl. ḥasru-t, sigh; regret; anxiety; grief.

Husura, sighing.

Hasra, f. fatigued, weary; pl. of ḥasir.

Hasaf, i, inf. ḥasaf, clean,
select; drive; pass quickly by; — inf. hasif, hasif, rustle, rattle (as a snake); — inf. hasif, hasif, mow, reap; — hasif, bear a grudge against, treat roughly; pass. be despised; — ii. inf. tahsif, shave off the moustache; — v. inf. tahassuf, hang loose and be dishevelled.

(hasik) hasik, A, inf. hasak, be angry with (عَلَى ‘ala); eat, nibble; — ii. inf. tahsik, save, put by; choke with a fish-bone.

(hasal) hasal, U, inf. hasl, despise; grow mean; leave the worst part; drive violently.

(hasam) hasam, i, inf. hasm, cut, cut off; lance and then cauterise a vein; cure by medicine; prevent (2 acc.) ; subtract, deduct.

(hasan) hasan, U, hasun, inf. huna, be handsome, beautiful, seem good; — ii. inf. tahsin, make or create handsome and good; — iii. inf. muhásana-t, treat handsomely or well; vie in beauty or goodness; — iv. inf. ihsán, act well or right; do or say anything well or in a handsome manner; benefit; give for a present; be favourable; embellish, adorn; be well versed in (acc. or بِ bi); — x. inf. istihsán, find beautiful or good, approve of.

(husa) huna, pl. mahásin, beauty; goodness; praiseworthy qualities; skill; اِتْبَع تَبِير hasun tabír, beautiful style; اِتْتِيَار huna ithiyar, freedom of will; — hasan, f. hasana-t, hasam, beautiful, fair, elegant; good, excellent

(also hasan basan) high sand-hill; — hasan, pl. of huna; — 5 hasana-t, pl. hasanát, a fair one (f. of hasan); pl. hasanát and hisán, good action, benefit, bounty, alms; pl. hasanát, pious endowments; — hisna-t, pl. hisan, projecting part of a mountain; — ى huna, f. of hasan ahsan, more beautiful, better; al-husna, what is good, handsome, best; beneficence; fair treatment; virtue; Islám; Paradise; pl. husan, death of a martyr; du. victory and death of a martyr; — & hasaniyya-t, beauty.

(hasid, hasud) hasid, pl. haswa-t, ahsiyat-t, soup, broth; — 5 haswa-t, huswa-t, pl. ahási, draught, gulp.

(hasun) hasun, goldfinch.

(husam) hussam, i, inf. husm, cut, cut off; lance and then cauterise a vein; cure by medicine; prevent (2 acc.) ; subtract, deduct.

(husayn) husayn, goldfinch.

(husam) hussam, i, inf. hasy (also ii. and viii.), dig for water in saturated ground; sip; — hasi, A, inf. has-an (also viii.), try to find out another's intentions; — ii. inf. tahsiya-t, viii. inf. ihtisí', see i.

(husun) hisy, hisy, his-an, pl. hisí', ahá', flat saturated ground; well; — hasiyy, hisiyy, sensual; perceiving or perceptible by the senses; referring to the senses; material.

(hasib) hasib, pl. hasábá', esteemed, valued; avenger.

(hasir) hasir, pl. hasra, sad; weary; fatigued; sighing; purblind.

(hase) hasi, slight noise, low sound.
hasan, pi. hisan, beautiful; — husain, dim. of hasan, beautiful; proper name.

hasina-t, grudge, inveterate hatred; hedge-hog; oats.

hasil, f. 8, calf; pl. husul, offal, remains; — husail, little lizard.

hasin, pi. hisdn, beautiful; — husain, dim. of hasan, beautiful; proper name.

Hatad, i, inf. hat, light, kindle; get dry, wither; run fast; mow; feed on hay; promote one's wealth; increase one's fortune; give to (acc); — look out for grass or hay, mow.

Hatad, pi. hutad, troop; — hatad, ready for help.

Hatarr, u, i, inf. hatr, assemble, crowd, throng (Yaum al-hašr, Day of Judgment); the public treasury, fisc; exile, banishment; sharp; — hatara-t, pl. hašara-t, pl. hašarat, small creeping animals, reptiles; (m.) insects; — hašriyya-t, inquisitiveness, intermeddling; — hašriyy, intermeddler; intriguer.

Hatr, i, inf. ḥatra-t, gather, assemble, unite; raise for the last judgment; expel, banish; destroy; work out elaborately; (m.) press, compress, pile or heap up (also v.); intermeddle, intrigue; pass. be dead; — v. inf. taḥṣisir, see i.

Hatraf, i, inf. ḥatraf, dry bread; — hasaf, bad pulless dates; — hasafa-t, pl. -at, hašaf, hašif, rock, cliff; ulcer in the throat; stubble; gland of the penis.

Hatraf, pi. of ḥatraf.

Hatraf, u, i, inf. ḥatraf, look with compressed eye-lids.

Hataf, dry bread; — hašaf, bad pulless dates; — hašafa-t, pl. -at, hašaf, ḥisaf, rock, cliff; ulcer in the throat; stubble; gland of the penis.

Hatraf, pi. of ḥatraf.

Hataf, dry bread; — hašaf, bad pulless dates; — hašafa-t, pl. -at, hašaf, ḥisaf, rock, cliff; ulcer in the throat; stubble; gland of the penis.

Hatraf, pi. of ḥatraf.

Hataf, dry bread; — hašaf, bad pulless dates; — hašafa-t, pl. -at, hašaf, ḥisaf, rock, cliff; ulcer in the throat; stubble; gland of the penis.

Hatraf, pi. of ḥatraf.
ashamed, blush; — II. INF. tahāsim, make angry, irritate; — V. INF. tahāśāmum, be ashamed; — VIII. INF. ihtisām, be awed; revere; bear one's self with reverence towards; be abashed.

hasām, s hasāma-t, family with attendance or retinue; great pomp; — hisā-t, fear, awe, reverence; shame, bashfulness, blush; modesty; (m.) ceremonies, compliments.

husūda-t, assistance; (m.) partiality.

haswara-t, avaricious old woman; having full flanks.

haswiyy, pl. haswiyya-t, who talks stuff or nonsense; pl. haswiyyāt, stuff, rubbish; stuffing.

hasā, A. INF. hasān, breathe with difficulty, suffer from asthma; smell badly from remains of milk; — III. INF. muḥāsāt, except, spare, heed a person; pass. hasūti, God forbid (followed by an, that); — V. INF. tahāsāsī =III. exclam. hašā, God forbid! be ashamed; abstain, recede from; heed, be on the guard.

hasan, intestines; asthma; — haši, s, asthmatic; — hašiyy, dried up, withered; rotten in the root; — hisā-t, pl. hasāyā, hašā', bolster; mattress; padded garment; false breasts or hips.

hašyā', f., and—

hašyān, asthmatic.

hašis, s, pl. haši'is, grass; hay; herb; intoxicating extract of hemp.

hašif, worn-out cloth.

hasim, feared, revered; full of reverence; timid, shy.

hušš, u. INF. hušs, shave; rub off the hair; strip; fall to the lot of (acc.); give a share in; refuse protection; — III. INF. hišsās, muḥāsās-t, IV. INF. išsās, allot or give for a share; — VI. INF. tahāssās, divide between each other by lot, &c.; — VII. INF. inhišsās, fall off; be lopped off.

hušš, pearl; pl. hušus, saffron; — hušs, pl. and hašā, s. of hušš, having little hair or few feathers; miserable; — hisā-t, pl. hišās, part, portion, share, lot; inheritance; division.

haš, A. INF. haš'; also haš, A. INF. haš-an, suck or drink one's fill; eat or drink greedily; break wind; — INF. ḫašā', water to the fill.

hašūd, s hašūda-t, harvest, harvest-time; — hašūdād, reaper; — hušsād, pl. of hašād, who reaps.

hašār, hišār, saddle-cushion; — hišār, siege, blockade; surrounding wall; fortress, fortification; — hušsar, pl. of hašār, besieger, &c.

hašūs, allotment, INF. III. of huššās, swiftness in running; breaking of wind; — hušsās-t, grapes left on the stem in gathering the harvest.

hašāfa-t, sound judgment.

hašan, s, pl. -āt, ḫušun, chaste woman; lawful wife; matron; — hišān, pl. ḫušūn, aḥshina-t, horse; a thorough-
bred; stallion; — 5 hasōna-t, chastity; steadfastness, firmness that cannot be shaken; impregnability.

5 hasīt, pl. 5 hasan, ḥasa, ḥasyūt, ḥusīyy, pebble; calculus in the bladder; particle; intelligence.

(صاصب) ḥasab, U, I, INF. ḥasb, strew with pebbles or gravel; pelt with pebbles; pelt, throw at; set out on a journey, travel about; turn away, leave in the lurch; — ḥasīb, ḥ, INF. ḥasab, have the small-pox; (m.) suffer from typhus; pass. id.; — II. INF. taḥṣib, strew with gravel; — IV. INF. iḥṣib, raise gravel; turn aside, leave in the lurch.

ḥasab, pebble, stone; small wood fuel; — ḥasīb, abounding in pebbles or gravel; — ḥasba-t, gravel; ḥasaba-t, a pebble-stone; ḥasba-t, ḥasaba-t, small-pox; measles; (m.) typhus; pl. -āt, marks of small-pox, &c.

(صاصح) ḥasḥas, INF. 5, come to light, become public, evident.

(صاصد) ḥasad, U, I, INF. ḥasd, ḥasad, ḥisād, mow, reap; die; (also II. INF. taḥṣid) twist firmly; — ḥāsid, ḥ, INF. ḥasad, be firmly twisted, strongly made; — IV. INF. iḥṣid, be ripe for harvest; — VIII. INF. iṭiḥṣad, mow, reap; — X. INF. istiḥṣād = IV; be firmly twisted, strongly made.

ḥasīl, mowing, reaping (s.); — ḥasad, mown corn; — ḥasīl, firmly twisted, strongly made; — ḥasada-t, pl. of ḥāsid, who reaps.

ḥasād, strong coat of mail.

(صاصار) ḥasar, U, I, INF. ḥasr, press, oppress; shut in, besiege, blockade; restrain, restrict; surround; prevent; take and keep the whole; put the saddle-cushion on the camel’s back; — ḥasīr, ḥ, INF. ḥasar, have the heart oppressed; be avaricious; keep strict secrecy; speak with great difficulty; pass. ḥūṣir, INF. ḥūṣr, suffer from strangury or constipation; — III. INF. ḥīṣār, muḥṣāravat-t, besiege; blockade; — IV. ḥṣār, drive into a corner; cause anxiety; prevent, hinder; pass. suffer from strangury or constipation; — VII. INF. in-ḥisār, be driven into a corner, besieged, blockaded; be straitened, feel a natural want; (m.) live in solitude.

ḥūṣr, strangury, constipation; — ḥasār, anxiety; oppression of the heart; impediment of speech; melancholy of solitary life; restriction; avarice; — ḥāṣir, having the heart oppressed; confounded; avaricious; keeping strict secrecy; — ḥūṣur, pl. of ḥāṣir.

ḥisrim, ḥ, green sour fruit, especially grapes; their juice; — ḥāṣrama-t, avarice; — ḥisrimiyya-t, dish of unripe dates.

ḥasas, thinness of the hair; — ḥiṣas, pl. of ḥiṣa-t.

(صاصف) ḥasaf, U, INF. ḥasf, remove to a great distance (a.); — ḥāṣif, ḥ, INF. ḥasaf, be afflicted with dry scab; — ḥāṣuf, INF. ḥāṣifa-t, have a sound judgment and a strong mind; — IV. INF. iḥṣāf, remove far (a.); establish well and solidly; twist tightly; run fast; — X. INF. istiḥṣāf, be established well and solidly.

ḥasal, A, INF. ḥasal, maḥṣul, result, remain; appear; happen, take place; be produced; reach; cash a sum or debt; draw an advantage, obtain; — ḥasil, ḥ, INF. ḥasal, swallow earth or gravel and have the gripes therefrom; have calculus in the bladder; — II. INF. taḥṣil,
cause to result; obtain; acquire; (m.) reach at last and with difficulty; select; have unripe dates; resume, recapitulate; — v. inf. tahassul, result; get realised; take place; be obtained; be paid in.

husl, unripe dates; — hasal, partition between two rooms.

(hasam, t. inf. hasm, break wind; — vii. inf. ihsam, get broken.

(hasan, hasun, be strong by nature or fortified by art; — hasun, inf. hasn, hisn, husn, keep at home and be chaste; — ii. inf. tahsin, fortify; wall in; entrench; — iv. inf. ihsan, id.; keep the wife at home; keep at home and be chaste; — v. inf. tahassun, protect one's self by fortifications; entrench one's self, retire to a fortress; lead a chaste life.

hisn, pl. husun, hisana-t, ah'san, stronghold, fortress, entrenchment; (pl. abu 'l-hisn, fox); armour; weapons; destruction, annihilation; — hisn, husn, chastity; — husun, pl. of hasan and hisan.

hasan'a, chaste woman.

(hasād, v. inf. hasw, prevent, hinder.

husrir, asthmatic; having the heart oppressed; avaricious; chaste; castrated; timid; who always sits at home; al-husur, St. John Baptist.

hussul, happening of an event; taking place of a thing; realisation.

(hasa, t. inf. hasy, pelt with pebbles; — hasī, a. inf. has-an, make an impression, leave a mark; designate; abound in pebbles; pass. suffer from calculus; — iv. inf. ihsā', count, count up; impress on the memory; know; write, narrate; put into order.

hasan, number; gravel, small pebbles; calculus, gravel of the kidneys (noun of unity hasāt); — hasiyy, very prudent; — hasiyy and— hasayt, pl. of hasāt.

hasid, mown off, reaped; destroyed; firmly twisted, strongly made; — hasi'at-t, pl. hasa'id, mat of reeds or bulrushes; — hasr, side of the body; side muscle or sinew; king; prison; — hasiriyy, seller of mats.

hasif, of sound judgment, firm; strong of tissue.

hasila-t, pl. hasa'il, rest, remainder.

husin, s, well fortified; fortress; strongly made; — hasina-t, armour; — husain, little castle; — abu 'l-husain, fox.

(has, u, inf. hus, prevent, stimulate, spur on, investigate, incite; — n. inf. tahsid, make eager; — iii. inf. muhsadda-t, id.; vi. inf. tahsadd, stimulate one another.

hadd, stimulation.

hada', a. inf. had', kindle, light; poke the fire; burn (n.); — viii. inf. ihtidā', poke the fire.

hadr-i, make haste! look sharp! come! — hadir, running of a horse; — hadar, rheumatism; — haddana-t, pl. of hadar, present, &c.; — hadara-t, hadara-t, place with settled inhabitants; inf. of hasan.

hadrama-t, natives of Hadramaut.

hidān, brooding, hatching (s.); — hidāna-t, id.; embrace, caress; nursing and bringing up of children.
hadāyā, pl. of ḥaddīyya-t.

haddāb, i., inf. ḥadd, make a fire blaze, put on wood; fall down; catch.

ḥīdāb, ḥīdāb, pl. aḥdāb, whizzing of the bow-string.

ḥadaj, v., inf. ḥadj, kindle; beat; stamp; dip into water; run; replenish.

ḥadjar, inf. ḥ, fill.

ḥadār, u., inf. ḥadīr, be present; come into the presence of; remove from (n. 'an); fetch or bring; occupy; damage, injure; — inf. ḥudr, stepping high in running; — ḥadir, ḥ, inf. ḥadār-t, be present, in the presence of; appear before; assist at an assembly, &c.; happen; be ready; — ii. inf. ṭahādir, lead up, bring; cause to come, call or send for; bring; place ready; prepare and present; — iii. inf. muhādār-t, be present; present one's self; have a ready answer; converse with; vie in running; plead a cause; scourg e, whip, beat; dispute for a thing and carry it off; — iv. inf. iḥādir=ii.; run fast; trot; — v. inf. taḥadādur, be present; present one's self; keep ready; — vii. inf. ihtīdir= v.; assist at; pre-occupy; come to a place with settled inhabitants; pass. uḥtūdir, be approached by death; — x. inf. istīḥādir, wish for one's presence; represent to one's self as present; represent to one's self; call back to memory, remember; imagine to be in the presence of God; come into the presence of God; urge on to run.

ḥadar, place with settled inhabitants; habitation, house, vestibule of the house; staying at home; ḥudr, running with highly raised feet; race; — ḥadār, presence; permanently inhabited place; — ḥadīr, fixed, settled; — ḥadūr, eloquent; learned in law; — ḥudūr, uninvited guest, intruder; — ḥudār, pl. of ḥudār-t, ḥadir, present, &c.; — ḥadara-t, presence; place with settled inhabitants; residence; title of honour: Majesty, Highness, Excellency, Eminence; — ḥidrā-t, ḥudrā-t, ḥadara-t, presence; — ḥudara-t, pl. of ḥudār, ḥudir, present, ready, &c.

ḥadrab, inf. ḥ, strain the bow-string; twist tightly.

ḥadram, inf. ḥ, have a faulty pronunciation; strain the bow; peel.

ḥadramaut, ḥadramūt, ḥadramaut.

ḥadramiyy, pl. ḥadārma-t, native of Hadramaut; — ḥadramiyya-t, long-pointed shoe; faulty pronunciation.

ḥadariyy, ḥadariyya, settled, domiciled; inhabitant of a town.

mā ḥadad, nothing whatever; — ḥudūd, pl. of ḥudūd, ḥadid.

ḥadal, ḥ, inf. ḥadal, be rotten at the place where the branches shoot.

ḥadān, u., inf. ḥadn, hidān, hidāna-t, hidūn, brood, hatch; — inf. ḥadn, hidāna-t, embrace, take into, carry in one's arms; bring up; — inf. ḥudn, hidāna-t, embrace, take into, carry in one's arms; bring up; — inf. ḥadn, refuse a service to a neighbour; — inf. hidān, have one breast or udder larger than the other; — vi. inf. taḥāḏun, embrace each other; — vii. inf. ihtīdān, embrace; press to one's bosom; carry in arms; bring up.

ḥidan, pl. ḥudūn, ahḍān, bosom; pl. aḥdān, side; also ḥudn, foot of a mountain.
حذف

veda, u, inf. hadir, present, ready, &c.; — hadir, presence; appearance, approach; waiting, attendance, ceremonious call; royal presence, court, government; quietude, tranquility of mind, ease; pl. of of hadir, present, ready.

hadira-t, pl. hadir, hadir, small body of men for a sudden attack; vanguard.

kaddir, pi. kadir, Kadd'ir, small body of men for a sudden attack; vanguard.

hadd, pl. ahidda-t, hudud, the lowest part; basement; foot of a mountain; aphelion, apogee; precipice.

badd, pi. baddyd, favourite.

hadd, u, inf. hadd, put, place, lay down; remit; abate; depose; degrade, humiliate; despise; descend, alight; — hadd, fall, go down (price); polish and mark leather; — vii. inf. ibtidt, be put, taken, let down; descend, alight; fall; be deposited, degraded, humbled; humble one's self; decrease; — viii. inf. ibtidt, wish for an abatement; deserve abatement.

hadiyya-t, pi. haddyd, favou¬rite.

hadd, u, inf. hadd, put, place, lay down; remit; abate; depose; degrade, humiliate; despise; descend, alight; — hadd, fall, go down (price); polish and mark leather; — vii. inf. ibtidt, be put, taken, let down; descend, alight; fall; be deposited, degraded, humbled; humble one's self; decrease; — viii. inf. ibtidt, wish for an abatement; deserve abatement.

hadiyya-t, pi. haddyd, favourite.

kata', a, inf. haf, throw to the ground; beat with the palm of the hand on the back; beat; lie with; throw; throw up foam or scum; bring one round from his opinion; — haf, i, ease the bowels.

hafidh, pl. hafidha-t, woodcutter; seller of fuel.

had, a, inf. hat, throw to the ground; beat with the palm of the hand on the back; beat; lie with; throw; throw up foam or scum; bring one round from his opinion; — haf, i, ease the bowels.

hadd, u, inf. hadd, put, place, lay down; remit; abate; depose; degrade, humiliate; despise; descend, alight; — hadd, fall, go down (price); polish and mark leather; — vii. inf. ibtidt, be put, taken, let down; descend, alight; fall; be deposited, degraded, humbled; humble one's self; decrease; — viii. inf. ibtidt, wish for an abatement; deserve abatement.

hadd, u, inf. hadd, put, place, lay down; remit; abate; depose; degrade, humiliate; despise; descend, alight; — hadd, fall, go down (price); polish and mark leather; — vii. inf. ibtidt, be put, taken, let down; descend, alight; fall; be deposited, degraded, humbled; humble one's self; decrease; — viii. inf. ibtidt, wish for an abatement; deserve abatement.

hadd, u, inf. hadd, put, place, lay down; remit; abate; depose; degrade, humiliate; despise; descend, alight; — hadd, fall, go down (price); polish and mark leather; — vii. inf. ibtidt, be put, taken, let down; descend, alight; fall; be deposited, degraded, humbled; humble one's self; decrease; — viii. inf. ibtidt, wish for an abatement; deserve abatement.

hadd, u, inf. hadd, put, place, lay down; remit; abate; depose; degrade, humiliate; despise; descend, alight; — hadd, fall, go down (price); polish and mark leather; — vii. inf. ibtidt, be put, taken, let down; descend, alight; fall; be deposited, degraded, humbled; humble one's self; decrease; — viii. inf. ibtidt, wish for an abatement; deserve abatement.

hadd, u, inf. hadd, put, place, lay down; remit; abate; depose; degrade, humiliate; despise; descend, alight; — hadd, fall, go down (price); polish and mark leather; — vii. inf. ibtidt, be put, taken, let down; descend, alight; fall; be deposited, degraded, humbled; humble one's self; decrease; — viii. inf. ibtidt, wish for an abatement; deserve abatement.

hadd, u, inf. hadd, put, place, lay down; remit; abate; depose; degrade, humiliate; despise; descend, alight; — hadd, fall, go down (price); polish and mark leather; — vii. inf. ibtidt, be put, taken, let down; descend, alight; fall; be deposited, degraded, humbled; humble one's self; decrease; — viii. inf. ibtidt, wish for an abatement; deserve abatement.

hadd, u, inf. hadd, put, place, lay down; remit; abate; depose; degrade, humiliate; despise; descend, alight; — hadd, fall, go down (price); polish and mark leather; — vii. inf. ibtidt, be put, taken, let down; descend, alight; fall; be deposited, degraded, humbled; humble one's self; decrease; — viii. inf. ibtidt, wish for an abatement; deserve abatement.
hazz, pl. a·huzz, huzūz, hizzūz, hizzūz, hazzūz-t, ahizzūz, share, portion, lot; luck, good fortune, enjoyment, pleasure; — hazz, lucky, fortunate, happy; — hizzūz-t, enjoyment of good fortune, of consideration.

hizzūz, pi. of hizzwa-t, huzwa-t; — hizzūz, and hizzūz, hiza-t, pi. of hazzūz-; — S hizzūz-t, enjoyment of good fortune, of consideration.

hizūz, pi. of hizwa-t, hazwa-t; — hizūz, and hizūz, hizāt, pi. of hizzūz-; — S hizūz-t, louse.

hazūz, pf. of haziyya-t, (v^) AaraA, I, inf.; — hazūz, a, inf. hazab, be fat; have the belly full.

hazar, u, inf. huzz, prevent, hinder, prohibit; render inaccessible; surround with a wall; make a fold; enclose cattle in a fold; take all for one's self; — rv. ihtizūz, make a fold.

hizār, defence, forbidding.

hazrab, i, inf. huzib; — huzib, a, inf. huzza-t, fortunate, happy; — S hizwa-t, pi. of huzza-t, enjoying good fortune, of consideration.

hazūz, pi. of huzzūz-t, ahizzūz, share, portion, lot; luck, good fortune, enjoyment, pleasure; — hazzūz-t, enjoyment of good fortune, of consideration.

hazūz, pi. of huzzūz-t, ahizzūz, share, portion, lot; luck, good fortune, enjoyment, pleasure; — hazzūz-t, enjoyment of good fortune, of consideration.

hizzūz, pi. of hizzwa-t, huzwa-t; — hizzūz, and hizzūz, hiza-t, pi. of hazzūz-; — S hizzūz-t, enjoyment of good fortune, of consideration.

hizār, pi. of hazwa-t, huzwa-t, hiza-t, enjoyment of good fortune, of consideration.
trace; INF. of (حرف); — فحص, hufafa-t, stubble.

حافتا-t, hiswa-t, and—

حيفيا-t, molestation by questioning; joyful reception; courtesy; INF. of (حرف).

حافات, V, INF. haft, annihilate, destroy; pound, grind; thrash, flog.

حادي, and—

حيفه, pl. afhds, tripe, guts; belly; a large snake.

حافد, I, INF. hafid, hafadun, be active and nimble in one's work; speed; — IV. INF. ihfad, urge to haste, hasten; — VIII. INF. ihfadd=.

حافد, hafaddun, a pace of the horse; — hafad and حافد, daughters, sons, grandchildren, sons-in-law, nephews, &c., pl. of حافد and حافدة.

حافدال, black woman; melancholy.

حافر, I, INF. hafar, dig, dig out, hollow; dig or clean a well; investigate; lie with; emaciate by milking frequently; — also حافر, A, INF. hafar, and pass. hufar, have decayed teeth; lose the milk teeth; — IV. INF. ihfīr, help another to dig a well (2 acc.); lose the milk-teeth; — VIII. INF. ihfīr, dig, dig out; — X. INF. iatihfīr, be willing to dig; be time for digging.

حفر, digging (a.); — also حافرا-t, pl. afhīr, ahfīr, spacious well; ditch, pit; dug out ground; — hafar, decayedness of the teeth; — حفر-t, pl. hufar, ditch, pit, hole, cave; grave.

حافز, I, INF. hafas, push away from behind; hurry a person and thereby cause him to desist from a thing; follow immediately; pierce; lie with; — V. INF. tahafaz, VIII. INF. ihtifas, keep ready to leap, be watchful, vigilant, attentive; devote care and zeal to (ب).
protect; be a guardian; give careful attendance; observe and fulfil a duty; — IV. INF. ihfiż, provoke to anger; — v. INF. taḥaffuṣ, be on one's guard; be watchful; observe; keep carefully, be sparing with; — VIII. INF. ihtifdż, watch over, guard, preserve; observe; burn with anger; — x. INF. istiḥfiż, require one to learn by heart or keep in remembrance (2 acc.).

hifż, guard, preservation; vigilance; caution; careful watch; observance; memory; — 8 hifżat-t, zeal in defending; anger; — hafṣa-t, guardians, garrison, pl. of hafiz.

(حص) haʃal, I, INF. haʃ, hufil, haʃil, gather, assemble (n.); rain violently; flow or stream in abundance; collect (a.); smooth, polish; be afraid; give care and attention; — III. INF. taḥfiż, collect, gather (a.); adorn; — v. INF. taḥafful, gather in large numbers (n.); adorn one's self, get adorned; — VIII. INF. ihtifadż, collect, gather (n.); stream in fulness; hurry up from all sides; throng; receive with pomp, show or give attention; care for; show itself distinctly.

حل hafst, numerous, plentiful; crowd, large assembly; zeal; — hufal, pl. of حالف hafil, quite full; — 5 hafla-t, all, everything; diligence, zeal; — hufala-t, general assembly; council.

(حص) haʃaj, who moves his body in walking; — hafalalaj, pl. hafilij, young camel.

(حص) haʃlaq, hafalalag, enervated, weak, stupid.

(حص) hafan, u, INF. haʃan, take a handful; give little; — VIII. INF. ihtifian, take for one's self; eradicate, uproot; carry a child by its knees; — 8 hafna-t, hufna-t, pl. hufan, handful; hollow of the hand; small gift.

(حص) hafannaj, small, short.

(حص) hafši, u, INF. hafu, make a present, or, by opposition, turn off without a gift; be benevolent to; render honoured or esteemed; keep one aloof from all that is good; shave off the moustache; — حفّ hafš, a, INF. haf-an, go bare-foot; be foot-sore; — INF. hafšuwa-t, hifšuwa-t, hifšiya-t, takšiya-t (also v. and VIII.), receive with great joy and courteous inquiries; inquire repeatedly for (حف 'an); — III. INF. muḥdšuṭ, dispute, quarrel with (acc.); — IV. INF. ihfdš, allow one to go bare-foot, to get foot-sore; inquire repeatedly for (acc.); molest, importune; shave off the moustache; — v. INF. taḥaffi, see i.; rejoice; give attention (also VIII.); put on stockings and shoes; lose the shoes (horse); go bare-foot; — VIII. INF. ihtifdi, see i. and v.; — 8 hafša-t, hifša-t, going bare-foot (s.).

(حص) hufawa', pl. of حفّ hafšu.

(حص) hufš, INF. of حفّ hafš; poverty.

(حص) hufšul, abounding in milk; — hufšil, plenty, fulness, abundance, wealth; INF. of حفّ hafš.

(حص) hafš, foot- or hoof-sore; — hafšu, pl. hufšuwa', well-instructed; receiving joyfully, benevolent, compassionate; — 8 hifšiya-t, حفّ hafša-t.

(حص) hafšad, pl. hafšada-t, grandson.

(حص) hafšir, 5 hafšira-t, pl. hafš'ir, pit, cavity; — 8 hufšaira-t, small cavity.

(حص) hafšiz, watcher, guardian; administrator, manager; governor; God; who knows by heart (particularly the Koran); — 8 hafša-t, pl. hafšiz, zeal in defending; anger.

(حص) hafšif, INF. of حفّ hafš; noise, sound.
haftily zealous, diligent, industrious; numerous; — håfi-la-t, troop; totality.

haqq, pl. huqq, right, claim; privilege; perquisite; duty; obligation, debt; what is as it ought to be; true, truthful, certain; necessary; real; good, just; firm, persevering; truth; reason; certainty; evident proof; perseverance; sincerity; justice; law; God; the Koran; Islam; worth, price, payment, reward; honour; — hiqq, m. and f. (f. also & hiqqq-t), pl. hiqqq, hiqq, huqq, haqq, camel of three years; truth; certain proof; — huqq, cavity of the hip- or arm-bone; upper part of the arm; hip; pix; — & haqq-t, truth, certainty; inf. of (حق); — hiqq-t, incontestable right; indispensable duty; mature she-camel; inf. of (حق); — huqq-t, pl. huqq, huqq, huqq, ahq, hiqq, case, box, casket; ink-bottle; cup of a juggler; compass; vessel of water through which the tobacco-smoke passes; pix; cavity of the hip-bone, &c. (see حqq); woman.

haqqâ, pl. huqqâb, belt set with jewels; the white of the nail.

haqâra-t, hiqâra-t, huqâra-t, contempt, disdain; contemptibleness; lowness, vileness.

hiqâq, litigation, law-suit; hostility; inf. hi. of (حق); pl. of ححق and & huqqa-t; — haqqâq, maker or seller of boxes, &c.

haqâl, sale of the crops before they are reaped; tenure of a farm against part of the harvest.

haqili, pl. of لحق haqla-t.

haqqîniyy, truthful; just; sincere; divine; — haqqîniyya-t, justice.

haqqîq, pl. of ححق and ححق q-t.
one's self; put by for later use; take a crime upon one's self.

huqab, pl. ahqab, ahqāb, time of eighty years, space of time; year; — haqab, belt set with jewels; hind strap of a camel's girth; — huqab, pl. hīqab, huqub, space of time; many years; year; — haqabāt, calm (in the air); — haqab-t, portmanteau.

huqād, galaxy; wild she-ass.

haqāq, inf. 8, step high (horse); travel (on horseback, at night) with difficulty; over-ride one's horse.

haqār, i, inf. hīqr, huqriyya-t, mahqara-t, also haqur, inf. hīqa-t, be contemptible, mean, vile; — I, inf. haqr, despise, treat with contempt; — haqr, a, inf. haqar, become contemptible; — ii. inf. tahqir, deem contemptible; despise; abase, disparage; call contemptuously by the diminutive; — vii. inf. istihqār, despise; — x. inf. istihqir, deem contemptible; despise.

haqar, huqriyya-t, contempt; contemptibilities.

haqān, in rapid course.

haqāt, agility; — haqat-t, little, nimble, f.

hiqīfān, short; dwarfish.

haqāf, inf. huqīf, sleep on a sandhill (see the following);

sleep with the head between the legs; — xii. ihqaquf, inf. hīqaf, form long winding hills (sand); bow together, crouch.

hiqīf, pl. ahqīf, hīqīf, huqīf, pl. pl. haqīf-t, hīqafāt-t, long winding sandhill.

haqīl, pl. ahqīl, haqīla-t, huqīl, eat earth with the herb and get the gripes from it; — xi. inf. mahqila-t, sell the crops before they are reaped; let a field for half or a third of the harvest; — iv.

haqīl, pl. huqīl, seed pushing leaves; sown field; column (in a book); — hīql, camel-litter; colic; — hīqda-t, pl. ahqal, colic; pl. haqīlī, arable land, orchard, garden.

hīqīld, malicious, unsociable.

haqm, pigeon.

haqan, u, i, inf. haqan, put milk into the leathern bag for churning; let water into a reservoir; stop, retain, keep back; prevent a man's blood being shed; administer a clyster; — vii. inf. inhaqān, have a clyster administered; — viii. inf. istihqān, suffer from strangury; be laid out in form of an amphitheatre (garden); — hīqa-t, pl. ahqān, colic; — huqān-t, pl. huqān, clyster; (m.) clyster-pipe.

haqād, u, inf. haqw, hit in the side; pass. huqi, have the colic from eating meat.

haqw, pl. hīqād, hūqiy, ahq-in, ahqī, ahqād, side, hypochondres, loins; also hūqat-t, trousers, trowser-belt; colic; pl. hīqād, mountain-slope, steep river-bank.

haqīd, full of hatred.

haqī, see (hīqī); — hūqīy, pl. of haqw; — hūqyiyāt-t, truth, reality.

haqib, who sits behind another on horseback or lags
behind; — 5 haqiba-t, pl. haqä'ib, what is put behind on the saddle; portmanteau; post-bag; saddle-bag.

haqida-t, hatred, grudge.

haqir, 5, despised; contemptible; mean, vile, paltry; "your humble servant," in letters, &c.

kaqiq, pi. ahiqq, deserving, worthy of (بْ bî); — 5 haqqa-t, reality, truth, essence; true statement of a case; genuineness; maxim; — 5 haqiqiy, 5, real, true, genuine.

haqim, the outer corner of the eye.

haqtn, stopped, kept back, spared.

hakk, tê, inf. hakk, rub; shave or scrape off; erase; engrave; probe by the touchstone; scratch, have one's self scratched; — for hakik, inf. hakak, be hoof-sore; — 5 inf. tahkik, rub violently; — 5 inf. hakat, rub against each other; produce electricity; flatter; resist; — v. inf. tahakk, rub one's self against; — vi. tahakk, scratch one another; — vii. inf. hikka-t, pl. hikak, scab, itch; itching (s.).

hak, rubbing, engraving, erasing (s.); pl. hukuk, erasures; — hakk, doubt, agitation, quietude; (m.) compass; — 5 hikka-t, pl. hikak, scab, itch; itching (s.).

haká, 5, inf. hak', tie tight; — 5 hukat, narrators, pl. of hakaki.

hikik, refractoriness, inf. iii. (ءحاً hikân, hukkân, scratching (s.)); sugar; borax; — hakakk, polisher of precious stones; borer of pearls; engraver; itching, scratching (adj.); pl. hakkakât, temptations; — 5 hukkâ-t, scrapings, &c.

hikam, summons; — hukkam, judges, &c., pl. of hakam hakim; — hakâma-t, scholarship, wisdom.

hikâyâ-t, pl. hakâyâ, tale, narrative, story, anecdote, historical account; resemblance; simile.

(حكك) hakad, 5, inf. hakd, return to the beginning.

(حكك) hakar, 5, inf. hakr, wrong, oppress; be a bad comrade; be quarrelsome; store corn for the time of famine, carry on a usurious trade in corn; — hakir, 5, inf. hakar, quarrel continually; be headstrong; — 5 inf. tahkir, hinder; — III. inf. mumkara-t, quarrel with (acc.); — v. inf. tahakkur, VIII. inf. ihtikâr, buy up corn for usurious purposes; exercise a monopoly.

hakar, injustice; — hakar, great stores of corn; quarrel, dispute; — hakar, who carries on a usurious trade in corn; — hakir, 5, inf. hakar, quarrel; — hakiriyy, bad comrade; quarrelsome; fault-finding, cavilling.

(حكش) hakaš, 5, inf. hakâ, gather (a); shrink; (m.) rummage, stir up.

(حكف) hakaf, 5, inf. hukaf, relax, slacken, grow tired and get remiss.

hakak, inf. of (ءحاَن hakâ, hukkâ, — hak, pl. of hak hakka-t.

(حكم) hakal, 5, inf. hakl, be obscure, doubtful; place the lance on one foot; bet; press hard; — IV. inf. ihkál, be obscure, doubtful; — VII. inf. inkhikal, be pressed by want; — VIII. inf. ihtikál=IV.; — 5 hiklata-t, pressure, oppression, want, need; — huklata-t, stammering (s.).

(حكيم) hakam, 5, inf. hukm, exercise authority, command, bid; protect; (m.) hit upon, obtain;
happen; — u, inf. hukm, hukîma-t, deliver sentence, judge between; — inf. hâm, bridî; put the bit to a bridî; restrain, keep back from evil; — inf. hikma-t, be learned, wise, a philosopher, a physician; establish solidly; — ii. inf. tahkîm, appoint as a judge or governor; bid to give judgment; give full powers; be a physician; treat medically; — iii. inf. mughkama-t, summon another or go with him before the judge; — iv. inf. tâhkîm, manage well, confirm, consolidate; protect; bridî; restrain; — v. inf. ta-hakkum, possess and exercise power; treat one's self or be treated medically; — vi. inf. tahkîkum, summon each other or go together before the judge; — vii. inf. hukkuma-t, authority, dominion; government; empire, state; jurisdiction; sentence, judgment.

حکومة (حکومه)

hakim, pl. hukama't, wise; a sage, scholar, physician, naturalist, philosopher; acting with prudence and successfully; solid; — hakima-t, learned woman; female judge.

حکم (حکم)

hukm, pl. ahhkâm, sentence, judgment; jurisdiction; power; authority; magistrate; government; decree, command, precept; rule of life; prediction from the stars; fate, predetermination; knowledge; wisdom; reason; category; regard; — hakam, judge, arbitrator; commander; — hikam, wisdom; knowledge; medical art; philosophy; justice; equity; reason; secret decree of God; prophecy; the Koran; (m.) the Gospel; — hakama-t, bridî, bit; power; rank.

حکم (حکم)

hukm, pl. of hakim.

حکم (حکم)

hakîy, speaking, talking (s.); — hakîyy, talking, chattering; — hakkiyy, erasing-knife.

حکم (حکم)

hakik, smooth, polished.

حکم (حکم)

hakim, pl. hukama't, wise; a sage, scholar, physician, naturalist, philosopher; acting with prudence and successfully; solid; — hakima-t, learned woman; female judge.

حکم (حکم)

hak, u, inf. hâk, solve; dissolve; loosen; absolve; unfold; unbend; reel off; pass. hull, dissolve (n.), melt, thaw; — inf. hulil, fall due; be a duty; come to the place of sacrifice (sheep, &c.); — inf. mahill, fall or be due; — i, u, inf. hall, hull, hall, hall, al, lawful, right, put up; settle on; grant a place for doing so; come upon, befall; pass. be inhabited; — i, inf. hill, be lawful; put off the pilgrim's cloak; — i, inf. hilla-t, come to the place of sacrifice; have passed the days of impurity (woman); — for halil, a, inf. halal, have pains in the hips or knees; — ii. inf. tahllil, solve, dissolve, analyse; redeem an oath; bid or allow to alight, put up, make a halt, stay; permit, proclaim lawful; legitimise; make a mental reservation in taking an oath; — iv. inf. ithlil, bid to alight and make a halt; allow, permit, impose as a duty; draw divine punishment upon one's self; put off the pilgrim's...
cloak; have passed the time of pilgrimage, fasting, &c.; — v. inf. tahallul, dissolve (n.); vanish; not keep one's oath on account of a mental reservation; — vii. inf. ihtilal, get solved, dissolved, unfolded, unbent, reeled off, absolved; get weakened; — viii. inf. ihtilal, deem lawful; beg one to allow a thing (2 acc.); acquire by right of prescription.

halla, solving, dissolving (s.), solution, absolution; sesame-oil; — hill, anything lawful; who alights, puts up, a sojourner; — also hull, redeeming of an oath or vow; — hilla-t, alighting-place; quarter, street; large basket; kettle; permission, dispensation, absolution; — hillla-t, pl. hilal, alighting-place; village of a hundred tents; assembly, place of assembly; weakness; — hulla-t, pl. hulal, hilal, underclothing; garment; cloak; garb; armour; (m.) cooking-pot, kettle.

hala't, a, inf. hal', make collyrium and put it to another's eye; beat; throw on the ground; bribe; — ii. inf. tah'ar, tah'ara-t, give; keep the camels away from the water; — halad, adornment of a sword.

hilab, fresh milk; inf. iii. of (حلِب); — hilab, milker; — hilaba-t, milch cow; fig. a person from whom advantages are drawn.

hila, cotton-carder; — hildja-t, profession of such.

hila'hil, pl. halahil, prince; chieftain; of high rank.

hals, seller of coarse carpets.

halsait, mowing with a sickle.

hila', oath, obligation by oath; — hallaf, who takes frequent oaths.

halad, death; — hilad, shaving (s.); — hulad, sore throat; — hulad, barber; — hulaga-t, profession of a barber; — hulaga-t, cuttings of hair.

halal, lawful; indifferent; legitimate; lawful wife; mastic; — hilal, anything lawful; vehicle for women; goods; furniture; pl. of hila-t; inf. iii. of (حلِل); — hallal, who solves, dissolves; — hulla-t, pl. of halal, hali, descending, due; — halalata-t, hut where the cocoons are reeled off; spinning-house, cotton-mill; divorced woman who, after the dissolution of the second marriage, returns to her first husband.

halawatiyy, confectioner.

halawa-t, sweetness.

halawa, sweets, sweetmeats, pl. of halwa.

halib, pl. of درجة halba-t and &FW haliba-t.

halab, i, u, (m.) a, inf. halb, hilab, milk; yield milk; bid to milk (2 acc.); — halab, a, inf. halab, be black; — iv. inf. ihalab, assist in milking; assist; — v. inf. tahallub, get milked; fall in drops; perspire, shed tears, salivate; flow; — vii. inf. ihtilab, x. inf. ihtilab, milk; — x. press out juice.

halab, milking (s.); — halab, fresh milk; Aleppo; — hulub, pl. of &FW halaba-t; — hulub, plant with milky juice; — hulub qilab, versatile, cunning; — hulub-t, pl. halub'ib, race-horses; horse-race; milking (s.); — hulub-t, fennel, tragacanth; clover; — halaba-t, horse-race; pl. of &FW halib, milking (adj.).

halabana-t, milch camel.

halid, f. of (حلب), small camel.

halbas, inf. 8, go, go away;
— halbas, lion; devoted; also fulabas, a brave one, hero.

halabut, milch camel.

halabiyy, native of Aleppo.

halal, shave off, pull out.

halal, u, inf. hals, cover a camel with the saddle-cloth; rain continuously; — halis, a, inf. halas, attend continually, be continually at a place; — x. inf. istilhad, be chestnut coloured; — x. inf. istiha, use for a saddle-cloth; cover the ground entirely.

halaq, f. of ahalas, chestnut coloured.

halsamm, avaricious.

halas, inf. halat, be hasty, angry; — vii. inf. istilhad=halat, separate in enmity from (hul from 'an).

halaf, i, inf. half, hilf, hayl, mahilf, mahilfa-t, swear, take an oath; conjure; — ii. inf. tahilf, exact an oath from (acc.); — iii. inf. muhalafa-t, take an oath of covenant with another; — iv. inf. ihlaf=ilf; — vi. inf. tahilf, bind one another by an oath of covenant; — x. inf. istilhad, conjure, exact an oath from (acc.); renounce by oath.

half, hilt, halif, taking an oath, swearing (s.); — hilf, pl. ahilf, oath; sworn covenant; pl. who have sworn a covenant, confederates; friendship; partieship, party; — halif, covenant, confederacy.

halaf, pl. halaf, a shameless and boisterous woman; bulrushes for making baskets; — halaf, pl. of halaf, oath.

halaf, i, inf. halag, tahalag, shave; shear; — v. injure in the throat, the palate; fill a cistern; determine approximately; — ii. inf. tahilag, shave smooth; soar into the air, fly in circles; rise; have a halo; be three-quarters ripe; — v. inf. tahalag, be surrounded by a circle; have a halo; form a circle, sit in a circle; describe circles in the air.

halas, seal-ring; — hullag, pl. of halag, full udder, hillock; — halag, pl. of halag, full udder, hillock; — halaga-t, hilga-t, pl. halag, hilag, hilag, ring; round clamp; buckle; lock of hair, ringlet; ear-ring; twist (pastry); circle; halo; fold, enclosure, fence; assembly, troop; armour; rope; empty vessel; mark of a camel...
by branding; — halaqa-t, pl. of hālāq, barber.

hulqūn, & hulqāna-t, three-quarters ripe.

(hulqam, INF. & hulqāna-t, seve one’s throat.

(hulqān, INF. & hulqāna-t, be three-quarters ripe.

hulgūm, pl. hulgūm, throat; gullet.

hulqiyy, guttural.

hulqiyya-t, gentleness, mildness.

A阿l, A, INF. halobk, huluka-t, also xn. ifrlaulaq, INF. ihlildq, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.

hulka, inf. hulka, be black as a raven; — hulka-t, thorough blackness.

hulka, inf.
person; — v. INFL. tahalli, be adorned.

hali', v. see (حلا); — hali, pl. haliyy, hiliyy, ornaments of a woman, jewellery; — haliyy, pl. ahlaiya-t, white thistle; adorned; — haliya-t, adornment, jewel; — hilya-t, pl. hila, adornment, jewellery; distinguishing quality; consonance.

halib, milk.

hil, frost; — hillit, asafetida.

hay, v. see (حلا); — halij, dates in milk; cream.

hayf, pl. halafit, confederate; fellow conspirator; sharp; nettled.

halij, shaved.

halik, pl. ahilkal' husband, wife; anything lawful; — halita-t, pl. halaitil' wife.

halim, pl. hulamá, ahám, gentle and considerate, mild; gracious.

ham, ham', ham'ma', well done! bravo! — hammad, who praises much; — hamada, pi. hamadayat, end, extremity, what is last.

himar, pi. hamir, ahmirat, huur, humur, humurat, mahmurd', ass, wild ass; — himara-t, pl. hamir, she-ass; upper part of the foot; instep; himir, himara-t, wooden fore-part of a camel's saddle; wood for sharpening knives; — himmar, pl. hammara-t, ass-driver, muleteer; — hammara-t, lazy beast; highest heat of summer.

humaries, strong, bold; lion.

himiriyiyy, pl. himariyya-t, agreement for equal division.
title of an ancient collection of
poetry.

\[\text{hammādī}, \text{soyrel.}\]

\[\text{hamādī}, \text{a herb; rice-straw; — h} \text{hamādī-t, secret of the heart; pl. } \text{himāt, mountain-fig.}\]

\[\text{hamāq, humāq, small-pox; — himāq, \text{hamāq, }} \text{humāq, pl. of } \text{ahmaq, stupid, foolish; — } \text{hamāqta-t, stupidity, foolishness.}\]

\[\text{hamāqin, pl. calamities.}\]

\[\text{hamāmāl, porter; — h} \text{hamāl-t, undertaking, carrying, suffering (s.), inf. of (hamal); mulct for bloodshed; — himāla-t, tribute; fine; pl. } \text{hamālī, sword-belt; trade of a porter.}\]

\[\text{hamālīj, pl. of hamlāj.}\]

\[\text{hamālīl, pl. of hamlīl.}\]

\[\text{hamām, } \text{pl. -āt, h} \text{hamā'im, turtle-dove; dove, pigeon; any bird with a neck-ring; — himām, fate, death; — humām, fever of a beast of burden; nobleman, lord; — himmām, pl. hammāmāl, warm bath; — } \text{hammāmiyy, bath-keeper.}\]

\[\text{hamā'ir, pl. of } \text{himāra-t.}\]

\[\text{hamā'il, pl. of h} \text{mmālāta-t.}\]

\[\text{hamā'im, pl. of humm, h} \text{hamāma-t, and h} \text{mmāma-t.}\]

\[\text{himāyā-t, protection; (m.) protégé, client; fuel.}\]

\[\text{hamat, i, inf. hamāt, set over and fill with love for; — h} \text{mat, a, inf. hamāt, be rank, spoiled, deteriorated; — humul, inf. humūta-t, be very hot, sultry.}\]

\[\text{hammāj, inf. taḥmāj, compress the eye-lids to see better; look sharply at (alla); be sunk; be defaced by anger.}\]

\[\text{ham̲h̲am̲, inf. } \text{h} \text{im̲h̲im̲, entirely black; a bird; — } \text{him̲h̲im̲a-t, ox-tongue (plant).}\]

\[\text{hamid, a, inf. hamād, maḥmad, maḥmīd, maḥmīda-t, praise; reward, thank; find praiseworthy, good; be angry; — ii, inf. taḥmīd, praise highly, glorify God; — iv, inf. ihmād, show one's self praiseworthy; find good, praiseworthy; approve, be pleased with; deserve thanks from (allā); be kind.}\]

\[\text{hamd, praise; kindness, favour, grace; reward, thank; — h} \text{mda-t, praiseworthy (f.); — hu} \text{mada-t, who always praises, flatterer.}\]

\[\text{hamdal, inf. } \text{al-hamd-u li-l-illāh-i.}\]

\[\text{hamar, u, inf. h} \text{mar, scrape off; skin; shave; — harmir, a, inf. h} \text{mar, suffer from indigestion; grow stupid, like an ass; burn with anger; — ii. inf. taḥmir, call or treat as an ass; dye red, rubricate; speak as a Himyarite; — v, inf. taḥmamur, id.; rouge (n.); — ix, inf. ihmīrār, be red, redden, blush; — xi, inf. ihmīrār, be very red.}\]

\[\text{hamar, skinning, flaying (s.); — humr, pl. of h} \text{mar, ahmar, red; — humur, tamarind; bitumen, asphalt; — humur, pl. of h} \text{mar, himār; — hummār, a, a finch with a red head; — h} \text{mumār-t, pl. h} \text{umar, redness; blush; rough; dust of red brick; plague-bliister, anthrax; erysipelas.}\]

\[\text{hamran, f. h} \text{umrān, pl. of hmar, ahmar, red.}\]

\[\text{humurāt, pl. of h} \text{mar, himār.}\]

\[\text{hamuras, i, inf. h} \text{ma, burn on the tongue; sharpen, point; seize; — humur, inf. hamāma-t, be strong, hard.}\]

\[\text{hamas, sharpness, acidity; — h} \text{masa-t, lion; a herb.}\]

\[\text{hamas, u, inf. h} \text{ma, stew meat; provoke to anger; —}\]
hamis, a, inf. hamas, be firm in one's belief, brave in battle; — hamus, inf. hamāsā-t, id.; — ii. inf. taḥmis, iv. inf. ihmīs, stew meat; irritate; — v. show one's self unshakeable in belief, brave in battle; grow angry, fly into a passion.

hums, pl. of ahmas, strong, firm, &c.; — hamas, unshakeable firmness; — hamas-t, tortoise; — hamis, unshakeable, brave, energetic; — hums-t, honour, consideration.

hami, i, inf. humtīs-t, be thin; — u, inf. hamī, gather, assemble (a.); provoke to anger; pursue in anger, chase; — hamis, a, inf. hamūs, hamāsā-t, be angry; be violent, oppressive; — inf. hamis, hamas, have thin thighs or legs; — hamīs, inf. humāsā-t, be thin; — ii. inf. taḥmis, itch, burn; be granulous, coagulate and become granulous; — vii. inf. ihmīs, grow inflamed with anger; fight.

hams, hamiṣ, having thin thighs; thin; fleshless; hamūs, pl. himīṣ, thin; — hamāsā-t, anger, rage, indignation, vexation.

hamas, u, inf. hamīs, humūs, subside, abate; cease to be swollen; take a mote out of the eye; perspire violently; — inf. hamūs, rock gently to and fro (n.) — ii. inf. taḥmīs, roast; — v. inf. tahammūs, get roasted; shrink; — vii. inf. ihmīs, subside, abate.

hamad, u, inf. hamīd, be sour, acid; have aversion for (a. 'an); desire; — inf. hamīd, humūd, browse on bitter herbs; — hamūd, a, be or turn sour; — hamūd, inf. humūdā-t, id.; — ii. inf. taḥmīd, iv. inf. ihmīd, make sour, acidulate, leaven.
pregnant; bear fruit; swell, over-flow; — INF. ḥamīla-t, be at one's service, ready for; pass. be covered (mare); — II. INF. taḥmīl, burden with (2 acc.); cause, bid, or ask to carry, deliver, &c.; impute to (2 acc.); — IV. INF. ihmīl, impose a burden; help to carry (2 acc.); — V. INF. taḥammul, take up a burden; carry, support, bear, suffer; make debts; break up a camp and depart; — VI. INF. taḥimīl, impose anything hard, treat harshly; oppress; — VII. INF. inḥimīl, be carried; be bearable; — VIII. INF. ihtimīl, carry; bear, support, suffer; permit, allow; overlook an offence; acknowledge a benefit, be thankful (also pass. ʿihkimīl, be allowable, possible; pass. with ʿala, grow angry); impose a burden; break up the camp and depart; — X. INF. istihkimīl, charge one's self with one's own affairs, perform them one's self; ask or demand to carry.

ḥaml, carrying (s.); pregnancy; pl. ḥimāl, ḥimāl, embryo (in the womb); pl. ḥimīl, ḥumīl, ḥimāl, ḥumāl, fruit of a tree; — ḥiml, pl. ḥīmīl, burden, load; pl. ḥumīl, camel-litter, camels bearing litters; — ḥamāl, pl. ḥumānīn, ḥamāl, lamb, ram, wether; sign of the Ram; — ḥuml, pl. of ḥamīla-t; — ḥamla-t, attack; charge of horse; push; effort; — ḥimla-t, load, burden; — ḥamal-t, bearers, pl. of ḥamāl.

ḥimālaj = ḥumlaj.

ḥimlāj, ḥimlāq, ḥumlāj, pl. ḥamālāq, the inner side of the eye-lid; edge of the eye coloured with collyrium.

ḥumān, INF. of (حمل); pl. of ḥamāl; hospitable gift.
29

μυθεμάτ, ἰμάτ, defend; plead for; — IV. INF. ἰμάτ, make hot or to glow; brand; declare a place prohibited to others, declare one's determination to defend a place; meet such a place; — V. INF. ταχαμμί, get hot, be heated; rush upon with impetuosity; — VI. INF. ταχάμι, be on one's guard against, set guard on; go aside from, refrain from (acc.); — VII. INF. ἰκτίμα, fast; defend one's self; call for protection or help; — VIII. INF. ἰκτίμα, be black.

ἰμαί, see (U®.) ; — ἰμαί, muddy; — ἰμαί, ἰμαί, du. ἰμαύματι, pl. ἰμαί, well guarded and prohibited to others; precinct; domain; sanctuary; anything forbidden; — ἰμμα, ἰμμα, protected, prohibited to others; pre- cinct; domain; sanctuary; anything forbidden; — ἰμμα, ἰμμα, anything defended or to be defended; anything forbidden; diet; — ἰμμα, ἰμμα, feeling of honour and shame; dignity joined to modesty; abstinence, diet; zeal; — ἰμμιγγα-τ, intense heat.

ἱμαί, see (U®.) ; — ἱμαί, praised, praiseworthy; — ἱμαί, ἱμαί, praisedworthy quality or action.

ἱμαίρ, pl. of ἱμαίρ; also ἱμαίρ, ἱμαίρ, strap, girth; — ἱμαίρ, name of the first ancestor of a tribe; — ἱμαίρ, ἱμαίρ, cry sipelas; — ἱμαίρ, ἱμαίρ, belonging to the tribe of Himyar; — ἱμαίρ, ἱμαίρ, language of the Himyarites.

hamster, firm, vigorous.

hamster, recorded; impetuous, vehement; stove; — ἵμισα, — ἵμισα, stolen sheep.

hamster, pl. ἰμαί, ἰμαί, tracts of land abounding in bitter herbs.

ἱμαία, ἱμαία, small-pox.

ἱμᾶλ, ἱμᾶλ, imported when young (slave); stranger; foundling; bastard; — ἵμιλα, people of the house; pl. ἰμιλί, sword-belt.

ἱμᾶμ, hot water; thermal spring, hot bath; summer-heat; afflicted with fever; pl. ἰμίμα, fever, relation, relative, friend; — ἵμιμα, ἵμιμα, hot water or milk; best part of one's property; — ἵμιμα, live coal.

ἱμᾶν, I. INF. ἱμᾶν, call tenderly, cry, sigh, complain; be moved with a longing desire; resound; — INF. ἱμᾶν, ἱμᾶν, have compassion on (λέον 'αλα); — II. INF. ταχνίν, bloom; — IV. INF. ἵμάν, make the bow resound; err, transgress; — V. INF. ταχκνίν, be moved with love and compassion; — VI. INF. ταχάνν, X. INF. ἵσιμαν, long for; — ἵμαν-τ, sister-in-law; wife; folly.

ἱμην, ἵμην, the plant henna (Lawsonia inermis).

ἣν, ἦν, been covered with vegetation; lie with; — II. INF. ταχνίν, ταχνίν, dye red with henna; — V. INF. ταχάνν, be dyed red.

ἱμην, ἦν, the plant henna (Lawsonia inermis).

handjir, pl. of ἱμην, handjir, pi. of ἱμην, handjir, pi. of ἱμην, handjir, and (also ἱμην, ἱμην) of ἱμην, ἱμην.

handjir, pl. of ἱμην, handjir, pl. of ἱμην, handjir, pl. of ἱμην.
hand, human, compassion, mercy; tenderness; abundance; wages, pay; — handn, moved with compassion or tenderness; merciful; resounding; open; — hun'dn, pl. of hinni'.

hanifīyy, seller of henna; henna-coloured.

hanib, A, inf. hanab; — II. inf. tahānib, be gracefully bent in the loins; — II. inf. tahannub, be bent.

hambal, inf. 5, eat of the bean humbul; put on a fur coat; — II. inf. tahambul, hang down the head.

hambās, inf. 5, jump; leap; clap the hands; play, laugh, amuse by telling stories.

himbis, himbasa-t, stratagem in warfare; 'l-himbis, fox.

hambal, inf. 5, eat of the bean humbul; put on a fur coat; — II. inf. tahambul, hang down the head.

hambal, short, dwarf'fish; fur coat; worn boot; fleshy, paunch-bellied; sea; name of the founder of one of the four law-schools; — humbul, French bean; — hambalīyy, pl. hanubbīla-t, follower of Hambal.

hantam, 5, pl. hanātītim, green water-jug; coloquintida.

hānas, be a blasphemer and perjurer; break one's oath; waver between good and evil; — IV. inf. ihanās, induce to perjury; — V. inf. tahannus, shun false gods and sin.

hāns, sin, crime, perjury.

hānsar, hānsariyy, stupid.

hansal, weak.
301

handal, 8 handala-t, pond, water-ditch.

hanaf, I, INF. hanf, sigh with grief; be red; — U, INF. hunaf, be ripe for harvest; — II. INF. tahnit, embalm; — IV. INF. ithnit, id.; die; be ripe for harvest; — V. INF. tahannut, get embalmed; be irritated against (لا); — X. INF. istithnit, id.; seek death, rush into the din of battle; — 5 hinta-t, pl. hinat, wheat.

hanqab, goat.

hanzal, 8, coloquintida.

hanza, INF. hanzat-t, talk ribaldry (woman).

hanziytn, shameless, impudent (woman).

hanaf, I, INF. hanf, bend; — hanf, A, INF. hanaf, have the feet turned inwards; — hanaf, INF. hanafa-t, id.; — V. INF. tahannut, turn from idolatry to the true religion.

hanfd’, f. of ḥanf, turned inwards; tortoise; bow; razor; — hanfad’, pl. of ḥanif.

hanfis, shameless, impudent (woman).

hanfis, viper.

hanafiyy, follower of Abü Hanifa; orthodox; — 8 hanfiyya-t, sect of Hanifites; orthodoxy; reservoir with taps; tap.

hanig, A, INF. hanaq, hanig, be enraged; hate, bear a deep grudge; — IV. INF. ithnag, hate with irreconcilable hatred.

hanaq, pl. hinaq, violent anger, rage; — hanig, enraged; spiteful.

hanak, I, U, INF. hank, bridle; make wise; understand well; chew; — II. INF. tahnik, make wise; chew; — IV. INF. iḥnāk, make wise; — VIII. INF. ihtināk, id.; bridle.

hanak, pl. aḥnak, palate; lower part of the chin; — hunk, experience; firmness and prudence; — hunuk, 8, experienced; prudent; — 5 hanaka-t, rugged ground.

hanakal, INF. 8, walk clumsily and heavily.

hanam, 8, owl.

hanā, U, INF. hanw, hanā’, bend, crook; contort; bend the head; — INF. hanw, make a bow; — INF. hunuwu, lean towards, incline, have an inclination for (لا); — II. INF. tahnia-t, bend, crook; — IV. INF. ithn, incline towards; — V. INF. tahannā, be bent, crooked; — VII. INF. inhanī, id.; be flexible; incline towards.

hunuwu, inclination, affection, tenderness, compassion; — hinw, pl. hanīyy, hanīyy, aḥna’, bend, inflection; saddle-bridge; bending outlines of the body, &c.; chin; ribs; mountain-slope.

hunīt, fragrant herbs; materials for embalming.

hanīn, tender, fond, affectionate, compassionate; — hīn, pl. of ḥanīn, hinnin.

hīn-an, hīna, henna; — haniyy, pl. of ḥinw; — 8 haniyya-t, pl. haniyy, hanāyā, bow.

hanyī, f. of aḥna, crooked.

hanīs, impious, blasphemous, perjured.

hanīz, roasted on heated stones; perspiring.

hanīra-t, pl. hanā’ir, arch, vault; key-stone of an arch or vault; bow without string.

hanif, pl. haniyy, professor of the true faith; orthodox; circumcised; — abu ḥanifa-t, founder of one of the
four law-schools; — & ḥanifyya-t, his sect; orthodoxy.

ḥanīq, enraged.

ḥanīk, experienced; prudent.

ḥanīn, emotion, cry or sigh of tenderness or compassion; fond affection; sound of the bow; also ḥinnīn, pl. ʾahinnat-t, ʿunīn, ḥandim, the two months of jumāda.

ḥo, pl. of ʿahwa, black; — ʿhuwwa-t, dark red.

ḥawāʾ, voice, noise, sound; — ḥiwaʾ, pl. ṣaṭhiya-t, hair-tent; village of tents; — ḥawwaʾ, Eve; f. of ʿahwa, black.

ḥawāj, pilgrimesses to Mecca, pl. of ḥujja-t.

ḥawajib, pl. of ʿahjib, eye-brows, eye-lashes.

ḥawajir, yards, Ac., pl. of ḥajra-t.

ḥawājil, pl. of ḥawājil, results, Ac., pl. of hasil; pi. of ḥasala-t.

ḥawājin, nurses, Ac., pl. of ḥajda-t.

ḥawāq, things that are certain to happen, Ac., pl. of ḥaquqa-t.

ḥawāqil, pl. of ḥawqala-t.

ḥawāqat, superlative, pre-eminent; (m.) tax-gatherer; furnisher, purveyor; — ḥuwāta-t, corn-magazine, granary.

ḥawātim, pl. of ḥātūm, promoting digestion, &c.

ḥawāqq, things that are certain to happen, &c., pl. of ḥawqala-t.

ḥawāqil, pl. of ḥawqala-t.

ḥawājil, pl. of ḥawājil, results, Ac., pl. of hasil; pi. of hasil; of ḥasala-t.

ḥawājil, results, Ac., pl. of hasil; pi. of hasil; of ḥasala-t.

ḥawāqat, superlative, pre-eminent; (m.) tax-gatherer; furnisher, purveyor; — ḥuwāta-t, corn-magazine, granary.

ḥawātim, pl. of ḥātūm, promoting digestion, &c.

ḥawāqq, things that are certain to happen, &c., pl. of ḥawqala-t.

ḥawāqil, pl. of ḥawqala-t.

ḥawāqat, superlative, pre-eminent; (m.) tax-gatherer; furnisher, purveyor; — ḥuwāta-t, corn-magazine, granary.

ḥawātim, pl. of ḥātūm, promoting digestion, &c.

ḥawāqq, things that are certain to happen, &c., pl. of ḥawqala-t.
ful, grieved; abstain from what is unlawful; — x. inf. istihiba-t, be sorrowful.

haub, höb, 8 hauba-t, hibat, sin, transgression; 8 hauba-t, relationship on mother's side; love of a mother; — hibat, mother, wife.

hauia, body, person, individual; somebody; soul, heart.

hut, pi. hiwata-t, huwat, large fish; sign of the Fishes; sahib al-hut, Jonas.

haur, want; — hurl, decrease; destruction, annihilation; pl. of ahwar and hauri, houris; — haowar, pl. also 8 hawara-t, pl. huwir, red leather; white cordovan; haowar, pl. ahwar, cow; a paint made of lead; — haowar, also hawwar, (m.) haur, 8, poplar-tree.

hauj, want; — hur, decrease; destruction, annihilation; pi. of ahwar and hauri, houris; — haowar, pi., also 8 hawara-t, pi. hur an, red leather; white cordovan; haowar, pi. ahwar, cow; a paint made of lead; — haowar, also hawwar, (m.) haur, 8, poplar-tree.

haur, hauru, u, inf. haur, huuir, mahuir, mahura-t, return, come back; be too little of, run short; be bewildered, stunned, perplexed; — inf. haur, bleach, wash clean; — hawir, a, inf. haowar, be shining white, be of intense white and black (eye), have such eyes, have delicate brows, together with a white complexion; — ii. inf. tahuir, whitesash; cover a flat roof with earth; — iii. inf. hiwir, muhiwara-t, give an account, answer, converse; — iv. inf. ihira-t, answer; give for an answer; yield flour; — vi. inf. tahuwur, converse; — ix. inf. thuwir=k=haowir, be white.

haur, want; — hurl, decrease; destruction, annihilation; pl. of ahwar and hauri, houris; — haowar, pl. also 8 hawara-t, pl. huwir, red leather; white cordovan; haowar, pl. ahwar, cow; a paint made of lead; — haowar, also hawwar, (m.) haur, 8, poplar-tree.
hausa, taking possession, possession; district; surroundings; — 5 hauza-t, region, tract, coast, side; centre of the empire; court; precinct, domain, territory; troop; taking possession, possession.

hauza, general war.

(haus) hūs, u, INF. haus, enter and search for booty; walk among the people and seek; trail on the ground; skin; — v. INF. tahāwuṣ, show boldness and bravery; be seized with pain; be about to depart and remain.

(haus) hūs, u, INF. haus, surround the game and drive it into the net; stir up tumult, disorder, &c.; gather camels and drive them along; (m.) surround, envelop; — ii. INF. tahwīṣ, gather, assemble (a.); — vii. INF. inhiyāṣ, be surrounded and driven into the net; flee in fright; — viii. ihtāwāṣ and ihtīṣ, INF. ihtīyāṣ, surround the game and start it from its lair, chase; place one in the middle, form a circle around, surround.

hūs, desert inhabited by demons; cattle grown savage (and possessed by demons); demons; — haus, pl. ahwās, enclosure for cattle; fold; farm; (m.) reclusion; — 5 huṣiyā-t, growing wild; wild, unmanageable; misanthrope; dark; obscure; — & huṣiyyya-t, growing wild (s.); misanthropy.

(haus) hūs, u, INF. haus, sew, stitch together; unite closely; fly around; cover the eyes of the hawk.

(haus) hūs, pl. hausāma- Hausa, f. of Hauwa, having one eye smaller than the other; narrow-eyed; — hauwas, night; narrowness of the eye.

(haus) hauṣ, crop of a bird; hauṣali, id.; ḥauṣala-t, hauṣalla-t, id.; pl. hawūṣūl, id.; stomach; power of comprehension, faculty; ambition; — hauṣal, INF. 5, fill its crop.

(haus) hūd, u, INF. haud, collect water; make a water-reservoir; — ii. INF. tahwāid, fly around; — x. INF. istihāda-t, collect water in a reservoir.

hauḍ, pl. hiyād, ahwād, reservoir; cistern; watering-place for cattle.

(haus) hūt, u, INF. hauṭ, hiṣa-t, hiṣāta-t, watch, guard, attend to; withdraw; cover (stallion); — ii. INF. tahwīṭ, guard; surround; enclose, wall in; build a wall; — iv. INF. ihtīṣa-t, surround, encompass, enclose; invest, besiege; be fully master of a science, art, or profession; — v. INF. tahawwuw, guard, watch over; — viii. INF. inhiyāt, surround; invest, besiege; be on one's guard, be cautious, be wary.

hauṭ, mont; circumvallation; amulet; — 5 hausta-t, caution, guard.

(haus) hūwāsaf, INF. taḥwīf, place on the edge; — v. INF. tahawwuwf, trim at the edges.

(haus) hūg, u, INF. haus, surround, encompass, embrace; also ii. INF. tahwīq, sweep; polish; sharpen; erase, efface.

(haus) hūq, s. huqāq-t, great quantity.

(haus) hauqaṭ, INF. 5, be very old, impotent from old age; zigzag in walking; pronounce the phrase ġ 5 la hauwa-a, &c.

(haus) hauqal, INF. 6, decrepit.

(haus) hāk, u, INF. hauk, hiyāk, hiyāka-t, weave; compose poetry; be firmly impressed on the mind.

(haus) hauk, parsley.

(haus) hūl, u, INF. hauł, hu'ūl, pass from one condition to another, change, alter, deteriorate; be crooked; deviate; emigrate;
come upon, come to; jump on horseback; pass, be passed, be over; intervene, separate; hinder; — inf. hu'ul, hiyal, hiyala-t, fail to conceive when covered; remain barren; rut; — hul, hawil, A, inf. hawal, be contorted, squint; — ii. inf. ta'hwil, change, alter (a.); transport, transfer; give a letter of change, &c.; — n. inf. hawily, change, alteration; — v. inf. ta'hawl, change, alteration; — vii. pr. hu'ul, hiydl, hiydla-ty, fail to conceive when covered; remain barren; rut; — m. huwaliyy, pl. huwaliyya, a year old; — huwaliyyi, very cunning.

prudence; power; miracle; — hul, hawal, very cautious and cunning, wily; pl. of hul, hawal, severing, &c.; — haul, power; cunning (a.); — hula-t, pl. hul, very cunning; calamity; miracle; — hawala-t, very cunning.

haul', f. of ahwal, squinting.

hulân, havalân, vicissitude.

haulq, inf. 8, pronounce the phrase ḥul allāh, &c. (there is no strength nor power but in God).

haul, all around, again; — hawlîyy, pl. hawlîyya, a year old; — hawlîyyi, very cunning.

ha'm, u, inf. haum, hawamân, fly or run around; describe circles in the air; — inf. haum, hawamân, hiyam, hu'âm, desire, long for.

ha'm, pl. of ha'm, haum, bulk and power, depth (as of the sea, &c.); din of battle; — ha'ma-t, beryl.

haumal, dark rain-cloud; limpid stream.

haum, a plant; — haumâna-t, pl. hamân, hawamân, rugged ground; a plant; — hawamân, inf. of (haum).

haumal, inf. 8, carry water, be a water-carrier; (m.) pour down abundant rain; throng and throw down everything (crowd).

haumal, dark rain-cloud; limpid stream.

(हौम) hawa, i, inf. hayy, hawâya-t, gather, assemble, accumulate, gain; preserve, guard; contain (मिन); occupy; — v. inf. ta'hawwi, contract (n.), shrink, coil itself (snake); — vii. inf. ihiwal, collect, accumulate, preserve; contain; take possession of (अला).
hawi, A, inf. hawi-an, be of dark green or dark red colour; have nearly black eyes; — ix. inf. ihwîwî, xi. inf. ihwîwî, id.; green, be verdant.

hawâwâ, Eve; — hawiyy, who takes possession of; small reservoir or cistern; — 7 hawiyya-t, pi. hawdya, gut, intestine; fat or caul of the intestines; small reservoir; bulk, circumference; thick cloth placed under the load of a camel.

hîwâ, want; desire. hûwâ, able and active.

hîwâ, hostility; — also 8 hawâra-t, answer.

hâyâ, live, be alive; — hâyi, a, inf. hayd*, be distinct; turn in repentence; be ashamed; — n. inf. tahiyya-t, bring to life, keep alive; say to a person hayydka Allah-u, may God spare your life! greet, salute; — iii. inf. mühâyût, cause to blush; — iv. inf. ihyâd*, bring to life, keep alive, restore to life; cultivate; wake all night; — x. inf. istihyaâ, spare one's life; be ashamed; blush.

hâyî, A, (ج) hâyi, A, inf. hayd*, live, be alive; — hâyi, A, inf. hayd*, be distinct; turn in repentance; be ashamed; — ii. inf. tahiyya-t, bring to life, keep alive; say to a person hâyiyya ka Allâh-u, may God spare your life! greet, salute; — iii. inf. mühâyût, cause to blush; — iv. inf. ihyâd*, bring to life, keep alive, restore to life; cultivate; wake all night; — x. inf. istihyaâ, spare one's life; be ashamed; blush.

hâyî, A, inf. hâyîd, ahâyîd, huyad, haida-t, hayadin, mahid, haidiyya-t, deviate, remove; abstract from, disregard; shun; — iii. inf. mühâyîyada-t, avoid, shun; — iv. inf. ihûda-t, avert from; — vi. inf. tahâyud, avoid one another.

hûd, pl. hayûd, ahûd, hiyad, side towards the looker on; projection; anything strongly bent; — hûd, hid, similar.

hûd, pl. hayûd, ahûd, hiyad, side towards the looker on; projection; anything strongly bent; — hûd, hid, similar.

hûd, pl. hayûd, ahûd, hiyad, side towards the looker on; projection; anything strongly bent; — hûd, hid, similar.
perplexed, stunned; be gone astray; surge, billow; — **
infl. tahy'ir, perplex, confuse, bewildered; astonish; embarrass; — v. **
tahayyur, be perplexed, &c.; form eddies or whirlpools; be full of water; — x. **
estithara-t, be perplexed, embarrassed.

Hair, enclosure, fold; garden; asylum, place of refuge; — 8
Haira-t, infl. of (Hair), bewilderm ent, embarrassment, &c.; — Hirata, Hira; du. Hiratin, Hira and Kufa.

Haird, f. bewildered.

Hairdny, f. Haira, pi. Haydra, Haydra, stunned, bewildered, embarrassed; — Hirin, pl. of Hair, place where water gathers; and of Hair, camel's foal; — Hayarin, and—

Haira, f. of Hairin; — hiriy, native of Hira.

Hair, Hayyiz, pl. Ahyiz, side; region, district; courtyard; — Hiz, pl. Ahyiz, trace; stripe, stroke, line.

Hairabun, old and cunning.

Hair, I, INF. Hair, drive cattle; — v. **
tahayyuz, coil itself; be entirely taken possession of; incline, lean sideways; be at the side of.

Hair, Hayy, Hayyas, pl. Ahyiz, Hayyas, Pi. Hayyah, Pi. Hayy, side; region, district; courtyard; — Hiz, pl. Ahyiz, trace; stripe, stroke, line.

Hairabun, old and cunning.

Hair, I, INF. Hair, mix; twist; — Hayis, A. INF. Hayus, approach.

Hair, dish of mashed dates with milk and butter.

Hair, I, INF. Hair, be horror-stricken; frighten; walk fast, hasten; swell, overflow; — v. **
tahayyus, flee; be terrified.

Hair, I, INF. Hair, Haira-t, Hayyis, Hayyatin, Mahis, Mahis, deviate, turn aside, flee, shun.

Hair, Hair, Hayian, Hayi, Hayin, Hayus, Hayus, complicated matter; calamity.

Hair, I, INF. Hair, Mahid, Mahid, have the menses; — INF. Hair, ooze out a blood-like sap (tree).
hailaz, idler.
hailula-t, inf. of hailaz.

(a) hín, I. inf. hín, haimina-t,
be the proper time, be opportune; perish; dry up, wither;
— II. inf. tahýín, III. inf. mu-
hóyanat, v. inf. tahayyun, fix a
time or term; v. watch one's
time; be the proper time; reach
one's term, perish, die.

hain, calamity, visitation, affliction; ruin, perdition, death;
— hín, pl. ahýín, pl. ahóyín,
term, nick of time; season;
epoch; hín-an, some day, once;
ahýín-an, from time to time;
lí'l-hín, instantaneously, at once;
— hína-t, hínat, appointed
time.

hainuna-t, inf. of (a).

hina'iz-in, at that very time; then.

hayyahal, hayyahal, a salt-
plant; — hayyahal, here! come
here!

haywát, pl. of hayyá.

haywán, pl. haiwánát, ani-
mal; cattle; beast of burden;
blockhead; haiwán nátiq,
rational being; — haywán, any-
thing living, life, inf. of (hay);
haiwáníyy, , animal (adj.);
& haiwáníyya-t, animality;
stupidity.

hayús, frightened.

hayyá, life.

haywyyy, , referring to
life; vital; snake-like; belong-
ing to the tribe of Hayy.

hayyá, see (hay); — hayyá,
bashful, chaste; — hayyáya-t,
small snake; — hayyáyy, be-
longing to the tribe Hayy.

hayl, who has bread.

haybá, lion.

haybi, who strides along; some-
body; al-lil, ghost, spectre, phantom.

haybil, disastrous; being pos-
sessed by demons (s.); devil,
seducer.

haybá-t, pl. haywább,
relationship, relations, relatives.

haybi', , frustrated, without
success; — haybi'-t, pl. haywábi',
large jug, jar, cask.

haytim, pl. hannoit, seal.

haytir, impostor, cheat; per-
fidious.

hayám, end, conclusion; —
hátim, pl. haotáim, sealing-ring,
seal; end; the last one; — hátima-t,
end, conclusion; epilogue;
— hátiyya-t, maker of
seals.

haytán, pl. haotátin, noble
lady, matron; princess; queen
(Tart.).

haydír, hidden, veiled; lion.

haydí', pl. havá'-t, impostor;
deceiving, deceitful; clipped
(coin).

haydim, pl. haddám, hadam,
hadama-t, servant, slave, eu-
nuch; — haddáma-t, maid-servant,
&c.; — haddíyya-t, servitude,
service.

hayzir, who evades justice or a
creditor.

hayzil, pl. huzzíl, hawázil, who
forsakes his friend, renounces his religion; separated from the flock.

hārib, pl. hurrāb, hurrāba-t, thief, robber; devastator.

hārij, ُ, exterior, external; rebel; enemy; — ُ hārij-t, last word of a page; cue; — ُ hārijyy, ُ, exterior, external; provincial; pl. hawārij, rebel, enemy; usurper; apostate; heretic; upstart.

hāris, pl. hurrās, who estimates the produce of fruit.

hāsq, piercing, tearing; hitting the mark; head of a spear.

hāsin, pl. hasuna-t, treasurer, cashier.

hāzindār, pl. hāzindāra-t, hāzindāriyya-t, treasurer (Pers.).

hawāzq, pl. hawāzq, pole, stake (for empaling).

hawšif, pl. hawšif, thin, lean; light.

hāsi', hāsi, remote from men (جاس).  *

hāsi, pl. hāsi, pedestrian; — hāsi-in= عاصم ٌ hāsi.

hāsi', ُ, pl. hāsā', humble, modest; low; quiet; moved, touched.

hāsi (عاصم hāsi-in), timid, timorous.

hās, ُ, peculiar, particular, special; private; noteworthy; pure, unmixed, of a fine quality; attached to or attending on a prince, &c.; public (as buildings); pl. hawwās, favourite of a prince, person of rank (الأعمال ٌ al-hāṣa wa't-am, high and low); domain, royal revenue; — ُ hāṣa-t, peculiar quality, peculiarity; essence; — hāṣat-an, in particular, particularly.

hāṣira-t, pl. hawṣir, hypocrisy.

hāṣṣa-t, pl. hāṣṣa-t, peculiar, particular, special; private; noteworthy; pure, unmixed, of a fine quality; attached to or attending on a prince, &c.; public (as buildings); pl. hawwās, favourite of a prince, person of rank (الأعمال ٌ al-hāṣa wa't-am, high and low); domain, royal revenue; — ُ hāṣa-t, peculiar quality, peculiarity; essence; — hāṣat-an, in particular, particularly.
halid, 8, eternal, everlasting; adhering to the spot.

halis, 8; pl. hillas, pure, unmixed; sincere; the best of a thing, essence, extract; (m.) liberated, free; — 8 haliṣ-t, friendship; true friend; supreme court of accounts; fief, feudal tenure.

hālif, successor; the last; stupid; bad wine; — 8 hālīfa-t, friendship; true friend; supreme court of accounts; fief, feudal tenure.

hālif, 8, pi. hulla, pure, unmixed; sincere; the best of a thing, essence, extract; (m.) liberated, free; — 8 hālīfa-t, friendship; true friend; supreme court of accounts; fief, feudal tenure.

hālif, 8, pi. hulla, pure, unmixed; sincere; the best of a thing, essence, extract; (m.) liberated, free; — 8 hālīfa-t, friendship; true friend; supreme court of accounts; fief, feudal tenure.
baker; — Hubbaz, Hubbiza-t, and ɣ Hubaza, Hubbiza, mallows; — ɣ Hubiza-t, baking (s.); trade of a baker.

Hubbis, Hubbasī, Hubbāsī-t, plunder, booty.

Hubat, plunder; — Hubit, pl. Hubut, brand-mark of cattle; — Hubīt, madness.

Hubba, Hubbas, Hubbasī-t, plunder, booty.

Hubdya, of Huba'a-t.

Hubab, amble, pace, trot; swiftness.

Hubty, tent.

Hubdly, ruin; madness; fault, deformity; weakness; deadly poison; purulent matter flowing from the damned; fatigue, toil; family cares; encumbrances.

Hubdy, pi. of Fee-

Huba, Hubasa-t.

Hubdy, amble, pace, trot; swiftness.

Hubty, pi. Hubdr, large travelling-bag for provender; milch camels; — Hubir, large travelling-bag; also Hubir, knowledge, information; — Hubar, pl. Hubir, pl. Hubir, news, intelligence, rumour; history; prophecy; attribute, predicate; something, anything; — Hubir, knowing, well informed; f. producing lotus; lotus-tree; — ɣ Hubira-t, Hubra-t, knowledge, information; experience; probation.

Hubra, Hubar, large travelling-bag for provender; pl. Hubar, Hubara, Hubiri, Hubraidt, field with lotus-trees; pool of water round the lotus-tree.

Hubarjali, crane (bird).

Hubraq, INF. ɣ, split, tear.

Hubariyy, reporter; historian; attributive, predicative; — ɣ Hubariyya-t, report; story; history.

Hubaz, I, INF. Hubz, bake bread; feed on bread (a.); beat; drive with violence; — VIII. INF. Ithibiz, bake bread.
wind; deem another lower than one's self, despise.

(العيم) VIII. ihtabak, INF. ihtibāk, tighten the belt or girdle.

(العيم) habal, INF. hābl, drive out of one's senses, madden; main;
— v. bind, fetter, imprison; weaken; — i. INF. hābl, hinder, prevent; — habil, A, INF. habīl, be mad, out of mind; be maimed or lamed; — II. INF. tahbil, madden; main; lame, weaken; — v. INF. tahbul, be mad, maimed, weakened; — VIII. INF. ihtibāl, madden.

(العيم) hābil, borrowed money; suppression of the second and fourth letters of a foot when both are quiescent; pl. habūl, palsy, hemiplegy; utter weakness of the limbs; also hūbl, madness; — habīl, mind, heart, thought; — habal, palsy; epilepsy; madness; — habīl, mad.

(العيم) huban, I, INF. hābn, hībān, sew in a garment; store secretly corn or provender for a time of want; — VIII. INF. ihtibān, hide in one's bosom.

(العيم) ihtab, I, INF. hāt (also v. and VIII.); beat the ground with the fore-foot; beat about; stumble; make to stumble (بْ تِ); tread down; beat off leaves; (also v.) injure, render mad, ruin; rush blindly into; sprawl; travel at night without a secure road; make a mistake; tread down leaves; — also v.; injure, render mad, ruin; rush blindly into; sprawl; travel at night without a secure road; make a mistake; catch a cold at the beginning of winter; — II. INF. tahḥit, beat vehemently; — v. INF. tahāḥbuṣ, see I.; — VI. INF. tahāḥbuṣ, take one another; — VII. INF. inhābit, be disordered, disturbed (mind); — VIII. INF. ihtibāt, see I.; beat violently; be shaken, broken, agitated; feel one's way with hand and foot; sprawl; ask for a favour.

(العيم) hāt, blow; — habat, beaten off leaves; — hūbru, pl. of ḥūbru, hībru; — ḥūbta-t, error, mistake; — hībta-t, remains of milk or food; pl. ḥībat, a number of houses.

(العيم) ḥaba', A, INF. ḥab', conceal; — INF. ḥub', not to be able to speak from crying.

(العيم) ḥiba', INF. ḥib'as, sas, step along like a lion.

(العيم) habas, u, INF. ḥabas, seize with the hand; wrong, oppress; — v. INF. tahaḥbuṣ, take as a booty.

(العيم) habas, i, INF. ḥabas, II. INF. tahbiṣ, mix together, bring into confusion; spoil, bungle; prepare the dish ya***-

(العيم) habis, i, INF. tahdis, n. inf. tahbiṣ, gather up from here and there.

(العيم) habas, i, inf. tahabbus, take as a booty.

(العيم) habas, i, inf. tahabbus, take as a booty.

(العيم) habat, I, INF. hāt (also v. and VIII.); beat the ground with the fore-foot; beat about; stumble; make to stumble (بْ تِ); tread down; beat off leaves; (also v.) injure, render mad, ruin; rush blindly into; sprawl; travel at night without a secure road; make a mistake; tread down leaves; — also v.; injure, render mad, ruin; rush blindly into; sprawl; travel at night without a secure road; make a mistake; catch a cold at the beginning of winter; — II. INF. tahḥit, beat vehemently; — v. INF. tahāḥbuṣ, see I.; — VI. INF. tahāḥbuṣ, take one another; — VII. INF. inhābit, be disordered, disturbed (mind); — VIII. INF. ihtibāt, see I.; beat violently; be shaken, broken, agitated; feel one's way with hand and foot; sprawl; ask for a favour.

(العيم) hāt, blow; — habat, beaten off leaves; — hūbru, pl. of ḥūbru, hībru; — ḥūbta-t, error, mistake; — hībta-t, remains of milk or food; pl. ḥībat, a number of houses.

(العيم) ḥaba', A, INF. ḥab', conceal; — INF. ḥub', not to be able to speak from crying.

(العيم) ḥiba', INF. ḥib'as, sas, step along like a lion.

(العيم) habas, u, INF. ḥabas, seize with the hand; wrong, oppress; — v. INF. tahaḥbuṣ, take as a booty.
habib, cleft in the ground; — 8 habib-a-t, strip, slice.

habeis, 5, pl. hubus, habasā', impure, vile, malicious, perfidious; — 5 habisa-t, pl. habā'is, prostitute; pl. habā'īs, infamous actions; mumm al-habā'īs, wine; — habībī, very vile, &c.; — 5 habība, impurity, vileness, malice.

habis, 3, knowing, well informed; experienced, skilful; farmer; ploughman.

habiz, 3, bread; mallow.

habisa-t, plunder, booty.

habit, stamping the fore-foot; pi. hubufy, blow; trodden, stamped upon; thick milk.

habita-t, anything hidden.

habar, a, inf. travel, depart, set out; travel at night on the straight road; fall upon; flee, escape; hasten; limp; disappear.

huta', hyena; also hati', skilful guide.

hatar, inf. 5, disappear.

hatal, u, i, inf. hail, hatalān, deceive, cheat, outwit; hide (n.) for an attack; — III. inf. mūḥātala-t, treat insidiously, deceive; — VI. inf. tāḥattul, deceive one another; — 5 hatla-t, covered position; corner of a wall.

hatam, inf. 5; take clandestinely.

hatam, i, inf. hatm, hitām, seal, put one's seal beneath; obstruct the mind; — inf. hatm, conclude, terminate; read the Koran all through; close (n.); — II. inf. tāḥattul, seal; — III. inf. mūḥātama-t, bring to a conclusion, terminate; — IV. inf. ihtīām, lock, shut up; — V. inf. tāḥattum, put the sealing-r ing on one's finger; — VII. inf. ihtīām, be finished, concluded; — VIII. inf. ihtīām, conclude, finish, read the Koran to the end.

hatm, sealing (s.); honey; pl. hutum, seal, impression of a seal; — hatam, sealing-wax; sealing-ring; pl. hatamāt, end, termination, conclusion; — hutum, pl. of hutām, hitām; — 5 hatma-t, pl. hatamāt, sealing (s.); epilogue; — 5 hatmīyy, concluding, conclusive.

hatan, i, u, inf. hatin, circumcision; cut off; — III. inf. mūḥātana-t, become related with another by one's wife; — VIII. inf. ihtīnān, get circumcised.

hatan, circumcision; — hatan, pl. aḥtan, nearest relative of one's wife; father-in-law, brother-in-law, son-in-law; — 5 hutna-t, feast or present on the
occasion of circumcision — ḥatana-t, mother- or sister-in-law.

ḥatā, u., inf. ḥatw, viii. inf. ṭḥitāʾ, hang down one's head.

ḥatīr, deceiver, betrayer; — ḥatīr, deceit; betrayed.

ḥatilīr, perfidious, treacherous.

ḥatinum, relationship on the wife's side.

ḥatīr, ḥatir, ḥatir, ḥatir, ḥatir, ḥatir,

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, remains of food; rest.

ḥusar, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t,

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, remains of food; rest.

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t,

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, remains of food; rest.

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t,

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, remains of food; rest.

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t,

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, remains of food; rest.

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t,

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, remains of food; rest.

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t,

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, remains of food; rest.

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t,

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, remains of food; rest.

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t,

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, remains of food; rest.

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t,

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, remains of food; rest.

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t,

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, remains of food; rest.

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t,

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, remains of food; rest.

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t,

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, remains of food; rest.

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t,

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, remains of food; rest.

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t,

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, remains of food; rest.

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t,

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, remains of food; rest.

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t,

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, remains of food; rest.

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t,

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, remains of food; rest.

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t,

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, remains of food; rest.

ḥusār, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t, ḥusār-t,
hadra-t, chastity.

hudariyy, 5, black, dark; — hudariyya-t, an eagle.

hidis, scratching (a).

hadda-t, impostor, cheat; 5, deceptive; —

haddur, worn-out clothes.

haddir, Jila.*

haddil, worn-out clothes.

haddm, 5, skilful in serving; servant; — huddm, servants, pi.

hiddn, good comrade ship; — hiddn, pi. of a.*

hadda, u, inf. hadb, wound the flesh; bite; tell a lie; milk frequently; — v. inf. tahaddub, be forward and talkative.

hadda, u, inf. hadb, wound the flesh; bite; tell a lie; milk frequently; — v. inf. tahaddub, be forward and talkative.

hadda, u, inf. hadb, wound the flesh; bite; tell a lie; milk frequently; — v. inf. tahaddub, be forward and talkative.

hadda, u, inf. hadb, wound the flesh; bite; tell a lie; milk frequently; — v. inf. tahaddub, be forward and talkative.

hadda, u, inf. hadb, wound the flesh; bite; tell a lie; milk frequently; — v. inf. tahaddub, be forward and talkative.

hadda, u, inf. hadb, wound the flesh; bite; tell a lie; milk frequently; — v. inf. tahaddub, be forward and talkative.

hadda, u, inf. hadb, wound the flesh; bite; tell a lie; milk frequently; — v. inf. tahaddub, be forward and talkative.

hadda, u, inf. hadb, wound the flesh; bite; tell a lie; milk frequently; — v. inf. tahaddub, be forward and talkative.

hadda, u, inf. hadb, wound the flesh; bite; tell a lie; milk frequently; — v. inf. tahaddub, be forward and talkative.

hadda, u, inf. hadb, wound the flesh; bite; tell a lie; milk frequently; — v. inf. tahaddub, be forward and talkative.

hadda, u, inf. hadb, wound the flesh; bite; tell a lie; milk frequently; — v. inf. tahaddub, be forward and talkative.

hadda, u, inf. hadb, wound the flesh; bite; tell a lie; milk frequently; — v. inf. tahaddub, be forward and talkative.

hadda, u, inf. hadb, wound the flesh; bite; tell a lie; milk frequently; — v. inf. tahaddub, be forward and talkative.

hadda, u, inf. hadb, wind the flesh; bite; tell a lie; milk frequently; — v. inf. tahaddub, be forward and talkative.

hadda, u, inf. hadb, wound the flesh; bite; tell a lie; milk frequently; — v. inf. tahaddub, be forward and talkative.

hadda, u, inf. hadb, wound the flesh; bite; tell a lie; milk frequently; — v. inf. tahaddub, be forward and talkative.

hadda, u, inf. hadb, wound the flesh; bit
hadim; — 5 hadam-t, an hour; — hadam-t, pl. hidam, service; office; official duty; work; present to a king or superior, gift of homage; — hadama-t, pl. hadam, hidam, hadamit, bracelet; strap of a camel's shoe; leg; assembly; pl. of hadim.

hidam, hidam, hidam, hadam, hadam, bracelet; strap of a camel's shoe; leg; assembly; pi. of hadim.

hadin, pi. ahddn, of equal age, coeval; friend, comrade; — hi. hadana-t, treat as a friend; — hudana-t, friend of everybody.

huda, i, inf. hadan, deceitful, deceptive.

haddiy servant (m. f.).

hada, i, inf. hady, hadayan, walk apace.

hadiruy leading a chaste and secluded life (f.).

haddiy deceit, treachery.

hazim, cutting, sharp; swift; worn-out; liberal.

hazim, sharp; swift.

hazan, be cut off, lopped; be drunk; hasten (n.); — hazim, cut well; — iv. inf. ihzam, intoxicate; — v. inf. tahazzum, cut; be cut off.

hazim, cutting, sharp; swift; worn-out; liberal.

haziruf, pl. of hazir, purgative water.

haziruf, pl. of hazir, purgative water.

hazirin, pl. of hazurn, tatters.

hazirl, pl. of hazil, who forsakes his friend, &c.

hazana, pl. of hazil, time, sloces, morass.

hazaf, i, inf. haz, fling away.

hazaf, i, inf. haz, fling away.

hazaf, i, inf. hazf, fling away.

hazag, i, u, inf. hazq, drop excrement; urge on; spur.

hazg, excrement, dung.

hazal, u, inf. hazl, hizlan, leave in the lurch, forsake; remain behind; — ii. inf. tahzil, cause to forsake; — iii. inf. muhzala-t, leave helpless in the lurch; — vi. inf. tahziul, leave one another in the lurch; — vii. inf. inhizil, find one's self helplessly forsaken and flee.

hazl, abandonment; — 5 haza-la-t, pl. forsaken ones; — hazala-t, who leaves frequently in the lurch.

hizlan, forsaking, leaving in the lurch (s.); desertion; cowardice.

huzt, u, inf. huz, hasten (n.).

hazam, i, inf. hazm, cut, cut into pieces; clotlch; — hazim, a, inf. hazam, be cut off, lopped; be drunk; hasten (n.); — ii. inf. tahzim, cut well; — iv. inf. ihzam, intoxicate; — v. inf. tahazzum, cut; be cut off.

hazm, cutting, sharp; swift; worn-out; liberal.

hazizy suppuration.

hazim, sharp; swift.

hazan, hang down flabbily; — x. inf. istihi3a, humble one's self; treat kindly.

huzary, donkey.

haziz, suppuration.

haz'a-t, hashed meat.

hazim, cut off; drunk.

harr, i, u, inf. harir, ripple; roar; buzz; snore; — i, u, inf. harr, hurur, fall, fall from on
high; prostrate one's self in adoration; split, cut; attack from an ambush; die.

**317**

פיר אשת, insistent; empty; split, tear; - מ of another's speech, split; מ of a turner; (m.) scrabble.

*חֲרַדְיָה* (חרדה), sour milk.

*חֲרַבִּז* (חרב), water-melon.

*חֲרַבָּס* (חרב), spoil, ruin; (also II. INF. *תָּחֲרַבָּס*), write badly, scribble; (m.) scratch; - מ, scribble, scrawl.

*חֲרַבָּס* (חרב), eat off all the herbage; carry off everything; distinguish between; separate from one another.
spoil; put into bad humour; —

II. INF. tahrarwat, pass. of the

previous.

(حرف) tahrarq, INF. 3, tahrabq, bring
out of order, spoil; cut, tear;
walk fast; break wind; — III.
INF. iṣṭihrabq, sneak in; steal;
(m.) crouch, sit on the hind
legs.

حرف tahrabq, hellebore.

حرف tahrbandiy, pl. 5, ass-driver,
muleteer (Pers.).

حرف tahrir, u, INF. hart, pierce,
make holes; — harit, a, INF.
tahrat, know the roads well to
serve as a guide.

حرف hurat, pl. hurât, ahrât, hole;
eye of a needle; hollow of the
ear.

حرف harsa, woman with loose flesh
and big hips.

حرف harsama-t, tip of a toe; top
of a shoe.

حرف harsiy, lumber; booty.

حرف haraj, u, INF. hurij, mahraj,
come out, come forth, issue (n.),
go aside; terminate, come to an
issue; revolt; be an exception
to a rule; — INF. hurij, get
informed, instructed; — II. INF.
tahrîj, cause to come out, &c.,
Instruct, educate; (m.) sub-
tract; — III. INF. muḥārajat-
Divide by lot; — IV. INF. iṣṭi-
muḥārajat, make come out; take
or draw out; expel; translate;
demand or pay tribute; sub-
tract; — V. INF. taharruj, be
educated, educate one's self; —
VIII. INF. iṣṭiḥraj, bring out,
produce, derive; — IX. INF.
iṣṭiḥraj, be spotted black and
white; — X. INF. iṣṭiḥraj, make
come out, make to spring from,
ask one to bring out; draw
out; derive; extract, distil;
get as result of a calculation;
translate; require tribute; —
XI. INF. iṣṭiḥraj = IX.

حرف harj, hurj, pl. ahrat, ahrjat-
ahrâraj, produce, income; ex-
penditure, costs; tribute; (m.)
assistance, subsidies; requisites
of a workman; mortar; cement;
fit, convenient; — hurj, pl. hira-
ja-t, portmanteau, large travel-
ling-bag; — haraj, mixture of
white and black; — huruj, pl.
of šraj harîj; — s hurajat-t,
who goes frequently in and
out.

حرف harîj, f. of ahrâraj, spotted
white and black.

حرف harjija-t, means of sub-
stance; what one is able to
spend.

حرف harjar, running water.

حرف harhar, INF. 5, produce a
rattling noise; — II. INF. tahrar-
har, id.; waddle.

حرف kirîr, harhar, yielding
much milk; effeminate; — kirîr-
harîj, thin, weak.

حرف harid, a, INF. harad, be
intact; be very chaste; behave
bashfully, keep a modest silence
or speak with modesty; — IV.
INF. iṣṭirâd, be bashful, and, by
opposition, be inclined to sport
and jest.

حرف harad, bashful silence; —
hurud, hurad, hurraj, pl. of
حرف harid; — s hurada-t, small
goods (Pers.).

حرف hardažiyy, wine.

حرف hardajiy, pl. 5, haberd-
asher.

حرف hardaq, broth; — hurdag,
small shot; hence hardaq,
INF. 5, disperse (a.); — II. INF.
tahardag, disperse (n.).

حرف hardal, mustard, mustard-
seed; cress; — s hardala-t, grain
of mustard-seed.

حرف haraz, u, i, INF. haraz, sew
with the awl; stitch together;
mend, patch, cobble; — harâs, a,
INF. haraz, do one's work well,
establish solidly.
haraz, small shells or beads for ornament; — $ hursa-t, pl. huras, stitch of an awl; — haraza-t, jewel, pearl; — $ haraza-t al-bir, parapet of a well.

huraz, small shells or beads for ornament; — haraz az-zahr, spine; — hurza-t, pi.

haraza-t, jewel, pearl; — $ haraza-t il, parapet of a well.

hurzaf, inf. 2, tremble in walking.

a, inf. haras, drink from the cask ; be dumb; — ii. inf. tahris, make dumb, create dumb; prepare food for a confined woman; — iv. inf. ihra, make dumb, strike dumb; — v. inf. taharrud, prepare for one's self food fit for a confined woman.

hursaf, inf. 3, tremble in walking.

haras, pl. of ahrás, dumb.

hursaf, cupboard in a wall.

hir, hirs, pi. of hurás, lumber; — $ hursa-t, a fly.

hurúsh, pl. hurásíyy, spittle; foam; phlegm; thin skin on the milk; slough; broken eggshell.

hirsaf, very rough, impassable ground.

harsaf, inf. 8, perform negligently, bungle, daub.

hursaf, big, stout, fat; hard, rough.

hursaf, pl. harás, harásí, small mountain-top.
get entangled; be long; extend (n.); walk or travel fast.

harf, turning (on a lathe, s.);
— hirt, male partridge; — hurt, pl. of harut.

harf, oats.

harf, INF. s., scribble.

harf, pl. haratiim, nose, snout; — harfatim, INF. s., strike on or take by the nose; — III. INF. ihtiratim, be proud; be angry.

harf, pl. haratiim, trunk, snout, muzzle, nose; ugly face; sucking pipe of a pump, &c.; spout.

harfi, split, break; — harfi, INF. harfi, be weak, relaxed, split, broken, sprained; — harfi, INF. hurfi, hurfi-t, have weak or relaxed limbs, be weak; — II. INF. tahrifi, relax (a.), lame; discouragement; — VII. INF. inhirfi, be split, broken, relaxed, weak, sprained; — VIII. INF. ihtirfi, split (a.); derive; invent; produce, frame, create; perform anything new.

harfi, incision; relaxation, weakness; — harfi, weak, relaxed.

harfi, pl. hurfi, awkward, clumsy; — pl. of jiysd ahrafi, awkward, &c.; — hurafi, out of one's senses with fear or shame; apathy; — hurafi, s., out of one's senses with fear or shame; senseless, apathetic; awkward, clumsy; — hurafi, pl. of hurafi, autumnal.

harfa, autumn fruit; — hurafa-t, fairy tale, funny story, &c.

harf, dotard; — hirf, pl. of hurf.

harfaj, INF. s., take or contain much; — hurfaj, abundance; — hurfaj, fat.

harf, mastard seed; cress.

harfa, peas; — harsiy, hirsyy, autumnal.

haraq, u, i, INF. harq, tear; to fill; open a way, travel over; permeate, forge lies, lie; INF. hurug, stop indoors; — huriq, INF. haraq, stop indoors; act awkwardly or foolishly; cower; — huruq, INF. haraga-t, manage badly; be stupid, foolish; — II. INF. tahriq, tear violently; lie with impudence; (m.) stop indoors; cower; — V. INF. tahruq, be torn, pierced, crippled; have rents; spend all one has; forge lies; — VII. INF. inhirqi, get torn, get impregnated, drenched, &c.; — VIII. INF. ihtirqi, be torn.

harq, rent, cleft, split; harq al-idta-t, anything out of the way, extraordinary; pl. hurug, tract exposed to the winds, desert; — hirq, pl. ahrag, hurraq, hurug, hurug, hurug, hurug, very liberal, open handed; a handsome noble youth; — hurqi, awkwardness, stupidity; misplaced harshness; pl. of ahrag, awkward, &c.; — haraq, being out of one's senses with fear or shame; apathy; — hurqi, s., out of one's senses with fear or shame; senseless, apathetic; awkward, clumsy; — hurq, pl. of hurq.
harıq; — hurıaq, pl. hardıq, sparow; — 8 hırqa-t, pl. hırıaq, rag, tatter; strip of cloth; garment made of patches; garment of a penitent.

harıkāha-t, tent.

harqal, INF. 8, aim well and hit.

harqaha-t, tent.

harqal, INF. 8, aim well and hit.

harkdh, hurdha-t, tent (Pers.).

harm, hurm, pl. hurım, towering mountain-top; suppression of a short syllable in the beginning of a verse; — hurım, pl. hurım, (m.) eye of a needle; hurım, pl. (harmā, f.) of ahram, having the partition of the nose or the ear pierced; — 8 harama-t, pierced partition of the nose; — hurrama-t, bean.

haram, INF. harm, unsew; cut off; pierce the partition of the nose; deviate; — hırım, A, INF. haram, have the partition of the nose or the ear pierced; — hırım, INF. harama-t, talk or act at random; live extravagantly; — II. INF. taḥrım, unsew; embroider; enchase; — v. INF. taḥramm, be unsewn; be torn; eradicate; rush into extravagance and follies; (m.) can be embroidered, enchased; — VII. INF. inḥirām, be torn; break (n.); — VIII. INF. ihtirām, carry off; cut off.

hıma, hırma-t, pierced partition of the nose; — kurrama-t, bean.

harnaf, INF. 8, strike.

hirıq, pl. harıq, young hare, rabbit.

hınab, hurınab, carob-tree.

hınas, sucking-pig.

hıra', excrement; — hurwa-t, pl. hurat, hole of the iron of an axe, &c.; — hurwa-t, stool, easing of the bowels.

hırū', going out; pl. huruj, long-necked; — hırūj, INF. of (hırıq), coming out, issue, &c.; apostacy; rebellion; Day of Judgment.

hırđ, virtuous woman, matron.

hırū, pl. hırt, restive.

hıra', palma Christi, ricinus; — .

hırt, pl. ahrısa-t, hisfán, hırdāf, lamb, sheep.

hırt, written document; — hurriyy, hole in the mill-stone for putting in the corn.

hırt, A, INF. hırt, hırt, hırdha-t, hurda-t, ease the bowels.

hırra, coward.

hırr, refined; pupil, disciple.

hırr, rippled, murmured of flowing water; snoring; rumbling noise.

hırs, spices; cold water; starving (adj.); bay, gulf; — hıra-t, also hırt, handsome girl.

hırsı-t, pl. hırsı-tı, leathern bag; satchel of a schoolboy; post-bag; letter.

hırtıyy, maker of leathern bags; — hurwa-tı, bitter tears.

hırtı, 8, weak, flabby; — hırtı, saffron in bloom; — 8
harī'a-t, delicately reared woman; adulteress.

harīf, autumn; autumn rain; culled, reaped; ivy; doting; — ḥarīf-a-t, palm-tree whose fruit is rented; — ḥarīfīyy, autumnal.

*-* harīfī, autumn; autumn rain; culled, reaped; ivy; doting; — ḥarīfī, palm-tree whose fruit is rented; — ḥanfīyy, autumnal.

*-* harīfī, autumn; autumn rain; culled, reaped; ivy; doting; — ḥarīfī, palm-tree whose fruit is rented; — ḥanfīyy, autumnal.

ijīy hariq, torn, injured; crippled, pierced through; furrow; ditch; pl. hurūq, plain with vegetation; violent cold wind; pl. hurūq, hurūq, continuously blowing wind; — ḥirīq, exceedingly liberal.

ijīy hariq, torn, injured; crippled, pierced through; furrow; ditch; pl. hurūq, plain with vegetation; violent cold wind; pl. hurūq, hurūq, continuously blowing wind; — ḥirīq, exceedingly liberal.

ijīy hariq, torn, injured; crippled, pierced through; furrow; ditch; pi. hurūq, plain with vegetation; violent cold wind; pl. hurūq, hurūq, continuously blowing wind; — ḥirīq, exceedingly liberal.

ijīy hariq, torn, injured; crippled, pierced through; furrow; ditch; pi. hurūq, plain with vegetation; violent cold wind; pl. hurūq, hurūq, continuously blowing wind; — ḥirīq, exceedingly liberal.

ijīy hariq, torn, injured; crippled, pierced through; furrow; ditch; pi. hurūq, plain with vegetation; violent cold wind; pl. hurūq, hurūq, continuously blowing wind; — ḥirīq, exceedingly liberal.

ijīy hariq, torn, injured; crippled, pierced through; furrow; ditch; pi. hurūq, plain with vegetation; violent cold wind; pl. hurūq, hurūq, continuously blowing wind; — ḥirīq, exceedingly liberal.

ijīy hariq, torn, injured; crippled, pierced through; furrow; ditch; pi. hurūq, plain with vegetation; violent cold wind; pl. hurūq, hurūq, continuously blowing wind; — ḥirīq, exceedingly liberal.

ijīy hariq, torn, injured; crippled, pierced through; furrow; ditch; pi. hurūq, plain with vegetation; violent cold wind; pl. hurūq, hurūq, continuously blowing wind; — ḥirīq, exceedingly liberal.

ijīy hariq, torn, injured; crippled, pierced through; furrow; ditch; pi. hurūq, plain with vegetation; violent cold wind; pl. hurūq, hurūq, continuously blowing wind; — ḥirīq, exceedingly liberal.

iy hazz, inf. — hazz, also vni. ihtizzd, pierce and nail; protect a wall with pikes, &c. y hazz, pi. huzuz, silk; silk-ware; beaver-hair. fy hazzdzy silk-merchant.

*y hazzayd, pi. of ey hazydn. pfty hazd'im, pi. of My hzd'tn; — huzza'n, pi. of hzd'in, ag. of hzd'm, nose-ring; strap; — ḥuzd'ma, lavender.

*y hazzayd, pi. of ey hazydn. pfty hazd'im, pi. of My hzd'tn; — huzza'n, pi. of hzd'in, ag. of hzd'm, nose-ring; strap; — ḥuzd'ma, lavender.

*y hazzayd, pi. of ey hazydn. pfty hazd'im, pi. of My hzd'tn; — huzza'n, pi. of hzd'in, ag. of hzd'm, nose-ring; strap; — ḥuzd'ma, lavender.

*y hazzayd, pi. of ey hazydn. pfty hazd'im, pi. of My hzd'tn; — huzza'n, pi. of hzd'in, ag. of hzd'm, nose-ring; strap; — ḥuzd'ma, lavender.

*y hazzayd, pi. of ey hazydn. pfty hazd'im, pi. of My hzd'tn; — huzza'n, pi. of hzd'in, ag. of hzd'm, nose-ring; strap; — ḥuzd'ma, lavender.

*y hazzayd, pi. of ey hazydn. pfty hazd'im, pi. of My hzd'tn; — huzza'n, pi. of hzd'in, ag. of hzd'm, nose-ring; strap; — ḥuzd'ma, lavender.

*y hazzayd, pi. of ey hazydn. pfty hazd'im, pi. of My hzd'tn; — huzza'n, pi. of hzd'in, ag. of hzd'm, nose-ring; strap; — ḥuzd'ma, lavender.

*y hazzayd, pi. of ey hazydn. pfty hazd'im, pi. of My hzd'tn; — huzza'n, pi. of hzd'in, ag. of hzd'm, nose-ring; strap; — ḥuzd'ma, lavender.

*y hazzayd, pi. of ey hazydn. pfty hazd'im, pi. of My hzd'tn; — huzza'n, pi. of hzd'in, ag. of hzd'm, nose-ring; strap; — ḥuzd'ma, lavender.
hasq, rent, hole.

hasik, A, INF. hasak, persist.

hasal, A, INF. hasal, walk heavily; cut, lop; prevent, hinder; — hasil, A, INF. hasal, have a broken back; walk heavily; — VII. INF. inhasid, walk heavily; cease to speak; abstain from answering; be torn off, loosened; separate from (n.), forsake; — VIII. INF. inhasil, cut or tear off; separate another from his people; separate from one's people.

hazl, making quiescent the second letter of a foot when it has a vowel, and suppressing the fourth when it is quiescent.

hazlab, cut off quickly.

hazam, I, INF. hazam, split; pierce; pierce the partition of a camel's nose; string pearls; spit locusts; — II. INF. tahzim, put a ring in the camel's nose.

hazam, suppression of the first letter of a wadad mafriq at the beginning of a verse; — hazam, tree with abundance of bast.

hasan, U, I, INF. hasan, store, hoard; restrain one's tongue; keep secret, conceal; — INF. hum, hasin, be deteriorated, putrid; — hasin, A, INF. hasan, also hasun, INF. hasana-t, id.; — IV. INF. ihذén, VIII. INF. ihtisdn, hoard treasures; enrich one's self; — hasma-t, treasure, treasury; store-room for valuable furniture; — hasana-t, pl. of hasim, treasurer, cashier.

hazandar, hasnaddar, treasurer.

hazanzar, mischievous, malicious, of a wicked disposition.

has ñ ñ, subdue, tame, lead, rule, dominate; possess; turn aside from (a.); be hostile to (acc.); slit the tongue of a camel's foal.

hasun, s, pl. hasim, cow.

hazar, A, INF. hazar, make to blush, disgrace; — hazir, A, INF. hazir, has-an, fall into misery or disgrace, be despised; — INF. haz-an, hasa-t, be ashamed, blush; — III. INF. muhasat, disgrace, put to shame; — IV. INF. ihādā, bring into misery and disgrace, abuse; visit, afflict; destroy; — X. INF. istiḥsa, be ashamed, blush.

haz, hiy, shame, disgrace, foul thing; — hazi (عر), ashamed; — s hasa-t, visitation, affliction; disgrace, abasement.

hasayn, f. hasayn, ashamed, abashed.

haziz, ethnophagy.

hazina-t, treasure, treasury, collection.

haz, f. bashful.

hās, INF. hasa-t, hasās-t, be ignoble, mean, low-minded; be miserly, avaricious; (m.) injure, damage; — u, make one's share small; — X. INF. ihās, act meanly; find mean; — X. INF. ihāsan, deem or find mean, vile, miserably.

hās, lettuce, salad; — s hasa-t, meanness, avarice.

hās, A, INF. has, hasa', drive or scare away; be driven away, removed; be blunt, dim; — hasi', A, INF. hasa', be driven away.

hās-an, pl. aḥāsi, odd (number).

hāsār, s hasāra-t, loss, damage.

hasi, pl. of has, hasa', hasa'; — s hasada-t, meanness, vileness; avarice; small share, a little; — hasāda-t, horse-race.

hassad, liar.

hīdāl, pl. of has, hasāl; — hīsāl, reprobate (m.); — s
metallic splinters; silver.

hasar, I, inf. haar, huer, huwr, hasdr, huerdn, hasdra-t, lose one's way, go astray; — inf. huer, huerdn, also hasir, a, inf. hasar, have a loss, suffer damage, get cheated; — inf. huer, huerdn, diminish; — ii. inf. taheir, damage, cause a loss to (acc.); — iv. inf. thedr, diminish; falsify the weight; fall short.

haar, huer, and—

huerdn, loss, damage.

(ع) hasi (pass.), inf. has', be turned off, refused.

(ع) hasaf, I, inf. hasaf, sink, disappear, vanish; get eclipsed; lose the milk; — inf. hasaf, diminish (a. and n.); cause to lose the milk; — vii. inf. inhasaf, get eclipsed.

hasaf, diminution, decrease; abasement; place where water appears; walnut; 'ala 'l-haaf, fasting; — hasaf, drink without eating; — hasaf, pl. of hasaf, lean, &c., — hasaf and hasif.

hasaq, I, inf. hasaq, hit and pierce.

hasal, u, inf. hasal, refuse, reject.

hasam, subtract; cut through a bone; remove a difficulty; — vii. inf. inhasam, get removed; get finished.

hasid, inf. of (ع).

hasif, pl. ahsisa-t, hasif, perennial well in a rock; — hasif, eclipse of the moon; sinking (a.), decline, decay, ruin.

(ع), ii. hasara, inf. tahisya-t, play at odds and evens with nuts; — vi. inf. tahisdi, pelt each other with stones.

hasi' see (ع); — hasiyy, also—

hasij, woollen blanket; coat of a woollen cloth; tent.

hasir, suffering a loss (adj.); gone astray.

hasis, & f. hisa, ahiis', vile, mean, miserly; — hasisa-t, pl. hasis'as, low extraction or position;ileness, meanlessness, avarice.

hasita-t, dregs of the populace.

hasaf, & blinded by pressure; well almost dried up; shallow; pl. hasuf = hasaf.

hasil, pl. has'il, hisal, very mean, vile, bad.

has-an, his-an, fear; — hasa', gravel and clay ground; hornet's nest; — hasa', scarecrow; — hasait, fear.

husatab, wood-seller.

husar, & husara-t, husks of oats; remains, crumbs; dregs of the populace; worst parts.

husat, hisat, husat, insects, reptiles, birds; sparrows; bold, active, penetrating; — husat, pl. ahsisa-t, wooden nose-ring of a camel.

husafs, sherbet of raisin-juice (m.); — husaf, bat (animal).

husam, broad; lion; — hasam, broad-nosed.

hasiya, pl. of hasiya.

hashab, I, inf. hashab, mix together; choose, select; smooth, polish; forge; — ii. inf. tahisib, wainscot, floor with wood; put wooden handcuffs on a prisoner (acc.); — v. inf. tahisab, chew and eat wood; — viii. inf. ihisab, sketch roughly out a
poetical composition; — xii. ih-

hasab, inf.  ihshab, be long, lean, and bony.

hasab, pl. hasb, hasab, hasub, hasyab, ahsab, hard wood, timber-

wood; hasaba-t, piece of wood; (gun-) stock, (gun-) carriage; (weaver's) loom; — hasub, pl. of

hašib.

hasba, f. of ašhab, rough to the touch, &c.

hasbag, hemp; silk (Pers.).

hasbas, poppy; troop of armed men; also § hashisab-t, charnel-house.

hašasa, inf. §, make a noise, clatter, &c.; — ii. inf. tahasab, id.; hide (u.).

hašas-aba-t, noise, clatter, &c.

hasar, inf. hasr, clean from the worse parts; leave the worse part of food; — hasir, a, inf. hasar, flee cowardly.

hašarab, inf. §, do anything negligently.

hašaram, inf. §, make a noise in eating.

hašaram, pl. hasàrima-t, swarm of bees or wasps; wasp-

nest; mother-bee; — hušaram, noise; big.

haša', inf. hasa', be sub-

missive, humble; humble one's self; be near setting; have almost disappeared; grow si-

lent; repent; expectorate, be expectorated; — ii. inf. tahši', iv. inf. išši', humble, humili-

ate; move to repentance; touch, soften; — v. inf. tahšitu', humble one's self, submit; get humbled, humiliated; be moved; touched; — viii. inf. ihšiša', id.; hang down the head.

hušsa', pl. of hasma hušša', humble, &c.; — § hísà-t, child cut out of the womb; — húsà-t, pl. husa', low hill.

hašaf, i, inf. hasf, hasfa-t, crack; dash the head to pieces;

drop the child quickly; — inf. hušaf, hušafa-t, roam through; disappear, vanish; enter, enter on; be violent; freeze (n.); — u, inf. hasafa-t, show the way, guide; — hasif, a, inf. hasaf, be scabby all over; — iii. inf. muhšafa-t, break a covenant or clientship quickly; drive on the camels all night; — vii. inf. tinšiasf, enter, enter on.

hašif, hasf, bad wool; — hısif, hušaf, a green fly; — hıšaf, hasf, hušf, f. §, pl. hisafa-t, the young of a gazelle; — hıšf, pl. of hasaf ašaf, scabby; — § hasafa-t, low noise; creaking, crackling; movement.

hıškār, bran; bran-bread (Pers.).

hıškur, bran and flour mixed; — & hıškuruya-t, bran-
bread.

hašal, u, inf. hasl, reject as base and worthless; — hasil, a, inf. hasal, be worn out; — v. inf. tahšsalul, be mean, bad, worthless.

hašil fasil, weak.

hašam, i, inf. hasm, break or injure the cartilage of the nose; — hasim, a, inf. hasm, hušum, have a broad nose; smell badly; — inf. hasm, hušam, not be able to smell on account of the loss of the cartilage of the nose.

hasm, cartilage of the nose;

hašün, hasin, a, inf. hasn, hasna-t, hasňa-t, hušana-t, mah-
sana-t, be hard and rough to the touch; be rough, rude; — ii. inf. tahšin, make rough, hard, rude, coarse; take the stiffness out of a garment by wearing it once; — iii. inf. muhšana-t, treat one roughly, harshly; — v. inf. tahšsın, show one's self very harsh,
rough, rude; be rough, rugged; lead a hard, rough life; wear stiff garments; be un unstiffened; — VIII. INF. ihtisān, be rough, hard, rude; — X. INF. istihšān, find rough, &c.; — XII. ihšaun, INF. ihtisān, be very rough and hard to the touch.

hašn, roughness; — hušn, pl. of hašn, hard, rough; — hašin, 8, pl. of hašn, rough, hard to the touch; rude, rough of manners; — 8 hašat-t = ihtisān-t.

hašā, u, INF. hašu, hušun, produce small and bad dates.

huša', submission, submission; humility, humiliation; (m.) emotion, repentance.

hušatiyy, humiliating; (m.) touching, sentimental.

hušina-t, roughness, hardness; rudeness; severity, sharpness.

haši, 3, INF. haš-an, hiš-an, 8, haš, haša-t, haša-yān, maššiš, mahšiša-t, fear; fear for (haš), surpass in fear or timidity; — II. INF. tahšiša-t, frighten, terrify; — V. INF. tahšiši, VIII. INF. ihtiši', fear.

haši, hašiy (8 haš-in), 8, timid, timorous; — 8 haša-t, fear.

hašyān, f. 8, hašyā, pl. hašiyā, timid, timorous; — hiš-yān, hašyā-t, fear.

hašib, pl. hašub, hašā-t, rough, unsmooth; hard of bone; big.

hašān, 8, rough, rude, hard, severe.

haš, u, INF. haša, huša, hišiya-t, hišiša', hišiša, hašišiya-t, tahšiša-t, impart or impute as particular to (acc.); assign; be one's property or peculiarity, concern especially; — for haša, 8, INF. haša, hašaša-t, also pass., be poor, needy; — II. INF. tahšiš, impart or impute as particular quality or property; — IV. INF. ihšaš, do less than one ought to do; — V. INF. tahšasus, be one's private property, be peculiar to, concern particularly (J 8i); — VIII. INF. ihtišaš, be one's particular property or quality; be a particular friend to (8 bi); impute as a peculiarity; destine to a particular use; distinguish one's self by (8 bi); — X. INF. istihšaš, claim as a particular property or quality; claim exclusively for one's self.

huš, defective; — huš, pl. ihš, huš, ahš, hut, cottage; wine-house; good wine.

hiša', castration.

hašā, 8, haša-t, poverty, penury, straitness; split, rent, chink, hole; — haša-t, pl. huš, grapes left in harvesting.

hašiš, liar; shoemaker.

hušāla-t, offal, sweepings.

hisdām, dispute, INF. III. of hisdā.

hisdān, dispute, INF. III. of hisdā.

hisdān, hisdān, grandees; royal favourites.

hisb, abundance, plenty, fertility; — hasib, 8, fertile.

hašir, 8, INF. hašar, be frozen; be very cold; — V. INF. tahšasur, take one by the hand and walk at the side of him; rest one's hands on the hips; lean on; — VI. INF. tahšasur, take one another by the hands; — VIII. INF. ihtišar, cut off or remove superfluities; abbreviate, abridge, resume; take the shortest way; take a stick.

hašir, pl. hušār, middle of the body, waist; — hašar, cold (s.)
— ḥasir, cold (adj.) — ḥusra-t, shortness, brevity.

(ḥasm) ḥasaf, i, INF. ḥasf, sole; cover one's nakedness with leaves; — INF. ḥisāf, miscarry in the ninth month; pass. have others behind one's self; — II. INF. taḥṣif, mingle white hair with the black; show ill will; claim without a right; — IV. INF. iḥsaf, hasten; (also VIII. INF. ihtisāf) cover one's nakedness with leaves.

(ḥaf) ḥasaf, double sole; — ḥasaft, pl. ḥasaf, ḥisāf, basket of palm-leaves; very coarse garment; — ḥusfa-t, stich of an awl.

(ḥam) ḥasal, INF. ḥasil, ḥisāl, surpass in shooting; cut off, sever; — II. INF. taḥṣil, cut off; implant a bad habit, spoil; — III. INF. ḥisāl, enter with another (acc.) a contest in shooting.

ḥasil, contest and victory in shooting; stake in such; — ḥasila-t, pl. ḥisāl, peculiarity, particular quality; whim, hobby-horse, crotchet; fault, vice; division, paragraph; — ḥusla-t, dishevelled hair; tuft; cluster or bunch of grapes.

(ḥam) ḥasam, i, INF. ḥasm, conquer an adversary; subtract; — III. INF. ḥisām, muḥāsama-t, ḥusmā-t, dispute, have a law-suit against (acc.); — VI. INF. taḥḥās, dispute with one another, contest in a law-suit; — VIII. INF. ihtisām, consider as one's adversary; dispute.

ḥasm (sing. du. and pl.), pl. also ḥusm, ḥusmān, (m.) ḥāṣām, adversary, competition; — ḥusm, pl. ḥusmā, ḥāṣām, side, edge, border; corner; — ḥasam, husband; — ḥasim, engaged in a dispute; quarrelsome.

ḥusmā, and—

ḥusmān, pl. of ḥasim; — ḥusmān, also pl. of ḥusm.

ḥusun, pl. of ḥusm.

ḥusād, particular circumstance, speciality, peculiarity; particular attachment, friendship, affection; ḥusā-an, especially, in particular; — *.

ḥusāiyya, 8, concerning particularly, peculiar; — ḥusā-ṣiyya-t, peculiarity.

ḥusuma-t, object of litigation, litigation, law-suit; enmity.

(ḥaf) ḥasa, i, INF. ḥisād, geld, castrate; — IV. INF. iḥṣād, learn only one art or science; — VIII. INF. ihtisād, get castrated, castrate one's self; be castrated.

ḥisāyy, pl. ḥisyā-t, ḥisādān, one castrated, eunuch; — ḥusyā-t, pl. ḥusa, testicle; — ḥisīyya-t, INF. of (ḥaf).

ḥṣib, abundant.

ḥṣis, particular, peculiar, private.

ḥissā, ḥissā, INF. of ḥṣis.

ḥṣif, double-soled; sweet and sour milk mixed together; ashes; comm. and f. 8, spotted white and black; armed.

ḥṣīla-t, pl. ḥṣil, ḥṣīlāl, piece of meat, joint; thick muscle.

ḥṣīm, pl. ḥṣamā', ḥusmān, quarrelsome; adversary in a law-suit; enemy.

ḥṣin, pl. ḥṣun, ḥṣīn, hatchet.

(ḥaf), II. ḥaddad, INF. taḥṣid, adorn with shells; shake; rinse; — III. INF. muḥaddad-t, sell on credit to (acc.), give in exchange; — VII. INF. inḥādāt, get shaken; — 8 ḥaddā-t, shaking (s.), agitation.

ḥṭīd, dye, colour.

ḥḍūr, watered milk; first green, first vegetables; — ḥḍūrā-t, verdure; sea.
huddari', miserly, avaricious.

hadāra, pl. of hadariyy -

hadariyy, a bird; maritime.

hadād, hadād, ink; - hadād, trumpery, tinsel-finery.

hadab, i, inf. hadb, dye (especially red); green, be green, have green shoots; hadīb, and pass.; inf. hadūb, green, be verdant; - ii. inf. tahādb, dye richly; - iv. inf. ihdāb, be covered with green; - vii. inf. ihtidāb, be dyed; dye one's self; - xi. ihdawadab, inf. ihdīdāb, be covered with green, be verdant.

hadhady inf. 8, shako; - n. inf. tafađhad, be shaken; - 4 hadhada-t, shake; agitation.

hadad, u, inf. hadāt, break off, cut down; hadīr, green, be green; be soft and tender; - ii. inf. tahādir, dye green; - iii. inf. nhadārta-t, buy the fruit while yet green; - iv. inf. ihdār, green, be green; - viii. inf. ihṭidār, carry; cut green food; pass. die when young; - ix. ihdārr, inf. ihdīr, be green; be dark, xi. ihdār, inf. ihdīr, xii. ihdawdar, inf. ihdīdār, be green; be dark.

hadār, the prophet Khedr, Moses's companion; Elias; the wandering Jew; St. George; - hadār, verdure, freshness, youthfulness; - hadīr, 8, green, verdant, pleasant to the eye; - 8 hadrā-t, pl. hadār, hadr, green (s.), verdure; dark grey; blackish; herbs, greens, vegetables.

hadra', f. of hadar, green; firmament; terebinth; pl. hi-drawāt, greens.

hadrab, inf. 8, be agitated.

hadrim, pl. -ān, hadārim, hadārima-t, abundant, plentiful; abounding with water; large; very liberal.

hadrimyy, pl. hadārima-t, stranger, Persian, Syrian.

hadrawāt, greens, vegetables; fruit.

hadriyy, pl. hadāriyy, wild duck.

hadad, small shells.

hadā', inf. hudā, be submissive, humble; submit; be near setting; rest; bring to rest, quiet; bend; incite to anything bad; walk along vigorously; - ii. humble, tame, subdue; cut meat into pieces; - iii. inf. nhadādrāta-t, address one's wife softly and imploringly; - iv. inf. ihdīdā, id.; humble, subdue; - v. inf. tahad'ud, humble one's self, submit; - vii. inf. iḥṭidā', behave humbly, submissively; get humbled; - xii. ihdawda', inf. ihṭidā', be humble, submissive.

hudda', pl. of huddah, huddah, huddah'; - had, pl. and m. hadā', f. of hada', submissive; - 5 had'a-t, submissive to everybody.

huddah', inf. tahad'ud, inf. tahad'ubah, be confused, complicated, intricate; - 8 had'aba-t, - fat and helpless woman.

hadaf, i, inf. hadāf, hudāf, break wind; eat.

hadil, i, inf. hadal, be moist, wet; get moistened; -
II. INF. taḥdīl; — IV. INF. iḥdīl, moisten, wet; — IX. iḥḍall, INF. iḥḍīl, be moist, moistened, wetted; have dense branches and foliage; be dark.

hadīl, 3, moist, wet; fresh and tender; plenteous; — 8 ḥudīla-t, affluence and enjoyment of life; delicate pleasing woman; wife.

hadīla-t, INF. 5, bear only few dates.

hadīm, I, INF. hadm; hadim, cut off; give to anybody part of one's property.

hadim, II, moist, wet; fresh and tender; plenteous; — 8 hudulla-t, affluence and enjoyment of life; delicate pleasing woman; wife.

hadīm, III, INF. maḥdīma-t, the thickest part, principal part, middle.

hadān, u, INF. hadn, rush furiously at the she-camel and bite her (he-camel); pass, be wanting; — III. INF. muḥādana-t, jest amorously with one's wife; talk ribaldry to one another.

hadū'ī, pl. hudū', humble, submissive; — .

hadīb, dyed; dyed red; bloody, gory, sanguinary.

hadīr, 5, green, greening; green food.

hadī'a-t, rumbling in the belly of a horse; murmuring of a stream.

hadīla-t, garden; flower-bed; meadow.

hadīma-t, boiled wheat; soft, delicate.

ḥatt, u, INF. ḥatt, draw lines; make stripes or furrows; form letters, write; lie with; taste of a meal; mark as one's exclusive property; — INF. ḥitt, ḥittā-t, mark out and take possession of uninhabited land; — II. INF. taḥḥīt, mark with lines, &c.; stripe, weave in stripes, furrow; — IV. INF. ʿihāt, be marked with lines, &c.; be tattooed; — VIII. INF. ʿiḥṭīt=, draw lines; show the first down; mark out and take possession of a tract of land.

ḥatt, pl. ḥuṭṭāt, ḥuṭṭāt, stroke, line, stripe; stroke of the pen, handwriting; boundary-line; road, street, lane; furrow; down (of a beard); coast; — al-ʾistīwar, equator; ʿatt niṣīr nahr, meridian; ʿatt or ḥatt-i-sarif, imperial edict; — ḥitt, error; transgression; — 8 ḥittā-t, pl. ḥiḥṭ, land for the first time taken possession of; place marked out for building; district, tract, region; town; pl. precinct, neighbourhood of a town; — ḥuṭṭā-t, pl. ḥuṭṭūt, land for the first time taken possession of; place marked out for building; district, tract, region; town; pl. precinct, neighbourhood of a town; — ḥuṭṭa-t, ḥuṭṭū, error, transgression; — ḥiḥṭ, error, transgression; — ḥiḥṭa-t, ḥiḥṭū, error, transgression; — VI. INF. tahāṭṭū, lead into error or sin; — VII. INF. tahāṭṭu, lead into error or sin.
marriage transactions, match-maker; very eloquent; — ḥuṭṭāb, orators, &c., pl. of ḥāṭīb; — ḥuṭṭāb, preaching (s.); — ḥuṭṭāba-t, office of a preacher.

ḥāṭār, trembling; brandishing a spear; wagging the tail; catapult, shooting engine; a perfume; perfumer; — ḥuṭṭār, minds, &c., pl. of ḥāṭīr; — ḥuṭṭār, office of a preacher.

ḥaṭīā, economical; — ḥaṭṭāa-t, shameless woman.

ḥāṣīm, pl. ḥuṭṣum, bridle; halter; string of a bow; — ḥaṭṭīm, strong musk; — ḥaṭṭīm, strong musk.

ḥaṭṭāyā, pl. of ḥaṭṭa-t.

ḥaṭab, v., inf. ḥaṭṭa-t, ḥaṭṭa-t, preach; have the public prayers said for one's self, i.e. seize the reins of dominion; — v., inf. ḥaṭb, ḥiṭba-t, ḥiṭiba, sue in marriage, court; betroth one's self; give one's daughter in betrothal; — ḥaṭīb, inf. ḥaṭab, be dirt-coloured; — ḥaṭūb, inf. ḥaṭṭa-t, become a preacher, preach; — III. inf. ḥiṭīb, muḥḥāṭa-t, address; deliver a speech; — IV. inf. iḥṭāb, offer the side to the hunter at a short distance; — VIII. inf. iḥṭīāb, deliver the (Friday) sermon; ask in marriage; betroth one's self; celebrate the betrothal.

ḥaṭb, pl. ṣuṭṭāb, difficult affair, important business; calamity; — ḥiṭb, f. ṣaḥib, suitor; sued woman; betrothed; — ḥiṭba-t, betrothal; — ḥuṭb-t, impure colour, dirt-colour; pl. ḥuṭab, the Friday sermon; ha-range.

ḥaṭbā', f. of ḥaṭb, tattooed; — ḥuṭbāt, orators, &c., pl. of ḥaṭīb.

ḥuṭbāniyyūn, dark brown.

ḥaṭṭa, inf. ḥaṭṭ, stoop in walking.

ḥaṭtar, i., inf. ḥaṭr, ḥaṭīr, ḥaṭārīn, swing the tail to and fro, beat the loins with it; inf. ḥaṭārīn, brandish the sword or spear; tremble; step along proudly with a swinging body; (m.) step along, travel, visit; — i., a, inf. ḥaṭūr, occur, come back to one's mind; — ḥaṭūr, inf. ḥuṭīr-t, be eminent; — III. inf. muḥḥatār-t, expose one's self (ب) to danger, risk; make a wager with (acc.) another; — IV. inf. iḥṭūr, cause to remember; move in one's mind (two acc.); — V. inf. taḥaṭṭur, step along proudly; — VI. inf. taḥāṭūr, make a wager against one another; beat each other with the tail.

ḥaṭr, thought, what occurs to the mind; a large measure; consideration, dignity; — ḥiṭr, indigo; pl. aḥṭūr, large number of camels; — ḥaṭr, pl. of ḥaṭār; — ḥaṭar, pl. ḥiṭūr, aḥṭūr, danger, risk; wager; calamity; pl. ḥiṭūr, ḥuṭūr, stake; high authority, rank; importance; equal, similar; — ḥaṭīr, dangerous, risky; of high authority, highly considered; — ḥaṭra-t, time, turn; ḥaṭrat-an, sometimes; (m.) march; travel; — ḥaṭīra-t, what occurs to the mind, fancy, idea.

ḥiṭat, ḥuṭat, pl. of ḥaṭṭa-t, ḥuṭṭa-t, respectively.

ḥaṭif, a., inf. ḥaṭaf; ḥaṭaf, i., inf. ḥaṭafān, step apace; — ḥaṭīf, a, ḥaṭaf, i., inf. ḥaf, snatch away, rob, steal, abduct; — II. inf. taḥṭīf, rob withvio-
lence; — IV. INF. ihtif, miss the aim; — V. INF. tahattuf, snatch away, rob; — VII. INF. ihtitaf, be snatched away, carried off, robbed; (m.) be transported (by emotion, &c.), fall in ecstasy; — VIII. INF. ihtitif, snatch away, rob.

Ifh, snatching away (s.); abduction, robbery; theft; rapaciousness; — hafata, limb torn off by a wild beast.

Fatl, a, INF. fatal, indulge in idle or unseemly talk; — fatil, idle talker; — fata', pl. and— fata', f. of fatil, ahafl, having flabby ears, &c.

Fatlaba, shallow and confused talk.

Fatam, I, INF. fatam, hit on the nose, bridle the nose, bridle; silence; — INF. fatam, hitam, put a string to the bow; — II. INF. tahitim, VIII. INF. ihtitam, bridle, muzzle.

Fatam, nose, muzzle; beak; mouth of a wild animal; important matter; — futum, pl. of hitam; — futama, important matter.

Hitimiyy, hitimiyy, marshmallow.

Fatá, U, INF. hatw, take a step, step, walk; — V. INF. tahatat, put one’s foot upon; tread on; follow in one’s steps, step or pass by, overtake; (m.) overstep the bounds, encroach; — VIII. INF. ihtitita, step along, walk; overtake; — hafwa, pl. fatawat, hita, stepping, walking (s.); step; — futwa, pl. hatwa, step, width of a step.

Fatatiyy, linear.

Fat-an, pl. of futwa; — hat, see (fat); — fatiyy, pl. 8, lance, spear; — fat'at, haftiyya, hafta-t, pl. haftiya, hafti, transgression, offence, sin.

Haftib, preacher; reciter of the public prayers; — hitib, haftib, f. 8, betrothed.

Hitib, INF. of (fat). Haftir, pl. hutir, great; high; powerful and respected; of high rank; important, weighty; dangerous, risky; — hatira, pl. hatada, important matter.

Hazz, U, INF. hazz, suffer from diarrhoea.

Haz-an baz-an, firm, compact; — hazd, firmness, compactness.

Hazira-t, valerian.

Hazii, A, INF. haz-an, be firm, compact.

Hazawin, who is getting corpulent.

Haft, I, INF. haft, haff, hiffa-t, be light (of weight); be of no consequence, unimportant; be slight; get lighter, decrease; be accommodating, tractable; cry out; depart in haste, emigrate; go briskly to; — INF. hufif, be few in number; — INF. hiffa-t, be active, nimble; — II. INF. tahif, make light, alleviate, ease; — IV. INF. ihifif, induce to levity; — V. INF. tahassuf, get alleviated; put on a boot; — VI. INF. tahif, show one’s self active, nimble; — X. INF. istihtif, deem or find light; make light of, slight, disdain; enliven.

Hiff, light; light-minded, frivolous; agile, nimble; small troop; inconsiderable, insignificant; lightness; insignificance; INF. of (hiff); — huff, pl. hisif, short boot; shoe; sole; pl. ahsif, camel’s hoof; foot of the ostrich; — hiffa-t, lightness;
agility, nimbleness; levity, frivolity, fickleness; insconsiderableness, insignificance.

(hafa', a, inf. haf, tear out and fling on the ground; demolish; empty, pour out.

haf-an, hafa, secret; -- haf', concealment; -- hid', pl. hidya-t, covering; veil; curtain; anything covered, concealed.

hafajil, stupid; stammering.

hafadid, hafid, pi. of hafa\-

hufar, fee of a guide or escort; -- hifara-t, hfara-t, deep shame; -- hifara-t, protection; clientship; escort and its reward; safe conduct (also hfara-t, hfara-t).

hafif\-s, pl. hafis, bat (animal).

hafif, light; light-minded, frivolous; agile, nimble; -- hafif, shoe or boot maker; --

hafis, pl. of hafid, hafidid.

haf, u, inf. haf, become or be silent; cease to speak; be low (voice); inf. haf, speak secretly and in an undertone; inf. hifat, die suddenly; -- mufid, address secretly and in a low voice; read in a low voice; -- mufid, talk to one another secretly and in an undertone.

haf, slow speech, whisper; -- also hif, rue (plant).

hafid, quilted armour; padded overcoat (Pers.).

hafal, hafisil, pl. hafisil, weak in body and mind.

hafij, a, inf. hafij, suffering from a trembling of the forefoot; -- hafij, have pains in the legs from tiredness; lie with.

hafata-t, noise made in eating; rustling of new clothes.
lower the voice; bend wood; walk slowly; put a word in the oblique case; — hafud, be easy and comfortable; pass. get circumcised (girl) ; — ii. inf. tahfîd, sink (a.), lower; do or say anything gently or with moderation; lower the voice; — vii. inf. inhifdid, be thrown down, sunk; sit in a low place; be humble; — viii. inf. ihtifd, get circumcised.

haf, quiet, comfortable life; ease and comfort, affluence; humiliation; low tone or voice; measured walk; oblique case.

haf'a, inf. haf,' fall down in a fit of giddiness; beat, hit with the sword; — inf. haf'a, haf'a-in, be put in motion; be relaxed; pass. hufi', be tormented with hunger.

hafaq, i, u, inf. hafq, hafaqân, move gently, wave to and fro; beat, throb; be moved; nod; inf. hafq, flash; give a light tap; inf. hafaqân, produce a whistling, hissing, clattering, creaking, &c., noise; fly; be for the greatest part passed; — i, inf. hifaq, set (star, &c.); wave; — ii. inf. tahfîq, talk confusedly, dote; (m.) do in a desultory way, sketch hurriedly; — iv. inf. ihtîfîq, not obtain one's wish, miss one's end; fail; return without prey or booty; throw down in wrestling; nod; flap the wings; be near setting.

hafq, S hafqa-t, pl. hifîq, having thin flanks; — S hafqa-t, throb of the pulse or heart; — hifaqân, plain with a mirage.

hafaqân, gentle motion; tremble; palpitation; — S hafaqâniyy, suffering from palpitations.

hafâ, u, inf. hafu, hufiyy, shine far; appear; — S hiswa-t, secret.
be disturbed (mind); — INF. hūlā-t, become poor, needy; want; do anything by one's self; — INF. hall, pierce, penetrate; clean the teeth with the tooth-pick; fix with a peg; split the tongue of a camel's foal; draw a seton; — pass. hull, become poor, needy, be in need of; — II. INF. tahālīl, turn into vinegar (n.); clean the teeth; acidulate, make sour; be or turn sour; turn into vinegar (n.); — III. INF. hīlāl, hulāl, muhālā-t, keep up a true friendship, cultivate one's friendship; — IV. INF. ihdall, cause to want a thing; pass, want, be in need of, lack; forsake, leave in the lurch, fail, deceive; bring in disorder and confusion; exceed the bounds; — V. INF. tahālul, engage in, enter on, step in the middle of the people; clean the teeth with the tooth-pick; comb one's beard with the fingers; — VI. INF. tahālul, keep up a true friendship between one another; — VIII. INF. ihdall, turn into vinegar (n.); take vinegar; be put in disorder or confusion; be disturbed; have splits, interstices, pores, &c.; pierce; want; grow thin, waste away (n.).

hāl, pl. ahull, hīlāl, vinegar; evil, ill; path through sandy ground; a vein of the neck and back; worn garment; camel in the second year; hīll, close friendship; needy; — hill, hull, pl. ahīlāl, true friend; — hāllā-t, pl. hīlāl, nature, natural disposition or qualification; need, poverty, misery; pl. ḥalāl, interstice, interval, breach, rent, opening, hole; vacancy; camel in the second year (m. and f.); — ḥilā-t, pl. ḥilāl, ḥilāl, pl. pl. aṭilla-t, case for precious scar-bards; pl. ḥilāl, ḥilāl, remains of food between the teeth; true friendship; — hūlla-t, a thorny tree; any plant with a sweet juice; pl. ḥulal, sincere friendship, friend (m. and f.).

(6) ḥala', INF. ḥal', hilā', hulā', fall on the knees, be restive; INF. hulā', not stir from the place; desist from one thing and take up another.

ḥulā', 9. ḥulā’, except, excepting that; — ḥulā', free, independent; empty; empty space, void (s.); privy; INF. of (ظر).

ḥallīb, ṭ. very deceptive, very deceitful; beguiling; given to telling lies; — ḥīlīb, ṭ. ḥīlība-t, deceit; beguilement; blandishment; — ḥīlība-t, pincers.

ḥulīhis, pl. ḥulīhīs, beguiling words; lie, swindle, fiction.

ḥallīs, robber, plunderer; — ḥīlīsiyy, ṭ. born from a white mother by a black father, mulatto.

ḥulās, deliverance, rescue, salvation; — ḥīlās, sincerity; what is best and purest; pure ore; clarified butter; placenta; — ḥullās, deliverer, saviour; — ḥullās, rent, cleft, chink; — ḥīlīsāt, ḥūlsa-t, what is best and purest, cream, essence; clarified butter; final moral; principal contents, résumé, extract; — ḥīlāsīyy, saving, salutary.

ḥalūs, mixture; medley crowd; fundamental humour of the body; — *; — ḥalūta-t, a folly.

ḥulūs, ṭ. ḥulū'ā-t, epilepsy; palsy; — ḥulū'ā-t, disorderly life.

ḥilāf, contradiction; contrast; reverse, the contrary; what is against or in contradiction with; untruth; falseness; a false person; oriental poplar; — *; —
haltīf, who contradicts; disputant, quarrelsome; — 8 ḥaltīfa-t, degeneration; fault, vice; stupidity, folly, foolishness; — ḥaltīfa-t, viceregency, substitution, succession; dignity of a caliph, caliphate.

ḥalaq, full share of happiness, abundance; — ḥalāq, a cosmetic; — ḥalāqa-t, degeneration; fault, vice; stupidity, folly, foolishness; — ḥalāqa-t, viceregency, substitution, succession; dignity of a caliph, caliphate.

ḥaldq, full share of happiness, abundance; — ḥalldq, a cosmetic; — ḥalldq, creator; — 8 ḥalldqa-t, inf. of (v5^).

baldly sour dates; — ḥalldl, pi. ahilla-t, tooth-pick; seton; borer; interval, interstice, intermission; middle; term; paradigm; — ḥalldl, seller of vinegar; — 8 ḥalldla-t, ḥalldla-ty, true friendship; — ḥalldla-ty, impurity between the teeth.

ḥalldn, pi. of ḥalil.

ḥaldydy pi. of ḥaliyya-t.

ḥalaby, i, inf. ḥalaby, wound, scratch; clutch and tear; split, tear; bite; beguile; captivate; — inf. ḥalab, ḥليل, ḥiliba-t, deceive, beguile; — ḥilib, ḥiliba-ty, be stupid, imbecile; — ii. inf. ḥiliba-t, bége, ḥiliba-ty, deceive, beguile; allow one's self to be beguiled; — x. inf. istihlib, scratch, wound; cut, mow.

ḥilb, pl. aḥlib, claw, clutches; nail; liver, lobe of the liver; flesh between the ribs; diaphragm; pl. ḥulaba', fond of women, lady's man; — ḥilb, ḥulab, bast of the palm-tree or rope of it; — ḥulab, cloud or lightninging without rain.

ḥalāb, silly, foolish (f.).

ḥalbas, inf. 5, beguile.

ḥalbas, inf. 5, flee.

ḥalaj, i, inf. ḥalij, draw, attract; tear out; move, shake; wean; occupy, engross; wink; nod, beckon, invite by nodding or beckoning; lie with; — i, u, inf. ḥulāj, tremble, quiver; inf. ḥalajān, tremble, be agitated; — ḥalij, ḥalaj, have pain in the bones; be deteriorated or corrupted; — inf. muḥalaja-t, engross, fill with anxiety; — vl. inf. tahāluj, engross the mind (سب حصن) ; — viii. inf. ihtilij, draw, attract; be agitated, tremble; wink; quiver; — xii. inf. ihlānulaj, inf. ihtilij, be complicated.

ḥaluj, pl. of ḥalij; — hillij, far, remote; — 8 ḥalijait, quivering, winking (adj.).

ḥalajīn, trembling (s.); motion, emotion, agitation; curiosity; inf. of (جلج); — ḥulājīn, pl. of ḥalij.

ḥalaj, (جلج) haljam, tall and corpulent.

ḥalal, inf. 5, bare the bones of the flesh; shake, agitate, bring out of order; — ii. inf. tahalhal, get shaken, agitated; be rickety, out of order (m.).

ḥalal, ḥulal, pl. of ḥalil, ankle-ring; fine dresses; — hence ii. tahalhal, inf. tahal- ḥul, adorn the ankle with a ring.

ḥalad, u, inf. ḥalad, ḥulad, last for ever, be eternal; enjoy lasting wealth; remain, abide; be still vigorous in advanced age; age late; — ii. inf. tahlid, make eternal, render lasting, remain, abide; age late; — iv. inf. ithlid=ii.; incline towards; be attached to one's companion, &c.

ḥul, everlastingness, eternity; paradise; vigorous old age; pl. hiladat, ear-ring, bracelet; — ḥuld, ḥuld, ḥuluj, pl. manājīj, mole (animal); — ḥulad, mind, heart,
thought; — 8 halada-t, pl. halad, ear-ring, bracelet.

(חַלַּד) halas, i, inf. halas, hillisa, snatch away clandestinely, rob by surprise, steal; — iii. inf. muhilaqwa-t, snatch from (acc.); do anything furtively; dodge; — iv. inf. ihtās, be half withered and half green; be half grey; — v. inf. tahallus, rob; — viii. inf. ihtilis, snatch, rob.

חַלַּסד, pl. of halada'; — 5 hula-t, pl. hulas, sudden robbery; secret theft; stolen good.

חַלַּס, u, inf. hulisa-t, be pure, genuine; inf. hulasa-t, happen, happen to; protect, preserve; save one's self, escape safely; finish, complete; — also halis, a, inf. halas, be broken in several places; — ii. inf. tahlis, purify, clean; love sincerely; deliver, rescue, save; extricate one's self out of a plight; take the best part; — iii. inf. muhilaqwa-t, act with faithfulness and sincerity towards (acc.); — iv. inf. ihtās, purify, clean; be sincere; — v. inf. tahallus, get freed, saved, rescued; free one's self, &c.; escape; — x. inf. istihliis, wish for sincerely; demand a thing pure, unadulterated, in best quality; appropriate; rescue; free, loosen.

חַלַּס, pl. of halasa', hulsin, sincere friend; — hulasa', pl. of halis, pure, &c.

(חַלַּס) halat, i, inf. halat, mix; tell every secret to, initiate in everything; — ii. inf. tahliat, mix well; confuse; — iii. inf. hilāt, muhilaqwa-t, mix with people; have intercourse with, visit frequently; meet; lie with; — iv. inf. ihtās, cover (a mare); mix with (ה בִּ); — vii. inf. ihtilāt, be mixed, mingled; be in con-

fusion; get confused, grow passionate.

חַלַּת, halat, halit, everybody's friend; stupid; fool; — halat, mixing (a.); mixture; confusion; mistake, misunderstanding; — מחַלַּת, halat, hurly-burly; — hit, pl. aḥlāt, mixture; the four fundamental humours of the body; chyme; — מחַלַּת, halat, of mixed blood; mixed fodder; medley; — halat, pl. of halat; — 5 hila-t, hulta-t, social intercourse, friendship; (m.) share in a business, &c.

חַלַּט, halat, humorous.

(חַלַּט) halat', inf. halat', draw out slowly, take from beneath; pull off, strip; depose, dethrone, abdicate; repudiate; rebel, revolt; lead a self-willed life; unhinge a door; — inf. halat', dismiss a wife renouncing her dowry; invest with a robe of honour; — halat', hala't, lead a dissolve life and be given up by one's people; — ii. inf. tahliat, draw out, extract; remove; (m.) sprain, put out of joint, unhinge; — iii. inf. muhalaqwa-t, ask for a divorce; play at dice; — v. inf. tahallus, be taken out, taken away, removed; be sprained, relaxed, contorted; get unhinged; be given to drink; — vi. inf. tahāl, divorce from one another; break a contract mutually; — vii. inf. ihkalat, get extracted, drawn out, removed; abdicate, resign; be sprained, relaxed; — viii. inf. ihtilat, obtain a divorce by renouncing the dowry; deprive one of his property.

חַלַּט', dethronement, deposition, abdication, dismissal; revolt, rebellion; — halat', divorce; — 5 hilat', pl. hila', robe of honour; — hula-t, divorce at
the wife's wish; also ḥulafa-t, the best part of a property.

�� legislators; also hulafa', pl. of ḥuli'.

�� halala', female hyena.

�� halaf, v, (a), INF. hilifa-t, hillifa, come after, follow, succeed; remain behind of (من 'an), not equal, survive; seize from behind; flee; compensate; — INF. hilifa-t, hulaf, be stupid; degenerate; — INF. halafa-t, patch up; compensate, restore; marry a woman (عمة 'ala) after her husband's death; — INF. ḥulaf, ḥulifa-t, have foul breath (from fasting); be deteriorated, putrid; — ḥali', A, INF. ḥalaf, lean towards one side in walking; be big with young; be left-handed; have only one eye; — II. INF. tahli', allow another to get behind one's self; choose for a successor; leave descendants, beget children, give birth, drop young ones; — III. INF. hilaf, muhulafa-t, disagree, contradict, thwart; transgress the law; caper in walking, &c.; — IV. INF. ihilaf, break a promise; compensate for a loss; patch up; — V. INF. tahliif, lag behind; follow, succeed; — VI. INF. tahliif, be of an opposite opinion, contradict one another, oppose one another; — VIII. INF. ithilaf, disagree; be heterogeneous, vary; turn to one to adopt his opinions, to learn from him; be a successor or substitute; — X. INF. ithilaf, wish or appoint for one's successor or substitute.

�� halif, behind, after; back; successor, descendant; descendants; posterity; غ الباء ḥalf al-baḥ, bolt; — pl. ḥulaf, short rib; descendant; absent from the tribe or just returned; — ḥilf, contradictory, different; discord; pl. aḥlaf, short rib; udder or teat of a camel; — ḥulif, pl. aḥlaf, contradictory; deceptive; not according to promise; breach of word; discord; fault; — ḥulaf, pl. aḥlaf, coming after, successor, descendant, offspring; apprentice; consequence, requital; recompense; — ḥilfa-t, difference of opinion; disagreement; contradiction; coming after or behind, successor; succession; relapse, return of an illness; diarrhoea; — ḥulfa-t, difference of opinion; difference; contradiction, contrast; refractoriness; vice, fault; stupidity, foolishness; pl. ḥulaf, after-taste; loss of appetite; — ḥalafa-t, camel big with young.

�� halafa', pl. of hulif, ḥalifa-t.

�� halafiy, coming behind or after; back part.

�� ḥulaf (m. and f.), f. also ḥuluf, stupid.

�� hilaf, coming after or behind; back part.

�� halafnya-t, halafnat (m. and f., sing. and pl.), who is of a totally different opinion; strong divergence of opinion.

�� ḥulafyy, following each other, successive.

�� ḥalaf, u, INF. ḥalq, create; invent; determine according to weight and measure; polish a speech; smoothe, level; fit to one another, adapt; sew together; — INF. ḥalq, ḥalqa-t, measure out leather, &c., before cutting it; — ḥaliq, A, INF. ḥalq, be worn out, threadbare; be smooth, level; — ḥulqa-t, ḥalqa-t, be smooth, level; — ḥulq, be of a good disposition; — INF. ḥulqa-t, ḥalq, be worn out, threadbare; — II. INF. tahliq, create; form beautiful; level, smoothe; invent lies; perfume; — III. INF. muhulaga-t, show a handsome disposition towards
(acc.) — IV. inf. iḥlāq, wear out, use up, fray; be worn out, threadbare; — v. inf. taḥilluq, invent, form one's self after another; take after his character or manners; change one's character; be impregnated with perfumes; grow angry against (على 'ala); — viii. inf. iḥtildāq, invent, feign, forge lies; be suited to (بَيْنِ); — xii. ihilaq u. inf. iḥildāq, be level and smooth; be very much worn out.

حَلَقُ، t. of حَلَقَ, smooth, level, &c.; — حَلَقَةً, pl. of حَلَقَ. حَلَقَةً, حَلَقَةً, produced by nature, natural disposition; — حَلَقاتً, pl. حَلَاق, natural, inborn; — حَلَقَيْنِ, pl. حَلَقيَّةٍ, creation.

حَلَقُونِ pl. حَلَقُونِ, kettle.

حَلَلُ, pl. حَلَلُ, break of continuity, interruption; laxity; breach; rent, split, interstice, interval; gap; hiatus; cavity; cell; disorder; disturbance (of the mind); fault, defect, injury, damage; pl. of دَاءٍ حَلَلَتْ; — حَلَلَاتٍ, pl. of دَاءٍ حَلَلَتْ; — حُلَلَ, pl. of دَاءٍ حُلَلَتْ.

حَلَلَم, pl. حَلَلَمَ, choose, elect, select; — III. inf. muḥālāma-t, contract a friend.

حَلَّمُ pl. حَلَّمْنِ, alone in a private place; empty, free, vacant; rid of; — حَلِيْنُ, emptiness; vacuum, empty space; being without occupation, at leisure; unconcern; حَلْيَانِ, دَاءٍ حَلَلَتْ; — حَلَّمْنِ, invite, cause to come; حَلَّمْنِ, č consume, waste; حَلَّمْنِ, pl. حَلَّمْنِ.
halawât, secret or private place; temple of the Druses; solitude, solitary life; pl. halâwi, private room, closet; private audience; — hîlwa-t, free, vacant, single (f.).

hulûb, who beguiles, tells lies (f.).

huldd, eternity; everlasting happiness; vigorous old age.

hulûs, sincere friendship; sincerity; true devotion, genuine piety.

hulûsîyya-t, sincerity; purity.

hulusîr, purest extract.

hulûsîyya-t, sincerity; purity.

hulûf, degeneracy, corruption; absent.

hulûg, an aroma; — *

hulûl, emaciation.

hulûl, channel, canal; valley; sharp arrow; — 5 hulûsî-t, pl. hulûsîf, successor; vicegerent, substitute; caliph; deputy; assistant, lieutenant; — hîlîsî-t, refractory; — î hîlîsîa, successor; vicegerency, lieutenancy; dominion; inf. of (hulûl).

hulâq, pl. hulâqa’i, hulûq, fit, suitable, appropriate; accustomed; — hulâq, slightly worn; — 5 hulâqa-t, pl. hulâqîq, nature, natural disposition; creature; mankind; the animal world; pl. character, manners.

hulâqîq a tip of a horse’s nose; soft parts of the head.

hulîl, pl. ahlîla’, hûllân, f. 5, pl. -ât, hûlî‘î, familiar friend (اللٰهُ حِلَّالَ-اللَّهْ, Abraham); beloved one; f. friendship.

himm, empty garden; — hîm, pl. himama-t, manger, basket for hens, &c.

himm, empty garden; — hûm, pl. himama-t, manger, basket for hens, &c.

hamdr, pl. ahmîra-t, hûmûr, hûmûr, veil, head-gear of women; covering; — hûmûr, headache, seediness; — hâmûr, wine-merchant; tavern-keeper; — 5 hâmûrâ-t, hâmûrâ-t, tavern, wine-house.

hamûs-a, by fives; — 5 hu-mûsîyy, consisting of five letters (foot of verse); five spans long.

hamîs, pl. hamîs, hamîs, by five spans.

hamîs, pl. hamîs, by five spans.

hamîda-t, pl. of hamîda, sorrel.

hammât, roaster of meat.

hamâl, sincere friend; a disease of the joints causing to limp.
hamalá, pl. of hamlá-t.

hamalíyy, sincere friend.

hamáma, elder (tree).

hamaná-t, sweepings, offal; crumbs.

humán, elder (tree); — hamán, himán, humán, rabble; anything worthless.

humbarájiyy, pl. s., bombardier.

humbará-t, bomb, shell (m., Pers.).

*ama, be tired or weakened by illness; be deteriorated, putrid; be corrupted; mention with blame.

*amár, pi. of *amá, wàmá, barbier.

*amár-t, bomb, shell (m., Pers.).

*ama, be tired or weakened by illness; be deteriorated, putrid; be corrupted; mention with blame.

*amár, pi. of *amá, wàmá, barbier.

*amár-t, bomb, shell (m., Pers.).

*ama, be tired or weakened by illness; be deteriorated, putrid; be corrupted; mention with blame.

*amár, pi. of *amá, wàmá, barbier.

*amár-t, bomb, shell (m., Pers.).

*ama, be tired or weakened by illness; be deteriorated, putrid; be corrupted; mention with blame.

*amár, pi. of *amá, wàmá, barbier.

*amár-t, bomb, shell (m., Pers.).

*ama, be tired or weakened by illness; be deteriorated, putrid; be corrupted; mention with blame.

*amár, pi. of *amá, wàmá, barbier.

*amár-t, bomb, shell (m., Pers.).

*ama, be tired or weakened by illness; be deteriorated, putrid; be corrupted; mention with blame.
by way of surmise, suppose, think; estimate approximately; — II. INF. taḥmi, id.

(عَمَّ) ُحمَذ, u, INF. ḥamī, be thick and consistent.

(عَمَّ) ُحمِيد, going out (s.); cooling (s.); decrease, subsiding (s.); discouragement; — * — ُحمِيد, place where fire is covered up and preserved.

(عَمَّ) ُحمِير, leaven; — *

(عَمَّ) ُحمِش, pl. flies.

(عَمَّ) ُحمى, obscure station; abandonment; weakness; — *

(عَمَّ) ُحمِش, big, stout, fat.

(عَمَّ) ُحمِير, leavened; also ُحمِش, plastic material; — ُحمِير, drunkard.

(عَمَّ) ُحمِيرنجي, pastry-cook.

(عَمَّ) ُحمِش, pl. ُحمِش, ُحمِش, fifth part; Thursday; army (as consisting of five parts).

(عَمَّ) ُحمِش, pl. ُحمِش, ُحمِش, empty; having an empty stomach; hungry; thin of waist; — ُحمِش, a black square garment.

(عَمَّ) ُحمِش, roasted; sour milk.

(عَمَّ) ُحمِش, soft, tender; with long and soft hair; — ُحمِش, pl. ُحمِش, soft sand, soft ground with luxuriant vegetation, woodland; soft long-haired carpets or stuffs, plush, velvet, camelot; plumage of an ostrich.

(عَمَّ) ُحمِم, praised; high-minded.

(عَمَّ) ُحمَن, u, INF. ُحمَن, cut down the trunk of a palm-tree; take one's property; empty by degrees; tread under foot one's honour or rights; — I, INF. ُحمَن, speak, cry, or laugh through the nose; — X, INF. istiqān, smell badly.

(عَمَّ) ُحمِن, a, INF. ُحمَن, cut down the trunk of a palm-tree.

(عَمَّ) ُحَنَّان, ُحَنَّا, indecent talk
or actions; debauchery; calamity.

hinnab, long; stupid; thick-nosed; — hinnab-t, thick top of the nose.

hundbis, pl. hundibis, dwarfish; very dark; old; strong; lion.

hundb, thick of the nose.

hundbis, pi. hundi, dwarfish; very dark; old; strong; lion.

hundbis, dwarf; — hundi, thick top of the nose.

hundb, thick top of the nose.

hundbis, dwarf; — hundi, thick top of the nose.

hundb, thick top of the nose.

hundbis, dwarf; — hundi, thick top of the nose.

hundb, thick top of the nose.

hundbis, dwarf; — hundi, thick top of the nose.

hundb, thick top of the nose.

hundbis, dwarf; — hundi, thick top of the nose.

hundb, thick top of the nose.

hundbis, dwarf; — hundi, thick top of the nose.

hundb, thick top of the nose.

hundbis, dwarf; — hundi, thick top of the nose.

hundb, thick top of the nose.

hundbis, dwarf; — hundi, thick top of the nose.

hundb, thick top of the nose.

hundbis, dwarf; — hundi, thick top of the nose.

hundb, thick top of the nose.

hundbis, dwarf; — hundi, thick top of the nose.

hundb, thick top of the nose.

hundbis, dwarf; — hundi, thick top of the nose.

hundb, thick top of the nose.

hundbis, dwarf; — hundi, thick top of the nose.

hundb, thick top of the nose.

hundbis, dwarf; — hundi, thick top of the nose.

hundb, thick top of the nose.

hundbis, dwarf; — hundi, thick top of the nose.

hundb, thick top of the nose.

hundbis, dwarf; — hundi, thick top of the nose.

hundb, thick top of the nose.

hundbis, dwarf; — hundi, thick top of the nose.

hundb, thick top of the nose.

hundbis, dwarf; — hundi, thick top of the nose.

hundb, thick top of the nose.

hundbis, dwarf; — hundi, thick top of the nose.

hundb, thick top of the nose.

hundbis, dwarf; — hundi, thick top of the nose.

hundb, thick top of the nose.

hundbis, dwarf; — hundi, thick top of the nose.

hundb, thick top of the nose.

hundbis, dwarf; — hundi, thick top of the nose.

hundb, thick top of the nose.

hundbis, dwarf; — hundi, thick top of the nose.

hundb, thick top of the nose.

hundbis, dwarf; — hundi, thick top of the nose.

hundb, thick top of the nose.

hundbis, dwarf; — hundi, thick top of the nose.

hundb, thick top of the nose.

hundbis, dwarf; — hundi, thick top of the nose.

hundb, thick top of the nose.

hundbis, dwarf; — hundi, thick top of the nose.

hundb, thick top of the nose.

hundbis, dwarf; — hundi, thick top of the nose.

hundb, thick top of the nose.

hundbis, dwarf; — hundi, thick top of the nose.
hindq, (m.) scold, rebuke and beat; — vi. inp. tahanuq, beat one another and quarrel; — vn. inf. inhinaq, get strangled, choke (n.).

hunna-t, tone uttered through the nose; prepuce. (ej) hanu' y, inf. hanw, talk ribaldry, act indecently, commit obscenities.

hunyan, able and persevering. f*V Aan-an, inf. of; misfortune, calamity.

hunuf, pl. hunuf, having the soles tender; — hunuf, anger. 

hunuf, pl. hunuf, coarse hemp, garments of hemp. 

huniq, strangled; choked. 

hunin, crying or laughing through the nose, inf. of (ej) hina-

haww, hunger; — hawa, honey; — haw-in, hawi, — i hawwoa-t, adversity; large plain.

hawa', empty belly or stomach; empty space; interval, interstice; bleeding of the nose.

hawwbb, pl. of hibba-t, relationship, relations. 

hawāt, rustling of wings; low sound; (m.) folly; — haw-dāt, intrepid. 

hawātim, seals, &c., pl. of hātim. 

hawātīn, princesses, matrons, &c., pl. of hātīn. 

hawaja-h, hōja-h, hōja-h, sir, master, doctor, &c., used in addressing gentlemen, especially Europeans. 

hawgar, bellowing of cattle, bleating; — hawgār, &; pl. hūr, very weak; sensitive, touchy; — i hawgara-t, hips. 

hawariq, pl. of hāriq, extraordinary occurrence, &c. 

hawārāna-t, pl. of ḥūriyy. 

hawwān, pl. of hāwān, seller of palm-leaves; — hawwās, pl. of hāss and hāssa-t, favourite, &c. 

hawwāsir, hypochondres, pl. of hāsira-t. 

hawwā, a bold diver; enterprising. 

hawwatir, minds, &c., pl. of hātir. 

hawwāt, pl. of ḥātīf, who seizes, &c. 

hawwā, sinners (f.), pl. of ḥātīa-t. 

hawwā, rumour, noise. 

hawwāq, the four climates or quarters of the world, pl. of hāq. 

hawwāq, pl. of ḥāfi, concealed, &c. 

hawwāqīn, great moguls, pl. of hāqān. 

hawwāq, pl. of ḥalīsa-t, tent-pole. 

hawwāq, pl. of hāmīr-t. 

hīwān, hūwān, pl. aḥwina-t, pl. of hūn, table; — hawwān, traitor; — hawwān, hūwān, pl.
ahwina-t, haun, hünk, third month of the pagan Arabs; — hawwán, pl. of haún, traitor, &c.; — ḥawwána-t, back part, reverse.

(hawáníq, pl. of háníq, strangling, &c.; — hawwán, traitor, &c.; — hawáníq, pl. of háníq and hánuq, angina.

(hawaya-t, emptiness; hollow (s.).

hah, xj, inf. haub, fall into poverty; — kauba-t, hunger.

hat, u, inf. hauty hawatariy, pounce upon, seize; chase; break faith or one's word; suffer damage; age; — inf. hawaty, rustle with the wings; (m.) be or become a fool; — v. inf. tahawwuty, seize, clutch; desist; — vii. inf. ihtiyaty, pounce upon.

hauté, stupid, foolish, mad; — hauty see above.

hauta, u, inf. hawásy, have deep-set eyes; — n. tahwís, admit the camels singly to the water.

héd, u, INF. hauab, fall into poverty; — háuba-t, hunger.

hánt, u, INF. hawut, hawatán, pounce upon, seize; chase; break faith or one's word; suffer damage; age; — INF. hawad, rustle with the wings; (m.) be or become a fool; — V. INF. taĥawwut, seize, clutch; desist; — VII. INF. ihtiyat, VIII. INF. ihtiyát, pounce upon.

hánt, u, INF. hawásy, have deep-set eyes; — n. tahwís, admit the camels singly to the water.

hitén, pl. of ahvat, stupid, foolish, mad; — hait, see above.

hawadiya-t, emptiness; hollow (s.).

hawar, pl. ahwār, valley; mountain-ridge; bay, gulf; river-mouth; — hür, women of ill fame; pl. of hawār, מ: — hawar, great weakness; futility; — hûra-t, what is best, most exquisite.

hûrûna-t, priesthood (m.).

hûrîyy, pl. hawârîna-t, parson (m.).

hûs, INF. 5, impale.

hûs, u, INF. hauš, deceive; break one's word; be putrid; be unsaleable; — INF. taĥwis, admit the camels singly to the water.

hûs, u, INF. hauš, pierce; lie with; take; fill by small quantities; — INF. taĥwis, diminish, lessen.

hûs, u, INF. hauš, have deep-set eyes; — INF. taĥwis, adorn with thin plates of gold; take a little; begin to appear; — III. INF. muĥawasa-t, offer an exchange; exchange; ponder over, consider; — IV. INF. ihâsa-t, bear leaves; — V. INF. taĥawwus, take a little; — VI. INF. taĥawus, exchange between one another.

hûs, 5, leaf; tender branch.

hûs, u, INF. hauš, Ḥiyâd, enter or drive into the water; engage hastily in, rush into danger; begin with (fī fit); penetrate deeply; turn the sword in a wound; shake, stir up, mix;
— II. inf. taḥwīd, enter the water; shake violently; mix;
— III. inf. muḥāwada-t, IV. inf. tāḥāda-t, lead into the water;
— VIII. inf. iḥtiyād, go into the water; wade.

**[Δ] hauḍa-t, pearl.**

(Δ) hūf, pl. hīṭan, aḥwāt, branch; man in his prime.

(Δ) hūṭanā-t, ūṭanīyya-t, slender, m. and f.

(Δ) tāḥawur, inf. tāḥwūf, change one's mind (m.).

(Δ) hawwa*-t, diminish, subtract from; break its bed; enfeeble by beating; pay a debt.

(Δ) hā'ūf, fear; — hūf, pi. of aḥyāf, having one eye blue, the other black, &c.; — hawwaf, pi. of ḥā'if, sg. of (Δ).

(Δ) ḥaq, v. inf. haqq, adorn with ear-rings; lie with; — II. inf. taḥwīq, widen; — IV. inf. iḥqāq, set out, travel; — v. inf. taḥawwuf, be wide, widened; be far; — VII. inf. iḥṣiyāq, be wide.

**[Δ]** hawq, ring for the ear or nose; — haqqaq, scab; width, spaciousness.

(Δ) ḥāl, v. inf. haqal, protect, govern, take care of one's people; — inf. haqul, ḥiyāl, administer well a fortune, &c.; — II. inf. taḥwil, put into pos-

**session; enrich; endow with, bestow on (2 acc.); take as a manager or administrator; — IV. inf. iḥwāl (act. and pass.), have many uncles; judge well of a person by external signs; — v. inf. taḥawwul, id.; be another's manager; — x. iṣtiḥwal, iṣtiḥāl, have for an uncle; take as a slave.

**[Δ]** haun, possessions, property; bit of a bridle; — haqal, good economists, &c., pl. of ḥā'il and ḥunayy; — ḥū'ul, ḥu-waqal, uncles, pl. of ḥāl; — ḥunayy, pl. ḥuwal, good economist, manager, steward, herdsman, gardener.

(Δ) ḥūn, (m.) ḥawun, deceit; treachery; abuse of confidence; breach of promise; (m.) adultery; — ḥawana-t, pi. of ḥā'īn, traitor.

**[Δ]** ḥu'ūr, ḥu'ūra-t, great weakness.

(Δ) ḥuwa, I. inf. ḥauna-t, ḥiyāna-t, maḥāna-t, deceive, betray; break one's word or compact with (2 acc.); — II. inf. taḥwīn, deem or declare one to be a traitor; — v. inf. taḥawwun, VIII. inf. iṭḥiyyān, deceive, betray; — x. inf. iṣṭihāna-t, try to deceive or betray; mistrust.

**[Δ]** haun, (m.) ḥawun, deceit; treachery; abuse of confidence; breach of promise; (m.) adultery; — ḥawana-t, pi. of ḥā'īn, traitor.

**[Δ]** ḥu'ūr, ḥu'ūra-t, great weakness.

(Δ) ḥuwa, I. inf. ḥauna-t, ḥiyāna-t, maḥāna-t, deceive, betray; break one's word or compact with (2 acc.); — II. inf. taḥwīn, deem or declare one to be a traitor; — v. inf. taḥawwun, VIII. inf. iṭḥiyyān, deceive, betray; — x. inf. iṣṭihāna-t, try to deceive or betray; mistrust.
empty; be not pregnant; — II. inf. taḥwīya-t, grow very fat; give suitable food to a confined woman; deceive; decline towards setting (star); draw in the body in the position of prayer; — IV. inf. ihtīwa', be waste and deserted; be empty, be hungry; be very fat; give no fire; deceive; — VIII. inf. ihtīwa', be empty; take everything from (min); become a dotard; rob and devour; take possession of a piece of land.

ḥawī (حرف), having an empty stomach, empty, hungry; ḥawan, emptiness of the stomach, hunger; — ḥawinya-t, food suitable for a confined woman.

ḥawīf, timid, timorous.

ḥawīl, patch of beauty.

ḥayy, intention, aim, end; inf. of (حیب); — ḥiyya-t, noose; rope.

ḥayyāb, deceptive.

ḥiyār, choice; selection; conditional purchase; — also ḥiyāra-t, what is best, select; cucumber; water-melon; — ḥiyāra-t, profession of a tailor.

ḥiyāsir, pl. of ḥaisir.

ḥiyāsīm, pl. of ḥisīm; — ḥiyāsīm, inhabitant of a tent; nomad; maker of tents.

ḥāk, I, inf. ḥaiba-t, be excluded, expelled, repudiated; be deluded in one's hope, disappointed; suffer a loss or damage; — II. inf. taḥyīb, IV. inf. ihāba-t, delude, disappoint; — ḥaiba-t, deception, disappontment; mischance, miscarriage.

ḥāt, I, inf. ḥaiti, damage one's property, diminish; — inf. ḥaiti, ḥayyūl, produce a sound.

ḥaytar, mirage; wolf; lion; demon; Satan; death, calamity.

ḥār, I, inf. ḥair, have or possess anything good; — inf. ḥira-t, be good, merciful; — inf. ḥiyar, ḥira-t, ḥiyara-t, prefer, choose, select; surpass in goodness; — II. inf. taḥyir, deem better, prefer; choose in preference; leave the choice to (acc.); — III. inf. muḥayyara-t, contest for preference, emulate, vie; — V. inf. taḥayyur, choose in preference; — VIII. inf. istiḥyara-t, demand anything good from (2 acc.); want the best of a thing for one's self.

ḥayl, pl. ahayla-t, conception, idea; imagination, fancy; phantom, apparition, spectre, ghost; hallucination; human shape, person, object seen in the distance; terrible sight; scarecrow; — ḥayl, imagination, fancy; shadow; good administration; — ḥayyal, horseman, cavalry-man; — ḥayyāla-t, pl. -at, ahayla-t, imagination, phantasm, phantom, spectre; form; — ḥayyāla-t, troop of horsemen; cavalry; — ḥayyāliyy, ḥayyāliyya, ḥayyāliyyat, imagination, imaginative power.

ḥayam, pl. of ḥaim and ḥaima-t; — ḥayyam, inhabitant of a tent; nomad; maker of tents.

ḥayya-t, deceit, treachery, abuse of confidence.

ḥāya, I, inf. ḥaiba-t, be empty; — III. inf. taḥyīb, IV. inf. ihāba-t, delude, disappoint; — ḥaiba-t, deception, disappointment; mischance, miscarriage.
hára-t, good, pious person; generous, high-minded, liberal; ٣ hayyira-t, Medina; ٣ haira-t, anything good, select, exquisite; best; good action; pious foundation; good disposition; ٣ hira-t, mercy and blessing of God; ٣ hira-t, hayyira-t, anything select, exquisite; choice; preference, preferment; ٣ hira-t, hirayya-t, anything select, exquisite; choice; preference, preferment; ٣ hira-t, hayyira-t, anything select, exquisite; choice; preference, preferment; ٣ hira-t, hirayya-t, anything select, exquisite; choice; preference, preferment; ٣ hira-t, hirayya-t, anything select, exquisite; choice; preference, preferment; ٣ hira-t, hirayya-t, anything select, exquisite; choice; preference, preferment;

haizurdn, ٣ haydzir, reed; bamboo; stick; spear; oar.

haizur, reed.

has, inp. of hayas, be putrid; be deteriorated, smell badly; lie; ٣, inf. hayas, hayasán, break one's word or faith; abide in a place; fall in price; suffer damage.

hâi, pl. ahyâs, thicket; reed-bank; lair of a lion; ٣ hâita-t, pl. hîyas, id.

hâi, pl. huyûs, ahyûs, tissue of linen, canvas; ٣ hâyûyy, maker of such stuff.

haikâm, pl. hayâkim, nose and its inside; promontory.

hâ, i, inf. hâs, be few or little; diminish in value; suffer loss or damage; ٣ hâys, a, inf. hâyas, have one eye smaller than the other.

hâî, i, inf. hâîf, sew, stitch together; creep; ٣, inf. ta-hâyûn, be sewn, stitched together; ٣, inf. ihtiyît, pass by with a leap, hurry by.

hâîf, pl. huyûl, huyûta-t, ahyûl, hîyi, thread; ٣ al-a'aswad, darkness preceding the dawn; ٣ al-â'aswad, light of dawn; ٣ hâîf bâîl, gossamer; pl. hîyi, also sing. hîf, swarm of locusts, or ostriches; ٣ hâyêt, length of the neck; ٣ hâîtu-t, passed; thread.
proudly; fancy, imagine; be thought, imagined, believed.

**hail**, pl. **huyâl, ahyâl**, horses; horsemen, cavalry; also **huyâl**, **hâyala-t**, haughtiness; **hâyil,** **hâyala-t, hila-t,** imagination.

**hailâ',** f. of **ahyâl,** having many patches of beauty or moles; **huyala',** haughtiness, pride, vanity.

**hîlîn,** pl. of **hâl, mole,** &c.; (m.) siren, mermaid; **hâyaldîn,** inf. of (ahyâl).

**hâtûlâ-t, imagination; haughtiness;** inf. of (hâyâl).

(ahyâl) **hâm,** i, inf. **haim,** **hiyâm,** **huyâm, huyûma-t,** hayamân, desist through cowardice and afterwards use stratagem; lift up the foot; — ii. inf. **tahyûm,** enter the tent; pitch a tent;

**hail, huyûl,** pi. of **hêl,** hut of clay.

**huyûs,** pl. of **hais,** beast of burden.

**huyût,** & **huyûta-t,** pl. of **hîi.**

*(hâyâl)* **huyût,** **huyûma-t,** pi. of **hail.**

**huyail,** patch of beauty.

---

*a*, as a numerical sign = 4; abbreviation for Wednesday, fourth day of the week; for the planet Mercury, and for the sign of the Lion in the zodiac.

**da',** imp. of (lum), leave! let! — **dê',** pl. adwa', illness, disease; **dâ' aq-so'lab,** loss of the hair; **dâ' aq-zîb,** hunger; **dâ' al-fîl,** elephantiasis, leprosy; **dâ' al-kalb,** hydrophobia.

**dâ'ab, a, u,** inf. **da'b,** da'ab, da'ub, be zealous and diligent in a matter, exert one's self in it; repeat frequently; — inf. **da'b,** urge on violently; drive away; — iv. inf. **i'dâb,** do anything with zeal and diligence.

**dâ'b,** matter, object of exertion; state, condition; — **dâ-ba-t,** pl. dawabb, slowly moving, crawling animal; beast of burden; ass; sumpter.

**dâbi,** past; extreme or last part; follower; root, foundation, reason; vault.

**dâbîq,** water-melon.

**dâbîq,** bird-lime.

**dâjî,** pl. **dôjja-t,** walking slowly; assistants, companions, partners; **dôj-in,** see **dôji.**

**dâjîn,** & pl. **dawâjîn,** tame; raining fast.

**dâjî** (jâ, **dôj-in),** enveloping, covering; dark; — **dâjiya-t,** pl. **dawôji,** night.

**dâhîs,** whitlow, abscess in the finger; — **dâhîs,** name of a celebrated horse.
— 8 dāla-t, pl. dāl, rumour; publicity; — dālla-t, love-making; procuress; bravery.

dalib, live coal.
dalīth, pl. dulal, dawalīth, pregnant with rain.
dalif, pl. dulaf, duluf, heavily burdened.
dalih, 8 daliha-t, weak-minded, imbecile.

dali (dal dāl-in), pl. dulāt, who draws water; 8 daliya-t, pl. dawdali, water-wheel put in motion by oxen; vine; vein.

(Sha) da'am, inf. da'm, prop up; — v. inp. tadum, cover; — vi. inf. taddum, cover entirely; 8 dāma-t, convent-soup; game of draughts (m.).

(Sha) dama, daim, inf. dama, prop up; — v. inp. tadum, cover; — vi. inf. taddum, cover entirely; 8 dāma-t, convent-soup; game of draughts (m.).

(Sha) damāq, dāmāq, dāmmāq, pl. dawdēmāq, sea; mouse-hole.

(Sha) damjāna-t, large bottle.

(Sha) damīqa-t, wound which easily bleeds.

(Sha) damika-t, pl. dawamiq, calamity.

(Sha) damūg, dawdūg, SIXTH (or fourth) part of a drachm; small coin; — dānig, contemptible; stupid.

dāni (dān dān-in), approaching; near, close at hand; neighbouring; — also dānti, contemptible, mean, low.

dāhār, ever, never.

dāhār, ever, never.

dāhār, ever, never.

(Sha) dāhāt, dūhāt, dūhūn, sagacious; prudent, cunning; ad-dāhī, lion; — dāhiya-t, pl. dawāhi, calamity; danger; very prudent.

dā'w, inf. of (dā'w); — dāw, a kind of ship.

dāwud, dawūd, David.
dāwar, prince (Pers.); — dawariyy, princely.
cudgel; — II. INF. tadbi', cover, conceal.

dabba', f. hairy; — dubbu', 5, pumpkin; cucumber; — dab'a-t, flight; — dabat, pl. dab'an, small wingless locust.

dibab, pl. of & dabbab-t; — dabab, fly (m.); — dabbab, 5, what crawls, creeps; quadruped; — dabbab-t, a war-engine used in a siege.

dubbaj, pl. of dubbaj.
dubbaj, pl. of dubbaj.
dabbab, 5, hairy; — dubbab, 5, pumpkin; cucumber; — dab'a-t, flight; — dabat, pl. dab'an, small wingless locust.

dabna'-ty, pi. of dabbab.
dabna'-ty, pi. of dabbab.
dabbab, pi. of dabbab; — dab'ab, stout man with a loud voice.
dabdar, dubar, Wednesday; — dibb, 5 dibdra-t, piece of a sown field; — dabb, pl. dabbat, expedient; — *; — dubbata-t, string, pack-thread, cord.
dabas, maker of date-honey; — dabasi, pl. of dabsiyy, duba.
dibdog, tanning (s.); — dabbag, tanner; — dibdaga-t, trade of a tanner.
dibbal, dung.
dibban, 5, fly; dibban hindiy, Spanish flies.
dibba-t, pl. of dub.
dabaj, v. INF. dabaj, dabaja-t, paint with figures, embroidery; — II. INF. tadbi', id.; dress in brocade.
dibay, 5 dibaya-t, stretch the neck and bend down the head; sit always at home.
dabha', 5 duba', big and stout; lion. 11. dabbah, INF. tadbi', stretch the neck and bend down the head; sit always at home.
dabha', big and stout; lion. 11. dabbah, INF. tadbi', stretch the neck and bend down the head; sit always at home.
dabdan, pl. dabdah, drum. 5 dabdab, 5 dabdaba-t, drum; — 5 dabdaba-t, trampling of hoofs.
dabar, v. INF. dubur, be hindmost, come behind, follow; INF. dabr, dubir, turn the back; pass; grow old, age; veer to the west; be turned backwards; commemorate a deed or saying after one's death; fall behind the aim; take away; — INF. dabr, write; compose; die; — dabir, A. INF. dabar, be sore or ulcerated on the back; be rich in treasures; pass. be exposed to a west wind; — II. INF. tabir, arrange, direct, dispose, plan; set free; — IV. INF. idbar, turn the back; turn aside; desist; yield; flee; decline towards setting (star); come behind, follow; make the back sore; — v. INF. tadabur, plan prudently and execute well; be well planned and executed; read attentively, study; pay attention; — VI. INF. tadabur, leave one another in the lurch; — x. INF. istidbar, turn aside; turn one's back to Mecca; recede; drive back; see at last and when it is too late.
produce plants;—IX. INF. idbihs, get black.

dibe, honey; date-honey; syrup;—dibe, dabs, crowd of people;—dubs, pl. of dabas, dark-red; brown.

dabiyy, dubsa, f. §, pl. dabsi, a dark bird; wild pigeon.

dabs, u, INF. dabab, peel; eat.

dabé, §, quarry-stone (m.);—dabas, lumber;—§ dabala-t, bush; thicket.

dabag, u, a, I, INF. dabg, dabga-t, tan;—VII. INF. indabag, be tanned.

dabg, § dabga-t, tanning-bark.

dabiq, a, INF. dabiq, adhere, stick to (प bì); smear with lime;—II. INF. tadbiiq, catch birds with lime-rods;—IV. INF. idbâq, glue, lime;—V. INF. tadabbag, get caught with lime-rods.

dabiq, glue, lime; bird-lime.

dabak, INF. tadbik, stamp, trample, sprawl.

dabkal, INF. §, drive together dispersed cattle.

dabul, u, INF. dabul, dubul, manure and improve the ground;—u, I, INF. dabul, bring together, gather; beat repeatedly; make a large morsel;—dabul, §, INF. dabul, be fat;—II. INF. tadbil, make a large morsel.

dabul, pl. dubul, ulcer; plague-blotter; brook;—dibul, pl. dubul, calamity; robbery;—dubul, id.; robbed; bereaved, orphaned (f.);—dubul, pl. of dibul dubul;—§ dabula-t, dubla-t, ulcer, abscess;—dubla-t, pl. dubul, dubal, large round morsel; confection, confiture, &c.; belly-ache, colic; hole of the iron of an axe.

dibn, sheep-fold.

dabah, sandy tract;—II. dabbab, INF. tadbih, get into sand.
dirty, rusty; forget quickly; push forth leaves; — ii. inf. taddīr, build a nest; — v. inf. taddāsur, mount a horse; — vi. inf. taddāsur, wrap one's self in one's clothes; vanquish the enemy; — vii. inf. indīsār, be effaced, destroyed; — viii. inf. indīsār, gain riches.
dash, great riches; abundant; — dash, dirt, dregs, sediment; — dusur, pi. of dash.
dasr, good economist; — dasar, dirt, dregs, sediment; — dusur, pi. of dasr.
das, open and void a tumour.
das, kick violently.
dasq, pour out.
dassan, inp. tadstn, pounce; build a nest in a tree.
daf, u, inf. dasf, open and void a tumour.
daj, inp. dajj, dajajan, walk along slowly; creep; drop the curtain; — inf. dajj, drop, drip; — ii. inf. tadjij, arm or be armed to the teeth; — v. inf. tadjij, arm one's self to the teeth; — vi. dujala-t, pi. -at, dajala-t, large travelling company; — djjala-t, pitch.
daj, pi. of dajran.
dajran, pl. dajra, dajara, dumbfounded, astounded, bewildered; drunk; talking confusedly.
dajal, u, inf. dajl, smear with pitch; lie, deceive, cheat; lie with; travel over a country; — ii. inf. tadjil, smear with pitch, &c.; gild, plate with silver; — v. dijla-t, Tigris.
dajam, u, inf. dajm, be dark; — dajim, a, inf. dajam and pass. dujim, be sad, sorrowful; — vi. dajma-t, word; — dijma-t, pi. djjam, friend, acquaintance; — dujma-t, pi. dujjam, darkness; love-sickness.
dajan, u, inf. dujun, remain, stay, abide; be tame; — inf. dajn, dujun, be cloudy, dark, rainy; deceive, cheat, make sport of (acc.); — iv. inf. idjān, rain continuously; last; be dark, rainy.
dajn, pi. of dajuw, dijn, adjan, plenteous rain; cloudy sky; mist; — dujinn, dijinn, & vi. dujuna-t, pi. dujunw, dujunnat, dark cloud without rain; darkness; gloomy weather.
dajna'ī, f. of adjan, black; cloudy.
daj, pl. dujrun, dijn, adjan, plenteous rain; cloudy sky; mist; — dujunn, dijinn, & vi. dujuna-t, pi. dujunn, dujunnat, dark cloud without rain; darkness; gloomy weather.
cover, wrap up; cover with darkness; be wide and long; spread far; — III. INF. mutājāt, flatter with concealed enmity; dissipulate; — IV. INF. ḫidā, v. INF. ūdajjī, XII. ḫidājja, INF. ḫidjjāt, be dark.

dajw, darkness.

dajw, dajw, dajw, dajwa-t, darkness; pi. daj-an, ambush of a hunter, hunting-hut.
duji, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.

dujiyt, pitch; little Tigris.
dahmal, INF. $, roll over the ground (a.); stretch on the ground to be trodden upon.

dahin, A, INF. dah, be short and paunch-bellied.

dahá, U, A, INF. daháw, extend, spread (a.); push; throw down; lie with; be big and flabby; — V. INF. tadahh, be spread; — idáháwá, INF. idáhíwá', id.

dahúq, be afflicted with a bearing down of the womb.

dahli, INF. dahí, expel; repudiate; removed; purblind.

dahí, dahi, smoke.

dahyan, darkness.

dahal, pl. of dhal, dhal, entrance; interference; intrusion, disturbance; mediation; income, rent, revenue; — dhal, dhi, mind, intention; custom, habit; — dhal, dhal, internal complaint; disturbance of mind; doubt, surmise, suspicion; dissimulation, stratagem; dhal, (m.) dahl, client, protege; proselyte; intruder; — dhal, secret intentions; pl. dahal, wren; — $ dhalá-t, entrance; interior, core, best part of; bee-hive; — also dišlá-t, dhalá-t, what is innermost, core, secret; mind, heart, intention; law, rule.

dahalá, pl. of dhal, dhal.

dáhilul = dhalul, dhal.

dáham, INF. dahin, push back, repel, turn off; lie with.

dáhar, dahir, A, INF. duhr, duhir, be small, mean and contemptible.

dáhriis, INF. $, make clear, explain.

dáhiris, who sees through and knows a thing.

dáhí, pass. duhíis, INF. dahi, be concealed or buried in the ground.

dáhás, dolphin.

dáhiis, A, INF. dahi, be fleshy.
dahmas, inf. 8, conceal
one’s mind from (<J^ *ala).
dahan, u, a, inf. daA»,
duhun, smoke, steam ; — inf.
duhun, rise like smoke;—dahin,
a, inf. dahan, smoke strongly ;
taste of smoke; — dahun, inf.
duhna-i,
be
smoke-coloured,
blackish ; — n. inf.
tadhin,

smoke, steam; impregnate with
smoke, fumigate; smoke to¬
bacco;— iv. inf. idfadn=ii.; —
v. inf. tadahhun, be impreg¬
nated with smoke, spoiled by
smoke.
daAtt, smoking (s.) ; — duhn,
millet; — dahan, smoke ; smoky
taste ; smoke-colour ; malice,
grudge ;—dahin, malicious;—8
dahna-t, smoke; malice, grudge;
— duhna-t, smoke-colour; in¬
cense; fumigation.
dafyna'y f. of ^*>1 adhan,
smoke-coloured.
(irtOAj) dahnaSy strong, muscular.
duhul, entrance, admission;
intrusion; coition, performance
of the marriage act; income.
dafi-an, daha, darkness.
dahyd’y f. dark.
dahily pi. duhaldy interior,
internal ; intimate, familiar;
stranger living with a tribe or
community ; foreigner ;
in¬
truder ;
proselyte;
foreign
word ; mind, intention ; — 8
dahila-t, also—
duftaild*,
duhhaila, mind,
heart, secret intention ; secret.
(*>«>) dady game, sport, jest; space
of time; — daddy and—
W dad-an,
dadan, id.
(jS) darry I, u, inf. darr, abound,
yield in abundance; —inf. darr,
durur, yield plenteous rain; purl
abundantly; be plentiful; come
in profusedly; have a good sale;
grow luxuriantly; shine brightly;
recover colour (convalescent) ;—
rv. inf. idrdr, yield abundant
milk; cause to rain copiously;

rain abundantly; provoke urine;
— x. inf. ietidrar, be copious;
yield abundant milk; seek the
milk-flow (e.g. of eloquence) ;
cause to rain copiously.
y3 darr, copious flow of milk;
milk; nature, natural dispo¬
sition ; soul, mind, intellect;
&U li'l-ldh-i darru-hu, how
exquisite ! — durr, 8 , pearl;
musicians ; — 8 darra-t, copious
flow of milk ; pi. -at, dirdr,
teat; female breast; — dirra-t,
pi. dirar, id.; abundance of
milk ; milk ; plenteous rain;
liveliness of the market; — durra-ty pi. durr, durar, durr at, a
large pearl; parrot.
dara\ inf. dar\ dar'a-t, push
back, repel, drive from; stray;
receive a fresh impulse; shine,
flicker, sparkle; spread (a.);
have an ulcer on the back; —
hi. inf. mudardty treat with
kindness, courtesy; flatter, ca¬
jole, and, by opposition, repel,
push back; — v. inf. tadarru’,
conceal one’s self, lie in am¬
bush ; be haughty towards
*ala) ; — vi. inf. tadaru* (also
viii.), push one another back
in a quarrel; quarrel, scuffle;
— vii. inf. indird'y be repelled,
pushed back, driven from; re¬
ceive a fresh impulse; come
unexpectedly upon; — viii. inf.
iddird*=yi.
dar\ sudden invasion, surprise ;
pi. dun?, cleft, rent; — darrd*,

yielding plenty of milk; —
durrd1, millet (m.).
darrdby door-keeper, porter;
— 8 durdba-t, great practice in,
familiarity with a thing; courage,
boldness ; — darrdba-t,
clever
woman; — # .
darabzin, parapet, balustrade,
trellis-work (Pers.).
dardbukka-t, tambourine.
darabina-t,
dardbin, pi.
of
darbdn.

Digitized by ^.ooqlc


darráj, tell-tale, tale-bearer; porcupine; — durráj, pl. darárý, partridge; pheasant; — ð darrája-t, siege-engine.

durrár, pl. of darr darrara-t, spindle.

darráý, pl. of dararý durráý, partridge; pheasant; — ð darrda-t, siege-engine.

dirás, ð dirása-t, the treading out of corn, threshing; — darrá, who treads out corn, threshes; studied, learned; effaced; — ð dirásat-t, study.

durráat-t, pl. dararát-t, coarse upper garment; cuirass.

durráq, earthen vessel with a narrow neck; — darráq, theriac; wine;—

durráqan, peach.

darraki, after him! stop him! seize him; — dirák, intellect, intellectual power, comprehension; — ð; — darrák, who obtains his end, reaches his goal; — ð darrákata-t, understanding, intellect.

darrám, ð darrama-t, porcupine.

darán, fox; —

darání, darráníyy, very white.

dáránik, pl. of durúnik. darahis, pl. calamities.

diráya-t, knowledge; peculiarity; temper.

darib, ð inf. darab, darba-t, accustom one's self to a thing, make one's self familiar with, practice in (acc. or ð bi); be badly off; — ð inf. tadrib, accustom, make familiar with, exercise, drill; show one's self enduring; guide, direct; — v. inf. tadarrub, be accustomed to, drilled; practice.

darb, pl. diráb, durúb, mountain-path; path, road; street; gate; custom; method; — darib, ð, practised, exercised, drilled; — ð darba-t, great practice or familiarity; courage, boldness; — dariba-t, practised in hunting.

dirbás, lion; mordacious dog.

darbán, pl. darábina-t, darábin, door-keeper, porter (Pers.).

(darbas) (INF. ð), become meek after being restless; walk slowly.

darbah, INF. ð, run from fear; bend the neck, hang down the head; humble one's self.

darbas, INF. ð, be silent from fear.

darakukka-t, tambourine.

darbal, INF. ð, beat the drum; — ð darbala-t, pace of a horse; drum.

darsa, ð, old camel.

daraj, ð, INF. duraj, step, step onward, walk; proceed or ascend gradually; be or become customary; be a custom, the fashion; be current, have currency; pass, depart, disappear, get destroyed; die; roll up or close a book; — ð, INF. daraj, cause the gravel to fly; — daraj, ð, INF. daraj, ascend gradually; die; be fond of partridges; — ð INF. tadraj, cause to proceed or ascend gradually; let advance, promote; consecrate as a priest; introduce a custom; give currency to; roll or fold up paper or cloth; wrap up; walk much; — iv. INF. idraj, roll or fold up; wrap up; have not yet dropped young ones at the end of the year; — v. proceed or ascend gradually; approach by degrees; — vii. INF. ididraj, get destroyed; — x. INF. istidraj, cause to proceed or mount gradually; bring or lead up by degrees.
durj, pl. duraj, roll of paper; volume; fold; entering into a book or register; putting in (s.); — durj, pl. diraja-t, adraj, box, casket, case; — daraj, pl. diraj, adraj, road, path; stair-case, ladder, mediator; copy-book; — durraj, complicated matters; — dirraj, complicated matters; — 8 durr a-t, durrja-t, staircase, flight of steps, ladder; step, degree, round of a ladder; rank, dignity; degree in Paradise.

darjab, inf. 8 be fond of her young (camel).

durju, herds for cattle.

darjal, inf. 8 twist a string round the bow.

darah, inf. dark, push back, turn off, repel; — darih, a, inf. be old and decrepit.

darad, the decaying and falling out of teeth.

darada, f. toothless old woman.

dardar, elm-tree.

dardab, inf. 8, be accustomed to, practised in.

dardabia, calamity; old man or woman; glass bead as an amulet.

dirdah, pl. daradah, zealous, eager, greedy for; old man or woman.

dardin, inf. 8, chew; (m.) disperse, scatter, throw about.

durdur, pl. duradir, tooth-socket; young sharp teeth.

dardag, 8, pl. daradig, child; young of an animal; a wine-measure.

durdir, whirlpool, eddy.

durdiyy, dregs, sediment.

dirar, pl. of 8 darra-t, dira-t.

dariz, a, inf. daras, grasp and enjoy the pleasures of the world; — tadriz, sew, stitch, embroider; speak with a Druzian accent.

darz, pl. duras, stitch, seam; joint of a wall; seam of bones; — darna-t, tailors, weavers; aulad darzat, poverty-stricken rabble.

durziyy, pl. duraz, Druze.

daras, v. inf. daras, be effaced; be decayed, in ruins; efface; wear out a garment; jade; destroy, annihilate; inf. dars, duras, have the menses; — v, I, inf. dars, dirasa-t, read, peruse, study, repeat; lie with; inf. dars, diras, 1read, 1tread out the corn, thresh; — II. inf. tadris, read, study; cause to read or study; teach, lecture; — III. inf. mudurasat, study with; — VI. inf. tadurus, read, study; study together; — VII. inf. induiras, be effaced, obliter-ated.

dars, pl. duruz, lesson, school-hour; — dars, pl. dirdasa-t, adrus, worn-out garment.

darzha-t, teacher's fee.

dursa-t, obtrusiveness; litigiousness.

darish, a, inf. daras, have broken teeth.

dars, diras, pl. duras, dirasa-t, dirzat, adrus, adras, young of an animal; umm adras, calamity.

darit, inf. darit, skin; cut off the neck; be partly eaten; — II. inf. tadrit, clothe with a breast-plate, cuirass; put a chemise on a woman; strangle, choke (a.); step forward, go in advance; — v. inf. tadarrut, be clad in armour or a cuirass; wear a woollen chemise; take courage, arm one's self, strengthen one's self.

darit, m. and f., pl. adru', adrita' durat, breast-plate, cuirass, coat of mail; m. pl. adra', woollen chemise; smock; — dur', durita'
16th, 17th, and 18th nights of the month; pith of the palm-tree; — dari', tender, delicate; — dur'a-t, pith of the palm-tree; — dur'a-t, durr'a-t, coat of mail, cuirass, armour.

darf, shadow, shade; protection; protector; side, flank; (m.) = darfa-t, door-wing; shutter.

darfus, INF. 5, ride on a big camel; carry the imperial flag.

dirafa's, big, stout; corpulent; the imperial flag.

daraq, hurry, hasten; — dur'a-i, pith of the palm-tree; — dur(a-i, durr'a-t, coat of mail, cuirass, armour.

idra'a&S, inf. idri'tidJ, recover from an illness.

darf, shadow, shade; protection; protector; side, flank; (m.) = darfa-i, door-wing; shutter.

darfus, INF. 5, ride on a big camel; carry the imperial flag.

dirafa's, big, stout; corpulent; the imperial flag.

daraq, hurry, hasten; — dur'a-i, pith of the palm-tree; — dur(a-i, durr'a-t, coat of mail, cuirass, armour.

idra'a&S, inf. idri'tidJ, recover from an illness.
(8th part of an ounce); — hence: darham, inf. 3, weigh with a dirham or any small weight.

dirāq, little mouse.

diriṣ, worn out; dry, arid.

darīk-t, game; hunting-prey.

darīn, worn out; dry, arid.

dasār, u, inf. dāsr, repel, drive away.

daskīn, bridle.

das, u, inf. dass, dassēa, hide one thing beneath another; bury in the sand, the ground; grope for, feel for; spy out; smear the camel with pitch; intrigue, plot against (علي 'ala); tell one a secret that he may tell it to others; send a secret messenger; — ii. inf. tādis, hide, conceal; — vii. inf. indēs, be hidden under; steal in; intrigue against; try to injure a person in the estimation of others.

dassās, 3 dassēa-t, earthworm; a snake.

dassāf, dassafin, pl. of dassān.

dassān, pl. of dassān.

dasaṭīr, pl. of dassār.

dastā, u, inf. dastār, repel, drive away.

dastār, u, inf. dastār, arm, bundle, handful, armful (Pers.).

dasīh, stopper, cork.

dasti, pl. of dasīh, plain, desert; uppermost seat at the table; hand; lead (in a game at cards), victory; quire of paper; cushion; clothing, suit of clothes; assembly, company (Pers.).

dastājā-t, pl. of dastājī, bundle, handful, armful (Pers.).

dastār, dastār, pl. of dastār, army-list, register; ledger; sample, model; support; senator; minister; permission; pl. religious books of the Parsees.

indāsaj, inf. indisaj, fall on one's face.

dasdas, inf. 3, touch, finger, feel at; grope one's way.

dasār, u, inf. dasār, push,
push back; pierce; lie with; caulk, repair a ship; rivet boards or staves.

da′er, pl. of da′es, dais, and of—

da′sr, ship.

dais, pl. of dais, dasi, dasis.

(dais), Inf. dais', push back; belch, vomit; fill; stop; recede; bestow a handsome present.

da′sir, pl. of dasi, daisir; pander; procurer, go-between; spy; — dais, id.; guidance.

dyes, pi. of dasi, dais, be full to overflowing; be clear and shining; — Inf. dais, fill.

daisa′t, pi. of dasi, dais, natural disposition; present; power; table-slab; rich ornamental table.

da′t, desert plain (Pers.).

dait, Inf. dasit, let, leave; dismiss, discharge (m.).

das, u, Inf. das, travel; prepare the dish dasa-t; pound, grind; — dasa-t, push, thrust, bruise, contusion.

dosh, v, Inf. das, serve.

dard, f, of das.

das, Inf. das, push aside; tear; doubt.

davel, leave off! Imp. of (das); — dasa-t, quiet, peaceful; rest, repose.

dasa′t, push violently, push aside; repudiate an orphan.

das′an, pay attention! — da′a'; pl. adi′ya-t, call, acclamation; prayer for blessing, felicitations, salutation; depreciation, curse; prayer, request; invitation; invocation; — da′ait, pl. of das′, da′t, who calls, &c.; — da′i′a-t, fore-finger, index.
da'aba-t, who is fond of play, &c.; jester.

du'dt, invocations, prayers.

da'ir, pl. of da'ir, fornicator;—§ da'ira-t, di'ara-t, fornication, unchastity, lowliness.

du'dt, § du'da-t, winged ant.

di'am, § di'dma-t, pi. of da'dim, support, pillar; prop of a vine-tree; di'ama-t, copula in a sentence; da'ima al-abwdb, principal forms of a verb;—§ da'ama-t, condition.

du'mus, pi. of du'mus.

du'dwa-t, di'dwa-t, claim, pretension, arrogance.

du'dim, pi. of du'dim, §, and of di'ma-t.

(ع) da'ab, INF. da'b, push back, repudiate, expel; play, sport, jest with (acc.); lie with;—III. INFR. mud'abat, play, sport, jest with; make impatient, vex, annoy;—VI. INF. tada'ub, walk like a decrepit old man.

du'dat, dwarf.

(ع) da'da', INF. §, da'da', run slowly and with short steps to and fro; INF. §, call to be on one's guard, call to the cattle; fill the dish; shake the measure;—II. INF. tada'du', walk like a decrepit old man.

du'da', INF. da'ar, to be corrupt, impure; smoke violently without igniting; give no fire;—V. INF. tada'ur, be disfigured, gloomy; be wicked, corrupt.

du'ar, corruption, wickedness; putrefaction; dissolve life;—da'ir, bad, corrupt; dissolve; impure; dirty; not igniting.

du'az, INF. da'az, push, push back; lie with.

(ع) da'as, INF. da'as, tread under foot; treat with contempt; pierce; fill; skin;—II. INF. tad'is, pierce;—III. INF. mud'aosa-t, fight one with a lance;—V. INF. tada'us, VII. INF. indi'as, be trodden under foot; be contempted.

das, §, foot-print, trace, track;—di's, cotton;—§ da'sa-t, treading under foot (s.).

(ع) da'saq, INF. §, rush against (ع 'ala); destroy a cistern by tampling upon; advance and recede again; chase away.

das, U, INF. da's, kill; lift up the foot;—IV. INF. id'as, kill.

di's, §, pl. di'as, di'asa-t, ad'as, sand-hill.

du'ag, INF. da'ag, trample
upon, destroy a cistern by trampling upon; urge on; allow an army to plunder the enemy's country; frighten, excite; put to flight.

\[\text{da'ak, INF. da'k, rub, smooth; unstiffen a garment by wearing it; pacify an enemy; allow a beast of burden, &c., to roll on the ground; (m.) practise (a.), drill, exercise; — da'ik, A, INF. da'ak, be stupid, a fool, mad; — III. INF. mud'da'aka-t, rub one's self against, dispute with, fight; (m.) get practised in, carry on a business.}\]

\[\text{da'ak, stupidity, foolishness, folly; da'ik, quarrelsome; du'ak, weak; — da'aka-t, the trodden part of a road.}\]

\[\text{da'kas, INF. S, dance with the hands entwined.}\]

\[\text{da'kan, gentle, obedient.}\]

\[\text{da'al, i, INF. da'ala, deceive, cheat, outwit; — III. INF. mud'da'ala-t, try to deceive.}\]

\[\text{da'laq, INF. S, go deep into the water; seek perseveringly, pursue.}\]

\[\text{da'am, INF. da'am, support what is on the point of falling; lie with; — VIII. INF. id'da'am, be supported, propped up.}\]

\[\text{da'am, support, pillar, prop; da'am, firmness, strength; di'ma-t, pl. di'am, da'am, support, pillar, prop of a vine-tree.}\]

\[\text{da'mas, INF. S, be full of worms.}\]

\[\text{du'muṣ, pl. da'amuṣ, da'amuṣ, a black worm bred in drying up water; tadpole; a court favourite who has access everywhere; sagacious, penetrating.}\]

\[\text{Du'miṣ, carpenter; middle of the road; firmly supported.}\]

\[\text{da'ankan, who disgraces others; — id'ankan, INF. id'dinkar, disgrace; rush suddenly up.}\]

\[\text{da'āq, u, da'a}, \text{ INF. da'ā', call aloud; call to; call up, send for, summon; call together; call upon, urge, instigate; give a calling; invite; name, denominate; — INF. da'wa-n, du'ā, invoke, pray; invoke a blessing upon (א ל), a curse upon (א ע 'ala); visit, afflict; leave a little milk in the udder; — II. INF. tā'diya-t, call upon, summon; — III. INF. mud'dā-t, claim; propose riddles; call to God; demolish a wall; — IV. INF. id'dā', cause to make false claims on a man as one's father; — V. INF. tada'ā'i, raise claims; exact a right; — VI. INF. tada'ī, call to one another; dispute one another's claim, have a law-suit against one another; challenge each other; be on the point of falling in ruins; be almost worn out; — VII. INF. indi'dā', accept an invitation; follow a call; — VIII. INF. id'dā', raise claims against (א ע 'ala); claim; desire; pray for a blessing; be plaintiff or defendant; summon before the judge; call up, send for; confess, state, maintain a statement; call one's self; boast of a descent, deny a descent; — IX. INF. istiḍā', call pu, invite; call to, ask for help; demand, solicit; — DA'WA-T, call; (also du'wa-t) invitation to a banquet; banquet; appeal; pl. da'wāt, da'wī, invocation of God, prayer for a blessing; deprecation; claim; request; desire; legal summons; invitation to adopt Islam; affair, matter; — also di'wa-t, claim of kinship, especially false one.}\]

\[\text{da'wa-t, call; (also du'wa-t) invitation to a banquet; banquet; appeal; pl. da'wāt, da'wī, invocation of God, prayer for a blessing; deprecation; claim; request; desire; legal summons; invitation to adopt Islam; affair, matter; — also di'wa-t, claim of kinship, especially false one.}\]

\[\text{da'wa-an, da'wa, assertion; claim; legal title; process, law-}
suit; — du'wiy, someone, any-
one; mā du'wiy, no one.

da'a, see (دمع) ; — da'iyy, pl. ad'iyy;' whose claims of a certain
descent are doubtful; bastard; son of adoption.
d'aimis, sagacious, sharp
of intellect.
dagāṣ, attack; (also iv.)
dagāṣ, attack; (also iv.)
enter on the darkness
of night; grow dark, become
night; — III. INF. mudāgāṣ-t,
press one another, throng; —
IV. INF. idgāṣ, see I.; — VI. INF.
tadāgūṣ, get mixed (in a battle,
&c.).
daqāṣ, darkness; nightfall.
daqīṣ, a, INF. daqāṣ, surfet;
be enraged.
daqāf, INF. daqīf, take much
of a thing.
daqafar, big lion.
daqafal, the young of an
elephant; abundant, plentiful;
fertile.
daqāl, surprise, doubt; —
daqīl, a, INF. daqāl, be covered
with a thicket; lie in ambush;
steal in; be full of passion or
hatred; — IV. INF. idgāl, lie in
ambush; fall upon from an
ambush; outwit, take in, de-
ceive; spoil an affair.

dagāl, a, INF. dagāl, break
one's nose-bone; cover a vessel; — IV. INF. idgām, see I.;
assimilate two cons-
ants and join them b y t a s d id
put the bit into a horse's
mouth; (m.) insert; (m.) slur
over words in talking; — VIII.
INF. iddigām, assimilate; in-
sert; slur over; — XI. idgāmm,
INF. idgīmām, be dark about
the nose and mouth, with an
otherwise clear complexion; —
§ dagma-t, darkness about the
nose and mouth, with an other-
wise clear complexion.
dagmar; INF. §, mix; con-
fuse; blame.
daqān, INF. dagān, be gloomy
and rainy.
daqūs; INF. dagūs, come to
close quarters.
daqūs-t, pl. dagāwīt, and—
daqūs-ta, pl. dagāyōt, bad dis-
position.
dafr, I, INF. daff, daff, move
on slowly; try to approach an
enemy cautiously; INF. daff,
(also IV.) skim the ground; flap
the wings and leap; swing,
winnow; — INF. daff, tear out
and throw into the air; — II.
INF. taff, despatch a wounded
man; — IV. INF. idfīf, see I.; —
X. INF. istidfīf, be easily
performed or despatched.
dif, pl. adfīf, heat, warmth;
wrapping (s.); warm garment
of wool or hair; warmest
corner; produce of a camel, as
milk, hair, foals; present; —
daff, pl. dušaf, side; broadside;
mountain-slope in front; door-
wing; board, deal, plank; also daff, tambourine, hand-drum; — 8 daffa-t, side; door-wing; cover of a book; rudder, helm.

Also duffy tambourine, hand-drum; — 3 daffa-t, side; door-wing; coyer of a book; rudder, helm.

4 duft, a, inf. dafa, also dafu, in. dafis, be black in the face.

II. inf. tadaf, u, in. dafis, push with the hand, push back, buffet; — VII. inf. indafis, be pushed, pushed back.

(Deutsch) dafad, i, inf. dafedin, break.

(Dafas, in. 5, lose one's cattle or fortune.

(Dafq, xj, inf. dafq, pour out; be poured out; flow over; — v. inf. tadafq, rv. inf. idafq, pour out; — v. inf. tadafquf, VII. inf. indafq, flow over; be poured out, shed.

Inf. dafar, be full of mites; inf. dafar and dafir, be putrid, stink; be despised.

Dafir, stench; umm-u daffarin, the world; dafr-an la-hu, fie on him! — dafir, 8, putrid.

Dafara, f. of dafar, putrid, &c.

(Daf, u, inf. daff, push back, keep off, drive away; ward off evil, preserve from; — 111. inf. indaf, be pushed back, kept off, removed; rush along in full career; break forth; be handed over, paid; — x. inf. istidaf, pray to God to ward off calamity, deprecate.

Daf, pushing back, warding off, removing (s.); payment; — 8 daffa-t, pl. -ât, dafu, thrust, push; time, turn, moment; payment; daffat-an, once, at once, suddenly; — daffa-t, pl. dafa, push, rebound; downpour, shower; career; — 3 daffiy, sudden, happening one.

(Dafiq, dafiq, in. 5, skim the ground in flying; hasten.

Dafiq, pl. dafidif, slope of a hill.

(Dafar, u, inf. dafir, push back, drive away; — dafir, 8,
367

be beaten; — x. inf. istidqāq, grow thin, lean.

368

daqq, 5, grinding, pounding (s.); rapping, knocking (s.); begging (s.); tattooing; — diqq, thin, fine, subtle, lean; any consumptive illness, hectic fever; — diqq-t, thinness, fineness, leanness; exactness, accuracy, precision; subtlety; littleness, scarceness, paucity; nearness, niggardliness, avarice; — duqqa-t, pl. duqqaq, duqq, fine dust; salt, &c., in powder; beauty, elegance.

daqār, pl. of 9 grrrta, digrūra-t, dgrūra-t.

daqīrīs, pl. foxes.

diqq, duqq, chips, shavings, &c.; — diqqa-t, finely ground, reduced to powder; crumb, grain; — duqqaq, flour-merchant; fuller; — diqq-dqa-t, pestle.

daqdaq, inf. 8, make a noise, trample; — diqdaq-t, noise; trampling (s.).

daqir, a, inf. daqar, be surfeited, vomit; be well watered, abound in vegetation; grow luxuriantly; — daqar, u, inf. daqr, touch slightly; hurt, offend (m.); — vii. inf. indiqår, pass, of the previous (m.); — 9 daqra-t, garden in bloom; (m.) slight touch; offence.

dagār, short trowsers of a sailor; — ii. inf. daqira-t, daqara-t, pl. daqārīs, id.; calumny, slander; slanderer; contradiction; calamity.

daqas, u, inf. duqūs, travel through; penetrate into the ground; fall into the rear of an enemy; fill; — duqqa-t, millet.

naqā, gravering, engraving (s.).

daqī, a, inf. daqa', live in misery, and therefore adhere to
a place; bear misery cowardly;'—IV. inf. idqâ', throw into misery.

duqâq, pl. of دَقَعَ دِقْعَ التَ‏;—§
daqâqa-t, pl. of دَقّ دَقَّ التَ‏, who knocks.

(نَّل) dâqâl, u, inf. daql, prevent, hinder, forbid; strike on the mouth, nose, neck or beard;—inf. duqâtâl, be hidden; enter.

dâqaqa-t, pi. of دَقَعَ التَ‏;—£
dâqâllat, pi. of دَعَ التَ‏, who enters.

(نَم) dâqâm, u, i, inf. daqm, break another's front teeth; push or thrust suddenly; blow in;—daqim, a, inf. daqam, lose the front teeth.

dâqal, u, inf. daqâl, hit on the beard; hinder, forbid.

dâqâqât, a collyrium;—§
dâqâqat, oxen employed in treading out the corn.

(نَم) dâqî, a, inf. daqâ-n, have the stomach surfeited with milk (camel's foal).

dâqîqa-t, garden in bloom.

(نَم) dâqiq, pi. diqdq, adiqqa-t, fine, thin; brittle; subtle, difficult to comprehend; fine flour; pl. adiqqa-t, good-for-nothing fellow;—§
dâqîqa-t, pl. daqîiq, subtlety, difficult question; small thing, trifle; minute, moment; a kind of sheep;—§
dâqîqiyâ, flour-merchant.

(نَم) dâkk, u, inf. dakk, grind, pound, pulverise, crumble; beat flat, level; make a way; bring low, pass, be ill; destroy; mix, confuse; fill a well with earth; (m.) charge a gun or cannon; be ground, pouded, pulverised, beaten flat, levelled;—II. inf. taddkus, accumulate (n.); grow difficult;—VII. inf. indikâs, have a relapse (m.);—§
dâksâ-t, re-lapse.

(نَم) dâkkâa-t, flat hill; pl. dakkâwât, having a broad back (f.).

dukâ', complaint of the chest.

dâkkâkin, pl. of دَكَكَمَ دَكَكَمَ, Sudan, Dakâla, Dakîla, Satan.

dâmân, (m. f.) pl. dakâmân, shop.

dâkdâk, inf. ّا, fill a well with earth.

(نَم) dâkâz, i, spur (m.).

(نَم) dâkas, u, inf. daks, heap up a great quantity of earth;—dakis, a, inf. daksâs, be piled up;—IV. inf. idkis, produce plants;—VI. inf. tadâkus, accumulate (n.); grow difficult;—VII. inf. indikâs, have a relapse (m.);—§
dâmâsâ-t, re-lapse.

(نَم) dâkâs, inf. tadikus, exchange with (acc.).

(نَم) dâka, pass. dâkkâ, suffer from a complaint of the chest.

(نَم) dâkal, i, u, inf. dâkl, knead clay; tread, tread down;—II. inf. tâdâkl, allow a beast of burden to roll on the ground;—V. inf. tâdâkûl, jest or sport with a lover; treat haughtily; rebel through pride; be vain, arrogant; delay, desist;—§
dâmûl-t, thin clay or loam.

(نَم) dâkam, u, inf. dâkm, knock on the chest; knock one hard thing against another; pound;—II. inf. tadkim, insert one thing into another; thrust one's head against another's throat.

(نَم) dâkân, u, inf. dâkân, knock on the chest; knock one hard thing against another; pound;—II. inf. tadâkl, insert one thing into another; thrust one's head against another's throat.
exchange, trade by exchange (m.) — daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.

— daktish-t, troop.
pl. of dali the land; — daliska-t, in the land.

(dalq) dalaz, I, INF. dalaq, knock on the chest; run swiftly past; — VII. INF. indilaq, surge, billow, be violently agitated; — XV. idlanka, INF. indinza, hurry past.

(dalz) dalaz, INF. dalz, knock on the chest; run swiftly past; — vn. INF. indulza, surge, billow, be violently agitated; — xv. idlana, INF. indinza, hurry past.

(dalzam) dalazim, dalzam, dalzam, decrepit camel.

(dalz, dalz) hero whom nobody dares to combat.

(dalz) dalaq, open road, thoroughfare.

(dali) dali, stupid; insipid; flat (of taste).

(dilgdm) dilgim, clay (m.).

(dalim) dali, stupid; insipid; flat (of taste).

daliq, gliding from the scabbard; — dalaq, weasel, marten; flock of a dervish; — dulug, pl. of dalaq.

dalak, INF. dalk, rub off and smooth; rub and press the joints (in a bath); render prudent and experienced; INF. duluk, decline towards setting, set; — II. INF. tadlik, rub strongly, smooth; put off a creditor; — v. INF. tadalluk, have one's self rubbed; get accustomed to (ال).

dulamis, polished, bright; — ii. tadalmus, be bald.

dulam, wood-pigeon; — dulam, elephant; — dulam, swelling of the skin.

dulm, very black, dark.

dulm, black, soft and smooth; hang down.

dalaman, smoothness; weakness.

dalman, smoothness; weakness.

dulam, polished, bright; — II. tadalmas, INF. tadalmus, be bald.

(dalanza) dalanza, f. dalanzat, fat, strong and swift.

(dalanna') dalann, pl. dalani', smooth and level.

(dal) dalih, A, INF. dalah, be stunned, perplexed; — INF. dalah, dah, dulah (also v.), be maddened with love, grief, &c.; — dalah, INF. dalih, be not concerned about, not care for; — v. INF. tadalluh, see I.

dalh, A, INF. dalah, with impunity.

(dalham) dalham, dark; mad with love; — III. idlahamm, INF. id-
lihmām, be very thick, dense, dark.

dalā, v., i., inf. dalw, let the bucket into the well; draw it out of the well; inf. dalw, drive the camel slowly; treat kindly; — ii. inf. tadiya-t, let down; put into; take in by deceit; — iii. inf. mudilāt, treat kindly, with flattery; court; — iv. inf. idāl, let the bucket into the well; try to enter into relationship with; produce a proof; try to bribe; — v. inf. tadaliyā, be suspended and swing to and fro; let one's self down; approach.

dalw, pl. adl-in, adli, dūlāt, dalīyy, dala, bucket; jar; mill-hopper; the sign Aquarius.

dalūh, pi. dulluh, heavy with rain; a name of the Sun.

dalūf, pl. dulf, swift eagle.

dalug, pl. dulug, gliding from the scabbard; pl. quickly advancing troop.

dalūk, remedy to be rubbed in.

dalul, dromedary; — 5 dulāt, inf. of (dal).

dalil, a., inf. dalan, be stunned, perplexed, bewildered; — v. inf. taddali, be near; be submissive.

dalla, high road; — 5 dulayya-t, small bucket.

dalīs, pi. dulūs, smooth; shining, bright, polished.

dalīt, broad even road.

dalīf, slow walk.

dalīq, dust raised by the wind; dish of dates and milk; pl. duluk, well versed in affairs.

dall, pl. adillāt, dallāt, sign, indication, proof, demonstration; syllogism; road-sign; road, street; pl. adillāt, guide.

dillīta, inf. of (dal).
level; smooth, polished; gentle, mild.

(دمج) **damaj**, **u**, **inf. dumaj**, be inserted, joined; work one into the other (teeth of a wheel); (m.) make a thing good and solid; — **ii. inf. mudamaj-t**, flatter; — **iv. inf. idmaj**, wrap into one's cloth, hide beneath it; roll up a garment; twist firmly; make solid, consolidate; (m.) adorn; complete, carry out well; — **vi. inf. tadamaj**, help; — **vii. inf. indimaj** (also **v. m.**), be inserted into one another and cohere strongly; **vn.** be well and solidly made, be adorned; — **viii. inf. iddimaj**, see **vii**.

**dammah**, **inf. tadmih**, bend the head.

**damhaq**, thick milk; — **inf. ft**, starch linen.

**damhal**, **inf. ft**, roll.

(دمج) **dama'**, **u**, **inf. dum'**, water, run (eyes); cry; — **dami'a**, have the eyebrows thick in the middle and thin towards the end; have thin hair.

(دمج) **dama', inf. dum',** water, run (eyes); cry; — **dami'a**, have the eyebrows thick in the middle and thin towards the end; have thin hair.

(دمج) **dama',** **inf. dart**, hasten, speed; drop young or lay eggs before the time; — **damsa', A**, **inf. dams**, have the eyebrows thick in the middle and thin towards the end; have thin hair.

(دمج) **damsaq**, **inf. dart**, hasten, speed; drop young or lay eggs before the time; — **damsaq**, **a**, **inf. dams**, have the eyebrows thick in the middle and thin towards the end; have thin hair.

(دمج) **dama', inf. dart**, water, run (eyes); cry; — **dami'a**, have the eyebrows thick in the middle and thin towards the end; have thin hair.

(دمج) **dama', inf. dart**, water, run (eyes); cry; — **dami'a**, have the eyebrows thick in the middle and thin towards the end; have thin hair.
damaq, snow-storm; — ð damaq-t, blacksmith's bellows.
dimqûs, dimqûs, and—
dimqûs, dimqûs, raw silk.

(damak) damak, u, INF. dumûk, run fast; get smooth; — INF. damak, rise; twist, grind, pound; cover (stallion).

dumûk, pl. of dimqûs.

(damal) damal, u, INF. damal, damalûn, dung, manure; make peace; heal, cure; — damil, a, INF. damal, be healed, scarred over; suppurate and heal; — II. INF. tadmil, form a tumour or abscess; — III. INF. mudûmala-t, treat with kindness or flattery; — VII. INF. indâmil, be healed, scarred over; suppurate.

(dimal) dimal, ð, pl. dâmîmil, dâmîmil, also dumal, pl. dimlûn, tumour, abscess, boil.

dimlûn, pl. of dumal; — dâmîlin, INF. of (dimal).

(damlaq) damlaq, ð, dimlâq, make perfect and appropriate to the purpose.

dumlaq, dumlaj, pl. dâmûlaj, dâmûlaj, pl. dâmûlaj, large bracelet for the upper arm.

(damlaq) damlaq, INF. ð, dimlaj, make perfect and appropriate to the purpose.

dumlaq, dumlaq, pl. dâmûlaj, dâmûlaj, large bracelet for the upper arm.

(dumal) dumal, ð, roll, revolve.

(dumâlîq) dumâlîq, shining, bright.

(dimma) dimma, ð, dimma, round and smooth.

(dimam, glue; blood; pl. of dumma-t; — dumam, pl. of dumma-t.

(damam, ð, u, INF. damam, dung, manure; — damin, a, INF. daman, entertain an inveterate grudge against (عَلَى 'الله'); get black and putrefy; — II. INF. tadnin, dung; — IV. INF. idâmîn, make durable; attend to a thing zealously, practise a thing assiduously; — V. INF. tadâmûn, become callous; — X. INF. istidmân, practise diligently.

(dimma) dimma, ð, dimma, dung, manure; — ð dimma-t, pl. dimm, diman, dung-

hill; surroundings of a house covered with dung, ashes, &c.; traces of old dwellings; false show; inveterate hatred.

(damah) damah, heat of glowing sand; — XII. idmaumah, INF. idmûmûk, glow, boil; swoon.

(dumuk) dumuk, pl. dumuk, windlass, pulley.

dumâwiyy, ð, bloody; plethoric, full-blooded, of full habit; sanguine.

(damiyy) damiyy, bloody; — dumâyy, a little blood; — dumiy, ð, pl. of dam; INF. of (damiyy); — ð dumya-t, pl. dumun, dumun, statue; idol; painted figure, puppet.

dimyût, Damietta; — ٰ dimyûtîyy, a cotton stuff.

damîs, gentle, mild.

(damis) damis, concealed.

(damîq) damîq, hare-brained; wounded in the brain.

(damim) damim, pl. dimêm, f. ð, pl. damîmûn, short, ill-shaped and despised; ugly.

(danîn) danîn, hum, buzz; INF. danûn, speak in a low voice and unintelligibly; — danin, a, INF. danan, be short-legged, having the chest close to the ground and a high back; — II. INF. tadnin, hum, buzz; — IV. INF. idâmûn, stay, abide.

(danûn) danûn, pl. dimûn, large wine-jar, with its flat bottom buried in the ground.

(danûn) danûn, ð, ð danûn, ð danûnû-t, ð danûnû-t, be of little worth, of bad quality, be vile; act headstrongly; — danûnû, a, INF. dana, be hump-backed; — IV. INF. idmûnû, commit enormities; — V.
inf. tadannu', instigate to vil¬
lainy.

3?4
inf.
tadannu', instigate to vil¬
lainy.

dbnna'd, pi. of dani, hump¬
backed, &c.; — 3 danša-t, mean¬
ness; weakness; pusillanimity.

dinnāba-t, small, dwarfish.

dinnār = dinār, dinār.

danša-t, impurity; pollu-
tion.

£cbo

dand'a-t, ravenous hunger.

83

dand'a-t, ravenous hunger.

da/ha, f. hump-backed; — 5
dandwa-t, approach; nearness;
relationship, inf. of (y*>).

$bo
dandwa-t, approach; nearness;
relationship, inf. of (y*>).

£bo
dandwa-t, approach; nearness;
relationship, inf. of (y*>).

$bo
dandwa-t, approach; nearness;
relationship, inf. of (y*>).

$bo
dandwa-t, approach; nearness;
relationship, inf. of (y*>).

dindj, fix, consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
slogan.

(d) danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

danj, black sealing-wax.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.

(danaj, u, inf. dinaj, fix
consolidate, carry out in a solid
manner.
dankas, stop at home; not stir.

dankala-t, sea-gull.

(d), II. damnam, inf. tadnim, resound; be mean, vile, contemptible; — damnama-t, damnâma-t, short (woman); ant; atom.

danan, inf. of (<^).

(u), inf. dunuwu, danuwâ-t, be or come near, approach; — for daniv, inf. dani, danan, dinâya-t, danwâ-t, grow mean, vile, contemptible; — II. inf. tâdniya-t, bring near, lead up; contemplate what is small as well as what is great in things; — III. inf. muddânat, be close to, in one's reach; approach; stand between and close to either; — IV. inf. idâna', bring near, lead up; bid to approach; be near confinement; — VI. inf. tadini, be near to one another; approach one another; approach; — X. inf. istidinâ', wish one to approach; try to come near one; call up, send for.

dunuwu, nearness; approach, inf. of (u); — dunu'a-t, vileness, inf. of (u).

daniyy, f, near, neighbouring; pl. adniyyâ, also dani, pl. duna'd, adân-in, adna', low, mean, vile; worthless, of a bad quality; weak-minded, cowardly; — daniyya-t, pl. danâyâ, anything worthless; weakness, imperfection; villainy; meanness, vice; — danniyya-t, cap of a judge.

dunya, pl. duna-n, the world; worldly goods; man, mankind, people; f. of adâ, adna, nearer, and of adâ, meaner, viler.

Dunyaâwiyy, worldly, perishable.

daniq, torpor from cold.

dinin, humming, buzzing, inf. of (u).
dahās, soft reddish ground without sand or clay; — duhs, soft sand; pl. and—

daḥsā, f. of adhas, rust-coloured, &c.

dahs, soft and reddish (ground); — iv. inf. idhās, come upon such ground; — xi. idhāsas, inf. idhāsas=

dahām, be perplexed, bewildered, astonished; — 1. inf. tadhim, blacken; — 11. inf. muddhama-t, surprise; — 9. inf. idhāmis, xi. inf. idhimām, be black.

dahām, pl. duhūm, army, legion; somebody, a person, creature; calamity; — duhm, pl. of adham, black; — 5 duhm, blackness.

duhīmāf, f. of adham, black.

duhmāt, blackness.

duhm, pi. duhmas, liberal.

dahman, pl. dahimāt, royal title (Pers.).

(duhmis) dihmas, solid.

dahmaj, inf. 5, walk swift and with short steps.

dahmaq, inf. 5, break, cut, reduce; relax the bow-string; cook the food soft and prepare it well, and, by opposition, over-do it; well dispose one's speech.

dahman, pl. dahimāt, royal title (Pers.).

duhmīs, liberal.

dahā'm, inf. dahān, anoint, oil, grease, smear with pomatum; varnish; whitewash, paint; blacken; — inf. dahān, take in, cheat; flog; wet slightly; — dahān, u, also dahin, a, dahun, inf. dīhān, dīhāna-t,
have little milk; — II. INF. tadhin, oil, grease, anoint; paint, whitewash; — III. INF. dikhán, mudahana-t, cover; take in, cheat, outwit, treat gently; IV. INF. idkhán, outwit, deceive; proceed slowly and lukewarmly in a matter; — V. INF. tadakhun, VII. INF. indikhán, VIII. INF. iddithán, pass. of II.

dahin, oiling, anointing, greasing, varnishing, whitewashing, oil, grease, anoint; paint, whitewash; — in. dihdn r mudahana-t, cover; take in, cheat, outwit, treat gently; iv. inf. idhan, outwit, deceive; proceed slowly and lukewarmly in a matter; — v. inf. tadakhun.

dihdn r mudahana-t, cover; take in, cheat, outwit, treat gently; iv. inf. idhan, outwit, deceive; proceed slowly and lukewarmly in a matter; — v. inf. tadakhun.

duhna-t, a little ointment; odour, perfume.

duhd', field; desert.

dahadj, precious stone (emerald).

dahniyy, oily, greasy, fatty.

dahí, u, inf. dahv, happen to, befall; — i, inf. dahy, id.; accuse of stratagem, blame, rebuke; bring misfortune upon; — déh dahí, a, inf. dahy, dahí', dahí' a-t, be cunning, sly, subtle; — v. inf. tadahhi, vi. inf. tadáhi, act with cunning.

dahwa', great calamity; — duhawa', pl. of déh dahiyy.

dhwa, be ill; — iv. inf. idwá', be ill; make ill; inf. idwá' and iddá-t, suspect.

dawá', diwá', duwá', pl. adwíya-t, remedy, medicine; — diwá', cure; — s dawá', pl. diwá', dawá, duwíya, diwíya, duwíya-t, ink-bottle, ink-stand; writing-material; shell of a fruit; (m.) pipe, canal.

dawább, pl. of déh dóbba-t, beast.

dawá, dawá', secretary of state.

dwój, duwój, an upper garment; covering, blanket.

dawájin, pl. of dójin, covering, dark, &c.

dawáhil, interiors, &c., pl. of duhéla duhála-t, pl. of duhála-t.

dawahin, duhání, smoke, &c., pl. of duhán.

dawá, worms; ring-worm.

dawáddár, keeper or holder of the ink-stand, secretary of state (Pers.).

dawár, duwár, giddiness; whirlpool; — *; — dwóvár, revolving, rolling, whirling; nimble, swift; hawk, pedlar; vagabond; temple in Mecca; — s duwóvára-t, circular field; hoop; tire of a wheel; circle; halo; lock of hair.

dawárj, pl. feet of a horse.

dawárí, pl. of dárí, dawárí, dawáris, pl. of dás, dawáris, ag. of dás (Pers.).

dawáríyy, circular (adj.); revolving; returning periodically.

dawáris, pl. of dárí, dawáris, spies, pl. of dásus.

dawáris, pl. of dásus.

dawá, dawá', vicissitudes; pl. of déh dáiyya-t, cause, &c., and of déh dáiyya-t, invocation, &c.

dawáqi', knee-pans, &c., pl. of duhéla duhála-t.

48
DAW'DIB, hindrances, &c., pl. of DAW'DIB.
DAR'ALIB, DAR'ALIB, water-wheels; see DAW'DILIB.
DAR'ALIK, pl. alternating, in turns, one after the other.

DAR'AM, duration; endurance;—DUWAM, giddiness;—DUTWAM, spinning-top; toy.

DAR'AMIK, calamities, pi. of DAMIKA-L.
DAR'ANQ, pi. of DANIQ, fraction of a drachm, &c.

DAWA'AH, trees with a far-spreading shadow, pi. of DAIHA-T.

DAR'DAM, circles, &c., pi. of DDIRA-T.

DAR'DIM, pi. of DDIM, lasting, &c.

DAR'DIY, medical, medicinal.

DAR'ALIB, pl. of DAW'DILIB, small wild ass; boar; sucking-pig; fox; wolf.

DAR'AS-T, flight from the battle.

DAR'AH, U. INF. DAR', serve, wait upon, attend to.

DAR'AH, U. INF. DAUH, be big and protruding; be tall;—INF. TADWIH, disperse one's cattle; dissipate one's fortune;—VII. INF. INDISHH=I;—5 DAUHA-T, pl. DAUH, tall tree; trunk of a tree; orchard; very large house.

DAR'AS, whitlow.

DAR', U. INF. DAR, DAWARIN, move in a circle, revolve, walk round; wander over, travel through; be in motion, in working order; lead or carry about, hawk; look for one everywhere; pass. &c. dir bi-hi, dir 'ale-hi, he was seized with giddiness;—II. INF. TADWIR, revolve (a.); lead about; seek everywhere; set going, wind up (a watch); make round;—III. INF. DIVAR, MUDHARA-T, take a turn with, lead about; INF. MUDHARA-T, show regard to; handle a thing to set it going; look furtively at;—IV. INF. IDARA-T, turn round, revolve (a.); set going; circulate (a.); wind round; make inclined to; fix one's thoughts upon; turn aside from (a.); pass. be seized with giddiness;—V. INF. TADWUWR, revolve (n.); be round or circular;—VII. INF. INDIVAR, be docile; turn, turn aside;—VIII. INF. IDIYAR, circulate,
revolve (n.) — x. inf. istidāra-t = v.
daour, pl. admār, rotation; circle, cycle; turn; vicissitude; age, period, epoch; roundabout way; fit of a fever; storey; the world; — dār, houses, &c., pl. of dār and ʃ dāra-t; — ʃ dau-ra-t, rotation, circulation, cycle; roundabout way.
dārāt, houses, pl. of dār.
dāran, id.; — dawarān, rotation, circulation; giddiness; inf. of ( دور).
dāraq, water-jug with handles and a spout.
dawramaz, snake.
dauriyy, ʃ, periodical, intermittent; — āuriyy, someone, somebody; — ʃ dauriyya-t, turn, alternation.
(روس) dās, u, inf. daus, diyās, diyāsā-t, tread, stamp; tread under foot; humble, lower; lie with; smooth, polish; — inf. davāsā-t, tread out the corn, thresh; — vii. inf. indiyās, be trodden upon, humbled, lowered; be trodden out, threshed.
daus, ʃ dauza-t, treading, threshing (s.); — dus, polish, brightness.
(روس) davās, a, inf. davāsāt, be dimmed, weakened or sunk (eye, from illness).
(روس), ii. davāsāt, inf. tadwās, descend.
(روس) dīr, u, inf. dawr, move the feet or hands quickly.
(روس) dīg, u, inf. daug, be seized by an epidemic; destroy, annihilate; be cheap; — ʃ daugā-t, epidemic; cold (s.).
(روس) dūf, u, inf. dauq, mix; moisten; dissolve in water.
dūfan, nightmare, incubus.
(روس) dāq, u, inf. dauq, dauqāt, dauqāga-t, dauqāga-te, be of a weak intellect, mad; be emaciated; refuse milk or water; taste a dish; — iv. inf. idāqa-t, surround.
daqāniyya-t, درها دعاقة-t, madness; ruin, destruction.
daqāq, mast; penis.
dik, u, inf. dauk, madāk, grind, pound; dip into water, bury in the sand or ground; get into confusion or discord; be visited by an epidemic; lie with; — ʃ dauka-t, tumult, quarrel, fight; calamity.
dāl, u, inf. daul, be in continual rotation; change, alter, undergo vicissitudes; be worn out; hang down flabbily; — inf. daul, dīlā-t, become renowned; — iii. inf. muḏdawala-t, cause to revolve, to follow each other, to alternate; confer with; handle arms, practise in their use; — iv. inf. idīla-t, transfer from one to the other; give a turn; — vi. inf. tadawul, do alternately, reach to one another; circulate (a.); snatch from one another; do frequently, from day to day; confer.
daul, vicissitude; state, destiny; turn; — ʃ daula-t, pl. dawal, dīwal, dīwāl, dīwālāt, dīlāt, vicissitude, change of time and fortune; period; dynasty; empire, dominion, sovereignty; wealth and power; luck, good fortune; — dūwala-t, misfortune, calamity.
da'īlāb, dawlāb, pl. dawlālib, water-wheel; mill; labyrinth; intrigue.
da'ūša, pl. da'ūšāt, important matter or business.
da'ūlīk, pl. da'ūlīk, confusion; disaster.
dōl, Excellency (Turk.).
da'ūlātū, Excellency (Turk.).
da'īlāb, pl. dawlālib, water-wheel; mill; labyrinth; intrigue.
da'ūlīk, pl. da'ūlīk, important matter or business.
da'ūlīl, pl. da'ūlūl, confusion; disaster.
dōl
intoxicate completely; describe a curve in the sky, circles in the air; play with a spinning-top; rain continuously; — III. INF. mudawama-t, do or practise without interruption; show diligence and perseverance in a matter (عَلَى 'ala), persist; — IV. INF. idāma-t, make to last, preserve, prolong; carry on persistently; rain continuously; — v. INF. tadawwum, wait, wait for, expect; — x. INF. istiddma-t, make to last, preserve, prolong; carry on persistently; rain continuously.

dawm, continual, lasting; everlasting; duration; — 5 dawm-t, pl. daum, wild palm-tree.

dān, prep. under, and, by opposition, above; lower down; on or towards this side; close by; except; دَوْلَة دُنَافُكِ, it is yours! take it! — dīn, adj. low, mean, vile, despised; — II. INF. tadwīn, gather stray poems into a collection; enter into a list or roll; note down; write out an account; — v. INF. tadawwum, be registered, inscribed, noted down.

don, prep. under, and, by opposition, above; lower down; on or towards this side; close by; except; دُوَلَة دِنَافُكِ, it is yours! take it! — dīn, adj. low, mean, vile, despised.

(ةَوْر) daawāwiyy, secretary of state.

(ةَوْر) dawā, pl. of 5 dawīt; — dawān, ill; pl. adwā', illness; — dawī (دو daw-in), 5, ill; — dawīyy, someone, somebody; hum, buzz, noise; echo; — dawīyya-t, desert; inhabitant of the desert; someone, somebody; — dawīyya-t, desert; order of the templars; — II. dawwa, INF. tadawīya-t, go into the desert; — dawī', v. see (دو).
daj, I, INF. daij, dayajân, walk like a decrepit old man.
dajat, pl. dayaji, deep darkness.
daijij, very dark.
daijür, pl. dayajir, dust, earth; darkness; dark.
daihâin, locust.
diâh, pl. diyaâha-t, bunch of dates; — II. dayyâh, INF. tadyîh, subdue, conquer.
daij, game, sport, jest; — II. dayyad, INF. tadyid, be worm-bitten.
di'da', pl. da'âdi, last nights of the month; INF. of 'adda'.
daidân, custom, habit; sport, jest; — didân, pl. of dîd.
daidab, wild ass; also didâbân, daiżabîn, watcher, guard; vanguard; — daiđob, INF. of didîd, mount guard, be a sentinel.
daidan, daiđana-t, custom, habit.
dis, I, INF. dain, be a debtor, owe money; borrow; lend; compel; render contemptible; submit, yield, obey; — INF. dain, din, requite, reward; benefit; — INF. din, deliver judgment, sentence; judge hard upon; — INF. diyâna-t, be religious, be a believer; profess Islam; — II. INF. tadyîn, lend money; leave one undisturbed in his religion; — III. INF. mudiyâna-t, lend money, give or take credit; requite; judge hard upon others; — IV. INF. idîna-t, lend money; borrow; — V. INF. taddayyun, borrow money; incur debts; be indebted; be religious; — VI. INF. tedîyun, owe to or credit one another; — VIII. INF. iṣidiyân, borrow, take credit, buy or sell on credit; — X. INF. iṣtidâna-t, borrow; demand payment of a debt.

mischievous, petulant; be very fat.
day, I, INF. daiy, make rickety, relax.
dik, pl. duyûk, adyûk, diya-ka-ī, dung-hill cock; cock; — hen.
dik hindîyî, turkey; — dik-t, hen.
du'il, jackal.
dim, INF. of (fîm); — III. dima-t, pl. diyâm, duyâm, diya-mât, dimât, steady rain; (m.) striped cotton-stuff.
dimâs, dimêts, pl. dayâmîs, damâmîs, dark prison, dungeon; bath.
dimûm, desert; — III. dima-ma-t, pl. dayâmûm, id.; duration, INF. of (fîm).
dân, I, INF. dain, be a debtor, owe money; borrow; lend; compel; render contemptible; submit, yield, obey; — INF. dain, din, requite, reward; benefit; — INF. din, deliver judgment, sentence; judge hard upon; — INF. diyâna-t, be religious, be a believer; profess Islam; — II. INF. tadyîn, lend money; leave one undisturbed in his religion; — III. INF. mudiyâna-t, lend money, give or take credit; requite; judge hard upon others; — IV. INF. idîna-t, lend money; borrow; — V. INF. taddayyun, borrow money; incur debts; be indebted; be religious; — VI. INF. tedîyun, owe to or credit one another; — VIII. INF. iṣidiyân, borrow, take credit, buy or sell on credit; — X. INF. iṣtidâna-t, borrow; demand payment of a debt.
ment, sentence; requital; do
dominion, power, victory; din va daula-t, church and
state; — dawayn, religious;
pious, conscientious; powerful;
conqueror; — din-t, incessant
rain; debt.
dinar, pl. danānir, a gold
coin dinar; weight of 1½
drachm.
dainuna-t, judgment, sen-
tence.
diniyy, religious, referring to
religion.
diyat, blood-money, fine or
mulct for murder or wounding,
due; inf. of (ṣa-k).
diwan, pl. dawāwin, also
daiwan, pl. dayāwin, royal
court; court of justice, tri-
bunal; council of state; ses-
sion; assembly-hall, hall; divan,
sofa; collection of an author's
poems, arranged according to the
final letters of the end-rhymes in
the order of the alphabet; roll,
register, archives; — diwāniyy,
an official style of writing.
dayyūs, cuckold; pimp, pro-
curer.
dayyūr, someone, somebody.
diyūd, pl. of diwyd dik.
diyīm, pl. of diwām dīma-t; —
diyūm, everlasting.
diyān, pl. of dīn dain.
da'īyy, pl. of da'ay, da'y,
da'ya-t, place of the camel's
hump where it is touched by
the saddle; — da'yī, 8, ill,
unwell.

z, ninth letter of the alphabet;
as a numerical sign = 700; ab-
 abbreviation for the month
l-zii 'Lhijja-t, as ız is an
 abbreviation for
l-zawāt, mistress, possessor (f.);
edowed with, containing; es-
cence, substance; person, indi-
vidual; material object (ism az-zdt,
noun); identity, self;
spontaneousness; 3
zdt al-bain, concord;
żā-ta yaum-in, one day, once;
żā-ta lailat-in, on a certain
night.
(azāt) za'at, inf. za't, throttle
savagely.
za'āj, inf. za'j, drink or lap
greedily, and, by opposition,
drink slowly, sip; tear; kill;
be red; — za'āj, a, inf.
za'aj, drink or lap greedily,
drink slowly, sip; — VII. INF. inzājī, be torn.

gū ṣājī, who is just returning from a journey.

zdā-t, pl. of ṣājī ṣājīd.

(ṣājī) za'ā', INF. za'ā', za'ā'ā-t, II. INF. tazā'zu', totter in walking.

(ṣājī) za'ar, smear the teat of a camel with ordure to wean the young one; — za'ar, A, INF. za'ar, fear and flee from; despise; detest; abhor; be angry; make bold, revolt against; be refractory; be accustomed to, persist in; — IV. INF. iz'ār, provoke to anger; force to take refuge with (ilā).

(ṣājī) za'af, INF. za'af, za'fd, die suddenly; — III. INF. inzi'dāf, lose breath; choke, suffocate (n).

zdā, INF. za'at, za't, slaughter, kill; throttle, worry to death; fill; be full.

(ṭā) za'ir, A, INF. za'ir, fear and flee from; despise; detest; abhor; be angry; make bold, revolt against; be refractory; be accustomed to, persist in; — III. INF. muzd'ara-t, be refractory; — IV. INF. iz'ār, provoke to anger; force to take refuge with (ilā).

(ṣājī) za'af, INF. za'af, za'fd, die suddenly; — III. INF. inzi'dāf, lose breath; choke, suffocate (n).

(ṣājī) za'af, INF. za'af, za'fd, die suddenly; — III. INF. inzi'dāf, lose breath; choke, suffocate (n).

zdā, INF. za'at, za't, slaughter, kill; throttle, worry to death; fill; be full.

(ṭā) za'ir, A, INF. za'ir, fear and flee from; despise; detest; abhor; be angry; make bold, revolt against; be refractory; be accustomed to, persist in; — III. INF. muzd'ara-t, be refractory; — IV. INF. iz'ār, provoke to anger; force to take refuge with (ilā).

(ṣājī) za'af, INF. za'af, za'fd, die suddenly; — III. INF. inzi'dāf, lose breath; choke, suffocate (n).

zdā, INF. za'at, za't, slaughter, kill; throttle, worry to death; fill; be full.

(ṭā) za'ir, A, INF. za'ir, fear and flee from; despise; detest; abhor; be angry; make bold, revolt against; be refractory; be accustomed to, persist in; — III. INF. muzd'ara-t, be refractory; — IV. INF. iz'ār, provoke to anger; force to take refuge with (ilā).

(ṣājī) za'af, INF. za'af, za'fd, die suddenly; — III. INF. inzi'dāf, lose breath; choke, suffocate (n).

zdā, INF. za'at, za't, slaughter, kill; throttle, worry to death; fill; be full.
zibáḥ, sore throat; — also zubáḥ, angina, croup.

zubáḥ, tumour in the hyo-chondres; — zubálah-t, zubbálah-t, pl. zubál, wick.

zibdán, pl. of zubáb; — zibána-t, zubbána-t, a fly.

zubdál, pi. of zvbdb; — zubdánt, zubbánt-t, a fly.

zibban, pi. of zvbdb; — zubdánt, zubbánt-t, a fly.

zubdzán, zubbánt, pi. of zvbdb; — zubdzán-t, zubbánt-t, a fly.

zabhy, slaughtering, sacrificing (s.); victim, sacrifice; — zibh, victim, sacrifice; — zibdb, a kind of mushroom; — zibdánt, zubbánt-t, hoarseness; soreness of the throat; suffocation by blood.

zabdbh, u, i, inf. zabr, write, copy; mark a text with the vowel-points; read secretly to one's self; study; know, comprehend; — i, inf. zibdr, look closely at; — zabir, a, inf. zubár, be angry.

zabr, pl. zibár, book, manuscript; leaf of paper; knowledge; language; — zabir, easy to read.

zabal, u, inf. zabl, zabul, be withered, flaccid; be thin and weak; — zabul, be withered; — ii. inf. tazbil, wither (a.), dry up; weaken; emaciate (a.); — v. inf. tazabbel, balance in walking.

zabl, shell or back of a tortoise; — zubul, pl. of ziból, dryness of the lips.

zabl, having dry lips (f.).

zablán, withered, flaccid; thin, lean; weak.

zubna-t, dryness of the lips.

zabdb, u, be flaccid and emaciated.

zabul, s, slaughtered, sacrificed; destined to be slaughtered; — zubdlb-t, pl. zabdb-t, victim, sacrifice; suffocation by blood.

zajj, drink; be just returning from a journey.

zajl, be unjust towards (acc.).

zahhd, beat with the palm of the hand; grind, pound, reduce to powder; cut wood; lie with.

zahdý, having dry lips (f.).

zahhyiy, slaughtered, sacrificed; destined to be slaughtered; — zahdánt, zubbánt, victim, sacrifice; suffocation by blood.

zahdál, u, inf. zahl, be unjust towards (acc.).

zahdh, beat with the palm of the hand; grind, pound, reduce to powder; cut wood; lie with.

zahdý, having dry lips (f.).

zahhy, beat with the palm of the hand; grind, pound, reduce to powder; cut wood; lie with.

zahzah, u, be flaccid and emaciated.

zahzahy, walk fast with short steps; carry off.

zahdz, pl. azhdál, zuhdíl, revenge, vindictiveness; hatred; spite.

zahzah, who examines everything; cautious.

zahar, inf. zuhr, zahr, put by for future use; put into the treasury; save, make savings; spare; — ii. inf. tazhir, heap up riches; (m.) transport stores, ammunition, &c.; provision an army; prime (a gun); — iv. inf. izhír, viii. inf. iżžír=I.
zuhr, pl. azhâr, savings, provisions.
zâhir, adopted son; — zahtâr-t, pl. zahtâr, savings; treasure; stores, provisions; ammunition, provender; priming-powder; fuses; (m.) adoption; relic of a saint.

zar, imp. of ّدلن, leave it alone; — zar, something, anything; inf. of ( Caller); — zar, ّ, pl. zarât, very small ant, atom, mote; — zura-t, a coarse kind of millet; maize.

zarb, sharpen; — zarib, f. ّ, pl. zarâbî, sharp, having a sharp tongue; — zirbâ-t, treason, treachery; pl. zirab, swelling (s.); swollen gland.

zarâh, inf. zarâh, render poisonous by Spanish flies; scatter to the winds.

zurab, pl. azrâb, obscene talk; — zarîb, pl. zurb, f. ّ, pl. zaribî, sharp, having a sharp tongue; — zirbâ-t, treason, treachery; pl. zirab, swelling (s.); swollen gland.

zurrah, and zurrah, and zurrah, zurrah, zuruhr, zuruhruh, zurrâh, zurrruhr, Zurâh, pl. zarâbî, Spanish fly.

(الات) zarzar, inf. zar, scatter, strew.

(الات) zarâs, a, inf. zaras, live in plenty and enjoyment.

(الات) zarâ, inf. zar, measure by one’s arm or the cubit; intercede with one (سّم ‘ind) for another (ج لى); throttle with one’s arms from behind; — zarî, a, inf. zarâ, drink from a skin bag; intercede; be tired; desire; — iv. inf. izrâ, take by the arm; — v. inf. taqzarrû, measure by the ell; go beyond bounds in one’s speech; — vii. inf. istiqzîr, get far in advance; — viii. inf. izzîrâ, push forth the arm from beneath a cloak, &c.; — x. inf. istizrî, prepare for one’s self a hiding-place; seek cover or shelter.

zar, range of the stretched-out arm; power, influence; bestowment; — zarâ, desire, hope; hiding-place of a hunter; pl. zirân, calf of the wild cow.

(الات) zurâ, pl. of zir, zirâ, zirâ, zirân, of the previous; — zuwîn, pl. of قرُد zirâ.

(الات) zaraf, i, inf. zarf, zurf, zarif, zarafân, tazrîf, flow; shed tears; inf. zarafân, walk like an ill or weak person; — ii. inf. tazrîf, tazrîfa-t, tazrîf, shed tears; exceed one hundred.

(الات) zarag, u, i, inf. zarq, drop excrement; spring, gush forth; fall; — iv. inf. izrâq, drop excrement.

(الات) zarq, excrement of a bird.
(ذر) zaram, u, inf. zarm, give birth before time.

(ذرم) zarmal, inf. 5, drop excrement; place before the guest bread hurriedly baked in the ashes.

(ذي) zaraţ, u, 1, inf. zarw, also ڏي zarra, inf. zary, carry off; throw the corn against the wind to clean it, winnow; sow; give over, leave; be carried off, disappear, go away; run fast; break (n.); lose the teeth; — u, inf. zarw, pass quickly by; — ii. inf. tazriya-t, carry off; winnow; search the ground for money; — iv. inf. izdb, carry off; throw off; pull down from; winnow; scatter, shed; — v. inf. tazarriy, be winnowed; mount a summit or the hump of a camel; — v. and vi. inf. tazdriy, betake one's self under the shadow of a tree or under anybody's protection; — vii. inf. insirz, be carried off, scattered, winnowed; — x. inf. istizirz, vi. seek shelter; — Ȝ zirwa-t, zirwa-t, pl. ڏي zuran, zura, summit, peak; hump of a camel; apogee; great wealth.

(ذي) zarubat-t, stomach-ache.

(ذي) zarūb, zarūb, zarūrūb, Spanish fly.

(ذي) zarur, pl. aqirra-t, what is powdered and scattered; collyrium, eye paint; — ُ zarut, fright, terror; consternation; — zarur, anything frightful; — zarra-t, and—

(ذي) zarat, inf. za't, slaughter.

(ذي) za'taf, inf. za'f, poison; — also za'īf, a, inf. za'af, za'afān, die; — vii. inf. inzi'āb, get out of breath in running.

(ذي) za'af, deadly poison; — also za'af and za'afān, za'afān, death; — za'uf, pl. of za'aqīf, za'af.

(ذي) za'aq, inf. za'q, cry out at and frighten.

(ذي) za'al, u, inf. za'l, confess after having denied first.

(ذي) taza'lab, sneak away, abscend; — iv. inf. izlibb, go away hurriedly; lay one's self on the side; — ziliba-t, swift she-camel; ostrich; pl. za'dlib, strips of cloth; rags, tatters; hem of a garment.

(ذي) za'laf, inf. 5, lead astray and destroy.

(ذي) za'līq, a kind of leek; hot-headed youth.

(ذي) za'tān, a, inf. za'tan, obey, submit; — iv. inf. izdān, id.

(ذي) za'îr, frightened, timid, shy; anxious for one's good fame (woman).

(ذي) zaggy, u, inf. zagg, lie with.
zugmur, full of hatred.

zaaff, I. inf. zaaff, spread rapidly and destructively; — u, inf. zaaff, zaafs, zaafs, despatch a wounded man; hasten; be easily done; — ii. inf. tazafs, despatch a wounded man; facilitate.

zaff, fully, hot, not.

zaaff, zaafs, inf. zaafs, pl. zufs, dead poison; small quantity of water; inf. of the previous; — zufafs, quick, swift.

zaffy zafay ziffy, despatch a wounded man; hasten; be easily done; — n. inf. tazfif, despatch a wounded man; facilitate.

zifdy zufdfy pi. zufufy, deadly poison; small quantity of water; inf. of the previous; —

zufaf, quick, swift.

j) zafzafy inf. zaafs, despatch a wounded man; step along proudly.

zafir, a, inf. zafar, also iv. inf. izfary, smell strongly or badly.

zafir, zafara-t, strong smell, stench; — zaqra-t, smelling strongly or badly.

(G) zaqha-t, accusing falsely.

zaqafy I, inf. zaqt, zuqt, cover (male animal); drop excrement.

zaqan, zaqan, pl. azqan, zaquim, chin; beard on the chin; beard; — zaqan, u, inf. zaqn, strike on the chin; lean the chin against; — zuqn, pl. and—

tazqan, f. of azqan, have a long or hanging chin.

zaq, quick understanding; intelligence, wit, sagacity; live coal; — zuk, sun; ibn zuq, dawn of morning; — zukat, animal to be slaughtered or sacrificed; inf. of (zaq).

zakkara-t, male palm-tree.

zakawa-t, sagacity; wit.

zakzak, inf. of, tickle; — zakzaka-t, vivacity.

zakur, u, inf. zakur, hit on the penis; call back to memory, remember; mention, praise; impute; relate; allege by quoting an authority; — u, inf. zikr, zuq, tazkur, keep in remembrance, recall to memory; — ii. inf. tazkur, make of the masculine gender; temper the edge of a cutting tool; recall to one's memory, remind of (2 acc.); insinuate; admonish; — iii. inf. muzikara-t, remember; confer with; mention or allege in one's presence; — iv. inf. izkur, drop male young ones; remind of (2 acc.); — v. inf. tazakkar, remember, think of, consider; listen to admonitions; — vi. inf. tazakkar, recall mutually to memory; confer with one another; — vii. inf. izzikur, x. inf. istizkur, remember.

zikr, remembrance; memory; fame, renown, praise, glory; high birth or rank; mention, report, relation, narrative; anything memorable; invocation of the name of God, piety; also zikra-t, eulogy; — zukr, remembrance; edge (of a sword, &c.;); — zakar, pl. zikuir, zikuira-t, zikr, temper the edge of a cutting tool; recall to one's memory, remind of (2 acc.); — zaki, a, inf. zakur, zukuara-t, zukra-t, zukr an, zukar, zikara-t, male (adj. s.); tempered iron, steel; pl. zikuir, mazikir, mazakir, zukran, penis; — zakir, who remembers, recites, quotes; — zikra-t, mention; eulogy; renown, celebrity; — zukra-t, id.; steel edge of an axe; virility; — zikra, remembrance; admonition; repentance.

zakur, u, inf. zakur, zukuow, zakan, zak, blaze; — zaki, be quick and sharp (intellec); smell strongly; — zakar, zakan, zatk, slaughter, sacrifice; — zaki, a, inf. zakan, zak, also duk zaku', inf.
zakáwa-t, be quick and sharp; push (tooth); blaze; — ii. inf. taškiya-t, cause to blaze, blow into a flame; slaughter; be fat, corpulent; grow old, become or be an old man; — iv. inf. izkíd', make to blaze, kindle; — x. inf. istižkíd', blaze, flare.
zukará-t, purity from any admixture; pl. of zakar.
zukuriyya-t, manhood, virility.
see — zakiyy, l, pi. azkiyéd, of a vivid mind, sharp-witted, intelligent; sharp, strong (smell), smelling strongly; blazing; slaughtered.
yefj zakxr, steel; — also zikkir, having a good memory; — zikkir, who mentions frequently.
(zall) zul, l. inf. zull, zilla-t, zalála-t, zulála-t, mažalla-t, be low, vile, contemptible, of obscure descent, poor, despised; humble one's self, submit; resign one's self; be patient, meek; — ii. inf. tašlii, iv. inf. izláld, render contemptible, humble, humiliate; despise, deem contemptible; — v. inf. tażallul, submit, humble one's self, yield; — x. inf. istižláld, make light of, despise; tame, subdue.
zulláh, watered milk.
zuláqa-t, fluency of speech.
zilál, pl. of zalíl; zalíl; — § zilálá-t, zúlalá-t, contemptibleness; inf. of (zalíl).
zullán, mean, vile, contemptible.
zaliq, §, sharp; fluent, ready of speech.

zalil, pl. zild, azilld, azilla-t, humbled, humiliated; contemptible; submissive; obsequious; meek.

zam, u, inf. zam, ma-zamma-t, blame, disapprove; flow with mucus; i, u, be ugly of face; — ii. inf. taqum, define, determinate; — v. inf. taqummur, blame, reproach one's self; threaten, inveigh against; — vi. inf. taqumur, incite each other to combat.

zam, pl. azmér, brave; prudent; a sharp fellow; calamity.

zam, blame, rebuke; pl. zamum, anything blameworthy, fault; — also zim, blamed, blameworthy; — zim, wedding, feast; protection; allies; — zamma-t, pl. zimim, well with little water; — zimma-t, pl. zimam, zimamdt, protection, shelter; clientship, alliance; responsibility; guarantee, security, bail (بتر زم Zammat-in, safe-conduct, passport); debt, debit; allies; client; tributaries; conscience, conscientiousness; wedding, feast; (m.) moral theology.

zama', inf. zam', be troublesome, molest.

zama', last convulsions; motion, emotion; inf. of (زمن).

zamir, right, law; one's people, good fame, anything to be defended; — zamira-t, standing bravely by one's own (s.).

zamam, pl. azimma-t, duty of protection, clientship; protection; honour; duty; right; pl. of & zamma-t; zammam, fault-finder; calumniator, slanderer; — zamama-t, zimama-t, protection, securing (s.); — zumama-t, rest, remainder.

zamat, i, inf. zam, look altered, grieved; emaciate (n.).

zamhal, inf. §, roll, revolve (a.).

zamzam, inf. §, give only a little.
390

zimmiyy, client, protégé, tributary.

zamir, brave in defence; hand-some.

dem (دم) zamil, slow walk.

zamin, $, blameworthy; blamed; client; mucus; — $ zamima-t, palsy.

zamir, brave in defence; band-some.

zamil, slow walk.

zamim, 2, blameworthy; blamed; client; mucus; — 2 zamima-t, palsy.

zamim-t, palsy.

zanan, zanin, flow from the nose; walk with the utmost feebleness; — zanin, a, inf.

zanan, suffer from thin mucus flowing from the nose.

zannah, zanub, long-tailed; share, lot, destiny; du. zanubán, the loins; — zanub, pl. and pl. pl. of zanab.

zaneen, mucus; inf. of (نن) zaneen, ingenious, witty, talented.

zah, this, this one, f. of ٧ zá; — zahh, sharpness of intellect, sagacity.

dhah, going away, disappearance (a.); — ٨.
zawabil, pl. of žabil, flexible.

zu‘āb-t, zuwoda-t, pl. zawa‘ib, fore-lock; highest dignity.

zuwād-t, pl. of žāt, mistress, &c.

zuwar, who defends his right.

zuwārī, wine-bags, pl. of žārī.

zu‘af, sudden death; killing speedily.

zuwāq, taste; what is taken of a thing to taste it; inf. of (Jr 5); — zuwaq, who tastes; — zuwaq, who defends his light.

zawari*, wine-bags, pi. of žūdri‘.

zu‘al-t, pi. zu‘aln, zi‘aln, wolf, jackal.

zu‘ul, fruit-rind.

zuwāhib, pl. of žāhiba-t, journeying camels.

zuwa‘āb-t, pl. of žū’aiba-t, zuwāba-t.

zu‘āb, u, INF. zaub, zawabān, dissolve (n.), melt (n.), thaw; grow hotter; be an indispensable duty; eat honey continually; lose one’s senses; — II. INF. taqwib, melt; — IV. INF. izāba-t, id.; set a-going; put into order; invade; — X. INF. istiza‘āba-t, ask for honey.

zu‘ub, fluid (adj., s.); purest honey; — yā zaub, with difficulty, hardly, just (m.).

zu‘ubān, hair on the neck (of a camel, horse, &c.); — zu‘bān, pl. of žūbān; — zu‘bad, pl. of žawabān, INF. of (Nep)

zu‘aj, u, INF. zaaj, drink.

zu‘ajj, intensely red.

zu‘āh, u, INF. zaah, drive together; walk with a loud or heavy step; — II. INF. taqwib, distribute here and there; dissipate.

zu‘ād, u, INF. zaud, ziyyād, drive; drive back, keep off; — IV. INF. izāda-t, help another to drive back or to defend his own.

zaud, f. sing. and pl., pl. also azwād, small number of she-camels (2 to 10); — zuwwaq, pl. of žāt ‘ād, who repels, defends.

zaudah, žūdah, impotent.

zār, u, INF. za‘ur, frighten; — za‘ur, feel aversion, abhor; — IV. INF. izāra-t, frighten; — ž zāra-t, earth, dust; pl. žuwar, crop of a bird.

žūf, u, INF. za‘uf, throttle.

žūf, u, INF. za‘uf, walk with short and stumbling steps.

žu‘fin, žūfīn, deadly poison.

zaq, u, INF. zaug, zaqāq, mazāq, mazāqa-t, taste; try, probe; suffer, undergo; — II. INF. taqwīq, give to taste, make to suffer; — IV. INF. izāqa-t, id.; — v. INF. tazawwumq, taste repeatedly.

zaug, taste; good taste; sense or organ of taste; enjoyment, pleasure, ahl u zaq-in, voluptary.

zaulaq, top, tip; — zaulaqiyya-t, the lingual letters (J).

zawu (before cas. constr.), žu‘un, pl. of ‘žū.

za‘ub, fat.

zawa, i, žawi, a, INF. zuwiyy, be withered, dry; — IV. INF. izwī‘, wither (a.).

zawil, withered, dried up.

zi, this, this one, f. of žā; obl. case of žū žā.

za‘ya‘, zayya‘, cook meat quite
soft; — v. inf. taṣayyī; pass. of the previous.

soft, dim. of َلā zar, this, this one.

ziyāj, boon-companionship; —

ziyāyī, pass. of the previous.

zayyān, dim. of ُلا sāk, that, that one.

zayyāl, long-tailed; having a large trail, a numerous retinue; َلا abū zayyāl-in, ox; — s ṣaṣāyāla-t, needle and thread.

zi'ab, pi. of ṣ-** fi'6.

ziydj, boon-companionship; —

ziyāyā, dim. of ṣdzā, this, this one.

zayyāk-a, dim. of ṣdzāk-a, that, that one.

zayyāl, long-tailed; having a large trail, a numerous retinue; َلا abū zayyāl-in, ox; — s ṣaṣāyāla-t, needle and thread.

zi'ba-t, she-wolf; a throat-disease of the camel.

zi'ban, zulbdn—(s^** zuban.

zait-a wa zait-a, in this manner and in that, one way or the other.

zaij, drink; —

ziydj, keep company in drinking, be one's boon companion.

zi'ldn, pi. of ṣi-yāla-t.

zain, blame, reproach, rebuke.

zi'ya', sagacious; —

ziyāyī, pass. of the previous.

zi'fan, zifdn, zaifdn, zayafan, deadly poison.

zik-a, that, that one, f. of ṣāk-a.

zil, i, inf. saij, have a train (garment); wear a train; walk proudly along trailing one's garment; be low, mean, despised; be thin, lean; come down in the world; — II. inf. taṣyil, provide a garment with a train; add an appendix; — IV. inf. ṣāyūla-t, have a train; make little of, slight, neglect; — V. inf. taṣayyul, step along proudly; — VI. inf. taṣayyul, come down in the world

zail, pl. ṣuyūl, aṣyūl, aṣyāl, lower part of a thing, touching the ground; tail; skirt, hem, train, trail; fringes; appendix, supplement, postscript; lower margin of a book; shelter, protection; ṣa'il zulā'al, lowness; contempt.

zail, pl. ṣuyūl, aṣyūl, aṣyāl, lower part of a thing, touching the ground; tail; skirt, hem, train, trail; fringes; appendix, supplement, postscript; lower margin of a book; shelter, protection; ṣa'il, lowness; contempt.

zalīl, pl. of ḥa'il ṣw'āla-t.

zām, i, inf. saim, ṣām, blame, reproach, rebuke.

zaim, ṣim, also ṣin, blame, reproach, rebuke, fault.

zayyat-a ṣayyat-a, anything abominable, abomination.

ra', as a numerical sign=200; abbreviation for the moon (as the last letter of ُلا qamar) and for the month ُلا ra' al-āhir.
ra’ðfa-t, mercy.

ra’ab, inf. ra’b, mend; reconcile; push forth grass again after being mown; — iv. inf. ir’ab, mend; — v. inf. tara’ub, move (n.).

ra’ab, pl. ri’ab, herd of 70 camels; great chief; flaw; — rāb, value, price; — rāb-in, see rāb; — ra’ab, tinker; — rābb, step-father; 5 rābbata-t, step-mother.

ra’ifi, 5, bringing gain; gainer; pl. ri’ab, camel-foal.

erabid, crouching; inhabitant; — rābid, angels who were, with Adam, cast on the earth.

ra’bif, 5, who binds, ties up, fastens, ag. of (W); union, tie; frontier-soldier; renouncing the world, philosopher; — rābif ad-durb, highway robber; — rābifa-t, pl. rawdib, bandage; band, tie, chain; catch-word of a page; regularity; system; order; troops in array; conspiracy, plot, intrigue.

ra’bī’, 5, fourth; quartan (ague).

ra’bīg, luxuriant; pleasant.

ra’bal, inf. 5, walk strongly leaning to the side from pain in the claws or feet.

ra’bal, lions, pl. of rībal, rībal; — rābala-t, cunning, slyness.

ra’būq, snare, net (m.).

ra’bi, (rāb-in), 5, ascending, increasing; — rābiya-t, pl. rawdib, hill.

ra’t, pl. ruwwat, straw; — rāt-in, see rātī.

ra’tib, pl. rawtib, firm, solid; daily allowance, ration; pay; pension.

ra’tīh, thin.

ra’tī’, pl. ri’tā’, rutu’, rutta’, rutū’, freely pasturing on rich ground, living in affluence (adj.).

ra’ti (rāt-in), scholar; learned doctor.

rātīnaj, rātinaj, rātin, resin.

rātinajiyy, 5, resinous.

raji, see rājī.

rajība-t, pl. rawāji, uppermost joint of the finger.

rajīj, pl. rujuk, preponderating; excelling, paramount.

rajī, pl. ruja’, returning; referring to something previous (pronom., &c.); pl. rawāji, yard (of a sail).

rajīf, first blast of the trumpet of Judgment.

rajīl, pl. rajl, rajūla-t, rajīl, ṭalajal, ṭajalā, rajīla), rajūla, rajal, rajīla, rajīl, rajla, arajil, arajil, pedestrian; good walker; footsoldier.

rajīn, accustomed; tame.

raji, (raj-in), 5, who requests, hopes, expects; petitioner.

rāh, wine; windy day; gladness, cheerfulness; — rāha-t, rest, repose, ease (baīt ar-rāha-t, privy, water-closet); pl. rāh, rāhāl, palm of the hand; (m.) baker’s peel.

rāhil, pl. ruhhal, ruhhāl, ag. of (rul), traveller; leader of a caravan; — rāhila-t, caravan; pl. rawāhil, saddle-beast, beast of burden for a caravan.

rāhil, camel-saddle.

rāhin, rāḥi, living in affluence (adj.).

rāid, A, inf. ra’d, shine in the sun-light, be bright; — v. inf. tara’ud, tremble, be tremulous; blow now from the north, now from the south; — viii. inf. irīt’ād, be tremulous.

ra’d, 5 ra’d-a-t, handsome girl; pl. ar’ād, middle of the fore-
noon, hour when the sun shines in full brightness; lower jaw; — ráddá, ٣, who gives back, replies, refuses, refutes; — ٧ ráda-t, pl. of ٦٠, rá’did; — ráda-ta, reply; position, rank; profit advantage.

 rádí, perfumed; hindering, preventing (adj.).

 rádá-fa-t, second blast of the trumpet of Judgment; pl. rawádíf, palm-shoot.

 rádín, saffron.

 rádúf, pi. of ráddif, fat.

 rádúf, bad, wicked, corrupt; ar-raddi, lion.

 rádás, pi. ráda-s, architect.

 ráús, quite tired out, jaded to death.

 rádiqiyy, ٣, poor; — ٨ rása-qyya-t, a linen-stuff; wine.

 rádiyánaj, fennel (Pers.).

 rá’as, i., a., inf. ri’ásata-t, rule as a chief, lead, govern as a prefect; be a chief, head of a tribe, prefect; injure on the head; — ra’us, be a chief; — ii. ra’as, rayyas, inf. tar’ís, taryis, make one a chief, leader, prefect; (m.) rawwás, inf. tarwés, point, sharpen into a point; — v. inf. tarawús, tarayyús, become or make one’s self a chief, &c.; (m.) inf. tarawwús, become pointed; taper; — viii. inf. irlá’dás, be appointed as a chief, &c., over (على).

 rá’s, pl. ar’ás, ru’ás, ruwa’, head, peak, summit; projecting point; promontory; chief, leader, captain; principal part, beginning; end, extremity, conclusion; large tribe, powerful confederacy; head of cattle; capital; solstice; ١٠, as a sexagenarian; علي راس راسم.Ras-sén, capital, funds (m.).

 rá’sát, capital, funds (m.).

 rá’sib, firm; mild, meek, gentle; tame; sediment.

 rá’síb, firm, solid, firmly rooted, durable.

 rá’súm, wooden seal.

 rá’si, (pl. rá’s-in), ٣, f. pl. rá’siyát, rawási, at anchor, moored; firm, unmovable.

 ráhám, rasib, ag. of (رهب); foal able to follow its dam; pl. rawásih, reptile; a mountain moist at its foot.

 ráhám, rasab, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasiq, ag. of (رهب); darting; (adj.) archer, thrower of the javelin; slender, well-made, alert.

 ráhám, rasum, seal for corn.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.

 ráhám, rasid, ag. of (رهب); orthodox, pious; (m.) who can manage his affairs himself, of age; — ráhám umm-u rásid-in, mouse.
fervescent; lowing;— rágiya-t, she-camel; camels.

(راُج) ra'af, u, inf. ra'fa-t, be very compassionate and kind;— ra'if, a, inf. ra'af and ra'uf, inf. ra'dja-t, id.;— III. inf. murá'aifa-t, muráwafa-t, id.;— vi. inf. tará'uf, show kindness to (عَلَى 'الاَلَّا).

(راُج) ra'f, wine; compassionate;— also ra'fa-t, compassion; mildness, gentleness; bounty.

rafih, commodious, comfortable; abundant.

rafidy, who supports, gives;— also ra'fa-t, compassion; bounty.

rafters; Euphrates; ar-rafidan, Euphrates and Tigris.

rub, who throws, flings; who leaves in the lurch, forsakes, rejects;— ra'fa-t, pl. rawáfa-t, deserter, apostate, renegade, heretic.

rafid, ag. of rub; bearer, deliverer; who takes away, removes; accuser, plaintiff.

ráq-in, pl. ráwáq, luxurious.

ráq, see ráqi, rági.

ráqib, ag. of ( ráqi ); rival.

ráqid, pl. ruqqad, ruqád, who lies and sleeps.

ráqud, pl. rawáqid, oblong pitched vessel for wine; a measure; a small fish.

ráqis, dancer.

ráqi (ráq-in), 5, pl. ráqún, ruqát, ruqáwi, sorcerer, magician; magic;— ráqí, arrack, brandy (Turk).

rákib, pl. rukkáb, rukbán, rakaba-t, rakk, ag. of (rák); who rides or drives; mountain-summit.

rákid, 5, pl. rawákid, quiet, stable (adj.), still, stagnating; in equilibrium.

ráki, pl. rukka', who bows, kneels down.

rákúb, hanging branch of a palm-tree; (m.) short ladder.

(راُل) ra'il, f. 5, pl. r'ála', r'ilán, الرُّؤُوِّ.
ra'ul, saliva and foam of a horse.

răwānā, rhubarb; — răwāndiyyy, irritable, prone to anger (m.).

răwī (răw-in), pl. ruwwāt, răwīn, hanker down of traditions, narrator; (m.) who perceives, ponders, remembers; — răwīyy, referring to the flag or standard; — răwīya-t, pl. ruwwāyā, water-bag; animal carrying water; hanker down of traditions.

ra'a, aor. yara, imp. ir'a, ira', inf. ra'ya-t, ra'ya, ra'ya, ra'a-t, ra'a-t, see, perceive, notice; judge, opine, think, deem true, deem; pronounce one's opinion; know; be willing; — inf. ra'ya-t, see in a dream; injure in the lungs; plant the flag; give fire; strike fire; — in. tar'iya-t, dissimulate; (m.) ra'wūna, warra, inf. tarwiya-t, tarwiya-t, show a thing to (2 acc.); — iii. inf. murūd, see one another; confer; inf. mu-rūd, rūd, rūd, rūd, dissimulate, dissemble; — iv. inf. ira', ira'-t, show (2 acc.); inf. ira', become prudent, intelligent, wise, and, by opposition, look foolish, stupid; — v. inf. tara'i, show one's self, appear; reflect one's self; — vi. inf. tara'i, come in sight of one another, see each one; reflect one's self; — vii. inf. irti'ā', perceive, see, recognize, ponder over, consider; think, believe, be of opinion; give one's opinion, judge; — x. inf. isti'ira', see, recognize; wish to see; ask for another's opinion.

ra'y, pl. ar'd, ars, ary, rayy, riyy, ira', ra'iyyy, opinion, view; sentiment; advice, vote, decision; sentence, aphorism; doctrine; aspect, form;
declare and bear one's self as master of a land, a slave, &c.; rear, educate; — VIII. INF. irritāb, rear, educate.

rabībī, boundary stone towards an enemy's country; troop of armed horses; tied up horses; pl. rabīḥāt, firm building, caravansarai; block-house; garrison-town, barracks; hospice of monks; pl. rubūt, tie, rope, fetter; union; obligation, duty, engagement; corner-stone; suspension of a priest; — 5 ribā'at, firmness and courage.

rabbâ, state, condition; — ribâ', pl. of rabbâ', ribâ' and rabbâ'; — 4; — rabbâ', four; rubbâ'an, by fours; — 5 rabbâ't, condition, state; manner, method; sect; religion.

rabib, 5, pl. of ribbâ', rubbâ', rubbâ', ribbâ', ribbân, rubbân, f. rabbâ'iyyât, animal that has lost its teeth (sheep 4 years old, horse 5, camel 7); — rubbâ'iyy, having four radicals; pl. -āt, quatrain; — 5 ribbâ'iyya-t, one of the teeth between the two middle front teeth and the corner teeth.

rabîla-t, plumpness.

rubbân, pl. of rubbâbin, captain (of a ship); — 5 rubbâ'at, violin, fiddle; — 5 rubbâniyy, divine; pl. -ān, theologian, rabbi; — rubbâniyy, captain (of a ship).

rubā'at, pl. of rubbâ, rubbâ, rubbât, du. rubwān, rubayîn, gain in selling; usury, usurious interest; — rubā', hills, pl. of ṣa, rubwâ-t, rubwâ-t, rubwâ-t.

rubâb, 5, white cloud; — also 5 rubâbâ-t, a fiddle with one or two strings; — 4; — 5 rubâbâ-t, supreme authority; divinity, deity; covenant; bundle of arrows for the game.

rubâbân, pl. of rubbân, rubbân.

rabâbiyy, player on the fiddle.

rubâj, stupidity.

rubâh, gain; usury; civet; — 4; — rubbâh, male ape; kid.
a bad turn (affairs, &c.); x i. be hindered, prevented.

rabūj, Inf. rabājā-t, be stupid, senseless; — IV. Inf. irbāj, beget small children; — V. Inf. tarabbūj, show love and care for (الا la) the children.

rabīj, small coin.

rabīj, A., Inf. ribīj, gain in trade, &c.; — II. Inf. taribīj, cause to gain; — III. Inf. murābahta-t, sell with profit; cause to gain; — IV. Inf. iribīj, cause to gain; milk in the morning and at noon; — V. Inf. tarabbūj, be thunderstruck, bewildered, perplexed.

rabīj, ribīj, pl. arbāh, profit; interest; usury; pl. ribīj, foals of camels; see ُ rábīj.

ribāj, §, well-made, well-shaped; powerful, of a high rank.

rabāh, I, Inf. rabāh, faint during coition; — rabīj, A. id.; have a difficult road; (m.) faint, swoon; crouch on one's heels; kneel down; duck; brood.

rabāh, v, Inf. rubā, stop, stay, remain; keep back, fetter, tie up; — V. Inf. tarabbād, change (n.); be covered with clouds; frown; — IX. Inf. irbidād, change colour; — IX. and XI. Inf. irbidāad, be of a dark ashy grey.

rabād, rabād, thin mud or dung; — rubād, damascening a blade (s.); — § rubda-t, dark ash colour.

rabādā, f. (rubād, pl.) of rabā, rabād, rabād, ash-coloured, &c.

ribāz, A., Inf. rabāz, be skilful in handling; — IV. Inf. irbāz, cut off; — § rihāz-t, rabāz-t, pl. rihāz, ribāz, fleck of wool for ornament or to anoint and wipe with; stopper.

rabāb, pl. rabārib, herd of wild oxen.

rabrag, nightshade (plant).
render impotent by a spell; — INF. ribā-ta-t, take courage, strengthen the heart; — III. INF. ribāt, murāba-ta-t, persevere in a thing; be on guard in a frontier-station; plot with, conspire; — VI. INF. tarātub, conspire, take mutual obligations; — VII. INF. irribāt, get tied up; get suspended; — VIII. INF. itribāt, tie, tie up; keep the horse ready for mounting guard.

rubu', pl. of rubāt; — s, rabīta-t, pl. rab, rabātāt, band, rope, string; bundle, parcel, packet.

raba', come to the water on the fourth day; — A, U, I, INF. rabā', be the fourth or fortieth, come as the fourth; twist the rope four-fold; take the fourth part of a property, every fourth man, come on every fourth day; pass. suffer from quartan ague; — A, INF. rabī', stay, remain, abide; stop, wait for; restrain one's self, abstain, desist; lean towards compassionately; be in spring-time; pass. be visited by a spring rain; have a rich pasture, pasture freely; lift up a stone to try one's strength; lift a load with another by a lever to place it on the camel's back; gallop; — II. INF. tarbī', give a square or quadrangular form; square; do a thing four times; multiply by four; put the horses on the spring pasture; — III. INF. murāba-ta-t, help another to load by means of a lever; bear the fourth part of a gain or loss; INF. ribā', murāba-ta-t, make a contract for spring-time; — IV. INF. irbā', become four from three; enter on spring-time; beget children in a youthful age; have four camels; visit a sick person on the fourth day; lose the teeth
inf. irtibâq, be caught in a noose or snare; get entangled in a matter.

ribq, string with nooses or snares; noose, snare; — инф. ribqa-t, rabqa-t, pl. ribaq, rabâq, arbaq, noose, snare; yoke; halter.

(rabak, u, inf. râbk, rubâk, mix, mix up, confuse; throw one into a mire; mend, make good, make up for; prepare the dish "rabika-t; — rabîk, a, inf. rabâk, be entangled in a complicated and difficult matter; — vii. inf. irtibâk, be mixed, mixed up, confused; be difficult and complicated; be in a plight; get into or be pushed into a mire, stick in it; stop short in one's speech and stammer; — x. inf. irtibāk, abstain, desist; be confused in one's mind.

rabâk, rubâk, ribâkk, entangled in difficulties, in a plight.

(rabal, u, i, inf. rabâl, be numerous, multiply (n.), have many children and cattle; also iv. inf. irtibâl, and v. produce many trees, greening afresh in autumn, or fresh autumn-grass; — v. inf. tarrubûl, see iv.; be plump; go hunting; — vii. inf. irtibâl, be numerous.

rabîl, pl. rubâl, tree greening afresh in autumn; autumn-grass; — ribl, rabîl, §, plump, fleshy; — 5 rabla-t, rabala-t, fleshy part of the hips, the breasts, &c.

(rabam, dense vegetation.

rubbâmû, rubbâmû, rabbâmû, rabbâmû, often, frequently it happens that, perhaps, may be.

arban, inf. irbân, give a pawn or pledge to (acc.); — v. inf. tarabbûn, be captain of a ship.

râbâ, v. inf. ribâ, rubuwâw, increase, grow, grow up; rise; mount a hill, be on its top; — inf. rabûw, rubuwâw, grow up, be brought up; — inf. râbw, suffer from asthma; snort; — prot. rabâti-tu, inf. râba's, rubiyyû, grow up, be brought up; be lord, master, dominate; — ii. inf. tarbiya-t, feed, bring up, rear, educate; take care of, cultivate; iii. inf. marâbdâl, flatter, cajole; lend on interest, carry on usury; — iv. inf. irbâ'a, make to grow; increase; give in addition; carry on usury; — v. inf. tarâbbû, bring up, educate; be brought up, educated, reared.

rabw, hill; asthma; swollen gland; increase, growth; pl. arba'a, troop; — 5 rabwa-t, ribâwâ-t, rubwa-t, rubû, ruban, rubiyyû, hill, height; — rubwa-t, pl. rubwât, ten thousand; myriad.

rubâ, usury.

ribawân, du. of râb-an.

rabûb, step-son; — rubûb, pl. of râb; — â ribâbiyyû, divine, theological; — â rubâbiyya-t, dominion; deity, divinity; swelling, swollen gland.

rubûd, pl. rubûd, big, large, wide; populated.

rubûn, pawn, pledge.

râbi', rabîyyû, body-guard; — rubûn, rubiyyû, pl. of râb; — râbi, my lord; — rubûn, pl. rubûbû, benefit, bounty; wealth, ease, comfort; — ribâbiyyû, ten thousand; myriad; — rubiyyû, seller of syrup or jam; — 5 rubâyiyya-t, pl. of â ribâ'ant;

rabû', rabûbû, brought up; foster-child; adopted son; slave; confederate, ally; king; step-son, step-father; — 5 rabi'-ba-t, pl. râbû'ûb, step-daughter.
or daughter by adoption; stepmother; nurse.

rabis, Hindered; — 8 rabisa-t, pl. rab'dia, hindrance; what averts evil.

rabida-t, book-case; compartment.

rabvis, firm of flesh; witty, elegant.

rabka-t, plot, conspiracy, intrigue.

rabib, pl. arbi'a-t, arbi'a, riba', spring; spring grain; spring vegetation, verdure, pasture; the two months rabi; pl. arbi'a', brook, rivulet; pl. rubu', fourth part; (m.) comrade, companion, partner; 8 rab 'rabi', hoopoo; — 8 rabi'iy, brought forth in spring; spring-like.

umm rubaiq, calamity; — 8 rubaqa-t, caught in a noose or snare.

rabik, entangled in difficulties; — also 8 rabika-t, dish of dates with flour, butter, milk, or cheese; — rabika-t, miry pool, puddle.

rabil, robber; — 8 rabila-t, plumpness; easy circumstances.

rab'ia-t, pl. rab'iyá, spy; body-guard.

ratt, for ratit, A, INF. rataf, have a heavy tongue and stammer; — IV. INF. irta't, make one a stammerer.

rat, pl. rattán, rataf, chieftain, prince; pl. rattat, pig; — rutt, pl. and 8 ratta-t, f. of 8 aratt, stammerer; — 8 rattat-t, stammering (s.).

rata', A, INF. rat'a', make a knot; throttle; stay, abide; be dismissed, go away, depart; INF. rat'án, gallop with short steps; — IV. INF. irta't, laugh in a subdued manner.

ritaja, door with smaller doors in it; doorway, entrance; Mecca; — 8 ritaja-t, pl. ratajij, rock.

ritá', INF. of 8 rata'; pl. of rata't, pasturing freely.

ratam, rat'im, pl. of dama ratima-t.

rat'án, short gallop; smile; — rattán, pl. of 8 ratt.

ratab, v. INF. ratab, be firm, solid; stand unmoved; — ratab, A, INF. ratab, stand upright, be planted up; — II. INF. tartab, make firm, fix, consolidate; put into good order, arrange well; — IV. INF. irtab, raise, make to stand upright; — v. INF. tarattab, be firm, solid, unshakeable; get into shape; result; — 8 rubata-t, pl. rutab, round of a ladder; step; grade, degree; rank, dignity; order; ceremony ( كتاب الربیئا kitab-u 'r-rutab, ritual).

rataj, v. INF. rataj, lock, shut up; INF. ratajín, try to walk alone; — ratij, A, INF. rataj, have a heavy tongue, an impediment; — IV. INF. irtaj, lock the door; pass. (also VIII. and x.) be hindered, impeded; — VIII. INF. irtaj, see IV.; be locked, shut up; — x. INF. is-tiraj, see IV.

rataj = 8j rita.t.

ratat, v. INF. rutatá, be soft and thin; remain, stay, abide; shrink from, desist; — 8 ratatá-t, thin mud.

ratat, v. INF. 8, be unable to pronounce the letter 8; stammer; talk idly.

rata', INF. rat'a', rita', rutatá, eat and drink freely; live in affluence and enjoyment; — IV. INF. irta't, allow the camels to pasture freely.
rutt:, ruttw', pl. of rati', pasturing freely; — ruti', affluence, plenty and enjoyment.

rataq, u, inf. ratq, mend, restore, stitch together, solder, cement, &c.; bring into order again; lock, shut; — ratiq, a, inf. rataq, rataqa-t, be unfit for coition (woman); — VIII. inf. irtilaq, be mended, &c., pass. of rataq.

rat'a-t, affluence, plenty and enjoyment.

rat'aq, tr, inp. raty, mend, restore, stitch together, solder, cement, Ac.; bring into order again; lock, shut; — ratiq, a, inp. raty, be unfit for coition (woman); — vm. inp. rititdq, be mended, Ac., pass. of raty.

ratq, 8, unfitness of a woman for coition; — ratqa-t, pl. ratq, step; tread.

rat', pl. rutq, unfit for coition (f.).

rat', u, inp. ratk, ratak, ratakdn, walk with short steps; — iv. inp. iridic, laugh in a subdued manner.

ratil, having white and fresh teeth; clear and fresh; cold.

ratil, having white and fresh teeth; clear and fresh; cold.

ratim, squashed, broken; — ritim, pl. ratdim, ritam, thread twisted round a finger to make one remember a thing; a notch for the sake of remembrance.

ratim, squashed, broken; — ritim, pl. ratdim, ritam, thread twisted round a finger to make one remember a thing; a notch for the sake of remembrance.

ratim, having white and fresh teeth; clear and fresh; cold.

rat, inf. rat, also ratul, a, inf. ratul, be beautiful, in good order; be white and fresh (teeth); — II. inf. tartil, arrange in good order; read the Koran deliberately, distinctly and well; sing; — v. inf. taraitul, deliver a speech slowly.

rafi', milk fresh milk into sour to make it thick; make milk sour; prepare the dish rasiyya-t; mix together; subside, calm down; lament or eulogise the dead.

rafi', milk fresh milk into sour to make it thick; make milk sour; prepare the dish rasiyya-t; mix together; subside, calm down; lament or eulogise the dead.

rafa', f. stammering.

rafa', pl. rufalat, rutalawat, large spider, tarantula.

rafa', pl. rufalat, rutalawat, large spider, tarantula.

rafa', pl. rufalat, rutalawat, large spider, tarantula.

rafa', pl. rufalat, rutalawat, large spider, tarantula.
and eulogise the dead; remember and quote another's words.

ražiš-t, threadbareness.

rasa, I, INF. rasy, rɪs*, rɪsya-t, marsَ, marsiya-t, lament or eulogise the dead, compose an elegy in honour of; lament, bewail; feel compassion, pity; condole with (J lii); — INF. rısıya-t, remember and quote another's words; — rasi, A, INF. rasan, have pain in the hands, feet or joints; be thin; — II. INF. tarsiya-t, v. INF. tarṣiṣ, lament or eulogise the dead; — rasya-t, pain in the joints; stupidity; — rasiyya-t, rasīa-t, fresh milk mixed with sour.

raṣi, worn out, threadbare; wounded, half dead.

ražid, piled up.

rajj, U, INF. rajj, move (a.); shake (a.), cause to tremble; tremble, shake (n.); waver, be agitated; be troubled; restrain, prevent; make a door; — VIII. INF. irriṣay, be moved, agitated, tremble, shake (n.).

rajan, rajā', pl. arjā', side, wall of a well; flank; quarter; coast; — rajā', hope, wish, request; fear; — rajā' a-t, rajāt, hope, fear.

arjā', INF. irjā', delay, defer; not shoot anything.

rajāḥ, pl. ruḥāḥ, having full hips (f.); — rajāḥa-t, excellence; preference; probability; — ruḥāḥa-t, swing, rocking-board.

rajjād, transfer of the sheaves to the threshing-floor; — rajjad, who brings in sheaves.

rajiṣa-t, tare, balancing weight; litter, sedan-chair.

rajjās, thundering, roaring; agitated sea; — rajāsa-t, disgraceful action; dirt, impurity.

rajjāt, return; repetition; pl.

rajjāf, who trembles; day of resurrection; sea.

rajjāl, rujjāl, & rajjāla-t, rujjāla-t, pl. of ṣal, rujl and ṣal, rujl.

rajjalāt, pl. of ṣal, rujl.

rujjāla, rajjāla, rujjāla, pl. of ṣal, rujl, rujl, rajjāla and ṣal, rujl.

rujām, large stone; tomb-stone; — pl. of ṣal, rujma-t.

rajāwa-t, hope, fear.

rajab, pl. arjāb, rujāb, rijāb, rajabāt, name of a month; — ruja-t, pl. rujāb, prop of a tree; snare or trap for a wolf; pl. ruwājāb, first joint of a finger.

rajab, A, I, U, INF. rujāb, rujābān, sink, weigh over; surpass; be more probable; — II. INF. tarjāb, cause the scale to sink; give more than the full weight; make one thing heavier than another; prefer; represent as more probable; — III. INF. muriṣāha-t, have one's self weighed against another; rock one's self with another on a swing, &c.; — VIII. INF. irjābā, rock one's self.

rujah, pl. of ṣal, rujl and ṣal, rujl.

rujān, rujāhān, the sinking of the scale, preponderating (s.); preference; superiority; — rujāhānaya-t, excellence.
weigh heavier; swing to and fro.

rajad, u, inf. rajad, bring in corn; pass. rujad, tremble; — ii. inf. tarjad, pass. tremble; — iv. inf. irjad, cause to tremble.

rajraj, trembling; mercury, quicksilver; — $ rajraja-t, agitated crowd.

rajraj, inf. S, be agitated, wave to and fro, tremble; be tired; — n. inf. tarajruj, tremble.

rajas, inf. rajas, compose or recite verses in the metre rajas; (m.) thunder; get angry; — v. inf. tarajjas, roll; grow angry; — viii. inf. irjad, cause to tremble.

rajaz, inf. ray*, compose or recite verses in the metre rajaz; (m.) thunder; get angry; — v. inf. tarajjuz, roll; grow angry; — viii. inf. irjaz, compose verses in the metre rajas.

ytj rijz, rit/*, punishment, chastisement; dirt; plague; idolatry; — rajaz, trembling disease of a camel; name of a metre (mustaf'ilun six times repeated).

rajas, u, inf. raja*, roar; thunder; measure the depth of the water; i, u, prevent, keep back from; — rajas, a, inf. rajas, disgrace one's self; be dirty, polluted; — rajus, inf. rajisa-t (also pass. ruja), id.; — iv. inf. irjaz, measure the depth of the water; — viii. inf. irjads, be shaken, shake (n.); thunder.

rije, rajas, pl. arjds, disgraceful action; pollution, dirt; punishment; — rajis, rije, disgraced; dirty.

raja', i, inf. raja', marji', marji'a-t, raja', ruj'an, return, come back; mend (n.), repent; refer grammatically; repeat; desist, renounce; inf. raj', lead or bring back; be useful, profitable; inf. raj', marja', marji', turn away from one thing and towards another; — ii. inf. tarji', cause to return, bring or fetch back; repeat; return, restore to; tattoo the face; — iii. inf. mura'ja't, revert to a thing, repeat; look repeatedly at or into; take back a divorced wife; — iv. inf. irja', cause to return, bring or fetch back; give back anything bought; — vi. inf. tarjouj', return together; come back; — viii. inf. irjij'j, lead or bring back; take back; return; mend (n.), repent, get converted; — x. inf. istirj'j, demand back, reclaim; demand one's return; pronounce the phrase "To God we belong and to Him we return!"; snivel.

raji', return; reply to a letter; (m.) receipt; profit, advantage; tattoo lines in the face; pl. rija', rij'an, ruj'an, channel, gutter; place with stagnating water; repeated rain; excrement of wild animals; plague; — raja', pl. of raja', return, return to a thing, repeat; look repeatedly at or into; take back a divorced wife again; — rija', ruj'a-t, ruj'a-t, ruj'a-t, reply to a letter; (m.) receipt.

ruj'an, return, inf. of (raji').

raji'a, return; reply to a letter; — rajiyy, the second fruit of a year.

rajaf, u, inf. rajf, rajafan, rujif, rajif, move, shake (a.); be violently moved, shaken; shake (n.), tremble; be agitated; resound, pass. be rumoured; prepare for war; — ii. inf. tarjif, cause to shake or tremble; — iv. inf. irjif, shake, tremble; excite the populace, spread false rumours; — v. inf. tarajjuj, be agitated; tremble; waver; be easily made to waver or tremble; — $ rajfa-t,
shaking (s.), shock of an earthquake; convulsion.

rajan, violent agitation; trembling, shaking (s.); earthquake.

rajal, v. inf. rajj, beat on the foot; (also viii.) bind and suspend by the feet; — rajil, a, inf. rajil, have a white spot on the foot; inf. rajal, rajla-t, be a pedestrian, walk on foot; be half smooth, half curled; — ii. inf. tarjil, bring help; encourage; dress the hair so as to be half smooth, half curled; — iv. inf. irjul, bid one to walk on foot; grant a delay or reprieve; — v. inf. tarajjul, walk on foot; dismount (n.); look like a man (woman); become marriageable; — viii. inf. irtijāl, see i.; speak extempore, improvise; act headstrongly; slacken its course to rest (horse).

rajil, pedestrian; foot-soldiers; — rājil, pl. arjul, rijaš, rijašāl; foot; hind-foot; foot of a mountain; extremity; rijaš al-bāb, hinge of a door; pl. arjāl, swarm of locusts; part or half of what a skin bag holds; — rājil, pl. rājī, rijaš, rijaš-t, rijaša, rijašī, rijašān, and rijašā, pedestrian, traveller on foot; foal which is allowed to suck freely; pl. rijašāla-t, retinue, servants, messengers; — rājul, pl. rijaš, rijašāt, rijašā-t, rijaša, rijašā, rijašān, and rijašā; pedestrian, traveller on foot; foal which is allowed to suck freely; pl. rijašāla-t, retinue, servants, messengers; — rājil, a, inf. rijaš, stay, abide; accustom one's self to a place; inf. rijaš (also ii.), keep an animal in the stable and feed it badly; — rajaš, a, inf. rijaš, stay and accustom one's self to a place; inf. rijaš, be kept in the stable; — ii. inf. tarjinaš, see i.; — viii. inf. irtišān, be complicated and difficult.

rajā, hold with the teeth; — iv. inf. irjāh, defer, delay.
cease to speak, be interrupted;—

II. INF. tarijiya-t, hope, expect;

cause to hope;—IV. INF. irjī',
defer, delay;—V. INF. tarajji,
hope, expect; implore, entreat;
submit (n.);—VIII. INF. iqtījā',
hope, fear;—rajwa-t, rajwa,
hope, fear.

rajū, who brings in corn.

rajūs, roaring, thundering.

rajū', return; reply, answer;
relation, reference; success;
advantage, profit; proof, demonstration;—rajva-t, answer.

rajūla-t, rajūliyya-t, rajwarda-t,
manhood, manliness.

rajūm, stoned; cursed.

rajīh, surpassing, excellent.

rajīda-t, bringing in of the corn.

rajī', brought back; pl. rujū', rajā′t, animal returning tired and at once put to use again; what returns without being sold; cold food.

rajīf, shaking, trembling (s.);—rijjīf, who trembles, shaker.

rajil, pl. rujāla, good walker;
pedestrian; hard; improvised;—rujail, little man, manikin.

rajim, stoned, cursed (Satam).

rajīn, deadly poison;—rajina-t, resin, gum; troop.

rahan, mill.

rahp, pl. of & raḥba-t;—raḥb, wide, spacious;—raḥba-t, spaciousness; commodiousness.

raḥba, perspiration after a fit of fever.

raḥāq, pure, generous.

raḥal, pl. of رحل; camp;—raḥahl, who travels much; good camel-rider; pl. 8, nomads; maker of camel-saddles;—raḥāl, travellers, &c., pl. of raḥil, leather saddle.

raḥiməs, bold, brave.

raḥb, wide, spacious, commodious;—raḥba-t, raḥbat, raḥbāt, raḥbāt, useful place; raḥba-t, welcome!—raḥb-t, raḥbat, raḥbāt, wide, spacious;—raḥba-t, raḥbat, raḥbāt, comfortable place; wide field or plain.

raḥok, broad hoof;—raḥub, pl. wide dishes.

rahrāh, raḥrah, raḥrah, raḥrahān, broad, wide, spacious; commodious and abundant.

rahrāh, INF. speak obscurely; conceal from.

raḥad, I, INF. raḥd, wash, clean;—II. pass. perspire violently after a fit of fever;—IV. INF. iḥrād, wash;—VIII. INF. iḥrād, be rebuked; be disgraced, dishonoured.

raḥdā', perspiration after a fit of fever.

raḥaf, INF. iḥrāf, sharpen.

raḥal, INF. raḥl, saddle the camel; INF. raḥl, raḥil, depart, emigrate; suffer patiently; strike with the sword;—II. INF. tarḥil, cause one to travel, to remove, to emigrate; cause to start, expedite, despatch;—III. INF. murāḥlala-t, help in saddling, departing, &c.;—IV. INF. iḥrāl, make the camel ready for travelling; give one a camel to ride upon;—V. INF. tarahhil, set out, emigrate; ride a restive camel;—VIII. INF.
irtiḥāl, saddle the camel; depart, emigrate; travel, ride.

raḥīl, pl. arkhul, rihāl, camel-saddle; quarter; dwelling; removed household furniture; (m.) also 8 raḥla-t, reading-desk, pulpit; — ruhāl, travellers, &c., pl. of rāḥil; — 8 rihla-t, removal, emigration, departure, journey; saddling of a camel; death;—ruhla-t, being ready for travelling; departure; journey; direction or destination of a journey.

(raj) rahim, a, inf. raḥma-t, marhamā-t, ruḥm, ruḥum, be compassionate, kind, merciful, take pity upon (acc. or ʿala); inf. raḥm, raḥam, also pass. ruḥim and—raḥum, inf. raḥama-t, have disease in the womb after giving birth; — II. inf. tarḥim, call God's mercy upon; — v. inf. tarāḥhum, feel compassion for, have mercy upon (ʿala); — VI. inf. tarāḥum, feel compassion for one another; — X. inf. istirḥām, implore for compassion or mercy.

raḥmāt, compas¬sion, commiseration; mercy; pardan.

raḥmah, suffering from the womb.

raḥmān, merciful, compassionate; God; — ʿraḥmāniyy, divine.

raḥamāt, raḥma, compassion, commiseration; mercy; pardan.

raḥhā-t, coiled up snake.

raḥā, u, inf. raḥw, build a mill; turn the mill; grind; also v. inf. tarāḥhī, coil itself up.

raḥil, 8 raḥi-la-t, very fit for travelling.

raḥim, suffering from disease of the womb; compassionate, merciful.

raḥawīyy, revolving (adj.).

raḥan, raḥa, f. pl. arḥ-in, arḥī, arḥiyy, arḥāʾ, raḥiyy, ruḥiyy, arḥiya-t, mill, hand-mill; mill-stone.

raḥib, spacious, wide, commodious.

raḥid, washed, clean.

raḥiq, pure, generous wine; a perfume; a river of Paradise.

raḥil, departure, journey; death; saddled; fit for travelling.

raḥim, compassionate; merciful; related by blood; sincere in friendship.

raḥā, u, inf. raḥh, tread upon, tread under foot; mix the wine; — IV. inf. irḥā, attend zealously to (fi); — VIII. inf. itirḥā, be soft, relaxed, weak, irresolute; be uncertain; be complicated.

raḥā, soft, relaxed, irresolute; — ruḥh, pl. riḥāha-t, riḥā, the fabulous bird Roc; castle in chess.

raḥan, softness, relaxedness; inf. of (raj); — raḥāʾ, abundance, affluence, ease; — also ruḥāʾ, softness, relaxedness, weakness; — ruḥaʾ, breeze; — raḥḥaʾ, pl. raḥḥaʾiy, soft yielding ground.

raḥā, commodious, comfortable, at ease, soft; — *

raḥāsa-t, cheapness; softness, flexibility, pliability; delicateness of the body.

raḥas-t, thinness.

ruḥūm, marble; alabaster; — ʿraḥūma-t, softness, gentleness, tenderness; — rihāmat, heavy stone; — raḥūma-t, sun-dial; — ruḥum, gentle breeze; — ruḥāniyy, of marble.
rahs, pl. of rahit, household furniture, carpets, bedding, clothes; housings, saddle-cloth;
— ii. rahha-t, inf. tar hit, cover the horse with the saddle-cloth, with housings.

sihha-t, pl. of si ruh.

rahsa-t, movement; — v. inf. ir rahh, make soft, flexible, pliable, of a delicate frame; inf. ruhsa-t, ruhsa-t, be cheap, get cheaper, fall in price; be kind towards (J li); — ii. inf. tahrhis, lower the price, sell cheap; soften, make pliable; make easier; show kindness, make an allowance, permit, grant leave or furlough; — iv. inf. ir hd, make cheap; find cheap; buy cheap; — vii. inf. it ir his, reckion cheap; find cheap; buy cheap; — x. inf. it ir his, id.; wish to buy cheap.

rahs, soft, pliable, delicate; — rih, cheapness; indulgence, permission; — rih, soft, delicate; — rihwa-t, rihwa-t, benevolence; kindness; allowance; furlough; leave.

rahs, & rih, pl. rihf, cream, thin butter, water mud; — rihfa-t, pl. rihf, pumice-stone.

rih, rih, & rihla-t, pl. rihi, ruhul, rihlan, rihala-t, rihala-t, lamb.

raham, u, inf. rahm, raham, rahama-t, be soft and pleasant; have a sweet voice; feel compassion; — i, u, a, inf. rahm, raham, rahama-t, soothe a child, play with it; — u, inf. rahm, raham, rahama-t, sit on the eggs; — rahim, a, inf. rahm, treat kindly; — rahum, inf. rahama-t, be soft and pleasant; have a sweet voice; be smooth and level; — ii. inf. tar him, have a soft voice; soften one's tone; slur over the last part of a name; execute in or lay out with marble; cause the hen to brood; — iv. inf. ir ham, brood.

rah, thick milk; kindness, gentleness; noun of unity a, a bird of the eagle kind; pelican; — also a rahama-t, caress bestowed upon a child.

rihu, rihu, & soft, relaxed; thin; — rihu, rihu, also & ruhwa-t, ruhwa-t, softness, relaxedness.

ruhwa-t, soft, delicate; — ruhsa-t, ruhsa-t, benevolence; kindness; allowance; furlough; leave.

ruhwa-t, soft, relaxed; flexible; — ruhwa-t, softness, relaxedness.

rahs, & ruh, & soft, relaxed; thin; — ruh, ruh, also & ruhwa-t, ruhwa-t, softness, relaxedness.

ruhsa-t, pi. of ruhs, pl. ruhs, ruhs, & pl. rih, softness, relaxedness.
thin; commodious, spacious; comfortable; living in ease.

*rahiḥ, soft; relaxed, weak, without vigour.

*raḥīm, soft; tender, delicate; sudden and easy (death).

*raḥīta-t, pl. riḥīf, lump of soft dough; soft butter.

*raḥim, soft; tender, delicate; sudden and easy (death).

*raḥifa-tu, lump of soft dough; soft butter.

*raḥm, I, soft; having a sweet voice, f.; soft and smooth.

*ra'ad, v., inf. raḍḍa-da, maraḍḍa, mardaḍḍ, return; refuse; avert; bring back, return; restore; reply, answer; revert; bring back to a former state, to reason, to virtue; shut the door or set it ajar; vomit; — ii. inf. taṛaḍḍa-d, taṛaḍḍ, refuse or repel violently; recall to memory; — iii. inf. maṛaḍḍa-t, riḍḍa, return (a.), give back, requite; oppose, fight; — v. inf. taṛaḍḍuḍ, frequent (acc. or ila); be frequently refused or repelled; remember or remind frequently; waver; alternate; — vi. inf. taṛaḍḍa-d, reverse; — viii. inf. irtiḍḍa-d, be brought back; return (n.); recover (n.); be converted to (ila); apostatize (an); — x. inf. istiṭaḍḍa-d, demand back, take back, receive back.

*ra'd-in, see ṭa'; — raḍḍ, refusal; repulse; refutation; hindrance; restitution, return; reply; restoration to a former state; vomiting; bad; worthless; — raḍ', helper; help; — ır raḍḍa-t, return; refusal, repulse; repeated watering of the camels; echo, burden (of a song); apostasy; putting new soles to the shoes; bran.

*raḍ'a, inf. raḍ', prop a wall; give a support to; assist, help; pelt; take good care of the
(radh) radaḥ, inf. radḥ, break anything hollow.

(rads) radaḥ, u, i, inf. rads, pelt with large stones; break the walls; stamp or level the ground; — u, i, break one stone with another; go away with a thing; — v. inf. taraddus, fall down.

(radā) radaḥ, inf. radā, repel, keep off, hinder, prevent; dissuade, dehort, warn, make strong remonstrance; dye, stain; paint the nose with saffron, change colour, grow pale; fall on the ground and rebound; — i, break one stone with another; go away with a thing; — v.

(rada) radaḥ, inf. radā, hinderance, dissuasion, remonstrance; neck; saffron; stain of blood, saffron, ointment, &c.

(radig) ridaq, small, little.

(radag) radig, a, inf. radag, be loamy, muddy; — iv. inf. irdig, id.; moisten; be scarce; — vii. inf. irtidāq, fall into the mud.

(radag) radig, loamy, muddy; — radaga-t, radaga-t, pl. radag, radag, irdag, moist clay or loam; thick mud.

(radaf) radaf, u, inf. radaf, come behind another, follow; rise in succession; — radaf, a, inf. radaf, come behind, follow; — iii. inf. murīdafa-t, squat one upon another, cluster; carry another rider behind; ride behind another on the same beast; be a reserve man; be substitute for a prince, &c.; be able to stand substitute for anyone, equal; be synonymous; — iv. inf. irdaf, come behind, follow, succeed; bid to mount behind another; take up a second rider; add; tow; — vi. inf. taridaf, succeed one another; second; be synon.

(radā) radā, u, inf. radā, radayān, stamp the ground; go a moderate pace; go away; hop, walk in hops; hop on one foot;
grow, increase; surpass in number (above 50); run against; pelt with stones; break with a stone; fall into a well; — radi, A, INF. radan, perish, get annihilated, destroyed; — II. INF. tardiya-t, clothe with a wrapper or mantle; — IV. INF. irtdi, ruin, destroy; cause to fall; urge the horse to a moderate pace; increase (n.); surpass fifty; — v. INF. iaraddiy, put on a wrapper or mantle, be clad with it; fall into a well from a mountain; — VIII. INF. itardiy, put on a wrapper or mantle; stamp the ground; go a moderate pace.

d, bad, pernicious; — radariy, INF. of the previous, destruction; — radan, INF. of the previous, destruction; — radat, radiyy, radi, pl. ardi, radi, pl. ardi’o, bad, worthless; — raddi, reprobate, wicked; — rudda, repudiated wife; — radiya-t, manner of wearing one’s mantle.

rudiha, during a long space of time.

riddaida, restitution, &c.; INF. of (r).

rufal, rufal, who rides behind another on the same beast; who comes behind another; reserve, reserve troops; addition; burden (of a song); constellation which rises when the opposite one sets; pl. rudafa, who assist one another.

rudum, pl. rudum, worn out and patched up; buried in rubbish.

rudainiyy, rudainiya-t, lance.

razzi, INF. razzi, also pass. ruzz, rain slightly; — IV. INF. itrzat, id. leak.

razzi, slight rain.

razila, razil, razil, razila-t, razila-t, rabble, dregs of the populace; pl. arzila-t, a worthless fellow; — razila-t, meanness, villany, infamy; — ruza, pl. of razila, razil.

razat, pl. of raziy.

razawa-t, abject state.

raziyya-t.

(razil, razul, u, INF. razala-t, ruza-t, be mean, bad, reprobate, worthless; — razal, INF. razil, render worthless, bad, reprobate; lower, abase, degrade; despise; reject, disapprove; — II. INF. tarzil, abase; despise; revile; — IV. INF. irzil, render contemptible, despise, disdain, reject; keep bad company; — VI. INF. tarzul, commit vile actions; be insolent towards (ع الله); — X. INF. istirzal, deem vile and wicked; despise.

razil, pl. ruzaul, arzal, ruzaul, vile, abject, mean, impure, indecent, obscene.

ruzaul, pl. of jazil, razil.

razmam, I, u, INF. razm, ruzaum, razamin, flow, run; — razim, A, INF. razam, be full to overflowing.

razum, worn-out clothes; — ruzum, pl. of ruzaum.

ruzaul, abject rabble; — razila-t, meanness, villeness.

ruzum, pl. of ruzaum, full to overflowing; fluid.

razzi, A, INF. razawa-t, be jaded, emaciated; — IV. INF. itrzat, jade, emaciate.

raziyyy, pl. ruzaat, f. s, pl. razayyy, emaciated and jaded.

razil, s, pl. ruzaal, ruzaal, mean, vile, abject, wicked; ruzaal, abject rabble; — razila-t, pl. ruza’il, anything worthless, bad; vile action or quality, vice.

razz, u, I, INF. razz, thrust the sting into the ground to lay ova; stick a thing into the earth, or one thing into another; pierce; patter with rain; — II. INF. tarzis, polish, smooth; —
VIII. INF. irtidas, refuse a request; stick in the target.

ruz, distant sound; rolling of thunder; — ruz, rice; — ruz', pl. arz', damage, loss; calamity; — $ raza-t, pl. -at, rasa, hinge, iron band of a bolt.

(riz) rasa', a, INF. rus', diminish; (also VIII.) take forfeit from, damage; befall and harm; scoff or mock at; — INF. rus', marn'sa-t, accept a benefit, a present; — razi, diminish another's property; — mi. inf. istirzi, try to get hold of the property of one considered to be weak.

rizig, sticking in the mud; in a plight; — rizaqa-t, pl. razaq, rizq, moist clay or loam, mud.

(raz) rasaq, I, INF. rasaq, roar; hasten the pace, trot; hurry from fear; approach, come up; — IV. INF. irtis, roar; come up.

razat, pl. suburbs; surroundings, neighbourhood.

(riz) rasaq, U, INF. rasaq, give sustenance, the daily bread; preserve, feed, nourish; grant; pass. receive from God; — VIII. INF. irtisq, receive or take the necessaries of life; — X. INF. istizaq, pray for the necessaries of life.

rizq, pl. arzq, sustenance, daily bread, food; property, possessions, immovables; ration, pay, wages, pension; present; rain; — razqa-t, pl. razaqqat, ration, pay; possessions; immovables.

(raz) rasaq, U, INF. rasaq, wrap up, embble, make a packet of; — I, U, INF. ruzam, ruzam, be so weak and emaciated as not to be able to rise; die; accept, take; give birth; overthrow an adversary and kneel upon him; — II. INF. tarz, embble, pack up; make up a bundle; invade a country not to leave it again; — III. INF. murzasa-t, join two things; — IV. INF. irzam, sound, roll; — razma-t, rizma-t, violent blow; — rizma-t (also raza-t, ruzma-t), pl. rizam, razam, ruzam, packet, bale;
bundle; sheaf; (m.) ream of paper; — rasama-t, affectionate sound of a camel to its foal; roar.

(ר) rasan, v. INF. rasan, lift up a thing to estimate its weight; stop, remain; — rasun, INF. rasana-t, be heavy, weighty; show gravity, dignity, and perseverance; — v. INF. tarasun, show one's self grave and persevering; bear one's self gravely; give one's self a dignified air; — VI. INF. tarasnin, stand opposite each other.

ר) rasan, pl. rusanin, risdan, elevated plain; — rim, tract of land; side, edge; — 8 risna-t, pl. risdin, stagnating water; pond.

ר) ruzi, extreme tiredness.

ר) ruzaf, long-legged; making long strides.

ר) ras, i, INF. razy, accept benefits from (acc.); — IV. INF. irza'd, take refuge with anybody and rely on his protection.

ר) rasiyi, rice-merchant; — 8 rasna-t, rasinya-t, pl. rasinya, damage, injury; calamity; affliction.

ר) rasit, jaded, emaciated.

ר) rasim, roar.

ר) rasin, grave, dignified; heavy, weighty; dignity; — rasin, wild maize (m.).

ר) ras, u, INF. rass, dig a well; bury the dead; conceal, keep secret; pry into other people's circumstances; pacify, and, by opposition, stir up discord; repeat inwardly; — III. INF. mursasa-t, begin; — VI. INF. tarads, communicate secrets to one another, whisper to; — VIII. INF. iirtisads, become public.

ר) rase, u, INF. rasa, dig a well; order or arrange well, organise; tune an instrument; — II. INF. tarastuq, be well ordered, nicely arranged or laid out.

ר) rasah, thinness of the hips; — IV. INF. irasah, cause the hips to grow thin.

ר) rasah, u, INF. rusah, sink in water, settle (as sediment); be sunk; — rasaib, sink in water; — IV. INF. irasaib, have the eyes sunk.

ר) rustaq, rustaq, pl. rasatiq, rustaq, market-town; fine country with villages and country-houses; camp; good order; peasant; corporal (Pers.).

ר) rastiq, INF. 8, order or arrange well, organise; tune an instrument; — II. INF. tarastuq, be well ordered, nicely arranged or laid out.

ר) ras, u, INF. rusah, be founded, established; be firm, solid; cake; dry up (n.); soak into the ground; — II. tarasah, IV. INF. irasah, establish, consolidate; impress deeply on the memory; — V. INF. tarasasah, be firmly established, consolidated.
rasa', inf. ras', have the eye-lids sticking together from illness; have the joints relaxed; bind an amulet against the evil eye to a child's hand or foot; — rasi', a, inf. rasa', be sore (eye) or have sore eyes; — ii. inf. tarsi', split a strap to plait another with it.

rasi, a, inf. rasa, be sore (eye) or have sore eyes; — n. inf. tarsa, split a strap to plait another with it.

rsug, rusug, pl. arsug, arsug, smallest part of a horse's foot; wrist; — rassoq, weakness of the feet; — ii. rassoq, inf. tarsq, cause the life to pass in affluence and comfort; arrange one's speech well; moisten the ground.

rasag, weakless of the feet; — n. inf. tarsag, cause the life to pass in affluence and comfort; arrange one's speech well; moisten the ground.

rasaf, tr, inf. rasf, rasif, ra$afdn, walk as if the feet were tied together.

ra$ah, inf. rasi, send a message or a messenger; — rosily, inf. rasly, hang down long; — iv. inf. rasi, risdla-t, walk leisurely; — vi. inf. tarsdla-t, walk leisurely; — vii. inf. irsdl, despatch, dismiss; send; bid to send; carry on negligently; compose a treatise; — v. inf. irsdl, act leisurely or negligently; read slowly; — vii. inf. irsdl, send a message to one another; correspond; alternate (in versifying); — x. inf. istirsal, show kindness or benevolence; have familiar intercourse; hang down long.

ra$al, 5, walking leisurely (adj.); hanging down (adj.); — riel, 5 riesla-t, rasa-la-t, ease, slowness, comfortableness, convenience; steadiness; milk of a pregnant animal; — ruel, rusul, pl. of seul raul, m, rual; — ruel, girl yet unveiled.

rasai, pl. of rasul, rual, rual.

rasam, u, inf. rasam, engrave lines or signs; impress traces; draw, sketch, delineate; write; seal, mark; prescribe, impose, fix a tax, &c.; institute a feast; consecrate or ordain a priest; — u, inf. rasim, leave tracks or traces; — u, inf. ra$am, conceal the traces, leaving them recoverable; be hidden in the ground, be dead; — ii. inf. tarsim, register, inscribe; prescribe, order; — iv. inf. irsaim, urge the camel to a vigorous pace; — v. inf. tarsa$sim, investigate the traces of a dwelling; examine a place to build upon, to dig a well, &c.; — viii. inf. irsaim, receive a command; allow one's self to be commanded; obey; receive ordination.

ra$am, well; pl. rusum, arsamen, trace, impression, mark, line, stroke; drawing, map, sketch; plan of a building, outlines of the foundation, foundation; inscription; prescription, order, edict; tax, duty, impost; institution of a feast; pl. rusem, rusema-t, principles; fundamental rules, constitution, customs, ceremonial; taxes, duties, postage; — ra$miyy, 5, according to rule, normal, official, legitimate; pensioner, servant; ra$miyyat, prescriptions, rules, norms; duties, taxes, imposts.

ra$aan, u, 1, inf. ra$am, tie with a rope; also iv. inf. irs$an, halter a horse.

ra$an, pl. arsamen, arsun, rope; nose-string; halter.

ra$an, u, inf. ras$an, rusewun, stand firm; keep one's stand; lie at anchor; be calm, grave, dignified; quote part of the traditions; inf. ra$aw, pacify; — iii. inf. murad$an, vie in swimming; — iv. inf. irs$an, consolidate; put at anchor; be firmly at anchor, well moored; — $ ra$s$an, pl. $ riusan, bracelet.
rasūb, piercing, penetrating; gland of the penis; — rusūb, sediment.

rusūḵ, & rusūḵiyya-t, firmness; perseverance; firm stand; solidity.

rasul, pl. arsul, rusul, rasil, rasilā', sent; envoy, ambassador, missionary, apostle, prophet; — plorer rusūliyy, apostolic.

rasūm, imprinting traces or tracks; — rasm, rassmīt, pl. of rasm.

rasīyy, firm, persevering, unshakable; solid; middle pole of a tent.

rasūt, prelude; beginning; first symptoms of an illness, love, &c.; anything firm, solid; prudent, intelligent; rumour.

rasūq, abundant, comfortable.

rasūl, pl. arsūl, rusūl, arsūl, sent; messenger; message; who sends or is sent to; partisan, follower, helper.

rasīm, a pace of the camel.

raṣā, U. inf. raṣā, tarṣā, sprinkling (s.); oozing (s.); filtering (s.); secretion; cold; — raṣā, sweat, perspiration.

raṣā, pl. rīṣās, sprinkling (s.); light rain; dew; — raṣā-t, thin jet of water; thin rain; shower.

raṣā', inf. raṣ', drop young ones; lie with.

raṣ, pl. arṣa', the young of a gazelle; — rīṣa', pl. arṣiyā-t, string, rope; pedicle of a fruit; inf. iii. of (raṣ).

raṣēkh, perspiring; running, flowing, leaking, oozing.

raṣād, entering on the right road; right direction; right and reasonable way of acting; victory, triumph; cress; — raṣāda-t, justice; pl. raṣādī, stone which fills the hand.

raṣādī, sprinkling, trickling; noun of unity & raṣāda-t, drop; — raṣīs, pl. of shī rāṣī; — raṣāda-t, sprinkle; watering-pot.

raṣāqa-t, skill, ability, subtlety; beauty and elegance.

raṣāna-t, parasitism.

raṣība-t, shell of a cocoa-nut used as a spoon.

rashā, perspire, drip with perspiration; leak, ooze; trickle; filter, strain; give little; bribe; skip; — II. inf. tarṣēkh, bring up; drill; feed or tend well; lick the newly-born young; bring on a cold; — IV. inf. irṣād, deem fit, suitable; — V. inf. tarrāṣēkh, be well brought up; be fit, suitable; be able to walk; ooze; perspire; (m.) have a cold; — X. inf. istirṣād, rear, bring up, educate; be grown up.

raṣā, & raṣa-t, perspiring (s.); oozing (s.); filtering (s.); secretion; cold; — raṣā, sweat, perspiration.

raṣād, U. inf. raṣād, raṣād, enter on the right path, be well guided; (m.) be of age; — raṣād, A, inf. raṣād, id.; — IV. inf. irṣād, lead on the right path, guide, preserve from error; VIII. inf. irtīṣād, X. inf. istirṣād, walk on the right path; be well guided or ask for guidance.

raṣād, entering on the right path (s.); right conduct combined with firmness; — raṣād, the right path; — raṣāda-t, rīṣāda-t, lawful wedlock; — raṣādīyy, chemistry, right, correct; — raṣādīyya-t, right guidance.

raṣraṣ, inf. 3, be soft; be equal to the enemy, have
no need to fear him; (m.) be-
sprinkle.

rasras, rati as soft
bone; stale but soft bread.

ratof, u, i, inf. ratof, also
tarif, iv., v. inf. tarastef, viii.
inf. irsiefs, suck, sip; quaff; —
iv. inf. irsief, see i.; allow to
suck or sip.

(ta) rasaq, u, inf. rasaq, throw
or shoot at, pelt; — rasug, inf.
rasiga-t, have an elegant figure;
be skilful and subtle; perform
quickly and skilfully; — iii.
inf. murisaga-t, throw or shoot
at, pelt; travel with; — iv. inf.
irsieg, throw or shoot at a place;
fix the look sharply upon;
stretch the neck.

risq, shot arrow, projectile,
its flight; art of shooting;
shot; — rasaq, pl. of rasiq,
— rasig, of elegant figure;
skilful, nimble, agile.

rat, having a long beard.

rasam, u, inf. rasam, write;
mark the heaps of corn, mark;
(m.) baptise a child in appre-
hension of death; halter a
horse; — rasim, a, inf. rasam,
smell a dish and covet it; —
ii. inf. tarasim, write; — iv. inf.
irsam, mark; push forth
leaves.

rasam, marking; (m.) baptism
of a dying child; — rasam, first
sprouts of a seed; black spot
on the face of a hyena; traces
of rain; — rasma-t, muzzle;
halter.

rasan, u, inf. raen, ruquin,
act the parasite, sponge; put
the head into the pot (dog); —
rasun, inf. rasam-t, come uninvited
to a meal or banquet, act
the parasite.

rasan, rasam, river-mouth.

rasid, u, inf. raiv, bribe;
be kind towards, assist; try to
conciliate by a gift; — v. inf.
taraisid, confederate for mutual
revenge; — viii. inf. iraisid,
accept a present; allow one's
self to be bribed; — x. inf.
irisid, ask for a bribe; —
rasva-t, riswa-t, raswa-t, pl. ra,
risam, risan, riswil, risa-
wat, present, bribe; dung.

rasid, who guides on the
right path; well guided; hitting
on the right thing, wise; —
rasida-t, Rosetta.

rasif, sucking (s.).

rasig, of an elegant figure;
shooting fast.

ras, u, inf. rass, fit one
thing to another and join them,
cement; put into good order;
press, press upon, beat; — ii.
inf. tarisig, be ranged; — rassa-t,
cal-
losity; — rissag-t, veil.

raasa, f. of aras, having
well-set teeth.

rasid, observer, watcher;
antonomer, mathematician;
custom-receiver; watch-tower,
observatory; — rissid, pl. of
rasid, who observes, &c.; —
rasida, lead; tin; — rassas,
tinker; — rassas-t, leaden
ball, bullet; — rassasa-t, miser;
gutter-stones.

rasid, sexual intercourse; —
raasa, who indulges frequently
in it.

rasig, tether for a horse.

rasid, pl. of rasih, raasaf; —
raasida-t, firmness.

rasida, firmness, gravity,
dignified manners.

rasd, u, inf. raas, be firm,
persevering.

rasd, u, inf. raas, rasad,
observe attentively; watch; way-
lay; — pass. rissid, get wetted
by rain; — iv. inf. irsidad, pre-
pare for, use for; requite; — v. inf. tarassud, observe attentively; watch; fix the look sharply upon; expect, hope for; — vii. inf. irtiqād, id.

raṣd, raṣad, observation (bait ar-raṣd, observatory); superintendence; guard; way-laying; raṣd, remainder (in a calculation); — raṣad, riṣd, pl. arṣād, observer, watchman, guardsmen, satellites; — raṣṣad, pl. of raṣid, who observes, &c.; — ḫ raṣda-t, pl. riṣād, heavy shower; — raṣda-t, lion's den; ring in which the sword hangs at the belt.

rasras, inf. 8, consolidate; stand firm; load a gun.

raṣaf, u, inf. raṣf, beat with the hand, slap; grind between two stones; stab, wound deeply, make to penetrate deeply; inf. raṣf, lie with; inf. raṣūf, remain, abide; — raṣī, a, inf. raṣf, have thin hips; stick; be smeared with ointments; — ii. inf. tarsīf, join one thing to another; inlay with precious stones, gold, &c.; embroider; embellish, adorn; ordor, decree; — v. inf. tarassaf, be inlaid with precious stones, gold, marble, &c.; be adorned.

raṣaf, u, inf. raṣf, put stones side by side, make a pavement; join the feet in the praying posture; fix the head of an arrow; be fit, proper; — raṣuf, inf. raṣūfa-t, be firmly joined, solid; — vi. inf. tarīṣuf, be ranged, arrayed.

raṣaf, raṣaf, ḫ, stones put side by side, pavement; — ḫ raṣfa-t, pl. riṣaf, sinew to fix the head of an arrow.

raṣafīt, woman with a narrow pelvis.

raṣam, u, inf. raṣm, come to a narrow mountain-pass.

raṣan, u, inf. raṣn, complete, finish; inveigh against; reprove; — raṣan, inf. raṣāna-t, be firm, solid; — ii. inf. tarṣīn, acquire thorough knowledge of a thing, master it; — iv. inf. irṣān, make firm, consolidate.

raṣn, completion, conclusion.

raṣā, u, inf. raṣw, make firm, solid, consolidate; — iv. inf. irṣūf, adhere to a place.

raṣād, lying in ambush (adj.); observer.

raṣīf, piled up, ranged; veil which leaves only the eyes uncovered.

raṣīf, well and solidly worked or performed; firm, decisive; paved street, causeway; (m.) rocky place; pl. riṣīf, sinew of a horse.

raṣīn, firm, solid, consolidated; firm of character, steady, dignified; ill, aching; benevolent, kind, favourable.

raḍd, u, inf. raḍd, break or pound coarsely; crush; bruise; — ii. inf. taraddād, pound vehemently, bruise violently; — v. inf. taraddudd, be broken, pounded, bruised.

raḍd, dates dissolved in milk; — also ḫ raḍḍa-t, bruise, confusion.

raḍḍ, agreeing (s.), consent, permission; being pleased (s.), favour; devotedness; — ḫ rudā, pl. of ḫ raḍḍ, agreeing (adj.), consenting, &c.

rudāb, spittle (not ejected); grain; drop of dew; — ḡ.

rudād, large fragment.

raḍḍ, sucking (s.), inf. iii. riḍḍ, sucking (s.), inf. iii.

raḍḍā, sucking (adj., s.); — raḍḍa, sucking (adj., s.); miser; — rudādā, pl. of ḫ raḍḍ, sucking (adj.); — ḫ raḍḍā-t, avarice, sordidness, filthiness;
south-west wind;—also ṭaḥā'a-t, sucking (s.).

.radāb, U. INF. raḍb (also v.), suck the lips of the beloved one; stream violently;—v. INF. taraddūb, see i.

.radāb, INF. raḍāb, break, break into pieces;—v. INF. taraddūb, pass. of the previous;—v. INF. i.tiḍiḥ, excuse one's self, apologise.

.radāb, A, INF. raḍāb, break, smash; throw violently on the ground; pelt with stones; make a small present; dole out; (m.) submit to, obey.

.radāb, U. INF. raḍīd, pile upon one another.

.radāḏ, INF. ṭu, pile upon one another. radāḏ, gravel, pebbles.

.radaf, i, INF. raḍf, roast, warm or boil by means of heated stones; cauterise; drop excrement; fold up a cushion or pillow.

.radaf, ṭ radaf-t, heated stone; calamity;—ṭ radaf-t, radaf-t, pl. radaf, radaf, bones of a horse between the knee-pan and the hollow of the knee.
radid, coarsely pounded.

radi', pl. rudda, ridda, raddi', radda', rudda'it, rudda'an; suckling, child at the mother's breast; foster-brother.

ra'dim, built solidly in stone.

(rad), IV. ara't, INF. it'ta', become marriageable; — x. INF. istir'ic, grow stupid, mad.

ra'ta', stupidity, folly, madness; — rata', pl. rata'at, stupid (woman); — ita', pl. of ra'tyit.

ra'tiba-t, freshness and delicacy.

ru'dasait, fables, fairy-tales, wonderful stories.

ra'itit, pl. ra'itiit, pl. of ra'itit.

ra'tana-t, foreign and barbarous language.

ra'tab, u., INF. ra'taba-t, be ripe, fresh and juicy; — INF. ra'tib, fed (a.) on fresh dates, feed the cattle on fresh herbs; — ra'tib, be fresh, juicy, moist and delicate; — ra'tub, INF. ra'taba-t, ra'tuba-t, id.; — II. INF. tar'sib, moisten, wet; feed (a.) on fresh dates; — IV. INF. istib, have just grown ripe, be fresh and juicy; bear such dates; — v. INF.itar'sib, get moistened.

ra'tb, ra'tib, is, moist; fresh and tender; pliable of character; — lu'lu' ra'tb, precious pearl; — ru'tb, ru'tub, is ru'tba-t, ru'tuba-t, fresh herbage and foliage; moisture; — ru'tab, is, pl. ar'tib, ritib, ripe date, still fresh and juicy; — ra'tba-t, pl. ritib, fresh green fodder, especially clover; delicate girl.

ra'taz, weak; dull; thin; — u, INF. ra'ta, sprawl, kick about; skip (m).

ra'tazit, ra'tas, I., INF. ra'ta, beat with the palm of the hand, slap.

ra'ta', INF. ra'ta, lie with.

ra'f, u., INF. ra'f, run; weigh with the hand; — II. INF. tar'sil, make the hair soft by ointments, &c.; weigh by pounds; — v. INF. tar'asaf, walk with difficulty; be weak of limbs, be soft.

ra'f, rit, pl. ar'tal, pound of 12 ounces; a wine-measure = 1/2 of manz; — ra'f, ratil, weak in the limbs.

ra'fam, u., INF. ra'fam, throw into the mud; entangle in difficulties or unpleasant things; drop excrement; — VIII. INF. it'ram, be thrown into the mud; be hopelessly entangled; — is ratma-t, great plight; hopeless entanglement.

ra'f, rifl, pi. of ar'fdl, pound of 12 ounces; a wine-measure = 1/2 of manz; — ra'f, rifil, weak in the limbs.

ra'f, rifl, pi. of ar'fdl, pound of 12 ounces; a wine-measure = 1/2 of manz; — ra'f, rifil, weak in the limbs.
ra‘ät, pl. of ra‘i, herdsman.
ra‘db, cry of the ostrich.
ra‘dbb, pl. of ra‘db.
ra‘dbil, pl. of ra‘db and ra‘dbaa-t.
ra‘dd, thundering; torpedo-fish.
ra‘a‘, trembling.
ra‘a‘, wicked young people; rabble; — ra‘a‘t, female ostrich.
ra‘a‘, sharpness of sight; — ra‘m, thunder; frighten, terrify, threaten; show one’s self in shining ornaments, sparkle with jewellery; — iv. ra‘b, thunders, agitate, disquiet; grow rich; — viii. ra‘b, be moved, agitated, disquieted.
ra‘a‘, agitate; enrich; flash continually; — ra‘j, be very numerous; — iv. ra‘aj, tremble, shiver; fear, terror.
ra‘ab, inf. ra‘f, frighten, terrify, threaten, thunder against; show one’s self in shining ornaments, sparkle with jewellery; — iv. ra‘ab, be very numerous; — viii. ra‘ab, tremble, shiver; fear, terror.
ra‘al, u, inf. ra‘l, thunder, thunder-clap; — ra‘ala-t, tremble, shivering; fear, terror.
ra‘a‘, cause to thrive; train a horse; shine and wave to and fro; — ii. ra‘a‘, rise and grow; be nimble, agile; be rickety, move loosely.
ra‘ar, u, inf. ra‘a‘, lie with; — iii. ra‘ar, be shrunk, contracted.
ra‘as, inf. ra‘as, tremble; walk slowly; inf. ra‘as, tremble, shake (m.).
ra‘a‘, inf. ra‘a‘, and ra‘a‘, inf. ra‘as, tremble, shake (n.); — iv. ra‘as, cause to take some flesh off; have flesh-lappets with white points hanging from the neck (goat); — ra‘as, a, inf. ra‘as, id.; — v. inf. tara‘as, viii. inf. irti‘as, wear ornaments for the ear.
tremble; — VIII. INF. irti'ds =1.

ra'as, trembling, shaking (s.); convulsions; — ra'is, trembling (adj.); timid, timorous; — ١ ra'sa-t, ri'sa-t, fit of trembling, convulsion, violent agitation.

ra'asan, trembling, shaking (s.); convulsions; — ra'sa, trembling (adj.); timid, timorous; — ra'asa, fit of trembling, convulsion, violent agitation.

rafan, u, INF. ra'am, observe, contemplate; guard, watch over; — ra'um, INF. ra'dma-t, be thin and suffer from a flow of mucus.

ra'm, fat; رم umm-u ra'm-in, hyena.

ra'an, u, INF. ra'n, be relaxed, soft, cowardly; be stupid; be big but stupid; — ra'in, a, INF. ra'an, also ra'un, INF. ru'una-t, id.

ra'n, pl. ri'dn, ru'un, jutting part of a mountain; promontory; mountain-chain; — ra'an, relaxation; — ru'un, pl. girls.

ra'nü, soft, delicate; Bal-sorah; f. of ارن, talkative, stupid, &c.

rafaq, ra'q, ra'ta, make a rumbling noise.

ra'af, a, u, INF. ra'af, ru'af, bleed from the nose; bleed; — ١, a, INF. ra'af, get the lead in running; — ra'if, a, INF. ra'af, flow from the nose, flow; — ra'uf and pass. ru'if, id.; — IV. INF. ir'af, urge to make haste; fill; — V. INF. tara'uf, bleed from the nose; — VIII. INF. irti'ds, step up, advance; — X. INF. istir'af, id.

ra'ag, INF. ra'q, ri'iq, make a rumbling noise.

ra'al, INF. ra'l, pierce with a spear; strike with a sword; — ra'il, a, INF. ra'al, be stupid, imbecile; — II. INF. tar'îl, make an incision in a camel's or sheep's ear; — IV. INF. ir'îdil=1; — X. INF. istir'îld, walk behind one another; precede; — ١ ra'âta-t, pl. ri'il, arâ'il, arâ'il, herd, troop (20 to 25), the foremost in a troop; many servants, numerous family; palm-tree; اب١ abû ri'ilâ-t, wolf.

ra'am, INF. ru'am, be very thin and suffer from a flow of mucus (sheep); — u, INF. ra'm, observe, contemplate; guard, watch over; — ra'um, INF. ra'dma-t, be thin and suffer from a flow of mucus.
(m.) cause an itching on the skin; — IV. INF. irtīd, lead to the pasture, pasture (a.); have plenty of green food; spare one's life; lend one's ear to, listen; — V. INF. taraʿi, VIII. INF. irtīs, pasture (n.), graze, browse; — X. INF. isterd, beg to take care of or protect; ask permission for pasturing on another's ground.

raʿy, pasturing (s.); — riʿy, pl. arʿād, green food, pasture; — raʿīyy, pastured, tended; guarded, protected; — 5 riʿyāt-t, pasturing, grazing (a.); — raʿīyya-t, pl. raʿīyy, pasturing flock; subjects, subject; parish.

ruʿyā, guard, care and the object of it; INF. of (m.).

ruʿyān, pl. of raʿi, herdsman, &c.

raʿī, frightened; dripping with fat.

raʿida, chips, parings.

raʿiq, rumbling noise in the bowels.

raʿī, cry, roar.

raqām, sand and dust; soft ground; — raqām, mucus, snot.

raqiwa-t, rigiwa-t, foam, froth, syllabub.

ragāb, A, INF. ragb, rubg, ragba-t, desire, crave, wish for, incline to (إلى il ′a); turn away from, be averse (عن an); — INF. ragab, rugb-t, rugba-t, غرب ′اغ ′ا raqba, rugba, ragba, raqabān, raqabāt, ′اغ ′ا raqabāla, call humbly and fervently on God, pray; entreat humbly and instantly; — rugub, INF. rugb, rugub, be greedy and voracious; be wide and spacious; — II. INF. targib, inspire with a desire, cause to wish for; incite, encourage; fill with aversion, turn from; — III. INF. muriqgab-t, show one's self eager; — IV. INF. irqgib=11; —

VIII. INF. irtigib, desire, wish for.

rugb, craving (s.), greed, greediness; voraciousness; — ragab, craving, longing for, love; — 5 ragb-t, ardent desire, longing for, wish; eagerness, zeal, diligence; courage; anything desired, object of a wish; preference; esteem, sympathy, inclination, affection; pleasure in a thing.

ragas, A, INF. rags, suck; pierce repeatedly; have one's means exhausted by bestowing on beggars, &c.; — IV. INF. irgás, suckle, give suck; — VIII. INF. irtigás, suck.

ragas, du. ragaṣwān, base of the udder; milk-veins.

ragid, A, INF. ragad, be blessed with everything that is good, live in affluence; — ragud, INF. ragada-t, id.; — IV. INF. irgad, rejoice in abundant pastures or crops, live in ease and affluence; — X. INF. istergad, consider one's life plentiful or blessed.

ragad, life in ease and affluence; abundant and pleasant; — ragad, id.; people who live in ease and affluence.

ragd, life in ease and affluence; abundant and pleasant;

ragd, id.; people who live in ease and affluence.

ra 9, INF. 9, live in affluence; lead the camels to water whenever they like.

ra 9, X. istargas, INF. istigās, consider weak, soft.

ra 9, INF. rags, grant riches to, enrich; make numerous, multiply; — IV. INF. irgās, id.; — X. INF. istigās, consider weak and soft.

ra ḡas, riches, wealth; pl. argās, gift, present, favour, blessing.

ra ḡas, INF. ḍ, excite a tumult, revolt against; stir up mischief; — II. INF. targit, increase (a.).

ra ḍf, INF. ḍs, ball,
knead; — IV. INF. irquf, sharpen one's look upon; walk fast.

raguf, pl. of ruguf, rugufan.

ragal, INF. ragl, suck; — IV. INF. irgal, suckle, give suck; form into grain (corn); lean towards, err.

ragl, corn just forming into grain; — rugla-t, prepuce.

effervescence; thin skin upon the milk; — rugwa-t, rock.

ragib, desired, wished for; esteemed, valued; greedy, voracious, avaricious; pl. rigib, yielding much milk; deep and large; spacious; — rugiba-t, anything desirable; valuable present; riches, wealth; ar-ragib, supererogations; ليلة الرغبة, taitul-u 'r-ragib, night of Mohammed's birth.

ragid, easy and affluent; living in ease and affluence; pleasant; — rugida-t, milk-pap.

ragiga-t, life in ease and affluence.

ragif, pl. argifa-t, ruguf, rugifin, tariqif, flat cake or loaf, roll.

raff, U, I. INF. raff, spread the wings for flying; wink; suck; eat much; eat or kiss with the edge of the lips; be eager for, crave; be easily induced; surround from all sides and protect; treat kindly; honour; be serviceable in everything; — I, INF. raff, rafif, shine, gleam; — for raff, A, INF. rafaf, to be thin; — IV. INF. irrafif, spread the wings (over the eggs); — VIII. INF. irrafif, shine, be bright, gleam.

raff, pl. rafif, large sili, cornice, sideboard of shelves; board, deal; arch; herd; fold for cattle; swarm, flock; daily fit of a fever; — raff, straw,
chaff; — 8 rifā-t, greening (adj.); — rufa-t, fig; also rufa-t, straw, chopped straw; — raffa-t, a draught of milk; — bi-raffat-i 'ain-in, in a trice.

(rufa), INF. raf', mend anything torn; re-establish a friendship, make peace; quiet, free from fear; bring a ship near the land; — II. INF. tarf', tarfa-t, congratulate a newly-married couple with the words bi 'r-rifa'-i wa l-banina, live in peace and enjoyment of children; — III. INF. murrifa-t, show personal regard to, flatter, cajole; — IV. INF. irfī', lean to the side; approach; bring near; comb hair and beard; take refuge with; = III.; — VI. INF. tarifū', agree and work into one another's hands.

rifa-t, concord, peace; — rufa-t, rag, tatter; — raffa-t, who mends, patches up.

rufit, anything broken into small pieces; broken bones.

rifid, fragment.

Rafā', abundant crops on the field; — also rifā', bringing in of the sheaves; (m.) carnival; — rafī', who lifts up, raises; — 8 rafī'a-t, rafī'a-t, rafī'a-t, raising of the voice; — rafī'a-t, elevation; high rank; authority; subtlety, fineness; — rafī'a-t, rafī'a-t, hip-improvers.

rafīga-t, abundance, affluence.

rafiğiyya-t, pleasant life.

rafīqi, companionship on a journey; assistance, help; rope to tie up a camel; pl. of rafiga-t and rafīq, rafiq; — 8 rafīqiya-t, sociability; kindness; friendly help; — rafīqa-t, travelling-company.

rafi, flowing down (hair).

rafāh-t, ease and affluence; comfort; enjoyment of life.

(rafat, u, I, INF. raft, break into small pieces; smash a bone; be broken into small fragments; be abrupt, fragmentary, a fragment; (m.) refuse, reject, push aside; — II. INF. tarfit, (m.) pay transit-duty; — IX. INF. itfitif, be broken, abrupt, fragmentary, a fragment; be torn.

rafat, who breaks everything; straw, chaff.

rafat, transit-duty (m.).

rafas, u, INF. rafas, rafas, also rafis, a, INF. rafag, and rafas, talk obscenities (to a woman); lie with; — IV. INF. irfiṣī, talk ribaldry.

(rafāh, INF. tarfāh, congratulate a newly-married couple.

rafaṭ, also v. INF. taraffūh, rise; swell (m.).

rafa, I, INF. rafād, give for a present, give; help, assist; (also IV.) put the saddle-cloth on a beast; lift, lift up; — II. INF. tarfād, honour, raise to great dignity; — III. INF. murafāda-t, make a present; help, assist; — IV. INF. irfīṣī, see i.; present with; — VI. INF. tarifād, assist one another; — VIII. INF. itfīṣīd, acquire; gain; — X. INF. istarfād, ask for a present or help.

rafād, saddle-cloth; — also rifād, large cup; — rifid, pl. rufūd, arfūd, present, gift, benefit, favour; help, assistance.

rafaddīn, soft boiled egg (m.).

rafāt, a kind of finch; ostrich.

rafraf, INF. 8, spread the wings; wish well to, protect
(الْحَرْثُ 'اللَّهَ) ; circle round the hen; sound, resound.

แรฟะ, pl. แรฟارิฟ, sill, shelf, sideboard of shelves; a green cloth for bedding; bed, pillow; cushion of the blessed in Paradise; lappet, anything hanging; hanging branches, ornament of a helmet, &c.; arch, window.

(ระฟ) แรฟ, ย, inf. แรฟ, beat; throb.

(ระฟ) แรฟ, ย, inf. แรฟ, shovel away; diminish, grind, pound; eat and drink well; inf. แรฟ, let the beard grow long (like a shovel); — ท, inf. แรฟ, live luxuriously; — ย, inf. แรฟ, store up; — รก, ย, inf. แรฟ, abandon, forsake, leave in the lurch; allow to pasture freely; give up, let go, renounce, reject; throw, fling; be large; begin to cluster; — ย, inf. แรฟ, pasture freely; — ้, inf. แรฟ, leave little water in the skin bag; — ท, inf. แรฟ, allow the camels to pasture freely; — ฝ, inf. แรฟ, disperse and disappear; get broken; leave or renounce one's people, one's religion, desert; — ย, inf. แรฟ, break forth, flow; — ย, inf. แรฟ, be forsaken, rejected, spurned; — ร, inf. แรฟ, disperse and disappear; flow; — ฃ, inf. แรฟ, be wide, large.

(รัฟ) แรฟ, repudiation, exclusion; แรฟ, แรฟ, pl. แรฟ, freely pasturing camels.

(ระฟ) แรฟ, raise and hoist; — ย, inf. แรฟ, lift up, raise, hoist; raise the voice, name aloud; appeal; put a word in the nominative, pronounce it with ดัม, remove; cause to disappear; urge to a quicker pace; inf. แรฟ, แรฟ, walk apace; inf. แรฟ, come to higher regions; inf. แรฟ, bring a matter before the king or judge; ascribe certain words to an author; — แรฟ, inf. แรฟ, have a loud voice; be loud; inf. แรฟ, be highly placed, of high rank or authority; — ฃ, inf. แรฟ, lift up; hoist; urge to a quicker pace; remove from the battle-field, &c.; (ม.) make thinner, refine; make carnival; — ย, inf. แรฟ, bring a matter or summon a person before the judge; appeal; spare one's life; — ว, inf. แรฟ, raise one's self; grow proud; behave haughtily towards (الْحَرْثُ 'اللَّهَ); live at ease; (ม.) be thin, fine; — ย, inf. แรฟ, bring a cause together before the king or judge; carry on a law-suit against one another; wrangle; — ว, inf. แรฟ, lift up, raise, elevate; get elevated, promoted; grow proud; amount to; get removed, disappear; — ฃ, inf. แรฟ, demand a thing to be lifted up, raised, removed.

(รัฟ) แรฟ, raising (ส.); removal, causing to disappear; the vowel ย (ดัม), nominative; — ย, แรฟ, elevation; — ย, high
rank, authority; fineness, thinness.

رفج (rafq), INF. of (رلح).

رفج (rafq), INF. rafaga-t, be comfortable and enjoyable (life); — V. INF. taraffug, lead such a life; lie with.

رفج (rafq), plenty, affluence; fertility, and, by opposition, sterile ground; pl. arfag, rabble; pl. rifag, soft and level ground; — rafq, rifg, pl. arfag, rufag, dirt of the nails, &c.; arm-pit, junction of the thighs.

رافح (rafah), woman with closely-joining thighs.

رفتا (rafita), plenty, affluence.

رافن (rafn), thinness, fineness.

رابن (rabn), tr., inf. rafl, be awkward, clumsy; spoil everything, bungle; — u, INF. rafl, rasaf, trail the garments, walk along pompously; walk as if proud of one's clothes; saunter; INF. rafl, collect water in a well; — rafl, a, INF. rafl, be awkward, clumsy; — II. INF. tarfl, trail the garments; elevate, praise, and, by opposition, abuse and revile; make one a king, a great lord, &c.; bring into possession of (2 acc.); collect water in a well; (m.) have flabby ears; — IV. INF. irfl, trail the garments; walk pompously.

رابن (rafl), a, INF. rafl, be awkward, clumsy; stupid, not of any use; comfortable, affluent; — rifall, a, trailing; long-tailed.

رافن (rafn), egg; — rifsan = رلف rifall.

رابن (rafn), INF. rafh, rifh, rufh, also rafl, a, INF. rafl, lead a comfortable and enjoyable life; go freely to the water at any time; — rafuh, INF. rafaka-t, be comfortable and enjoyable; — II. INF. tarfih, grant a comfortable and enjoyable life; also IV., allow the camels to drink freely; be indulgent with a debtor; — IV. INF. irfih, see II.; also V. INF. tarafuh, and x. INF. istirfah, lead a comfortable and enjoyable life.
rīfāḥ, comfortable enjoyment of life; — rufah, straw, chopped straw.

Rafhān, living in luxury (adj.).

Rufahiya-t, comfortable enjoyment of life.

(1) rafā, v, Inf. rafāw, mend, darn, make whole; quiet, free from fear; — II. Inf. tarifīya-t, congratulate a newly-married couple; — III. Inf. rīfā, muraḏfāt, id.; live together in peace.

Rafw, fine seam.

Rafud, f. of raʃa, having long and flabby ears.

Rafis, table-companion; companion.

Rafid, rejected, thrown away as useless; broken.

Rafī', lifting up (adj.); high, elevated, sublime; loud, having a loud voice; thin, fine, subtle; very small; — rafī'a-t, matter brought before the king or judge.

Rafiq, comfortable, affluent.

Rafīq, thin, fine; sky-light; shining with dew; lily; roof.

Rafiq, kind, gentle, mild; companion, comrade, friend, helper; — rafīqa-t, trousers.

Rafīḥ, living in enjoyment (adj.).

Raqq, for raqq, I, Inf. riqqa-t, be or become thin, fine; be seized with compassion or tenderness for (ā); grow ashamed; Inf. riqq, become a slave; — II. Inf. tarqiq, make thin or fine, refine; make weak, pliable; flatten; use a word metaphorically; — IV. Inf. irqīq, make thin, fine, weak; flatten; be thin, fine, weak; be badly off; enslave, make a slave of; — V. Inf. tarraqqaq, feel compassion or tenderness; get thin, fine, flat; — X. Inf. iraqqaq, be thin, fine, weak; make a slave of, take as a slave; be almost exhausted.

Raqq, pl. ruqq, thin, fine; thin parchment; sheet of paper; book, roll; a large tortoise; — riqq, slavery; slave, servant; dominion, right of possession; thin, compassionate, tender; parchment, paper; — ruqq, pl. riqqāq, soft ground; — riqqa-t, first vegetation; pl. riqqān, coin; — raqqā-t, thinness, fineness; pl. riqqāq, banks exposed to inundations; — riqqa-t, thinness, fineness; compassion; sympathy; delicacy; softness of the voice; feeling of weakness; shame; poverty and helplessness.

Raqa', Inf. raq', ruq', cease to flow; be stirred up; — Inf. raq', stir up discord, and, by opposition, pacify; mount, ascend; — IV. Inf. irqā, stifle, stanch; produce perspiration.

Raqā, ruin, destruction, disaster, calamity; — raqqā', pl. -ūn, sorcerer.

Riqāb, Inf. III. of (rīb); pl. of Ṧaʾra, raqaba-t; — raqaba-t, expectation; raqqaba-t, superintendent of the luggage.

Raqōha-t, gain; traffic.

Raqābiyy, merchant, tradesman, clerk; manager.

Raqā, night-sleep.

Raqātīq, vast shallow sheet of water; thin vapour; shining, bright.

Raqāt, glittering snake.

Raqā, dancer; balance or pendulum of a clock; letter-carrier; messenger.

Raqāq, glittering snake.

Raqāq, epistolary style of handwriting.

Raqāq, hot; — riqāq, pl. of Ṣaʾra, raqaqa-t, and Ṣaʾra, raqa-t, and ʔaʾraq, thin; slow pace of a camel; — ruqqāq, thin; —
raqab, thinness of the neck; — ruqab, pl. of raqib; — raqaba-t, pl. of raqab, ruqab, argub, raqabat, root of the neck (حَيْثُ لَا يُهْدَى، aif ar-raqaba-t, spinal marrow); slave, serf; subject; submissiveness; — raqba-t, environs, esplanade (m.); — riqba-t, distant relations; space, interval; guard; vigilance, caution, fear.

raqab, house which falls back to the previous owner after the death of the present tenant.

raqab, go to sleep, sleep, rest (at night-time); — II. inf. tarqat, administer well one's fortune; manage well one's life; maintain; — IV. inf. irqit, perform well; — V. inf. taragub, earn a livelihood for one's family.

raqad, dance; waltz; gallop.

raqs, dance; Waltz; gallop.

raqaq, ruqad, pl. of raqad, agent of (زَفَظ); — raqdo-t, sleep; time during which one sleeps without awakening; space of time between death and resurrection; — ruqada-t, sleeper.

raqda, rejoicing (s.); leaping, jumping (s.).

raqrag, moving of a mirage; flashing, shining (adj.).

raqas, ruqas, pi. of raqis, spring, skip, dance; beat, throb.

raqas, ruqas, paint with different colours, variegated; write elegantly; leave traces, marks; — II. inf. tarqis, variegated; adorn one's speech, embellish; interlard one's speech with lies; — V. inf. taraqwis, be variegated, parti-coloured; be adorned; adorn one's self; — VIII. inf. irtiqis, mix in close fight.

raqas, gaudy picture, gaudiness; marks on the face; adorning (s.); — ruqas, pl. and— raqs, pi. and— raqias, f. of raqis, spotted black and white; a spotted snake.

raqs, dance; Waltz; gallop.

raqaq, ruqaq, thinness; — ruqad, thin cake or loaf, cracker.
ruqta-t, white spotted with black or vice versa.

raqdâ', f. of raqat, spotted, &c.

(raq) raqi, INF. raqa-â-t, patch up; mend or support a decaying well; pierce, hit; scoff at, lampoon, satirise; — raqi', INF. raqâ-â-t, be imbecile, commit follies; — II. INF. tarqi', patch in many places, mend; — v. INF. taraqqi', be patched up; earn a sustenance; — VI. INF. tarqu', act stupidly or foolishly towards (الى 'ala); — VIII. INF. irtiqâ', care for, take care of; — X. INF. istirqi', want mending, patching up.

ruq', the seventh heaven; husband; — raqî, stupid, foolish; — ruq'a-t, patch; piece of paper to write upon; scrap; short letter, note; written report of one who is not a minister; an epistolary style of handwriting; cataplasm; territory, precinct; رعَاة المطرى، ruqa-t aš-šaranc, chess-board; — ruqa-â-t, pl. ruqa', a tree resembling a plane-tree with a fig-like fruit.

(raq) raqaf, u, tremble, shiver; — IV. INF. irqaf, be seized with a shiver.

ruqâq, soft ground with a harder layer beneath; weakness; need of money.

(raqal), IV. arqal, INF. irqâl, stride fast, hasten; wander through; — ruqâ-â-t, pl. raqîl, riqâl, high palm-tree.

(raqm, raqam, u, INF. raqm, write; point a text; stripe stuff; embroider; — II. INF. tarqim, write; stripe; embroider.

raqm, pl. arqâm, writing (s.); numbers, numerical signs; stripe; striped stuff; — also raqam, raqim, much; calamity; — ruqma-t, garden, meadow; shore, bank; mallows; — ruqamiyy, jasper.

(raq) raqan, INF. raqn (also II.), dye red with henna; write in beautiful characters; point a text; cross a figure in an account, &c.; write in narrow lines; (m.) plane a board; — II. INF. tarqin, see above; — IV. INF. irqân, dye red with henna; saturate a dish with fat; — v. INF. taraqqun, dye one's self with henna; — VIII. INF. irtiqân, be dyed with henna or saffron.

raqun, 5 raqwa-t, sand-hill; — raqu', remedy for stanching the blood; blood-money; INF. of (الى); — ruqwa-t=ruqya-t.

raquib, bereft of children; ممّ umm ar-raquib, calamity; —

ruqâd, sleep.

ruqwat, INF. 5= (الى) II.

raquûn, ruqûn, saffron, henna; — riqûn, coins, pl. of د, riqâ-t.

raqi, A, INF. raqî, riqiy, ascend a ladder or stairs; mount on the roof, mount, ascend; — raqa, I, INF. raqy, riqiyy, riqya-t, use magic against, charm, spell; — II. INF. tarqiya-t, raise by degrees, elevate, exalt; speak to in a loud voice; — IV. INF. irqâ', promote, cause to advance or rise by degrees; — v. INF. taralli, rise or advance by degrees; make progress; profit; — VIII. INF. irtiqâ', ascend; rise higher or highest; receive the higher ordinations; — X. INF. istirqi', ask to use magic, to charm.

raquiyy, tender melon; —

raquqa, thin, fluid; — ruqya-t, pl. ruqan, magic; sorcery; spell, charm; amulet; — riqqiyya-t, slavery; — ruqayya-t, female name.

raqib, pl. ruqabî, who guards, preserves (God);
watcher, night-watcher; sentinel; overseer, superintendent; spy, informer; rival; station of the moon or a star in opposition to another; third arrow in the game; pl. -āt, ruqūb, poisonous snake.

(raqi)' of weak intellect; pl. arqi'āt, firmament, lowest heaven.

(raqiq, § pl. riqāq, ariqqā', thin, fine, subtle; soft, sensitive, sentimental; slim; in narrow circumstances; m. and f., sing. and pl. also riqāq, slave; — § riqaqāt, female slave, slave-girl; pl. raqāqāt, subtleties; anything transcendental.

(raqim, pl. raqā'im, slab or stone with an incision; scripture, book; inkstand; reasonable, sensible; — § raqima-t, prudent and chaste (f.); line, handwriting, letter.

(raqin, coin; dirham.

(rak, I, inf. rak, rakāk-t, be very thin and fine; be weak; — u, inf. rak, put one upon another; touch, feel; lie with; wind round one's neck; (m.) macadamize; — iv. — ii. inf. tarkik, talk unintelligibly or faultily; — iv. inf. irrikāk, rain slightly upon the earth; — vii. inf. irrikākāb, be stamped, madadamized; be filled up; — vii. inf. irrikākāb, tremble, waver, be irresolute; be agitated; stop short sometimes in an otherwise eloquent speech; entangle one's self in difficulties; — x. inf. istirrikāk, deem too thin, weak, insignificant.

(rak, rikk, pl. rikkāt, arkāk, thin rain.

(rakā', echo; — also rakā', screech of an owl; — rikā', pl. of ṭrj rikwa-t.

(rikāb, pl. of rikkāb, rīkib, who rides or drives; — ṭ rakkābāt, hanging branch of a palm-tree; — ṭ rikābīyy, oil brought on camels from Syria; pl. ṭ, stirrup-holder.

(rikās, pl. rakās, precious ore; lump of gold or silver; buried treasures; mines.

(rakās, rope to halter a camel with.

(rikāk, pl. of ṭ rak, rakkāk and ṭ rakika-t; — rukāk, ṭ rukāka-t, weak and despised man; — ṭ rakika-t, thinness, fineness, weakness; idiocy; trembling handwriting.

(rikākāb, seller of lecks.

(rakām, rukām, heap; sand-heap; heaped up clouds; crowd.

(rikāna-t, firmness; earnestness; severity; perseverance.

(rikāyā, pl. of ṭ rikāyya-t.

(rikā'ib, pl. of ṭ rikā'ib; — ṭ rikā'ib, precious ore; lump of gold or silver; buried treasures; mines.

(rikā'ib, seller of lecks.

(rikāf, pr. of ṭ rikāf; — ṭ rikāf, rope to halter a camel with.

(rikāf, pl. of ṭ rikāf, markab, ride, drive, sail, make use of any vehicle; embark, mount; — ṭ rikab al-bahr, travel on the sea; follow (one's head or desires); commit (a crime); — u, hit or strike on the knee or with one's knee; — ṭ rakib, a, inf. rakah, have a large knee; — ii. inf. rakib, mount (a.); give a horse in exchange for half of the booty; be practicable for horsemen (road); be able to carry a rider; put one thing upon another; compose, mix; join, insert, fit (a.); — iv. inf. irrikāb, mount (a.); give a horse or vehicle; be able to carry a rider; — v. inf. tarakkub, be composed, put one upon another, joined to or inserted into one another, fitted to each other; — vi. inf. tarakkub, be put on the top of one another,
heaped up, closely joined; — viii. inf. irtikāb, commit a crime; ride, drive; — x. inf. isticāb, bid to mount.

rakūb (also 8 rakāba-t), pl. arkūb, rukūb, troop of horsemen, of riders; cavalcade. cortege; pl. of rakāb, who rides or drives; — rakāb, pl. arkūb, arīkūb, exterior pudenda, hair on them; — rukūb, pl. of rakāb and rakīb; — 8 rakāb, pi. istikāb, good riding-camel; — rikāb-t, art or manner of riding, horsemanship; — rukāb-t, pl. rukūb, rukūbā, rukūbat, knee; elbow; — rikāb-t, and—

rukūn, pi. of rakīb, who rides or drives, &c.; — 8 rakāb-t, saddle-camel.

rakābūt, rakūbī, rakābūta, good saddle-camel.

(رك) rakāb, inf. rakāb, lean upon (علاق) 'ala'; inf. rakūb, bend (ب), incline towards (ل) ila); turn repeatedly towards, return to (ب) ila); put one thing above the other; — iv. inf. irtikāb, lean upon, lean against; cause one to lean against, to take refuge with; — v. inf. tarakkuh, live at ease in a house, live freely; abide remain; — viii. inf. irtīkāb, rely upon.

rūkūb, pl. rukūb, arūkh, base and angle of projection; foot and slope of a mountain; middle house-floor; yard; pl. arūkh, foundation; — 8 rukāb-t, courtyard.

(رك) rakāb', f. rugged.

(رك) rakād, v. inf. rakūd, stop, halt, rest; be calm, quiet, at rest; culminate; be in equilibrium.

rakrak, inf. 8, be weak; — ii. inf. tarakrak, shake the milk in the skin bag and churn it.

rakāz, v. 1, inf. rakāz, plant in the ground (a lance, flag, &c.); form veins of gold and silver in the earth; beat, throb; (m.) be quiet, at rest, settle quietly in a place and remain there; — ii. inf. tarākūz, fix; fasten; quiet (m.); — iv. inf. irtikāz, find veins of precious metal or buried treasures; — v. inf. tarakkuh, be fixed, fastened, quiet (m.); — viii. inf. irtīkāz, be planted in the earth; be fixed; beat, throb.

rakās, v. inf. rakās, overturn, turn topsy-turvy; tie with the rope; — iv. inf. irtikās, overturn; reject; refute; get breasts; — viii. inf. irtikās, get overturned; meet with adventures; be pressed, hemmed in.

(رك) rakās, turning topsy-turvy (س.); — rikes, dirt.

(رك) rakād, v. inf. rakād, move the feet; step, tread, kick; move anything with the feet; spur, urge to full career; run, gallop; flee; push; — ii. inf. tarakūd, make to run, put into gallop; — iii. inf. murakūda-t, vie in running, race; — iv. inf. irtikād, be in that stage of pregnancy when the embryo begins to move; — vi. inf. tarakūd, race with one another; — viii. inf. irtikād, move in the womb; bestir one's self in one's affairs.

(رك) rakād, swift run, gallop; — 8 rakāda-t, motion, impulse.

(رك) rakāz, v. inf. rakūz, bow to the ground, touch the ground with one's face; prostrate one's self; kneel down and adore; be bent with old age; become poor after being rich; — ii. inf. tarkāz,
IV. inf. *irkā*, make one kneel down.

ח* rukka*, pl. of ר*י, ra*ki*, ag. of the previous; — ר* rak'a-t, a bowing down or prostration in prayer; — ר*uk'a-t, pl. *ruk'a*, hollow ground.

(ף), VIII. *irtakaf*, inf. *irtikāf*, remain lying on the ground.

(ך) *raka*l, u, INF. *rakl*, put into gallop; kick against; — נ. inf. *tarkil*, paw the ground; — v. inf. *tarakkul*, push the mattock into the ground with one's foot.

(ך) *rakl*, leek; — ר* rakla-t, bunch of herbs.

(ך) *rakam*, u, inf. *rakm*, carry together, heap up; — vi. inf. *tarkum*, VIII. inf. *irtikām*, be heaped one upon another; gather closely (n.); multiply (n.).

(ך) *rakuma-t*, hay-stack.

(ך) *rakan*, u, a, inf. *rukun*, lean upon, rely upon, trust in (א"ל); — rakin, a, INF. *rakan*, id.; — rakun, INF. *rakuna-t*, rakaniya-t, rukina-t, be firm and persevering; be calm, grow calm; — II. inf. *tarkin*, fix, make firm; quiet, calm (a.); make similar; — V. INF. *tarak-kun*, be firm, steady, persevering; be fixed, consolidated; be strong, powerful.

(ך) *rukn*, pl. arkān, arākin, the firm part of a thing on which it rests; support, prop, pillar, column; angle of a building, corner-stone; the corner of the Kaaba where the black stone is lying; aid, protection, power, greatness; base; element; principal part, fundamental condition, essential principle; foot of a verse; א"ן המרב *arkan al-harb*, general staff; א"ן הדERNEL *arkan ad-daula-t*, grandees.

(ך) *rakū*, u, INF. *rakw*, dig up the ground; fasten, fix; mend, restore; blame, rebuke; accuse falsely of a crime; remain, abide; delay, defer, put off; double a camel's load; — IV. INF. *irkā*, reproach with; delay, defer; take refuge with; prepare an army; — ר* rakwa-t, pl. rakwāt, rikūt, small skin bag; small flask or water-vessel; (m.) coffee or tea-things; — rakwa-t, rikwa-t, rukwa-t, pl. rukīyy, rakiyya, rukāwāt, small boat.

רְקָב rakūb, on horseback, mounted; — also ר* rakūba-t, pl. rakā'ib, saddle-beast; carriage; trodden road; — rukūb, INF. of (ך); bend in a cane or reed; pl. of ר* rakīb, who rides or drives, &c., and of ר* rakō.

רְקָע rukūd, INF. of (ך); quietude, rest, pause; calm (of the winds).

רְקָע rukun, trust, confidence, reliance; — ר* rakūna-t, rukūna-t, firmness, &c.

רְקָי rakiyy, weak; — rukiyy, pl. of ר* rakwā-t; — rakka, easily-melting fat; — ר* rukyya-t, pl. rakiyīyy, rakiyyā, well.

רְקַב rakīb, placed upon, inserted, set in; who rides or drives in company with others; vegetable garden; pl. rukwēb, planted in a row.

רְקִיב rakīta-t, pl. rakī'īs, fossils, precious metals; (m.) pillar, column, post.

רְקִיב rakik, pl. rikāk, thin, fine; subtle; weak, despised; stupid; — ר* rakikā-t, pl. rikākī, fine rain.

רְקִיב rakīn, firm, solid, strong; persevering calm, steady; — rakīn, mouse; jerboa; mole.

רְקִיב ramm, u, i, INF. rimm, marimma-t, mend, restore; pluck branches with the lips; browse, eat; — i, INF. rimma-t,
ramīm, be carious, worm-eaten; moulder, — II. INF. tarmīm, mend, restore; — IV. INF. īrmīm, putrefy, become carious; be old and worn; be silent; be inclined to; — VIII. INF. īrtīmām, browse; begin to have a hump; — X. INF. īstirmām, need mending, restoring.

ramm, something, anything; — ramm, rumm, flight, escape; — rimm, moist ground; marrow; putrefaction of the bones; — rimmīm, mend, restore; — IV. INF. īrmīm, putrefy, become carious; be old and worn; be silent; be inclined to; — VIII. INF. īrtīmām, browse; begin to have a hump; — X. INF. īstirmām, need mending, restoring.

ramm, something, anything; — ramm, rumm, flight, escape; — rimm, moist ground; marrow; putrefaction of the bones; — rimmīm, mend, restore; — IV. INF. īrmīm, putrefy, become carious; be old and worn; be silent; be inclined to; — VIII. INF. īrtīmām, browse; begin to have a hump; — X. INF. īstirmām, need mending, restoring.

ram̱, inf. ram̱, rum̱, stop, remain, abide; surpass in number (a hundred); believe to be true; — IV. INF. īrm̱, surpass in number (a hundred); approach, be near.

ram̱̱, usury; increase; — rīm̱, shooting, throwing (s.); — ramm̱̱, white; — ramm̱, pl. of rām̱, who shoots, &c.

rammās, maker of rafts; rower.

rammāb, maker of lances; who throws lances, lancer; — ramm̱āb-t, shooting far; — rīm̱āb-t, art of making lances; poverty.

rammālis, strong and bold.

rammād, ashes; potash; — ramm̱ād-t, murrain in consequence of frost or hail; — ramm̱ādiyy, ash-coloured.

rammāz, who speaks mysteriously by signs, &c.; who proposes riddles; mysterious, enigmatical, puzzling; — ramm̱āza-t, winking (courtesan); large army.

rammūd, pains in the hips or loins, lumbago; — rammūḏa-t, bones of the crown of the head.
plague; رُمَّدَّةُ الْقَرْبَجِ، sting of a scorpion); poverty.

(ram) رُمْدَةُ، thicket; — رُمْدَةِ، pl. رُمْدَةُ، رُمْدَة، unripe date; — IV. armad, INF. irmad, bear unripe dates; become docile and obedient; grow old and fat.

(ramd) رَمْدُ، u, i, fall upon a tribe to destroy it; — I, INF. ramd, ramada-t, perish by frost or hail; — ramid, a, INF. ramad, become sore and running, suffer from sore eyes; — II. INF. tarmid, put into the ashes; throw ashes at, soil with ashes; turn into ashes; — IV. be afflicted with frost or a murrain, grow poor; make the eyes run; — IX. INF. irmidad, become painful and running; be ash-coloured and running; turn pale.

ramd, fly; pl. of armad, ash-coloured; — ramad, ophthalmia; running eyes; — ramid, & also (m.) ramdan, suffering from ophthalmia; running; — 8 rimda-t, rest, remainder.

ramd, f. of armad, ash-coloured; ostrich.

(ramd, ramada, ramada', ramada'a) رَمْدٌ، ramada-t, pl. ramadz, ruma', ruma, ruma', ruma, noun of unity & ruma-t, pl. rumads, wink, sign; allusion; allegory; riddle; abbreviation in writing; mysterious circumstance; — rumzs, fat camels; — ى ramszuy, by way of allusion; symbolic, allegorical.

(rams, rams, rams, rams, rams) رَمْسُ، INF. rams, throw at; shoot, hit; conceal, hide from, make a secret of; cover with earth; bury; dip the head into water; — VIII. INF. irmads, be plunged into the water.

ramzs, pl. rums, arms, grave, tomb.

(rama, rama, rama, rama, rama) رَمَا، i, u, INF. rama, throw at; wink; touch, take up with the finger-tops; feed the cattle scantily; — IV. INF. irmads, green; look at with eyes winking from weakness; drop tears from weakness of the eyes.

rama, bunch of herbs; — rama, luxuriant vegetation; inflammation and running of the eyes; — 8 ramsa-t, wink, blinking of the eye.

rama, having inflamed and running eyes, &c.

(rama, rama) رَمَا، u, INF. rama, make up for a calamity, compensate for a loss; make peace; tie together anything broken, mend; drop excrement; gain.

(rama, rama, rama, rama) رَمَا، i, INF. rama, cut open a sheep and roast it in its skin upon heated stones under glowing ashes; pasture a herd on dried-up ground; — I, u, sharpen the head of a spear between stones; — ramid, a, INF. ramad, heat sand and stones; be hot; — IV. INF. irmad, burn (a.); VIII. INF. irmad, burn with grief or pain.

rama', burnt by the sun; heated stone.
ramaḏān, pl. -āt, -ūn, armidāt, the (ninth) month of fasting.

ramaḏa, ramada, rain towards the end of summer.

ramāf, i, inf. ramf, blame, rebuke, taunt.

ramād, i, inf. ramād, tremble; beckon; nod the head; give birth; run, drop tears; — inf. ramād, ramādān, walk apace; — ii. inf. tarmil, swel towards sand; weave thinly; become a widow or widower; eat up the provisions; grow poor, be crushed to the dust; falsify a speech; — v. inf. tarrammil, be stained with blood; become a widow or widower.

ramāl, u, inf. raml, sprinkle or strew with sand; allow sand to get into a dish; soil with blood; weave thinly; embroider with pearls; — v. inf. raml, ramlāt, marmal, walk apace; — ii. inf. tarmil, strew with sand; weave thinly; — iv. inf. irmdl, weave thinly; become a widow or widower; eat up the provisions; grow poor, be crushed to the dust; falsify a speech; — v. inf. tarrammil, be stained with blood; become a widow or widower.

ramāq, pi. armāq, last spark of life in one dying; — ramaq, pl. rimāq, herd; — ramiq, just expiring; — ramiq, i, rumāq-t, pl. rumaq, barely sufficient for life; — rumuq, pl. of ramiq, rāmiq, who looks at with envy, and of ramiq.
blame, inveigh against; surpass in number (50); drop excrement; - inf. tarmāt, vie in throwing, shooting, &c.; throw, &c., each from his side; - iv. surpass in number (50); throw out, eject; - vi. tarmāt, throw, &c., at one another; throw one's self at another's feet in supplication; be relaxed, hang down flaccidly; arrive at, travel afar (news, &c.); - vii. tarmāt, throw, &c., at one another; fall down in a swoon; throw, shoot, hit.

ramū, throw, flinging, shooting (s.); - ram-an, the hissing of a projectile; - ramiyy, ṣ, pl. armd, armiya-t, ramayd, throw at, hit; ramiya-t, hit prey of a hunter; - ramay-lat, throw, shot.

rumaiḥ, small lance, javelin.

ramīs, agile, nimble, mobile; prudent, reasonable, intelligent; of noble birth; honoured, dignified; - rumais, stick, staff.

ramīt, secret, concealed; buried.

ramid, ṣ, sharp; sharpened between stones.

ramim, putrid, carious, rotten; old, worn; inf. of (m.).

(२) rann, 1., inf. rannin, ranna-t, cry out; give a sound, resound, whiz, ring, tingle; sigh, groan; listen to (stellar ila); - ii. tarrīn, cause to sound, to resound, &c.; - iv. tānun, cry out; complain, lament; resound; listen to; - ranna-t, sound, voice.

(३) rann, ६, inf. ran, look at, view, contemplate; walk heavily.

४, ran-an, ranāt, what is worth looking at, captivating (adj.); - runīt, sound, (musical) tone; joy, emotion; dance; - rannāt, admirer of the fair sex, starker at ladies.

runnāt, madder.

ranān, sounding, resounding; vibrating.

(४) ranaj, inf. ṣ, hum a song.

(५) ranjīs = ṣ, narcissus.

(६) ranāḥ, giddiness; a certain part of the brain said to resemble a sparrow; - ii. rannāḥ, inf. tarmāḥ, make giddy; cause to reel, to swoon; confuse; bend the branches; reel; - v. inf. tarannūḥ, drink slowly, sip, suck; also vii. inf. irtimāḥ, reel.

(७) ranāḥ, u, inf. ranāḥ, be very weak and slack; be dark; - ii. tarmāḥ, make very weak; humble; (m.) wet through; - v. inf. tarannūḥ, hold fast; (m.) be wet through.

(८) ranād, an aromatic tree of the desert, myrtle.

runa, rice.

(९) ranā́, inf. runū́, change colour and waste away, emaciate (n.); drive away the flies by shaking the head; play.

(१०) ranaf, wild willow-tree; - iv. arnaf, inf. tarnīf, hang down the ears from tiredness; walk apace.

(११) ranaq, u, inf. ranq, ranaq, be troubled, muddy (water, &c.); - ranaq, a, inf. ranaq, id.; - ii. inf. tarnīq, trouble the water, dim the eyes, and, by opposition, clear, make clear; remain, abide; differ in opinion; soar with spread wings; be weak, dim; - iv. inf. tānūq, wave the flag for an attack; - v. inf. tarannūq, be troubled, dim.

(१२) ranq, ranag, raniq, troubled.

(१३) ranqa, Brooding; pl. ranqawāt, sterile.

(१४) ranim, inf. ranim, sing with a soft voice, modulate; - ii.
inf. tarnim, id.; resound; — v.
inf. tarannum, modulate, chant psalms.

ranam, sound; song; — runum, pl. female singers; — ranama-t, musical tone; melody, air.

ranâ, v. INF. ran-an, runuw, look at steadily and with admiration, gaze; be captivated; rejoice and dance; listen attentively; — II. INF. tarniya-t, (also IV.) enchant, captivate; rejoice (a.), cheer; — III. INF. murinâl, adore, flatter; — IV. INF. irna-t, see n.

ran-an, u, inf. ran-an, runuw, look at steadily and with admiration, gaze; be captivated; rejoice and dance; listen attentively; — II. INF. tarniya-t, (also IV.) enchant, captivate; rejoice (a.), cheer; — III. INF. murinâl, adore, flatter; — IV. INF. irna-t, see n.

ra/in, u, inf. ran-an, runuw, look at steadily and with admiration, gaze; be captivated; rejoice and dance; listen attentively; — II. INF. tarniya-t, (also IV.) enchant, captivate; rejoice (a.), cheer; — III. INF. murinâl, adore, flatter; — IV. INF. irna-t, see n.

rananu, who gazes at admiringly; admirer of the fair sex; — ranuww, inf. of ( tranny.

runa, the sixth month; ar-runna, man, mankind, all.

ranim, song, hymn.

ra/min, sound, tone; echo; vibration, resonance; sighing, groaning (s.).

ra/h, wide and shallow.

ri/ha, pl. of rahw; — ar-riha, Edessa.

riha, pl. of rahb; — rihâba-t, rihâba-t, rihâba-t, pl. rihâb, breast-bone.

râhâna-t, râhâna-t, râhâna-t, pl. of râhban.

râhâda-t, softness, delicacy.

râhâds, who makes or smears with mortar; who builds clay walls.

râhâf, furniture; pl. arâhita-t, skin to cut straps from.

râhâfa-t, thinness, fineness.

râhâq, number.

râhum, lean sheep or goats; — rührum, numerous; many; tame birds; — *.

râhan, pet, wager.

râhâniyy, of or from Edessa.

râhâ, A, INF. râhâb, râhâ, râhab, râhaba-t, râhabin, râhabân, fear; — II. INF. tarhib, inspire with fear, frighten; be worn out by a journey; induce to enter on a clerical life, to become a monk; — IV. INF. irhâb, frighten into flight; — V. INF. tarahhub, devote one's self to God, enter on a clerical life, become a monk; — VIII. INF. irtihâb, fear; — X. INF. istirhâb, try to frighten, frightened.

râhab, râhab, râhâb, fear, fright, terror; — râhab, pl. rihâb, sharp head of an arrow or spear; — râhabâ-t, fear; monastic life; monachism.

râhbâ, râhâb, fear.

râhâb, râhâb, râhâb, râhâbin, pl. -in, râhabân, râhaâna-t, monk; Christian priest; pl. of râhâba-t, râhâb, monk, &c.; — râhabâniyy, râhabâniyy, monachal, ecclesiastical, clerical; — râhabâniyya-t, râhabâniyya-t, monachism; ascetic life.

râhabat, râhabita, râhabâta, râhaba, rihâb, fear.

râhaj, dust; tumult; waving, glittering (s.); — râhaj, INF. râhaj, waved to and fro; flicker, glitter, scintillate; — IV. INF. irhâj, id.; raise dust; rain abundantly; strongly fumigate a house.

râhad, rub violently; — II. INF. tarhid, show great stupidity.

râhad, weak, stupid; — râhadal, also râhad, râhad, INF. *., chat, chatter (m.); — II. INF. tarahdul, chat, chatter with one another; converse; behave arrogantly; — râhadala-t, arrogance.

râhdan, INF. *., tarry, hesitate; be kept back, retained; walk in a circle; see (râhdan).
rahdan, rihdan, ruhdan, pl. rahidín, cowardly, mean; — also 8 rahdana-t, ruhdunna-t, and rahdun, Mecca spar-row; — 8 rahdana-t, chat, conversation.

rahráh, rahrâh, wide and shallow; — also rhrâh, white and delicate (body).

rahrâh, INF. rahrâh, move violently (especially in coition).

rahas, INF. rahas, press, be hard upon; urge to haste; blame; (also iv.) make the first layer of a wall, build a clay wall; — rahas, A, INF. rahas, and pass. rahis, have the hoof hurt by stones and limp; — III. INF. murahâqa-t, take an opportunity to come down upon a debtor; — IV. INF. irhdáq, see i.; impart all that is good to.

rihs, lowest stone layer of a wall; mortar, cement; — rihsa-t, soreness of the hoof.

rahat, INF. rahat, take large bits; devour greedily; assemble

rahat, rahat, arhat, arhuft, arahít, family, race (especially below 10 and without women); company; — rht, pl. rhtát, petticoat of leather for women and children.

rahat, INF. rahat, make thin, sharpen, whet; — rahut, INF. rahâta-t, be thin, sharp; be pretty and delicate; — IV. INF. irhâf, sharpen, whet, grind; — VIII. INF. irtihdâf, receive kindly.

ruhâta-t, hole of a field-mouse or jerboa.

rahat, rahat, stupiditv and frivolity; unjust over-burdening.

rahk, INF. rahak, crush between two stones; grind or pound violently; remain, abide; — VIII. INF. irtihâd, be weak or relaxed in limbs and joints; step not firmly; — rahkâ-t, weakness; rahaka-t, ruhaka-t, weakening; good for nothing fellow.

rihy, water round the embryo; — rihl, soft and tremulous.
(rahā), IV. arham, inf. irham, rain steadily; — 5 rihmā-t, pl. rihm, rihām, fine steady rain.

(rahāj), wide, spacious.

(rahmah, inf. ṣ, whisper to, talk into one's ears; say or place in one's way unpleasant things.

(rahān, inf. rahn, pawn, give as a pledge, on mortgage, as a hostage; restrain; be settled, fixed in a place; last; make to last; — 1, inf. ruhnā, be emaciated; — III. inf. rihin, murāhānā-t, bet, make a wager; pawn; — IV. inf. irhān, pawn to (2 acc.); mortgage; give a pledge; demand a pledge (2 acc.); deliver as a hostage; make to last; give for a length of time; raise the price; pay in advance; weaken; — VI. inf. tarākun, bet with one another, give a pledge mutually; — VIII. inf. irtihān, take or receive a pledge; receive as a hostage; be given as a pledge or hostage; be mortgaged; have bound by a pledge; — X. inf. istirhān, demand a pledge; receive a pledge or hostage.

(rahān, pl. rihān, rūhān, rahn, rūhun, pledge, pawn; mortgage; hostage; — 1, inf. rihān, rūhān, manager, administrator.

(rahānī, pl. of Ṣ, rahn.

(rahānūmāj, mariner's chart; travelling-guide (Pers.).

(rāhā), u, inf. raww, open the legs wide, sit or walk so; walk slowly and comfortably; be calm; spread the wings; — III. inf. murāhāt, be near to (acc.); — IV. inf. irḥād, lower the price, under-sell; give food and drink for a permanency; come to a place; — VIII. inf. irtihād, be mixed and in confusion; prepare the dish rahiyya-t.

(rahaw, pl. rīḥād, aqueduct, canal; crane (bird); width of the wings of a bird; width of the thighs; calm.

(rahawīj, of a light step.

(rahbwān, id.; ambler.

(rahājī, soft, delicate; — 5 rahwadda-t, light step of a horse.

(rahwadiyya-t, kindness, friendliness, favour; help, aid, assistance.

(rahwās, glutton.

(rahwāq, making wide steps; fleet.

(rahwak, inf. ṣ, have weak or relaxed limbs and walk unsteadily.

(rahwak, plump and delicate.

(rahām, who has no will or opinion of his own.

(rahb, inf. ṣ, be weak, impotent; have no will or opinion of one's own; by opposition, plan and execute deliberately; fix or carry a load not equally balanced; — II. inf. tarāhyū, totter; lean to one side in walking; lose self-reliance in a matter and desist from it.

(rahida-t, delicate girl; — also ṣ rahiyya-t, wheat cooked in milk.

(rahis, knocking together of the fore-feet of a saddle-beast; thin; weak; fleshless; — also 5 rahiṣa-t, abounding in milk.

(rahīs, sore through stones (hoof); cruel.

(rahait, small number of men.

(rahif, thin and sharp.

(rahīq, wine.
consequences and not precipitate the answer.

raw'd, sweet, wholesome; the well Zemzem; — riw'd, pl. ar-wiya-t, packing-rope; — ruw'd, ru'a, loveliness, grace, comeliness; — 8 ruwát, pl. of 8 rawi, narrator, &c.

rawábit, bandages, &c., pl. of 8 rábiya-t.

rawábi, hills, pl. of 8 rábiya-t.

ruwwáit, pl. of 8 rawáit, straw.

rawáitib, pl. of 8 rawáitib, fix, &c.

rawáj, selling well; current; usual, customary; good sale; use; (m.) zeal, hurry.

rawájib, upper joints of the fingers, pl. of 8 rujbáta-t.

rawáj, selling well (of a sail).

rawáh, afternoon; evening; rest, repose; also riwáh, walking (s.); — 8 rawáha-t, rest, repose, case, comfort.

rawáhil, pl. of 8 ráhila-t, saddle-beast.

rawíd, wish, desire, request, INF. III. of (2); — ruwwád, foragers, scouts, &c., pl. of 8 ríd.

rawúd, pl. of 8 rúd, palmshoot.

rawúqiq, pl. of 8 rawúq, &c., pl. of rauq, cattle-dealer.

rawús, pl. of 8 rawús, having a large head.

rawúsim, books of the pagan Arabs.

rawwás, selling well.

rawwását, exudations; reptiles; pl. of 8 rawís.

rawwäd, horse-breakers, pl. of 8 ránid.

rawwäd, milk-teeth, pl. of 8 râdi'a-t.
(m.) get dirty; be bewildered; be lazy, slack, relaxed; be tired; be near death; tell lies; — n. inp. tarwiby
iv. inf. irdba-t, cause the milk to curdle; — v. inf. tarawwub, be curdled.

رب raub, § rauba-t, curdled milk; raub, fraud in commerce; — § rauba-t, ruba-t, what causes the milk to curdle, runnet; who sows discord; sperm of the stallion; anything urgent; — § ru’ba-t, pl. r’db, solder.

ربان raubdn, relaxed; bewildered.

ربأ rauba’, § rauba’-t, small, little.

رب rauba, § rauba-’t, drop excrement; soil with excrement; — § raus-t, pl. raus, rus, dung.

رب raui, § raui-’t, sell well, have course, be current, be obtainable; be changeable, uncertain; — ii. inf. taruwi, procure a speedy sale for, give currency; bring or perform speedily, despatch; — v. inf. tarawwuj, go round a thing without being able to approach it; — § ru’ja-’t, speed, haste, eagerness.

ربا-طا rijail=رب bal, little man, mankin.

رب raui, § raui-’t, travel or blow at evening-time, go to (إلا ila); go away, depart; be lost to (لا ala); have course, be current; — inf. raui, ruwah, come at evening-time; — §, inf. rai, rawa, ru’ah, riwa-ta-t, near fulfilment, be at rest, have one’s mind set at rest; — §, inf. riwa-t, be willing; be light and skilful (hand); be a stallion; push forth leaves; — §, inf. riwa-ta-t, notice by the smell, smell; receive benefits; — §, inf. raih, blow violently, be very windy; touch, blow at, fan; — §, inf. ruwah, be prone to give, be liberal; — rawi, ▲, inf. rawaḥ, be wide, spacious, commodious; — ii. inf. tarwi, drive into the fold; also (m.) rayyāḥ, inf. taryiḥ, procure rest, set at rest, pension; smell at; blow at, fan; air; perfume; lose, feel as a loss; (m.) leak, miscarry (woman), destroy; — iii. inf. murāwa-ha-t, come at evening-time; stand alternately on the right or left foot; — iv. inf. irdba-ha-t, drive in or milk the camels (especially at evening); allow one to rest, set at rest, give rest; die; come into the wind; smell badly; recognise by the smell, smell; — v. inf. tarawwuh, travel, come or do anything at evening-time; fan one’s self; (m.) tarayyah, inf. tarayyuh, bend, crack (fresh wood); — viii. inf. itiriyah, rest, take breath; be willing and ready to do or perform, be brisk, condescend easily, be gracious; strive for, aspire to; — x. inf. istirs-wa-ha-t, istirwah, rest, find repose and ease; be at rest; credit a report; rely upon; recognise by the smell, smell, at get wind of.

رب rauih, rest, repose; redress; quietude of mind; cheerfulness, joy; compassion; divine mercy; refreshing breeze; pleasant; good fortune and ease; — raih, m. f., pl. arwah, breath of life, spirits, life; soul, mind; word or spirit of God, revelation, prophecy; Christ; the Koran; demon, ghost; الرهاب al-adams raih-u ’l-qade-i, Gabriel, Mohammed; الرهاب al-adams ar-raj al-quadus, the Holy Ghost; الرهاب raih-titiya’, mercury, tin; arwaḥ, spirits, intoxicating drinks; — § rauih, rest, repose; tranquility of mind; pleasure; evening, evening-time; (m.)
coming, going, travelling (s.), especially at even.
rau'dā, f. of əra'wah, wide, spacious.

ru'ahāniyy, good, agreeable; — ruhi'niyy, pl. -án, spiritual, holy; angel, ghost, fairy; mercury; — ruhi'niyya-t, spirituality, holiness.

rauhaniyy, good, agreeable; — ruhdniyy pi. -?m, spiritual, holy; angel, ghost, fairy; mercury; — S ruhdniyya-ty, spirituality, holiness.

tarawwahy inf. tarawumh, fall into the mud.

ru'ddiy u, inf. rau'dy riydd, seek, seek food and water, forage; come and go, go to and fro, roam about; move to and fro, shift; — inf. rawaddriy, frequent the neighbours, be always visiting; — hi. inf. muddnty riwdd, wish, will; demand, entice, seduce; — iv. inf. irada-ty, wish, will, want; demand; inf. irwddy murwady marwady, be slow and leisurely (in walking), walk on at leisure; — vm. inf. irtiwydy, wish, will, desire, seek, seek food.

ru'ddy pleasant, agreeable; — ruddy slo"w but steady walk; — ru'dy S ruadady ru'uda-t, handsome girl.

raud, island of Rhodes.

rau'dak, lovely, blooming; — rauid, inf. ə, embellish.

raż, u, inf. rażata-t, come and go.

rauzay, pl. rawiziq, stripped-off skin; kid skinned for being roasted.

rauzaka-t, pl. rawizik, small.

raž, u, inf. rauz, weigh by the hand; weigh, ponder over, consider; try by experience, test; live on one's estate and manage it well; demand, ask from (ع‬ 'uwd).

rauzan, С rauzana-t, pl. rawizin, window (Pers.).

raż, u, inf. raż, step along haughtily; carry away offal, &c.; eat well or much; — ii. inf. tarweis, sharpen, point; also

v. inf. tarawwu, get pointed, taper.

ru'us, heads, &c., pl. of ra's.

ru'asā', pl. of ru'as, ru'is.

ru'sahtanj, antimony.

rausam, mark, trace; large seal for marking corn-heaps, &c.

rausam,= rausam.

rausán, window.

rau's, U, inf. rauβ, grow wise.

raído, u, inf. raúd, riýd, riýda-t, tame, rein, exercise, dress, train; drill soldiers; change a place into a meadow or garden by growing grass and plants in it; — iii. inf. muráwad-ta-, beguile, cajole; — v. inf. tarawwud, be well trained, drilled, exercised; grow healthy, be thoroughly healthy; — viii. inf. irtiyād, get drilled, trained, exercised.

rau'm, some water; — ri rau'da-t, place with water and consequently abounding in grass and herbs; meadow, plot; kitchen garden, garden with rich vegetation; Paradise; mausoleum.

rau'f, u, i, inf. rau[f, flee into the mountains and sand-hills; deviate.

rau't, pl. arwáit, spars, short beams.

raż', u, inf. raż', ruwó', frighten, terrify; surprise; fear; please; be quenched; — i, inf. ruwó, return; — ii. inf. tarwi', iv. inf. iró'a-t, frighten; — v. inf. tarawwu', viii. inf. iriwó', be frightened, fear.

raż', & rawá-t, fear, fright; — raż', seat of fear, heart, mind;
— rauw', surprise; surprising beauty.

rauw', f. of rauw', surprising, pleasing, &c.

rauq, u, inf. rauq, ragawin, turn from the straight way, to approach stealthily, steal up to a person to strike him; act slyly; — ii. inf. tarwq, butter or grease a dish; — iii. inf. murdiwaga-t, act insidiously towards (acc.); — iv. inf. iridqa-t, pour out; — v. inf. tarawwum, mock at, deride.

raum, craving, desire, wish; — rûm, Rome; Greece, Roumelia; pl. arwûm, Romans, Greeks, Byzantines; bahr ar-rûm, Mediterranean; rûm wa habât, north and south, the whole world; — ñ rûma-t, glue.

raûmâniyy, ruby-coloured.

rûmîyy, ñ, Roman, Grecian; — rûmiyya-t, rûmiyya-ta, Rome; Greece; Turkey; rûmiyya-t sugra, Asia Minor.

raun, border of a sown field; — rûn, pl. ruwin, hardness, violence; adversity; — rû'n, lungs, pl. of ñ rû'a-t.

rauqand, rhubarb.

rauqaq, splendour, lustre, brilliancy; beauty, elegance; adornment; — ñ ruwawaq-t, pl. ruwânaq-t.

ra'uda-t, handsome girl; — ru'uda-t, slowness.

ru'ûs, heads, &c., pl. of ñ ra's.

ra'ûf, compassionate, kind.

raûk, u, inf. raûk, ruwih, undulate on the ground (water).

rawâda-t, quote as the words of another, refer to one as an authority, relate; twist a rope; bring water to, draw water for, give to drink; tie the rider to the camel; consider, ponder over, examine; — rawî, ñ, inf. raûf, ruqay, ruwâda-t, quote as the words of another, refer to one as an authority, relate; twist a rope; bring water to, draw water for, give to drink; bid to quote another's words, to recite his verses; consider, ponder; prepare one's speech; (also iv.) impregnate, saturate; (also iv.) show; — iv. inf. irawî, see ii.; water
sufficiently; quench;—inf. tarawwi, quench one’s thirst; be sufficiently watered; quote another’s words, recite his verses; relate; speak after sufficient preparation;—viii. inf. irtiyad’, quench one’s thirst; be sufficiently watered; consider, take thought;—x. inf. istiryad’, consider well.

rivan, abundant and good drinking-water; plenty; inf. of (riona) ;— rawiy, letter upon which the rhyme of a poem depends; good and sufficient for quenching the thirst;—rawiy, beautiful face;—ru’ya-t, aspect; vision, appari
tion; consideration, notion, opinion; inspection, personal revision;—rawiyya-t=ru’wa-a-t.

ru’ya, ru’ya, pl. 9y, ru’an, vision, vision in a dream, apparition; aspect.

ru’yân, inf. of (y).

ruwajil, little man, manikin.

ruwaiha-t, ease, rest, repose, tranquillity.

ruwid, slow quiet walk; gentle and composed manners; ruwaid-an, 9, ruwaihaka, gently! be gentle with (acc.), leave him alone!

ruwaidâ, ruwaidiya-t, ruwaidiya-t, gentle walk; kindness, help, aid.

ruwaiga-t, cunning, stratagem.

ruwâ’ât, mature consideration, close examination; balance, remainder.

rays, rigy, quenching of thirst; full draught; plentiful watering; luxuriant verdure; affluence;—rigy, fine aspect, beautiful form;—rî, aspect;—riya-t, tinder; inf. of (r); burn, blaze;—rî’a-t, riya-t, pl. rî’āt, rî’ān, lungs; 9 hàlat zu’t ar-rî’a-t, inflammation of the lungs;—rayya-t, watering (s).; plenty, abundance;—also riya-t, abounding in water;—riya-t, perception, cognition, knowledge.

(9), lu’, see, perceive;—ii. inf. tary’â-t, loosen again the cord for strangling; consider, ponder, think over;—iii. inf. muriya’â-t, fear, be on one’s guard against (acc.).

riya’, dissembling, hypocrisy; aspect, appearance; in sight of one another;—rayyâ’, rayy-an, odour, fragrance; fragrant breeze.

rayyâb, terrifying, terrific;—ri’âb, camel-herds, &c., pl. of 9b; pl. of 9, ra’ba-t.

rî’ât, lungs, pl. of 9, rî’a-t.

rayâh, wine;—also riya’h, afternoon;—riyâh, pl. of 9, rih.

rayyâh, inf. of (y). rayyâh, wine;— also riyâh, wine.

riyada-t, supervision in the building of a house, &c., office of an architect; consideration.

ri’âs, pommel of a sword;—rî’âsa-t, ruling, governing (s.); dominion, command; presidency; princeliness; ecclesiastical government (opposed to 9nûdsa-t, political government).

riyâd, embroidered ornamental vest; plenty and ease;—*—rayyâ, who feathers arrows.

riyâq, training, drill, exercise; inf. of (y); pl. of 9, raâda-t;—riyâda-t, training; drill, exercise; discipline; self-mortification, ascetic life; (m.) spiritual exercises; (m.) rest, tranquillity; (m.) full health;—riyâdiyy, referring to discipline, disciplinary; practical; 9, nû’am riyâdiyya-t, practical sciences, mathematics.

riyâq, fertility, plenty;—riyâga-t, arena for wrestling.

riyâga-t, finding of wells.

riyâl, spittle;—riyâl, pl.
riyal, real, dollar, piece of five piastres; — r'īl, ri'āla-t, young ostriches, pl. of ḫī' ra'āl.

rayyān, f. rayya, pl. rayyād, whose thirst is quenched; impregnated, saturated; sappy, greening, fresh; beautiful.

rayyā'īy, hypocritical, dissimulating.

rob, i., inf. raib, ribā-t, unsettle one's opinions or resolutions, inspire with doubts, scruples, suspicions, fear; — iv. inf. irībā-t, id.; become doubtful, suspect; — vii. inf. istirībā-t, be uncertain, doubtful, suspicious.

s-rr, uncertainty, doubt, suspicion, ill fame; what inspires with suspicion or fear; guilt, crime; vicissitude; calamity; — 8 ri'ab-t, pl. ri'aba, doubt, suspicion, bad opinion; doubtful deed; pl. ri'ab, adversities, embarrassments.

-raib, quantity, measure, space; rais-a, ra'is-ma, as long as, while, when, till; — ra'yīs, tardy, delaying, slow, lazy; — 8 raisa-t, delay, postponement, procrastination.

ra'is, ra'yis, chief, leader, captain.

ra'is, i., inf. ra'is, ra'yadn, walk pompously with violent movements of the body; inf. ra'is, take possession of and retain; for (isr), be at the head of the people or tribe; — ii. inf. taryīs, make one chief or leader; — v. inf. tarayyūs, become chief; take the leadership.

ra'is, ra'yis, chief, leader, captain.

ra'is, i., inf. ra'is, ra'yadn, plume, provide a friend with food and clothing; collect a fortune and household things; — ii. inf. taryīs, see i.; — iv. inf. irīs-t, see i.; — vii. inf. irīs-t, be hairy; — viii. inf. irīs-t, be in good circumstances.

ra'īs, 8, pi. ra'īsad, ra'yis-t, feather an arrow, plume, provide a friend with food and clothing; collect a fortune and household things; — ii. inf. taryīs, see i.; — iv. inf. irīs-t, see i.; — vii. inf. irīs-t, be hairy; — viii. inf. irīs-t, be in good circumstances.

ra'īs, 8, pi. ra'īsad, ra'yis-t, feather an arrow, plume, provide a friend with food and clothing; collect a fortune and household things; — ii. inf. taryīs, see i.; — iv. inf. irīs-t, see i.; — vii. inf. irīs-t, be hairy; — viii. inf. irīs-t, be in good circumstances.
still rather wild; disciple, novice; — ܪܥܕܐ-ܛ, watery place.

ܪܝܕܐ- ����, thin light garment of one piece of linen; kerchief.

ܪܒܬܐ, thin light garment of one piece of linen; kerchief.

ܪܝܒܬܐ-ܛ, grow, increase; prosper, thrive; be in flourishing circumstances; be good; return; — ܢܦܠ, riz'9, move to and fro, undulate; fear; — ܐܛܝܗ, be assembled; — ܢܦܠ, tary'9, undulate (n.), delay over and over again; also ܝܛܝܗ, stay, abide, remain; be supernumerary, remainder.

ܪܝܐ-ܢ, the first and best of a thing, prime, bloom of youth; — ܪܝܐ-ܐ,spittle (especially of one fasting); — ܪܝܫܐ-ܐ, the last gasp; — ܪܝܝܝܐ-ܢ, fasting; — ܪܝܩ-ܛ, spittle.

ܪܝܠܢ, young ostriches, pi. of ܪܐ-ܠ.

ܪܐ-ܡ, abandon, forsake; be far; be separate; leave a place, remove; cease; lean to the side; — ܢܦܠ, raim, ramay'9, close and heal (wound); — ܐܛܝܗ, stay, abide, remain; be supernumerary, remainder.

ܪܝܐ-ܢ, growth, increase; surplus, rest, remainder; round of a ladder; — ܪܝܒܬܐ-ܐ, hill, mountain-path; — ܢܦܠ, tary'9, conscientious abstinence; abstemiousness.

ܪܝܓ, dust, earth; perishableness.

ܪܝܪܐ) see (ܪܒܬܐ).

ܪܝܝܪܐ) ܪܝܪܐ, come and go; — ܢܦܠ, tary'9, appear and disappear.

ܪܝܘܢ, possess entirely; oppress; conquer, subdue; pass. fall into difficulties beyond remedy; be corrupted, of mean disposition; — ܢܦܠ, tary'9, lose one's cattle.

ܪܝܝܢ, sin, vice; dirt; rust; — ܢܦܠ, raina-ܐ, wine.

ܪܝܒ, i., INF. raib, come and go; — ܢܦܠ, tary'9, appear and disappear.

ܪܝܗܘܢ, saffron.

ܪܝܘܝܠ, spittle.

ܪܝܝܒ, breezy.

ܪܝܘܢ, pi. of ܪܐ-ܡ; — ܪܝܝܢ, INF. of (ܪܝܒ).

ܪܝܝ, aspect, form, face; — ܪܝܝܝ, ܪܝܐ, seeing, perceiving (adj.); who or what is seen,
perceived; genius, demon; a
large snake; exhibited good; pl.
of ra'y, opinion.
ra'is (رس, ra'egis), pl. ru'asād,
chief, chieftain, leader, captain;
abbot, prior, superior; president;
— ra'is, great chieftain; — rā'
ra'īsa-t, abbess, lady superior;
the nobler parts of the body
(brain, heart, liver, testicles).

ra'U (v~t) rayyiz),
pi. ra'asdr, chief, chieftain, leader, captain;
abbot, prior, superior; president;
— ri"w, great chieftain; — ra'isa-t
abbess, lady superior; al-a'ddr ar-ra'īsa-t,
the nobler parts of the body
(brain, heart, liver, testicles).

ra'y, opinion.
ra'U (v~t) rayyiz),
pi. ra'asdr, chief, chieftain, leader, captain;
abbot, prior, superior; president;
— ri"w, great chieftain; — ra'isa-t
abbess, lady superior; al-a'ddr ar-ra'īsa-t,
the nobler parts of the body
(brain, heart, liver, testicles).

}
self cowardly, fear; desist from fear.

(لا) za‘af, inf. za‘at, talk much and boisterously.

(لا) za’tiya-t, pl. za‘wati, strumet.

(لا) za‘ib, guide on a journey; head of a spear.

(لا) za‘ibiyya, a kind of spear.

(لا) za‘ir, malignant, malicious; gipsy.

(لا) za‘it, sudden and violent (death).

(لا) za‘a-t, satellites; Vanguard.

(لا) za‘y, pl. za‘gin, small crow, rook; — za‘in, za‘gi, pl. za‘ga-t, swerving from truth.

(لا) za‘af, inf. za‘at, urge to speed; — vi.

(لا) za‘f, sudden death.

(لا) za‘ira-t, pl. za‘wira’ir, assembly; troop; squadron, battalion; support, pillar, buttress.

(لا) za‘qin, za‘gi, pl. za‘wqi, crying out, shrieking.

(لا) za‘ak, inf. za‘akun, walk proudly with violent movements of the body; — vi.

(لا) za‘ak, inf. za‘akun, walk proudly with violent movements of the body; — vi.

(لا) za‘am, inf. za‘m, za‘im, die suddenly; swallow greedily; frighten; impart uncertain news on hearsay; pass. za‘im, be seized with great terror; — za‘im, a, inf. za‘am=pass. of the previous; cry out; — ii. inf. za‘im, frighten; — iv. inf. za‘im, compel, force; — viii. inf. za‘im, terrify.

(لا) za‘in, fourth part of the day, a watch of the day (du. za‘men, half a day); fourth part, quarter; — za‘m, za‘ma-t, loud cry, shriek; report from hearsay; sufficient provender, necessity; wind, air; — za‘am, pl. za‘amun, who binds, ties; proudly silent, proud; — za‘ma-t, society, sect.

(لا) za‘maj, all, the whole of it.

(لا) za‘mih, abscess.

(لا) za‘mi, pl. za‘maji, proud; high-minded; over-full.

(لا) za‘mir, f. $, piper.

(لا) za‘mil, following (adj.); — za‘milat, beast of burden; overload.

(لا) za‘in, see below; — za‘ina-t, indigestion; — za‘ina (ال Za‘ina), pl. za‘nati, fornicator, adulterer; f. za‘inya-t, pl. za‘nati, adulteress.

(لا) za‘hid, abstemious, chaste; pious, religious; monk; hermit; ascetic (s.); mystic (s.); bigoted; hypocrite.

(لا) za‘hir, blooming; shining, resplendent; clear, distinct; — za‘hira-t, flower.

(لا) za‘huq, zuhuq, put to flight; disappearing, perishable, vain; — za‘haya-t, soul that leaves the body.

(لا) za‘il, tranquil, secure.

(لا) za‘uq, za‘uq, mercury, quicksilver.

(لا) za‘wiya-t, pl. za‘wiyat, angle, corner, edge; cell, hermitage.

(لا) za‘a, inf. za‘y, be proud; bring the bride to the husband; — iv. inf. za‘a, prevent from moving (full belly).

(لا) za‘id, increasing, superfluous, too much of; more; not radical (letter); — za‘ida-t, pl. za‘wida’id, anything added, supernumerary, superfluous; za‘ida-t al-kabd, lobe of the liver.

(لا) za‘ir, roaring; — za‘yiur, pl. -ün, zuw’war, zuw’war, visitor, pilgrim.

(لا) za‘iy, erring; heretic.

(لا) za‘if, pl. za‘yif, azziyaf, clipped (coin); lion.

(لا) za‘il, ceasing, decreasing, disappearing, waning, perishable, fleet; moving, alive; — za‘ila-t, pl. za‘wila’l, living being, perish-
able or transitory things; stars in motion.

زب (زب) زباد, pl. زباد, foam, froth; pluck cotton; — IV. inf. زباد, foam, froth, effervesce; — V. inf. تزباد, foam; hasten; take the best of a thing; swallow.

زباد, pl. زباد, foam, froth; (m.) substance, essence of a thing; — زبد, زبدت, pl. زبدت, cream, fresh butter; the best part of a thing; quintessence; selection; — زبدتی, زبدتیت, large deep dish.

زباد, v. زباد, copy a book, copy, write; — v. pelt with stones; fill with stones; pile up stones for building; speak; hint at; bear patiently; turn off a suppliant roughly; prevent, hinder; lop a vine-tree; — II. inf. تزباد, copy.

زبر, pl. زبر, anything written, scripture; the Psalms; — زبرت, زبرت, very strong, powerful; — زبرت, زبرت, a lump of iron; lump, piece; anvil; the back (between the shoulders); shoulder; hair of a lion's mane; 11th station of the moon.

زبر, pl. زبر, anything written, scripture; the Psalms; — زبرت, زبرت, very strong, powerful; — زبرت, زبرت, a lump of iron; lump, piece; anvil; the back (between the shoulders); shoulder; hair of a lion's mane; 11th station of the moon.

زبر, pl. زبر, anything written, scripture; the Psalms; — زبرت, زبرت, very strong, powerful; — زبرت, زبرت, a lump of iron; lump, piece; anvil; the back (between the shoulders); shoulder; hair of a lion's mane; 11th station of the moon.
(zf) zabag, I, v, inf. zabg, pluck the beard; mix one thing with another, blend; prevent, hinder; shut up, confine; — vii. inf. insubag, enter, steal in.

(ly) zabal, I, inf. zabl, manure a field; soil with dung; — ii. inf. tazabil, iv. inf. isbab, id.

 Colbert, dung, manure; — subul, pl. of -dollar zab; — $ subla-t, mouthful.

$ niblan, sublan, pl. of -dollar zab.

(ly) zaban, I, inf. zabn (also iii.), sell the fruit of a tree in the lump; deposit as a security or pledge; push, push back, keep off; — iii. inf. musdbana-t, see i.; push back.

$ sibiya-t, refractory, rebellious; guardian of hell; — ii. inf. tazbiya-t, urge on; dig a den or keep for lions; — vi. inf. izba*, carry; — vii. inf. tazabbi, dig a den or keep for lions; — viii. inf. izdibd, carry, urge on; — vi zubya-t, high ground that cannot be reached by the water; lion-keep.

$ zabib, $, dried grapes (raisins), figs or dates; foam, froth; poison of a snake; — zabiba-t, abscess in the hand; — subiba-t, a female name; — zabibiyiy, seller of raisins; wine made of raisins.

zubaida-t, marigold; a female name.

zabir, scripture, writing, book; calamity; — , written, before-mentioned.

zabul, dung, manure; — also nibul, pl. subul, niblan, niblan, hollowed pumpkin used as a vessel; basket; leathern bag.

zabuiba-t, a female name; — zubibiyy, seller of raisins; wine made of raisins.

zubaida-t, marigold; a female name.

zabir, scripture, writing, book; calamity; — , written, before-mentioned.

zabul, dung, manure; — also nibul, pl. subul, niblan, niblan, hollowed pumpkin used as a vessel; basket; leathern bag.

zubibiyy, seller of raisins; wine made of raisins.
scared, scolded; — viii. inf. izadjr, drive away by shouting, &c.; be driven away, thrown off, prevented.

sahr, sajar, pl. sujir, omen or prediction from the flight of birds; defence; blame, scolding, threat; punishment; violence; — sajr, pl. sujir, a large fish, sturgeon; — zajr, pi. zujur, a large fish, sturgeon; — ^ zajriyy, forbidden; — h zajriyya-t, duty on spirits (m.).

zajaly throw, throw away; refuse, reject; pierce with the point of a lance; emit the sperm into the womb; send out a carrier-pigeon; — zajil, a, inp. zajaly sport in a boisterous manner; sing beautifully; raise the voice, shout.

zajamy boisterous merriment; shouting (a.); singing (s.); — zajil, resounding with thunder; high-pitched; singer; blown through by a hissing wind; — $ sujila-t, pl. sujal, crowd, troop; part, particle.

zajld swift, fleet.

zajam, inf. zajm, speak in a very low voice; listen to what is spoken thus; — $ zajma-t, word uttered in a low voice.

zajanjal polished mirror.

zajna-t = zajma-t.

zajd, v, inf. zajw, zajd, sujwaw, come to pass easily; bring about successfully; be paid in without difficulty (taxes); stop short laughing; inf. zajw, drive, drive away; ii. inf. tasiyta-t, drive slowly; pass (the time, &c.);=iv.; — iv. inf. isajd, drive; push back; prevent; pass the time; — v. inf. taisajji, be content, satisfied.

zahh, v, inf. zahh, push from its place; drive away; move quickly to and fro (a.).

zahfr, $ zuhara-t, dysentery; asthma; — sahhdr, who breathes with difficulty and groans.

zuhd, & zihdtha-t, deviation; suppression of the second letter of a sabab if it is quiescent, or rendering it quiescent if it is movable (in poetry); — zahd, creeping on the ground, crawling.

zahim, crowd, throng, inf. of zahimik, pl. of suhmuk.

zahrah, inf. $, remove, turn from; chase away; — ii. inf. tasahrah, pass. of the previous.

zahaf, inf. zahfd, zuhdf, zahafdn, advance, advance towards, be foremost in battle; crawl, creep; rebound; drag one's self along wearily; (m.) remove the snow; — iv. inf. izhdf, assemble (n.) for a review; reach the goal; drag one's self along wearily; — v. inf. tasahhus, advance; — vi. inf. tasahhd, advance against one another; — vii. inf. iudh, advance towards.

zahf, pl. suhuf, army advancing for battle; combat.

zahak, inf. zahk, be tired; stop, abide; be near, approach, and, by opposition, be far, remove to a distance (n.); — iii. inf. musahaka-t, remove (a.); — iv. inf. izhak, have a tired beast for riding; — vi. inf. tasahuk, be near each other, and, by opposition, be far from one another.
(زل) زحلة, inf. زحل, زحل, leaving one's place or be removed from it; be tired; remain behind; fall in, slip (land); — II. inf. تازحل, take or draw from a place; — IV. inf. ازحل, id.; remove (a.); cause to take refuge; — v. inf. تازحل, remove (n.) from a place.

زل (ج) زحل, change of place; taking (s.) from a place, removal; downfall, crash, landslip; — زحل, who removes (n.); — زحل, planet Saturn.

زحلط (زحل) زحلط, inf. د, roll, revolve (a.); fill; give; speed on; remove; drive away; — III. inf. ازحلط, remove (n.) from a place.

زحلط (زحل) زحلط, inf. د, roll, revolve (a.); — II. inf. تازحلط, roll or glide down.

زحلط (زحل) زحلط, mean, miserly.

زحلط (زحل) زحلط, inf. د, roll, revolve (a.); — II. inf. تازحلط, roll or glide down.

زحلط (زحل) زحلط, narrow precipitous place.

زحلط (زحل) زحلط=زحلط, the previous; what slips, leaves its place.

زحلط (زحل) زحلط, inf. زحلة, زحلة, press, throng; — III. inf. مزحلة, press upon; be near, close on; — VI. inf. تازحلة, press one another; — VIII. inf. ازحلة, id.; be pressed, be in a throng.

زحلط (زحل) زحلة, pressing or thronging crowd; — زحلة, زحلة, throng; molestation, trouble, hardships; evil, illness; throes of childbirth.

زحلط (زحل) زحلة, inf. زحلة, be slow, tarry; remove (a.) from a place; — v. inf. تازحلة, undertake a thing reluctantly.

زحلط (زحل) زحلة, inf. زحلة, زحلة, small; — زحلة, زحلة, violent heat; caravan; — زحلة, bend of a valley.

زحلط (زحل) زحلة, dragging itself along wearily (camel); — تازحلة.

زحلة (زحلة), II. تازحلة, inf. تازحلة, remove (n.).

زحلة, dysentery, asthma.

زحلة (زحلة), U, inf. زحلة, push or throw down; jump, leap; lie with; emit urine; cause the camel to stride apace; be angry with (acc.); (m.) stoop; — ر, inf. زحلة, زحلة, shine, glow; — زحلة, زحلة, rage, fury; hatred; envy.

زحلة (زحلة), زحلة, boasting (s.); زحلة, swelling, raging; over-full, overflowing; exceeding, super-numerary; — زحلة, زحلة, luxuriant; — also زحلة, زحلة, luxuriant verdure, freshness, bloom.

زحلة (زحلة), inf. زحلة, زحلة, be full and swell; flow over; be agitated, rise in masses; boil violently; rage, be infuriated; grow high; boast; surpass in glory; cheer, rejoice (a.); cause to grow fat; fill; — III. inf. مزحلة, boast towards; — v. inf. تازحلة, flow over, inundate.

زحلة (زحلة), overflowing (s.), inundation.

زحلة (زحلة), mucus (of sheep).

زحلة (زحلة), false gold, false ornaments or jewellery; tinsel; gilding, gloss; tinsel of a speech; زحلة, worldly pomp, vanities of the world; pl. water-ditches; ships; mermaids.

زحلة (زحلة), inf. د, guild; adorn; adorn with false ornaments or
jewellery; tinsel one's speech; — II. inf. tasahhuf, pass.

زاهاح, INF. ً, lie with.

(ز) zaaf, INF. zaaf, zaaf, be proud, vain-glorious; boast; — II. tasahhuf, make many words.

زافف, INF. zafrif, make many words.

زافيف, INF. zafiff, zahif, be proud, vain-glorious; boast; — II. tasahhuf, make many words.

زاففيف, INF. zafiff, zahif, be proud, vain-glorious; boast; — II. tasahhuf, make many words.

زافيفيف, INF. zafiff, zahif, be proud, vain-glorious; boast; — II. tasahhuf, make many words.

زاففيفيف, INF. zafiff, zahif, be proud, vain-glorious; boast; — II. tasahhuf, make many words.

زاففيفيفيف, INF. zafiff, zahif, be proud, vain-glorious; boast; — II. tasahhuf, make many words.

زاففيفيفيفيف, INF. zafiff, zahif, be proud, vain-glorious; boast; — II. tasahhuf, make many words.

زاففيفيفيفيفيف, INF. zafiff, zahif, be proud, vain-glorious; boast; — II. tasahhuf, make many words.

زاففيفيفيفيفيف, INF. zafiff, zahif, be proud, vain-glorious; boast; — II. tasahhuf, make many words.

زاففيفيفيفيفивيف, INF. zafiff, zahif, be proud, vain-glorious; boast; — II. tasahhuf, make many words.

زاففيفيفيفيفيفيف, INF. zafiff, zahif, be proud, vain-glorious; boast; — II. tasahhuf, make many words.
cattle); hunting-hut, ambush, hiding-place; — zirb, canal; — zarba-t, putting (s.) into the fold.

zarbāb, gold; brightness, gloss; yellowness.

zarbāl, pl. zarābīl, high-heeled shoes.

zarbān, perch (fish); — zurbān, slippery.

zirbiyy, zurbīyy, zirbiyya-t, zurbīyya-t, pl. zarābīyy, cushion, pillow, bolster, anything to lean upon; — zirbiyya-t, zurbīyya-t, pl. zarābīyy, large precious carpet; spring, fountain.

zirbān, gold; brightness, gloss; yellowness.

zarbān, perch (fish); — zurbān, slippery.

zarbūn, perch (fish); — zurbūn, zarrūn, slipper.

zarabūn, slipper.

zarbīyy, zurbīyy, zarbīyya-t, zurbīyya-t, pi. zarbīyy, zurbīyy, cushion, pillow, bolster, anything to lean upon; — zarrūbīyya-t, zurrūbīyya-t, pi. zarrūbīyy, zurbīyy, large precious carpet; spring, fountain.

zarrūt, inf. zart, throttle, strangle.

zara/, u, inf. zar/, pierce with a lance.

zarajūn, zarrūj, vine; vine-shoot.

zarjina-t, id.; wine; golden, yellow as gold.

zarah, inf. zar, break one's head or a limb; — zarh, a, inf. zarah, wander from place to place.

zarad, u, inf. zar, throttle, strangle; make a coat of mail; join rings into a chain; knit; — zarid, a, inf. zarid, swallow; — u, inf. tazrid, link rings into a chain; — vi. inf. izdridd, swallow.

zarad, pi. azrdd, zurūd, coat of mail; — zarada-t, ring, link of a chain; zebra.

zarab, inf. zarb, break one's head or a limb; — zarh, a, inf. zarab, wander from place to place.

zardab, inf. zarb, break out again (wound); — u, thrust at with the lance; — zarīq, a, inf. zarīq, be blue, bluish, greenish; grow blue; grow livid; be blind; — u, thrust at with the lance; — zarīq, a, inf. zarīq, be blue, bluish, greenish; grow blue; grow livid; be blind; — ii. inf. tazrīq, make blue; — iv. inf. izrīq, see i.; — v. inf. tazarīq, penetrate; throw one's self on the back; — ix. and xi.; — vii. inf. izsārīq, penetrate; throw one's self on the back; — ix. inf. izsārīq, penetrate; throw one's self on the back; — ix. inf. izsārīq, penetrate; throw one's self on the back; — ix. inf. izsārīq, penetrate; throw one's self on the back.
zarq, a, inf. zarak, be of a bad disposition; zarak, inf. sarik, press, throng (m.); ii. inf. tasarik, press to the wall; drive into a corner; vex; iii. inf. musaraka-t, drive into a corner; vi. inf. tasdruk, press one another; ii. saraka-t, throng (m.).

zarka, gold brocade; stuff embroidered with gold; zarka, pi. of azrak, blue, &c.; zardriq, a white falcon.

zarik, a, inf. zaram, cease to flow or run, be interrupted; give birth; ii. inf. tazarim, break off, interrupt, cause to cease; render miserly; viii. inf. izdirad, swallow.  

zarindria, woollen tunic without sleeves.

zarnaq, inf. zard, tip, zardij, shoe.

zari'a-t, sown field; seed on the field; cause, reason.

zarina, I, inf. zary, zuryan, zirdya-t, mawrat, masriya-t, scold, blame; blacken, slander; iv. inf. istir'd = i.; contemn, despise; take a thing easy; render contemptible, shame; viii. istsir'd, contemn, despise; insult, offend, inveigh against; x. inf. istir'ad = viii.

zirya-t, solution of gold for gilding (Pers.).

zari'a, prepared for sowing; zirr, what grows by itself from fallen grain; ii. sarir'a-t, sown field; seed on the field; cause, reason.

zazz, u, inf. zazz, touch slightly on the neck.

zard, gold brocade; stuff embroidered with gold; make gold brocade; adorn.

zard'ib, fold (for cattle); hunting-hut, ambush, lair; entrance.

zardiq, pi. of zarid, malicious, &c.; zardura-t, zardura-t, malice, malicious disposition.

zarj, prepared for sowing; zar'a-t, sown field; cause, reason.

zard, small, despised; zard'ib, pl. of zar, fold (for cattle); hunting-hut, ambush, lair; entrance.

zard, gold brocade; stuff embroidered with gold; make gold brocade; adorn.
by sleight of hand, pick, take
from silly (*la'la*)—§ za'bara-t, deceit; jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand.

za'baq, INF. §, scatter; dissipate.

zu'biba-t, well-made woman of a white complexion.

zu'tar, thyme.

zu'budab-t, shake violently; torment; tear or pull out; drive away, repel, rout;—§ zu'da-t, shaking (s.), shock; pl. storm; adversities.

zu'zita-t, mane of a horse.

za'af, INF. §, dye or season with saffron.

za'farán, pl. za'áfir, za'áfir, saffron; rust;—§ za'faráníy, saffron-coloured; seasoned with saffron.

zu'fúq, of a malicious disposition.

za'aj, INF. za'aj, cry out, cry to or call out to, frighten;—pass. be afraid at night-time; urge on; raise dust; sting;—za'iq, A, INF. za'aj, fear; speed from fear;—za'ayq, INF. za'aqa-t, be thick and brackish.

za'aj, timorous; swift, nimble.

zu'qáqa-t, pl. za'dqiq, young partridge.

za'kal-t, stay, sojourn; pause.

za'il, A, INF. za'al, be cheerful; move cheerfully without being spurred; (m.) be ill-tempered, annoyed, wearied, bored;—II. INF. ta'iz, annoy, weary, bore (m.);—III. INF. muzdála-t, offend, hurt, vex (m.);—V. INF. ta'azul, be cheerful, lively.

za'ild, cheerful;—(m.) also za'lid, morose, ill-tempered, bored;—§ za'ala-t, bad temper, weariness, being bored (s.).

za'jala-t, maliciousness of disposition.

za'arár, INF. za'rár, lie with;—za'ir, A, INF. za'arár, be thin (hair, &c.);—IX. INF. iz'iráir, XI. INF. iz'iráir, id.

za'iri, having thin hair.

za'rid, f. of za'ar, having thin hair, &c.

za'ríd, medlar-tree, medlar; wild plum.

za'zita, hurricane-like.

za'zita, INF. §, shake violently;—II. INF. taz'a'zu, pass.

za'zita, pl. za'zita, shaking violently, stormy; storm, tempest;—§ za'zita-t, pl. za'zita-t, shaking (s.), shock; pl. storm; adversities.

za'zita, mane of a horse.

za'at, INF. za'at, throttle, strangle; Bray.

za'af, INF. za'af, kill on the spot; strike dead;—IV. INF. iz'íf, id.

za'af, killing (s.), murder.
za'm, assertion, opinion, surmise.

zu'am'd, pl. of za'im.

(ضر) za'an, inf. za'i, bow, bend.

(ضر) za'naf, inf. za'n, dress the hair of and adorn the bride; — • za'nafa-t, za'nafa-t, pl. za'ani, small, dwarffish; vile, mean, contemptible; worthless; mixed troop from different tribes; troop, detachment; rag hanging from a garment; tanned goat-skin with the feet; calamity; pl. za'ani, fins.

(ضر) za'i, u, inf. za'aw, act justly.

za'iq, frightened.

za'vm, pl. zu'am'd, claimant without a right; who stands security, bail; — • za'vma-t, master, lord, leader, prince; owner of a large fief.

zugaba-t, zugaba, down.

zugbaj, wild olive.

zugbaj, wild olive.

zugbaj, wild olive.

zugbaj, wild olive.

zugbaj, wild olive.

zugbaj, wild olive.

zugbaj, wild olive.

zugbaj, wild olive.

zugbaj, wild olive.

zugbaj, wild olive.

zugbaj, wild olive.

zugbaj, wild olive.

zugbaj, wild olive.
(ṣ) zaqā, U, inf. zaqū, cry, scream; exercise justice.

(ṣ) zāqūm, stammering, stuttering (adj.).

(ṣ) zauff, U, inf. zaaff, zīfāf, lead the bride in procession to the bridegroom's house; flash;—I, inf. zaaff, zuťūf, zaaff, hurry in running or flying, career; inf. zaaff, zaaff, spread the wings, alight;—IV. inf. isfāf, lead the bride in procession to (قلب ilja).

(ṣ) zīff, young feathers, down;—I. zuffa-t, troop, crowd; bridal procession; procession.

(ṣ) zīf, resin; pitch.

(ṣ) zaqād, U, inf. zađīd, fill; feed copiously.

(ṣ) zaqār, I, inf. zafr, zafrīr, give vent to previously pent-up breath; sigh; puff; crackle; draw water; inf. zafrīt, carry;—II, inf. tasfrīr, break the fast; cause to break the fast; talk obscenely;—IV. inf. tazaffūr, break the fast;—VII. inf. izdīfrār, carry, lade.

(ṣ) zīf, load, burden; travelling-company, troop;—zafr, dirt; food forbidden for a fastening-day; also (m.) zīfr, support, prop, pillar;—zīfrī, dirty, filthy; obscene; rude, impudent, insolent; dirt in a pipe-tube;—zuťār, one powerful and brave; lord, master, prince; lion; sea, powerful stream; strong camel; troop, battalion, squadron;—ṣ zafrāt, middle of the body, waist;—also zuťārāt, sighing (s.), deep sigh; puff; breathing (adj.); animal; scum of boiling meat.

(ṣ) zafrūf, inf. ẓ, run fast; rush up; shake the grass and cause it to rustle (wind); spread the wings, alight.

(ṣ) zafrān, I, inf. zafrīn, kick, tread; dance.

(ṣ) zīfr, roof for protection.

(ṣ) zafrūf, swift, precipitate; striding apace;—*.

(ṣ) zafīn, female dancer.

(ṣ) zafrāf, I, inf. zafrīn, zafrayn, chase the clouds; resound, twang (n.); make an object appear higher; spread the wings and run against;—IV. inf. isfāf, bring from one place to another.

(ṣ) zafīr, sighing (s.); braying of an ass; inf. of (ṣ) calamity; =zafrīf.

(ṣ) zaqq, U, inf. zaqq, feed the young ones; drop excrement; (m.) transport.

(ṣ) ziqq, pl. azqq, qīq, zuqqāq, zuqqān, skin bag for wine; skin bag;—zuqq, pl. azqqāt, wine;—ṣ zuqqāt, a small bird.

(ṣ) zaqqāq, zaqq, crowing (s.); crowing out (s.); echo.

(ṣ) zuqqāq, pl. and f., pl. zuqqān, azqqāt, narrow street, alley, lane; passage between two rows of booths or stalls, marketplace;—baḥr az-zuqqāq, Straits of Gibraltar; (m.) transport;—*;—zaqqāq, maker of skin bags for wine;—ṣ zuqqāq, qīq, belonging to the streets, common, vulgar.

(ṣ) zuqqān, pl. of ẓ zuqq, and of zuqqāq.

(ṣ) zaqāb, U, inf. zaqūb, drive into the hole, slip into the hole;—II. inf. tazqīb, cry out, shriek.

(ṣ) zaqāb, near;—also zuqūb, ẓ
zaqaba-t, pl. zaqab, narrow path, alley, lane.

زاقبة, giberish of a monkey.

زقابة, qaqa-t, dandling of a child.

» 3 زقازق, narrow path, alley, lane.

ضيق, gibberish of a monkey.

زق، zaqaq, dandle a child; — zaqzaq, inf. zaqzaq, dandle a child; — zaqzaqa-t, twitter; sharp tone; swiftness, fluency, volubility.

زق، zaqaq, inf. zaqqa-t, pl. ring-doves; pl. of زق, zaq, wine.

زق, zaq, pl. robbers, thieves; — zaqal-t, bludgeon, cudgel (m.).

ساقم, zaqam, u, inf. zaq'm, swallow at one gulp; eat of the dish زققم; — ii. inf. zaq'm, cause to swallow; feed the young ones; — iv. inf. isq'm=ii.; — vii. inf. isdik'af, id.; viii. steal.

زاقم, zaqam-t, pl. ring-doves; pl. of زق, zaq, wine.

زاقم, zaq, pl. robbers, thieves; — zaqal-t, bludgeon, cudgel (m.).

زقا, zaqa, inf. zaq', zuqa, break wind; cry out, crow.

زقا, zaqa, inf. zaqqa-t, pl. ring-doves; pl. of زق, zaq, wine.

زقا, zaqa, inf. zaqqa-t, pl. ring-doves; pl. of زق, zaq, wine.

زقا, zaqa, inf. zaqqa-t, pl. ring-doves; pl. of زق, zaq, wine.
kum, have a cold; — sukma-t, cold, catarrh; last-born offspring; rude man, ruffian.

zakin, A, INF. zakan, understand, conceive, know; recognise by exterior signs, infer, surmise, suspect; — II. INF. taskin, be undecided in one's judgment, have suspicions; — III. INF. musakana-t, be near (1000) in number; — IV. INF. iskán, understand, conceive; recognise by outward signs; make one to understand, to recognise by certain signs.

zakin, surmise, suspicion; — zakan, good physiognomist; — zukan, good watcher.

zakawdi, zakdt, see under VSJ.

zak-an, in pairs, even; — zaldbiya-t, pancake.

zaldb, A, INF. zalad, be always with its mother (child); — VIII. INF. izdildb, steal; — zulb-t, white ivy; arrow.

zalaj, I, INF. zailj, zaij, glide along swiftly and lightly; INF. zailj, bolt; — INF. zailaján, precede, get in advance of; — II. INF. tazalj, make one's words publicly known; — IV. INF. izlaj, bolt or lock the door; — V. INF. tazalluj, slip.

zalhab, INF. zalh, taste of a dish.

zalh, anything vain or idle; in vain; — zulub, pl. large dishes.

zalhaf, INF. zalhaf, slipping (adj.); — II. tazalhhab, INF. tazalhhab, slip.

zalah, INF. zalh, be fat.

zulham, cloak with hood.

zalah, I, INF. zalh, pierce with a lance; — V. INF. zalhán, zalahán, get in advance; — zalih, A, INF. zalah, be fat.
zalḥ, zalḥ, slippery place; — zalḥafa-t, slide; pain in the hips.

 salaḥa-t, calamity.

 zalḥab, INF. zalḥ, swallow.

 zalḥ, A, INF. zalḥa, be restless, move continually to and fro.

 salaḥ, trembling (s.).

 zalḥal, calamity.

 zalḥafa-t, calamity.

 zalḥab, inf. 8, swallow.

 zalḥ, quick walk; (m.) nakedness; — zalḥ, naked; smooth; smooth pebble.

 zalḥ, burn one's foot; take slyly; swallow without chewing; — zalḥa, A, INF. zalḥa, be in a bad condition; — II. INF. zalḥa, give to devour, to eat; — IV. INF. izlā, id.; — VIII. INF. izdīlā, take slyly; wrong.

 zalḥ, crack in the skin; — zalḥa-t, bad wound.

 zalḥ, INF. zalḥ, slip; leave a place; pull off one's clothes; — tazlif, add anything in relating; — iv. INF. izdīlā, cut off, maim.

 zalḥa-t, pi. zalḥ, lock of hair, curl; up-stroke of a letter; — zalḥa-t, pi. zalḥa, cistern, well, pond; bottle; dish.

 zalḥ, nearness, neighbourhood; advance, step in advance, step; degree, stairs, ladder; — zalḥa-t, slip; — sīlā, garden, meadow, lawn; — sūlfā-t, zul-, nearness, proximity; rank, degree, dignity; resting-place, station; — sūlfā-t, pl. sūlfā, sūlfāt, sūlfāt, part of the night, night-watch; dish; pl. sūlfā, lock of hair, curl; up-stroke of a letter; — zalḥa-t, pi. zalḥa, cistern, well, pond; bottle; dish.
zulambi, confection of almonds baked in sesame-oil.

zalambi, the devil of marriages.

zalb, the beauty of blossoms; well-stone; astonishment; — zalb, grief, sorrow.

zalib, quick; steep slope, precipice; easily slipping from the hand.

zalik, swift, fleet; inf. of (cb)-zullaiq, nectarine.

zalil, pure, clear, wholesome; — zalil, and—

zaila'a, nectarine.

zalma-t, zulma-t, zalama-t, zulama-t, true, genuine; — zalma-t, lappet of flesh on the throat of a goat; — zalma-t, pl. zilam, in straitened circumstances; pedestrian, foot-soldier.

zalma't, zulma't, zalama't, true, genuine; — zalma't, lappet of flesh on the throat of a goat; — zulma't, pi. zildm, in straitened circumstances; pedestrian, foot-soldier.

zalambi, confection of almonds baked in sesame-oil.

zalambi, the devil of marriages.

zalb, the beauty of blossoms; well-stone; astonishment; — zalb, grief, sorrow.

zalib, quick; steep slope, precipice; easily slipping from the hand.

zalik, swift, fleet; inf. of (cb)-zullaiq, nectarine.

zalil, pure, clear, wholesome; — zalil, and—

zaila'a, nectarine.

zalma-t, zulma-t, zalama-t, zulama-t, true, genuine; — zalma-t, lappet of flesh on the throat of a goat; — zalma-t, pl. zilam, in straitened circumstances; pedestrian, foot-soldier.

zalma't, zulma't, zalama't, true, genuine; — zalma't, lappet of flesh on the throat of a goat; — zulma't, pi. zildm, in straitened circumstances; pedestrian, foot-soldier.
**summah**, INFINITIVE. 1. kill the bird *zummah*.

**zummah**, beggary; small, paltry, contemptible; ugly; black.

**zama'a**, astonishment, perplexity, fright, horror; supernumerary finger; **summa't**, drone; stingless wasp; **zama'a-t**, pl. **zimal**, ugly; **zumd**, small river, valley.

**zamah**, be proud, haughty.

**zammar**, inf. roar; be violent; bud.

**zamharzamjar**; — **zamhar-t**, strumpet.

**zamar**, i, inf. *samr*, *zamir*, play on the flute; spread about what has been told; incite against; **zamr**, pl. **zamardn**, flee; — **zamir**, inf. to a thing with energy and perseverance; — **zendn**, muzama'a-t, be bold; — **zamir**, a, inf. **zamar**, have little of a mau, have a thin beard, be cowardly; have little wool; — **zamir**, inf. **zamar**, have a thin beard; — **zamka-t**, choleric.

**zumurrud, zumur, zumrud**, emerald; — **zumurrudiyy**, emerald-coloured.

**zamak**, anger; — also **zimikk**, **zimikka**, rump of a bird; — **zamaka-t**, choler.

**zamal, v**, inf. *zaml, zimal*, run as if limping; — **zamal**, inf. *zaml, zimal*, run leaning to one side, from unequal weight of the load, run and carry; follow on one's heels; — **zaml**, have one riding behind or on the other side; — **zamal**, inf. *zumul*, follow on one's heels; chisel a stone; — **ziml**, **zimal**, weak, languid.; — **zimal**, weak, languid, cowardly; — **zimla-t**, weak, languid company; troop; — **zamala-t**, a family, many.
zumalā', pl. of zumalā zumalīq, zummalīq, who emits his sperm before coition is completed.

zummam, pl. of zumm, who binds, &c.

zumāla-t, zumāla, who mounts behind another; companion, comrade, fellow-traveller, partner, fellow-pupil, colleague; — zumail, zummai, zumaila-t, zummai-t, zimmīl, zimmīlal, cowardly, lazy.

zumin, pl. of zumna, worn out by old age, suffering from a chronic disease, palsied; — zumain, a little while; — zumain, a little while ago.

zunn, a small pea-like vegetable; oats; — zīnā-t, weighing (s.), Inf. of (zūn); weight, quantity of a syllable; proper measure and proportion; zina-t an, opposite, face to face; — zinnat, tasting badly; — abū zinnat, monkey.

zamān, pi. azmān, azmin-t, zamin, time; chronic disease; — zumna, worn out by old age; suffering from a chronic disease, palsied; — zamana-t, a certain or appointed time; — zamaniyy, temporal, perishable; — zamna, pl. of zamin.

zamīh, a, inf. zamāh, be violent; — zamah, Inf., zamah, burn, parch.

zamhar, inf. zamh, be red with burning anger; — zamh, Inf. of (zamīh), Inf. zamhar, be violent; be very cold; frown; sparkle.

zamharir, violent cold; the forty days after the winter solstice; moon.

zamira-t, spout of a vessel (m.).

zamān, mercury, quicksilver.

zamīr, playing (s.) on the flute, Inf. of (zamīr); pl. zamīr, small; handsome fellow; — zimmīr, a fish.

zamī', pl. zuma't, alert, nimble, brisk; enterprising; prudent.

zumīl, pl. Zumalīl, who mounts behind another; companion,
beneath the chin; clamp for the nose of a horse to keep it quiet while being shoed.

zinbar, zinbar, gravel, shingle; flies, gnats; pi. of ft) zunnar.

zinbariyy, zind'iyy, fornicator; whorish; adulterous.

zambar, lion; — zvmbur, small; glib, witty; — 8 zum-bura-t, trigger.

zambariyy, great; — 8 zambariyya-t, a ship.

zambaqy, lily; jessamine-oil; flute, pipe; — 8 umm zambaq, wine.

zumbuTy, zumbiTy, perennial fruit.

zumbily, basket of palm-leaves.

zantaraTy zantur, a stringed instrument.

zanh, praise; push, drive; press, oppress; — iii. inf. musânâha-t, vie in praising; — v. inf. tasannuf, praise one's self moderately; exalt one's self above one's station.

zannuf, blow from the nostrils, snort.

zanad, fill; strike fire; — zanid, be thirsty; — ii. inf. tasnâd, increase (a.), cause to grow, to augment; fill; tell lies; strike fire; punish beyond measure; — iv. inf. indid, grow, increase (n.); increase (a.); — v. inf. tasnund, be angry.

zand, materials to strike fire, fire-shaft; pl. zundâd, fore-arm; wrist; knuckle of the hand, of the elbow; maniple of a priest.

zandiq, Manichean; Sadduce; heretic, unbeliever, hypocrite.

zandjir, chain, Persian lilac; acacia.

zanjir, zanjir, pl. zanjîr, Ethiopian (adj. and s.); Nubian, negro.

zanjîr, zanjîr, chain (Pers.).
zanfaja-t, calamity.

zanaq, i. inf. zanq, put a chin-ring to a bridle; also ii. and iv. keep one's family scantily; also ii. tie up, strap; — ii. inf. tazniq, see i.; — iv. inf. iznàq, see i.; — zanaqa-t, small and narrow street, alley, lane; thong; — zu zanaqa-t, trapezoid.

zinq (znq), parings of the nails; i. skin of a date; a little, trifle.

zankawa-t, stirrup.

zanaka-t, lobe of the liver.

zankiyya-t, stirrup (m.).

zengin, zengil, a rich and odd person (Turk.).

zanam, excrescence behind the hoof; — zanama-t, du. zanamatin, flesh-lappet on the throat of a goat; point of the notch of an arrow.

zinhár, beware! take care!

zahár, i. look at sharply with protruding eyes.

zain, u, inf. zuwuw, be narrow.

zainawiy, zainawiy, fornicator; meretricious, adulterous; — zinawiy, referring to measure and weight.

zana, inf. zinan, zinà, fornicate, commit adultery; — ii. inf. tawwaïza, call one a fornicator or adulterer; — iii. inf. muzanâl, zinà, commit fornication or adultery with; call one a fornicator.

ziniiy, referring to measure and weight; — zaniyy, wanna, narrow; — ibn ziniy, wanna, son of a whore; bastard.

zunnair, girdle, belt.

zanimat, bastard; intruder; impostor; additional, superfluous; stick.

zanim, suffering from dysury.

zih, well done! bravo!

zahá', beautiful flower, blossom; — zuhá', zuhâ, number; quantity; about.

zuhd, pl. of zuhâ, zuhâd, an ascetic life; piety, asceticism; self-denial; — zuhad, inf. zuhd, devotee, ascetic.

zaholiq, pl. zaholiq, zuhliq.

zihb, zuhba-t, provisions, ammunition; part of the property, the cattle; — v. inf. tazahhiib, provide oneself with provisions and ammunition; — viii. inf. izdiha, carry off or take part of another's property.

zahad, inf. zuhd, be without desire for a thing, look at it with indifference, abstain from it; — devote one's self to the service of God, lead an ascetic life; — zhâd, a, inf. zahad; — zuhadt, inf. zuhâda-t, id.; — zuhâd, inf. zuhd, estimate approximately; — ii. inf. tashha, use one's power of the will to look at a thing with indifference, to despise it, aversion from it; — iv. inf. izhâd, esteem; — v. inf. tazahhdh, show contempt for the world and all its vanities in the spirit of entire devotion to God; — devote one's self to God or make a profession of the ascetic life; — viii. inf. izdiha, count (a.) for little.

zuhd, indifference; contempt for the world; abstinence, asceticism; temperance; devotedness to God; — zuhad, part of one's property devoted to God; alms.

zahdam, a hawk; lion.

zahar, inf. zuhâr, shining; sparkling, be brilliant; blossom; expand blossoms; parch; — zahir, a, inf. zahar, be bright and beautiful; — zuhur, inf. zuhâra-t, zuhirâ-t, id.; — iv. inf. tazhir, make to bloom; — iv. inf. izhâr, expand blossoms; — expand (n.); shine; cause th
fire to blaze; — viii. inf. izdihā'; shine, glitter.

زُحْرُ، the shining stars, pl. of اَّشْحَرْ, shining, &c.; — zuhr, the first three days of the month; new moonlight; — ِزَحْرَةُ, زَحْرَاتُ, pl. zuhr, zuhār, zuhār, pl. zuhāhr, blossom, flower; the best or most exquisite part of a thing; — ِمِّيْدِزَحْرُ, essence of orange flowers; — zuhra-t, shining whiteness, brightness, beauty; — also zuhara-t, planet Venus; blossom, flower.

ذَحَزْجُ، pl. ذَحَزَجْيُ, cry or hissing of the demons in the desert.

ذَحَاقُ، inf. ُذَحِعُ, dandle a child; laugh violently.

ذَحَافُ، inf. ُذَحِيْفُ, be mean, contemptible; be near death; perish; tell lies; — zuhīf, a, inf. zuhāf, be light, swift, alert; carry off light things; — iv. inf. izhīf, take away, destroy; despatch (a wounded man); be seized with astonishment or joy; hurt, injure; hit; tell lies; — v. inf. tazahhuf, recede, retreat; — vii. inf. inzihāf, jump; — viii. inf. izdihāf, carry off light things, carry off, carry.

ذَحْاَقُ، inf. ُذَحِيْغُ, abound in marrow; be thick; wane, vanish, perish; be vain, perishable; expire; inf. zahāq, zuhūq, get in advance; precede; inf. zuhūq, reach the mark; — zahīq, a, inf. zuhāq, expire; — iv. inf. izhīq, abound in marrow; cause vain things to perish; destroy; dissipate; make an arrow reach the mark; — vii. inf. inzihāq, get in advance.

ذَحِيُ، light, agile; — zuhūq, zuhūq, pl. of ذَحِيْأَنْ, ُذَحِيَّة, routed, &c.

ذَحَاَقَا, pl. horses getting in advance of others.
zahor, brightness and beauty; fine aspect, fair face, beautiful flower; pride, vain-glory; vanities; lie; — also zuhawar, date which begins to redden and ripen.

(zuhor) zuhawat, INF. زُحْوَةُ, make large bits.

(zuhor) zuhulq, vain, perishable.

(zuhor) zuhuma-t, stench; INF. زُحْوَاةُ.

(zuhor) zuhulq, vain, perishable.

(zuhor) zuhuma-t, stench; INF. زُحْوَاةُ.

(zuhor) zuhulq, vain, perishable.

(zuhor) zuhuma-t, stench; INF. زُحْوَاةُ.

(zuhor) zuhulq, vain, perishable.

(zuhor) zuhuma-t, stench; INF. زُحْوَاةُ.

(zuhor) zuhulq, vain, perishable.

(zuhor) zuhuma-t, stench; INF. زُحْوَاةُ.

(zuhor) zuhulq, vain, perishable.

(zuhor) zuhuma-t, stench; INF. زُحْوَاةُ.

(zuhor) zuhulq, vain, perishable.

(zuhor) zuhuma-t, stench; INF. زُحْوَاةُ.

(zuhor) zuhulq, vain, perishable.

(zuhor) zuhuma-t, stench; INF. زُحْوَاةُ.

(zuhor) zuhulq, vain, perishable.

(zuhor) zuhuma-t, stench; INF. زُحْوَاةُ.

(zuhor) zuhulq, vain, perishable.

(zuhor) zuhuma-t, stench; INF. زُحْوَاةُ.

(zuhor) zuhulq, vain, perishable.

(zuhor) zuhuma-t, stench; INF. زُحْوَاةُ.

(zuhor) zuhulq, vain, perishable.

(zuhor) zuhuma-t, stench; INF. زُحْوَاةُ.

(zuhor) zuhulq, vain, perishable.

(zuhor) zuhuma-t, stench; INF. زُحْوَاةُ.

(zuhor) zuhulq, vain, perishable.

(zuhor) zuhuma-t, stench; INF. زُحْوَاةُ.

(zuhor) zuhulq, vain, perishable.

(zuhor) zuhuma-t, stench; INF. زُحْوَاةُ.

(zuhor) zuhulq, vain, perishable.

(zuhor) zuhuma-t, stench; INF. زُحْوَاةُ.

(zuhor) zuhulq, vain, perishable.

(zuhor) zuhuma-t, stench; INF. زُحْوَاةُ.

(zuhor) zuhulq, vain, perishable.

(zuhor) zuhuma-t, stench; INF. زُحْوَاةُ.

(zuhor) zuhulq, vain, perishable.

(zuhor) zuhuma-t, stench; INF. زُحْوَاةُ.

(zuhor) zuhulq, vain, perishable.

(zuhor) zuhuma-t, stench; INF. زُحْوَاةُ.

(zuhor) zuhulq, vain, perishable.

(zuhor) zuhuma-t, stench; INF. زُحْوَاةُ.

(zuhor) zuhulq, vain, perishable.

(zuhor) zuhuma-t, stench; INF. زُحْوَاةُ.

(zuhor) zuhulq, vain, perishable.

(zuhor) zuhuma-t, stench; INF. زُحْوَاةُ.

(zuhor) zuhulq, vain, perishable.

(zuhor) zuhuma-t, stench; INF. زُحْوَاةُ.

(zuhor) zuhulq, vain, perishable.

(zuhor) zuhuma-t, stench; INF. زُحْوَاةُ.

(zuhor) zuhulq, vain, perishable.

(zuhor) zuhuma-t, stench; INF. زُحْوَاةُ.

(zuhor) zuhulq, vain, perishable.

(zuhor) zuhuma-t, stench; INF. زُحْوَاةُ.

(zuhor) zuhulq, vain, perishable.

(zuhor) zuhuma-t, stench; INF. زُحْوَاةُ.

(zuhor) zuhulq, vain, perishable.

(zuhor) zuhuma-t, stench; INF. زُحْوَاةُ.

(zuhor) zuhulq, vain, perishable.
After the husband and wife, male and female; covering of a camel-litter; even number; — zauja-t, wife; — zaujyy, coupled; matrimonial; — zaujyya-t, the connection existing between a couple or pair.

Zauj, pl. azwaj, sawaja-t, what makes a pair or couple with another, husband, wife, couple; du. zawjan, husband and wife, male and female; covering of a camel-litter; even number; — zauja-t, wife; — zaujyy, coupled; matrimonial; — zaujyya-t, the connection existing between a couple or pair.

Zaubah, u, inf. zaubah, disperse, and, by opposition, unite; disappear, remove (n.) from the place; inf. zaudh, go away, depart; — iv. inf. izdha-t, push a thing from its place, remove it, take it away; — vii. inf. iniziadh, remove to a distance, depart.

Zad, u, inf. zad, supply one's self for a journey; — ii. inf. tazad, supply, increase; — iv. inf. izdha-t=ii.; — v. inf. tazadwad=ii.; — x. inf. istizad-t, demand provender or supply.

Zaun, increase, growth; surplus; — zu'd, zu'ud, fright, inf. of (j).

Zaur, u, inf. zauro, zuwar, ziydra-t, manor, visit; tie up the camel with the rope; zuwar, a, inf. zuwar, be inclined, slope; have the chest or one side of the body crooked; — ii. inf. tazawar, cause or allow a place to be visited; honour a visitor; falsify; declare evidence to be false; commit an error in writing; disguise one's self; adorn; — iii. inf. muwadara-t, look askance at; — iv. inf. izdara-t, cause to visit; — vi. inf. tazawur, visit one another;=ix.; — viii. inf. izdiwar, visit; — ix. inf. izwirar, deviate, go askant; swerve aside; be confused in colour, tarnished; remove from (u 'an); — x. inf. istizara-t, ask for a visit; — xi. inf. izwirar=ix.

Zaur, middle and highest part of the chest; breast-bone; visitor, visitors; prince, chief, leader; vision in a dream; resolution; — zur, lie, falsity; idolatry; idol; pl. of zuwi' azwar leaning to one side, &c.; (m' for j) fawr, violence, wrong; — zuwar, inequality, crookedness; — zuwvar, zuwarr, chief; zuwarr, hard, firm; — zuwwar, pl. of zuwi' zuvir, zuvir, visitor, pilgrim; — zuwara-t, visit; pilgrimage.

Zaur, f. of zuwi' azwar, leaning to one side, &c.

Zauraq, pl. zavark, boat, skiff, gondola; — ii. inf. tazauraq, drop excrement.

Zaurak, inf. su', embellish, adorn.

Zaual, inf. su', move the hips in walking.

Zauwa, inf. suwi', zuwa'il, desease; drive away, drive; go with quick and small steps and raising the back (cattle).

Zaun, su', bad slave.

Zaubaq, f. of suwi', zuwa'il, spider; — su'at, slice of melon.

Zaubaq, u, inf. zaubaq, urge on the camel by shaking the reins; turn aside; cut a slice of melon for another (L li).

Zauba', zuwa', spider; — su'at, slice of melon.

Zaup, u, inf. zaup, leave one's place; deviate, swerve; be inclined, lean towards; be sprained; pull the camel by the reins; — inf. zaugan, swerve from the truth.

Zangal, inf. su', falsify money, cheat in gaming.

Zaf, u, inf. zaf, step with outspread wings and sweeping the ground with the tail; walk with relaxed limbs.
hide one's self, retire to a corner shrink.

**zuwaq,** inf. of (زَوَّاقَ) Ṣ, pl. zawalṭ, olive-oil merchant.

**zuwaq,** 3, inf. of (زَوَّاقَ) Ṣ, pl. zawalṭ, of (Christians); benediction with the most holy sacrament (m.).

**zuwaq,** 3, inf. of (زَوَّاقَ) Ṣ, pl. zawalṭ, processional benediction.

**zuwaq,** 3, inf. of (زَوَّاقَ) Ṣ, pl. zawalṭ, oil merchant.

**zuwaq,** 3, inf. of (زَوَّاقَ) Ṣ, pl. zawalṭ, olive-oil merchant.

**zuwaq,** 3, inf. of (زَوَّاقَ) Ṣ, pl. zawalṭ, processor.

**zuwaq,** 3, inf. of (زَوَّاقَ) Ṣ, pl. zawalṭ, processor.

**zuwaq,** 3, inf. of (زَوَّاقَ) Ṣ, pl. zawalṭ, processor.
tree; — 8 zaitúna-t, an olive; — zaituniyq, oily.

ziy, measuring cord; — pl. ziyít, astronomical tables (Pers.).

ziy, inf. zaih, zayuh, zuyuh, zayahan, be far; remove (n.)
to a distant place; depart; — II. inf. taziyh, carry the image of
a saint or the most holy sacrament in procession; walk
in procession; give the benediction; draw a line (m.); — IV. inf. izidiq-t, remove (a.)
to a distant place; cut short (a pretext, &c.); — v. inf. tazayyuh, be carried in procession;
be led from place to place or for a walk; — VII. inf. inziydh=:

zih, pl. azyh, line, stroke, tracing (s.).

zih, I, inf. zaih, zayyuh, zuyuh, zaihy zayuh, zuyuh,
zayahan, be far; remove (n.); — ii. inf. tazyih, carry the image
of a saint or the most holy sacrament in procession; walk
in procession; give the benediction; draw a line (m.); — IV. inf. izidiq-t, remove (a.)
to a distant place; cut short (a pretext, &c.); — v. inf. tazayyuh, be carried in procession;
be led from place to place or for a walk; — VII. inf. inziydh=:

zaid, increase, growth; more, a surplus; male proper name.

zaidan, increase, &c., inf. of (zaid).
(a.) from the place; A, inf. zail, cease; with a negative: continue; — A, inf. zayal, have wide thighs; — II. inf. tazyl, separate (a.); — III. inf. ziyal, muzayyala-t, separate from (n.), move away from; — IV. inf. izála-t, take away, remove (a.); cause to cease; abolish, repeal, suppress; cause to disappear; — V. inf. tazayyul, be separated, dissolved; — VI. inf. tazayyl, separate from one another; — VII. inf. inziyáld, get separated from one another. 

(zdm, i, inf. zaim, silence; — V. inf. iazayyum, disperse (n.).

zi'm, eye; aspect; — za'im, see (ám); — sa'im, frightened; — zima-t, troop of camels (2-15).

(zán, i, inf. zain, adorn; (m.) weigh (a.); — II. inf. tazýn, adorn, embellish, decorate, deck out; praise up; — IV. inf. iazýn, zay, get adorned, adorn one's self; — VIII. inf. iziýán, IX. inf. tazýn = v.

(zain, pl. azýán, adornment, decoration, distinction; cock's comb; — zina, adornment; splendour, pomp.

zainab, an aromatic female proper name; coward.

(zina, oats (m.).

(zina, twelfth letter of the Arabic alphabet; as a numerical sign = 60; abbreviation for salám, peace, hail.

so, prefixed to an aorist in order to give it the meaning of immediate future.

sá', see (sow).

sá'il, who continually puts questions.

sama, see sa'áma-t.

(bab) sa'áb, inf. sa'áb, throttle, worry to death; make wide; quench one's thirst; — sa'íb, A, inf. sa'áb, quench one's thirst.

sa'íb, pl. sa'íb, large skin bag; — sabb, who inveighs, reviles, insults.

sábát, pl. sábátát, sabúwit, covered passage, corridor.

sábih, f. 5, pl. subbáb, swimmer; — also 5 sábik-t, pl. sa-
position or symptoms of an illness; antecedent; — & sābi-qiyya-t, priority.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābīla-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.
sābiya-t, membrane which surrounds the embryo in the womb; fertile and numerous.

sāabil, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.

sābīl, pouring (adj.); — sābiya-t, trodden roads; passers-by, travellers; travelling-company.
sāthīb, God, the spreader of the earth.
sātīr, butcher; satellite, life-guardsman; bailiff.
sātī, what rises and spreads, far-spread; clear, evident.
sātīl, rising.
sātin, bad, wicked, corrupt.
sātūr, pl. sawātīr, large butcher's knife.
sāt (sāt-in), 5, furious and biting (stallion); rushing on impetuously, attacking furiously; irresistible; long.
sādīyya, watch-maker.
sādāta'iz-in, at that very hour.
sādīd, pl. sawā'id, fore-arm; armlet; neck of a violin; assistance; sādāta-t, supporting beam; lion.
sādīl, gargle, throat; coughing (adj.).
sādīn, see sā'ī; sā'ī-a-t, pl. 'a-t, sā; hour; moment; little while, short time; hour of resurrection; watch, clock.
sādīr, stove; also sā'ūra-t, fire.
sā'ī (sā'īn), pl. sawāt, who runs, hastens; express messenger; eager, zealous (sā'ī bi 'l-fasād, mischievous, eager to stir up mischief); prefect; superior, judge; tax-gatherer; defamer.
sā'īb, who pours out, ?ag. of (sāb); Aquarius.
sāq, pl. sawāqī, who waters, gives to drink, cup-bearer; water-carrier; sāqiya-t, pl. sawāqī, canal for irrigating channel, river-arm; female cup-bearer.
sākib, who pours out, &c. ag. of (sāk); Aquarius.
sā'īm, a, inf. sa’m, sa’am, sa’dama-t, sa’dam, be tired, weary, disgusted of, feel aversion, be wearied, annoyed; — iv. inf. is’dam, cause weariness, disgust, annoyance, bore.

sa’m, death; — sām, Shem, son of Noah; — sāmm, 6, poisonous, venomous, pestilential; hot with a poisonous wind; poisonous wind; peculiar; — 6 sāma-t, pl. sām, gold, silver; veins of gold or silver; hole for water; pl. siyam, cavity of a well; — sa’dama-t, weariness, satiety, disgust; — sāmma-t, poisonous animal; intimate friend; patrician; death.

sāmit, pl. su’mūt, liberal, beneficent; forgiving, indulgent.

sāmid, careless, toying.

sāmir, pl. sāmirat, summer, summa-r, conversing (adj.); who gathers and converses by moonlight, night-talker; — sāmirat, Samaritans; — sāmariyy, Samaritan; — sāmariyya-t, Samaritans.

sāmi, 1, a, hearing, hearer; listening, obeying, obedient; — sāmi’a-t, ear; hearing (s.), sense of hearing.

sāmicjān, du. the corners of the mouth.

sāmil, peace-maker; earning one’s livelihood by industry.

sāmim, poisoner, mixer of poison.

sāmin, fat; buttery, rich in butter.

sāmīth, pl. su’mah, perplexed, bewildered.

sāmi (sām-in), pl. summāt, lofty, sublime; emanating from the sultan or the grand-vizier; complete; hunter; pl. sawwāmī, bearing his head high (stallion).

sāmi, 6, pl. suwāni, turning the right side towards, therefore: auguring well, auspicious,
lucky; happening, befalling; game coming in sight, turning up; — sāmīḥa-t, pl. -āt, sāwānīḥ, fore-token, omen; revelation; edict; event.

sānī (sān-in), sān, drawing and carrying water; — sānīya-t, large bucket for drawing water.

sāhīj, sāhīj, blowing violently.

sāhir, sāhir, waking, sleepless; — sāhirā-t, earth, surface of the earth; waterless desert; hell; = sāhūr.

sāhma-t, pl. sawāhīm, emaciated she-camel.

sāhūr, sāhūr, sheath into which the eclipsed moon is said to withdraw; shadow of the earth; halo; moon; moonlight; sleeplessness, waking (s.).

sahū, careless, negligent, absent-minded; bewildered, perplexed.

sa'a, INF. sa'āw, intend; — sa'āw, sa'y, stretch (cloth) until it tears; — sa'ā, run; stir up enmity; — 1. pret. sa'āanu, INF. sa'āw, be in a bad condition, suffer damage; do evil, damage, injure; — IV. INF. is'dā', provide the bow with a head.

sā, see the previous; — sāyā-t, equality, evenness.

sāyib, flowing, running; forsaken, abandoned; — sā'ība-t, pl. suwwiyab, set free.

sāyih, pl. suwwiḥ, traveller, wanderer; who fasts in a mosque, who mortifies himself; hermit, wandering dervish; running, flowing; spreading, current.

sā'ī, pl. sāda-t, sāyā'īd, master, lord, prince.

sā'īr, ag. of (sā'īr); wanderer, traveller; current, usual, customary; — sā'īr, ag. of (sā'), remaining; the rest, the remainder, all; — sāyīra-t, travelling company.

sāyis, pl. sāyās, sāsā-t, administrator, governor, regent; equerry, groom; corroded, decaying (tooth).

sāyit, sāyit, who scourges; swimming in water, much watered.

sāyī, lost, useless.

sāyiq (also sāyiq, sāyiq láyiq), gliding pleasantly down the throat; lawful, beseeming.

sāyif, armed with a sword.

sāyil, flowing, liquid; — sā'dil, who questions, who proposes a question, who requests; boggard; — sāyila-t, pl. sawāyila fluid (s.).

sā'īm, sā'īm, pl. sawā'īm, grazing pasturing; — sā'ma-t, pl. sawā'īm, grazing cattle, herd.

sabb, v, INF. sabb, cut wound; INF. sabb, sibība, inveigh against, revile (acc. or gen.); — II. INF. tasbīb, cause, bring about the motive; procure an opportunity; inveigh violently against; — III. INF. sibīb, mu'sibība-t, inveigh, overwhelm with abuse, revile; — v. INF. tasbībub, be the cause of; carry on a retail trade; earn one's livelihood by working; — vi. INF. tasbīb, revile one another; — vii. INF. istibbīb, id.

sabb, sabb, sabb, who reviles much; calumniator, slanderer, turban; net for the hair; — sabbā-t, a time, a while; week; buttocks; — sibba-t, fore-finger; index; — subba-t, invective, abuse; shame; who is abused by everyone.

saba', INF. sab, saba, sab, masba', buy; neglect; take care of the hand; skin, flay; scour.
so as to tear the skin; scorch and cause to shrink; — IV. INF. isbā', submit humbly to the law of God; submit; — VIII. INF. istībā', buy wine.

Sābā', drift wood; — Sībā', captivity; imported wine; — Sābbā', wine-merchant; — Sābā', long journey.

Sībāb, abuse, invective; — Sābbāb, abuser, reviler; — Sābbāba-t, fore-finger, index.

Sābāt, sleep, rest, repose; lethargy; alert and cunning.

Sābadīyya-t, reason, cause; causality.

Sābat, U. I., INF. Sābt, rest, sleep; keep the Sabbath; make holiday, be idle; cut off, behead; shave; let the hair hang down; be perplexed; — IV. enter on the Sabbath; — VII. INF. insībāt, be prolonged, protracted, be long.

Sābt, pl. aabūt, Subūt, Sabbath; rest; week, time, while; — Sībūt, tanned hide; — Sībit, anise; — Sābta-t, Ceuta; a while; herd of goats.

Sābā', f. desert.

Sābab, small black shell; — Sābba-t, a black garment or carpet; sleeveless dress, shirt; — II. Sābbāj, INF. tasbīj, fit (m.); order, arrange (m.); — V. INF. tasabbūj, put on the Subja-t.

Sābā', A, INF. Sābā, swim; float; career; praise God with the words subhān-a 'l-lāh-i; make many words; make a long journey; spread; INF. Sābbā, work for one's living; dig the ground; sleep, rest; be free of, have done with (ح tān); — II. INF. tasbih, tasbiha-t, praise God; pray; cause to swim, to float; set adrift; — III. INF. musābaba-t, vie in swimming with (acc.); — IV. INF. ishāb, cause to swim, wash, set afloat.

Sābā', praise of God; swimming (s.); — Sābha-t, Subha-t, glory of God; — Sābha-t, garment of skins; — Subha-t, pl. Subha', Subhāt, bead of a rosary; rosary; supererogatory prayers.

Sābha', pl. of Sābāh.
subḥān, praise, glorification; subḥān-a min kādā, how exquisite! how wonderful! — ʿīb ānīyy, divine.

subhān, sibāl, sibāhlal, thick, bulky, massive; subhān, and—

sabḥān, INF. ʿīb, repeat the words ʿīb ṭābān-a 'l-lāh-i; sabḥān, wonder at.

sibahl, sībāhla, bulky, massive; — sabāh, and— sabhān, inf. & repeat the words ʿīb ṭābān-a l-ldh-i; sabhān, wonder at.

sabah, ʿīb, be at leisure, be idle; sleep deeply; remove to a great distance, be far; — sabhān, inf. saM, be at leisure, be idle; sleep deeply; remove to a great distance, be far; — sabhad, cloth of goat's hair; wool; — sībāh, sībāh, pi. sabhad, form, shape, fashion, manner, taste; colour; beauty; root, origin; — sabid, abuse, invective; — sabhar, nail in the axle-tree; — sabhānt, pl. sabhāt, cold morning.

sibrait, sībrait, poor, wretched, miserable; — sībrait-t, being (s.) contented.

sabraj, INF. ʿīb, cover, bide, conceal.

sībrāt, sībrāt, sabārād, poor, wretched, miserable; waste ground, desert.
sabag, u, inf. subūg, trail on the ground; be abundant, abound; travel to, come to; — iv. inf. isbāg, make a garment ample and long; extend over the whole of the body; give in abundance.

subūg, clad in a long coat of mail; — s subgāt, plenty, abundance, affluence.

isbaga'll, inf. isbiglal, be wet through; be oiled, anointed.

sabq, getting in advance (s.), precedence, superiority; — s subāg, sibāg, stake in a race, pledge in contracting a marriage; — sabq, example, model, pattern; lesson; — subaq, pl. of sābq; — (sibq) du. sibqān, the two better; — s sabqa-t, getting in advance; precedence; anything preceding.

sabak, i, inf. sābk, melt metals, found and cast into a form; — vi. inf. tasābuk, pass. of the previous.

sibāk, founding or casting of metals; formation, disposition, construction of a sentence.
women (as captives or slaves); — saph, pl. sabāyā, prisoner of war; who is led far away; drift wood; — also sabī, thrown off slough of a snake; — sābī, wine; — sabīyah-t, sabī-ā, pl. sabāyā, slough; spoil, booty; imported wine.

sabīb, pl. sabīb, reviler, slanderer; — also sabīb, tuft of hair, hair falling over the forehead, mane, tail; — sābiuat, sabia-t, pi.

sabī'at, wine; — sābi'at, pi. sabd'ib, reviler, slanderer; — also S sabībat, pi.

sabil, S sabila-t, road, path.

sabil, pi.

sabila-t, six hundred.

sabila-t, road, path.

sabila-t, road, path.

sabil, pl. sabul, way, path, road; manner, method; means and ways; kinship; necessary connection; distribution of water; public fountain; ibn-u 's-sabil-i, wanderer; fi sibil-i 'l-lah-i, in the cause of God, in holy warfare; — sabil, road, path.

sat, sati, indecent talk; vice; stain; — sitt, pi. sittat, mistress, lady, gentlewoman (sitti, madam); grandmother; — sitt (for sids), f., sittat, m. six.

sital, pl. sutur, veil; — sattar, guardian of the curtain, chamberlain, who veils carefully; who covers sin, pardons; — sattar, comlines, evening prayers (m.); — sūttar, anything that veils or covers, curtain, covering, veil; protection; palisade.

sijūl, opposite, in front of; — sijūl, atmosphere.

sajūd, prostrate in adoration; — sūji'da-t, pl. sajīj, prayer-carpet; oratory, mosque.

sajūj,aj, sajūj, sajūj, composer of rhymed prose.

sajūf, sajīf, curtain; fringes.

sajān, jailer.

sajīyā, pl. of sajīya-t, old leather flask.
sujūj, flat loam roofs.

sajaḥ, u, inf. sajīḥ, coo; (also ii.) gloss over, tell in a disguised manner; — sajīḥ, a, inf. sajīḥ, sajāḥa-t, be smooth and well-shaped (cheek); — ii. inf. taqīḥ, see i.; pass over with indulgence, pardon; — iv. inf. taqīḥ, pardon, treat with indulgence; — vii. inf. insajīḥ, show generosity.

sujīḥ, smoothness, evenness; high-road; — also sujuh, measure, seize; — sajah, symmetry; — sujuh, smooth, even; gentle; — sajha-t, natural disposition, temper.

sajjāḥ, f. of sajāḥ, well-proportioned.

sajjad, u, inf. sujūd, bow in reverence, prostrate one's self in prayer or adoration; adore; be low or bent down, and, by opposition, stand erect; — sajūd, a, inf. sajjad, be swollen; — iv. inf. iṣjūd, bend the head, bow; reverence, honour.

sujjad, pl. of sajād, bow; prostration.

sajjād, u, inf. sujīd, heat the stove, light the fire; inf. sajār, sujīr, project a tender cry for her foal; feel, cause to swell; inf. sajīr, tie a piece of wood to a dog's neck; — ii. inf. taqījār, cause the water to flow, shed, fill the sea, swell (a.); pass. sujīr, swell (n.); — iii. inf. mu-sajjara-t, cultivate one's friendship; — vii. inf. insajīr, step along in an unbroken line; — sujīrā-t, pl. sujūr, small cistern for rain-water; — also sajar, red spot in the white of the eye.

sujard, pl. of sajir.

sajis, a, inf. sajas, be corrupted, be turbid, troubled, muddy; be agitated; — ii. inf. taqis, trouble, agitate; — v. inf. tasajjursī=ī.

sajas, turbidness, muddiness; agitation, tumult; — sajīs, troubled, turbid.

sajisaj, temperate.

sajā'ī, a, inf. sajī', coo; rhyme, speak in rhymed prose; protract the sound of the voice; intend, purpose; — ii. inf. taqījīf, speak in rhymed prose.

sajī', pl. sajā', asajī', rhymed prose; assonance; cadence; — sujja', pl. of sajī'.

sajīf, a, inf. sajaf, have a slim waist and slender body; — ii.; — ii. inf. taqījīf, let down the curtain; — iv. inf. iṣjījīf, id.; be dark.

sajf, sjif, pl. sujīf, asajīf, curtain, veil; — sajaf, slender waist; — sajfa-t, an hour of the night.

sajaf, u, inf. sajīl, pour out; (also ii.) throw down; — ii. inf. taqījīl, see i.; sign a public document; seal, put one's seal to; register, enter; recommend a petition by a marginal note; — iii. inf. mu-sajjala-t, vie in glory with; — iv. inf. iṣjīl, draw up a document, fill; give full buckets or large presents; possess many goods; neglect, forget; — vi. vie in glory with one another; — vii. inf. insajjīl, be poured out.

sajīl, pi. sujīl, sujīl, large bucket full of water; — sjīl, pl. sujīl, also sjīll, pl. sijyllāṭ, roll of parchment to write upon, volume; public document, deed, diploma; edict; protocol; public writer, notary.

sajīlī, woman with hanging breasts.

sijyllāṭ, jessamine; parti-coloured linen; covering for protection.

sajjm, u, inf. sijjm, su-jjm, flow, stream, be shed;
sajis, troubled, turbulent.
sajas, sajis al-awjus (pl.), sajis-
hajis-in, never.
sajil, s sajila-t, bucket; sijil, hard bricks; stones baked in hell-fire, on which the sins are registered.
sajin, pl. sujanā', sajna, s, pl. sajān, sajna, imprisoned.
sijjin, terrible prison, dungeon; bottom of hell; saj, inveterate bachelor.

sajān, u, INF. sajm, sujām, sajānān, shed tears; cause rain to pour; — INF. sajm, sujām, delay, defer; — INF. tasjīm, cause to flow, to stream; — V. INF. tasajjum, flow, stream; be shed.

sajn, pl. sujān, prison; imprisonment, confinement.

sajna, pi. of sajān.
sajjal, pi. of sujājil, looking-glass; spectacles; gold, silver; saffron; pure, clear.
sajja-t, thin milk.

sajjār, f. quiet.
sujād, prosternation, adoration; — pl. of sajād, adorning, &c.
sajār, chips for burning.
sajārd, pl. sujju, cooing.
sajāl, overflowing; —
sajām, crying, shedding tears; raining; —
saja, see (sajān); — s sajijya-t, pl. sajijiyā, natural disposition, quality, constitution, temper; custom, habit.
sajīth, smooth and soft; high-road; — sajītha-t, natural disposition; measure, symmetry.
sajīr, pl. sujūrā', faithful friend.

sajis, sajis al-awjus (pl.), sajis-
hajis-in, never.
sajīt, s sajīta-t, bucket; sijīt, hard bricks; stones baked in hell-fire, on which the sins are registered.
sajina, pl. sujanā', sajna, s, pl. sajān, sajna, imprisoned.
sijjinn, terrible prison, dungeon; bottom of hell; saj, inveterate bachelor.

sajān, u, INF. sajm, sujām, sajānān, shed tears; cause rain to pour; — INF. sajm, sujām, delay, defer; — INF. tasjīm, cause to flow, to stream; — V. INF. tasajjum, flow, stream; be shed.

sajn, pl. sujān, prison; imprisonment, confinement.

sajna, pi. of sajān.
sajjal, pi. of sujājil, looking-glass; spectacles; gold, silver; saffron; pure, clear.
sajja-t, thin milk.

sajjār, f. quiet.
sujād, prosternation, adoration; — pl. of sajād, adorning, &c.
sajār, chips for burning.
sajārd, pl. sujju, cooing.
sajāl, overflowing; —
sajām, crying, shedding tears; raining; —
saja, see (sajān); — s sajijya-t, pl. sajijiyā, natural disposition, quality, constitution, temper; custom, habit.
sajīth, smooth and soft; high-road; — sajītha-t, natural disposition; measure, symmetry.
sajīr, pl. sujūrā', faithful friend.
— $ sahaba-t, woman who indulges in self-pollution.
— sīḥal, bridle, bit; muzzle; — suhūl, roaring, bellowing (s.);
— $ suhīla-t, filings, parings, husks of corn; bran; rabble.
— suhām, darkness.

$sahā'ib, pl. of & $ sahā-
ba-t.

$sihāya-t, pl. asihīya-t=$ sīhā'i-t.

($) sahab, INF. sahb, trail;
— v. INF. tasahhūr, take a morning
meal; — vii. INF. istihār, row
in earliest morning; depart
early.

$sahr, sahar, suhār, pl. subūr,
ashār, lung; — sīhr, magic, sor-
cery, spell; magic charms;
anything charming, captivating,
fascinating, deceiving, deluding;
— sahar, pl. ashār, early morn-
ing; dawn; — $ suhāt, first
dawn of the morning; — sahara-
ta-t and—

$suharā', pl. of $ sahīr,
sorcerer, &c.

$sahāriyya, $ sahāriyya-t, before
or at daybreak.

$sahāb, pouring rain; $,
overflowing.

$sahāb, pouring rain; —
also $ sahābā-t, yard, square;
— ii. INF. tasahhūr, pour down
(n.).

($) sahab, INF. sahb, out-root,
exterminate, annihilate; take
the fat off the meat; draw an
unlawful gain; — iv. INF. ishāt
=i.; be unlawful, dishonest.

$suhūt, suhut, pl. ashāt, any-
thing unlawful.

($) sahaj, INF. sahij, peel, skin;
scratch; comb the hair slightly;
run moderately; — ii. INF. tasahhij,
scratch the skin; — vii. INF. in-
sihāj, be skinned.

$sahj, dysentery.

($) sahjal, INF. $, rub, polish.

($) sahar, INF. sahr, sīhr,
practice magic or sorcery; bewitch
by spells; captivate, fascinate;
deceive, delude; gild; remove
(n.) to a great distance; — sahir,
A, INF. sahar, be up early, do
anything early in the morning;
— ii. INF. tasahir, practice magic,
bewitch; fascinate; deceive;
come early in the morning;
(m.) place water in the open
air during the night to cool it;

— iv. INF. ishār, practice magic;
bewitch; deceive; be or become
anything in the morning; ar-
rive, travel, &c., early; — v.
INF. tasahhūr, take a morning
meal; — vii. INF. istihār, row
in earliest morning; depart
early.
the tears; trot; — sahiq, A, inf. suhq, be at a great distance; — sahiq, inf. suhiqt, id.; be high, be worn; — IV. inf. ishiq, remove far (a.); wear out, use up, spoil; — VII. inf. insihqt, be crushed, pounded, ground; be contrite; expand (n.); extend (n.).

sahiq, rubbing, grinding (s.); worn garment; thin cloud; trot; — suhq, sighthq, far distance, great remoteness; — suhq-an la-hu, far away with him! — suhq, pl. of suhoq.

sahak, for sahoq.

suhuk, entire black; — IV. ishankay, inf. ishinkay, be pitch dark; offer great difficulties to (الُسَلَامَة).*

sahaly, inf. 8ahl, peel, skin; sweep, scour; rub, scratch; blame, abuse, revile; pay down in ready money; have one's self paid in ready money; give a hundred strokes; weave or twist with simple threads; twine; — inf. sahly suhahly, weep; — A, I, inf. sahii, suhii, bray, roar; — III. inf. musahala-t, go to or arrive at the sea-coast; — IV. inf. ishii, find blamed, abused; — VII. inf. insihii, get peeled, skinned; be smooth, slippery; be glib in speech.

sahli, pl. suhul, suhul, asohl, texture or rope made from simple threads; a white cotton garment; ready money; — suhala-t, young hare.

saham, & suhama-t, blackness; suhama, iron; — IV. inf. isham, rain.

sahon, inf. sahn, break, break into pieces; smooth by rubbing, polish; rub colours; — III. inf. musahana-t, go to meet; have friendly intercourse with; = V.; — V. inf. tasahhun, look well at a thing; — VII. inf. insihan, be broken, broken into pieces, ground to powder.

sahon, rubbing, grinding (a.); — suhona-t, suhana-t, suhona, pl. suhunata, exterior; form, figure, complexion.

sahd, sah, A, I, U, inf. sahy, shovel or sweep away; shave off the hair; bind book in parchment; — sahy, draw off a membrane; — III. inf. tashhiqa-t, bind (books); — VIII. inf. istihha', shave.

sahd, raining.

sahir, slight morning meal during the fast of Ramadan; — *

sahiq, pl. suhqa, having long body, a high trunk; — suhiq, inf. of (سَحِيْقِ).

sahul, bleacher, fuller; name of a town in Yemen; — *

sahir, suffering from colic, paunch-bellied; — suhair, early in the morning.

sahif, & sahfa-t, rattling on a mill; — sahfa-t, rain that washes away everything; layer of fat in the back.

sahiq, far distant, absent; difficult to understand; medicine in powder form; — suhqa-t, heavy shower, downpour.

sahil, simple, simple in thread; roar, bellowing (s.); — suhaila-t, lizard.

sahh, U, inf. sahh, penetrate deeply into a country, into the ground; thrust the sting into the ground.

sah'd, liberality, bounty.

sihab, pl. suhub, necklace of aromatic berries, &c.; — sahhab, clamorous, noisy.

sahhin, pl. of sahhin, hot, inflamed; heat, inflammation.

sahisih, soft ground without sand.

sahafa-t, weakness of intellect.
suhfilat-t, offal, rubbish.

suh, blackness of the kettle; coal; black (adj., s.); soft; disgracing fault; — is suhama-t, podex.

suhdun, pl. of suh, hot; — is suhana-t, heat.

suhdina-t, joke, jest (m.).

suhdina, pi. of suhin.

suhdwa-t, liberality.

sahdwa, pi. of sahwa.

sahdwa, liberality.

sahdniyya-t, joke, jest (m.).

sahdwa, pi. of sahwa.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatherd.

sahden, goatha, suha, saha, and sah, INF. saha, sahu, suhuwa-t, be generous, liberal, bountiful; abstain, refrain from; — sahi, U, INF. sahu, ing sahu, INF. sahy, stir up the fire beneath the kettle; cease to move, rest; — sahi, A, INF. sahan, be lame; — II. INF. tashiya-t,
abstain, refrain from; — v. inf. tasahh, wish to show one's self always liberal and generous.

sahāwā', pl. saḥāwā', saḥāwī', vast tract of soft ground; — saḥawā', pl. of ṣaḥiy.
saḥīn, warm, hot; warmed-up broth; — ṣaḥiyya-t, being heated (of the eye); inflammation of the eye; fever; illness.

suhawdi, pi. of sahiyy.

suhuna-t, being heated; inflammation (of the eye); fever; illness.

sahiyy, pi.

asahd'yu, liberal, generous, high-minded; — also ṣahiy in the shoulder.

sahity, violent, strong, rough.

sahify, thin, weak of texture; of a weak intellect.

sahima-t, hatred; ill-will; dirt, tilth.

sahuriy, warm, hot; warmed-up broth; — *; — * suhuna-t, being heated (s.); inflammation (of the eye); fever; illness.

sahidiyy, pi.

sadd, v. Inf. sadd, stop (a hole, a bottle, &c.); bar an entrance or a road, barricade; dam in, close a dam; mend a breach or damage; repair; fill a gap, grant compensation; redeem a debt by goods, &c.; — i, be truthful; hit on the right thing, be to the point; — i, a, be well arranged, solidly founded; inf. saddād, be straightforward, just, sincere, loyal; — II. inf. tasdīd, straighten; guide rightly; lead back to the right path; — IV. inf. isdād, strive for and reach what is right; hit the point; — VII. inf. insidād, be stopped, closed, barred; — VIII. inf. istidād, be straight; be rightly guided; — VII. accept the payment of a debt in goods, &c., instead of money.

sadd, mountain; pl. asdād, any artificial hindrance; barrier; dam; rampart; boundary-post; pl. asiddā-t, bodily infirmity or impediment; — sadd, truthful, true; — sudd, mountain; pl. suḍḍāt, rocks barring a river; — saddā-t, stoppage, barrier, hindrance, impediment; strait (of the sea); — suddā-t, pl. suḍḍad, doorway; vestibule; door, threshold; long bench; seat, sofa, chair; inveterate cold.

saddāb, saddāba-t, rue (plant).

saddāj, liar; — suddāj, pl. of saddāj, unfermented, &c.; — sūdāj, simplicity.

saddād, what is straight, right, true; the path of truth and salvation; dar al-saddād, Bagdad; — sīdād, stop, stopper, cork; border-garrison; scanty means of subsistence; — sudd, cold, rheum.

saddār, veil, curtain; — saddāra-t, perplexity, bewilderment.

suddās, by sixes; — suddāsiyy, six years old; consisting of seven letters.

saddāfa-t, curtain, veil.

saddān, curtain, veil; — saddān, anvil; — saddāna-t, service of the temple; office of a sacristan; — *.

saddāt, du. sada-yān, woof; bounty, present.

saddāj, u, inf. saddāj, suspect; — v. inf. tasaddaj, show one's self to be a liar; — VII. inf. insiddāj, fall on one's face.

saddāh, slaughter and stretch on the ground; kill; throw on the face or on the back; make the camel kneel down; stay, abide; fill; enjoy the husband's favour; bear him many children; — II. inf. tasdīh, kill; — VII. inf. insidāh, be thrown on the back.
sadık, zealously devoted; nimble, alert; fit, proper, appropriate.

sadāl, u, i, inf. sadl, let down, trail (a.); i, tear, split; depart, travel; iv. inf. isdāl= i; v. inf. tasarīdul, be let down, trail (n.); vii. inf. insidāl, trail (n.); fall down, sink.
sidl, sudl, pl. sudul, asdul, asdul, veil, covering, wrapping; —sidl, trinket of pearls hanging down to the breast.
sadām, u, inf. sadm, shut, lock; — sadim, a, inf. sadam, be sad, sorrowful, repenting; feel anger, abhorrence; be eager for; vii. inf. insidām, be healed.
sadam, sorrow; repentance; also sadim, rutting; — sudam, sudun, pl. asdām, stopped-up well.
sadmān, sorrowful; repenting.
sadam, service of the temple; office of a sacristan; — sidn, sadan, pl. asdan, veil, curtain; — sadana-t, pl. of sadān, guard-keeper or servant in a temple.
sadam, u, inf. sadu, sad, inf. sad, attend to; cleave to; i. inf. tsiyya-t, make the woof; overwhelm with bounties; make peace; let the camels...
walk at large; — v. inf. tasaddi, be woven; make the wool; ascend the top and sit upon it; — viii. inf. istiddi', stretch out the hand, reach for.

sudjam, Sodom.

sadan, night-dew; — also sady, wool; benefit, bounty, present; — sudan, left to one's self; at large; in vain, gratis, to no purpose; lost; — sadi, ө, dewy; soft at the pedicle, beginning to ripen.

sadaydn, du. of sadat.

saday, straight, in the right direction; well arranged; obstructing, damming in.

sadif, fat of the camel's hump.

sadil, pl. sudil, asdul, sadi'il, cloth cover of a camel-litter; curtain.

sadin, fat; blood; wool; curtain, veil.

sazab, rue (plant); — suzba-t, ovum of the locust spawn; — sardt, summit; best and most beautiful part; middle; heart; what rejoice the heart.

sarr, u, inf. sarr, surur, surra-t, masarrat, gladden, cheer, rejoice (a.); satisfy; — inf. sarr, cut off the navel-string; hurt the navel; — sarir, a, inf. sarr, complain of pain in the navel; — ii. inf. tasarrir, cheer, gladden, rejoice (a.); — iii. inf. musirra-t, whisper to, impart a secret; — iv. inf. israr, keep secret, keep to one's self; impart a secret, whisper to; — hold secretly, or, by opposition, prepare openly (a banquet, &c.); — v. inf. tasarrur, keep a concubine; — vi. inf. tasirur, impart secrets to one another; — vii. inf. insirur, be gladdened, satisfied, rejoice (n.); — x. inf. istisard, conceal one's self from (غ 'an), be covered by clouds (moon).
sarrāra-t, excellent condition; — sīrīr, pl. asirrāra-t, lines in the hand or on the forehead.

sarrāriyya, pl. of surriyya-t.

sarrīrā, street, road; — surrīrā, sharp.

sarrīj, pl. of surriyya-t; — 5 surrījīyya, lines in the hand or on the forehead.

tardriyy, pi. of surriyya-t.

Hr* street, road; — surdrīf, turdrīyy, sharp.

£r* $ira', pi. of £r* $ar?; — $urd, (a-t, haste, hurry; hastening, hurried.

tardfin, Seraphim.

sarrāwil, pi. sarrāwilāt, trowasers; more usually considered as pl. of sarrāwil (see de Sacy's Hariri, p. 288).

tardy a, pi. of tardrīj; — sardrīj, palace, castle (Pers.); — sardrīj, great thief, arch-thief; — surdrīj, thieves, pi. of turdrīj.

sarrāwil, pl. sarrāwilāt, trowasers; more usually considered as pl. of sarrāwil (see de Sacy's Hariri, p. 288).

sardrīj, palace, castle (Pers.); — sardrīj, palace, castle.

sarab, u, inf. surāb, pasture freely (n.); travel through; flow, run; derive; — sarb, a, inf. sarab, leak, ooze; — pass. surāb, be prevented from breathing; — ii. inf. tasrāb, let the camels walk in troops; drive the cattle from the pasture into the stable; cause to advance, to march on; dismiss; (m.) go home from work; — v. inf. tasarrūb, creep into the burrow, burrow; — vii. inf. insirāb=v.; be protracted; be derived from.

sarb, stitch; — sirb, sarb, pl. asrāb, troop, herd, flock; road, way, manner; heart, mind; — sārāb, lair of an animal; burrow; dropping water; aqueduct, canal; — sarbāt, 5, leaking; — 5 surbāt, stitch; short day's journey; — surbāt, pl. surbāb, asrāb, herd, flock, troop (20-30 horsemen); many, large number; sect; institution.

sirbāh, vast desert.

sīrāb, pl. sarībāl, shirt; dress; wide trousers; cuirass, armour, coat of mail.

sarrbāh, vast plain; — 5 sarbaḥa-t, alertness, nimbleness, briskness.

surbit, be long and thin.

sarbal, inf. 5, put on the surbāl; dress, arm (a.); — ii. inf. tasarbul, dress, arm (n.).

sirīh, generous.

saraj, u, inf. sarj, saddle; adorn, deck out, decorate; plait the hair; — sarjī, a, inf. saraj, have a handsome face, shine, be brilliant; tell lies; — ii. inf. tasarjī, saddle; adorn; plait the hair; (m.) sew in long stitches; — iv. inf. israrjī, saddle; light the lamp.

sarrj, pl. surraj, saddle; — surraj, pl. of sarj, saddle.

sarjam, rape (vegetable).

sirfīn, dung.

saraj, u, inf. sarj, saddle; adorn, deck out, decorate; plait the hair; — sarjī, a, inf. saraj, have a handsome face, shine, be brilliant; tell lies; — ii. inf. tasarjī, saddle; adorn; plait the hair; (m.) sew in long stitches; — iv. inf. israrjī, saddle; light the lamp.

sarrj, pl. surraj, saddle; — surraj, pl. of sarj, saddle.

sarjam, rape (vegetable).

sirfīn, dung.

sarj, freely pasturing herd; setting free, setting at large (s.); courtyard; — surrāh, walking apace, swift; — 5 sarbāt, pl. sarbāh, high tree; sarbāt al-'asākir, campaign.

sirhān (also sirahāl), pl. sarbāh, sirbāh, sarbhān, wolf, lion;
middle of a fountain; Zanab as-sirhān, first dawn of morning.

 ошиб: surīnīb, long and swift; tall; jackal; a sea-demon.

 ошиб: sarād, 1, u, INF. sarād, sirād, pierce, bore through; sew together; make a coat of mail; dispose a speech well and in good order; word, rehearse, read fluently; keep the fast without interruption; — II. INF. tasarīd, pierce, bore through.

 ошиб: sarād, meshwork; coat of mail; unbroken series, coherence, connection; as-sarād, the months Zulqa'da, Zulhijja and Muharram.

 ошиб: sirād, pi. sarād ib, ice-cellar (Pers.).

 ошиб: sardaq, &c, cover with a baldachin.

 ошиб: sardula-t, walnut.

 ошиб: sarar, middle; — also sirār, pl. asrar, asārir, navel-string; lines in the hand or on the forehead; last night of the month; — surar, pl. of sūra-t; — surur, surar, pl. of sūra-t.

 ошиб: saraf, u, INF. saraf, swallow; — sarīf, A, INF. saraf, id.; — V. INF. tasarrūf, id.; — VIII. INF. istīrīf = I.

 ошиб: sūra, u, INF. sūra-t, craw-fish, crab; Cancer of the zodiac; cancerous disease, gangrene; — INF. of saraf.

 errors: sarf, too long and high, and therefore tottering; — sarfala-t, tottering (s.).

 ошиб: sarf, u, INF. sīra, sūra-t, be quick, swift; hasten, hurry; — III. INF. musāra-t, vie in speed; hasten towards; — IV. INF. istrī, walk apace, hasten; despatch; have a fleet animal; — V. INF. tasarrūf, hasten to accomplish; speed; hasten towards; — VI. INF. tasāru, vie with one another in speed.

 errors: sarf, sir, tender branch; vine-shoot; youth; — sāra', sīra', &c, sūra-t, haste, hurry.

 ошиб: sarīn, sarā'īn, the most noble, the best; the swiftest horses; — sirīn, surīn, pl. of sarī.

 ошиб: sari'askar, general (Pers.).

 ошиб: sar'af, u, INF. sar'af, feed (a.).

 ошиб: sur'ub, weasel.

 errors: sur'ūf, tender; slender.

 errors: sur'ūf, tender; slender; slim.

 errors: sur'ūf, tender; slender; slim.

 errors: saraf, pl. sur'ūf, vine-shoot with the stalks.

 errors: saraf, u, INF. sarf, sīrrīf, eat a tree bare; spoil the child by too much milk; — sarīf, A, INF. sarag, eat grapes with the stalks.

 errors: saraf, u, INF. sarf, sīrrīf, eat a tree bare; spoil the child by too much milk; — sarīf, A, INF. sarag, eat grapes with the stalks.
dissipate, squander; exceed, commit excesses.

saraf, neglect, negligence; dissipation; excess; custom, habit; corrosion; — sarif, negligent, lazy; stupid; — * surfa-t, white ant; teredo; caterpillar; — sarifa-t, abounding in ants.

saraf, neglect, negligence; dissipation; excess; custom, habit; corrosion; — sarif, negligent, lazy; stupid; — surfa-t, white ant; teredo; caterpillar; — sarifa-t, abounding in ants.

sarifa-t, abounding in ants.

sarif, negligent, lazy; stupid; — surfa-t, white ant; teredo; caterpillar; — sarifa-t, abounding in ants.

sarifa-t, abounding in ants.

saraf, neglect, negligence; dissipation; excess; custom, habit; corrosion; — sarif, negligent, lazy; stupid; — surfa-t, white ant; teredo; caterpillar; — sarifa-t, abounding in ants.

sarifa-t, abounding in ants.

saraf, neglect, negligence; dissipation; excess; custom, habit; corrosion; — sarif, negligent, lazy; stupid; — surfa-t, white ant; teredo; caterpillar; — sarifa-t, abounding in ants.

sarifa-t, abounding in ants.

saraf, neglect, negligence; dissipation; excess; custom, habit; corrosion; — sarif, negligent, lazy; stupid; — surfa-t, white ant; teredo; caterpillar; — sarifa-t, abounding in ants.

sarifa-t, abounding in ants.

saraf, neglect, negligence; dissipation; excess; custom, habit; corrosion; — sarif, negligent, lazy; stupid; — surfa-t, white ant; teredo; caterpillar; — sarifa-t, abounding in ants.

sarifa-t, abounding in ants.

saraf, neglect, negligence; dissipation; excess; custom, habit; corrosion; — sarif, negligent, lazy; stupid; — surfa-t, white ant; teredo; caterpillar; — sarifa-t, abounding in ants.

sarifa-t, abounding in ants.

saraf, neglect, negligence; dissipation; excess; custom, habit; corrosion; — sarif, negligent, lazy; stupid; — surfa-t, white ant; teredo; caterpillar; — sarifa-t, abounding in ants.

sarifa-t, abounding in ants.

saraf, neglect, negligence; dissipation; excess; custom, habit; corrosion; — sarif, negligent, lazy; stupid; — surfa-t, white ant; teredo; caterpillar; — sarifa-t, abounding in ants.

sarifa-t, abounding in ants.
suraumat, long.
sirwil, pl. sarawil, trowsers; drawers.

sura, I, INF. sura-n, sarya-t, surya-t, siriya-t, mastra-n, travel at night; appear at night; travel, march; cause to travel; work, operate (as poison, &c.); spread; I, u, undress (a. and n.); — II. INF. tasriya-t, send out a squadron, a detachment; — III. INF. musirit, travel in company with; — IV. INF. isir, travel at night; travel, march, come; cause to travel at night; — V. INF. tasarrû (also VII.), be taken away, removed, dispersed; disappear, vanish, subside; keep a concubine, live in concubinage.

sura, night-journey; march; generosity; liberality; — surran, INF. of (ٰ); — sariyy, pl. asriyya-t, saryy, ditch for the irrigation of a palm-tree plantation; pl. asriyâ', srawâ', saran, sarî (pl. pl. saranât), f. ٰ, pl. -ût, sarâyâ', liberal, generous, noble; prince; the most exquisite, the best; — siriyy, mysterious; sacramental; allegorical; — savy, savyâ', savya-t, pl. sura-n, night-journey; — siyya-t, locust just crept out of the egg; — sariyya-t, pl. sariyyâ', troop, division, brigade (400-500); expedition, raid; — surriya-t, pl. sarâriyya, concubine; slave-girl taken in marriage.

srayyân, night-journey; spreading (s.), infection, contagion; — surayn, pl. of ٰ; saryy, — suryâniyy, Syriac.

suriyya-t, pi. surâria-t, suraij, small saddle; handsomely nose.
sarî, bare, without saddle; fluent, light; — sarîta-t, pl. sarîta, strips of leather for sewing; long strip of anything.
sarîd, awl; — sarîda-t, pl. sarîdad, strip of leather.
sarîr, pl. asirra-t, surur, surar, throne, sofa, couch; cradle; bier; estrade; residence, capital; — sarîra-t, pl. sarîra, secret, mystery; hidden thought.

surgat, dish of flour, honey and water.
suriyya-t, pi. surâria-t, suraij, what glides easily through the throat; easy to perform.
sarî, pl. surîn, f. ٰ, pl. sira, hastening, hasty, hurried, quick.
sarif, row of vine-plants.
surî, pi. of; — surtaa-t, send out a squadron, a detachment; — hi. inf. musdrdt, travel in company with; — iv. inf. isir, travel at night; travel, march, come; cause to travel at night; — v. INF. tasarii, spread, make smooth and level; — VII. INF. insâri, pass of II. inf. lie extended on the back.
surî, pl. suta, level, plain surface; flat roof, terrace, platform, ceiling; — sâri, flat; superficial; referring to a surface.
sarî, INF. safir, write; form letters, draw lines; compose or tell stories; cut with the sword; — II. INF. tasfir, spread, give a flat roof to a house; throw one on his back, lay him on his side; — III. INF. tasiir, spread, make smooth and level; — VII. INF. insâri, pass of II. inf. lie extended on the back.
sarî, pi. of; — sarî, stroke, line, row what is written on it; — V. INF. tasatir, be written, drown traced; talk or profess idle or false things; — VIII. INF. istifir, write.
satr, safîr, pl. sufrî, aswâfî, asäfîr, asstîr, stroke, line, row of writing; — sufrâ-t, wish.
suturîbî, astrolabe.
sufrî, pl. transgressors, oppressors, tyrants.
safîr, II. INF. safîr, rise and spread; mount into one's nose; be light, bright.
safi', clap the hands; touch with the hand; — safi', A, INF. sati', have a long neck.

satil, pl. sutfil, vessel with an ear; bucket; — VII. insafal, INF. insifil, be perplexed, stunned (m.).

sa'tam, u, INF. sa'tam, shut the door; bar; stop.

sa'tam, edge of a sword; — sutum, pl. roots, origins.

sa'tan, prop, support, strengthen, consolidate; — II. INF. tasatin, id.

satil, middle, being (s.) in the middle, INF. of (ب). (sati', u, INF. sativ, satwa-t, assail, leap upon, attack, overcome; be restive, headstrong; rise and swell; taste of a dish; — III. INF. musitil, be hard and unjust towards (acc.); — V. INF. tasafi', wrong, attack unjustly, pick a quarrel with (على 'ala); — s satwa-t, surprise, attack; offensive power, power, despotism.

satil, flat, spread out; lying on the back; fallen so as not to be able to rise again; killed; — also s satil-t, large water-bag made of three skins; — satil-t, plane surface.

su't, vetch; wild wheat; — s sa'til, s'il-t, spaciousness, ease, opportunity, power, extent.

suatan, planning, plotting, intriguing (adj.); — sa'til-t, ability, skill; possession, power; — su'dil, pl. of su'dil, q.v.

sa'dib, vetch, darnel, tare.

sa'dib, phlegm; spit; honey in clammy threads.

sa'da, happiness; highness, majesty (a title); دار السادات, dár as-sa'dan-t, Constantinople.

sa'dan, pl. of sa'dan, 498

sa'dan, a plant making excellent food for camels; (m.) pl. sa'dan, ape, monkey; — sa'dan, prosperity, salvation, blessing; — s sa'dana-t, nipple of the (female) breast; wart, callosity, knob; pigeon; a thorny plant.

sa'da, f. of sa'd, more or most fortunate.

sa'dar, INF. sa'ir, light or stir the fire; kindle war; pass. su'ir, be met by the poisonous wind سامم; get enraged, mad; — II. INF. tas'ir, light, kindle, stir; fix the price,
estimate, tax; — iv. inf. isṭār
—— ii. — v. inf. tasāʾṭār, be stirred and burn brightly; be fixed; — viii. inf. isṭār, be stirred and burn brightly; kindle (n.).

siʾır, pl. asʾār, set price, price; — suʾr, voracious hunger; infection; — also suʿw, heated, fury, pain; — suʾr, pl. of saʾār and suʾr, pl. of saʾār, saʾr, set price, price; — suʾr, voracious hunger; infection; — also suʾr, heat, fury, pain; — suʾr, pi. of saʾār and saʾār; — saʾār, pi. saʾār, saʾār, enraged, furious.

saʾr'an, pl. of saʾār, saʾār, saʾr. (اسم) saʾsāʾi, inf. ṣ, call the goats; be decrepit; anoint the hair with oil; — ii. inf. tasasʾāʾ, be decrepit; tremble with old age; totter; be nearly finished.

saʾsāʾ, a, u, inf. saʾaf, make one snuff a medicine; — iv. inf. isṭāf, id.; — viii. inf. istisʾāf, snuff a medicine.

saʾaf, inf. saʾf, carry to an end, complete; manage another's affairs; — saʾif, a, inf. saʾaf, be chapped round the nails; — ii. inf. tasʾif, mix (musk) with other perfumes; — iii. inf. musāʾafat, help, assist; — iv. inf. istisʾāf, carry to an end, complete; help, help to, assist; alight.

saʾaf, ṣ, branch or leaf of a palm-tree; a disease of the camel; pl. swʿaf, household things as dowry of a bride; valuable property; — also saʾf, mountain-summit; — ṣ saʾafat, saʾafat, ulcers or scurf on the head of a child.

(اسم) saʾal, u, inf. suʾāl, swʿalat, cough; — u, inf. saʾl, be brisk; — x. inf. istisʾāl, be like a fury; — ṣ swʿalat, cough.

saʾl, ṣ swʿal, pl. swʿalat, a female demon; hag, fury,megaera; cunning, sly (f.).

(اسم) saʾam, inf. saʾam, walk very fast.

(اسم) saʾn, fat; wine; — swʾn, pl.
sagab, U, INF. sagb, sugab, sagaba-t, masgaba-t, suffer pain from hunger and exhaustion; — sagib, A, INF. sagab, id.; — IV. INF. isgab, fall into such condition.

sagb, sagab, hunger; — sagib, pl. sigab, and—

sagbán, f. ságb, hungry.

sagbal, INF. I, take butter or any by-dish with bread; grease or butter a dish; anoint the head; — II. INF. tasagbal, put on (a coat of mail, e.g.).

sagba, f. of sagbán.

sagbál, sagbál, thin rain.

sagbal, INF. 8, remove (a.); tread into or roll in the dust; butter or grease a dish very abundantly; grease the hair; — II. INF. tasagbal, be loose, rickety; enter into the ground.

sagba, f. of sagbán.

sagbag, inf. a, inf. sagab, id.; — IV. inf. isgab, fall into such condition.

sagbal, sagbál, thin rain.

sagbal, INF. 8, remove (a.); tread into or roll in the dust; butter or grease a dish very abundantly; grease the hair; — II. INF. tasagbal, be loose, rickety; enter into the ground.

sagba, f. of sagbán.

sagbal, sagbál, thin rain.

sagbal, INF. 8, remove (a.); tread into or roll in the dust; butter or grease a dish very abundantly; grease the hair; — II. INF. tasagbal, be loose, rickety; enter into the ground.

sagba, f. of sagbán.

sagbal, sagbál, thin rain.
careless about a thing; — vi. inf. tasfūf, fornicate.

safā, pl. sufāt, lower part of a mountain-slope; foot of a mountain.

(sa-) safād, i, safād, a, inf. sifād, cover (male animal); — ii. inf. tasfād, put flesh on the spit; — iv. inf. isfād, cause to cover.

(sa-) safār, i, inf. safār, sweep the house; remove, disperse, chase away; take off the turban, the veil; unveil (n.), discover; shine; write, copy; bridle a camel's nose; inf. safār, sifārā-t, act as a mediator, try to make peace; begin to subside; — inf. sufār, set out on a journey, depart, travel; — safār, a, inf. sifār, depart; — ii. inf. tasfār, bridle the camel's nose; send on a journey; send away, despatch; — iii. inf. sifār, musafārā-t, depart, travel; — iv. inf. isfār, shine, beam; enter on the time of dawn; disperse; write, copy; — v. inf. tasafūr, get scorched; — sufā-t, pi. sufā, blackness mingled with red.

(safā) safā, u, inf. safā, beat with the wings; box the ears; beat mark; scorch the face; attract pull towards one's self; — ii. inf. musafā-ra-t, endeavour to drive away; — v. inf. tasafūra-t, get scorched; — sufā-t, pi. sufā, open the door wide, and, in opposition, close it; box on the ears; — sufāq, inf. safajā-t, be coarse and stiff (cloth, &c.); — iv. inf. isfāq, see i.; — sifāqa-t, striking (s.) a bargain.

(safak) safak, i, inf. safak, shed; pour out a flow of words.

saf, shedding; — sufka-wink, twinkle, glance.

(safal) safāl, u, inf. safāl, sufāl, be deep down; be low, mean, contemptible; inf. sufāl, descend, come down; inf. safāl, be below at the bottom, be low; — safāl, i, inf. safāla-t, id.; be mean, despised; — ii. inf. tasafāl, take down, lower; — v. inf. tasafāl, occupy a low rank or degree, lower one's self.
saf, suf, lowness, lowness; — suf, sif, the lower part, bottom; — safil, s, low, mean; — sifla-t, lowness; meanness; — also sifla-t, rabble, dregs of the populace.

sul, f. of asfal, low, lowliness; — sifl, a if, the lower part, bottom; — safi, 8, low, mean; worthless; earthly; pl. sufiyyat, worldly things; matters of secondary importance, incidents.

sul, f. of asfal, low, lowness; — sufla-t, lowness; meanness; — also sufla-t, rabble, dregs of the populace.

sufliyy, a at the bottom, low; mean; worthless; earthly; pi. sufliyat, worldly things; matters of secondary importance, incidents.

safan, i, inf. safn, scrape off the rind, peel; — u, also safan, a, inf. safari, blow away.

safan, anything serving to smooth or polish (stone, file, &c.); — sufan, pi. of sufana-t.

safana, sponge; — safanna-t, female ostrich.

safan, i, inf. safn, scrape off the rind, peel; — u, also safan, a, inf. safari, blow away.

safan, anything serving to smooth or polish (stone, file, &c.); — sufan, pi. of sufana-t.

safan, sponge; — safanna-t, female ostrich.

safan, i, inf. safn, scrape off the rind, peel; — u, also safan, a, inf. safari, blow away.

safan, anything serving to smooth or polish (stone, file, &c.); — sufan, pi. of sufana-t.

safan, sponge; — safanna-t, female ostrich.

safan, i, inf. safn, scrape off the rind, peel; — u, also safan, a, inf. safari, blow away.

safan, anything serving to smooth or polish (stone, file, &c.); — sufan, pi. of sufana-t.

safan, sponge; — safanna-t, female ostrich.

safan, i, inf. safn, scrape off the rind, peel; — u, also safan, a, inf. safari, blow away.

safan, anything serving to smooth or polish (stone, file, &c.); — sufan, pi. of sufana-t.

safan, sponge; — safanna-t, female ostrich.
raft, rabble; — saqāt, broker; retail dealer; — suqāt, pl. of saqat, falling (adj.), &c.; — 8 saqāta-t, latch of a door (m.).

siqāt, nose-ring of the camel; garment of a mendicant or der¬
vish; veil.

dsqqāat, polisher; — 8 saqāla-t, scaffolding; scaffold.

saqqāfa-t, pl. of saq-

laibiyy.

saqqam, 8 saqama-t, ill¬
ness, ailing, infirmity, damage; — siqam, pl. of 8 sqim.

saqawa-t, catarrh flux (of horses, &c.).

siqīyay-t, suqīyay-t, drinking-vessel; watering-place; a measure for fluids; wine; — siqīyay-t, watering (s.) tempering of the iron; — saqīyay-t, female water-carrier.

saqab, u, inf. suqib; also saq, a, inf. saqab, be or stand near.

saqib, f. 8, pl. siqib, suqib, suqībān, asqub, newly-born foal; pl. siqībān, middle pole of a tent; long.

saqīt, a, inf. saq, saqat, be unfortunate, lack the blessing of God.

saqīt, unfortunate.

saqāh, 8 saqha-t, baldness of the forehead, cheap, &c.; — qafīyy, frizzer, second-hand dealer; pedlar.

saqad, INF. tasqīd, make a horse slender; — 8 suqda-t, pl. suqad, a red finch.

saqar, u, INF. saqr, singe, scorch; pimp; — IV. inf. isqar, bear sweet dates.

saqr, hawk, falcon; — saqār, hell-fire; — 8 saqara-t, glowing of the sun.

saqāt, Socrates.

suqyrqa, beer of millet.

saqsaq, INF. 8, drop excre¬
ment.

saqat, u, INF. suqat, masqat, fall, fall down, drop, decay; trip, err; commit an error or speech; set; be dropped on or born; drop in, come, alight; pass the night; cease; — VI. INF. tasqaqt, cause to fall; spoil; corrupt; (m.) lay out, incubate, damage; — III. INF. saqīt, make Bishop; — II. INF. tasqīf, pro¬
vide with a roof or ceiling; make bishop; — V. INF. tasqaqt, be provided with a roof or ceil¬
ing; become a bishop.

saqaf, pl. suqaf, suqaf, suqaf.
roof; ceiling; sky; — sugf, sugqff, bishop; — sugqf, pl. of saqif; — y saqfyy, rafter (m.).

Saqqy, giving to drink, watering (الله saqyin la-hu, may God give him rain!); tempering of iron; — sigy, pl. asqiyat, water for drinking or irrigating; irrigated, watered; — sigy, saqy, water in the belly, &c.; drop; — sugqa, pl. of saqiyy, who waters, &c.; — saqiyy, pl. asqiyat, abundantly raining cloud; palm-tree; — saqiy, pl. of saqiyy.

Saqy, shower.

Saqy, giving to drink, watering; — saqy, snow, ice, hoar-frost, hail, dew; — saqy, weak of intellect.

Saqy, giving to drink, watering; — saqy, roof; — saqyf, pl. asqyf, roof; — saqyj, pl. saqyfat, large shingle or flat stone for roofing; deck of a ship; long bench in front of a house.

Saqy, pl. saqam, ill, ailing, weak; not sufficiently attested, apocryphal.

Saqy, trip and fall; pl. sikak, nail; iron band; closely wrought coat of mail; — sik, juice of the myrobalan; — sikka-t, pl. sikak, ploughshare; mattock, hoe; high road (الس đãr as-sikkat, mint.

Saqy, giving to drink, watering; — x. inf. istiqad, ask for drink; draw water; be dropical.

Saqy, pl. saqam, pl. asqam, illness; languor.

Saqy, pl. saqam, snow, hail; — saqy, weak of intellect.

Saqy, pl. saqam, ill, ailing, weak; not sufficiently attested, apocryphal.

Saqy, giving to drink, watering; — saqy, snow, ice, hoar-frost, hail, dew; — saqy, weak of intellect.

Saqy, giving to drink, watering; — saqy, roof; — saqyf, pl. asqyf, roof; — saqyj, pl. saqyfat, large shingle or flat stone for roofing; deck of a ship; long bench in front of a house.

Saqy, pl. saqam, ill, ailing, weak; not sufficiently attested, apocryphal.

Saqy, trip and fall; pl. sikak, nail; iron band; closely wrought coat of mail; — sik, juice of the myrobalan; — sikka-t, pl. sikak, ploughshare; mattock, hoe; high road (الس đãr as-sikkat, mint.

draw water; drink; — x. inf. istiqad, ask for drink; draw water; be dropeical.

Saqy, giving to drink, watering (الله saqyin la-hu, may God give him rain!); tempering of iron; — sigy, pl. asqiyat, water for drinking or irrigating; irrigated, watered; — sigy, saqy, water in the belly, &c.; drop; — sugqa, pl. of saqiyy, who waters, &c.; — saqiyy, pl. asqiyat, abundantly raining cloud; palm-tree; — saqiy, pl. of saqiyy.
sikā', importunate begging.
sakibój, pl. of sikkāj.
sukat, silence;— also sukāda-t, by what one is silenced; end, conclusion.
sakkar, seller of date-wine;— sakāra, sukāra, pl. of sakkarān.
sakjīf, shoe-maker;— sikjīf-a, profession of a shoe-maker.
sikāk, row of tents or houses; pl. of sakk and sakkā, sukāka-t, atmosphere;— sakkā, silence;— also sakkā-t, by what one is silenced; end, conclusion.
8akkdr, seller of date-wine;— sakara, sukara, pi. of sakran.
sakkēf, shoe-maker;— sikdēf-t, profession of a shoemaker.
sikdk, row of tents or houses; pi. of sakk and sakkā;— sukak, sikak-t, atmosphere;— sakkak, sakkāny, and— sakkāny, lock.
sakbak, u, inf. sakb, taskb, pour out; melt and cast metals; inf. sukub, be poured out, flow;— vi. inf. isekb, be poured out, molten, cast into a mould.
sakb, pouring out, melting, casting (s.); cast; brass, lead; flowing; lasting rain; generous, wide stepping (horse).
sikbj, pl. sakbij, dish of hashed meat boiled in vinegar.
sakat, u, inf. sakr, taskt, pour out;— vi. inf. isekat, be poured out, molten, cast into a mould.
sakr, intoxicating drink, drunkenness;— sakrā, sakrāny, intoxication.
maker; mend shoes; — v. inf. 

sakka, pl. sikak, iron band; nail; — sakkiyy, nail; die for coining; — sikkiiyy, stamped, coined; dinár.

sakib, flowing, fluid.

denkins, silent; — *.

sakir, always drunk, habitual drunkard; dead drunk.

sukairin, slightly drunk; tipiy.

sikkin, (m., f.) 8, pi. sakdJcin, knife; — 8 sakina-t, pi. saka' in, calmness, quiet; presence of God among men; divine law; — sikkina-t, id.

sol, imp. of (s), to ask; — sol, & salla-t, pl. sulub, sullat, basket with a leathern covering for victuals; — sill, sull, consumption; hectic fever; — salla-t, unnoticed theft.

sulub, black mourning dress; — 8 sallabat, robber; female thief.
salājiga-t, the Seljukian dynasty.
silāb, pl. asliha-t, asliha-t, asliha-t, arms; silāb, silāba-t, excrement.
Saldādālār, pl. salāhidāriyya-t, sword-bearer, arms-bearer.
salāhif, pl. suālāhif, &c.
sulāgh, skinner; &c. sulāgh, offal in skinning.
silāsh, weakness of mind or intellect; — silāsa-t, docility, sociability, easy manners; obedience.
salāwil, sweet soft water; — salata-t, dominion; glibness of tongue.
salāta-t, pl. of salātan sultān.
salāf, anything oozing, exuding; — also silāfa-t, must; best wine; vanguard; — silāf, pl. of salāf, preceding, &c., and of salāf.
sulāq, eruption of the skin; tubercle; looseness of the teeth; — also silāq, ascension (to heaven); — silāq, loud-voiced; great orator; — sulāqiyy, f. sil, greyhound.
silāl, pl. of salāl and salāla-t, silla-t; — silāl, consumption; hectic fever; — silāl, maker of baskets; stealer of cattle; — silāl, anything drawn out of another; sperm; gonorrhrea; embryo; purest vital parts; pl. silāla-t, son; progeny.
salām, peace, quiet and security, well-being, welfare, prosperity, salvation; salutation; name of God; — silām, pl. of salām, silām, and of silāma-t; — silām, bones of the fingers, hands; — silāma-t, perfect condition, health, wholesomeness, well-being; security, weal, salvation; — salāma-t, a female proper name; — salāma, south wind; — salāma, pl. silāma-t; salāmi, finger-bones; — salāmiyāt, or from Bagdad (masih al-madīna-t as-salām, dar al-salām).
sulān, wide valleys, pl. of salān, &c.
salāb, robbery, plunder, theft; — salāb, depriving; absence, lack of anything; negation, restriction (m.) spun silk; — silāb, handle of the plough, plough-tail; — silāb, pl. aslihab, stolen goods, theft, plunder, booty; the bark of a tree; — salāb, long-stretched and light; swift, quick; — silāb, pl. of silab and slāb; — silāb, nakedness.
(silāb), I. tasalābat, INFIN. tasalabu, play the parasite, sponge.
salāb, pl. of salāb; salā比亚迪, denying (adj.), negative.
silāl, husk of barley; — silāla-t, insensibly, suddenly.
silāla-t, a woman who has not dyed her finger-tops, f. of silāl.
(silām) sillim, calamity, disaster, one year of famine; a demon; — asillim, something, anything.
silān, palm-tree with ditch for watering.
(سل) salaj, u, inf. salj, have the diarrhoea (from eating the plant sullaj); — salij, a, inf. salj, swallown a morsel;uck (foal); — v. inf. tasallij, swallow; also viii. inf. istilaj, drink much.

سل salj, present, gift; — sulaj, oyster; — sullaj, present, gift; — sullaj, a, inf. salj, have the diarrhoea (from eating the plant sullaj); — salij, a, inf. salj, swallow a morsel; — y. inf. tasalluj, swallow; also viii. inf. istilaj, drink much.

سل salajdn, swallow a morsel; — y. inf. tasalluj, swallow; also viii. inf. istilaj, drink much.

سل sullaj, a herb.

سل salajdn, inf. of (b); — sillijdn, gullet, throat; — sullaj an= sullaj.

سل salj am, pi. saldjim, long, large; dense; turnip.

سل b sulk, see n. (b); — sulah, pi. sUhdn, young partridge; — silah, and —

سل salhan, arms.

سل salah, a, inf. salh, drop excrement; — ii. inf. taslih, arm; equip; give a nice taste to a butter-bag by the juice sulk; — iv. inf. istilaj, make drop excrement, drop excrement; — v. inf. tasalluh, arm, equip one’s self; — vii. inf. insildh, draw towards the end.

سل sulh, see ii. (سل); — sulah, pl. sithin, young partridge; — silah, and —

سل salah, skin, flay; throw off the slough; undress; produce the day out of the night; cheat, overcharge; — vii. inf. insildh, get skinned, flayed; get cheated; draw towards the end; proceed out of the night; — ix. inf. isihih, lie with the breast on the ground.

سل salh, end of the month; skinning, flaying, cheating (s.); skin, slough; — sith, slough; — salah, thread on the spindle.

سل sillaht, pl. salahid, strong.

سل salah, u, a, inf. salh, skin, flay; throw off the slough; undress; produce the day out of the night; cheat, overcharge; — vii. inf. insildh, get skinned, flayed; get cheated; draw towards the end; proceed out of the night; — ix. inf. isihih, lie with the breast on the ground.

سل salah, u, a, inf. salh, skin, flay; throw off the slough; undress; produce the day out of the night; cheat, overcharge; — vii. inf. insildh, get skinned, flayed; get cheated; draw towards the end; proceed out of the night; — ix. inf. isihih, close. —

سل salah, u, a, inf. salh, drop excrement; — ii. inf. taslih, arm; equip; give a nice taste to a butter-bag by the juice sulk; — iv. inf. istilaj, make drop excrement, drop excrement; — v. inf. tasalluh, arm, equip one’s self; — vii. inf. insildh, draw towards the end.

سل sullaj, mild wine; a spring in Paradise; spring, source.

سل salas, docility; diabetes; — salis, docile, sociable, easy-going; tame, familiar; (m.) phlegmatic; suffering from diabetes; — s. islasa-t, a thistle.

سل saloobi, sweet milk; mild wine; a spring in Paradise; spring, source.

سل saloob, sweet, soft, cold water or drink.

سل sallab, link, chain.

سل sallabil, sweet milk; mild wine; a spring in Paradise; spring, source.

سل salsabil, sweet milk; mild wine; a spring in Paradise; spring, source.

سل salis, docile, sociable, easy-going; tame, familiar; (m.) phlegmatic; suffering from diabetes; — s. islasa-t, a thistle.

سل salah, u, a, inf. salh, skin, flay; throw off the slough; undress; produce the day out of the night; cheat, overcharge; — vn. inf. insildh, get skinned, flayed; get cheated; draw towards the end; proceed out of the night; — ix. inf. isihih, lie with the breast on the ground.

سل salah, u, a, inf. salh, skin, flay; throw off the slough; undress; produce the day out of the night; cheat, overcharge; — vn. inf. insildh, get skinned, flayed; get cheated; draw towards the end; proceed out of the night; — ix. inf. isihih, lie with the breast on the ground.

سل salah, u, a, inf. salh, skin, flay; throw off the slough; undress; produce the day out of the night; cheat, overcharge; — vn. inf. insildh, get skinned, flayed; get cheated; draw towards the end; proceed out of the night; — ix. inf. isihih, lie with the breast on the ground.

سل salah, u, a, inf. salh, skin, flay; throw off the slough; undress; produce the day out of the night; cheat, overcharge; — vn. inf. insildh, get skinned, flayed; get cheated; draw towards the end; proceed out of the night; — ix. inf. isihih, lie with the breast on the ground.
pl. *salātīn*, absolute ruler, sultan, emperor; *salīn* as-sūnī, governor, lieutenant; — pl. of *sulīf*; — *al-sulānīyy*, imperial.

(salūtāh, slanting, rising gradually; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salānt, slanting, rising gradually; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(sulān, inf. *sulān*, imperial; sultah, slanting, rising gradually; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salātaḥ, inf. *salātah*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salā'huiyy, imperial; sultah, slanting, rising gradually; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salūf, inf. *salūf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salūf, inf. *salūf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(sulīf, inf. *sulīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.

(salīf, inf. *salīf*, split, cleft; — *išlantaḥ*, inf. *išlāntāḥ*, fall on the face; be long and wide.
(سلاء) silqid, thin-flanked horse; — salqad, inf. ۵, make the horse lean.

(سل الم) salqa', inf. ۵, be poor; — iv. inf. isliqqa', flash through the clouds; glow.

سلقام, inf. ۵, male ostrich; pl. salqiq', rugged ground; desert.

سلقم, inf. ۵, gnash the teeth; have a bad opinion of (acc.).

سلقم, lion.

سلقا، pierce with a lance; throw on the back; — ii. inf. tasalqi, and iv. inf. isliqqa', lie on the back; fall backwards, throw one's self back.

سلك, u, inf. salk, cause to enter, to enter on; put into; — inf. salk, sulik, enter a place; walk; behave, conduct one's self; have course; be usual; pass a thread; = iv.; — ii. reel off thread or silk; put money into currency; introduce a custom; — iv. inf. islik, cause to enter a place or on a road, lead; put into; — vii. inf. insilik, be practicable (road); begin to understand the usages of society; walk.

سلك, pl. sulik, vine-prop; — sulak, f. ۵, pl. silkam, young partridge or qata; — silkat, pl. silk, aslik, sulik, thread, string; wire, telegraph-wire; row, line, furrow; path; career, way of living, conduct; manner; assembly, party of friends.

سلكة, direct stroke or thrust; straightforward bargain.

سلام, a, inf. salam, salama-t, be or remain healthy, in sound condition; be well; be without a blemish; escape safely; — salam, I, inf. salam, make (a bucket) of the bark of the tree salam; bite; — ii. inf. tasalim, preserve in good health or condition; save, preserve from evil; give over, hand, transmit, as-
II. inf. tasliya-t, console for the loss of, divert, cheer, amuse;—iv. inf. istilâ', id.; be safe;—v. inf. tasallâ-i, divert or amuse one's self;—vii. inf. istilâ', depart from;—viii. inf. istilâ', be fat.

سلوان salván, consolation for a loss;—salván, anything that consoles, cheers, diverts; a love-spell; an elixir;—sulwana-t, a shell, &c., as an amulet; sulwâna-t, honey.

سلم salwat, noun of unity of salwa, quail.

سلم salib, pl. salâbîb, sulub, subject to having miscarriages.

سلم sulîtha-t, dominion, inf. of (sulâb).

سلم salâf, pl. sulf, running to the water in advance of others; swift, fleet;—*

سلم salâq, natural disposition, character; name of a town, whence: suliqiyâ, f. 5, greyhound (bred in Salâq); & salâqiyâ-t, cabin of the captain.

سلم sulûk, march, journey, travel; way of living, conduct, behaviour; proceeding; good manners; usage, custom, habit; commerce;—*

سلم sulawâ-t, sulawâ-t, remedy against grief or love-sickness; consolation, tranquillity, happiness; diversion, amusement, pleasure;—salwâ-t, pl. -ât, and—

سلم sulawa-t, sulawa-t, sand;—sulawâ, quail;—sulawâ, honey; consolation.

سلم see (sulâb);—sali, a, inf. sulâb, have the membrane sulân, have the membrane sulân torn;—ii. inf. tasliya-t, draw this membrane out.

سلم sala-n=salân salâ-n, consolèd, contented.

سلم salîb, pl. salib, depriving of leaves and fruit; deprived of one's senses, mad, distracted; bark, bast; pl. sulub, having had a miscarriage.

سلم salîb, apostle.

سلم salîb, fallow field;—sulîha-t, oil of the myrobalan; sulîha-t, child, descendant.

سلم salis, well-speaking.

سلم salîf, violent; sharp, ground sarcastic; eloquent; pl. sulân, sesame-oil, olive-oil;—sulîf, boisterous shrew.

سلم salif, past; ancestor.

سلم saliq, pl. sulk, what falls from a tree, leaves, branches; kitchen-herbs; beet-root; pear-barley and dish of it;—saliqa-t, what is boiled, cooked; kitchen-herbs; natural disposition, genius, character; custom, usage.

سلم salim, sound, safe, health whole; without blemish; good natured, inoffensive, peaceable, tame; wounded by a snake or scorpion.

سلم salaimân, Solomon;—sulâma, Solomonian; arsenic sublimate.

سلم samâm, u, inf. samâm, poison grant a particular favour; be granted particularly; purpose resolve upon; stop; mend; make peace; examine closely; meet with the poisonous wind samâm;—ii. inf. tasminâm, poison;—iv. inf. amâm, id.;—vii. inf. insinâm, get poisoned, grow irritated, embittered.

سلم samâm, pl. simâm, sumâm, hole of a needle; poison; mother-of-pearl; intention, purpose aim;—sima-t, pl. simât, stigma, mark; stigma; distinction.
Inf. of (اسم); — summa-t, pl. sumam, mat of palm-leaves; also simma-t, podex.

Summa-t, pl. asmiya-t, sumawat, sumat, heaven; firmament; roof; pl. asmiyy, simma-t, podex.

Sumam, mat of palm-leaves; — simma-t, podex.

Asmiya-t samawat, emam'i, heaven; firmament; roof; — samma-t, fisherman; — summad, sumach.

Simdny, pl. of samun, simma-t, body, figure, person, face; banner, flag.

Asmiya-t samawat, pl. simma-t.

Samawat, pl. samad.

Samad, dung with ashes.

Samadir, pl. of sumdir.

Samir, much-watered milk; summar, night-talkers, &c.; pl. of samir.

Samasirat, pl. samasir, of samir.

Sumat, pl. sumufl, row, series, order; also sumaf, pl. asmiya-t, sumuf, tablecloth on which the meal is served; dressed table; banquet, entertainment.

Samat, hearing, listening (s.); reputation, good name, character; grammatical parlance; dance and music of the dervishes; — sammad, hearer, listener, auditor; — samad, hearing (s.); audience; sammad, hearing (adj.); — samat, founded on the usage of a language; usual, common, vulgar; handed down by tradition, traditional; arbitrary, irregular.

Samij, pure; sheer; — summad, sumach-tree and its fruit; — summadqiyy, seller of sumach; — summadqiyy, a species of marble.

Simak, pl. sumuk, anything supporting; upper part of the chest; name of two stars; (m.) roof; — samak, fisherman; — sumak, sumach.

(Ah.) III. Isma'il, Inf. Isma'il, have a slim waist; shorten (n.).

Asma-t, a species of swallow; f. 8, swift, nimble, alert; — 8 samadma-t, body, figure, person, face; banner, flag.

Asma-t, pl. of samin.

Samman, seller of butter; grocer; — samadma-t, fatness; sumadna-t, sky-blue, azure (Pers.).

Samad, seller of sumach.

Samawat, roof; form, figure, mould.

Samawati, heavenly; sky-blue; north-east wind; light breeze; zephyr.

Samaim, pl. of sumum.

Samati, pl. of samad; — samadiyy, heavenly.

Samat, v., i., Inf. sami, proceed towards an aim; try to reach, intend; do or say the right thing; — II. Inf. itasmit, invoke the name of God over (علی 'ala); — III. Inf. muh-mata-t, go in the direction of (acc.).

Sami, tendency or direction towards an aim; road; right proceeding; conduct, deportment; manner; direction, point of the compass; sami ar-ras, zenith, ام्र الس ناجی ad, nadir; — samit, who disposes well his thoughts and speech.

Samuj, Inf. samaja-t, be ugly, horrid to look at; — II. Inf. tasmiit, make ugly; — x. Inf. istismaj, find ugly.

Samy, samij, pl. simaj, ugly, horrid; indecent.

Samjar, Inf. 8, water the milk much.

Samuh, Inf. samah, simak, sumak, samaha-t, sumaha-t, be
kind, liberal, generous; grant generously, bestow liberally, supply abundantly; grace, pardon; — II. INF. tasmīḥ, act kindly; walk with a light and noiseless step; straighten; — III. INF. musāmara-t, act with kindness or indulgence towards, pardon, excuse; remit, present with; — IV. INF. ismāḥ, be kind, liberal, generous; — V. INF. tasammūḥ, show kindness; — VI. INF. tasmīmūḥ, act kindly towards one another; pardon or excuse mutually; become reconciled.

samḥ, pl. sumāḥa'; masāmīḥ, f. ʿ, pl. simāḥ, kind, liberal, generous; indulgent, forgiving, placable; smooth; without knots.

simāḥ, scalp or wound in it.

(ас) samaḥ, injure the ear-hole; begin to sprout; — ʿ simaḥ-t, hearing (s.).

samad, U, INF. sumūd, stand as if thunderstruck; be grieved; bear one's head high from pride; toy; be careless; sing a song; exert one's self in a matter; walk apace; — II. INF. tasmīd, manure with dung and ashes; — IX. INF. ismīdīd, XI. INF. ismīdīd, swell with anger.

samād, eternal.

samār, U, INF. samār, sumār, pass the night awake and in conversation; — U, INF. samār, burn or tear out the eye; water milk much; shoot the arrow; graze off herbs; drink; — I, U, fix with nails; drive nails into; — samīr, samār, INF. sumrā-t, (also IX. and XI.) be brown, dark yellow; — II. INF. tasmīr, fasten with nails; — III. INF. musāmara-t, converse with at night-time; — IV. INF. tasammūr, be fastened with nails; — IX. INF. ismīdr, XI. INF. ismīdr, see I.

samār, nightly conversation; night-talk; night, darkness; shade of night, shadow of the moon; fairy-tale; — sumr, lances, pl. of ʿ samār, brown &c.; — summār, night-talkers &c., pl. of ʿ sumr; — sumrā-t, brown or dark yellow (s.); — samara-t, pl. Samara-tans; — samura-t, pl. -ūt, samura, admir, Egyptian thorn.

samarīya, who talks, converses, tells stories at night-time.

samāsīr, pl. samāsīr, samara-t, samāsīr, broker, factor, mediator, peace-maker; — ʿ samāsār, tale-bearing woman.

samāsir, INF. ʿ, carry on the profession of a broker; — samāsara-t, fee of a broker's brokerage.

sumsuq, sumsq, sumsaq, jassamine; sweet musk, joram.

sumsūm, INF. ʿ, run.

sumsūm, fox, cat; — simsq, coriander-seed; — sumsum, ʿ simsq, pl. samum, sim, red ant; — sumsum, and—

sumsumān, ʿ sumsumān, nimble, alert.

sumsq, ʿ simsq, samār, samār, sumār, pass the night awake and in conversation; — U, INF. samār, sumār, burn or tear out the eye; water milk much; shoot the arrow; graze off herbs; drink; — I, U, fix with nails; drive nails into; — samīr, samār, INF. sumrā-t, (also IX. and XI.) be brown, dark yellow; — II.

simf, pl. sumūf, asmūf, three
string, string of pearls; long saddle-strap to tie up the luggage; nimble, alert; — sumf, a woollen garment; — sumuf, pl. of simuf; — y simifyy, quatrains with rhyme of the second and fourth lines.

samu', A, INF. sam', sim', samd', sam'da-t, sam'diya-t, hear; listen; listen to and accept advice; obey; hear any work explained; — II. INF. tasmi', publish or spread news, make public; disgrace; cause to hear, rehearse to; — IV. INF. ismi', cause to hear, bring to one's hearing; — IV. INF. istim', pay attention, listen, lend an ear, understand; steal a hearing, listen secretly; obey.

sum', pl. asm', asmu', asdmi', hearing (s., sum'-an, in reach of hearing); sense of hearing; anything heard, hear-say; good repute; — sim', hearing (s.); good repute; — sumu', pl. of sumu'; — sim'a-t, cross between a hyena and she-wolf; — sim'a-t, a hearing; — sim'a-t, way of hearing; — sum'a-t, sound; good repute, fame; hypocrisy; — sim'a-t, hearing (adj.).

sumu', pl. of sum'.

sumi'd, pl. of sumi'.

sim'un, Simeon.

samii', thick sweet milk.

samiiyy, on hear-say; by way of mouth.

simagd, tall and strong.

sumaq, u, INF. sumi', be high-grown.

ismagarr, INF. ismiqarr, be very hot.

samak, u, INF. samk, raise to great height; INF. sumuk, be very high.

samk, height, depth, thickness; stature; roof; ceiling; — samak, pl. simak, sumuk, asmak, noun of unity §, pl. -dt, fish; (m.) saddle; pillow; — sumuk, pl. of samak.

samal, Inf. saml, tear out the eye; make peace; clean a well or pond from mud; (also II.) bring up little water; INF. sumul, be old and worn; — II. INF. tasmi', see I.; — IV. INF. ismi', make peace; be old and worn; — V. INF. tasammu', be given to drink; — VIII. INF. istim, tear out an eye.

samal, samil, old, worn, threadbare; worn garment, rag; — samala-t, pl. samal, simal, small remainder of water in a well; mud.

simlih = simlih, interior of the ear, &c.

samalaj, INF. s, sip slowly.

samalq, pl. samalq, soft level ground.

sumam, pl. of summa-t.

samman, u, INF. samn, butter a dish; feed on butter or grease (a.); — sammin, A, INF. saman, sammana-t, be or grow fat, be corpulent; — II. INF. tasmin, fatten; batten; butter; — IV. INF. isman, be naturally fat; have or give anything fat; batten; — X. INF. istisman, take for fat; ask for fat.

sumn, pl. sumn, sumn, asmun, molten butter, grease; cream; — siman, fatness; — samna-t, a little grease; — sumna-t, a plant the seed of which fattens; — summana-t, pl. sumnan, samdmin, thrush, field-fare.

samandar, salamander.

samah, INF. sumuh, run unwearingly; be as if thunderstruck, dumbfounded; — II. INF. tasmih, allow the camels to pasture at large.
(سماح) **Samhar**, Inf. 5, be hard; bear only one ear (stalk of corn); — III. **ismaharr**, Inf. ismihrar, be hard and dry; be straight and symmetrical; be very dense; — **samhariyy**, strong and hard; Indian lance.

**Samd**, u, (pret. **samautu**, **samai-tu**) Inf. sumuiviv, be high, elevated, sublime; rise high and be visible far and wide; raise, elevate; ascend, mount; go for a hunting expedition; intend, purpose; Inf. **samw**, call one by his name (2 ace.); — **Samu**, Inf. samawa-t, cover (stallion); — n. Inf. tasmiya-t, give a name to, name; mention; — in. Inf. mmdmdt, vie with in height, greatness, boast against, surpass in greatness; — iv. Inf. ismiyy, raise, elevate; profess; name; — v. Inf. tasammi, be called, named; give one's self a name, call one's self; be called after, referred to; — vi. Inf. tasaami, vie in height or greatness with one another, boast, be proud; be high; — x. Inf. istumd', ask for one's name.

**8umuww**, height; greatness.

**Samawat**, pl. of **samad**.

**Samah**, kind, indulgent, affable, liberal; — **sumah**, & **sumah-ta**, kindness, indulgence, affability, liberality.

**Samud**, pride; — *.

**Samur**, swift, fleet; — **samur**, Siberian weasel, Norway rat, sable, sable-fur.

**Samii**, pl. **sumii**, hearing, who hears everything (God.).

**Samul**, old and worn; — **sumul**, threadbareness; — *.

**Samim**, pl. **samaim**, hot poisonous wind; — *.

**Sumiih**, astonishment, Inf. of (same).

**Samawiyy**, **simawiyy**, 5, by name, nominal, referring to the name.

**Samun**, name; — **saman**, good repute, fame; — **samiyy**, pl. **asmiyy**, high, sublime; homogenous, of the same name, namesake; similar; — **sumiyya-t**, being poisonous (s.), virulence.

**Samij**, pl. **simij**, ugly; indecent.

**Samid**, **Simiz**, white bread; finest flour (Pers.).

**Samadia',** a brave one, hero; prince.

**Samir**, time, age, epoch; nightly conversation, night-talk or place of such; — **simir**, given to such conversation, talk-fellow, companion.

**Samit**, 5, scalded (and thereby made hairless); pl. **asmat**, simple, not lined, not double-soled; nimble, alert; also **sumati**, regular brick building.

**Samir**, 5, hearing, obeying; — **samir**, hearer; who hears everything, God.

**Samik**, high, deep, thick.

**Samik',** a small dried fish.

**Samil**, old, threadbare.

**Samin**, 5, pl. **simim**, fat; buttered, greased; corpulent; — * samina-t, fat clayey ground.

**Samaiha',** **summaiha',** samaiha, summaiha, lie; vanity, nothingness; atmosphere; mote.

(سن) **Samun**, u, Inf. **samun**, sharpen, grind; provide a lance with the iron point **sanin**; thrust with a lance; bite; sharpen the appetite; clean the teeth; form, shape; make vessels of clay; pour water slowly over; sprinkle water in one's face; (also VIII.) introduce a law or usage, observe such and instigate others to observe it, ordain; explain; enter on; urge to haste; throw over one
a coat of mail; pass. sunn, be grazed bare; — II. inf. tsanîn, sharpen, grind; excite or sharpen the appetite; dispose well and deliver skilfully one's speech; point the lance against (الى ila); — IV. inf. istînân, be advanced in years; have large teeth; make teeth; pour water over; — VIII. inf. istînân, see I.; rub one's teeth; enter on a road; jump briskly to and fro, skip, gallop, course away; undulate; accustom or exercise one's self; — X. inf. istînân, have large teeth; be advanced in years; be commodious; enter on a road.

sann, sharpening, grinding (s.); forming, shaping (s.) — sinn, pl. asânîn, arsinna-t, asunîn, tooth; pl. isînân, bits (wards) of a key; nib of a pen; f. pl. asânîn, age of life; accustomed or exercise one's self; — X. inf. istînân, have large teeth; be advanced in years; be commodious; enter on a road.

S

Sanan, sanâ, brightness, clearness; senna; — sanâ', height, elevation, sublimeness; senna, senna-leaves.

Sanab, great corruption; — sinâb, & sinâba-t, lengthy.

Sanaj, stain of soot; lamp.

Sanajil, pl. of sajanjal.

sandha-t, shavings, scrapings; dirt.

Sanad, assistance; large animal; rhinoceros.

Sanadin, pl. of sandân.

Sunnî, pl. sandînir, cat; — sanînra-t, pl. sandînîr, fishing-hook; knitting-needle.

Sanat, sunât, pl. sunut, asnât, beardless; — & sandîta-t, beardlessness.

Sanâ'a-t, symmetry, fine proportions.

Sanaf, pl. sunuf, breast-harness of the camel.

Sanam, pl. asnnîma-t, hump of a camel; elevation, hill, projection, promontory; support, prop, principal part.

Sanâmûra-t, anchovy.

Sanîn, pl. asnînna-t, hump of a spear; spear; head of an arrow; point of a needle; grinding-stone; — *; — sanîn, grinder.

Sananîr, pl. of sînour, sînna, sunur and sînnara-t.

Sanayâ, eminent, distinguished personages.

Sanîya-t, the whole of.

Sanib, pl. sunûb, running well; — & samba-t, simba-t, maliciousness; — sambat, time, while.

Sanabat, sambat, podex; — sambât, simbât, maliciousness.

Sumbadaj, emery; grinding-stone.

Sambar, wise, knowing.

Sambas, inf. & hasten.

Sumbuk, pl. sandîbuk, front side of a horse's hoof; a running pace; crest of a helmet; formerly; time; awl, punch; small boat, skiff.

Sumbul, hyacinth; spikenard; — & sumbula-t, pl. sumbul, sanâ-
bil, ear (of corn); Virgo; —

sambal, INF. sign, form ears.

sambata-t, time, while.

sambisq, sambisq, pie; small meat pies (Pers.).

sambisaq, small boat, skiff.

sambata-t, time, while.

sambuqaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambataq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambita-t, time, while.

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambita-t, time, while.

sambataq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.

sambitaq, small meat pies (Pers.).

sambuq, small boat, skiff.
trunk, chest, portmanteau.

sunduk, of or from Sind.
sindiyán, holm-oak.

sindiy, or from Sind.
sunduq, trunk, chest, portmanteau.
sindiyy, of or from Sind.
sindiyan, holm-oak.

sindiyy, of or from Sind.

obstinate, headstrong, peevish; — ii. inp. tasnir, id.

8in8in, thirst; pi. sandsin, projecting part of a rib or vertebra; paddle.
sinf, wrist; — sanaf, a thorny acacia; — sunuf, pl. of sinâf, by sunâf, and sunâfa.
sinfâb, sledge-hammer.
sanfala-t, length.
santir, harp; (m.) piano.
sana', u, a, inf. sunâ', be finely and symmetrically made; be tall, slender; — sanu', inf. sanâ'a-t, id.; — iv. inf. ienâ', beget handsomely; suffer pain in the wrist or ankle.
sinâf, vetch, darnel; — sanâf, symmetry, fine proportion.
sana'd, f. uncircumcised.
sun'uba-t, weasel; gland of the lip.
sunâb, open highroads.
sanâr, a, inf. sanâr, bear obstinate, headstrong, peevish; — i. inf. tasnîrah, id.
sinâf, vetch, darnel; — sunuf, pl. of sinâf; — sinâfa-t, branch stripped of its leaves; leaf; pi. sinâf, sinâfa-t, skin or shell of a fruit, husk.
sunâ', u, a, inf. sunâ', have existed for many years, be advanced in age; — iii. inf. sinâh, musânâha-t, bear fruit every second year; make a contract for a year with (acc.); — v. inf. tasannûh, be very old, antiquated, old-fashioned; be old, stale, deteriorated.
sunâh, pl. sanâhât, sanawût, year.
sunâr, a, inf. sanâr, have indigestion from milk; — iv. inf. ienâq, effeminate.

sankar, inf. 8, carry on the trade of a tinker; — sanâkiriyy, pl. sanâkira-t, tinker; gipsy.
sanîm, high-humped; high; blossoming, blooming; — sunâm, cow; — sanâma-t, top, summit; blossom.
sinimmdâr, who does not sleep at night; moon; robber; name of a celebrated architect.
sanân, camels which lift the front feet at the same time in running; road, path; career; custom, usage, rule of conduct; — also sinan, sunân, sunun, surface of the road; — sunân, pl. of sunna-t.
sanâh, a, inf. sanâh, have existed for many years, be advanced in age; — iii. inf. sinâh, musânâha-t, bear fruit every second year; make a contract for a year with (acc.); — v. inf. tasannûh, be very old, antiquated, old-fashioned; be old, stale, deteriorated.
be afflicted with a year of famine; — x. inf. istisnā', find high, sublime, bright, beautiful, set high.

sanāʾ, f. sterile.

sanawāt, pl. of sanah.

sanūt, irritable; liar; — sanūt, sīnaunt, cummin, caraway-seeds, fennel, anise; cream, cheese; honey.

sunūb, appearance, occurrence, happening (s.); sudden idea, occurring thought; manifestation, explanation; success.

sinnawar, pl. sanāwart, cat; prince, head of the family; vertebra of the neck; base of the tail; — sanawwar, armour; coat of leather.

sanūn, wooden pencil for rubbing the teeth, tooth-pick; — also sinūn, sunūn, pl. of sana-t.

sunūnū, swallow.

sunawī, yearly.

sunī, see (snō); — sanīyy, high, sublime, noble; magnificent, splendid, precious; beautiful; — sunīyy, lawful; traditional; Sunnite.

sanīt, barren, sterile.

sanīj, lamp.

sanīb, coming from the left and turning the right side towards the hunter; female ornaments.

sanīd, not genuine; adulterated; bastard.

sanīj, of beautiful symmetry, finely proportioned; — sanīvā-t, pl. sanīvā, mountain-path.

sanīn, sharp, polished; lance; co-eval, of the same age; bare pasture-ground; obl. case of the pl. of sana-t; — sanīna-t, pl. sanīnā, wind; high sand-hill; — sanīnā-t, little tooth.

sahī, a, inf. sahā, sahad, sleeplessness.

sahār, waking at night (s.); — sahad, who remains awake; watchman.

suhāf, unquenchable thirst.

sahād, exceedingly eloquent; choice orator.

sahāla-t, facility, ease, inf. of sahālā-t.

sahām, summer-heat; good; sahām, emaciation; — sahām, archer.

sahāwā-t, light step.

sahāb, INF. sahib, take; be lengthy in one's speech; — rh. inf. ishab, lengthen; make many words, be lengthy; exceed the bounds; be exceedingly greedy; meet with sand instead of water in digging; pass suhib, change colour from love, sickness or fear, go mad from the bite of a snake; — v. inf. istihāb, make many words; bestow many presents.

sahāb, vast desert; — al-sahāb, wide-stepping; — suhāb, pl. suhib, level ground; desert; — suhba-t, deep (adj.).

sahāj, INF. sahaj, pound; grind; blow violently, sweep the ground; travel all night.

suhāj, pl. of suhāj, a of the previous.

sahjar, INF. of sahīj, a run like one in fear.

sahīd, A, INF. sahad, sleepless, awake through the night; II. inf. tashād, make sleepless.

suḥud, who sleeps little; very vigilant and prudent, circumspect; — suhda-t, sleeplessness.

sahīr, A, INF. sahar, wake the night through, be awake at night.
watch over; — II. INF. tashīr, cause to wake; — III. INF. mu-

ṣāhara-t, wake with another, vie in remaining awake; — IV. INF.

ishūr, cause to wake.

ṣahar, waking, being awake (s.); — 1. sahra-t, evening party;

— 2. sīhara-t, sleepless.

ṣahān, awake.

ṣahaf, INF. sahaf, writhe in convulsions of agony; — sahaf,

ṣa, INF. sahaf, suffer exceedingly of intense thirst; die; — VIII.

INF. istashaf, make light of, value little.

ṣahak, u, INF. sahak, blow violently and raise dust; grind;

INF. suhuk, run swiftly and lightly; — sahik, ṣ, INF. sahak, smell badly.

ṣahik, 8, smelling from perspiration.

ṣaham, INF. suhūm, to be thin and pale; pass. suhim, id.; — III. INF. musāhama-t, cast lots with; gamble with (acc.); have a share in, be a shareholder, a partner in a commercial company; agree with; assist; — IV. INF. ishūm, cast lots between; make many words; — VI. INF. tasahum, VIII. INF. istiham, X. INF. istiṣahum, cast lots, divide between each other.

ṣahm, pl. sīhām, arrow; lot, share, portion; lottery-ticket; cosine; principal beam of support in house or tent; mast; pl. suhmun, suhma-t, share, portion; — suhmu-t, share, portion; kinship, relationship.

ṣahm, pl. qul-1 ashān, soft sand.

ṣahdū, u, INF. sahaw, suhurw, forget one thing over another, overlook, neglect; INF. sahwat-t, id.; — sahdu, INF. sahawat-t, get accustomed to be ridden, walk quietly; — III. INF. musahal, neglect those present.

ṣahwa, forgetfulness, neglect, oversight, absence of mind; pl. sīhād, tranquillity, mildness, modesty; play; f. 8, quiet, gentle; — 8 suhwa-t, pl. suhwa-t, rock; bench in front of the house; niche; small store-

room; tent; curtain.

ṣahwād, first watch of the night.

ṣahwān, forgetful, negligent, heedless, thoughtless.

ṣahwaj, sahwaj, blowing violently.

ṣahūd, sahwad, fresh, tender; big and strong.

ṣahwaj, sahwaj, a liar; juicy, full of sap; long-legged; storm.

ṣahwak, INF. 8, hit deadly; — II. INF. tasahwuk, perish, die; walk slowly; — sahuk, storm; a species of the eagle; — 8 suhūka-t, smell from perspiration.

ṣahūl, purging, purgative;
sawdād, blackness; pl. aswāda-t, aswāwīd, black point or dark figure in the distance; black mourning apparel; melancholy; populace, rabble; large crowd; distant tents, villages, towns; from the eye; the beloved one; bottom of the heart, innermost thought, original sin; sawdād al-baṣfīn, liver; sawdād, a disease.

Sawādiyy, inhabitant of a town, townsman.

Sawārīn, pl. of sawāf; sawāf, first night-watch; a short time; rest, quiet; name of an idol.

Sawāf, public scourger, executioner.

Sawād, swords, pl. f. of sfīk; ag. of (sfīk)

Sawafin, pl. of sawāf, sweeping, &c.

Sawāfī, pl. of sawāf, cattle-driver; who urges to haste; — sawāwīd, pl. of sfīq; driver, &c.

Sawāk, the rubbing of the teeth; pl. sawawik, tooth-pick.

Sawāl, large valleys, pl. of sawāl.

Sawāb, small star in Ursa Major.

Sawāilib, Canopus.

Sawāila-t, ease, facility, comfortableness; mildness, gentleness, softness.

Sawāil, severe, austere, grim, frowning; an eagle; —

Sawālah, Canopus.

Sawālih, Canopus.

Sawāly, small star in Ursa Major.

Sawāliyy, inhabitant of a town, townsman.

Sawāl, pl. of sawāf, bad action; pl. sawād, sawwād, pi. of sawād; — sawwād, public scourger, executioner.

Sawāj, lawfulness, decency.

Sawāf, a cucumber; — also sawwāf, su'āf, fatal epidemic.

Sawāl, going to the pasture; — sawālm, cattle (m.).

Sawāla, f. ugly, horrid, abominable; hell-fire; evil, pain.

Sawāma-t, pl. of sawām, un-interrupted night-journeys.

Sawāma-t, pl. of sawāma-t, cattle (m.).

Sawāmīd-u 'l-lail-i, uninterrupted night-journeys.

Sawāb, skin bags, pl. of sawāb; — sawāb, long journey.
su'bān, manager, overseer, superintendent; — su'bān, name of a valley.

sūbiyā, sūbiyāt; sūbiyyā, sūbiyyāt, a cooling drink made of melon-kernels.

(sūj) sūj, INF. sūj, sūwāj, sāwajān, walk along slowly; INF. sāwajān, come and go.

sāwaj, INF. sāwaj, put the sāwaj (q.v.) to a dog's neck; — sāwaj, willow.

sā'ūj, court-yards, &c., pl. of sā'ūha-t.

sāwahal, INF. sāwahal, arrive at the sea-shore; land.

(sūj) sūğ, INF. sūğ, sūwūğ, sāwahān, sink in the mud; settle in the water as sediment; — INF. sūwūğ, sāwahān, swallow up.

sūd, INF. sūd, sūdād, sūdād, sīyāda-t, sīdāda-t, be head or leader of (acc.) a tribe, rule, command; — sīwād, be black; — II. INF. taswād, choose or invest as a chief, leader, prince; place in power; paint black, blacken, slander; make a first draft, a rough copy; be bold, courageous; (m.) manure a field; — III. INF. musāwāda-t, vie with for the leadership or in blackness; — IV. INF. iṣdāda-t, bear a son who becomes a chief or prince; — V. INF. taṣawwūd, be made a chief or prince; get blackened; marry; (m.) get manured; — VIII. INF. iṣtīyād, deprive a tribe of their chief or prince; — IX. INF. iṣwādad, X. INF. iṣwātād, be or get black.

sūr, INF. sūr, scale the wall; leap against, attack; INF. sūwr, sūwr, get into one's head; II. INF. taswār, surround a place with walls, ramparts, &c.; adorn with bracelets; — III. INF. siwār, musiwārā-t, leap against, attack; — V. INF. scale the wall; be surrounded by walls, fortified; put on bracelets.

sūr, pl. aswār, sīrān, wall, ramparts; — pl. of sār sīwar; — sūr, pl. asūr, anything left, rest, remainder; — sūr, assault, attack; power of dominion; strength, severity, violence; also sūr, a, inf. sūr, depict, mark, sign; — sūr, pl. sūr, sūwar, rank, degree, dignity; high building; a layer of stones in a wall; pl. suwar, sūrat, chapter or verse of the Korān.

sūriyya-t, Syria.

sūdān, negroes, pl. of sūdān, black gall; melan-choly, f. of aswād.

sūdān, negroes, pl. of sūdān, black; — sūdāniyy, negro-like, black; — sūdāniyyāt, black sparrow.
lice, &c.; be carious; — II. INF. 
taswif, see 1.; make one a regent 
or governor; — IV. INF. isisq-t, 
v. INF. tasawwur, see 1.

su'a, nature, natural disposi-
tion; root, origin; pl. su'din, 
liquorice; noun of unity 8, 
moth, mite, worm; — 8 su'da-t, 
worm-holes; germ of discord;
Susa.

sawar, su'na, su'san, su'san, 
Susa.

sawf (abbreviated ٌ- sauf, 
ٔ), placed before an aorist, 
changes it into future; — sauf, 
wish, desire, hope, patience; 
philosopher; — sa'uf, see (ٔ); 
— 8 safu-t, pl. sa'uf, suwaf, soft 
ground between a layer of stone 
and sand; ground, earth.

saug, driving (ٔ), impulse, 
carrying on (ٔ); — saq, (m. f.), 
pl. aawaq, market, market-place, 
bazaar, public place; combat, 
boxing match, broil, dint of 
battle; pl. of saq, leg, &c.; 
— 8 saq-t, pl. suwaq, common 
people, rabble of the market-
place; subjects.

saq'f, f. of aawaq, long-
legged.

sawqa't, hole at the top of 
a pudding with the sauce in it; 
edge, border, angle, corner.

sawqiy, referring to the 
market, market-trader; ple-
beian; common.

sawq'a-t, hole at the top of 
a pudding with the sauce in it; 
edge, border, angle, corner.

sawqiy, referring to the 
market, market-trader; ple-
beian; common.
house, goods, &c.; make a cigarette, smoke cigarettes (m.); — 8 sauqira-t, assurance of a house, &c.

(sawl, a, INF. sawal, sawal, ask, demand; — sawil, a, INF. sawal, have a flabby hanging belly; — II. INF. taswil, make covet, tempt.

sual-t, flabbiness of the belly; dove-cot; — su'ala-t, su'ala-t, point in question, matter of debate; — su'ala-t, su'ala-t, who asks many questions.

sawula', bitter aloes.

sawm, u, INF. saum, pasture at large; act to one's liking; pass by; fly around, hover around; impose anything difficult, force, impel; injure, do violence; — INF. saum, sawim, ask or offer a price for, offer a higher price; — II. INF. taswim, impose anything hard; allow the cattle to pasture at large; give to another the free management of one's cattle or fortune; allow one to act according to his own will; mark a horse by branding; — III. INF. sawim, musawama-t, quote a price, ask for the price, make an offer on it, offer more; — IV. INF. isama-t, lead the cattle to the pasture, let graze; — VIII. INF. istiyâm, quote, make an offer on it, offer a higher one.

saum, price; — 8 sama-t, id.; estimation, valuation; mark by branding.

saumak, INF. 8, tie the vine to a stick (m.).

sawmala-t, small cup.

saun, flabbiness of the belly; — V. tasawwun, INF. tasawwun, be flabby.

sauhaq, juicy, full of sap; liar; — 8 sawhaqa-t, water-pipe; canal.

su'dr, 8 su'dra-t, pl. of sawar.

su'ag, legs, &c., pl. of sawag.

sa'üm, languid, peevish, pettish.

sawwa, INF. siwan, intend, purpose; be worth, have the value of, cost; — II. INF. tawwiya-t, make one thing equal to another, consider as equal, put on the same line, treat equally; level; create, shape, form; do, make; — III. INF. musawad, equalise; bring about an agreement or reconciliation between two persons, settle between them what is right and satisfactory to both; — IV. INF. isawa', equalise; level; — V. INF. tasawwun, be made equal, be levelled; — VI. INF. tasawwun, be equal; be levelled; come to an agreement; — VIII. INF. istiyâd, be equal; be in equilibrium; be moderate, just, equitable; be straightened; be in the prime; be patient; be ripe, well cooked; rise (to heaven); pass from one thing finished to something else; take hold of, get into possession of.

sawwan, sawa, intention, purpose, aim, end; — siwa, suwa, equal, same; middling; equality; justice; mediocrity; another; except; — suwa, straight and level; — sau'a, evil; badness, wickedness; — sila, bad action, evil deed; — sawiyya, 8, pl. aswiyya, sawiyya, equal, symmetrical, proportional, parallel; smooth and even; straight; whole, in good condition; — 8 sawiyya-t, equality; levelness, straightness; pl. sawiyya, pack-saddle.

suwaaid, blackish.

suwaaidia', f. blackish, dark
black spot; coriander; grief; melancholy; сууаїд' al-qalб, bottom of the heart, original sin.

suweis, suwaіs, Suez.

suwaі d', broth with onions.

suwaіd'tiyy, changing at every moment, fickle.

fatf* 8uwai'a-t, a little while.

aswiqa4, pounded wheat, oats, &c., in balls or in broth; wine.

8uwai$d\ brothe with onions.

saydb, sayydb, suyydb, unripe date; — I saydbta4, wine.

siyaj, pi. siyajat, aswjat-t, a little while.

sayyaj, inf. tasyij, hedge in; — v. inf. tasayyuj, pass.

siyaj, pl. of siyaj, lords, princes, pl. of sā'id.

siyajq, pi. of siyajqat.

sāid, 1, inf. saib, flow, run; run away, escape; walk briskly, glide; go at large, be left behind, abandoned; — II. inf. tasyib, allow to pasture at large; leave behind, abandon, leave in the lurch; allow to escape; set free; — VII. inf. insiydb, flow; walk apace, glide swiftly, go onward, go abroad; escape; be left behind or in the lurch; intrude.

sāib, flow, streaming (s.), stream; pl. suyubah, favour, bounty, present; oar; — sib, water-course; — saib (v.), quench one's thirst, see (s); — suyab, pl. of sāiб, set free.

saib, i., inf. saiб, flow, run; run away, escape; walk briskly, glide; go at large, be left behind, abandoned; — II. inf. tasyib, allow to pasture at large; leave behind, abandon, leave in the lurch; allow to escape; set free; — VII. inf. insiydb, flow; walk apace, glide swiftly, go onward, go abroad; escape; be left behind or in the lurch; intrude.

sāib, 1, inf. saib, sayahdн, flow on the surface of the ground, spread; melt; — inf. saib, suyubah, sayahda-t, sayahdan, travel, make long journeys or a pilgrimage, make off; — II. inf. tasyib, make to flow, melt; — IV. inf. ishā'a-t, cause to stream; — VII. inf. insiydb, enlarge (n.).
saib, pl. suyid, asyid, running water.

sayahin, travelling, flowing (s.); fusibility.

(s) saib, I, inf. saib, sayahin, sink in anything soft; be firm, solid.

sis, pl. asyid, spits (for roasting); fork; table-knife.

sid, pl. sidan, wolf, lion; sa'aid, (v.) drink, &c., see (ماني); sayyid (m. sid), pl. sidat, sayyid, master, lord, prince; title of a descendant from Mohammed through Fatima; liberal, mild; wise; also siyyad, old goat; sayyida-t, mistress, princess, particularly applied to Fatima, as the masc. sayyid to Mohammed.

sidura-t, cloth worn by women between the hair and headgear.

saidude-t, dominion, inf. of (سدر); descent from Mohammed through Fatima.

sayyid (m. sid), sir! monsieur! — sayyidiyy, referring to a lord or master.

saizq, saizqan, saizanq, saifdn, saifdii, long and thin.

sajq, legs, ac., pi. of حجد.

saidqila-t, polisher.

saizqiana-t, saizqinaq=sawa=saifdin, saizqinya-t, saizqinyaq.

sikara-t, cigarette (m.).

saikaf, shoe-maker.

travel, voyage; road; way, manner; spectacle, sight; pl. suyir, strip of leather, strap, thong; sira-t, walk, pleasure-walk; pl. siyar, conduct, way of living; biography, chronic, romance; conversation; travelling-provisions; ways and means; measures; suyara-t, who walks much.

sairan, walk, pleasure-walk, country-trip; sirin, pl. of sirs.

saivara-t, walk, inf. of (سير). sayis, sayis, sis, pass. of (سوس).

siba't, pl. sayisyy, joining of the vertebrae; boundary, limit.

siban, pl. of sibn.

saifar, inf. ٥, be manager, overseer, superintendent, master; — ii. inf. tasaijur, id.; govern.

saifal, bucket.

saif, i, inf. saif, strike with the sword; be chapped; — iii. inf. masiya-ta, fight with; — iv. inf. isiyafa, pierce; — vi. inf. taasyuf, fight one another; — vii. inf. istiyaf, strike with the sword.

saif, pl. suyin, asyuf, asyif, masif-a-t, sword, sabre; also sif, sword-fish; sif, pl. sayi, asyif, river-bank, sea-coast, shore; sa'if, a, (v.) be chapped, &c., see (ماني); sa'if, chapped.

saifin, ٥, long and thin.

siqun, legs, &c., pl. of (ساق).

saq, pikal, pl. sayiqila-t, polisher.

saqiyya-t, booty taken from the enemy; pl. sayiq, hiding-place of a hunter.

sikara-t, cigarette (m.).
sikurtá, assurance (It. sicurtá).
saikun, small wood.

sál, I. inf. sail, sayalán, flow, run; stretch over the horse's forehead and nose (white spot); II. inf. sayil, cause to flow, to stream; IV. inf. isad-la-t, id.

sail, pl. suyul, river, stream, torrent after a water-spout; running in streams (adj.); saila-t, silica-t, stream; heavy shower; water-spout; saila-t, waistcoat-pocket (m.).
sailón, Ceylon; sílán, handle of a knife, hilt of a sword; sayalón, flow, flux, inf. of (sél).

sa'im, (v.) be tired, weary, &c.; sa'im, weary, annoyed; siyam, pl. of same; sama-t, cavity of a well.

sima-t, sign, mark; price; set rate.

siyam, sima, simá', sign, token, mark, stigma; simá, siyya-má (for ma siyya-má), above all, especially, likewise.

simasanjaf, cinnabar; red ink.
sima=sima, natural magic; charm or spell of beauty; simiyá', sign, mark.
sin, name of the letter س; lock of hair, curl.
saikej, shek, saihaq, saihiq, violent.
sayyiryy, strap-maker, belt-maker.
sayyi'í, bad, evil, wicked; sayyi'a-t, sai'a-t, malice, viciousness, crime; evil, pain; dearth and famine; panic.

sa'im, weary, tired of.
528

हाद  

हाद सद्रवि, water-spout, fountain (Pers.).
हाद सदिन, young gazelle; pretty; — स दिना-अलस.-
हाद सदनाज, blood-stone (Pers.).
हाद सदी (हाद सद-अन), who sings well, singer, reciter, declaimer; driver.
हाद सजी, solitary, secluded, alone; unusual, irregular, rare, wonderful; pl. exceptions; — स सज़ा-अल, rare reading.
हाद सजानाज, hemp-seed.
हाद सर-अन, see हाद साज़ी; — स ना-अल, figure, form; clothing; furniture; adornments; fatness.
हाद सरिब, pl. सारि, सरब, सरब, drinker, drunkard; weariness, languidness, weakness; pl. सावरिब, moustache; — स सरिबा-अल, inhabitants of the shore.
हाद सरिड, pl. सुरिड, सुरिड, glossier, annotator; rural policeman.
हाद सरिए, pl. सारिए, young man, youth.
हाद सारिड, pl. सारद, f. स, pl. सावरिड, सरद, fleeing, fugitive; deviating; slanting from; false, insidious; range.
हाद सरिज, pl. सुरिज, punisher, chaistiser.
हाद सरिंद्र, pl. सरिंद्र, fronting in, beginning (adj.); going into the water; situated by the high-road; also स सरिंद्रा-अल, high-road, large street; giver of a new law, prophet; — स सरिंद्रा-अल, pl. सवरिंद्रि, pointed (lance); setting (star).
हाद सरिफ, pl. सुररफ, of high rank, noble; wine-jar; pl. सुरफ, temptation; — also स सरिफा-अल, pl. सवरिफ़, सुरफ़, सुररफ़, सुरिफ, decrepit.
हाद सरुक, mortar, cement; ashes.
हाद सरिंद्र (हाद सर-अन), buyer, purchaser; pl. स रिंद्रि, quarrelsome; schismatic (s.), heretic.  

हाफ़ साफ़रिज, pl. of स फ़रिज़, curdled whey, &c.
(हाफ़) साफ़रिज़, INF. साफ़रिज़, lie with; — स फ़रिज़, A, INF. साफ़रिज़, स्वाल-अल, be hard and rugged; be disquieted, agitated, frightened; pass. सुज़, id.
हाफ़ साज़, rough, rugged, hard; स, fat.
(हाफ़) साज़, A, INF. साज़, be hard and firm; be hard and rugged.
हाद साज़, pl. हाद साज़, साज़, rugged and stony; hard; साज़, thin, lean; — स साज़, rough, rugged, hard; cruel; — स साज़ा-अल, pl. साज़ा, cap worn under the turban.
हाद साज़, turban-cloth.
(हाफ़) साज़, call the ass to the water; fail to conceive or be fructified; II. INF. साज़ा-अल, be dispersed; be low in the world, have deteriorated.
हाद हादीजा-अल, pl. हाद, small turban.
हाद साज़, full of hardship, miserable; lean, thin.
हाद साज़, pl. हाद साज़, अज़, young deer whose horns begin to sprout; — स साज़ा-अल, not, trap, snare, noose.
हाद साज़, tall and straight; far; acting wrongly.
हाद साज़, full of hardship, miserable; lean, thin.
हाद साज़, pl. हाद साज़, अज़, young deer whose horns begin to sprout; — स साज़ा-अल, not, trap, snare, noose.
हाद हादीजा-अल, pl. हाद, small turban.
हाद साज़, full of hardship, miserable; lean, thin.
हाद साज़, pl. हाद साज़, अज़, young deer whose horns begin to sprout; — स साज़ा-अल, not, trap, snare, noose.
हाद साज़, tall and straight; far; acting wrongly.
हाद साज़, missing (shot, &c.).
हाद साज़, purge, purgative (s.).
हाद साज़, wicked, bad, malicious, mischievous.
हाद साज़, pl. सावरिज़, सत़्एन, river-bank, sea-shore.
हाद साज़, see हाद साज़; — स साज़ा-अल, published; woman.
हाद हादीजा-अल, pu. the shoulders.  

हाद साज़, pl. सुरदि, poet; स सुरिज़, poetess.
JaVa
fd'il, lighting, kindling (adj.); shining (adj.) — 5 sā'ila-t, pl. sāwa'il, flame, light.

sā'il (sā'-in), 8, pl. sāwā'ī, far distant.
sāgīr, pl. sāwāgīr, given up, undefended; camel-saddle.
sāqīl, who occupies others; what requires attention.

sādī (sādīn'), 8, pi. sawā'i', far distant.
sādi'ī, see sādī; — faqul, stick with an iron point; pendulum; plummet.

sādāt, saqām, Syria; Damascus; sām, 8, smelling (adj.); — 8 sāma-t, pl. sām, sāmīt, šiyām, sīyāmīt, black spot or mole, spot; stain, blemish; speck in the moon; sign, mark; black she-camel; — ša'‘ma-t, left side; Syria; Damascus; bad omen, calamity, ignominy; — sa'‘āma-t, misfortune, calamity; — ša‘ma-t, nose.

sāqīt, rejoicing in another's misfortune; malignant.

sāmiḥ, pl. šummāḥ, f. 8, pl. šawāmīḥ, high, sublime; pl. šawāmīḥ, heights.

sāmiz, pl. šumāz, šawāmiz, pregnant; fructified; scorpion.

sāmis, pl. šums, šawāmis, given to throwing off the rider, restive.

sāmīt, large pot holding a whole sheep.

sāmil, north; — šamīl, extended and comprehensive; general; implicated, concerned in; allied.

sāmīnīy, ša‘āmīnīy, ša‘āmīnīy, 8, Syrian (adj.), Syrian (s.); native of Damascus; — ša‘āmīnīya-t, &c., the Syrians.

sā'an, INF. ša'n, notice, remark, take into regard; purpose, aim at; perform well and intel-
ligently; announce, report, make known; destroy, spoil; — viii. inf. isti′ūn, intend, purpose.

鲊 "a′n, pl. sw′in, sw′u, thing, matter, affair; intention, purpose; regard; quality, nature, habit, disposition; estimation, honour, dignity, rank; will, pleasure; pl. sw′ūn, joining of the seams of the skull; pl. as′un, sw′u, strips of fertile ground on mountains.

鲊 "anib, having fresh teeth and a sweet breath.

鲊 anif, traitor.

鲊 "ani, pl. sunwi, sunūt, hater, enemy; — "aniyy, referring to one's rank, authority, &c.

鲊 "i, sw′in = "ābi, king, king in chess (Pers.).

鲊 "aniyy, kingly, royal.

鲊 "ābī, ash-coloured.

鲊 "ābīd, pl. suhūd, suhhd, sahd, ashd, sawāhid, eye-witness, anyone present, evidence; martyr; notary; — "ābīda′t, pl. sawāhid, female witness; text quoted as evidence; earth.

鲊 "ābīth, 

鲊 "ābīna, "ābīnaq, hemp-seed.

鲊 "ābīq, high; braying; artery; — "ābīqa′t, pl. sawāhiq, high mountain-range, mountain-summits.

鲊 "ābīsin, king of kings (Pers.).

鲊 "ābī ("ābī, "ābī-in), penetrating, sagacious; — "ābīyy, referring to sheep; — "ābīya′t, a falcon, hawk.

鲊 "ābīn, pl. sawāhih, sawāhin, white falcon, royal hawk; beam or tongue of a balance.

鲊 "ābīna ("ābī, "ābī-in), pret. sw′au′tu, inf. sw′a′w, precede, go in advance, get the lead; remove mud and earth out of a well; — v. inf. sw′aw′u′w, be separated; — viii. inf. isti′ūd, hear, listen; get the lead.

鲊 sw′a′w, basket; extreme limit;

ultimate aim; — saw′iin, who roasts meat; — sawiy, referring to sheep; abounding in sheep; — sw sawiyy, dried up, withered; refuse.

鲊 "ā′a, see (हाँ).

鲊 "ābī, hoary, grey-haired; who mixes, brings into confusion; — "ābiba′t, pl. sawāib, dirt, mud, impurity, pollution; blemish, flaw; mixed hue; suspicion; defamation; calamity.

鲊 "ābī′, spread about, become public; celebrated; belonging to several in common.

鲊 "ābīf, pl. sw′a′fata′t, who hates, enemy; (m.) who sees, perceives.

鲊 "ābīq, exciting desire; loved; desirable, charming.

鲊 "ābīk, thorny, pricking (adj.); fully armed.

鲊 "ābīl, pl. sunval, who lifts up, takes away, carries off; pl. sunval, sunyal, sunyal, sunwal, milkless.

鲊 "ābīm, left; portending calamity; who watches.

鲊 "ābīth, sagacious, penetrating; lynx.

鲊 "ābt, sabib, sabīb, sabība′t, grow up, become a young man; — u, inf. "ābt, sabib, sabi, light a fire, kindle; stir up, excite; act. and pass. sabib, be kindled and burn; be high; — v, i, inf. "ābt, sabib, sabib, leap briskly, lifting the front feet at the same time, leap, overleap one's self with (बि); — ii. inf. tašāb, praise the beauty of the beloved; — iv. inf. istib, have young men for sons; be old; — v. inf. tašabbub, compose love-poetry, make gallant verses in praise of a woman.

鲊 "ābt, vitriol; alum; height; — "ābt, young wild bullock; — sw "ābt, pl. sabīb, young girl, damsel.
526

U

saban, water-moss; — sabát, pl. sabán, sabá, sabawát, top or end of anything, edge; sting of a scorpion; a species of scorpion; — sabá-t, bolt of a lock.

sabáb, growing up (s.), youth, prime; — sabá, skipping; — sabába-t, sabába-t, reed-pipe, flute.

sababık, pl. of sabbák, ı.

sabárig, torn; — sabárig, id.; drawers, pants; — ı.

ebát, February.

sába`, pl. of sabán; — sabá-t, sabá-t, satisfaction; sabá-t, what remains after the eaters are satisfied.

sábáık, trellis-work; lattice windows; pl. of sabaka-t.

sábáık, sabáka-t, pl. sabábık, net, net- or trellis-work; lattice-work of a window, window.

sábam, gag; muzzle; string for fastening the veil.

sábbán, pl. of sabb sábáb; sabáha-t, similarity, resemblance.

sábáb, wooden framework of a camel-saddle.

sábak, young of cattle or sheep; — sababa-t, pl. of sábab.

sábít, anise.

sábıg, a, INF. sabaz, adhere, stick to, hold fast with the hands, claws, &c., clutch; — v. INF. tašabbus, id.; take a firm grip of, bring every means to bear upon; be attached.

sábaz, scolopendria, millipede; sea-spider; — sabıg, adhering firmly, holding in a firm grip; also sabag-t, faithfully attached; — sabıgs, anise.

sabaj, high door or doors; — 

IV. asbaj, INF. ısbay, repel, refuse, turn off.

sabah, INF. sabh, split, cleave asunder; extend a skin between pegs; stretch out the hand, the arms; stand ready for service before (J li); — sabuh, INF. sabhá-t, be broad in the arms; stretch one's self; — II. INF. tasbıh, spread; extend and stretch (a.); enlarge, widen; have weak sight, see double or confusedly.

sabáh, sabah, extension, width; sabáh, pl. sabáh, sabuh, indistinct object in the distance; figure, form; phantom; high door; — sabha-t, ring lined with felt to tie up a horse by.

sabáhın, long.

sabık, sound produced by milking.

sabı`, sabda`, pl. sabadı`, scorpion; tongue; calamity.

sabzar, a species of clover.

sabır, INF. sabar, measure by the span; give, bestow; sabır, a, INF. sabar, be boisterously merry; — II. INF. tasbir, measure by the span; make gestures, gesticulate; — IV. INF. ısbır, give.

sabr, wedlock; matrimonial right; morning-gift, dowry; fee of a courtesan; also sibr, life, age; — sibr, pl. sabır, span between index and thumb (قبر السبه qasır as-sibr, small, dwarfish); — sabar, gift; sacrifice; mass (church-service); wealth, power; gospel.

sabra, swiftness, quickness (m.)

sabraq, INF. ı, sibrag, tear (a.); cut into pieces; tear the prey; — II. INF. taşabraq, dress one's self up; get one's self ready.

sabraq, pl. sabáriaq, sabariq, torn; rags, tatters.

subrum, a plant with a milky
root and lentil-like seed; also šabram, short.

Sabriyāt, riding-basket on the camel.

Sabraq, possessed and thrown down by the devil.

Sabram, short.

Sabriydt, riding-basket on the camel.

Sabzaq, possessed and thrown down by the devil.

Sab Sab, inf. 8, complete.

Sabas, roughness; — v. inf. taSabbus, be closely entwined.

sabs, being (s.) closely entwined.

Sabaf, inf. Sabf, draw magic lines in the sand; sweep away; make incisions, cup; (m.) ef-face, blot out.

Sabi*, A, inf. Sab*, Siba*, Saba*, eat one's fill; be satiated, satisfied; be tired of a thing, disgusted with it; — sabu*, inf. taSabu*, be closely entwined.

Sabaha-t, family connection, relationship.

šib, pl. asbāl, šubāl, šibāl, asbul, cub, whelp; — šabal, inf. šubāl, grow, grow tall; grow up under favourable circumstances; — ii. inf. tašbīl, sew with large stitches, stitch together; — iv. inf. īšbāl, favour, assist (عَلَى ‘ala).

Sib, u, inf. šabm (also ii.), gag the kid to prevent it from sucking; gag; — sabīm, A, inf. šabam, be cold; be chilly, frozen; — ii. inf. tašbīm, see i.

šabim, cold, fresh; šat, fat; — sabimm, gag.

Saban, be tender, delicate; be near, approach.

šaḇ, A, inf. šabah, be similar, resemble; — ii. inf. tašbih, compare; assimilate; make or represent two things so much alike as to be distinguished with difficulty; cause uncertainty and doubt; — iii. inf. muṣibaha-t, be similar, resemble; — iv. inf. īšbāt, id.; — v. inf. tašabbu', resemble, allow of comparison; imitate; — vi. tašabu', resemble one another; be obscure, doubtful; — vii. inf. ištašbāh, get doubtful or uneasy about a matter, grow suspicious with regard to (فَيَ) — viii. inf. ištibāh, resemble; be obscure, doubtful.

šibh, šabah, pl. asbāb, mašābāh, similarity; anything similar, alike, like to; likeness, figure; anything uncertain, doubtful; brass; — šabah, pl. asbāb, a large tree; of brass; — šubha-t, pl. -āt, šubāh, similarity; uncertainty, doubt, objection, suspicion; anything obscure, ambiguous, allowing of different interpretations; — šibhiyy, of brass.
elevated, sublime; stand upright on the hind legs; be bright again; light a fire; — 

saba, a, inf. sab-an, cover the mare (m.); — iv. inf. išbā', give, bestow, present with; favour, honour.

sabawāt, pl. of sabāt. 

sabīb, youthful and vigorous; —

sabūbiyya-t, youth, youthfulness.

sabbūr, a kind of trumpet.

sabūb, sabūb, pl. sabū-bi, perch (fish).

sabūq, young tree; young oak-tree.

sābi, v. see sabiba-t, sabibiyya-t, youth, youthfulness.

sāib, perch (fish).

sābi', satiated, full, well provided; richly dyed; robust, blunt.

sābika-t, net or trelliswork; net.

sābin, god-father, sponsor.

sābih, pl. sibāh, asbāh, similar; uncertain, doubtful, ambiguous; likeness, image, portrait; —-

mā'in, rhomboid.

sāt, i, inf. sāt, satāt, sāt, separate, scatter, disperse; inf. sāt, satāt (also v.), be separated, scattered, dispersed; be absent-minded; — ii. inf. taštīt=ī; divert or distract the mind; — v. inf. tašṭṭ, see i.; — vii. inf. inšītāt, viii. inf. isterāt, be separated, dispersed.

sāt, pl. aštāt, ʿatūt, separate, scattered, dispersed; separation, dispersion; ašṭāt-an, in divisions; min an-nās, different classes of men.

sātān, entrance of a valley; — sītā', pl. sūtiyy, aṣītā-t, winter, rainy season; cold; rain; pl. of sātā-t.

sātāt, dispersion, inf. of sātāt-a

sātāt-a, in scattered groups.

satām, impudent reviler; — sūm, ugliness, repulsiveness, inf. of sūm (sūm). 

mā bain, what a difference between—!

sātār, i, inf. sātr, cut or tear into irregular pieces; mangle, wound, hurt, abuse; — sātr, a, inf. sātar, be cut, torn, ragged, tattered; be wrinkled, shrivelled; (also vii.) be chapped, have chapped eye-lids or lips; — ii. inf. taštīr, revile, slander; — vii. inf. inšīlār, see i.; be cut, torn, mangled.

sātar, being chapped or inverted (of the eye-lids); — sātra-t, space between two fingers.

sāti', a, inf. sāt', be depressed, dejected, fretful.

sātār, i, inf. sāty, tread under foot, give over to contempt; subdue; — iv. inf. ištāy, spoil.

sālal, inf. sāl, plant cabbage, greens, &c.

sāl, ʿ, plant; stalk; ʿ satāl-qaramīl, carnation-plant.

sāt, u, i, inf. sāt, maṣṭām-t, maṣṭumā-t, abuse, revile, inveigh against; — sātāt, inf. satāma-t, be ugly, repulsive; — ii. inf. tašṭīm, revile, abuse; — iii. inf. maṣṭimā-t, inveigh against; — vi. inf. tašīlum, revile one another.

sātm, pl. sūtīm, invective, abuse.

sāt, u, i, inf. sāt, pass the winter, winter, hibernate; suffer from want in winter; — ii. inf. taštīya-t, hibernate; suffice for the winter; rain; — iv. set in (winter); suffer from want in winter-time; — v. inf. taṣātīf, hibernate.
sitawā, winter.
saṭawiyā, 8, winterly; — 8 saṭawiyā-t, winter.
satāt (sing. pl. and ad.), dispersed, scattered, manifold, diverse, mixed; maktab ṣanā‘i satāt, polytechnic school; — satiyya, winter-rain; — sutiyy, pl. of 9a ṣiti; — 8 satiyya-t, winter.
sattit, pl. satāt, separate, dispersed, scattered; separation, inf. of (9a).
satim, abused, reviled; despised, worthless; ugly, repulsive, horrid; — sūtim, abuse, invective, revilement.

satt, an aromatic herb used for tanning; wild nut; bee; pl. sūt, broken column of a rock.
ṣan, entrance of a valley.
sūtir, A, inf. ṣasal, be figured by a tubercle on the eye-lids.
ṣūr, mountain-knoll; summit; — ṣūsir, broken.
ṣasal, A, inf. ṣasal, be thick; — ṣasul, inf. ṣasal-t, id.
ṣasun, A, inf. ṣasun, ṣasūna-t, be hard and rough, be callous; have hard lips from eating thorns.

ṣasir, what a stream carries away.
ṣajj, U, I, inf. ṣajj, cleave or break the head; be wounded or scarred; plough the sea; traverse the desert; mix the wine with water; — II. inf. ṣajjij, cleave the head; — III. inf. musājja-t, cleave or try to cleave one's head.
ṣajjīn, see ṣajj; — 8 ṣujja-t, pl. ṣijjij, broken skull, wound in the head.
ṣajan, what sticks in the throat and causes anguish; anguish, chimera; — 8 sajda-t, anguish, anxiety.
with lances; — VIII. INF. ʾidṭījār, place the hand to the chin.

(horia) ʾṣajr, object of dispute, disputed matter or question; pl. ʾaṣjaʾr, ʾṣajr, ʾṣijr, chin; corner of the mouth, opening of the mouth; — ʾṣajar, palate; — ʾṣajar, ʾṣijr, ʾṣijr, plant with a woody stalk, tree; — ʾṣajir, woody, abounding in trees; — ʾṣajariyya, referring to trees, tree-like, of a tree; — ʾṣajariyya-t, plantation of trees; pleasure-grove, nursery, shrubbery, orchard.

(horia) ʾṣaj’, surpass in courage and bravery; — ʾṣuju’, INF. ʾṣaj’a-t, be courageous, brave; — v. INF. ʾṭasajju’, show one’s self brave; — play the part of the brave; take courage.

(horia) ʾṣaṭj’, Courageous, brave; brisk, alert, nimble; — ʾṣuju’, pl. of ʾḥaṭj’, ʾḥaṭj’, brave, courageous; — ʾṣaj ’a-t, &c., pl. of ʾḥaṭj’.

(horia) ʾṣaṭju’, f. of ʾḥaṭj’, ʾḥaṭj’, pl. of ʾḥaṭj’, see above.

(horia) ʾṣaṭj’ān, ʾṣaṭju’ān, pl. of ʾḥaṭj ι, pl. of ʾḥaṭj ι.

(horia) ʾṣaṭjam, lion; long; neck.

(horia) ʾṣaṭjam, ruin, perdition, death.

(horia) ʾṣaṭjan, U, INF. ʾṣaṭj, prevent, hinder from; INF. ʾṣaṭj, ʾṣaṭj, ʾṣaṭj, grieve (a.), cause anxiety; be intertwined; — ʾṣaṭj, INF. ʾṣaṭjan, — ʾṣaṭj, INF. ʾṣaṭj, be grieved, sorrowful; — ii. INF. ʾṭaṣaṭj, grieve (a.), render sorrowful, sadden; — iv. INF. ʾṭiṣaṭj, id.; — v. INF. ʾṭasajju’, be intertwined.

(horia) ʾṣaṭj, pl. ʾṣaṭj, ʾaṣj, ʾasj, grief, pain, sorrow; urgent business; branch, branching (a.), ramification; pl. ʾṣaṭj, by-paths; ways, and means, intentions; — VII. INF. ʾaṭṣaṭj, intricate, complicated, mixed; — ʾṣaṣna-t, ʾṣiṣna-t, ʾṣiṣna-t, ʾṣiṣna-t, ramification, branch.

(horia) ʾṣajā, U, INF. ʾṣajw, grieve deeply, cause anguish, and, by opposition, excite intensely by anything joyful; overcome, conquer, subdue; be disputed, stir up discord; — ʾaṣaṭj, U, INF. ʾṣaṣj, be grieved, in anxiety; have a fit of suffocation, of asthma; choke; — iv. INF. ʾiṣāda, excite intensely by anything sad or joyful; rebuke, torment.

(horia) ʾṣaṣw’, desert difficult to traverse.

(horia) ʾṣajib, f. oppressed of heart.

(horia) ʾṣaju’, see ʾṣaj’; — ʾṣaj, (horia) ʾṣajj’u, ʾṣajj’, ʾṣajj’, grieved, anxious, in anxiety; pre-occupied, engrossed; ʾṣaut ʾṣaji, harmonious voice.

(horia) ʾṣajj, split, broken, wounded in the head.

(horia) ʾṣajir, ʾṣajir, abounding in trees or plants with a stalk; strange; — ʾṣajaṭra-t, little tree, shrub.


(horia) ʾṣajjaq, INF. ʾṣajj, move the feet quickly.

(horia) ʾṣajj, ruin, perdition, death.

(horia) ʾṣajh, ʾṣajh, ʾṣahh, ʾṣahh, ʾṣahh, ʾṣahḥ, ʾṣahḥ, ʾṣahḥ, avarice; decrease, lessening (s.); — ʾṣihha-t, what is niggardly guarded.

(horia) ʾṣahham, wide, spacious.

(horia) ʾṣahhj, braying (adj.); ʾṣahhj, misers, avaricious; a little; shallow; sterile; — ʾṣihh, pl. of ʾḥaṭj ʾṣahḥ; — ʾṣahḥin, mules.
sahhāz, obtrusive beggar; intruder; grinder; — ٨ sīḥāza-t, beggary; obtrusiveness.

sāḥhir, soot; blackish ground.

sāḥdir, pl. of sūhrūr. sāḥdāa-ta, line, stroke, trace; (m.) phosphoric match.

sāḥdām, seller of fat, &c.; — ٨ sāḥdāma-t, fatness, INF. of (٨)

sāḥdār, soot; black; — ٨ sāḥdār, line, stroke, trace.

sāḥdr, soot (m.).

sāḥdār, soot (m.).

sāḥdr, scrape off the ground with a shovel; sāḥb, sāḥbīn, bray, cry out; have a rough voice.

sāḥdūd, sūḥdūd, malignant.

sāḥaţ, INF. ٨, blacken with soot (m.).

sāḥalā-t, pinch of snuff.

sāḥjī, sūhīb, sūhīdbā-t, also pass. sūhīb, be changed, disfigured by exertion, hunger, illness.

sūhūd, sūhūd, maſlahā-t, pi. of sūhrūr, blackbird.

sāḥṭaf, sūhīb, sūhīdbā-t, also pass. sūhīb, be changed, disfigured by exertion, hunger, illness.

sīhāţ, sharpen, grind; burn the stomach; sharpen the appetite; importune with solicitations; ask for alms, beg; throw a glance at; urge on violently; chase away; peel; burn with anger; — ٢ sīḥāta-t, sīhāta-t, deep grudge; daily allowance of food; ration; troop; garrison; pl. sīḥān, ٨, sīhīna, guardsman; commander of a town, prefect of police, superintendent.

sāḥma-t, deep grudge, bitter hatred.

sāḥwī, wide open.

sāḥ, a, INF. sāhan, stand wide open.

sīhāţ, thunders, croaking (s.), INF. of (٨).

sīhā, a, INF. sāhan, stand wide open.

sīhāţ, pi. sīhā, asīhā-t, asīhāţ, f. ٨, pl. sāḥāţ, miserably, avaricious; poor in milk; poor in water.

sāḥhāţ, croaking (s.), INF. of (٨).

sāḥma-t, fat; fond of eating fat; — ٨ sāḥama-t, breviary (m.).

sāhīţ, ٨, sāhīţ, sūhīţ, make water; snore; make a gurgling noise.

sūhīţ, who makes much water; — ٩ sūhīţa-t, urine.

sūhrūr-t, wind-pipe.

sūhūb, sūhūb, milk flowing in rays; flow in rays, make the milk flow in rays.

sūhūb-t, sūhūb, milk flowing in rays; — ٩ sūhūb-t, pl. sūhūb, ray of milk.

sūhūt, INF. sāhiţ, be slender, slim; cut or tear into narrow
strips; — II. INF. tašḥit, bring, transmit.

(ذخ) saḥṭ, slender, slim.

(ذخ) saḥṭir, §, pl. saḥṭīr, boat.

(ذخ) suḥdūb, pl. suḥdāb, reptile.

(ذخ) suḥār, I, INF. suḥār, saḥīr, snore; snuffle; neigh; bray.

(ذخ) suḥās, A, INF. suḥās, shake (n.), wave; agitate; confuse; set against one another (in bain); molest, vex, grieve; pierce; tear out an eye.

(ذخ) suḥās, INF. suḥās, be violently agitated; wave; (also VI.) yawn; — IV. INF. isḥās, slander, calumniate; — VI. INF. taṣḥīḥus, see i.

(ذخ) saḥṣab, INF. §, call forth doubts or scruples in another (acc.).

(ذخ) saḥṣāh, INF. §, clash, clatter.

(ذخ) saḥṣār, trowsers.

(ذخ) saḥṣīs, INF. suḥṣīs, be high, lofty, sublime; rise high, tower above other things, show itself distinctly; appear; strike against the palate; over-reach the mark; swell; fix the eyes upon, stare at; pass. suḥṣīs, be astonished or terrified; depart, travel; go to; — saḥṣīs, be tall and corpulent; — II. INF. taṣḥīṣ, cause a thing to appear; to show itself distinctly; make the diagnosis of an illness; imagine, represent to one's mind; — IV. INF. iṣḥāṣ, frighten, agitate, disquiet; be at hand; slander; over-reach the mark; bring about; — V. INF. taṣḥīḥus, appear, show itself; present itself to the eye or mind.

(ذخ) saḥṣ, pl. aṣḥūs, aṣḥūs, aṣḥās, object, dark figure in the distance; person, individual; — ُ saḥṣiyy, §, personal; — & suḥṣīya-t, personality, rank, nobility.

(ذخ) saḥāl, INF. saḥl, clear, strain (wine); milk.

(ذخ) saḥām, be deteriorated; putrid; — saḥīm, id.; — II. INF. taṣḥīm, spoil, deteriorate (a.).

(ذخ) suḥāt-t, slenderness, slimness.

(ذخ) suḥīs, becoming visible (a.), appearance. INF. of (ذخ).

(ذخ) saḥṣī, slender, slim.

(ذخ) saḥṣīs, snoring (a.).

(ذخ) saḥṣir, snoring, snuffling, snorting, neighing (a.); — siḥṣir, who snores, &c., loudly.

(ذخ) saḥṣīs, §, tall and corpulent; considerable, important, somebody; lord, prince.

(ذخ) siḥṣif, stout, corpulent.

(ذخ) sadd, U, I, INF. sadd, strap, fasten tight; compress, press; bind a book; strengthen, fortify, brace; fix; act with vigour, exert one's self, make efforts; gain strength, increase in violence or intensity; urge on, spur, demand categorically, insist; saddle; be already advanced (day); — U, I, INF. sadd, run; rush upon, attack; U, INF. sāddat-t, attack, make an assault; — II. INF. taṣdīd, fortify, strengthen, brace; double a consonant, mark it with taṣdīd; — ; condense, thicken; — III. INF. musāddata-t, press one hard, persecute and maltreat; — IV. INF. ʾistādād, have a strong beast for riding; — V. INF. taṣaddud, get or show one's self hard, violent, severe; get fortified, strengthened; devote all one's strength to a matter; get thick, condensed; — VIII. INF. ʾistīdād, be strong, intense, violent; be troublesome, burdensome, press upon; grow stronger, increase in strength; get condensed, grow thick; double one's zeal and efforts; run.
for the head; — 3 sadda-t, onslaught, attack; parcel, bale of merchandise; pack (of cards); — sidda-t, violence, severity, intensity; hardness; strength; misfortune, calamity, misery, need; a war-ship.

sadada, oppressor, tyrant; — didda, violence, severity, intensity; hardness; strength; misfortune, calamity, misery, need; a war-ship.

Haddad, oppressor, tyrant; — didd, harshness; severity; pi. of sadid.

suddh, astonishment, bewilderment, confusion; occupation.

(sadah) sadah, inf. sadh, be fat; be free and unrestrained; — vii. inf. insidah, lie down and stretch the legs asunder; — 5 sudha-t, liberty, opportunity; room, spaciousness, width.

(sadah) sadah, inf. sadh, break anything hollow; break the head; squash; hit with a lance; hit in the part of the neck where the head is cut off in decapitating; reach as far as the nose (whiteness on a horse's forehead); bend, lean towards; — ii. inf. ta'sidh, break or wound heads.

sadah, miscarriage; — 5 sadha-t, slice (of an apple, &c.); soft, juicy.

(sadaf) sadaf, i, inf. sadf, cut into several pieces; — iv. inf. idsaf, be dark.

sadaf, dark object in the distance, body, person, individual; darkness; height, greatness, nobility; joy; — sadif, great; quick to attack; — suduf, pl. of asdaf, left-handed, &c.; — 5 sadfa-t, sidfa-t, darkness; — sidfa-t, part; sudfat-an, piecemeal.

(sadig) sadig, a, inf. sadaq, have broad corners of the mouth; — sadaq, inf. sadq, open wide; — ii. inf. ta'sidig, v. inf. tasuddaq, bend strongly the corners of the mouth so as to talk more quickly, talk very fluently.

sidq, sadq, pl. asdaq, corner of the mouth; edge of a valley; — sudq, pl. and — sadqan, having broad corners of the mouth, fluent, eloquent.

dadjan, u, inf. sud'un, grow strong, be able to walk, to do without its dam (young of an animal).

(sadah) sadah, a, inf. sadh, shatter; (also iv.) astonish, confuse, bewilder; — iv. inf. istidah, see i.; — vii. inf. insidah, viii. inf. istidah, pass. of the previous.

sadah, confusion, bewilderment, embarrassment; — sadh, sudh, occupation.

(sadu) sadu, u, inf. saduw, urge on; sing, recite verses; acquire some literary or musical accomplishment; — iv. inf. istsd', sing beautifully.

sudda, misfortune, calamity, distress.

sadid, 5, pl. asidda', didda, violent, strong, intense, severe, hard, difficult; vigorous, powerful; persevering; firm; avaricious; thick, tight; oppressive; — 5 sadida-t, pl. sadid'at, adversity, calamity; necessity; need.

sazz, u, i, inf. sazz, suzuz, be separate, isolated; separate (n.), isolate one's self; be odd, irregular, make an exception; u, inf. sazz, separate (a.), sunder, set apart; — ii. inf. ta'siz, separate (a.), sunder, isolate; lay aside; except from a rule; — iv. inf. isiz = ii.

sazan, strength of an odour; salt; hunger; damage, evil; scab; — 5 szaz, dog-fly.

suzuz, people who live dispersed amongst foreign tribes; few.

szam, salt; sting.

szzan, salt; sting.

sz'tan, lotus-tree.
draw off, peel; cut off, lop; prune, lop off the branches; refuse, repel, defend; — II. inf. taṣṣib, skin, peel; prune.

taṣṣab, pl. aṭṣāb, household things, furniture, carpets, &c.; rind, crust, bark; dam; — i ṣaṣaba-t, pl. ṣaṣab, cut off dry branches.

taṣir, u, i, inf. taṣir, small particles of gold, small glass beads; ḥādir ard ṣaṣir-a baṣr-a, ṣiṣr-a biṣr-a, ṣiṣr-a miṣr-a, scattered in all directions, pell-mell, helter-skelter; — v. inf. taṣṣaṣur, be ready or prepared for combat; be quickly at hand, be alert, nimble; frighten, threaten; vent one's anger.

taṣaf, inf. taṣaf, get, obtain.

taṣd, u, i, inf. taṣw, damage, injure, hurt, torment; perfume one's self with musk, smell of musk; break; — iv. inf. iṣṣā', injure, damage; remove, keep off, repel.

taṣīr, separation, isolation; peculiarity; irregularity, inf. of (ḥādir).

taṣṣa, inf. taṣṣiya-t, hear of a thing and inform others about it.

taṣān, n. u. i ṣaṣāt, dog-fly.

ṣarr (pret. ṣarar-ta), u, i, inf. ṣarr, be bad, evil, wicked, impious, or act badly, &c.; inf. ṣaṣr, blame, rebuke; (also ii. and iv.) expose to the sun or air; — for ṣarīr, a, inf. ṣarr, be bad, act badly; — for ṣarur, inf. ṣarāra-t, id.; — ii. inf. ṭaṣṣir, see 1; bring one into bad repute; — iii. inf. muṣar-rāt, act boldly against, show enmity towards; — iv. inf. ṣārār, see 1; call bad, accuse of malice, bring into bad repute; make public, spread abroad; — viii. inf. ṣārār, chew the cud; — x. inf. ṣārārār, possess a large herd of camels.

ṣarr, ṣur, pl. ṣürūr, evil, anything bad, wickedness, malice; damage, injury; (m.) war, battle; — ṣarr, 5, pl. aṣīrār, ṣīrār, bad, evil, wicked, malicious; — ṣīrā-t, ardour of youth; anger; desire, craving, eagerness; malice.

ṣārā, side, direction; — ṣīrā', purchase, bargain, sale; purchase-money; — ṣarrāt, buyer, purchaser; — ṣarrāt, best part, and, by opposition, worst part of a flock; — ṣārūt, pl. of ḥādir ṣārīr, quarrelsome, &c.

ṣārāb, pl. aṣīrāb-t, drink, beverage; wine; pl. ṣārūbāt, drinks, syrups, sherbets; — ṣārūb, drunkard; — ṣūrūb, pl. of ḥādir ṣārūb, who drinks, &c.; — ṣūrūb-t, pl. ṣārūbāb, tassel.

ṣārābiyy, seller of sherbets.

ṣārābiyy, drinker of wine; wine-merchant.

ṣārūbāt, stretching of the neck for the purpose of seeing.

ṣārūt, sesame-oil.

ṣārūt, commentator, explainer; — ṣūrūt, commentators, &c., pl. of ḥādir ṣūrūt.

ṣārūt, commentaries.

ṣūrūt, pl. of ḥādir ṣūrūt.

ṣūrūt, malice, inf. of (ḥādir).

ṣūrūt, ṣūrūt, 8, spark; — ṣūrūt, malice, pl. of ḥādir ṣūrūbāt.

ṣūrūb, pl. of ḥādir ṣūrūbāt.

ṣūrūt, pl. of ḥādir ṣūrūbāt.

ṣūrūt, curdled whey.

ṣūrūt, pl. of ḥādir ṣūrūf.

ṣūrūt, obstinacy; malice; dispute; — ṣūrūt, tormentors, pl.
535  Sarva-t, drink, draught (also surba-t); water-jug with a long narrow neck; purge; saraba-t, sherbet, liquor, lemonade; well for watering palm-trees; suraba-t, great drinker; sarabba-t, place abounding in grass but treeless; way, manner.

Sarbak, inf. 8, entangle, confuse; 8 sarbaka-t, and—

Surbika-t, confusion, entanglement, embarrassment.

Sarbin, cedar; a species of cypress; larch-tree.

Sarq, a, inf. Sarb, Surb, taSrab, maaSrab, drink; imbibe, suck, absorb; be taken with, penetrated with; smoke tobacco; be thirsty; saraba, u, inf. Sarb, apprehend, understand, see into; belie; 8. inf. taSrib, give to drink; impregnate, saturate; cause one to understand, render intelligible; III. inf. maaSrab-t, drink in company with (acc.); IV. inf. iSriba-t = II. pass. vaSrib, be imbued, mingled with; v. inf. taSrih, be saturated, impregnated, imbued; imbibe, absorb; saturate, impregnate.

Sarj, pi. of Sarj, Sarj, aSrdj, Surj, rocky water-course towards the plain; purse or its string; troop, company, fellowship, sect; colour; manner, way; similarity; kind, sort; pl. surij, aSrdj, rent, split; also saraj, nature, disposition; habit, kind, manner.

Sarj, u, inf. Sarj, pile up bricks; mix; (also ii. and iv.) draw the strings of a purse; gather; tell lies; make common cause with; II. inf. taSrih, sew with long stitches; see i.; III. inf. maaSrih-t, remind by similarity; IV. inf. iSrih, see i.; V. inf. taSrih, be intermixed, mingled.

Sarj, pi. of Sarj, suraj, aSrdj, rocky water-course towards the plain; purse or its string; troop, company, fellowship, sect; colour; manner, way; similarity; kind, sort; pl. surij, aSrdj, rent, split; also saraj, nature, disposition; habit, kind, manner.

Saraj, open, unlock the door; widen, enlarge, spread; expound, explain, comment on; understand, apprehend, conceive; cut into pieces; saw asunder; lie with, deflower; II. inf. taSrih,
carve meat; dissect; enlarge, widen; cut open and spread in the sun (figs to be dried); — viii. inf. insīrāh, be enlarged, widened, spread; be explained, commented upon; be in good humour.

ṣarḥ, pl. surūḥ, explanation, commentary; tale, relation, narrative; — sāriḥ, & wide, open, affording a fine view; — 3 sarha-t, piece or slice of meat.

ṣirah, u, inf. surūḥ, grow up; inf. sarḥ, break through, pierce.

ṣarad, v, inf. sirād, sirād, sirid, flee, escape, roam as a fugitive; disperse; (m.) deviate from the straight line; — ii. inf. taśrīd, scare, and disperse, put to flight, drive into the desert; separate, scatter; cause to deviate from the straight line; cut into long slices; — iv. inf. išrād = ii.

ṣarad, rain driven aslant by the wind; — sarad, pl. of ĥārd, sarid, fugitive, &c.; — sarud, pl. of ĥārd; — surrad, poems passing on from mouth to mouth.

ṣaraf, pl. sarāf, bed-cloth, sheet (m.).

ṣaraf, u, i, inf. saraf, make a condition, stipulate; make incisions in the skin, scarify, cup; fasten with a string of palm-bast; (m.) tear into pieces; — sarif, a, inf. saraf, get into a
difficult position, into a plight; — II. INF. taśrif, scarify, cup; (m.) make small chains or rosaries; — III. INF. musdāra-t, stipulate with, bet with (acc.); — IV. INF. istārāt, make preparations, get one's self ready; — V. INF. tašārūţ, fix one's thoughts upon a matter; — VI. INF. tašārūţ, enter mutually on conditions, stipulate, make many reservations or provisos; grant under conditions; — X. INF. istirāţ, get into a bad condition.

sār, pl. šūrāt, condition, reservation, proviso, stipulation, article of a compact, contract; prescription; obligation; incision, scarification; pl. asrāt, low, mean; — sārat, pl. asrāt, notch, sign, token; cutting of the ground, channel; du. sāratān, two stars in the horns of the ram; — šūrāt, pl. of šūrāt, anything stipulated, condition; bodyguard; vanguard; policeman; bailiff; allies, helpers; kind, species; — y šartiyā, according to condition, stipulated; condition; šartiyyy, šartiyyy, šurāt, body-guardman, satellite; bailiff; & šartiyyya-t, conditionality; conditional sentence; compact, contract, stipulation.

sārāt, INF. sārāt, prescribe a road to walk upon or a law to follow, lead. give laws; have an outlet or passage into the street; publish; be open and distinct; strip the skin; lift very high; INF. sārāt, šūrāt, go into the water; engage in a business, begin; make ready for; be straight; stretch the neck; — II. INF. taśrif, mark or show the way distinctly; open a path; lead the cattle to the most convenient watering-place; make clear; lift up; — III. INF. musdāra-t, summon before the judge, open a law-suit against; — IV. INF. istārāt, open the door towards the street; point the lance against; mark or show the way; cause to enter on a road; lead the animal to the water; make clear; lift up; — V. INF. tašārūţ, study law; observe the law; — VI. INF. tašārūţ, be engaged in a law-suit against one another.

sār, divine law; prescriptions of Mohammed; religion; justice; — also sārāt, manner, way; equal; sārāt, common property; — širāt, string of a lute; shoe-lace; & širāt, pl. širāt, širāt, the straight road; the divine law, religion; pl. šir, sār, what is equal to another; string of a lute.

širāf, sheath of the male blossom of the palm-tree.

šurāb, INF. šurāb, cut into long strips; — šurāb, long.

šartiyyy, šartiyyy, legitimate, according to law, just; — šir'iyyy, bow-string; equal.

sār, širg, sārāg, a small frog.

šur, INF. šur, šur, be high; tower over; surpass, conquer; provide a wall with battlements; INF. šurāt, be old; — šurāt, šur, šaraf, be high; dominate the surrounding parts; — šur, INF. šurāf, be eminent in glory, rank, dignity; be old; INF. šuraf, occupy a high rank; — II. INF. taśrif, make celebrated, ennobles; distinguish, honour; provide a wall with battlements; — III. INF. musdāra-t, vie in glory, &c. with; tower over, be eminent, dominate; be distinguished; ascend, mount; — IV. INF. īṣrāf, threaten, impend, be near, close at hand; be high, tower, dominate, over-
hang; look down from on high; ascend, be on the top; — v. INF. tasarruf, be distinguished, ennobled, honoured; — VIII. INF. istiraf, raise one's self high, lift one's self up; — x. INF. iisarruf, be distinguished, ennobled, honoured; — yiii. inf. iitirdf, raise one's self high, lift one's self up; — x. inf. isbiSraf, id.; look at with lifted up head and screening the eyes with the hand; disregard one's right.

saraf, height, greatness, distinction, honour, glory, nobility, descent from Mohammed, dignity; high spot, top; (horse-) race; pl. of sarif; — surf, pl. of saraf, high, noble, &c.; — suruf, suraf, pl. of saraf, ag. of saraf; — surfat, pl. suraf, height, greatness, honour, dignity; good fortune; pl. suraf, surafat, battlements; gallery of a minaret.

saf, f. of saraf, high, noble, &c.; — surafa, pl. of sarif.

sarafiyat, nobility, high rank; honourability.

saraq, u, INF. sarg, split, cut in two; (m.) swallow in a moment, sip, imbibe; — v, INF. surug, rise; shine; cull; — suriq, A, INF. sarag, have the ears split; redden; have a fit of suffocation, choke; be near setting, shine dimly; — xi. expose strips of meat in the sun to dry; go east; turn towards the east; almost choke an animal; — IV. INF. israrg, rise, shine, beam; light up; cause the sun to rise; — V. INF. tasarruq, sit down in a sunny place; — VII. INF. inisrarg, be split, broken; — XIII. istauraq, INF. istirag, choke with tears.

saraq, sun-rise; east, orient; sun-light; sun; split, cleft; also sarig, lean; — sarg, sirq, light shining through a chink; — surq, pl. of sirq, rising, shining; — saraq, & suraqt, choking fit; — surlaq, pl. of surlaq, saraqt, sunny place; also saraqt, rising sun.

saraqraq, sirirag, green magpie.

sirik, A, INF. Sirka-t, be a partner, fellow, companion; have the laces torn; — II. INF. taswik, provide a shoe with laces; confuse, entangle; be shareholder in a commercial concern or company, &c.; — III. INF. sirak, musiraka-t, be in partnership with, take into partnership; — IV. INF. isrik, take into partnership, allow to share in a thing, admit into a society; give an associate to God, be a polytheist; provide a shoe with laces; — V. INF. tasruk, enter into partnership with; — VIII. INF. istirak, id.; be admitted into a society.

sirk, pl. asrik, fellowship, company, association, partnership; share, lot; partner, companion, shareholder; polytheism, polytheist; Christian; hypocrisy; — surak, y, pl. surik, asrik, eirk, net of a fowler, noose, snare; open roads; — surik, pl. of surik, eirk; (m.) agio, discount; — x sirka-t, surka-t, fellowship, association, company (commercial), congregation, brotherhood; community, commonalty.

surakat, pl. of surik.

saraka, INF. sirakiyy, quickly and frequently repeated, quick.

saral, INF. sarakal, entangle, confuse, embarrass; — II. INF. tasarkal, be entangled, &c.

sarakiyy, quickly and frequently repeated, quick.
tip of the nose; give little; — sarim, a, inf. saram, have the tip cut off (nose); — II. inf. tasrim, split, tear violently; — III. inf. tasarrum, be split, torn, blunted; — VII. inf. astram, id.

sarim, pl. suram, split, rent; notch, gap; precipice, abyss, whirlpool; gulf, bay.

sarm, f. deflowered.
sarim, pl. sarimi, sarima-t, strong; — also sarammah, long.

darm, pi. durum, split, rent; notch, gap; precipice, abyss, whirlpool; gulf, bay.

darmd, f. deflowered.

daramih, sarim, sard-m-h-t, strong; — also darammah, long.
daram, pi. durum, split, rent.

A
darm, pi. durum, split, rent; notch, gap; precipice, abyss, whirlpool; gulf, bay.

sarim, a, inf. saram, have the tip cut off (nose); — II. inf. tasrim, split, tear violently; — III. inf. tasarrum, be split, torn, blunted; — VII. inf. astram, id.

sarm, pl. suram, split, rent; notch, gap; precipice, abyss, whirlpool; gulf, bay.

sarma, equal (adj., s.).

sara, i, inf. sir, éran, buy; rescue, redeem, save; sell; expose to the sun for drying; scoff at, make contemptible; — sar, a, inf. saram, spread rapidly; shine brilliantly, flash; inf. sary, feel an itching on the skin, get an eruption; — III. inf. sir, musarrat, conclude a bargain with (acc.); dispute, quarrel; — IV. inf. isir, shine, flash; fill; — V. inf. tasarr, be dispersed, scattered, separated; — VIII. inf. isir, buy; sell; exchange for; acquire, earn; shine; — X. inf. isir, walk apace; dispatch one's business; quicken; be important; — XII. isra, inf. isir, be moved, agitated, waver, oscillate.

sary, purchase; sale; sary, s., coloquintida; — sari, selected; having an eruption (on the skin); — saran, pastules, eruption; road; mountain; woody and mountainous tract; pl. ašrā', tract, district; — siran, pl. ašriya-t, bargain; — surra, very bad; angry, malicious, f. of asār, worse; — sariyy, swift and wide-stepping; — sariyya-t, manner, fashion, method; nature, natural disposition.

saryn, siriyn, pl. sarayn, artery; name of a tree.

sarb, drinkable; drinking companion; — sirb, given to drink, drunkard.

sar, wood split in two; similar; equal; equality; du. saryán, two different colours.

sar, s. sariha-t, long shreds of meat.

sara, fugitive, exile; wanderer.

sair, ñ, pl. ašrār, aširā', bad, evil, wicked, malicious; sea-shore; — sirr, scoundrel, scamp; — sairar-t, packing-needle.
sarīs, maliciousness; malicious, malignant; lion.
sarīta-t, pl. sarītās, cheek.
sarūf, pl. sarūf, rope or string of palm-bast; chest, trunk; (m.) iron wire; lace-work, fringe, galloon; — sarītā-t, pl. sarītās, condition, stipulation, reservation, proviso; (pl. also sarūf) ruler, plumb-line; —
sarūf, pl. sarūf, hard dry branch.
sarī, rising sun; east; pl. swrq, youthful, handsome.
sarīk, pl. asrīk, asrāka', f. 5, pl. sarīkā, partner, companion; fellow, schoolfellow.
sarīm, deflowered; pudenda; plane (tool).
saz (pret. sazi-tu), A, inf. sazi, be very far distant; provide the sandals with straps; — sazi, A, inf. sazi, have the straps broken; have a gap between the teeth.

sazab, u, inf. sazab, swsib, be hard and rugged; be slender and muscular; — sazīb, A, inf. sazab, id.
sazab, hardness and ruggedness; — swsab, pl. of zāb, ag. of (zāb); — 5 swsab-t, emaciated she-camel; — swsab-t, opportunity.
sazar, i, inf. sazr, look askance at; hit on the eye; pierce; — i, u, (also x) twist from the left or outside; plait; — v. inf. tasāzur, be angry; be ready for combat; — vi. inf. tasāzur, look askance at one another; — x. inf. istisāzur, see 1.; pass. of the same.
sazr, violence; difficulty; un-
equal; — 5 susrā-t, redness of the eyes; looking askance (s.).
sazrā', f. of azur, red; looking askance (adj.).
sazin, A, (also susan) Inf. susan, be very tired; inf. susan, susina-t, be hard and rough; inf. susan, be brisk, alert; — v. inf. tasusun, be hard; rise to quarrel with.
sazn, susun, die; — susan, pl. susun, hard rugged place; tiredness, weariness; poverty; — also susn, susun, side, direction, region.
saz, u, inf. susib, be high.
swsib, pl. of zāb, swsib; — zāb, hardness and ruggedness, inf. of (zāb).
swsib, pl. swsib, hard dry branch.
saz, dry and hard.
saz, u, inf. susib, be dry, withered.
saz, pl. sīdās, susās, susās, hard ground; name of a plant.
sasib, A, inf. susik; — susib, inf. susiba-t, be withered, shrunk.
susib, bow; — susib, pl. of susib, susib, lean.

susījā, towel.
sasījā, inf. susījā, susījā, be very far distant; provide the sandals with straps; — susījā, A, inf. susījā, have the straps broken; have a gap between the teeth.

susīj, pl. susās, susās, strap of a sandal; border, edge, seam; side, direction, region; — susās, pl. of susījā and susījā, very far distant, &c.
susīj, pl. susās, susās, strap of a sandal; border, edge, seam; side, direction, region; — susās, pl. of susījā and susījā, very far distant, &c.

sazaf, u, i, inf. susās, be dry and emaciated; wither, dry up (a.); — susās, inf. susās, susījā-t, susījā-t, wither, dry up (n.).
sazl, pl. susūl, susās, strap of a sandal; border, edge, seam; side, direction, region; — susūl, pl. of susās, susās, very far distant, &c.
541

sāṣqal, inf. 5, counterfeit or falsify coins.

(sītām, a grain employed against ophthalmia;—sītāma-t, commonplaces, phrases (m.).

sītāma-t, model, pattern, sample (m.).

sāṣṣ, i, inf. sīṣṣ, sūṣṣ, have little milk; prevent, hinder; be hard, difficult, toilsome; stifle one's pain and submit in patience; go, depart;—iv. inf. sīṣās, prevent, hinder, remove.

sāṣṣ, sāṣṣ, pl. sūṣṣ, fishing-hook, hook; clever thief.

sāṣṭāb, butcher.

sīṣār, torches of a camel.

sāṣṣāśiʿ, year of famine, need, distress; hurry; pressing business.

sāṣṭāb, v, inf. sāṣṭāb, scald off the hair; skin; inf. sāṣṭāb, be dry and hard;—v, inf. sūṣṭāb, be hard, toilsome;—sāṣṭāb, a, inf. sāṣṭāb, be difficult.

sīṣāb, pl. sāṣṭāb, distress, misery; destiny, lot.

sāṣtār, v, inf. sāṣtār, prick with a thorn; stitch together; gore; pierce; leap; put the sīṣār (see above) to a camel's nose.

sāṣtār, sāṣtār, pl. aṣṭār, aṣṭār, young gazelle growing strong and beginning to make use of the horns.

sāṣtār, v, inf. sāṣtār, sūṣwāwā, be rigidly fixed upon; be carried high into the air; be quite full;— u, i, inf. sūṣwīy, swell (dead body);— sāṣtār, id.;—iv. inf. tīṣāt, fix one's look upon.

sūṣāṣṣ, pl. sūṣūṣ, sūṣāṣṣ, poor in milk; sterile;—sūṣūṣ, sterility;—.*

sāṣṭāba-t, pl. sāṣṭāba, calamity; toilsome life, hardship.

sāṣṭir, prick of a thorn.

sāṭṭ, u, i, inf. sāṭṭ, sūṭṭ, be far distant; be extreme in, overrun, treat with injustice, press upon; i, inf. sāṭṭ, judge unjustly;—ii. inf. tāṣṭīt, go or travel along the bank of a river, land;—iv. inf. tīṣṭāt, exceed the boundaries of justice, &c., wrong, treat with injustice, judge unjustly; demand too high a price;—viii. inf. tīṣṭīt, be far distant; go beyond measure; judge unjustly.

sūṭṭ, pl. sūṭṭ, sūṭṭān, river-bank, shore; Tigris;— sūṭṭā-t, well made, of beautiful form (girl);— sīṭṭa-t, distance.

sūṭṭ, inf. sūṭṭ, sūṭṭā, shoot or sprout forth; go along the bank, follow the bank of a river or the ridge of a valley; saddle the camel; conquer, subdue; overburden; lie with; be equal to a burden;—v. inf. tāṣṭuṭṭa, follow the river-bank.

sūṭṭ, pl. sūṭṭ, palm-shoot; river-bank, edge; end;— sūṭṭān, small splinters.

sāṭṭāb, shameless; obscene.

sāṭṭār, v, of sūṭṭār, tīṣṭir, q.v.;— sāṭṭāra-t, skill, cleverness, fineness, subtlety; cunning; boldness, inf. of (sāṭṭār).

sāṭṭār, sīṭṭā, high and elegant stature;—also sūṭṭā-t, distance.

sūṭṭān, pl. of sūṭṭān, sūṭṭān, pl. of sūṭṭ, banks, shores.

sāṭṭāb, pl. of sūṭṭāb, sūṭṭāb, dams, banks, shores.

sāṭṭāb, v, inf. sāṭṭāb, cut into strips, split; lean to the side; deviate, decline; be far distant;—ii. inf. tāṣṭāb, damask a blade; scarify, cup;—v. inf. tāṣṭātāb, get one's self cupped;—viii. inf. tīṣṭāb, flow.

sāṭṭ, fresh and green; sāṭṭ, sūṭṭā-t, sīṭṭa-t, slender;— sūṭṭā-t, fresh branch; sword;
— sûfba-t, sûfaba-t, pl. sûfâb, sûtub, sûfâb, undulating lines on a blade; long strip.

(حمل) sûfâb, fill one's self with drink.

(حمل) sûfâr, u, INF. sûfâr, divide into two equal parts, halve; milk only two teats; milk only half of the milk; — u, INF. sûfâr, squint; be malignant; separate in anger from one's people, forsake them; — sûfur, INF. sûfâra-t, have one udder longer than the other; INF. sûfâra-t, sûfâra-t, be malignant and cunning, treat one's people in such a manner; (m.) be very skilful, clever; — II. divide into two equal parts; make one malignant and cunning; (m.) make one skilful; — III. INF. musâfâra-t, share with another by halves; — v. INF. tâsâfârur, show one's self cunning.

 sûfr, pl. a sûfr, sûfâr, half; part; hemistich, āṣura; side, direction, region; the two front or the two hind teats of a camel; — sûfr, sûfr, very distant; — 5 sûfra-t, half of them boys, half girls (number of children).

sûfrin, f. حمل sûfra, half full.

(حمل) sûfranj, sûfranj, chess.

(حمل) sûfâ, dépôt, set out on a journey.

sûfs, cunning, slyness; — sûfs, refractoriness; lie.

sûfâf, excess, what is beyond bounds; what is superfluous; injustice, fraud, abuse; great lie.

(حمل) sûfâ', A, INF. sûfâ', be weakened by illness.

(حمل) sûfâf, u, INF. sûfâf, remove (n.), depart, set out, desist; be far away; roam about; wash, rinse; — II. INF. tâsâfîf, wash, rinse; — v. INF. tâsâfîf, wash one's hands.
Sazay'a, pl. of saziyya-t.

Sazaf, v. inf. sazaf, hinder, prevent; geld a ram; — sazaf, a, inf. sazaf, be hard, rough; be toilsome and full of privations; lead a hard life; penetrate between skin and flesh; — sazaf, inf. sazafa-t, grow hard.

Sazf, pl. sizafa-t, chip, billet, log; — sazaf, pl. sizaf, distress, misery, privation, hard life; — sazif, hard, toilsome, full of privations; — also sazif, malignant, quarrelsome; — s.sazifa-t, hard ground.

Sazif, hard.

Sazw, side, direction, region.

Sazzf, hard, harsh, rough.

Sazza, u., inf. Sazza, be broken into splinters, burst, break (n.); tremble; swell; — v. inf. tasazza, get shivered; — Jazdfa-t, grow hard.

Jaziza-t, chip, billet.

Jaziz, shivered, broken into splinters; fastened to the Hdz.

Jaziz, spurt out; disperse and spread in all directions; attack in scattered troops from several sides; inf. Juziz, hasten, hurry; — iv. inf. izziz, emit rays, beam; — vii. inf. iziz, break into the flock (wolf).

Juziz, heap.

Juziz, spurt out; troop, band, tribe, people, nation; distance; split, cleft; — sib, pl. sizib, mountain-path, path; cleft, narrow pass, valley, water-course; — sib, pl. of heap sib, broad in the shoulders, having the horns distant from one another; — sib, pl. of heap sib; — Juzub, pl. Juzub, ramification, twig, branch; finger; part, piece; distance between two objects; mountain-cleft; water-course, channel.

Sa'ban, pl. sa'bana't, sa'abun, name of the eighth Arabian month.

Sa'az, inf. sib, juggle.

Sa'at, inf. sib; climb, scale.

Sa'ig, a, inf. sa'ag, be dis-
persed; get into disorder; be separated into fibres or threads; — INF. sa'as, su'isa-t, have the hair dishevelled and untidy; — II. INF. tas'is, disperse, scatter; separate into fibres; bring into disorder; — V. INF. ta'sa'us, pass. of the previous.

sa'as, disorder; — sa'tis, dispersed, disorderly; also—

sa'san, dishevelled.

sa'ar, u, INF. si'r, sa'r, sa'ra-t, si'ra-t, su'ra-t, su'ir, si'ra, su'ira, ma'ara-t, ma'ara, know, notice, observe, feel; — u, INF. si'r, sa'ar, compose poetry, make verses; surpass as a poet; — sa'i, A, INF. sa'ar, be hairy, shaggy; have slaves; — sa'ur, be a poet; know, notice; — II. INF. ta'si'ir, line the inside with fur, &c.; grow hairy, shaggy; — III. INF. mus'dara-t, vie as a poet with; sleep with another in the same under-garment; touch one skin to skin; — IV. INF. isd'ar, cause to notice, inform, make known to (acc.); mark the animal for sacrifice; grow hair (embryo); clothe with the hair si'ir; provide the handle of a knife or the hilt of a sword with a knob or pommeled; — V. INF. ta'sa'ur, grow hair; — VI. INF. ta'si'ur, deal in poetry, pass one's self for a poet; — X. INF. isti'sar, grow hair; put on the hair si'ir; feel anxiety, fear; apprehend.

sa'ar, sa'ar, 5, pl. si'ar, su'ar, as'ar, hair; 5, head; sa'ar mus-ta'ar, periwig; — si'r, pl. as'ar, knowing (a.), knowledge; noticing (a.), perception, sensation; poetry, poem, verses; — su'r, plants, trees, vegetation; pl. of as'ar, hairy, &c.; — sa'ir, 5, hairy; — su'ur, pl. of sa'ar, si'ar; — 5 si'ra-t, hair of the pubes; pudenda.
wood; tinder; flame; brightness, light.

**545**

**sa'în**, kindled, inflamed, burning.

**Sa'al», great, high.

**Sa'âla**, kindled, inflamed, burning.

**Sa'alla**, great, high.

**tasa'laq**, climb, scale.

**tasa'luq**, climb, scale.

**Sa'am**, pacify.

**Sa'an**, scattered dry leaves or parts of plants; — **Sa'an** and **iv. dishevel; — iv. inf. iS'dnn, see i.; seize in combat the hair of the adversary's forehead; — xi. iSa'dnn, inf. iS'idn, be dishevelled.

**Sa'nab**, inf. 8, have the horns bent backwards.

**Mania**, great, high.

**Sa'a**, u, inf. Mw, bristle, stand on end; — iv. inf. iS'd, scatter troops in all directions for plunder; exert one's self zealously in (b).

**Sa'ub**, death; — #.

**sagg**, u, inf. sagg, scatter about; go different ways, separate (u.).

**sagâ», sagan**, spleneness of tooth.

**sagâb**, stirrer up of discord, of a tumult.

**sagâra-t**, flint-stone.

**sagîf**, the innermost heart, core; pericardium; original sin; — also **sugîf**, pain in the pericardium or about the liver.

**sagâb**, u, inf. sagb, deviate; A, inf. sagab, stir up discord, revolt, tumult; — ii. inf. tasgib, foment discord; — iii. inf. musâgaba-t, try to injure one, make a quarrel with.

**sagâb**, sagb, discord, tumult, revolt; — sagib, sigabb, troublemaker, factionist.

**sagbar**, sagb, jackal; — ii. tasagbar, inf. tasagbur, get entangled, mixed up.

**sagar**, inf. sagr, lift the leg to make water (dog); be far from; be given up and left defenceless; drive away, expel; be separated, dispersed; — iii. inf. musâgara-t, intermarry without mutually giving a dowry; — iv. inf. iSgîr, be numerous, be complicated; be far distant.

**sagâr-a bigar-a**, in all directions.

**sogaz**, inf. sagz, behave impudently against; stir up discord, excite a tumult.

**sagzdb**, powerful wrestler; — **sagrab**, inf. 8, trip in wrestling; — ii. inf. tasagrub, blow sideways.

**sagzabiyya-t**, tripping in wrestling.

**sagâq**, inf. 8, turn the lance inside the body of the wounded, pierce with the lance; move the bit in the mouth of a horse that
is to be broken in; roar; coo; hasten, hurry (n.).

(a) saqaf, INF. saqf, hurt in the pericardium or about the liver; inspire with violent love; — saqif, A, INF. saqaf, be passionately in love; — VII. INF. instaqaf, id.

isafላFalFal,™; — isafafa', passionate love.

(f) saqafar, handsome woman.

(f) saquil, INF. saqil, sqil, occupy (act.), give work; engross; divert from one occupation by means of another; be occupied, engrossed; — II. INF. tasqil, occupy (act.); give work; — IV. INF. isaqil, id.; VI. INF. tasqal, occupy one's self with, busy one's self, pretend to be busy or occupied; be detached from a place by an occupation; — VIII. INF. istaqil, be occupied, engrossed with; work.

isqil, sqil, sqil, squl, pl. asqil, isqil, n. u. & sqila-t, pl. asqil, isqil, occupation, work, business; — sqil, occupied, busy; — sqila-t, pl. sqil, corn-stack.

(f) asgim, greedy.

(™) sagnab, ™snbat, tender branch; — sagnab, INF. is, be bifurcated.

™snba-t, pl. sbran, tender branch; burden; bundle.

(f) saqgdr, V, INF. saqwe, be of unequal length; — saqj, A, INF. ™sag, id.; — II. INF. tasqiqa-t, emit urine in drops; — IV. INF. isgdr, hinder, obstruct.

™sagwa's, ™bha ™sagw'a, f. of ™saga, having teeth of unequal length, spay-toothed.

saggr, who stirs up discord.

fisagwa-t, packing-needle.

sagil, occupied, busy.

(f) saff, I, INF. sajaf, sifaf, saif, increase, multiply, and, by opposition, lessen, diminish; be very fine, thin, clear, trans-
saftan, INF. 8, lie with.
safrā-t, thick nether lip (m.).

ṣafir, A, INF. ṣafāra-t, be inclined to sexual pleasure and easily satisfied (woman); diminish, lessen (n.). — II. INF. taṣafir, come to the edge or end; be near setting; diminish, waste away (n.).

ṣafr, ṣafr, pl. ṣafār, edge, border, seam; extreme limit, end; somebody, anybody; — ṣafra-t, pl. ṣifār, border, seam; edge of a sword, &c.; broad blade; knife; knife of a shoemaker or gardener; servant; somebody; also ṣufrā-t, sufficient store or provisions; — ṣufrā-t, pl. ṣafār, edge of the eye-lids; knife of a shoemaker.

ṣafz, I, INF. ṣaf, kick with the fore part of the foot.

ṣafsaf, cold.

ṣafsaf, INF. 8, emaciate; dry up and bend; burn, scorch; emit; sprinkle; tremble; be mixed.

ṣafṣaq, pl. ṣafṣaṣiq, paddle of a water-wheel (m.).

ṣafṣalīq, withered old woman.

ṣafṣaf, A, INF. ṣafr, make equal what was unequal before; pair, couple; adjust, round up; INF. ṣafā'u-t, intercede, speak in favour of (jī or ʿifū); assist in damaging another; — INF. ṣafū, ṣifū, have a foal and be big with young again; — II. INF. taṣafīr, accept one's intercession; — V. INF. taṣaffu', intercede with (ṭī ila); — X. INF. istiṣafū', ask for one's intercession.

ṣāfri, things equal, making a couple or pair with another; even number; created beings as couples or pairs; a festival in Mecca; — ṣufrā-t, pairing, coupling (s.); right of pre-emption on neighbouring grounds; rescue; madness.

ṣuṣafrī, pl. of ṣafa.
ṣafṣaf, little of a thing; INF. of (ḥaf); — ṣuṣaf, pl. of ṣuṣaf-t.

ṣafṣaq, U, I, INF. ṣafṣaq, ṣafṣaq-t, feel compassion with, have mercy upon, pardon (ʿala); love tenderly; — I, be on one's guard; be afraid; — ṣafṣaq, A, INF. ṣafṣaq, be anxiously concerned in one's welfare; — IV. INF. ṣifṣaq, be on one's guard against; fear and shun; have compassion with; diminish (a.); — V. INF. taṣafṣaq, have compassion.

ṣafṣaq, pl. ṣafṣaq, evening twi-light; ruddy light; compassion, tender sympathy; shore, tract of the coast; — ṣafṣaq-t, compassion, solicitude, fond attachment.

ṣafṣan, compassion, kind.

ṣafṣaṣan, compassionate, kind.

ṣafṣaṣan, a game in which one tries to hit the other's buttocks.

ṣafṣin, ṣafṣin, ṣafṣan, sagacious.

ṣafṣin, ṣafṣin, ṣafṣin, turtle-dove.

ṣafṣah, INF. ṣafṣah, strike on the lip; divert from a thing by other occupation; exhaust another's property by obtrusive begging; — III. INF. ṣifṣah, musāfaha-t, bring one's lips close to another's, approach, be near; tell to one's face, communicate by word of mouth; — ṣafṣah-t, pl. ṣifṣah, lip; — ṣafṣahiyy, ṣafṣahiyy, referring to the lips, labial.

ṣafṣi, U, INF. ṣafṣi, be near setting; appear; — ṣafṣa, I, INF. ṣuṣafā', cure, heal, pass. ṣuṣafī, recover; — ṣafī, A, INF.
... set; — IV. INF. *istifā*, be quite close to (ع) "'ala); give as a remedy; cure, restore to health; — V. INF. *tasaffī*, recover; calm down, get pacified; satisfy one's revengefulness; — VIII. INF. *istifā*, recover; rejoice in an enemy's calamity; — X. ask to be cured or for a remedy; consider as a remedy; try to get satisfaction, to vent one's revengefulness.

**safawat**, pl. of *safa-t*. 

**safūf**, transparency, INF. of (٩۹۹); — *.

**safuq**, compassionate, merciful.

**safawiyiyy**, referring to the lips, labial.

**safi** (v.) see (٩۹۹); — *sufiy**, labial; — sufyy, pl. of *safa-t*

**safir**, edge, border, seam, end.

**safī** (٩۹۹), pl. *sufād*, intercessor, advocate, mediator, protector; — *safī** (٩۹۹), possessor of neighbouring ground having a right of pre-emption.

**safīf**, thin, transparent; pl. *sīfāf*, scorching effect of heat or cold; little of, few.

**safīq**, compassionate, solicitous, well-wisher.

**sufa-t** (٩۹۹), small lip.

**saq** (٩۹۹), U. INF. *saq*, split, cleave, tear asunder; pierce through; separate (٩۹۹); make one's way through a crowd; renounce one's people, stir up discord; INF. *sagq*, masāqqa-t, be troublesome, difficult to deal with, unbearable; bear up with; throw into difficulties, molest; (m.) visit; — II. INF. *tasāqq*, split into many fragments, shatter; pronounce distinctly; — III. INF. *siqq*, musīqqa-t, separate from, renounce, become hostile to, act with hostility towards (acc.); — V. INF. *tasāqquq*, split (٩۹۹), separate (٩۹۹) into fibres; — VI. INF. *tasāqquq*, separate from one another, become enemies; — VII. INF. *isiqiq*, get split, separated; separate (٩۹۹); turn a schismatic; — VIII. INF. *isiqiq*, take half of; derive a word; swerve from the matter in dispute.

**saqq**, pl. *suqq*, split, rent; half (٩۹۹); side; dawn (of morning); molestation; — *sīgq*, half (٩۹۹); one side of a thing; uterine brother; the beloved (٩۹۹); — *saqq*, pl. of *saqq*, visit (m.); — *sīgq*, *suqq*, pl. *sīgq*, *suqq*, half (٩۹۹); rag; chip; long piece of cloth; garment open in front; door-wing; distance; long and difficult journey; great hardship; — *suqq*, folded piece of paper or cloth, note, scrap, letter; diploma, mandate (m.).

**saqāha** (٩۹۹), *saqāha-t*, ugliness, horribleness, abomination, infamy.

**saqāba-t**, ugliness, horribleness, abomination, infamy.

**saqāza**, pl. of *saqāz*. 

**saqāra**, pl. of *saqir*, name of a fish.

**saqāra** (٩۹۹), *saqāra-t*, lie; pl. of *saqir*. 

**saqāra-t**, pl. *saqāh-tab*.

**saqāfa-t**, potherds.

**saqāfa-t**, separation, renunciation, discord, dissension, hostility, rebellion; — *suqq*, pl. chaps of the skin.

**saqīwa-t**, *siqwa-t*, distress, misery; impudence; malice, rebellion, murder and robbery.

**siqwiyy**, miserable, in distress.
549

Saqb, Siqb, pi. Siqaba-t, Siqab-t, Siqaba-t, Suqub, mountain-cleft; cavity in a rock where birds build their nests; narrow mountain-pass; low-ground with stagnating water;—Siqb, saqab, a tree with lotus-like fruit.

Saqah, inf. Saqh, break (a.); lift the leg to make water; soil, pollute;—Saquh, inf. Saqhdha-i, be ugly, horrid, abominable; be mean, vile, infamous; make fun of, scoff at, scold;—iv. inf. iSqdh, remove (a.) to a great distance; have dates beginning to ripen;—Suqha-t, red intermingled with white.

Saqdhit, Saqdfib, ram with strong horns.

Saqahiyy, red.

Saqda-t, good grass for food.

Saqh, i, inf. Saqz, depart, emigrate;—Saqiz, a, inf. Saqaz, have a malignant look, injure by it;—iii. inf. musaqaza-t, oppose with hostility;—iv. inf. iSqdz, expel, drive away.

Saqz, Siqz, fault, blemish, blame; also saqz and Siqz, young of the chameleon; young of the qa' or of the sparrow-hawk; also Siqzas, Siqzaz, wolf;—Saqiz, id.; also saqizan, having a malignant look; sleepless.

Saqaza', hungry eagle.

Saqir, a, inf. Saqar, Suqra-t, be of a light red, bay; have red hair;—Saqur, id.;—ix. iSaqarr, inf. iSaqarár, id.

Saqr, pl. Saggi, pressing and necessary business;—Saqir, i, pl. Saggirat, Saggiyar, Suqran, Suqara, Suqara, anemony; red tulip;—Sagar, cock; lie;—i Sagar-t, light red, bay-colour.

Sagraq, Sagarq, Saggarq, Sagarq, green magpie; green woodpecker.
but a small fortune; give little.

(AA) saqā, v, make miserable, throw into calamities; surpass in bearing up with distress; — AA saqī, A, INF. saq-an, saqā', saqwa-t, sigwā-t, sigwā-ya-t, be miserable, unfortunate, unhappy; — AA saqa, split, tear asunder; I, INF. saq, pierce through; — III. INF. musqāt, vie in bearing up with distress; assist in need of war; — IV. INF. isqā', throw into misery, render unhappy; comb the hair or beard; — saqwa-t, sigwā-t, misery, distress, misfortune; malice; INF. of (AA).

( ngày) vi. make miserable, throw into calamities; surpass in bearing up with distress; — AA saqī, A, inf. saq-an, saqā', saqwa-t, sigwā-t, sigwā-ya-t, be miserable, unhappy; — saq, split, tear asunder; i, inf. saqq, pierce through; — in. inf. muddqat, vie in bearing up with distress; assist in need of war; — rv. inf. idqā', throw into misery, render unhappy; comb the hair or beard; — qā, urgent business; — qul, plummet.

(AA) saqā, V, INF. saqk, doubt, be doubtful, suspect; be scandal-
tikūla-t, mingled hue of red and white.

tikūh, similarity; neighbourhood; — *

sakūva-t, complaint.

sakū'ir, pl. front locks.

sakūya-t, sakūya-t, complaint; accusation.

sakūf, gift, present; requital, reward.

sakū m, give; — ii. inf. tafikū, present with; — iv. inf. itakū, id.; acquire anything valueless.

sakūf, present; thank.

sakū, u, inf. sakū, give; — ii. inf. tasakū, present with; — iv. inf. iṣkūd, id.; acquire anything valueless.

sakū, present; thank.

sakū, u, inf. sukūr, sukūr, sukūn, thank; praise; reward; (also iv.) sprout; sukūr, a, inf. sakūr, abound in milk, in water; be rich, liberal; be fat; — iii. inf. musakūra-t, prove thankful to (acc.); — iv. abound in milk; have cattle abounding in milk; see i.; — v. inf. tasakūr, thank one (lī) for (acc.); speak but well of (min); — vii. inf. istikūr, abound in milk; rain plentifully.

sakū, coition; also sikū, pudenda of a woman; — sukūr, pl. sukūr, thanks, protestation of thankfulness; praise; reward from God; — sukūr, pl. of ḥeṣir sakūr; — sukūr, pl. of ḥaḥār sakūr, thankful, &c.; — sakara-t, abundance of milk in the udder; — sakara-t, pl. -āt, sakāra, sakār, abounding in milk.

sukūn, thanks, thankfulness; praise, glorification.

sukūnīyya-t, thankfulness, gratitude.

sakūriyya-t, return of the camels from the spring pastures.

sakū, u, inf. sakū, tip with the finger; sting with words, slander, backbite; pierce with a lance; lie with.

sakūs, inf. sakūsa-t, be malignant, difficult to deal with, unsociable; — iii. inf. musākāsa-t, show one's self thus towards (acc.); — vi. inf. tasakūs, be so towards one another.

sakū, sakū, sakūs, i, pl. šukū, bearing ill-will, malignant, difficult to deal with, unsociable.

sakūsa-t, sharp arms; armour.

sakīs, ḥeṣir sakīs.

sakū', inf. sakū', pull up the head of a camel by the bridle; — sakī, a, inf. sakī, groan much, feel pain; be angry; be full of pain; — iv. inf. iṣkūd, provoke to anger, molest.

sakū, sleepless; ill-tempered, out of humour, peevish.

sīkāk, pl. of ḥeṣir sīkā-t; — ēuku, pl. of ḥeṣir ēuku-t.

sakūl, u, inf. sakūl, tie three feet of a beast together; mark a text with the vowel-points; (also ii. and iv.) place two shades of colour, &c. side by side; just begin to get red and ripen; — sakīl, a, inf. sakīl, be ambiguous, obscure, complicated, difficult; be of mixed hue, as black and white, red and white, &c.; be coquetish; — iii. inf. tasakīl, tether, tie up; vocalise; form, shape; see i.; tuck up the clothes or sleeves; plait the hair on both sides of the forehead; — iii. inf. musakīlā-t, resemble another, remind (one) of another by features or qualities; agree, accord, suit, fit; — iv. inf. iṣkāl, be ambiguous, obscure, confused, difficult; vocalise; see i.; be of a mixed hue; — v. inf. tasakīlul, get into shape, take such or such a form; be vocalised; get shaded with different hues; — vi. inf. tasakīlul, resemble one another, agree, fit together.

sakī, pl. askīl, šukūl, resemblance; exterior, personal de-
scription; shape, form, figure; manner, way, fashion, taste; garb; kind, species, variety; religion, creed, belief; coquettishness; vocalisation of a text; suppression of the second and seventh letter of a foot when both are quiescent; pl. askal, difficult and complicated matter; object of dispute; — sikh, resemblance, phantom, bugbear; coquettishness; — suk, pl. of askal, of mixed hue; — sukla-t, pl. of askal, red mixed with white; reddish whiteness; shading of two hues.

— VI. INF. tašākā, complain of one another; accuse or reproach each other; — VIII. INF. ʾistikā, complain; ache; complain to, accuse; use the following: — šakwa-t, pl. šakawāt, šišā, bag of kid-skin for milk or water; complaint.

— Sīkūwa, complaint.

— Sīkūsa', Sīkūsa, flax-silk.

— Sīkūr, very thankful; thanking (adj.); paying, worth the trouble; satisfied with a little; — .

— Sīkūriyya-t, chicory.

— Sīkūr, complaint; accusation; pain, ache, suffering, illness.

— Sīkār, (v.) see (Sīkā); — Sīkā, (v.) see (Sīkā); — šākka, sharp bit; — šākkīy, , who always complains or ails; who is complained of; — šākkiyy, doubtful; uncertain; irresolute, hesitating; — šākkiyya-t, complaint; rest.

— Sākūr, pl. Sūkur, bark of a tree; shoots of a root; small leaves, branches, feathers, &c., between larger ones; hair in the face and neck.

— Sākūma, mutual present.

— Sākā, INF. sākā, mutāṣa-kāha-t, resemble, be related; — IV. INF. iškāh, be complicated, difficult; — VI. INF. tašākāh, resemble one another.

— Sākā, U. (also Sākā, 1) INF. šakwān, šakwā, šakāt, šakāwa-t, šakīya-t, šakīya-t, complain; accuse; feel pain or complain of such; — INF. šakw, šakwa, šakūm, šakim, šakām, šakāma-t, shaft, befall, visit sorely (illness, &c.); — II. INF. tašākki-t, allow one to complain, listen to his complaints; prepare the skin bag for making butter; — IV. INF. iškāt, cause to complain, listen to one's complaints, and, by opposition, cut short one's complaints; injure and pain still more; — V. INF. tašakki, complain, complain to, bring forth a complaint or accusation;
vii. inf. inšildlí, be driven away.

salān, limb, &c. — šila — salā', dried up or withered hand.

salána-t, courtesan; concubine.

šilaq, stick; scourge; scourging (s.); refractory; — šilláq, wallet of a beggar.

salád, withering of an arm or hand; — saládl, who urges on violently.

saládyá, pl. of saládyá-t.

tsalában, inf. ša, render pretty, elegant; — ii. inf. tasalábun, be or become pretty; — šalában-a-t, beauty, elegance (m.).

salabiyá, pretty, handsome, elegant; barber.

salájam, turnip (Pers.).

salāh, a. inf. šalḥ, strip (n.); (m.) put off the frock, renounce the ecclesiastical state; reject, leave aside; — undress, strip (a.); unfrock, secularise a monk or priest; plunder; carry on highway robbery; — v. inf. tasalālut, be robbed.

salában, salád, pl. šulḥ, sharp sword.

šillahf, of a weak frame, of a vacillating gait.

salāh, cut to pieces with a sword.

šalḥ, volley; root, origin, race; sperm.

salāhab, stammering.

šalādaq, inf. tásalādug, rob with violence, plunder; — šalādaq-t, theft, robbery.

šilaq, pl. šulš, root; — šalš, awkward, clumsy; — ii. šalš, inf. tásalš, take root, push the roots deeply into the ground.

šalsal, inf. š, emit in drops; fall in drops, trickle; — ii. inf. tasalšul, id.; shed.

šalsal, šalsal-t, dropping, trickling (s.); — šulšul, lean, thin; nimble, alert; also šulšul;

willing to serve, to render services.

šilf, knife; — šilsha-t, pl. šilšaš, long thin arrow.

šilfa, knife.

šilag, inf. šilag, break one's skull.

šilagam, turnip; pl. šilagim, moustache.

šilag, i. inf. šilag, whip, flag, scourge; split lengthwise; go off, fire off, give a volley; lie with; tumble in, slip (earth); — viii. inf. šīšulag, get wind of, suspect, surmise; find out (a secret).

šilq, šalt, a small fish; eel; — šīšul-t, ova of the Lybian lizard; — šalaqa-t, wooden hammer; horse-breakers, equerries.

salal, withering of the hand; stain which cannot be taken out; driving away (s.) — šalal, šalul— salašl.

šilw, pl. aslā', limb; body; stump; rest, ruins; — šīšul-t, limb, piece, portion.

šalš, awkward, clumsy.

šalšuk, šīşuk, šalšq, šīšq, sirocco.

šalšal, nimble, alert; willing to serve, to render services, friendly, obliging; old.

šalšik, small carpet, mat; sound.

šalšik, volley.

šalšil, pl. asilšša-t, šilšša-t, under garment beneath a coat of mail; horse-cloth; swelling muscles of the neck and back; mucus; innermost part.

šaliyya-t, pl. šaládyá, remains of cattle; piece; part, portion.

šamm (šamamtu), u, inf. šamm, šamim, šimmima, smell (a.); take air, go into the open air; deviate; be proud; — šamamtu, a, smell; — pass. šamm, be tested, probed; — ii.
samāma, smell; — in.

samāma-t, smell at; — iv.

samāna-t, a fragrant striped melon; pl. -āt, perfumes; — sāmāna-t, nosegay; — sāmāma-t, wick-holder.

samāna-t, pi. of sāmāmā.

samāna, smelling (s.), sense of smell, smell; — a., make smell; — in.

samānā, f. of a., having a straight nose, &c.

samāta-t, rejoicing at another's misfortune; sa- māta-t, tumult; — ātimāt, and—

samāta, pi. who have been disappointed, deceived in their hopes.

samāj, skin of a grape, &c., that is thrown away in eating; a little of.

samār, f. of āsamām, having a straight nose, &c.

samāra, black seed; — marā, f. of āsamāma.

samārat, lit. 

samārat, pi. of āsamārā, contract (n.), shrink, shudder; feel horror, shrink from.

samās, pl. of sāmāmā, priest, deacon; priest's attendant at mass.

samās, haste, hurry.

samāt, greens; aromatic herbs for seasoning.

samātā, selling wax; — āsamātā, f. of āsamāmā, a merchant of wax; — āsamātā, pl. of āsamāḥ, high; — āsamātā, pl. of āsamāḥ, high and distant aim; — āsamālā, pl. of āsamālā, high.

samāt, a, inf. āsamāt, sāmātā-t, rejoice at another's misfortune; — āsamātā, pl. āsamātā, get disappointed; return without booty; — samāmā, sāmāmā-t, a fragrant stripped melon; pl. -āt, perfumes; — sāmāma-t, nosegay; — sāmāma-t, wick-holder.

samātā, having clean teeth and a sweet breath.

samām, inf. āsamām, sew with long stitches; urge to haste.

samāmā, a, inf. āsamāmā, āsamāmā, having clean teeth and a sweet breath; — āsamāmā, pl. āsamāmā, priest, deacon; priest's attendant at mass.

samāt, high and distant aim; — āsamāl, pl. of āsamālā, high.

samāt, a, inf. āsamāt, āsamātā-t, rejoice at another's misfortune; — āsamātā, pl. āsamātā, get disappointed; return without booty; — samāmā, sāmāmā-t, a fragrant striped melon; pl. -āt, perfumes; — sāmāma-t, nosegay; — sāmāma-t, wick-holder.

samāmā, a, inf. āsamāmā, āsamāmā, having clean teeth and a sweet breath; — āsamāmā, pl. āsamāmā, priest, deacon; priest's attendant at mass.

samāt, high and distant aim; — āsamāl, pl. of āsamālā, high.

samāt, a, inf. āsamāt, āsamātā-t, rejoice at another's misfortune; — āsamātā, pl. āsamātā, get disappointed; return without booty; — samāmā, sāmāmā-t, a fragrant striped melon; pl. -āt, perfumes; — sāmāma-t, nosegay; — sāmāma-t, wick-holder.

samāmā, a, inf. āsamāmā, āsamāmā, having clean teeth and a sweet breath; — āsamāmā, pl. āsamāmā, priest, deacon; priest's attendant at mass.

samāt, high and distant aim; — āsamāl, pl. of āsamālā, high.
haughty; — III. iṣmāḥarr, INF.  
  iṣmāḥrār, be tall, high.

haughty; — III. iṣmāḥarr, INF.  
  iṣmāḥrār, be tall, high.

haughty; — III. iṣmāḥarr, INF.  
  iṣmāḥrār, be tall, high.

haughty; — III. iṣmāḥarr, INF.  
  iṣmāḥrār, be tall, high.
(the ear) ; — samit, A, inf. s'amait, turn grey; (m.) grow suddenly.

samit, pl. s'amait; f. s'amit, turn grey.
samait, pl. of a smait, turning grey.

simit, pl. samit, troop; rag, tatter.
samit, great, tall, long; the previous.
samit, pl. samat = samait.

(shall) samag, u, inf. samag, prevent, hinder; mix; take away gradually and in small quantities; try to instigate, to move.

sam'i, sam'a, i, pl. sam'i, wax; wax-candle, candle, torch, lantern; sam' mitt, yellow wax; sam' mitt, white wax; £ sam'a, pl. sam'a, sumu', wax-candle; piece of wax or of a candle.

(shall) samal, u, inf. samal, sumul, hold, contain, encompass; extend to all, have effect upon all; surround from all sides admit the stallion and conceive; inf. s'amal, attack from the left; expose to the north wind; — s'amal, a, inf. s'amal, sumul, wrap up in a cloak; comprise all, apply or extend to all; meet with a north wind; — ii. inf. ta'samal, (also iv.) make to comprise or contain; expose to the north wind; — iv. inf. ism'al, see ii.; have north wind; blow from the north; wrap one up in a cloak; — v. inf. ta'samul, wrap one's self up in one's clothes or a cloak; — viii. inf. istim'al, id.; comprise, contain, consist of (ة 'ala); surround from all sides, encompass; extend to all, be general.

samal, collection, union; reunion, seeing again (a.); covering, veiling (s.); comprehension, conception; north wind; also samal, great number, troop; — siml, simill, bunch of dates; — samal, shoulder; pl. as'mal, small quantity; a handful of ears; north wind; — sumul, pl. of siml, simill, cloak; kerchief, small turban; — siml, way of wrapping one's self up in a cloak; — sumul-t, generality; umm as-sumla-t, the world, wine; — samala-t, small quantity; — similla-t, and—

samal, pl. samali, swift, fleet; the left hand.

samal, inf. £, be alert, agile, nimble; walk apace.

siml, pl. simali, small quantity; shoulder.

samam, height, sublimity; summit; length and straightness of the nose; nearness; distance; inf. of (م) samam.

simiqq, §, great, tall, long.

samagaz, sharp; iron; swift.
and having sharp teeth; — 

\text{samhaz}, \text{INF.} s, make thin; sharpen.

(\text{sam}) \text{, u, INF. samuwe, be high, lofty, sublime; be highly honoured; — II. INF. tasmiya-t, smell (a.).}

\text{samu}, \text{wide, stretching far; — sumu, height; pride, INF. of (sam).}

\text{Jamh}, 

\text{inf.} £, make thin; sharpen.

\text{sam}, \text{u, INF. smuww, be high, lofty, sublime; be highly honoured; — n. INF. taJmiya-t, smell (a.).}

\text{Jamum}, \text{wide, stretching far; — Jumum, height; pride, INF. of (sam).}

\text{Jammu}, 

\text{ni}, nimble, brisk.

\text{Jammuf}, \text{pi. Jamamif, } 

\text{kun} \text{; yarn on the spindle.}

\text{Jamu}, 

\text{pin} \text{; Jumue, restless, headstrong, impatient of a rider; wine; — Jumus, restiveness; headstrongness; — #.}

\text{Jamus}, 

\text{ni}, nimble, brisk.

\text{Jund}, 

\text{u, INF. Jann, pour out slowly, water the wine; (also IV.) disperse (a.) the troops for plunder; — II. INF. taJnin, sprinkle with sand; — IV. INF. taJnan, see I.; — V. INF. taJannun, be old and worn out; — VI. INF. taJdun, be wrinkled; be mixed; — X. INF. istiJnan, grow lean, thin.}

\text{Jann, } s, \text{ pl. Jindn, old withered skin-bag.}

\text{san}, \text{lion; thick, stout.}

\text{Jandtn, } \text{pi. of gbuA Jintdn and gWwA Jintiydn.}

\text{Jandh}, \text{young camel; also: } 

\text{Jandhiyy, } s, \text{ big and clumsy; — } 

\text{Jinah, } \text{pi. Junuh, drunkard.}

\text{Jandfrib}, \text{pi. of s-

\text{sunfrdb and s-

\text{sunfrub.}

\text{Jandr}, 

\text{disgrace, dishonour.}

\text{Junara}, \text{cat.}

\text{Janas, } \text{Juna-

\text{fiyy, tall, strong and swift.}

\text{Jandf}, \text{pi. Jindfdt, } 

\text{s-

\text{man with a rosy complexion.}

\text{Jindi}, 

\text{mountain-summit; fleshiness.}

\text{san}, \text{dislike, detest (v. hi); admit one's claim on a debt and pay him.}

\text{san}, \text{hate, detestation, abhorrence.}

\text{sanbdig, } \text{lion; thick, stout.}

\text{san}, \text{sun} 

\text{Jana, JanC, a, INF.}
fresh and beautiful teeth, lips; be cold.

sanāb, beauty, purity, freshness and sharpness of the teeth; cold; pl. sanābāt, asnāb, moustache; — 8 samba-t, coldness.

sambal = sambas, inf. 8, adhere, put one's hand to; take hold of the heart.

sambas, inf. 8, adhere, take hold of the heart.

sambis, u, inf. sunūs, adhere, stick to; attend to carefully; — sanis, id.

santara-t, pl. satānūs, measure of 6 madd.

suntān (= saniyān), very wide trousers.

sanaj, being wrinkled (s.); he-camel; — sanij, having a stiff neck.

sāna, pl. of sanāh, clean the palm-tree from thorns.

sanāb = sunūd.

sunūf, summit; gable.

sanūfa-t, rolling fragment of a rock.

sungūra-t, rolling fragment of a rock.

sunzagar, inf. 8, abuse, revile.

sunzūra-t, rolling fragment of a rock.

sunzuf, twig, branch.

sunzūwa-t, pl. sanūgī = sanādāt.

sungūra-t, rolling fragment of a rock; large flat stone; also 8 sungūra-t, perverse, corrupt, obscene; — 8 singūra-t, promontory; mountain-peak.

sungūra-t, rolling fragment of a rock; large flat stone; also 8 sungūra-t, perverse, corrupt, obscene; — 8 singūra-t, promontory; mountain-peak.

sunzuf, twig, branch.

sunzūwa-t, pl. sanūgī = sanādāt.

sungūra, inf. sanī, find ugly, horrid, abominable; dishonour, revile; despise; accuse; separate a rag entirely into fibres; — sanī, a, inf. sanī, find ugly, detestable, horrid; — sanū, inf. sanā'a-t, be ugly, &c.; — ii. inf. tāsnī, make ugly, &c.; say abominations of (الل) dishonour, disgrace; — iv. inf. tīsīnī; be quick, hasten; — v. inf. taśanū', walk space; mount on horseback, ride; prepare for combat; — x. inf.
iständ, find ugly, horrid, abominable.

san', abomination; — san', ugly, infamous, abominable; — san'a-t, ugliness, baseness, infamy, abomination.

san'd', f. of ašna, ugly, &c.

(šanab) sin'āb, tall, long.

(šanab) sin'āf, pl. sanā'if, mountain-summit; high mountain; mountain-yoke; also—

šan'a-t, tallness, length.

šan'am, big, corpulent.

šan'if = šanāb = šanab = šanāf.

šingib, long flexible branch; long rope; tall.

šungub, long, thin.

šangara-t, perversity, corruption.

šinnaf, of bad proportions; loosely built or constructed.

šinnagm, long, tall; šinnaq-an, against will, unwillingly.

šingub, long thin rope, twig, or mineral vein.

šingir, unchaste, depraved; — šingira-t, depravity.

(šašaf) sanaf, u, inf. sanf, look askance at; — sanāf, a, inf. sanāf, hate; be intelligent, considerate; have the upper lip turned up; — II. inf. tasnīf, adorn with ear-rings; — v. inf. tasannuf, adorn one's self with ear-rings.

šanf, pl. šunaf, ear-ring, pendant; — sanif, hating (adj.).

šanfīr, light, nimble; — šīnfsīra-t, and—

šinfsīra-t, nimbleness, alertness, agility.

šanfara, name of a poet and celebrated runner.

šanq, f. of ašna, ugly, &c.

šang', throttling, hanging (s.);
— šanag, pl. ašnāq, number (of sheep, &c.) between two given ones for which a rise in taxation takes place; payment of a remainder (as of blood-money, &c.); rest, remainder; rope; — šanig, greatly given to, eager for, infatuated with.

šanq, f. feeding the young ones.

(šanak), II. šannak, inf. tašnik, lift up the head.

(šanam) šanam, u, inf. šanm, scratch with the nails.

šung, infamy, abomination.

šun'a-t, šun'a-t, šanwuwa-t, hatred of anything impure.

šanify, hated, hateful.

šanif, having beautiful fresh teeth.

šinnir, šīnīra-t, deprived, infamous, rascal.

šinnis, fennel-seed.

šanif, ugly, repulsive, abominable, infamous; — šan'a-t, pl. san'a-t, anything infamous, abomination.

šanig, piece of wood placed across a bee-hive; bastard; — šaniga-t, coquette (s.); — šīnīq, self-complacent, vain.

šanin, watered milk; drops.

šahāb, šūhba-t, watered milk; — šahīb, pl. šuhb, šubb, šubbān, šibbān, ašāb, brilliant star; shooting star; flame (ش al-harb, hero); nimble, alert.

šahād, pl. testimonies; — šīhāda-t, testimony, evidence; profession of faith; martyrdom; passage of a text, quotation; testimonial, certificate; being
present and witnessing (s.) ; visible world ; — *sháda-t, roast lamb.

sídar, contract for a month, monthly rent.
súhág, sighing, groaning (s.).
sahám, sorceress, hag ; — 3 saháma-t, sagacity, wit, alertness, energy, boldness, bravery.
sáháwá, pl. of saháwán, sahwa.

sahab, a, inf. sahab, scorch the skin, spoil the complexion; destroy a tribe or their cattle; beget grey foals ; — sahúb, a, inf. sahab, be ash-coloured; shine, flare ; — saháb, id. ; — II. inf. tasháb, scorch, spoil the complexion; — IX. istábab, inf. isháhab, be ash-coloured.
sáhába, ash-colour; — saháb, sahába, pl. of sahab; 3 saháb, saháb-t, ash-colour; mixture of white and black.

sahbá, ash-coloured; clear and cold; with flashing arms; sterile, f. of sahab.
sáhbad, sahbadn, pl. of sahbad, name of a tree.

sahbar, inf. 3, be ash-coloured; be whitish; be near crying.
sahbar, long, broad and thick.
sáhjabáta, confusion.

sáhíd, a, inf. súhíd, witness, be present; give witness, testimony, evidence; profess; affirm by oath ; — sahúd, inf. súháda-t, give testimony, evidence ; — II. inf. tashíd, call to witness, take as a witness; emit sperm (without coition); — III. inf. musáháda-t, be an eye-witness; convince one's self by sight; be present; — IV. inf. istáhid, wish for one's presence; bring up; call to witness; pass. ushíd, die as a martyr; — V. inf. tasákhud, pronounce the profession of faith; — VI. inf. tasáhhad, see one another; — X. inf. istíshád, call to witness; pass. ustáshid, suffer martyrdom.

sáhda, suhád, pl. súhád, yellow honey; honeycomb; — sahád, suháhad, eye-witnes ses, &c., pl. of sáhda, súhíd; — 5 saháda-t, best honey.
sáhddan, in one's presence; — suhádd, pl. of sáhdd.
sáhddan, sahddání, sahddáníq, sahddána-t, hemp-seed (Pers.).
sáhdar, 3, between three and four years old; well to do, rich.
sahar, u, inf. sahr, may generally publish, spread abroad; make one to be talked of; draw and brandish the sword; brandish a knife against (íla 'ala); — II. inf. tasháhir, make known, publish, spread; — III. inf. súhár, mu'sáhára-t, make a contract or hire out for a month; — IV. inf. istáhir, make known, publish; enter on a month; pass the month; have been in a place for a month; — VIII. inf. istíhir, become generally known; get celebrated, win a name; publish; celebrate as famous.
sáhr, pl. súhur, ashrur, month; moon, new moon; — 3 suhur-t, becoming (s.) public, celebrity, fame, repute, ill-fame; rumour.
sáhr, sahriyya, 3, monthly; — sahriyya-t, monthly pay or salary; — shiriyya-t, beast of burden.
sáhaq, a, i, sahíq, a, inf. suhāq, sahíq, tasháq, sob, groan; hiccough; roar, bray; injure by the evil eye; be high; — sahíqa-t, hiccough; death-rattle.
sahil, a, inf. sahal, be dark blue with a reddish lustre; have such eyes; — II. tashil, hasten.
one's work, despatch (m.) —
III. INF. musáhála-t, wrong, disgrace; — v. INF. tasáháhul, lose one's good looks; — IX. isháli, INF. ishílá-l, i.; — 5 sahá-l, old man, old woman; — suhla-t, dark blue (s.) with a reddish lustre.

suhl', of a dark blue; pressing business.

saham, INF. sahám, suhóm, frighten; INF. sahám, call out to a horse; — sahám, INF. sahá-ma-t, be sharp, sagacious; possess great vitality, be quick, vigorous, energetic, bold; be strong and swift.

sahm, pl. suhám, sharp of intellect, sagacious; energetic, bold; pl. suhóm, strong and swift; very powerful.

sahnaq, INF. 5, cry out, bray.

sahá, u, i. sahé, A, INF. sahá-t, craving for, desire, have appetite; be desirable, relishing; — II. INF. tashíya-t, call forth a longing, desire, appetite; desire; — III. INF. musáháti, resemble; — IV. INF. ishá', fulfill one's desire, give him what he is wishing for; look at malignantly; — V. INF. tasáháhi, desire passionately; wish for everything; — VIII. covet, have an appetite, a wish or desire for; — 5 sahá-t, sahawít, sahawít, desire, craving, covetousness, appetite; passion.

sahwán, f. sahwá, pl. saháwa, and isháwáníyy, 5, desiring passionately, covetous, greedy, sensual, voluptuous.

sahwa, f. of sahwan; sahwíyy, covetous, greedy, sensual.

sáhi, (v.) see (sahó); sahiyy, full of desire, sensual; relishing, desirable, precious.
sawáhín, royal hawks, &c., pl. of sawáhín, súhín.
sawáda, sheep, pl. of sót.
sawáí, anything scattered, dispersed.
swáya-t, swáya-t, swáya-t, worst remainder; crust of bread; — swáwa-t, a piece of roast meat; light matter; — swáwa-t, frying-pan.
Mvb, mix, confuse, trouble; water the milk; (also n.) defend, ward off; — n. inf. taswxb, see i.; be very hot; — v. inf. taMvwa, stand high; — v. inf. taMvwa, put on the turban; cover the sun; decline towards setting; rise above the horizon; see ( horas).
— v. inf. taMvwa, get ashamed, confused; — vi. inf. istiyaq, don the turban.
sawáánaq, a species of the falcon.
sawáá, tall and handsome.
sawár, long veil for going out; a shirt.
sawáaq, seize with the fingers or claws; — sawáaq, bracelet.
sawá, taken-out honey; (m.) advice, hint; also sawá-t, intrinsic quality; form, shape, figure, beauty; clothing; fatness; — š sawá-t, shame, confusion; also štá-t, scene, theatre; — štá-t, bee-hive.
sawá, pl. of štá-t, sayyir.
sawr, safrán, šurán, saffron in blossom.
sárdábý, broth, soup.
saráj, salt-steppe.
šára, consultation; advice;
commission, order; — saura, a sea-plant.

sau, pass., s., INF. sawa, be violently in love with.
su'm, & su'sawa-t, INF. of (saw).(1)
sawab, token, sign, trace.
sawa, U, INF. saw, rub the teeth; — saw, sawis, A, INF. sawas, compress the eye-lids to see better; look askance at; — VI. INF. tasawis, look with one eye; = sawis.

sawis, pl. of sivas, blinking, squinting; — su'us, pl. of sawis, rough and stony, hard.

sawas, A, INF. tasawis, disturb, trouble, grieve (a.), annoy; confuse; — V. INF. tasawuis, pass.; — VI. INF. tasawis, be mixed up; — sisa-t, pl. sawisit, tuft of hair on the crown of the head; crest of a bird.

sawa, swiftest camel.
sawa, strong, polish; pass.; — V. INF. tasawa, adorn one's self, dress up; set to work, undertake; look from above, gaze; — VIII. INF. isawa, look at, gaze at; observe; thicken (n.); — sawa-t, look, aspect, sight; skill in measuring with the eye, correct estimation.

saw, U, INF. sawa, fill with longing and desire, charm, fill with affection, with passionate love; tie the rope to a pole; — II. INF. tasawiq, fill with longing or passionate love; — V. INF. tasawuq, pass.; fall in love; — VIII. INF. isawiq, long for, crave, desire passionately.

sawa, f. squinting.

sauq, violent desire, ardent longing or craving, passionate love; zeal; briskness, cheerfulness; — suq, pl. of sawa, longing, desirous; long; — sawiq, & long for, desire, in love; — sauqiyat, & beginning of a letter expressing the writer's longing.

saw, tooth-ache.
sauq, U, INF. sauq, fill with longing and desire, charm, fill with affection, with passionate love; tie the rope to a pole; — II. INF. tasawiq, fill with longing or passionate love; — V. INF. tasawwuf, adorn one's self, dress up; set to work, undertake; look from above, gaze; — VIII. INF. isawwuf, look at, gaze at; observe; thicken (n.); — sauq, look, aspect, sight; skill in measuring with the eye, correct estimation.

sauq, violent desire, ardent longing or craving, passionate love; zeal; briskness, cheerfulness; — sauqiyat, & beginning of a letter expressing the writer's longing.

sauq, strongly built; — sauqara-t, basket of palm-leaves.

sauq, & fill with longing and desire, charm, fill with affection, with passionate love; tie the rope to a pole; — II. INF. tasawiq, fill with longing or passionate love; — V. INF. tasawwuf, adorn one's self, dress up; set to work, undertake; look from above, gaze; — VIII. INF. isawwuf, look at, gaze at; observe; thicken (n.); — sauq, look, aspect, sight; skill in measuring with the eye, correct estimation.

sauq, filled immediately after another; — sauq, tamarisk.
sauq, strongly built; — sauqara-t, basket of palm-leaves.

sauq, & fill with longing and desire, charm, fill with affection, with passionate love; tie the rope to a pole; — II. INF. tasawiq, fill with longing or passionate love; — V. INF. tasawwuf, adorn one's self, dress up; set to work, undertake; look from above, gaze; — VIII. INF. isawwuf, look at, gaze at; observe; thicken (n.); — sauq, look, aspect, sight; skill in measuring with the eye, correct estimation.

sauq, & fill with longing and desire, charm, fill with affection, with passionate love; tie the rope to a pole; — II. INF. tasawiq, fill with longing or passionate love; — V. INF. tasawwuf, adorn one's self, dress up; set to work, undertake; look from above, gaze; — VIII. INF. isawwuf, look at, gaze at; observe; thicken (n.); — sauq, look, aspect, sight; skill in measuring with the eye, correct estimation.
prickly; fully armed; — $ sau-
ka-t, thorn, sting, prickle;
tongue of a buckle; spur;
fork; arms and their points;
clash of combatants; slaughter,
massacre; thrust, wound;
bravery; military power; power,
greatness, pomp, majesty.

sauka-t, pl. saukah, large
door with smaller outlets.
saukaran, wormwood; fennel;
hellebore.

saul, u, inf. sawal, sawalän,
uplift, take from the place;
carry a burden; ascend;
be raised, lifted up; remove, emi-
grate; vanish; fall short; (m.)
distil; rear, breed; — ir. sayyal,
inf. tašwil, despatch, carry out;
advance (a.), cause to make
rapid progress; comfort, en-
courage; — iv. inf. isala-t, lift
up; take from the place; carry
a burden; — vii. inf. inšiyāł,
pass. of the previous.
saul, pl. ašwil, remainder of
water; small property; nimble,
alert; — ūl, vegetables; —
samwal, pl. of šīl, q.v.; — $ sawla-t,
ing of a scorp;
ion; name of a woman who
always gave bad advice; —
sawla-t, scorpion.
sauk, f. of ašwah, ugly,
&c.

saukam, vetch, darnel.
sau, evil omen, ill luck,
misfortune, calamity; also šām,
unpropitious, portentous; hope-
less, miserable, unhappy; black
camels; — $ šama-t, haughtiness,
pride; avarice.
sawā, north.
sawal, left hand or side; —
šimiyya-t, avarice, niggardli-
ness.
sawma, things, affairs, &c., pl.
of saw; — $ sawa-t, pl.
sawdni, corn magazine; barn;
little castle or fort; ship of a
pirate; stupid woman.
sawandar, carrot (Pers.).
sawīn, coriander-seed.
sawi, u, inf. saūh, saūha-t,
be ugly; rise, rise higher;
desire, wish for; injure by the
evil eye; frighten; envy; —
sawih, a, inf. sawah, be ugly;
be long, and, by opposition, be
short; — ii. inf. tašwiya-t,
render ugly, disfigure; throw
an evil eye upon; — v. inf.
tasawuh, render one’s self
unrecognizable; — $ šīha-t,
distance.
sawha', f. of ašwah, ugly,
&c.
sawhab, male hedgehog.
sawīn = saw, above.
sawā, i, inf. sayy, roast;
heat water; cut off a slice of
roast meat; — ii. inf. tašwiya-t,
roast; have roasted; feed (a.)
roast meat; wound in a not
dangerous place; — iv. inf.
swersīb, have meat roasted; feed
(a.) on roast meat; wound in a not
dangerous place; — vii. inf.
inšīdāb, be roasted; — viii. inf.
istersī, id.; roast meat for one’s
self.
sawān, sawa, anything paltry,
worthless, valueless; hands, feet,
any place where a wound is
not fatal; skull, scalp; pl. of
šāl, sheep, and of šāl, scalp; —
sawīya, roasted; —
sawīyā, a little thing, a trifle;
sawīyī sawīy, little by little,
piece-meal; — $ sawiyya-t, pl.
sawīya, remainder of a flock, or
people; — sawīyya-t, sawīyā-t,
a small thing, trifle; sawīyy-
yatan sawīyyatan, little by
little.
suaih, little old man.
suwi'a, poetaster.
suwaika-t, small thorn.
asyāwāt, asāwāt, āsāwāt, āsīyāt, ādayāt, āsāwāt, thing, object, some, something (� لي); li sāi, nothing, (١ bi-lā sāi, m. bildās, for nothing, gratis); unknown quantity, square-root; āsāwāt ‘l-lāhi, the will of God; is in vulgar Arabic placed after other words to express a question, or together with mā, a negation; — sāyy, sīyy, stam¬mering; sāyy, INF. of (١); — sāyīt, pl. sīyāt, a different or glaring colour; colour; sign, mark, fault; sheep; — sī’āt, will, wish, INF. of (١).

(١) sāyi, m. sā’d (pret. sī’-tu), A, INF. of sā’ī, màsā’-a-t, màsā’a-t, will, wish; ān ma lāa, in sā’d ‘L-lāh, if it please God, let us hope; — II. INF. taṣyī, urge to, incite, move; disfigure; — v. INF. taṣṣayyī, calm down; — t sī’āt, will, wish.

sīyāt, mixture.

sīyāt, pl. of sīyi-t, sīyāt.
sīyāh, defect; zeal, effort, care; fear, precaution; — *.
sīyār, sāwār, pl. āsīyur, sūyur, sīr, Saturday; pl. of sīyyir; also sīyār-t, INF. of (١).

sīyāsi, sīyāsi, maliciousness.
sīyāt, smell of burnt food; pl. of sāu; — sīyāta-t, INF. of (١).
sīyāt, pi. of sāu-t, sāyīn, of sātān. sīyāzima-t, pi. of sīzām.
sīyā, shepherd’s pipe; also sīyā’; chips; — *.
sīyāh, sīyāh, a collyrium; any remedy for the eyes.
sīyād, porter.
sīyām, sīyām, soft ground; — *.

sīn, things, affairs, pl. of sān. sīyāh, sheep, pl. of sāt. sīyāh (١), sībate-t, màsīyab, turn grey by age, get old; — II. INF. taṣṣiyāb, make grey; cause to appear old; — IV. INF. isāba-t, id.

sīb, grey hair; old age; — sīb, sūyūb, pl. of ādāb āsīyab, grey-haired, hoary, &c.; — sīb, grey hair; šā’ al-ajīz, white mops.
sībā’d, f. of ādāb āsīyab, hoary.
sībā’d, meek, soft, kind.

sībat, cloudy cold and rainless; also sībān, a winter month.

sīt, parti-coloured linen, cotton.

sīt, sīt, tūr, sīt, tūr, oats.

sīg, Seth.

(١) sīh, I, INF. sāih, perform with zeal, diligence and care; fear, be on one’s guard, and, by opposition, be bold, brave; — II. INF. taṣṣiyāh, warn to be on one’s guard, caution, make cautious; (m.) provide the silkworms with fragrant plants; — III. INF. sīyāh, musāyāhā-t, set to a thing with zeal and cautiously; — IV. INF. isāba-t, id.; produce in abundance the grass ādāb sīh.

sīh, pl. sīyāh, absinthum, wormwood; fragrant plants for silkworms; (also sībā’d, sībān) zealous and cautious; a striped stuff of Yemen.

sīh, I, INF. sāyāh, sāyāhā-t, sūyūb-t, sūyūhīyya-t, sūyūhīyya-t, age, be or grow old, become an old man; — II. INF. taṣṣiyāh, be old, an old man, call or make one a sīh; rebuke, blame; disgrace; — v. INF. taṣṣayyūh, grow old; have one’s self called a sīh.

sīh, sīh, sīh, sīyāh, sīyāh, sīyāhā-t, sīhā-t, sīhān, màsīyāhā-t, màsīyāhā-t, màsīyāhā-t, màsīyāhā-t, old man (above 50); head of a family or tribe; doctor, teacher, preacher, spiritual guide; prefect of the dervishes; abbot;
saih al-islām, religious chief of the Moslim; 
śīh al-balad, mayor;  
śīh ān-nār, Satan; — śīha-t, elderly man;  
śīhū, devil;  
śīhū-fa-yi, old age, inf. of (śīha); 
śīhūn, old man.

(হিন্দী) śād, I, cover a wall with mortar; (also II.) give a great height to a wall or building, build up; perish; — Inf. śiyād, call the camels; (also II.) rub with perfumes; — II Inf. taśya-d, see I.; — IV Inf. isāda-t, give a great height to a building; raise the voice, speak or pronounce loudly; make known, publish; ruin.

śīd, mortar, cement.

śījara-t, jealous (man).

śāizāq, śāizāq, a variety of the falcon.  
śāizumān, wolf; — śāizumāna-t, young she-camel.

śīza-t, a way of rolling the turban.

śīr, lion (Pers.); — śīr, pl. śiyār, rock (m.); — śiyār, plant with a stalk; tree; — suyūr, śīr, pl. of śīr, śiyār; — sūyūr, pl. of śiyār, well nourished, fat; excellent; pl. suwarā', counsellor, minister.

śīrūs, śīrūs, pl. sawarūs, sarārūs, sawarūs, curved whey; a kind of cheese; conserves.

śīrāj, sesame-oil.

śīz, śīz, śīz, Indian ebony; combs, plates, bows made of it; nut-tree; — pass. of (হর); — śā'is, (v.) see (হর); rough, rugged.

śīs, śīs, (v.) see (হর); rough, rugged.

śīs, a bad variety of dates; (m.) pl. asyās, ram-rod; — śīsā-t, glass; bottle; glass pipe for smoking.
fire; encourage; — III. INF. musāỵa-t, escort; follow, be one's partisan or disciple; help, assist; — IV. INF. iṣā′-t, spread news, publish a secret; — V. INF. tasāyyu′, profess the faith of the Shiites; — VI. INF. tasāỵu′, form a sect or party.

**ā’un**, pl. ašỵa, amount, quantity, measure; space; born immediately after another; whelp of a lion; also ši′, follower, partisan, disciple; — sayi′, pl. suya′-a′, partisan, follower, helper; f. š sayya′-t, common; — ṣ̌i′-t, pl. šiỵa, ašỵa, troop of followers, partisans or helpers; party; sect; aš-ši′a-t, the Shiites, followers of Ali; — sayyya′-a′, common property.

**ā’ma-t**, becoming (s.) publicly known, publication, spreading of news, &c., INF. of (āyā′).

**ā’yā′**, Shīte; — ṣ̌ā′-yā′-a′, connexion with the Shiites.

**šif**, thorns on the back of a palm-leaf; — II. sayyaf, INF. tasāỵif, prepare a remedy for the eyes; — ša′i′f, (v.) see (ṣa′i′f, ša′i′f); — ṣ̌ayyaf-a′-t, and—

**šayyafān**, van-guard, out-post; scout, spy.

**šiq**, I, tie up.

**šiq**, mountain-chain; high inaccessible part of a mountain; mountain-cleft; also ṣ̌i‘a-t, a small white duck; n. u. ṣ̌, hair in a horse's tail; — sayyiq, ardently longing; covetous, lascivious; dainty, lickerish.

**ši‘a-t**, INF. of (hisb).

**ši‘il**, the lifting and carrying away of a burden; — sayyaf, (v.) see (ṣ̌i‘il, ṣ̌i‘il) II; — suyya‘l, pl. of kāf, milkless; — ṣ̌i‘a-t, burden.

**šaim, dār†n.**

**šām, I, INF. šāim, put one thing into another; thrust into; enter the sword; observe the flashes of lightning and the clouds to forecast rain; watch, wait for; be marked with a black spot of beauty or mole; — INF. šāim, šụỵum, attack in proper order; — IV. INF. iṣā′-ma′-t, enter, penetrate; — V. INF. tasāyyum, penetrate; take after one's father; — VII. INF. insīyim, VIII. INF. iṣlīyām, penetrate.

**šam**, pl. of hām ašỵam, having a black mole; — šu′im, (v.) pass. see (ṣ̌u′im); — ṣ̌ayam, hard ground; — ṣ̌ima-t, ṣ̌ima-t, pl. ṣ̌ỵam, natural disposition, inborn qualities, character, habits; ṣ̌ỵam-an, according to his nature.

**šaim**; f. of ašỵam, having a black mole.

**šamūzān**, wolf.

**šan**, I, INF. šain, disfigure and damage, spoil, disgrace, dishonour; — II. INF. taṣỵin, write the letter š.

**šain**, ugliness, defect, fault, vice, disgrace; — šin, name of the letter š; — ṣ̌ỵ̣in, ugly, defective; disgraceful, infamous, abominable.

**šin**, coriander-seed.

**šinn**, I, injure by the evil eye; accuse; revile.

**šīh**, male hedgehog; — ṣ̌a′ịām-t, old slut, hag.

**šīỵah**, pl. of šīh, śīḥ, sheep, pl. of ṣ̌īl. **šīyiḥa-t, and—**

**šīỵah**, old age.

**ṣ̌uỵah**, pl. of ḥ̣̣aṣ̌a, ṣ́a‘ịh; — ṣ̌ụỵiḥa-t, and—

**ṣ̌ụỵiḥiỵa-t, old age.**

**ṣ̌ụỵi’**, fire-wood, fuel; — ṣ̌ụỵa′, ṣ̌ụỵa′-a′-t, INF. of (ṣ̌ụỵ).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Term</th>
<th>English Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>سَأَلَتْ</td>
<td>given to stumbling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سَوْيَاهُ</td>
<td>little old man.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سَأَتْ, سَأَتِ</td>
<td>rough and stony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سَأَتْ</td>
<td>will, wish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>صَعْبُ</td>
<td>small thing, trifle, a little.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سَأَبَتْ</td>
<td>fluid which surrounds the embryo in the womb; placenta of a sheep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سَأَبَنْ</td>
<td>soap; سَأَبَنْ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سَأَبَيْنَ</td>
<td>north-east wind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سَأَدَتْ</td>
<td>suffering from a catarrhal flux (camel).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سَأَدَى</td>
<td>returning from the watering-place, opposed to وَارَد, going there (ما له مَوْارِد, he possesses nothing at all); springing forth, issuing, derived.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سَأَدُقٌ</td>
<td>truthful, sincere; perfect; effective.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سَأْدَةٌ (سَأَدَةٌ)</td>
<td>, pl. سَأْدَةٌ, thirsty.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| سَأْرُنِ | see مَأْرُنِ; سَأْرِ | who draws together, pulls the strings of a purse; always af-
fording coolness or shade; — 5 ṣārata-t, mountain-ridge; muskrat; — ṣārata-t, pl. ṣāriyya, sawār, what needs must happen, necessity; thirst.

ṣāriḥ, crying out; as-ṣāriḥ, calling for help; coming to help; — 5 ṣāriḥa-t, cry for help; help.

ṣārid, pl. saūārid, piercing through; cold.

ṣārīf, hot (bitch); who spends or changes money; extravagant, dissipating; forger; — 5 ṣārīfa-t, pl. saūārif, vicissitude, change of fortune.

ṣārim, pl. saūārim, cutting, sharp; energetic, bold; severe, harsh; lion.

ṣārīj, chalk mixed with sand; gypsum.

ṣārūr, 5 ṣārūra, 5 ṣārūra-t, who has not performed the pilgrimage to Mecca; unmarried.

ṣārī (ṣār-in), pl. surra, surriyya, sailor; — 5 surriya-t, mast; cross-beam of a ship; column; trunk of a palm-tree; well with foul water; sailor.

ṣārū, 5, pl. aswūr, as'ūr, aswār, ṣūr, ṣī'ān, a measure for fruit; 1,040 dirhams; level place; playground.

ṣādāb, offering hindrances.

ṣā'id, ascending, climbing; — ṣā'id-an, above (speaking of a number), henceforth.

ṣādāqa-t, pl. sawādq, thunder and lightning; clap, crash; cry of despair or agony; execution, death; scourge of the angel of the winds.

ṣāg, pure, unmixed, genuine; honest, upright; healthy; — ṣāg-in, see Maṣāgin, ṣāgī.

ṣāgīr, pl. saqara-t, who humbles himself of his own will.

ṣāgī (ṣāg-in), 5, inclining towards; listening, attentive; — 5 ṣāgīya-t, who ask for advice, protection or help, clients, friends.

ṣāfī, summer-rain; ṣāyif, hot; also ṣāf-in-ṣāyif, woolly; — ṣāf-in, see Maṣāfī; — ṣāff, who places in lines, arrays, ranges; in lines, in battle order; — 5 ṣāffa-t, pl. sawāff, stepping with the two front feet at the same time and in an equal line; sawāff-a, in file and line; the ranks of glorifying angels.

ṣāfīr, ag. of (ṣāf); bird; person.

ṣāfīqa-t, troop of guests; pl. sawāfīq, blows of misfortune; calamities.

ṣāfar, ṣāfūra-t, pipe, flageolet.

ṣāfī (ṣāf-in), 5, pure, clear, unmixed; serene, bright; serenity, purity; cold; shining, flashing.

ṣāfūr, stone-breaker; heavy axe; — 5 ṣāfūra-t, calamity.

ṣāfūr, hammer for breaking stones; heavy axe; — 5 ṣāfūra-t, space between the dura mater and skull; third heaven; tongue.

ṣāfūqa-t, for 5 ṣāfūqa-t.

ṣāk, inv. of (ṣak) — ṣakā'at, smell of damp wood.

ṣāl, see ṣall; — ṣal, falling down and furrowing the ground (rain); — ṣalāt-a, inv. of (ṣal) — ṣalāt-a, blow of destiny.

ṣālib, loins; shivering.

ṣālīb, 5, pl. ṣālīb-un, ṣullāb, in good condition, sound, whole;
honest, upright, good; (m.)
good (a.), interest, advantage;
pl. 〈šāliḥāt, good actions.
šāliḥ, scab.
šāliḥa-t, pl. šawālīd, gnashing
(adj. f.).
šālīg, pl. šullāq, šawālīg, five
or six years old (sheep, cattle).
šālī (صل), pl. šutīyy, heated, burnt.
(شام, lead; — ša'im, drink
much water.
šāmīq, very sour milk.
šāmint, silent; irrational,
brute ; inanimate ; gold, silver,
property, opposed to slaves and

cattle (رب); thick; herd
of 20 camels.
šāmid, hard, massive; (m.)
put by money, savings.
šāmigān, du. the corners of
the mouth.
šāmig, hungry or thirsty.
šāmīl, dried up, withered.
šūmūra-t, very sour milk.
šānī', š, pl. šunnd', ag. of
ئ); artisan, artist; workman,
apprentice; servant; industri¬
ous, skilful.
šānīq, strong, firm; pl.
šanqa-t, clever in rearing

camels.
šānī, always serving.
šāhājūrīq, chalk mixed with
sand; gyphaum (Pers.).
šāhīl, neighing; given to
kicking and biting; لد سابل zī
šāhil, f. مزت ساهيل, irascible and malignant; — šūlīta-t,
pl. šawāhīl, neighing (s.); hum¬
ming, buzzing; clatter.
šūlīta-t, ff. 8, dried up,
withered.
šūlīs, π. सयूल, going straight
to the aim; hitting, to the point,
right, true.
šāyūt, crying out, sounding.
šāyūḥ, crying out; public
crier; — ša'yūha-t, outcry, cla¬
mour, lamentation.
šāyīd, hunter; ابن مي šāyīd, Anti-Christ.
šāyīr, what becomes or has
become, happening, happened,
what is to happen, destiny; — ša'yīra-t, hay.
šūyīq, woolly, see (سوم); very hot; summer-rain; who
begets children in his old age,
see (سيف); — šūyīfa-t, pl.
šawūyīf, summer provisions;
summer campaign.
šūyakin, adhering, sticking to.
šūyakā-t, smell of damp wood.
šūlī, arrogant, overbearing;
furious.
šūyīm, fasting (adj.); fast¬
day; — šū'im, thirsty.
(شمس) šabb, u, inf. šabb, pour out,
shed; be poured out; descend;
— for šabb, أ, inf. šābība-t,
long for, love tenderly; pass.
be destroyed or squandered;
— IV. inf. šabb, descend; —
V. inf. tašábbub, VII. inf. in¬
šībāb, VIII. inf. istībāb, be
poured out; — VI. inf. tašábbub,
drink out what remains in a
cup; — VII. see V.; go eagerly
to.
šabb, poured out; f. 8, full of
longing or love; lover; — šubb,
anything poured out.
(شمس) šaba', inf. šab', šub', change
from one religion to another;
also مه šabu', inf. šub'at-t,
become a Sabean; lead against
(عله ala); appear; (also IV.)
rise; (also IV.) touch; — IV.
inf. šbab', meet unexpectedly
with the enemy; see I.
east wind, zephyr, vernal breeze; — simā, pleasure.

SUBABA-t, love; — SUBABA-t, rest of a fluid; drop.

SUBABAH, early morning; — SABAH, pl. of SUBAH; — SUBAH, brightness, clearness; — SUBAH, SUBBAH, beautiful, fair, friendly; — SABHA-t, beauty, fairness, friendliness.

SUBABAH, big; big, dye; — *; SABBAG, dyer; liar.

SUBAWA-t, childhood.

SABAYDA-t, pl. of SABAYYA-t.

SABOB, flowing off, ebbing (s.); pl. as Sabbāb, descending (s.); declivity, slope.

SABAB, patience; stopper, cork; — SUBRA-T; — SubBar, SUBBAR, fruit of the tamarind; — SABBAR, very patient; — SABBAR, SABBAR, stones; splinters; — SABBRA-t, hard, stony ground; severe cold; aloes.

SABAB, SABABA-T, beauty, fairness, friendliness.

SABHDN, F. SABHA-WHA, who takes a morning draught; fair, beautiful.

SABHIYY, early, of the morning.

SABHA-T, salty ground.

SABAR, I, INF. SABR, tie up; prevent from; bind one in order to kill him; force, compel; restrain one's desire, have patience, wait for; — INF. SABAB, SABABA-T, stand security, offer bail; — II. INF. TASBAR, give or command patience; heap up without measuring; embalm; — III. INF. MUŠABA-AR, SABRA-T, have patience with (acc.); — IV. INF. ISBAR, give or recommend patience; fall into a calamity; sit on a stony hill; eat of the cake; SABBAR, cork or stop a vessel; turn bitter; — V. INF. TASHBAR, give or recommend patience; heap up without measuring; embalm; — VI. INF. ISTABBAR, vm. TASBHAR, vm. REVENGE one's self upon ((&)); — VII. INF. ISTABBAR, vm. REVENGE one's self upon ((&)); — VIII. INF. ISTABBAR, be dense or compact.

SABR, patience; abstinence; myrrh; yamin as-sabr, enforced oath; — SIBR, SIBR, pl. ASBAR, side, edge, border; white cloud; — SUBR, SUBBAR, gravelly ground; — SABIR, ice; — SABIR, juice of bitter plants; myrrh; — SUBR, pl. of SABIR; — SABAB, severe cold; mud at the border of a well; — SUBAB, pl. of SUBR, heap of corn; ballast; pl. SUBAR, big stones in heaps.

SUBBAR, pl. of SABBAR.
divide; disperse (a.), dissipate; efface, blot out; — II. inf. ta-
şabrub, disperse (n.); get ef-
faced, blotted out; have passed
for the greater part; be hostile
or forward towards (الله‌الله); be intense.

**sabab**, big.

**saba'**, inf. sab, point at
(contemptuously); point out;
put the finger on the orifice of
a vessel in decanting.

**sab**, pride, haughtiness.

**sabag**, u, i, a, inf. sabg,
sibag, dye; immerse, dip into;
be lengthy; wink; — inf. subag,
be of a colour; — ii. inf.
tasbig, dye; colour, ripen; — iv.
inf. isbāg, begin to have ripe
fruit; complete; — v. inf.
tasabbug, embrace a religion;
— viii. inf. istabag, make a ragout.

**sibag**, inf. sabg, pi.
asbag, dipping of a stuff into a dye; baptism;
dye, colour; — sibg, pl. sibag,
ragout, stew, sauce; — sibt, dye,
colour; religion; baptism;
— subg, date beginning to
colour; — sibg, seller of
dyes or colours.

**saban**, i, inf. sabn, turn a
thing from its destination; pre-
pare to cast the dice; — ii. inf.
tasbin, later; — vii. inf. isibin,
viii. inf. istibin, turn or go away
from (come).

**sabā', sab**, inf. sabu, sabhi,
sabha, sabh, sabh, sabhan, saban,
be childish; — inf. sabwa-t, sab-
ubuww, be in love; incline towards;
desire for; lay the head on the grass;
blow; — sabi, inf. sab, act childishly; be in love; pass.
sabi, have east wind; — iii.
inf. musabāb, couch the lance;
recite a verse faultily; pro-
ounce wrongly; build awry;
turn the sword and put it into
the scabbard; — iv. inf. isbā',

have a little boy; inspire with
love; meet with an east wind;
— v. inf. tasarbi, inspire with
love; (also vi.) seduce a woman;
— vi. inf. tasarbi, see v.; fall
in love; (also x.) behave child-
ishly; — x. inf. istibbā', see vi.;
dream childish.

**sabu', sab**, v. see (سْبَعَهُ); — sabu',
rise (of a star, &c.), inf. of
(سْبُعَنَ); — sabwā-t, boyishness;
— sabwā-t, and—

**sibwā-t**, sabwān, sabwān, pl. of
sabiy,.

**sabīb**, poured out.

**sabīb**, morning draught;
morning milk; milked early in
the morning.

**sabir**, patient; enduring;
gentle; — umm sabir, hard
ground, calamity, war.

**sabi, sabi**, v. see (سْبَيِّ); — sab-i, ardour of youthful
love; — sabiya, pl. sabwā-t, sab-
yā-t, sibāt, sabwān, sabwān, sabwān, asb-in, ashiba-t,
boy, lad, youth; servant-boy,
servant; pupil of the eye; pro-
jecting or jutting part; — sabiya-t, pl. sabiyā, young
woman; — sabiyā-t, little boys.

**sibwān, sibwān, pl. of sabiy,.

**sabīb**, poured out, shed;
sweat, perspiration; juice of
the leaves of henna; fluid
honey; hoar frost; blood; edge
of a sword, &c.

**sabīb, sabīb**, pi. sabīb, fair, beau-
tiful, friendly; — sabīha-t, early
morning.

**sabir, sabir**, pl. sabirā, patient,
enduring; bail, security; ad-
ministrator; having no son or
brother; pl. sabur, stony hill;
heaped up clouds; corn-heap;
also sabira-t, thin bread-
cake.

**satt**, inf. satt, push back,
stop; cry out loudly; overwhelm
(with calamity, abuse, &c.); —
III. INF. musattat-t, sitit, dispute, quarrel with (acc.); — VI. INF. tasditut, dispute, quarrel with one another.

satt, push, slap; — satt, sitit, satt-t, crowd of people; — sitit, sitit-t, contray (s.).

(tum) satta', take an important matter in hand.

satam, big and strongly developed.

satat, vis-a-vis (s.).

(satu', inf.) satit, throw down; — v. INF. tasattut, come repeated; come and go; come with empty hands.

sat, strength and flexibility of an ostrich's neck; wild ass.

(satu', II. sattam, INF. tasitim, complete a number, round off; — v. INF. tasattum, run fast.

sattam, satam, pl. sutam, stout and strong; in full vigour of manhood; full, complete; — sattam-t, hard rock, stone.

sati, shout, clamour; crowd of people.

sattima-t, hard rock, stone.

(satu', inf.) sati, render contemptible, abuse, humble; — II. INF. tasitih, id.

sat, u, skip in walking.

sajj, inf. sajj, clash iron against iron.

(sajj) sijj, water-vessel; — sijj, book-binder; bookseller; — sijj, pi. of sijj.

(sujj, clatter.

(sahb, recover, be healthy; be without fault or blemish; be authentic, valid; prosper, thrive; succeed; — II. INF. tasib, make to recover, heal, cure; correct, mend; level, smooth; legalise; liquidate; — IV. INF. ishab, make healthy; have one's people and cattle healthy.

sahb, abbreviation for sahib, right; — sahib, postscript; — sibba-t, health; soundness, wholeness, correctness; completeness; good condition; validity.

(sahaba-t, companion, companionship; — sahiba-t, the companions of Mohammed.

sahid, pi. asibba-t, whole, complete; sound, healthy; faultless; — sibha-t, pl. of sahib.

sahar, sweat, perspiration; fever.

sahar-an, sibhar-an, publicly.

sahara, sahi, pl. of sahir.

(sahar, pi. sahar, sahib, A, INF. Subha-t, sahiba-t, sahiba-t, be one's companion, accompany, carry with one's self; — III. INF. mushaba-t, offer one's self as a companion to, take for a companion; become sociable; — IV. INF. ishab, associate (a.), give for a companion, endow with; get a companion; grow tame or docile; guard, watch over; prevent; — V. INF. ta- sahab, be ashamed; — VI. INF. tasib, make friends with one another; — VIII. INF. istishab, wish or take for a companion; be attached to, adhere, belong to.

sahib, pl. of sahab; — siba-t, companionship, friendship; company; commerce; in company of, by means or by the care of; (m.) chandelier; nosegay.

sahb, pl. of sahab.

(sahar, boil milk; inflict a sunstroke; extend (n.) far; — IV. INF. ishar, travel into the plain or desert; be far extended; be one-eyed; — XI. ihar, INF. ishar, become withered or red (by withering).

sahar, grey on a red ground;
—suhar, pl. of āšahr;—suhbr, name of Lokman's sister;—suhbra-t, pl. suhar, cleft of a rock; mixture of white and red;—sahrat-an, suhbrat-an, quite distinctly;—sahrā', suhār, waste plain, desert (Sahara); plain with loose ground.

sahrā', f. white mixed with red; brown; pi. sahari, sahrawat, suhar, waste plain, desert (Sahara); plain with loose ground.

suhur, name of Lokman's sister;—suhur, cleft of a rock; mixture of white and red;—sahrat-an, suhbrat-an, quite distinctly;—sahrā', suhār, waste plain, desert (Sahara); plain with loose ground.

suhbr, white intermixed with red; kicking (adj.).

suhbr, kicking (adj.).—suhbr, clear, serene; sober serenity, clearness of thought.

suhūr, clear, serene; sober serenity, clearness of thought.

suhūr, pl. of ṣuhur;—suhur, cleft of a rock; mixture of white and red;—sahrat-an, suhbrat-an, quite distinctly;—sahrā', suhār, waste plain, desert (Sahara); plain with loose ground.

suhur, white intermixed with red; kicking (adj.).

suhūr, clear, serene; sober serenity, clearness of thought.

suhūr, pl. of ṣuhur;—suhur, cleft of a rock; mixture of white and red;—sahrat-an, suhbrat-an, quite distinctly;—sahrā', suhār, waste plain, desert (Sahara); plain with loose ground.
mult;—sahib, clamouring, deafening with noise, roaring (waves);—sahhab-t, suhabba-t, f. screeching, clamouring; bubbling (source); sahab-t, amulet.

sahban, pl. suhaban, screamer, brawler.

(ism), XI. ishatt, INF. ishitat, subside; recover.

(sahd), INF. sahd, singe, scorch;—suhud, listen to (ila);—sahid, A, INF. sahad, be very hot;—iv. INF. ishdat, expose one's self to the heat of the sun, bask.

(iaf), inf. sakad, singe, scorch; shriek;—suhud, listen to (ila);—sahid, iv. INF. ishdat, expose one's self to the heat of the sun, bask.

sahbdn, pi. suhban, screamer, brawler.

(s)**, 8ahar, pi. suhab, noun of unity

sahira-t, sahara-t, large rock; hard stone; crag, cliff;—sahir, rocky, stony;—iv. INF. ishhat, come into rocky parts; be rocky.

(sahj), INF. sahf, dig the ground.

(sahm), INF. sahm, scorch.

(sahe'1), INF. sahe', very hot.

(sahei (v.), see (sahe'a);—sahe'i (sahe'a), dirty. sahe'i, INF. of (sahe').

(saheb), f. 6, screamer, brawler.

(sahd), very hot.

(sahidi, INF. of (sahid). sahidi, very hot.

(sahhd), INF. sahid, turn (n.) from; turn to (acc.);—INF. sadd (also iv.), hinder; turn (a.) from;—I, U, INF. said, cry out, shout;—II. INF. tasdid, clap the hands;—IV. INF. iisdid, see I.; suppurate;—V. INF. tasaddud, tasaddi, come to meet, hit upon;—VII. INF. insidadd, be prevented;—VIII. INF. istidadd, veil one's self.

sadd, turning away (s.); pre-
sadāb, stony hill; heap of stones as a road-mark; flag; pl. šidāhūn, black; negro; — šadāh-t, shell or pearl as an amulet.

sadād, neighbourhood, proximity; vis-a-vis; business in hand, intention.

(مفر) šadar, I, U, INF. šadr, maqṣādar-t, return, especially from the watering-place; issue (n.); proceed, result; lead back; hit or strike on the chest; — II. INF. tašdar, lead back; be in advance by the length of the chest; provide a book with a title and preface; begin a letter; place in the seat of honour; turn towards; fasten the saddle on the camel's chest; — III. INF. šidar, musaddara-t, demand with importunity; — IV. INF. ʿisādir, lead back; issue an order; invent; — V. INF. tašsadur, sit in the place of honour, preside; protrude the chest in sitting; advance, take the lead.

sadār, m. f. pl. sudūr, the foremost or upper part of anything, beginning; chest, breast, heart (باب البشر). banīt as-sadār, caree, ذاب الصدر (šāt as-sadār, inflammation of the chest); the foremost seat, place of honour; leader, president, chairman (الصرد العلمي). šadār 'adda-t, high court of justice; šadar, return from the watering-place; — šudra-t, pl. sudar, chest, breast; cuirass; bodice, waistcoat; — šadriyy, referring to the chest or breast, pectoral; highest, supreme; foremost; — ʿadad šadriyya-t, bodice, waistcoat, vest; breast-plate; corselet; breast, chest.

(مفر) šadāy, INF. šadū, split, rend; divide; break forth; traverse; distinguish, disclose accurately, hit the point; carry out, accomplish; appeal to one's generosity; lean to, turn from (a.); — II. INF. tašḍī, split, break; molest, weary, annoy, make one's head ache; pass. suffer from a headache; — V. INF. tašsaduʿ, be split, disperse (n.), open (n.); — VII. INF. in-šidā, split, break (n.).

sadū, cleft, rent; piece; troop, procession; shaft of an arrow; shoot of a plant; split (adj.); — ʿidā, piece, part, fragment; troop; — šadū, young and strong; troop; rust; — šudūr, pl. of šadū, — šidā-t, šidā, herd, flock; piece, half of; pl. šadaʿt, differences of opinion, sects.

(مفر) šadag, A, INF. šadag, walk side by side (temple by temple); kill (an ant); turn (a.) from, prevent, deny; — šadug, INF. šadaga-t, be seven days old, be weak; — also II. INF. tašđig, mark the camel on the temples by branding; — III. INF. musādāga-t, walk side by side with.

(مفر) šadaf, I, INF. šadāf, turn from (n. and a.); — INF. šadāf, šudāf, turn round and lean to; — III. INF. musādfās-t, meet with; — IV. INF. ʿisādāf, turn from (a.), prevent; — V. INF. tašsadūf, turn from (n.).

šadaf, š, pl. šadāf, shell; pearl-oyster; shell-like cavity; cavity of the ear; highest part, top; mountain-cutting; — šadīf, meeting, casual meeting; šadaf-an, bi-šḏafat-in, by chance, accidentally.

šadag, U, INF. šadag, be truthful and sincere; tell the truth; prove true; become aware of; — II. INF. tašdjīg, be very truthful or sincere; consider truthful, believe; affirm; make true; flee straight on; — III. INF. šidāq, musādāqa-t, be a true friend to (acc.); acknowledge a contract
as valid; — IV. INF. iṣāq, give the morning gift; — V. INF. taṣadduq, give alms to (الله), receive alms; — VI. INF. taṣādud, confide in one another; be true friends.

**sadīq**, truth, sincerity; pl. ṣudq, ṣuduq, true, truthful, sincere; complete; f. ṣidq, truth, sincerity, frankness; strength, vigour, excellence; praise, good repute; — ṣudq, ṣuduq, pi. of ṣaddq, ṣiddq and ṣaduq; — 8 ṣadaqa-t, alms prescribed by law; — sa-daqa-t, ṣudqa-t (also ṣadaqa-t, ṣaduqa-t, sudaqa-t), morning gift; dowry.

**sadid**, cry, shout; pl. sudud, water flowing from a wound; blood and pus; sweat.

**sadig**, child up to the seventh day; weak.

**sadid**, a girl's dress; a kind of collyrium; deceiving (adj.); impostor; — ṣudūd, aversion, &c., INF. of (ṣādīq).
sara' = (ص), scream, cry out, shout.
sir'ā', pl. of &yā sarāyā-t; — sarra', f. of &sar sarā', hard; — surrā', pl. of & sašrī, sailor; deadly, poisonous; — sarāt, stagnating water; not milked for a long time (sheep).
sirāb, seed.
sārāb, f. of sarra-t, sailor; — pi. of sārāyā-t, sailor; — sarra, deadly, poisonous; — sarāt, stagnant water; not milked for a long time (sheep).
sirab, surah, pure, unmixed; surđ, publicity; open speech; surāb, sarāhiyya-t, wine-bottle; — sarab, estable locust; — sarāka-t, purity; sarākh-an, openly, publicly; — sarāhiyya-t, pure wine; — surāhiyya-t, wine-bottle.
sirab, cry, shout; — sarrafr, f., screamer; peacock.
surā, bright rainless cloud.
sirā, pi. asirra-t, string to tie up the udder of a camel; sirār, heights not reached by the water; — sarrār, screamer; what makes a screeching noise; — sarā, pi. of sar, sailor.
surā, road; the bridge of hell; — surā, long sword.
surra'a-t, good wrestler.
sirā, pl. of &yā sarā-t; — sarra, pi. sarāyā-t, money-changer, banker; grammarian; — sarā-t, an exchange; agio; banking-house.
sirām, sirām, harvest-time (particularly for dates); war; — surām, war, calamity; sword; last milk in the udder; — sarrām, seller of hides; — sarāma-t, harshness; bravery; — sarāmiyy, pi. of sarāma-t.
sirr, mastic-tree.
sirrā, pl. of &yā sarrā-t and sarā-t.
sirāyā-t, pl. Sirā, ripening coloquintida.
sirāb, inf. sarab, cut off; — sarab, make sour milk; restrain the urine; bring on constipation; produce fresh plants; — sarab, inf. sarab, gather, collect (n.); — II. inf. tasrib, eat sour milk or the gum sarab; — IV. inf. isrāb, give; — VIII. inf. istirāb, make sour milk; — XI. inf. istirāb, be smooth.
sirab, surab, sour milk; gum of the tree ṭaḥ; a red dye; — sirb, small huts; — surb, pl. of sur, surab-t; sarab-t, plants pushing forth fresh shoots.

sahaba-t, agility, nimbleness.
sirba, cattle only to be milked for guests.
sirā, II. sarraj, inf. taṣrīj, give a coat of chalk.
sirab, expound clearly, explain, publish; — sarab, inf. sarāba-t, sura-t, be pure; — II. inf. taṣrīj, speak distinctly; say one's opinion openly; publish; be clear, evident; be pure, clear; misa; — III. inf. musāraba-t, sarab, surab, act openly, speak out; — IV. inf. isrāb, publish, make known; be clear and known.
sirab, pl. surab, high building; castle; — sarab, pure, unmixed; — sarha-t, hard ground; floor, vestibule; publicity; sarbat-an, publicly, openly, boldly.
surab', pl. of sirā.

sarab, inf. sarab, cry out, call loudly; — IV. inf. isrāb, help, bring assistance; — V. inf. taṣarru, try to cry out; — VI. inf. taṣāru, VIII. inf. istirāb, cry or call to one another; — X. inf. istisrāb, call to one for help; — sarha-t, cry; — call to prayer.

sahaba-t, alertness, nimbleness.
sarrid, A. inf. sarad, freeze easily; be sore under the saddle; let out the froth of the milk; be free, turn away from, miss; pierce through the aim; — ii. inf. tashrid, lessen, give in small quantity; water insufficiently; — iv. inf. israd, send the arrow through the aim.

sarad, pure, unmixed; sincere; notorious; cold (adj., s.); nail which fixes the head to the spear; high point; also sarad, numerous; — sarid, sensible to the cold, chilly; sore on the back; piercing; — surad, pl. siradn, a bird of prey; white spot from a scar.

sarrar, sirsar, cry; whistle.

sarsar, sursur, cricket; cock; clamour, noise; cold and whistling; cold (s.); — s sarara-t, whistling of the wind; pl. sarasir, cry of the hawk; cooing of the dove; pl. big and strong camels.

sarr, change; du. as-sarafan, day and night; repentance; religious duty; cleverness and activity; ransom; full weight or measure; gain; an exchange; agio; vicissitude; pl. surd, calamity; averting of an evil; inflection, that part of grammar which treats of it; — sirf, pure, unmixed; a red colour; sirf-an, by all means, in every respect; — suruf, pl. of sarr, death; cupper, lead; an inferior kind of date.

sarf, change; sarf, turn, turn round; turn off, refuse, prevent; send away, dismiss, despatch; send to (2 acc.); spend; leave the wine unmixed; drink wine; — inf. taraf-t, change money; — inf. suraf, siraf, be hot (bitch, &c.); — inf. sarraf, creak; — ii. inf. tasraf, overturn; despatch; free one's self from anything; inflect (grammar); explain verses; turn, lead (a horse); change direction; drink pure wine; spend; change money; give authority or jurisdiction, confide the management of a fortune; circulate (as the blood); — iii. inf. musarafa-t, finish a business with, despatch; take advantage of; — iv. inf. israf, grant leave or furlough; — v. inf. taqarraf, have authority, jurisdiction, full power, the management; use one's self freely; — vii. inf. insiraf, munzaraf, depart, remove, go away; resign a post; retire; get finished; be inflected; — viii. inf. isfird, work for one's living or gain; — x. inf. istisraf, pray to God to avert an evil.
sarāq, thin, fine; — surūq, pl. of sarāqa-t.

sarāqa', INF. 5, snap the fingers.

sarām, I, INF. sarām, surm, cut off; call, pluck; stay, abide; break, tear (n.); — sarūm, INF. sarūmā-t, be brave, hard, severe; be sharp, cutting; — II. INF. tasrīm, cut the udders of a camel; cut or tear into pieces; — IV. INF. ʾiṣrām, get ripe for the harvest; be poor with a large family; — V. INF. tasarrūm, be cut into pieces; be at an end; be brave, sharp, alert; — VII. INF. insārām, be cut into pieces, tear (n.); be finished; separate (n.); — VIII. INF. ʾiṣrām, cut, reap.

sarm, surm, suram, separation; breach, rupture; sarm, leather; — ʾarm, pl. ʾasrām, ʾasārīm, ʾasārīm, ʾsurām, crowd; village; shoeing of a horse; horse-shoe; manner, kind, species; — surm, pl. of sarma-t; — ʾarmāt, pl. sarām, sarāmīyy, shoe; — ʾarmā-t, pl. ʾirām, herd of camels (10 to 50).

sarman, pi. sarman, waterless desert; milkless camel; cooking-vessel, pot.

sarmāya-t, shoe (m.).

 saranākh, screaming much.

(saranāqāh, hard; who gives nothing away; subtle and prudent.

saran, suran, saran, sard, &c., stagnating water; saran, spoiled milk; rest, remainder; — surra, surra, firm resolution; trouble and toil; — surrah, sheep not milked for several days; — sarriyy, sirriy, paid in cash, ready (money).

sarī, pi. sur, sour milk, or dish made of it.

sarīb, pl. surb, sour milk, or dish made of it.

sarīb, pl. surīb, surīb, pure, unmixed; of pure origin, thoroughbred; clear, evident, open; doubtless.

sarīb, cry for help; who cries for help; helper.

sarīd, injured by the frost, blasted; — surraid, bright rainless cloud; — ʾarmāt, pl. surād, head of cattle uninjured by the cold.

sarir, scream, shout, noise; creaking; ʾarm, shouting, screaming, sounding; — ʾarmāt, pl. sarirāt, pl. surirāt, pl. surirāt, screaming, cry, sound.

sarir, pl. sar'a, thrown to the ground; epileptic; hostage; pl. surwāt, broken branch; roughly-made bow; — sur, skillful wrestler.

sarīf, creaking, gnashing of the teeth; pure silver; milk fresh
from the cow; withered tree; — șă’rīf, gnashing the teeth violently; — șă’rīf-ă-t, pl. șuruf, șirāf, coll. șarīf, withered palm-branch.

ṣarīqa-t, pl. sāriq, surug, șarīq-ă, a thin cake.

ṣarim, cut off; isolated small sandhill; heap of sheaves; morning dawn, and, by opposition, dark night; bare ground; —ṣarima-t, resolution; firm; ness; perseverance; pl. șarā’im, isolated sandhill.

ṣī’t, pl. șīt, șīr, line, handwriting; —ṣītar, kid.

ṣafal, bucket.

ṣid, pl. of sa’dūb.

ṣa’dūd, difficulties; unpleasantnesses.

ṣa’dūr, haughty; — șa’dūr, șu’dūr, be difficult, troublesome, refractory; — șa’dūr, șu’dūr, be difficult, troublesome, refractory.

ṣa’dād, hard, difficult; — șa’dūd, ṣu’dūd, pain, torment, torture.

ṣa’dur, commotion; —ṣu’dār, pl. of șu’dawd, deep sigh.

ṣa’dūdāl, șa’dūdāl, pl. of șu’dawd, șu’dawd, deep sigh.

ṣa’dūl, pain, torment, torture.

ṣa’ir, A., INF. șa’ār, be distorted, wry; have the neck distorted (camel); be small; — II. INF. ța’sir, III. INF. muṣă’ara-t, IV. INF. is’tār, distort the face (from contempt) or have it distorted by nature; — V. INF. taṣ’ā’ur, have the face distorted.

ṣa’ār, wry or distorted face; turning proudly away (s.); distorted neck of a camel; — șa’ar, pl. of șa’ār, declining (star).

ṣa’arir, INF. șa’ār, be hard, difficult; be troublesome, disobedient, refractory; — II. INF. taș’ār, make difficult; — III. INF. muṣă’aba-t, make difficulties to; — IV. INF. is’tāb, be hard, difficult; find difficult; leave a refractory camel; — V. INF. taṣ’ā’ub, be or make difficult; — X. INF. istis’tāb, be or find difficult; be refractory.

ṣa’b, pl. șa’b, șa’b, hard, difficult; refractory; șa’b, lion.

șu’būb, pl. șa’ābūb, hard, difficult.

șa’t, thick-set; șa’t, pl. șa’t ar-ruba-t, of a handsome figure.

șa’tar, thyme.

șa’tar, INF. șa’t, feed on thyme; adorn.

șa’ad, A., INF. șu’ād, șa’ad, ṣu’ā’d, mount, ascend; — II. INF. taṣ’ā’ad, ascend; descend; melt fat; sublimate; cause to evaporate; draw (breath); — IV. INF. is’tāb, mount, ascend, go uphill; travel by land; descend; come to Mecca; — V. INF. taṣ’ā’ud, be difficult, troublesome; also VIII. INF. istis’ād, ascend.

șa’d, high; —ṣu’d, top, the top part; —ṣa’ad, terrible punishment, pain, torture; —ṣu’ud, pl. of șa’d and șu’d; —ṣa’da-t, pl. șa’adāt, ṣi’ād, straight shaft of a lance, straightly-made woman; she-ass; utensil, tool.

șa’da’ar, molestation; —ṣu’add, pl. of șu’dawd, deep sigh.

șu’addāt, pl. of șu’dawd, șa’adāt.

șu’dud, pain, torment, torture.

șa’ir, A., INF. șa’ār, be distorted, wry; have the neck distorted (camel); be small; — II. INF. ta’sir, III. INF. muṣă’ara-t, IV. INF. is’tār, distort the face (from contempt) or have it distorted by nature; — V. INF. taṣ’ā’ur, have the face distorted.

șa’ar, wry or distorted face; turning proudly away (s.); distorted neck of a camel; — șa’ar, pl. of șa’ār, declining (star).

șa’ār, INF. șa’t, form into a ball; — II. have the form of a ball, be globular; — IV. is’tan’ar, INF. is’tin’ār, ball, coil one’s self up.

șu’urrur, șu’urrūr, șu’ūr, pl. șa’ār, a resin, gum.

șa’șa’, INF. șa’ša’, separate, disperse; fear; move (a.); anoint; — II. INF. taş’aša’, be moved; be dispersed, dishevelled; yield; be timid; humble one’s self, abuse one’s self; dishevel; destroy.

șa’șa’, șu’šu’, pl. șa’āši’, dispersed; a bird; — șa’ša’a-t, a purging plant.
su'if, pass. tremble.
su'af, pl. su'af, a small bird; honey-wine, mead; — sa'fa-t, trembling.

sa'fan, fond of mead.
sa'far, inf. 8, scare and disperse; also ii. inf. tasu'fur, be distorted.
sa'faq, sa'faqyy, sa'fqa-t, market-thief; contemptible fellow.
sa'f, pl. sa'diq, sa'diqat, small head and thin neck.
sa'l, having a small head and thin neck; bald; — sa'l, the above quality; — sa'la-t, palm-tree which is not straight and has thin branches.
sa'id, f. of As'al, bald.
su'luk, pl. su'dlik, su'dlik, poor; beggar; robber.
su'mur, water-wheel; bucket.
su'nab, having a small head.
su'udu, 8, pl. su'de, su'da-t, red-headed finch; — sa'waa-t, having a small head.
su'ud, pl. su'ud, su'a'id, steep; steep summit, height; the mountains of hell; great difficulty; heavy punishment; — su'ud, mounting, ascending (s.); ascension (feast of).
su'uda, steepest summit.
su'af, snuff.

su'am, f. 8, ostrich.
su'ud, steep summit, height; the mountains of hell; great difficulty; heavy punishment; — su'ud, mounting, ascending (s.); ascension (feast of).

sa'ud, pi. su'ud, su'did, steep; steep summit, height; the mountains of hell; great difficulty; heavy punishment; — su'ud, mounting, ascending (s.); ascension (feast of).
su'ud, steep summit, height; the mountains of hell; great difficulty; heavy punishment; — su'ud, mounting, ascending (s.); ascension (feast of).

sa'uda, steepest summit.
of ṣagir, who humbles himself of his own accord.

ṣagrā', pl. of ṣagīr.

ṣagrān, small, little, paltry; inf. of (ṣagrā).

ṣagrā, smaller, less; the minor proposition.

ṣaqṣaq, inf. š, comb the hair up so as to be neither curly nor smooth; put fat or butter to.

ṣagil, small; ill-shaped.

ṣagd, inf. šagw, suğw, sigw, sugw, susugw, inclination; love; — sigw, hollow of a spoon; inside of a well, bucket, &c.

ṣafr, pl. of safr, safr, range in a line; array in battle-order; set in print (m.); milk into two or three buckets standing in a line; spread the wings; place the feet in a line; provide the saddle with a seat; — ii. inf. tasaff, place in a line, range; — iii. inf. musaffa-t, array one's self opposite another (for combat); sit on the opposite bench; — iv. inf. ışaf, provide the saddle with a seat; — vi. inf. tasaff, stand arrayed in lines; — vii. inf. ışifaf, stand in a line.
review one by one; turn leaf by leaf; blink (eye-lids); attend to (في); give to drink; strike with the blade; flatten; clap the hands; — INF. sufūḥ, lose the milk; — II. INF. tasfīb, flatten, beat flat or into leaves; cover with metal plates; clap the hands; — III. INF. sifāḥ, show the broad side; INF. musāṣaḥa-t, (also VI.) take by the hand; (m.) pardon; — IV. INF. isfīḥ, turn off, refuse; overturn; flatten; — V. INF. tasāṣfūḥ, look at a thing from the broad side; attend to; be beaten flat or into leaves; — VI. INF. tasīṣfūḥ, take each other by the hand; get reconciled.

(saṣf) sāṣf, pl. sīṣf, side, broad-side; cheek; lower mountainslope; pardon; — sūf, the flat or broad side; — saṣḥa, excessive width of the forehead; — ṣaṣḥa-t, pl. saṣḥāt, side of a leaf.

(saṣd) sāṣad, I, INF. sāṣd, also II. INF. tasṣīd and IV. ISFĀD, tie up, fasten; — IV. present with.

saṣad, present; pl. asfād, tie, bond, fetter.

(safa) saṣfar, I, INF. saṣfīr, whistle, pipe; call by whistling (the ass to the watering-place); — saṣfīr, A, INF. saṣfār, sufīr, be empty; — PASS. suṣfīr, suffer from biliary phlegm; — II. INF. tasṣīfīr, dye yellow; empty; void; whistle; — IV. INF. isfīr, be poor; empty; be empty; — IX. INF. tasfīrār, XI. INF. isfīrār, be yellow; be black; turn pale, blanch (n.).

saṣfīr, ṣifr, saṣfīr, sufīr, sufur, pl. asfār, empty; — ṣifr, pl. isfīrāt, zero; also suṣfīr, copper; brass; gold; — saṣfīr, chlorosis, jaundice; emptiness; hunger, fright; heart; understanding, intellect; alliance, league, covenant; pl. asfār, month Safar; transferring Safar into Muharram (du. as-saṣfrān, Safar and Muharram); — ṣafa-t, hunger; — suṣfārāt, yellow or black (a.); paleness, pallor; yolk of an egg; copper, brass; dāʾ as-suṣfārāt, syphilis.

(saṣfr) saṣfr, gold; gall; bee; locust without ova.

sūf (saṣfrāyat) sūf, pl. of saṣfrīya.

sūfīr, as-suṣfīrāt, saṣfrāya-t, sheep, a.

saṣfīrāya, as-suṣfīrāya-t, autumn; autumn rain; an autumn plant; — ṣuṣfīrāya-t, dried unripe dates of Yemen (for making conserves).

(safir) sīfīr, pl. saṣfīrīt, poor, needy.

(safāf) saṣfāf, willow.

(safāf) saṣfāf, plain; — saṣfāf, INF. ṣ, travel by one's self in the plain; range (m.); — suṣfūf, sparrow; — ṣaṣfāfāt, chirping of a sparrow.

(safā) saṣfā, INF. saṣfī, cuff, box the ear; — III. INF. musīṣfāa-t, treat one to boxes on the ear.

safā'īn, pl. saṣfā'īna-t, who meekly receives boxes on the ear.

safāq, INF. saṣfaq, a medicine in form of powder.

safāq, pl. of ṣaṣfa-t.

(safāq) saṣfaq, I, INF. saṣfāq, clap; refuse, repel, turn off; — INF. saṣfāq, saṣfāq-t, clap the hands (especially in sign of a bargain concluded); strike with the sword; flap the wings; close or lock the door, and, by opposition, open; close the eyes; play on the lute, play on an instrument; move the trees; depart; fill; alight, put up in an inn; decant wine, &c.; cover, smear with (ب); — saṣfaq,
INF. **safāqa-t**, be thick and strong (stuff); be impudent;— II. INF. **tasfiq**, clap the hands; strike a bargain; flap the wings; decant wine; make the camels change pasture; depart; go round;— III. INF. **muṣafāqa-t**, turn to the other side (in lying down); have throes of child-birth; wear two garments one above the other;— IV. INF. **ṭisfīq**, turn off, refuse; close or lock; decant wine; agree upon; receive sufficient food; milk the small cattle only once a day;— V. INF. **ṭasafṣufq**, be refused, sent from one to the other; set to work; roll about (n.); be moved by the wind;— VI. INF. **ṭasafṣuq**, clasp hands with one another, strike a bargain;— VII. INF. **ṭisfīq**, be turned off, refused; be moved; be touched, played upon (lute).

**safq**, pl. **ṣufq**, side; cheek; the nether jaw of a horse; face; mountain-slope; clapping or clasping of the hands; also **ṣafq**, impure water from a new skin bag;— **ṣifq**, wing of a door; window-shutter;— **ṣufq**, side;— **ṣufq**, pl. of **ṣafq**,— **ṣafq**, clapping or clasping of the hands; bargain; contract.

**ṣīfqa-t**= **ṣafqa-t**.

**ṣafan**, I, INF. **ṣafun**, stand on three legs, the hoof of the fourth slightly touching the ground; place the feet in one line; throw on the ground; (m.) wonder, look at with astonishment;— II. INF. **ṭasfīn**, build a nest;— VI. INF. **ṭasfūn**, divide the water between each other.

**ṣafn**, pl. **ṣafīn**, **ṣufn**, **ṣafūn**, **ṣafūn**, scrotum; a table-cloth of leather, serving also as a bag to carry food and eating-utensils; faucial bag of the camel; (m.) wonder, astonishment;— **ṣafan**, pl. **ṣafīn**, scrotum; wasp-nest; corn-ear;— **ṣufn**, **ṣufūn**, leathern vessel for washing; leathern bag, skin bag.

**ṣafū**, U, INF. **ṣafw**, **ṣafī**, **ṣafuw**, be pure, clear, serene; be pure of heart; take the best part; remain as a clear gain;— INF. **ṣafw**, also **ṣafī**, INF. **ṣafawa-t**, have plenty of milk;— II. INF. **ṭasfīya-t**, clear, strain, filter, decant;— III. INF. **muṣafāt**, **ṣifā**, act with sincerity towards;— IV. INF. **ṭisfā**, id.; clear, strain; be void of a thing; have no sperm left; cease to lay eggs; cease to compose poetry; prefer;— VI. INF. **ṭasfīt**, act with sincerity towards one another;— VIII. INF. **ṭisfīfā**, choose, select, arrange to one’s liking;— X. INF. **ṭisfīfīd**, id.; deem very pure, good, sincere; take the better part, the cream; take all.

**ṣafw**, **ṣafuw**, purity, clearness; **ṣafw**, pure water; purity of the heart; the best part of a thing;— **ṣafwa-t**, **ṣifwa-t**, **ṣafwa-t**, the best part; Mohammed; sincere friend; purity; (m.) selection; homogeneity.


**ṣafwāt**, pl. of **ṣafāt**.

**ṣafwān**, bright cold day;— **ṣafwān**, bare rock.

**ṣafāh**, liberal; forgiving; woman who shows only the side, not the face.

**ṣafāf**, placing the feet in a line (adj.); filling many vessels one after the other (milch camel);—

**ṣafīq**, steep; soft; pl. **ṣafuq**, **ṣafīq**, smooth and steep rock; pl. **ṣufq**, **ṣifq**, thin under-skin; membrane of the bowels.
safun, standing on three legs; — safun, pl. of safun, ag. of (sa'fin).

ṣafiyy, ṣ, pl. ṣaṣṭaṣ; pure; the best part; sincerely attached; friend; ṣafiyy, ṣ ṣaṣṭaṣ-ya-t, pl. ṣaṣṭaṣ-ya, part of the booty which the leader takes first; camel abounding in milk; very fertile palm-tree; — ṣaṣṭaṣ, pl. of ṣaṣṭaṣ; — 8 ṣaṣṭaṣ-ya-t, first cold day.

ṣafikh, ṣ, sky, heaven; the broad side; broad blade; sheet metal, tin plate; skull; — ṣaṣṭaṣ, pl. of ṣaṣṭaṣ; — ṣaṣṭaṣ-ya-t, isolated sand-hill.

ṣafy, placed in a row.

ṣafiq, coarse and thick; impudent.

ṣaqiq, sound of a nail which is being driven in.

ṣaqiqar, who rears hawks; seller of date-honey; liar, slanderer; infidel; — 8 ṣaṣṭaṣara-t, undervile curse; liberal man; also ṣaṣṭaṣ, very sacchariferous dates; hell; — ṣaṣṭaṣ, notori¬ous lie; — ṣaṣṭaṣara-t, muddy remains of water; — ṣaṣṭaṣara-t, sharp, sagacious (woman).

ṣaqar, u, ṣaqir, ṣaqrat-t, ṣaqrat-t, ṣaqrat-t, ṣaqrat-t, bird of prey; hawk; sour milk (some sour milk, ṣaṣṭaṣara-t); intense heat of the sun (also ṣaṣṭaṣara-t); propensity for anything unlawful; membrane round the lobes of the liver; pl. ṣaṣṭaṣar, ṣaṣṭar, undeserved curse; libe¬ral man; also ṣaṣṭar, sugar of dates or grapes, or syrup therefrom; — ṣaṣṭar, very sacchariferous dates; hell; — ṣaṣṭar, sacchariferous; — ṣaṣṭar, notorious lie; — ṣaṣṭaṣara-t, muddy remains of water; — ṣaṣṭaṣara-t, sharp, sagacious (woman).

ṣaqab, u, ṣaqib, ṣaqat, ṣaqat-t, ṣaqat-t, ṣaqat-t; beat with the fist; erect, raise; gather; chirp, twitter; — ṣaqib, ṣ, ṣaqib, be near, opposite, and, by opposition, be far; — III. ṣaqib, ṣaqab, place one's self face to face with (acc.); follow one's lead; accommodate, equalize, make to agree; — IV. ṣaqib, ṣaqab, bring near; be near, close at hand.
ning); — saqi', a, inf. saqa', be struck by lightning; be white in the middle of the head; pass, be covered with hoar-frost; tumble in; — ii. inf. tasqi', affirm by oath; chill through; freeze to death in snow or ice; — iv. cover (the earth, as hoar-frost); meet with hoar-frost.

saq', region, tract; — saqa', melancholy in consequence of hot weather; — saqi', melancholic; — 8 suqa-t, white spot on the forehead; hoar-frost, cold, frost.

saq'd', sun.

saq'ab, long; creaking, gnashing (adj.).

saq'ar, inf. 8, shout into one's ear; — hi. inf. isqHrdr, flee from the heat of the sun.

suq'ur, water; foul water.

saq'al, dry dates in milk; — 8 saq'ala-t, cold.

saqa'iyy, saqa't, firstling.

sagg, smooth, polished.

saq'ar, u, inf. saqal, sull, smooth, polish; emaciate; throw on the ground; beat.

suq'l, side, hypochondrium; agile, swift, fleet; — saqil, thin, lean; — saqil, length of the side, flank; — 8 suqla-t, saqla-t, hypochondrium; — saqala-t, polishers, pl. of saqil.

siqāl, voracious; red; Lard; pl. saqūlīta-t, Sclavonians, Russians, &c.

saqīr, cuckold.

saqīf, roof, shelter.

saqī, hoar-frost; a species of weasel.

saqīl, smooth, polished.

saqīk, u, inf. saqk, beat violently; lock; — for saqik, a, inf. sakak, tremble, knock (knees); trip (n.), make a false step; — viii. inf. istikhāk, knock the knees together.

saqk, pl. sukīk, sikik, asukk, judicial act, signed sentence; deed, document; slip, false step; — sakka-t, intense heat of mid-day; knock.

makāk, air, atmosphere; — sakkaik, clerk of the court (of justice); — *.

saqa, u, inf. saqu, stick to a thing, attend to it zealously.

saqik, weak and stupid.

saqal, dry dates in milk; — 8 saqala-t, cold.

suqla-t, saqalā-t, hypochondrium; — saqala-t, polishers, pl. of saqil.

sulb, soundness, good or healthy condition; beautiful order; peace; (m.) good actions, justice; also sullāh, Mecca; — *; — sullāb, pl. of sullāh, sound, &c.

sullād, not taking fire (wood).

sulāf, braying (adj.).

salāf, spacious, roomy, wide.
salāt, pierce with the sword; pour out; — u, inf. salāt, make the horse to prance; — i, have little fat and much water; — salut, inf. salāta-t, have a large and bright forehead; — iv. inf. ʿisāt, draw the sword; unsheathe; — vii. inf. ʿinsilāt, lag behind in walking; slip away.

salāt, large and bright forehead; sharp and bright sword; a large knife; hairless; able in business transactions; — sīlt, thief; — sūlt, drawn from the scabbard; pl. aslāt, large knife.

salātān, pl. silān, swift; strong; hairless.

salāt, pierce with the sword; polish-stone; sharp.

salāt, u, inf. salāt, break (a.); knead, rub; beat; — iii. pass. sūlt, be crooked, hooked; be of genuine silver; — vi. inf. tasālūtāy, make peace.

salāt, deafness; — sulāj, genuine coins; — sūltāj, sūlt, silkworm; cocoon.

salāt, u, inf. salāt, make the horse to prance; — i, have little fat and much water; — salut, inf. salāta-t, have a large and bright forehead; — iv. inf. ʿisāt, draw the sword; unsheathe; — vii. inf. ʿinsilāt, lag behind in walking; slip away.

salāt, large and bright forehead; sharp and bright sword; a large knife; hairless; able in business transactions; — sīlt, thief; — sūlt, drawn from the scabbard; pl. aslāt, large knife.

salātān, pl. silān, swift; strong; hairless.

salāt, pierce with the sword; polish-stone; sharp.

salāt, u, inf. salāt, break (a.); knead, rub; beat; — iii. pass. sūlt, be crooked, hooked; be of genuine silver; — vi. inf. tasālūtāy, make peace.

salāt, deafness; — sulāj, genuine coins; — sūltāj, sūlt, silkworm; cocoon.
islahā, inf. islihāh, lie down on one side.

salā'ī, f. pl. of asla, scabious.

silhām, long, strong.

salāhād, silhād, sillahād, pl. sillahād, strong; strenuous in running; — i. islahād, inf. islahadd, stand upright.

silhāt, utensils; qaf-t silhāfīn, large drinking-vessel.

salaam, silhamm, violent, intense, piercing; steep; — i. islahamm, inf. islahadd, stand upright; be angry.

saladj, inf. sala'd, beat the ground with the fore-feet in running; ascend; gnash; be or grow hard or dry; be shining (bald head); — inf. sulād, give a sound without fire (fire-stick); — sala'd, inf. sala'da-t, avaricious, miserly; — ii. inf. tasa'lid, id.; — iv. inf. islād, be hard; give a sound without fire.

sulād, avaricious, miserly; (m.) smooth; — sul'd, pl. aslīd, hard, bare, sterile; not given to perspiring.

sul̑d̑a-t, rugged ground.

salām, strong; lion.

salāh̑, broad.

salād̑im, pl. salād̑im, big, strong and hard of hoof; lion.

salāt̑, loam, clay; sound.

salāt̑, inf. sound, resound, creak, tinkle; re-echo; frighten, intimidate, threaten; kill the leader of an army; pronounce in an affected and swaggering manner; — ii. inf. tasalāsul, sound repeatedly, resound.

salāt̑, front hair of a horse; white hair in the mane; — sul̑sul, pl. salāsīl, id.; sul̑sul, braying; wild pigeon (also sul̑sul-

sul̑a-t); small cup; skilful herdsman; sediment of water or oil (also sul̑sul̑a-t, sul̑sula-t); bald spot; — sul̑sula-t, baldness.

sul̑a, thick, broad; — iv. islanš̑a, inf. islihāsh̑, be broad, wide.

sul̑a, A, inf. sala't, be bald; — ii. inf. tasli't, excuse one's self, apologise; — v. inf. tasa'sul̑u, vii. inf. islihāsh, rise, come forth from behind the clouds, reach the middle of the sky; — viii. inf. islād, have bald spots; be soiled.

sul̑u, pl. sul̑u, large sul̑u, small cup; skilful herdsman; sediment of water or oil (also sul̑u, sul̑sul, sul̑a-t, sul̑sula-t); baldness; — sul̑a, broad stone; bare spot of ground; — sul̑a-t, bald or bare spot; forehead; — sul̑a-t, smooth stone.

sallā *l-hu 'ala hi wa 8ala'ma, after the name of Mohammed.

salāg, get the eyeteeth; — salāg, red mountain; — sul̑a, pl. of salāg; — sal̑a-t, large ship; — sal̑a-ga-t, four (or six) years old and fat.

salāf, inf. salaft, get, affect little nourishment; be loathsome to (inī); say unpleasant things to (li); be fastidious, morose; boast (of things which one has not got); — iv. inf. islāf, breathe heavily; have little good in one's self; hate; make hateful; — v. inf. tasalāluf, flatter; affect ingenuity and delicacy; boast; seek bitter herbs (from being satiated with sweet ones); come to a stony tract; be of a hard disposition.

sal̑f, sul̑a-t, empty space in
the heart of a palm-tree; —

salif, pl. -in, salafīn, salifīs, salifīyu, boasting, pretending, fastidious; without authority or estimation; insipid; heavy vessel with little water in it; thundering cloud with little rain; — 5 salifa-t, pl. -di, salidif, loathsome to the husband.

Mafa salifī, hard ground or stone, f. of salif; — salifat, pi. of salif; — 5 salifā-t, stony ground; rock.

(الج) salif, INF. 5, cut off; shave; grow poor.

(الج) salaq, I, INF. salq, cry aloud, scream; beat with; bring a great calamity or defeat upon; scorch; — IV. INF. isldq, cry aloud; — V. INF. tasalluq, cry out in the throes of childbirth; roll about (n. from pain); — X. INF. istislāq, gnash the teeth.

Ml silqab, whose teeth grow sharp by continual gnashing.

(الج) salqabtu, INF. 5 = silqabtu, raise the voice.

(الج) salqam, INF. 5, gnash the teeth; — salqam, gnashing (adj.); lion; stout; — silqam, old woman; thick, stout.

(الج) silak, what flows from a sheep's udder before the first milk; — II. salak, INF. taslik, tie up the camel's udder to prevent the foal from sucking.

(الج) salam, U, I, INF. salm, cut off the nose and ears; — II. INF. tašlim, id.; — VIII. INF. istilām, eradicate, destroy, annihilate.

Ml salm, suppression of a watad majriq at the end of a foot; — salam, brave or bold man; — 5 salma-t, helmet.

(الج) salma, INF. 5, shave.

(الج) salma, INF. 5, tear or pull out; shave; smooth; grow poor; — 5 salma-t, poverty.

Salamāh 5 salandah-t, salandah-t, strong.

(الج) salandaha, given to screaming, clamorous, boisterous.

(الج) salangat, salanga, talkative, garrulous.

(الج) salangah, weak.

(الج) salahām, lion.

(الج) salhab, long, tall; large; also 5 salhabat, salhaba, strong and enduring; — III. islahab, INF. istihbāb, be stretched out at full length.

(الج) salhaj, large rock; strong camel.

(الج) salād, U, INF. salw, beat on the middle of the back; — sal, A, INF. salā, have the middle of the back lowered (mare before giving birth); — II. INF. salawt, pray, INF. tasliya-t, bless, send a blessing upon (ع 5 'ala); follow close on the first horse (in a race); urge on; — IV. INF. istla-t, sal, above; — V. INF. tasallu, be blessed; (m.) receive the blessing of the church (couple to be married); — 5 salawt, salāt (also 5 salāt), pi. salawāt, invocation of God; adoration; mercy; as salawāt, Jewish temples.

(الج) salawat, (compare the previous) and —

Salawin, see سلانون.

(الج) salih, good condition.

(الج) salih, ruin, destruction.

(الج) salād, not perspiring (defect of a horse); hard, dry, withered; not giving any fire; milkless; isolated; — sulād, hardness of the ground; avarice.

(الج) salād, hard; smooth.

(الج) salādah, hard; strong.

(الج) sillaur, a fish.
into the fire; warm, heat; hold in the fire a long time; beguile; lay snares or traps for; (m.) cock a gun; — sall, INF. sal, siliyy, saliyy, support the heat; burn; — II. INF. tasliya-t, throw into the fire; roast (a.); warm; — IV. INF. išli, throw or hold a long time in the fire; — V. INF. tasalli, support the heat; burn; make a stick pliable by the fire; — VIII. INF. išila-t, warm one's self at the fire; feel or support the fire.

saliyy, roasted; — siliyy, siliyy, pl. of sall, sal-t; — suliy, pl. of sul-in, sili, heated, burnt.

gali, hard; pl. sulub, sulbîn; cross (s.); stigma, mark by branding; flag; troop of 10,000; pl. sulub, marrow; the crucified.

gali, the pure part of silver.

gali, good, upright.
gali, single, solitary, isolated; shining, resplendent.
gali, without vegetation.
gali, great calamity.

gali, broader side of a hill; two pieces of wood placed across a camel's saddle to fix the litter upon.

gali, soft roasted meat; thin bread.

gali, close, shut up, stop up; beat; — samm, smu, pl. of sal-îgh, soft roasted meat; thin bread.

sam, INF. sam, close, shut up, stop up; bea; — samm, samim, A, INF. sam, samam, be stopped, be deaf; — II. INF. taşmim, proceed in a matter; take a firm resolution; bite and hold with the teeth; pierce the bone; give sufficient food to a horse; trust a thing to another's memory; silence; — IV. INF. iṣmam, deafen; stop up a bottle; meet with a deaf person, find one deaf; talk to deaf ears; — VI. INF. tasăm, pretend to be deaf.

simm, fit, able, clever; lion; calamity; — simmer, pl. of asamm, deaf; — iṣsimim, pl. of simam, stopper, cork; calamity; male snake; female hedgehog; able man; lion.

samā', INF. sam', rise and ascend; incite, anger; — VII. INF. insimā', allow one's self to get excited.

asamā', f. of asamm, deaf.

simā', what silences; mouthful, morsel; sudden thirst; performance, execution of a work.

simā', sweat; caustic (s., also sani); sani, saniyy; small quadruped; ointment for sore feet.

simā, pl. asmīha-t, cavity of the ear; ear; a little water.

simād, stopper; head-band.

simūdī, s. simūdīyy; strong; lion; pure, select; distinct.

samārā, samārā, samāriyy, the buttocks.

samārid, tracts of hard ground; fat sheep, and, by opposition, lean ones.

simūsīm, I, fit, able; fiery; lion.

simūlā, thick milk.

samūli, pl. of sal ṭimūlā.

simām, great calamity; — simmim, I, simmam-t, stopper; cork.

simmān, pl. of asamm, deaf.

samā, INF. sam, cease to speak, be silent; — II. INF. taṣmīt, be silent; silence; — IV. INF. iṣmīt, id.; make massive, without a hollow space; be hard.

samā, being silent (s.), silence; — iṣmam-t, simma-t, a morsel (to silence children).

samaj, I, lantern.
samah, 1, a, inf. samh, scorch the brain; beat, scourge; make difficulties.
simh, s simhâta-t, stony ground.
samahmah, s samamahâta-t, samamahiyy, thick-set and strong; smoothly shaven.
samah, injure the cavity of the ear; strike with the whole hand on the eye; burn, parch.
simh, ear-wax (m.).
samhd, stony rising ground; mark of burning from the sun; — samda-t, rock in soft ground; sterile.
samah, be massive; be free of debt; — im, be headstrong; commit errors in speaking; — II. inf. tasmid, go quickly away.

samard, hard; strong; — s samara-t, fur cap; anything thick; — s samariyya-t, hard, strong; common; entirely red; — s samariyya-t, a poisonous snake.

samdar, fur cap; anything thick; — s samariyya-t, a poisonous snake.

sammar, long; — s samsmama-t, growing of a hedgehog; — also simsimata-t, the best part of the people; pl. simsim, troop, crowd.

sammar, u, inf. samir, sumir, be avaricious; stop (n.); — I, samir, be wanting in sweetness; — II. inf. tasmir, refuse from avarice; enter on the time of sun-set; — IV. inf. tasmir, refuse from avarice; enter on the time of sun-set; — be wanting in sweetness.

samir, smell of fresh musk; stench; — simr, place where the water stops in a plain; — sumr, pl. asmâr, edge of the cup; — samir, s, smelling badly; — s samra-t, milk that is not sweet.

samisim, s samisma-t, sharp and unyielding sword; samisim, mettled (horse).

samum, very avaricious, miserly; — simsim, short, thick-set; able, bold; — sumasim, id.;
ismaqarr, inf. ismigrâr, be sour; III. be hot, burn violently.

samakmak, of an offensive smell; strong, brave.

samal, u, inf. saml, cudgel; inf. saml, sumâl, be hard and firm; abstain from food; — xi. isma'llall, inf. ismi'ilâl, grow en twined; — hence: sumul, inf. 5, suffer from dryness of the skin.

sumul, strongly built or made.

simlâh, sumlâh, pl. samâlîh, the interior of the ear together with the ear-wax; pl. tendrils of a plant.

samût, silent; heavy; deeply penetrating; full; sumût, silence.

samâlîh, hard; hot.

samâyán, leap upon, rush against; hurry, hasten; — inf. zamî, remain dead on the spot; succeed well, prosper; — iv. inf. ismâ', kill on the spot; bite the bridle in advancing; — vii. inf. insimâ', be poured down; pounce; be swift.

simyân, brave in attack; quick, swift; inf. of samâyán.

simmît, very silent; taciturn.

samâ'âlîh, hot day; hard, strong.

samâr, having dry muscles; smelling from perspiration; — samâir, time of sun-set.

samîl, dried up, withered.

samîm, root; principal part; kernel; bottom of the heart; of pure origin, pure, noble; intense; hard, firm; bone; skeleton; egg-shell.

sinâb, mustard; also 5 sind-ba't, having a lengthy belly and back; — 6 sindâyiyy, of the colour of mustard.

samâ'âlîh, 5 samânîya-t, who plays the castanets; — laila-t samânîya-t, moon-lit night.

samâ'âlîh, strongly built or made.

samâ'âlîh, the whole of a thing.
sambar, inf. 8, stand isolated, having a weak stem and few dates.

sambar, thin, weak; — sinna-bir, intense cold of winter; the second of the seven days called ayyam al-'ajuz.

sambaris, rat.

samba*, inf. 8, shrink, shrink back.

simbaW, of a bad kind, degenerate.

sumbal, very cunning.

sumbdr, canal; drinking-tube; crane; isolated palm with a weak stem and little fruit; isolated man; weak and unprotected; small boy; calamity; cold wind.

mimosa nilotica ; — iv. asnal, inf. isnal, fix, fasten, consolidate.

sunia*, hard-headed; bony.

santut, sant.

sanUlir—y^ sanfur.

sandul, sandul, excellent prince; strong; powerful; sandul al-qadr, blows of misfortune.

sandur, pl. sanafir, tympanum; a kind of piano.

san*, inf. san', sun', do, make; inf. sun', show one's self obliging; create; inf. san', san'a-t, take good care of a horse; pass. suni', be well fed; — ii. inf. taSnii', care well for, feed well, make handsome and plump (a girl); perform or arrange skilfully; — iii. inf. muSnana'-t, brique; flatter, court; not show all its swiftness (horse); — iv. inf. isnii', take care of, fatten; assist, instruct; — v. inf. tasannah', adorn one's self, deck one's self out, dress up, dress the hair; be affected in speech or manners; — vi. inf. istinni', confer benefits, educate, bring out; receive benefits; give an entertainment; choose one to perform a business; order, have made for one's self; make, invent.

san*, pi. sanii', san*, sanu*, skilful man.

san'a, town in Arabia.

san'aniyy, of san'a.

sanaba-t, strong she-camel.

sun'a, san'a, sin'a, sunu'a, skilful man.
quality; also 8 sanfa-t, sanifa-t, seam, border of a garment; — II. sananaf, inf. tasnif, separate, classify; compose a book; push forth leaves; sprout, bud; get chapped; — 5 sanfiyy, an Indian wood for fumigating.

sanig, A, INF. sanag, smell offensively; — IV. INF. isnag, pay continual care to (علي 'ala); manage well one's fortune.

sanim, A, INF. sanam, be very offensive, loathsome; be vigorous; — II. INF. tasnim, make idols for one's self; form, make an image of, picture; make camels to abound in milk.

sanam, pl. asnâm, idol; the beloved; — sanim, strong, vigorous; p. f. sanimit, camels which yield milk in thick rays; 5 sanama-t, calamity; tube; quill.

sinhaj, 8 sinhaja-t, born from a slave by a slave.

sunw, pl. sunuww, thicket; water or stones between two mountains; sinw, sunw, an equal; not isolated, forming a group; pl. sinwîn, asnî, id.; uterine brother; son; cousin; deserted well; a little water; 5 sinwa-t, sister; daughter; lady-cousin.

sanaubar, pine-tree; fir; resin of a fir-tree.

sannî, pl. sanânt, small basket; case for a flask.

sinnaur, avaricious; mean.

sanuva, inf. sanwa-t, soil one's self with ashes.

sunagy, a little water in a ravine.

sant, made more pliable by use, inured; well kept and fed; skilful; prepared food; sant, 8 sant'a-t, pl. sand't, work, deed, good action; kindness, benefit; benefited, educated by, protègé; 5 sant'a-t, new invention; as-sant'a-t, minister, ambassador; pl. as-sand't, retinue; body-guard.

sah, 8 sah-in sath, be quiet! silence!

sihâ, pl. of 8 sahwa-t.

suchâb, name of a celebrated camel stallion; — 5 suhibiy, descending from Şuhâb; light red, bay-coloured, fair; estate from which the tithes have not been paid; who keeps no books; cruel; full.

mahal suhail, neighing (s.); sahâtîl, neighing frequently.

sahib, a, inf. sahab, samba-t, suhaba-t, be light red, bay, fair; — IV. INF. ishab, beget young one's of such a colour.

sahab, 8 samb'a-t, bay colour; — samba, pl. and—

sahabâ, f. of 8 ashab, light red, bay, fair; wine.

sahad, scorch, parch.

sahdâm, intense heat.

sahar, INF. sahr, scorch or parch intensely; anoint; melt (a.); — III. INF. musihara-t, IV. INF. ishâr, become related by intermarriage, ally one's self by marriage; IV. approach one another; melt (a.); — VII. INF. insihâr, get melted, melt (n.); — VIII. INF. istihâr, melt (a.); eat grease or fat; also X. INF. istishâr, shine like fat.

sahr, melting (s.); bot; — sahr, relationship by intermarriage; kindred; pl. ashâr, suhâr, related; father-in-law; son-in-law; brother-in-law (husband of a sister); tomb; — 8 sihâr-t, sister-in-law.

suhrâ, pl. of 8 sihr.
sihriyy, cistern.
sahsaliq, strong, loud; boisterous or screaming woman.

sahsah, bid to keep silence.
sahsah, inf. 8, bid to keep silence.
sahhal, rough or hoarse voice.
sahhal, rough or hoarse voice.
sahara-t, softness.
sahil, neighing (s.).
sahil, neighing (s.).
sahwa-t, pi. sihd, hole with water in a plain; source, spring; mountain-yoke; pi. suha-n, watch-tower on a mountain-top.
sahwa-t, pi. sihd, hole with water in a plain; source, spring; mountain-yoke; pi. suha-n, watch-tower on a mountain-top.

sahn, inf. of the previous;
— suhan, pl. of sahwa-t.
sahil, neighing (a.).
saw, empty; — sawa-t, pl. sawan, pl. of sawa, hill; grave mound; place where the winds separate; echo; a troop of game; pl. sawwán, stone as a road-mark.
sawáb, what is right, true, proper, to the point; sound judgment; success; — gu'áb, 8, pl. šibán, nit; — sawwába-t, the best of the people; — sawwábiyy, right, just, reasonable.

sawád, perspiration of a horse; watery milk; gypsum; elevation of the ground; palm-branch; — sawwáha-t, dishevelled hair.
sawád, muddy ground.
sawáad-in, sawád, pl. of sawád, thirsty.
sawádíf, pl. camels waiting for their turn to drink.
sawád, high palm-trees; see sawádín, above.
sawád, cup; — sawád, sawd, a fruit-measure.
sawádíd, burnt-offerings, pl. of sawáda-t.
sawád, wool-merchant; — sawájść, pl. of sawája-t, q.v.
sawáq, sawáq, sawáqa-t, lightning, and of sawáqá-t.
sawákm, pl. blows of misfortune.
sulajja-t, pl. of sawáj,.
sawád, waterless; — sawwán, pl. of sauma.
sawá, empty; — sawwán, sawwán, pl. of sawá, hill; grave mound; place where the winds separate; echo; a troop of game; pl. sawwán, stone as a road-mark.
saw, empty; — sawa-t, pl. sawan, pl. of sawa, hill; grave mound; place where the winds separate; echo; a troop of game; pl. sawwán, stone as a road-mark.
sawáb, what is right, true, proper, to the point; sound judgment; success; — gu'áb, 8, pl. šibán, nit; — sawwába-t, the best of the people; — sawwábiyy, right, just, reasonable.
INF. *ṣāba-t*, let down from above; hit the mark, hit on the right thing, speak or act to the point; wish to do so, wish, intend; find, obtain; destroy, afflict; — V. INF. *tasawwūb*, let one's self down; fall; — VI. INF. *tassawwūb*, go the right way; — VII. INF. *insiyāb*, be poured out; be visited with a calamity; — X. INF. *istisaba-t*, *istisfyāb*, find good, approve of.

ṣūb, heavy shower; side; the right direction; the right thing; happy issue; — *sub-t*, a bitter plant; — *ũf*, place where corn, dates, Ac., are stored up, barn; heap; indefinite number.

ṣūbaj, rolling-pin, wooden roller for flattening the dough.

ṣaut, pl. *ṣirām*, small palm-tree; palm-root; river-bank; hunting-horn; *as-ṣūr*, Tyre; — *ṣūra-t*, pl. *ṣūr*, *ṣawwār*, *ṣawwār*, form, shape, figure, image, picture; appearance; species; manner; character; — *ṣūriyy*, formal; express, explicit.

ṣaut, *ṣawwāt*, sound, call, voice; good name, fame; *alsawwāt*, the interjections.

ṣīj, fault, defect (m.).

ṣūjān, hard and dry.

ṣāghād, dry up, wither (a.). — II. INF. *tassuwa*, dry up, wither (a.), parch up; — V. INF. *tasawwūb*, get split, split (n.); be dishevelled; dry up; — VII. INF. *insiyāb*, get split, dishevelled, torn; shine.

ṣūb, *ṣūb*, steep bank; mountain-side.

ṣūhān, dried up, withered.

ṣūf, sink in the mud; — IV. INF. *ṣufiha-t*, listen; be silent.

ṣūf, II. *taswaqad*, INF. *taswīd*, write the letter ġūf.

ṣār, *ṣār*, I, INF. *ṣawr*, bend (a.), incline to one side; turn the face towards; cut into pieces, dissect, split; decide; — U, produce a sound, call; collect, and, by opposition, separate, disperse; — *ṣawwir*, A. INF. *sawwār*, bend, incline (n.); break (n.); — II. INF. *tasawwir*, represent by an image; form, paint, draw, picture; imagine; — IV. INF. *wāra-t*, bend sideways (a.); cause to waver; break; dispose, make willing; — V. INF. *tasawwur*, be represented by an image; be conceived, imagined; imagine; be made to waver, fall; — VII. INF. *insiyār*, be bent or inclined; be made to waver; be broken; become inclined, disposed.

ṣauro, pl. *ṣirām*, small palm-tree; palm-root; river-bank; hunting-horn; *as-ṣūr*, Tyre; — *ṣūra-t*, pl. *ṣūr*, *ṣawwār*, *ṣawwār*, form, shape, figure, image, picture; appearance; species; manner; character; — *ṣūriyy*, formal; express, explicit.

ṣāw, avaricious, miserly; (m.) pl. *ṣīsān*, chick.

ṣaw, pattering of drops; = ḫawr, whip, &c.

ṣawr, measure corn by the measure *ṣawr*; separate, scatter; terrify; come one after the other; — II. INF. *taswūt*, dry up (a.); prepare a place (for picking wool); make a thing pointed at the top and round at the sides; — V. INF. *tasawwūt*, dry up (n.); split (n.), bend (n.), fall out; disperse entirely and far (n.); — VII. INF. *insiyāt*, hasten back; cease; disperse (n.).

ṣawr, U, INF. *ṣawr*, form, shape, fashion, create; invent; carry on the craft of a goldsmith; penetrate, impregnate, soak; = (ṣaw) go well down the
throat; — v. INF. tasawwun, VII. INF. insiyāg, be formed, shaped.

saug, form, shape; kind; born immediately after; 8, made after the same model; du. ṣūgīn, a pair, couple; pl. f. ṣūgīt, productions.

sōf, v. INF. sauf, suʿāf, bear wool; — u, i, miss the aim; — sawif, have plenty of wool; be turned away; — II. INF. taṣwif, make one's speech obscure after the manner of a philosopher or Shīfī; — IV. INF. taṣwunf, behave like a Shīfī; become a Shīfī.

sīf, pl. aswif, wool; bi-sīf-i raqabati-hi, gratis, for nothing, in vain; — sawif, woolly, covered with thick wool; — sīfa t, fleak of wool.

ṣūfān, tinder (m.); — ṣīfānā-ī, a kitchen-herb; — ṣīfāntīgī, covered with thick wool.

ṣīfī, Shīfī, a mystic, philosopher.

ṣāq, urge on; — v. INF. tasawwunf, pollute one's self with excrement, &c.

ṣāq, u, INF. saul, saul, saulīb, silver; 8, unmixed.

ṣawār, large hammer or axe.

ṣawqār, INF. 8, produce the sound—

ṣawqārīr, repeated cooing.

ṣawqa t, INF. 8, strike on the middle of the head; — sawqaʿa-t, pl. sawqātī, middle of the head; white spot on a horse's skin; hole in the middle of the dish; sarīda-t to place the butter in; brunt of the battle.

ṣāk, u, INF. sauk, adhere, stick to; — v. INF. tasawwunuk, pollute one's self with excrement, sperm, &c.

ṣauk, sperm; 8, muluk, kingdom; sar, life, vitality; 8, awwal; 8, bauk, first of all.

ṣil, u, INF. ṣīl, saul, suwāl, ṣīlāl, saualān, maṣāla-t, attack furiously, assault boldly; overpower; — INF. saul, also 8āl, INF. paʿāla-t, try to kill from fury; be furious, enraged; — INF. saul, saulā-t, leap upon; pass. ṣil, be decreed by fate to (Jī); — II. INF. taṣwīl, wash out impurities, extract the essence; sweep; stir locusts in roasting them; — III. INF. muṣāvālā-t, ṣīlāl, ṣīlāla-t, leap upon; rush against; — VI. INF. taṣawwul, rush against one another in the attack.

ṣāul, furious, enraged; — 8 saulā-t, violence, fury; strength, power; sudden attack; — sūla-t, wheat from which impurities have been washed out.

ṣawlīb, seed after ploughing.

ṣawlaq, girdle, belt.

ṣām, u, INF. saum, shiyām, abstain from food, drink, speech, sexual intercourse, travelling, working; fast; taste (death from excess of hunger); stand without food; be silent; subsist; be noon-time; drop excrement; seek shade under the tree; — VIII. INF. isṭiyām, abstain from food, &c.; fast.

ṣaum, abstinence; fasting (s.); fasting-month Ramadān; abstaining, fasting (adj.); Christian church; excrement of an ostrich; an ugly tree; — suwaq, pl. of ṣawqīm, fasting (adj.).

ṣaumān, pl. ṣiyām, ṣawāmā, fasting (adj.).
saum, 5 saumara-t, basil (plant).

sauma', 5 sauma'a-t, pl. sa-wad'i; monk's cell; tower; pointed cap; eagle; — sauma', (v.) see (صح).

saumal, name of a tree; — saumal, (v.) see (صح).

saun, protection, guard; reserve, moderation; — 5 sauna-t, box for perfumes.

sawd, i, inf. suwiyy, dry up, wither (n.); — sawa-n, saw-an, id.; be strong; — ii. inf. taswiya-t, iv. inf. iswi, dry up, wither (n.); ii. inf. taswiya-t, iv. inf. iswi, dry up, wither (n.).

sawib, well guided.

sayyada-t, clear (night).

sayyad, cry, crowing of the cock; — sayyad, a perfume for washing; screamer.

sayyad, hunter; fisherman; lion; — 5 sayyad, Antichrist; — 5 sayyada-t, hunting, fishing (s.).

sayyadila-t, pl. of sayyad, saidalaniyy.

siyar, rattle; — siyår, &c.; — 5 siyara-t, sheepl.
 sai'd, crying out (s.), crowing of the cock; cleft, coming forth from a cleft; sun-rise; — * sai'ha-t, cry; divine punishment; remonstrance.

§āihaḏān, inf. of (§āiha) ;
sai'haḏān, hardness.

§āiḥūd, very hot; pl. §ayāţ̣̣id, hard.

§āid, i, a, inf. §āid, hunt; cause one to bend the neck; — §ā'id, a, inf. §ayād, have the neck bent or inclined; bear the head high (from pride); — iv. inf. §iṣda-t, bring on a catarrhal flux, or, by opposition, heal from it; — v. inf. tasayyud, live by hunting, capture by hunting or fishing; — viii. inf. iṣṭīyād, hunt; capture by hunting or fishing; make a prey.

§āid, hunt, fishing (s.); prey of a hunter, game; prey, booty; §īd, pl. asyāḏād, aṣ'ā'id, catarrhal flux of camels; — §ayād, id.; — §ayyūd, §īd, pl. of §ayīd.

§āid, screaming much.

§āidān, stoneware; copper; gold; fox; — §āidān-t, female demon, goblin of the desert; shrew.

§āidāh, neighing violently; — §āidāhiyya, crying aloud.

§āidaq, faithful; king; Pleiades.

§āidāliyya, pl. §ayādīla-t, apothecary.

§āidala-t, perfume; pharmacy.

§āidan, hyena; fox; king; a coarse garment.

§āidanāni, fox; apothecary.

§āidīyya, of copper.

§āir, i, inf. §ayir, mašir, §ayrūra-t, become, get, grow, turn, turn out; happen; go to the water, go, return; cut; bend, incline (s.); — ii. inf. tasgīr, iv. inf. tāṣira-t, cause to become, make, turn into; shut up the water; — v. inf. tasayyur, remind of one by resemblance.

§ayr, §ir, event, issue; — §ir, water resorted to; chink; small salt fish or dish of it; Jewish high priest; for the French Sire! — §ayyir, troop; tomb; well-shaped; — §īra-t, pl. §ir, §iyar, sheep-fold; establishment for breeding sheep.

§irān, pl. of §uwar, &c., and §aur.

§ayyaf, §ayyafiyy, pl. §ayyārīs-t, §ayyāsīf, experienced and able in business transactions; versatile; money-changer.

§ayyam, persevering and faithful; calamity; a meal taken once in 24 hours.

§ayyira-t, inf. of (§ayyir).

§iṣ, i, inf. §aṣ, also ii. inf. tasgīṣ, iv. inf. isāṣa-t, produce inferior fruit.

§iṣ, §iṣa, §iṣa', §iṣa', inferior dates with a soft stone and wanting in sweetness (from imperfect fructification); — §iṣa-t, §iṣiyya-t, pl. §ayāsīn, §ayāṣī, spur of a cock; horn; loom; castle; stick for beating down the dates; good shepherd.

§iṣi, §iṣ, root.

§aṣ, i, inf. §aṣ, separate, disperse, scatter; attack; — v. inf. tasayyūs, overflow the banks; stay, abide; — vii. inf. inṣiṣyā', see (§ṣūr).

§iṣa, §aṣa, of §aṣ, a fruit-measure (= ¼ dām mudd).

§iṣ, §iṣ, §aṣa, a fruit-measure.

§aṣa, §aṣa, big; §ahmar §aṣa'riyya, crimson; — §aṣa'riyya-t, oblique pace; mark by branding on a camel's neck.

§ayyag, §ayyig, forger of lies; — §iṣa-t, form; grammatical form;
law-formula; origin; trinkets, articles of jewellery; — sayyiga-t = sarida-t, broth, bread-soup.

(sayyiga-t) saif, pass the summer; pass. šif, be fructified by the summer rain; — INF. saif, sayif-a-t, miss the aim; — II. INF. tasyif, suffice for the summer; — III. INF. muṣayyafa-t, hire one's services for the summer; — IV. INF. isāfa-t, enter on summer; beget children in one's old age; avert; — V. INF. tasaayyuf, pass the summer.

(sayf) saif, pl. asyif, ᵽ sayifa-t, pl. ᵽ sayif, summer; — ᵽ sayif, summer rain; — ᵽ sayif, of the summer, referring to the summer; summer rain; born in summer or in the father's old age.

(siq) wind; cloud of dust (also ᵽ siqa-t, pl. ᵽ siyaq); sound, tone; perspiration; offensive smell of animals; red sap-wood of a palm-tree; pl. sigán, sparrow.

(saigal) saigam, offensive to the smell.

(sak) saik, adhere; — saik, perspire and smell of it; curdle; adhere; — III. INF. muṣa’aka-t, treat harshly.

(saik) ša’ik, violent, rough, harsh.

(šal) šal, 1 = šal, chum.

(sayyiga-t) sa’il, furious, enraged.

(sayyiga-t) sayyida-t, strong.

(sailam) difficult, dangerous; calamity; sword; — ᵽ sairam, meal taken once in 24 hours; — ᵽ sailama-t, sanguinary battle.

(sayyiga-t) sa’im, (v.) see (sawm); — ᵽ siyyam, thick-set; — ᵽ siyyam, sūyam, pl. of ᵽ sa’im, fasting (adj.).

(sin) China.

(sin) sin, Chinese; — ᵽ siniyya-t, pl. sawinî, Chinese porcelain, china-ware; plate; dish; tray.

(sayyiga-t) saihaj = ᵽ sahaj.

(sayyiga-t) saihaj, smooth.

(sayyiga-t) saihaw, pl. sawinî, palace; festival-tent; tent.

(sayyiga-t) saiyub, pl. syyub = sawîb and ᵽ syyib.

(sayyiga-t) saiyud, pl. syyud, sid, hunter; — ᵽ saiyûd, hitting the aim (adj.).

(sayyiga-t) sayyûr, ᵽ sayyyûra-t, end, issue, event; sayyûr, understanding, intelligence, prudence (adj. pl. umm sayyûr, difficult matter); hay.

(sayyiga-t) saiyy, sayyya-t, peeping (s.).

(sayyiga-t) sa’il, neighing (s.).
such a place; region, tract, province, district, quarter; 

dāhiya-t barrānīyya-t, suburb.

gāha-t, Ma'āli; dāhiyya-t, calumity.

haad, name of the letter ۱; 

— dād, pudenda of a woman.

ddfra-t, ddhiyya-t, calumity.

ddd, name of the letter d; 

— da'd, pudenda of a woman.

(*>U) daad, inf. dād, quarrel, dispute; pass. ۱d'īd, inf. dū'dād, suffer from a cold or catarrh; 

— iv. inf. id'dād, cause to have a cold.

dīdī, pl. dūdāt, angry; pl. dawādī, word which provokes anger.

mar dārin, see ۱dāri; — dārr, hurtful, injurious.

dārib, ag. of (مر), beating, thrubbing; who mints; pestle; pedestrian, traveller; swimmer; pl. dāwarīb, situated towards; tract; valley with trees; partly-clouded night; president in the game of arrows.

maad, weak; humble; submissive; small.

mar dāūr, ۱ dāūrata-t, necessity; exigency of a metre; narrow.

mar dāūrāt, necessity; need, scarcity, famine; calamity; loss, damage.

mar dāri (مر dārin), sporting-dog; pl. dāūrīrī, beasts of prey.

(مار) dāas, ۱ dāasata-t, wrong, act unjustly towards one.

dāsa, ۱ dūsā, ۱ dīsā, incomplete, defective (share, portion).

māma d'a'da', ۱ d'a'da'ta-t, ۱ dawda', battle-cry; tumult, turmoil.

māma da'if, see (کft*).

mām dā'il, strong male camel.

mām da'if, overseer; tax-gatherer.

mām da'īq, narrow, strait.

mām da'in, pl. dān, dā'an, dā'in, sheep; pl. of ۱ dā'in; — rv. inf. id'dān, have plenty of sheep; separate one's sheep from the goats; ۱ d'a'na-t, ring for a camel's nose made of a sinew.

mām dāni, fertile, prolific; ۱ dā'niyya, referring to a sheep, sheepish; ۱ dāni'a-t, pl. da'wānī, fertile, prolific, wealth, riches.

mām dāhir, mountain-summit; valley.

māma dāhīla-t, yielding little water.

mār da'ā, night-farer, night-wanderer; — dāwī, morning-star; — dāwāyy, ۱, delicate, weak.

(اه) d'a'a, inf. dā'ī, have a thin delicate body.

mām da't, pl. diyāt, diyya't, lost; 

vain, fruitless; empty; hungry; lost.

mām da't, pl. da'an, da'm, da'in, gelded ram; having a flabby belly; eating little; well-made; large white sand-hills; ۱ d'a'īna-t, pl. dāwānī, sheep; ۱ d'a'ta-t, be small, thin, weak, contemptible; — vi. inf. tadd'ul, id.; make one's self small; — viii. inf. id'dīl = dā'ul.

mām dāl, wild lotus; — dāll, ۱, pl. dawāll, erring, wandering, roaming about (adj.); wanderer; forgetting; f. stray animal; ۱ dāla-t, arms, bows.

mām dāli, gone astray; lamed, palsied.

mām dāmm, contracting (adj.).

mām dāmīr, pl. dūmmar, slender; pliable.

mām dāmin, bail, who stands security; pl. dawāmīn, camel big with young; — ۱ dāmina-t, palm-trees within the precincts of a city; — ۱ dāminīyya, who stands security; — ۱ dāminīyya-t, security, warranty.

(مان) d'a'n, pl. ad'ān, ad'un, dā'in, sheep; pl. of ۱ dā'īn; — rv. inf. id'dān, have plenty of sheep; separate one's sheep from the goats; ۱ d'a'na-t, ring for a camel's nose made of a sinew.

māma dānī, fertile, prolific; ۱ dā'niyya, referring to a sheep, sheepish; ۱ dāni'a-t, pl. da'wānī, fertile, prolific, wealth, riches.

mām dāhir, mountain-summit; valley.

māma dāhīla-t, yielding little water.

mār da'ā, night-farer, night-wanderer; — dāwī, morning-star; — dāwāyy, ۱, delicate, weak.

(اه) d'a'a, inf. dā'ī, have a thin delicate body.

mām da't, pl. diyāt, diyya't, lost; 

vain, fruitless; empty; hungry; lost.
dabab, 1, INF. dabab, flow, run, drip; suffer from the disease dab (see below); milk; be silent; gather in one's hand, take the whole of a thing; keep together; be hostile, hate; adhere to the ground; — for dabab, A, INF. dabab, have a swelling of the chest, knee or hoof; be full of lizards; — dabab, INF. dababab-t, id.; — II. INF. taqabbub, gather, collect; give syrup to a child; put the iron bolt or bar to a door; — IV. INF. idqab, abound in lizards; be silent; collect; scream, cry out; talk; make a hostile invasion; come in scattered troops; be thick, rich (head of hair); be densely grown over; stick to; seize and hold; be on the point of obtaining one's end; leak; be foggy; conceal; set all to work, be many at a work; talk much at the same time (many people); cause to flow, to run; give syrup to a child; — V. INF. taqabbub, have a plump neck; — VII. indiqab, be gathered in the hand; be kept in order; be kept together.

dabb, dib, hatred; anger; dabb, bold; insolent, pert; strong; pl. dibb, unopened blossom of a palm-tree; f. dabbat-t, pl. adqubb, dibb, qubbân, madabba-t, an eatable lizard; dab, tumour on the lip with bleeding; swelling of a camel's bones; — dabat-t, skin of a lizard; pl. dibb, unopened palm-blossom; iron bolt or bar of a door.

dabâb, INF. dab', dibu', adhere to the ground; throw on the ground; hide (n.); try to surprise, threaten; seek refuge; be ashamed.
leap with contracted feet; range stones; — v. range the leaves of a book; — II. Inf. taqbird, gather; I. and II. be firmly made; strong of bones.

**dabr**, nutmeg; wild pomegranate; troop of assailers; pl.  Qty, siege-engines covered with hides; — dabr, dabir, walnut-tree; — dibr, arm-pit; — dibbir, leaping into the air (adj.).

**dibrak**, pl. dâbrik, big and strong.

**dabarân**, Inf. of (m.).

**dabrik**, having thick hips.

**dâbas**, Inf. of dâbas, look passionately or savagely at (adj.).

**dâbas**, looking savagely (wolf).

**dâbas**, Inf. dâbas, pressed for payment; — dâbis, A, Inf. dâbas, be malignant.

**dabz arr-in**, malicious; — dâbis, Id.; calamity.

**dâbâb**, fat; insolent, pert.

**dâbâb**, Inf. B, be misty, foggy, covered with fog (m.).

**dâbat**, I, Inf. dâbt, dâba-t-t, hold fast; keep one's self possessed of; keep in order, manage, administer, govern; enter (in a book, &c.), note down; (m.) take possession of, confiscate, sequester; settle (an account); level (a gun); know accurately; — dabîf, A, Inf. dâbat, do with both hands; pass. dûlif, be entirely rained over; — IV. Inf. iddât, mark the words with the signs of inflection; — v. Inf. taqabbuif, take possession of a thing by violence; snatch some food or eat rapidly; — VII. Inf. indâtîf, be fastened, consolidated; (m.) be confiscated; be done with accuracy or punctuality.

**dabîf**, keeping in order (s.); government; regulation; control; entry; orthography; confiscation, sequestration; taking possession of (s.); consolidation; accuracy; punctuality; — dâbat, being equally skilful with both hands.

**dibâftr**, lion; strongly-built.

**dabâfiyy**, confiscator; confiscated.

**dâba**, Inf. dâb, stretch out the arm against, beat; exercise violence; raise the hands to God against, curse; make the way free, make room; — Inf. dâbâ, dûbâ, dâba-ân, stretch the fore-feet in pacing; run; incline to peace; portion; — dâbi, A, Inf. dâba, dâba-t-t, be hot (camel); — II. Inf. taqâbi, stretch the fore-feet; be cowardly, timid; prevent from obtaining the prey by stepping between; — IV. Inf. iddîbâ, be hot (she-camel); — VIII. Inf. iddîbâ, take the cloak under the right arm and throw it over the left shoulder.

**dâbâb**, pl. aqîbâb, arm; arm-pit; long hill; a quiet pace; hyena; 

**dâbâb**, Inf. dâbâb, in vain; 

**dâbâb**, cyl.; calamity.

**dabât, labâr, in vain;** — dâbi, A, Inf. dâba, dâba-êt-t, be hot (camel); — II. Inf. taqâbi, stretch the fore-feet; be cowardly, timid; prevent from obtaining the prey by stepping between; — IV. Inf. iddîbâ, be hot (she-camel); — VIII. Inf. iddîbâ, take the cloak under the right arm and throw it over the left shoulder.

**dâbâb**, pl. aqîbâb, arm; arm-pit; long hill; a quiet pace; hyena; 

**dâbâb**, Inf. dâbâb, in vain; 

**dâbâb**, cyl.; calamity.

**dabât, labâr, in vain;** — dâbi, A, Inf. dâba, dâba-êt-t, be hot (camel); — II. Inf. taqâbi, stretch the fore-feet; be cowardly, timid; prevent from obtaining the prey by stepping between; — IV. Inf. iddîbâ, be hot (she-camel); — VIII. Inf. iddîbâ, take the cloak under the right arm and throw it over the left shoulder.
useless; lamed; — 8 dabna-t, dibna-t, dubna-t, dabina-t, domestics; dependents; poor people.

(dabnāt, weak, strong; powerful.

Dabannaf, dabanfa, strong, powerful.

da&d, inf. dd&£, devout, singe, roast; take refuge; — iv. inf. td&d, seize; hold back; be on the point of obtaining one’s end; disappoint; throw back; lift up; have a thin, delicate body.

dubub, making water in running (beast of burden); having narrow teats; —.

dabus, doubtfully fat; lion.

dabilr, lion; —.

dubuk, pi. furrows, grooves.

<^* dd&£, adhering to the ground; man; — dubyy, inf. of dabib, edge of a sword; — djabat, syrup; crocodile.

dabir, strong; bold; penis.

dabiz, looking savagely (wolf).

dabis, malignant.

Dabaitir, strong lion.

Dutairib, slight shock.

(dabj, i, inf. dabj, dajj, cry out; clamour; quack, croak; groan from exhaustion and succumb; — ii. inf. tadjj, depart; lean to the side; strew poison (for birds, &c.); — iii. inf. dajj, mudjja-t, wrong, do injustice to (acc.); cause disorder, tumult; — iv. inf. idjad, cry out, clamour; — dajjat, clamour, noise, tumult.

(dajjāj, clamour, tumult; violence; a kind of pearls; concha venerica; ivory; — dajj, an eatable gum; any tree with poisonous fruit.

(dajjar, fill; — iii. inf. tadjjār, pass.

(dajjer, fill; — ii. inf. tadjjur, iv. inf. idjār, in anxiety; be angry.

(Dajjar, dajra-t, anxiety; grief; ill-humour; — dajr, dajir, narrow, strait; — dajir, grieved, sorrowful; noisy.

(dajja-t, inf. dajj, dajj, lie on the side; deviate; decline towards setting; — ii. inf. tajj, do less than duty requires; be near setting; — iii. inf. mudjja-a-t, lie side by side with; — iv. inf. idjā, lay or bid to lie on the side; press down, let down; empty; — v. inf. tajj, be lazy, remiss; remain stationary; — vii. inf. indjaj, lie on the side; — viii. inf. idjja-t, id., bend or press the chest to the ground for prayer.

Dajj, washing-material (potash, &c.); a kind of cucumber; — dji, inclination, affection; — dajjat, dajja-t, dajja-t, lying on the side (b.); — dajjat, dajja-t, dajjat, weakness of intellect, sleepiness, indulgence, laziness; dajjat, dajja-t, and—

(djuya-t, djya-t, who sleeps much, lies a-bed; lazy, idle.

(djim, inf. dajam, be wry, distorted, crooked; — vi. inf. tadajjam, be under dispute; — x. inf. idjimam, xi. inf. idjimam, have the mouth distorted.

(dajam, wryness, distemperedness, crookedness.

Dajj, roaring, crying out, clamouring (adj.).

Dajjār, ill-humoured, morose; roaring.

Dajjā, weak of intellect; disobedient; large bucket; bent towards the earth; slow rain-cloud; —.

Dajj, noise, clamour, tumult.

Dajj, bed-fellow; hunger.

Diḥa, sun; sun-light; exposed to the sun; vast plain; —
dahta-t, dhita-t, Inf. of (زح), be evident.

daht, breakfast, meat; Inf. of (ضح).

dahthak, laughter; long way; mid-way; name of a king.

каяy, pl. of کhya-y.

dahdha, undulate; — N. Inf. tadahduh, id.

* dahdaha-t, inf. of (ذح).

dahdah, laughter; long way; midway; name of a king.

dahdya, pi. of &* dahyya-t.

dahdha, pi. of &* dahyya-t.

dahdah, Inf. dahdah, f

* dahdaha-t, undulate; — N. Inf. tadahduh, id.

* dahik, A, Inf. dahk, dihk, dahik, dihk, laugh aloud, laugh, laugh at; lighten; — Inf. dahak, wonder, be startled; burst out laughing; lighten; have the menses; erude gum; — III. Inf. mudahakata-t, laugh to, vie in laughing; — II. Inf. tadahkik, IV. Inf. tadhik, make laugh; — V. Inf. tadahhuk, laugh, laugh at; — VI. Inf. tadahhuk, laugh to one another, tell each other laughable things; laugh at one another; — X. Inf. istidhak, laugh, want to laugh; take a laughable aspect of things.

دَحَيْاَتُ، hairless in the body (woman); clear, bright; white, grey; — دَحَيْاَتُ، hairless in the body (woman); clear, bright; white, grey.

دَحَيْةُ، hairless in the body (woman); clear, bright; white, grey; — دَحَيْهِ، hairless in the body (woman); clear, bright; white, grey.

* dahik, pi. of &* dahh, very much given to laughing; laughing (adj.); broad, distinctly-visible road.

* dahwa, dahwa, (v.) see (لم). — دَحْيََةُ، hairless in the body (woman); clear, bright; white, grey; — دَحَيْاَتُ، hairless in the body (woman); clear, bright; white, grey.

* dahya, dahhi, (v.) see (لم). — دَحْيََةُ، hairless in the body (woman); clear, bright; white, grey; — دَحَيْاَتُ، hairless in the body (woman); clear, bright; white, grey.

* dahy, dahhi, (v.) see (لم). — دَحْيََةُ، hairless in the body (woman); clear, bright; white, grey; — دَحَيْاَتُ، hairless in the body (woman); clear, bright; white, grey.

* dahy, dahhi, (v.) see (لم). — دَحْيََةُ، hairless in the body (woman); clear, bright; white, grey; — دَحَيْاَتُ، hairless in the body (woman); clear, bright; white, grey.

* dahy, dahhi, (v.) see (لم). — دَحْيََةُ، hairless in the body (woman); clear, bright; white, grey; — دَحَيْاَتُ، hairless in the body (woman); clear, bright; white, grey.

* dahy, dahhi, (v.) see (لم). — دَحْيََةُ، hairless in the body (woman); clear, bright; white, grey; — دَحَيْاَتُ، hairless in the body (woman); clear, bright; white, grey.

* dahy, dahhi, (v.) see (لم). — دَحْيََةُ، hairless in the body (woman); clear, bright; white, grey; — دَحَيْاَتُ، hairless in the body (woman); clear, bright; white, grey.

* dahy, dahhi, (v.) see (لم). — دَحْيََةُ، hairless in the body (woman); clear, bright; white, grey; — دَحَيْاَتُ، hairless in the body (woman); clear, bright; white, grey.

* dahy, dahhi, (v.) see (لم). — دَحْيََةُ، hairless in the body (woman); clear, bright; white, grey; — دَحَيْاَتُ، hairless in the body (woman); clear, bright; white, grey.

* dahy, dahhi, (v.) see (لم). — دَحْيََةُ، hairless in the body (woman); clear, bright; white, grey; — دَحَيْاَتُ، hairless in the body (woman); clear, bright; white, grey.
better in a dispute or lawsuit; oppose; prevent by friendly remonstrance; fill; — III. inf. mudädädä-t, oppose; form a contrast; — IV. inf. ��ddad, be angry; — VI. inf. tąddäd, oppose, hinder one another; form a contrast to each other; (m.) meet with opposition.

دَادَدُ pl. addädäd, opposition, contradiction, counterpart, contrast; opponent, adversary, enemy; assistant, helper; similar; al-adding, words with opposite meanings.

(من) dadan, I, inf. dadan, mend, repair, make more convenient.

(من) addi, A, inf. dadan, also addi, be angry; — III. inf. mudädäd, be opposed, be in contradiction, form a contrast; — IV. inf. ﬁddad, fill a vessel entirely; — 柢 addiay-a-t, opposition, contrast.

داديد، opposed, contrasting, contradictory; similar.

(ه) darr, २, inf. darr, damage, injure, prevail against; — III. inf. mudârâ-t, dirâr, injure, damage; press one another (in a crowd); — IV. inf. idrâr, damage, injure; come near, close to; basten; urge one against his will; take a second wife in addition to a first one; bite the bit; — v. inf. tâdarrur, be injured, damaged, hurt; — VII. inf. inidir, suffer an injury, damage, wrong; — VIII. inf. idáfır, want, need; force, compel; (m.) be forced; be urged to a thing by need.

(ه) darr, pl. addar, marriage, taking (s.) another wife; — durr, calamity, damage, loss, leanness; —  الروسي darrâ-t, pl. darâ’ir, the fleshy parts of the fingers and toes; udder; breasts; property; herds of cattle; distress, poverty, sorrow, loss; wife with another wife besides her; pl. darratân, the two mill-stones; two fellow-wives; — durrâ-t, necessity, compulsion; loss, damage.

(مي) darâ, inf. dar, be concealed; — VII. inf. indir, perish by drought; wither (n.).

(مي) darâ, dirâ, inf. of darâ, see (مي) darâ, pl. darâwa-t, adur, calamity, loss; disease, illness; cattle-plague; —  الروسي darâ-t, مارا darâwa-t, accustoming (s.); training for the hunt, for combat, &c.

مراب دَرَاب, who beats, beater; mintman; — ُ.

مراب دراب دَرَابَهَنَة-t, mint.

مراب دراب dirâh, darâh-i, be gone! away with you; — durâh, the heavenly palace.

مراب dirâr, inf. III. of (مي) darâ; — ِ dârâ-t, loss, damage; cattle-plague; blindness.

مراب دراب durgs, tooth-ache.

مراب dura, pl. of durg, مراب دَرَعَس. مراب دراب durrât, fart; — darrât, one who breaks wind.

مراب darâ, २, inf. darâ’a-t, inf. of (مي) darâ; — ِ darâ’a-t, humility, submission.

مراب durâft, corpulent, paunch-bellied.

مراب دراب durâk, strong, vigorous; lion.

مراب dirâm, fire-wood; conflagration; — ِ dirâma-t, resinous tree, fir-tree, &c.

مراب durâwa-t, see ِ darât.

مراب darây, pl. of ِ darâ-t.

مراب durây-y, inf. of ِ darâ, see (مي).
dirāb, cover (stallion); — v., get the better in beating; pass.
durīb, be covered with hoarfrost; — a., inf. durīb, suffer from the cold; — durīb, inf. durība-t, give a violent hit, a sound blow; — ii., inf. tadurīb, beat violently or repeatedly; mix, mix up; multiply (في fī); stir up discord; sew on a lining or padding; drink of the milk darib; get overtaken by the snow; be deep-set (eye); — hi., inf. dirab, fight with; cover (stallion); inf. mudurīb, enter into a sleeping partnership; get the better in beating; — iv., inf. tadrīb, make the stallion to cover; stay at home; suffer from hoarfrost; cause all moisture to be absorbed by the ground (hot wind); be well baked; turn away from, renounce, pass to something else; — v., inf. tadarīb, move (n.), be agitated, undulate, fluctuate; beat one's self; — vi., inf. tadarūb, beat each other, fight; clash together; — vii., inf. indirāb, be beaten, hit, afflicted with, befallen; — viii., inf. idtirāb, be moved, excited, agitated; undulate, fluctuate; wave, be precarious, unsolid; beat one another, fight; have anything beaten, forged, coined for one's self; carry on business, bestir one's self for gain; be long but weak; — x., inf. istadrīb, be white and thick (honey); want the stallion (mare).

dir, blow, push; throw; violence, power; haste, hurry; the playing of musical instruments; minting (s.); multiplication; pl. ʿdirūb, aṭurūb, manner, method, form; report of a gun; similarity; similar; pl. aṭurūb, contemporaries; who beats much; brave, bold; active and clever; of a slender make and not fleshy; slight, light; coined; sour milk; last foot of the second hemistich; — darab, darb, white honey; — darib, who beats; who multiplies; — ʿdārbā-t, pl. darbāt, darabīt, a blow, stroke, hit; report of a gun, shot; punishment, torment.

durābā, pl. of durāb, blow, push; durābān, throbbing of a wound; inf. of (dir).
durabjīyy, spurious (coin).
durabānt-t, mint.

(ماجح) daraj, v., inf. darj, split, cleave (n.); soil, stain; impregnate, dye; throw on the ground, flinging away; loosen, open wider; urge on the camel with the feet; dispose well and adorn one's speech; dye red; stain with blood; beat the nose so as to bleed; — vi., inf. tadarruj, be soiled, stained; split (n.); open (n.); be red, dyed red; show one's self adorned; — vii., inf. indirāj, be split, split (n.); widen (n.); pounce upon.

(ماجح) darja', leopard.

darjīyy, spurious (coin).
coin, multiply (s.); pi. durāby ad rub, manner, method, form; report of a gun; similarity; similar; pi. aṭurūby darābīty, report of a gun; violence, power; haste, hurry; the playing of musical instruments; minting (s.); multiplication; pl. ʿdirūb, aṭurūb, manner, method, form; report of a gun; similarity; similar; pl. aṭurūb, contemporaries; who beats much; brave, bold; active and clever; difficulty; distress, need, poverty; straitness; strait; border of a cave; — darā, damage, loss, injury; trouble; — darā, bad, wicked; far.
darāb, skin, hide, leather; — darāb, it does not matter! there is no harm in it! never mind!
hard; avaricious, miserly; lion; 
& dirisa-t, short and mean (woman).

(diril) dirisil, avaricious, covetous.

(dirim) dirisim, mordacious viper; —
also darzam, she-camel growing old; — & darzama-t, violent bite.

(darz) daras, i, inf. daris, bite 
violently with the molar teeth; rage against; break in a camel 
(by wounding its nose and passing a strap over the wound); —
line a well with stones; be silent all day; — daris, be blunt from 
biting bitter plants (teeth); 
— ri. inf. ta'dris, bite violently with the molar teeth; inure to war-
fare; — iii. inf. mu'dara'a-t, resemble; — iv. inf. i'drā', render 
submissive, humble; put in need of; be on the 
point of giving birth; present 
with a fortune; — v. inf. ta-
daru', humble one's self; sup-
plicate; approach stealthily; 
diminish, shorten (n.).

(darz) daris, pl. duris, udder; — dir', 
pl. duris, adru', similarity, re-
semblance; similar; thread in 
a rope; — dara', dari', humble, 
submissive, weak; small; — & dara'a-t, humble, low, mean.

(dar) dirtu', approach; set or be near 
setting; — ii. inf. ta'dri', id.; 
approach stealthily; need re-
pair; — iii. inf. mu'dara'a-t, 
resemble; — iv. inf. i'drā', render 
submissive, humble; put in need of; be on the 
point of giving birth; present 
with a fortune; — v. inf. ta-
daru', humble one's self; sup-
plicate; approach stealthily; 
diminish, shorten (n.).
inf. ta'darrum, burn, blaze; burn with anger; — VIII. inf. i'dīrīm, burn, be consumed by fire; shine (white hair); — x. see ii.

ādrām, heat, fire, fuel; — adar, swift; hungry; eaglet; — ð adāra-t, fire-brand, glow, blaze, fire.

(ādrā) ad, inf. dūruww, bleed; — ādār, a, inf. dāry, flow; — dāri, ad, inf. dārān, dāry, dūrāwāt, dārā'at, be intent upon, addicted to, entirely devoted to; — II. inf. tādīrāt, accustom or inure to; kindle war; — III. inf. ādārī, accustom to, inure, train for; hound against; drink date-wine; — X. inf. istādār, fall upon from an ambush; beguile, deceive.

dir, juniper berries; — drāt, a gum-tree; impurity of leprosy; dirw, f. ð, pl. adr-in, adri, dir, sporting-dog.

dari, who beats; — *

darū, given to kicking; darting the arrow powerfully (bow).

darūru, darūriyy, ð, necessary, indispensable; essential; compelled; pl. darūriyyāt, necessities, wants; — ð durūra-t, compulsion, necessity, want, need, exigency.

darūs, given to biting, mordacious.

darūt, dirraw, one who breaks wind; — darrūt, stout, corpulent.

darūt, humble, meek, submissive; — *

dīrī, darī, a, ð see (ā/dirī); — darān, pl. adr-in, adri, sporting-dog; — dāri, id.; — darīyy, bleeding violently; date-wine.

darīb, portion, share, lot, destiny; third arrow in the game; small section of a tribe; beaten; who beats; milk of several camels in the same bucket; snow, hoar-frost, ice; belly; kind, species, quality; similar; pl. durābā, who casts the arrows in the game; who beats or hits; beaten, hit; — ð darībat, pl. darī'ib, natural disposition, talent, endowment; tribute; reward; struck by the sword; sword; fleck of cotton.

darīj, swift, rapid; — ð darījīyy, clipped money.

darīf, far distant; pl. darī'ib, grave in the middle of a tomb.

darīr, ð, pl. adīrār, adīr, grown blind; ill and weakened; damaged, injured; loss; patience, endurance; river-bank; soul; jealousy; polygamist.

darīs, pl. darīsād, well lined with stones; vertebra; very hungry.

darīf, inf. of (ā/dirī); — ð durāfīt, big sheep.

darī, ð, having large udders or breasts; thorns of a palm-tree, thorn; bitterness of hell; withered tree; weak wine; clear drink.

darik, pl. darī'ik, durakā, poor; miserable; blind; lame; stupid; a species of the eagle.

darim, burnt, burning; — diryam, a kind of gum.

darās, inf. of dāsas, be unable to speak distinctly from narrowness of the mouth or gullet; — IV. inf. idās, be miserly; bite the bit or reins.

darās, pl. of ā/dirās, narrow, strait, &c.

darāt, ð put down! inf. of (ā/dirā); = maudū, put down, disposed, lying; — ð da'at, ðda'a-t,
inf. of (بَعِيْض); site; humiliation.

References: 
- Inf. of (بَعِيْض) to site; humiliation.

Proper: 
- (مَعَ) "site" 
- Inf. of (بَعِيْض) to site; humiliation.

Examples: 
- (بَعِيْض) "site" 
- Inf. of (بَعِيْض) to site; humiliation.
the wall; — 8 ḏaqṭa-t, pressing against (s.); narrowness; — ḏaqṭa-t, difficulty; narrowness, pressure; anxiety; remissness of a debtor; ḏqaṭ-an, by force.

(हिन्दी) ḏaqūṭ, pl. of ḏaqūṭ.

(मराठी) ḏagyam, INF. ḏagyam, bite, fill the mouth with a thing one likes.

(हिन्दी) ḏagan, INF. ḏagan, hate; lean towards; — vi. INF. taḍāγun, hate one another; be prone to hatred; — viii. INF. idṭiṅwun, hate one another; take under the arm.

(हिन्दी) ḏaq foster, pi. of ḏaqi, weak of intellect, imbecile.

(हिन्दी) ḏaq, I, INF. ḏaq, beat with the palm of the hand, slap; — xi. INF. iḍfād, swell with anger.

(हिन्दी) ḏafāt, hirer out of camels; camel-driver; travelling slave or cattle-dealer; fat and clumsy; lazy; peevish, morose; clamorous; having diarrhoea; — ḏafāt, dregs of the populace; — ḏaftāt, drum; drummer; INF. of (ढळ); — ḏafāṣa-t, travelling-company; loaded camel or other beast of burden.

(हिन्दी) ḏafṣa-t, weak of intellect, imbecile.

(हिन्दी) ḏafā, I, INF. ḏafā, beat with the palm of the hand, slap; — xi. INF. iḍfād, swell with anger.

(हिन्दी) ḏafar, I, INF. ḏafar, plait; tie the hair together; twist a rope; hasten, hurry (a.); build a house without cementing the stones; throw food into the mouth of a beast of burden; — ii. INF. taḍfur, plait; — iii. INF. mudafara-t, help; — vi. INF. taḍfur, help one another; — vii. INF. indafdr, be twisted together.
(dafrat, INT. 5, be big and strong; — dfrat, big and strong; — 5 dafrata-t, bigness and strength.

dafrat, pl. dafrat, wrinkle between the nose and cheek or round the corner of the eye, crow-feet.

dafrat, u, INT. dafr, force a morsel into one's mouth; push back, repel; lie with; run, jump; push, kick; put the bit into the horse's mouth; — VIII. INT. tafirat, put a morsel into one's mouth against his will.

dafr, morsel forced into one's mouth; coition; shock, impetus, impulse; push, blow; — dafr, ground barley.

dafras, i, INT. dafr, gather thistles and give them to the camel.

dafrata-t, troop of men, number of people.

dafrat, u, INT. daft, tie together; ride continually upon (على 'ala); — dafat, INT. dafta-t, be stupid, imbecile; have a paunch; — VI. INT. tadafut, be firm and thick.

dafs, clumsy, heavy; peevish, morose; fleshy and full of sap; — 5 dafta-t, pl. daftat, stupidity, silliness, idiocy; weakness.

dafr, pl. of dafr.

dafr, INT. dafr, drop excrement; break wind.

dafr, excrement of an elephant.

dafr, insufficient measure; more eaters and drinkers than food or water; numerous attendants; household; throng of people; need, anxiety; haste; weakness; — 5 dífrat-t, pl. of duf.

daqag, i, INT. daqg, ease the bowels once.

daqan, i, INT. daq, come and sit by; ease the bowels; perform an urgent business; lie with; knock the foot against, stumble; load; kick on the buttocks; throw on the ground; — VI. INT. tadafun, help one another; — VIII. INT. tafid, kick a man who is behind one.

afan, 8 afannah-t, afan, dafanadad, big and stupid; short and thick.

dafranad, soft and gorbel-lied.

dafranas, soft, flabby; numerous.

dafran, soft and fat.

dafr, u, INT. dafu, be complete, cover the whole body; abound; overflow.

dafu, abundance; side; — 5 dafu-t, abundance, affluence.

afán, du. of afan.

dafir, pl. of daf, 5 dafra-t.

dafí, having plenty of milk.

dafir, sea-shore; belt, girth; plait of hair; (m.) nail; — 5 dafira-t, pl. dafir, hair, braid of hair, plait; pig-tail; sand-hill.

dafí, thick; coarsely ground; — 5 dafita-t, pl. dafí, large morsel, mouthful.

dafr, pl. daf, stupid; defective; fat, soft; liberal, generous.

dafí, traitor; Judas; — 5 dafíta-t, greening, blooming.

daq, i, INT. dagg, sound, resound, re-echo.

daq, u, INT. daqk, press, press upon.

dakdák, 5, firm of flesh; short, thick-set.

dakas, u, INT. dak, press violently with the hand; calumniate, slander.

dakda, INF. 5, press; walk apace; — II. INT. tadakdák, rejoice; — 5 dakdaka-t, quick walk; throng, crowd, press.

dak, small quantity of water.

daal, i, INT. dalal, dalála-t, go astray, wander; err, commit an error or fault; be unknown;
be lost; lose; die and moulder; be concealed or contained in; forget; — for ḍalīl, a, miss (a road, &c.); — ii. inf. tāḍālīl, cause to wander or err, lead astray; seduce; corrupt; accuse of error; lose; — iv. inf. ʿiddāl, cause to err; lead into or keep in error; lose; bury in the ground, conceal; — v. inf. tadallūl, err, commit an error; — iv. inf. iṣtīḍāl, allow one to fall into error or destruction.

Jaḍallūl, who persists in error, utterly reprobate, unknown by his own or his father's merits; Jaḍalla'ul, utterly reprobate, quite abject, worthless; — diža, loss; going astray (s.), error, aberration; — dālā-t, aberration of the mind; error; going astray (s.); talk of the absent; worthless; — dīla-t, error; fault; dīlāt-an, with impunity; ʾilm li-dīlla-t, illegitimate; — dūlā-t, skill as a guide.

Dūlādat, remainder of water; — dūlādat, clever guide.

Dūlādat, strength; strongly built.

Dūlādat, & dūlādat, inf. of (مل) error; destruction; — dūlāl, pl. wanderers.

Dūlādat, dūlādat, dūlādat, dūlādat, stony; — dūlādat, error; dūlādat, dūlādat, dūlādat, stones which a man can lift up; stony, rugged (ground which easily makes one lose one's way).

Dūlādat, bend, incline (n.); wrong, do violence to (عل 'ala); be crooked; fill one's self with food or drink (up to the ribs); beat on the ribs; — ḍalīl, a, inf. ḍalīl, be crooked; be lame, limp (from nature; if by accident, they say ḍalū', inf. ḍalīl; — ḍalū', inf. ḍalā′-a-t, have strong ribs; (m.) be equal to a burden; — ii. inf. tāḍālī, bend, incline (a.); make crooked; make a work difficult or awkward, undo; — iv. inf. ʿiddā, bend (a.), cause to lean; — v. inf. tadallūl, fill one's self to the ribs; — vii. inf. ʿiddāl, be able to bear.

Dūlāt, leaning towards, inclination; — diža, dīla (f.), pl. dūlāt, adlāt, adlū', adlī, rib; side of a triangle, base; square number; ḍulū', hilly tracts, roads in such; — dūlī, pl. of Dūlāt, the plout ḍulāt, ḍulī, strength; endurance, perseverance; pressing debt; crookedness, lameness; — ḍīla, isolated low mountain; tract of land; line; anything resembling a rib; lute; mark by branding behind the ribs; — ḍalī, crooked and lame; — ḍīlā′-a-t, side; — ḍīlā′-a-t, a small fish.

Dūlādat, Inf. ʾī, shave the head.

Dūlādat, pl. Dūlāf, window-shutter.

Dūlāt, error; running water.

Dūlādat, slightly bent bow.

Dūlāt, loitering about; wanderer.

(مل) ḍalāt, i, inf. ḍalīy, perish; — v. inf. tāḍālī, join the erring and heretics.

(دم) ḍalāt, ḍalī, ḍalī, ḍalī, having strong ribs; strongly-made; enduring; have a large mouth and closely-set teeth.

Dūlāt, ḍalīl, who greatly errs.

Dūmā, u, inf. ḍāmm, gather, hoard, join, bring near; concentrate, centralise; gird; mark or pronounce with ṣin ḍāmma-t; — iii. inf. muḍāmma-t, join (a.), adjoin to one's self; — vi. inf. ṭādāmm, join, assemble (n.); be joined, associated; — vii. inf. ḍīḍām, get joined,
added, annexed; associate with (أَيْ ْأَلَا); — VIII. INF. ْتُدْيمَمْ, associate to one's self, take to one's self; contain, comprehend; — X. INF. ُتُذِيدَمَمْ, receive.

دَمَّم, hoarding (s.), INF. of (مْم) — دَمَّم, ْتُدْمَمْ, the vowel ُ; — دَمْم, great calamity; — ْتُدْمَمْ, pl. race-horses.

دَمَّاد, poultice; — ْتُدْمَد, ْتُدْمَدَا-t, bandage; plaster; — ْتُدْمَد, having (s.) two lovers.

دَمَّاد, anything uncertain; an idol.

دَمَّان, security, bail; farming (s. of taxes); — also ْتُدْمَانَا-t, bodily infirmity; paltry; — ْتُدْمَان, reward; compensation, damages.

دَمَّانَام, natural gifts.

دَمَّي, u, INF. ْتُدَمَّي, rub the body with perfume until it almost drops off; — ْتُدَمَّي, a, INF. ْتُدَمَّي, rub in, smear with; — IV. INF. ْتُدَمَّي, adhere to the ground.

دَمَّاح, INF. ُ, disperse, dissipate; — III. ْتُدَمَّنَّ, INF. ْتُدَمَّنَّ, depart, disappear; be driven away; be loosened.

دَمَّان, INF. ُ, be disagreeable, difficult, rough.

دَمَّا, u, INF. ْتُدَمَّا, rub or smear a thing with perfume until it almost drops; — II. INF. ْتُدَمَّأ-t, id.; — V. INF. ْتُدَمَّمَمْ, VII. INF. ْتُتُدَمَّمَمْ, VII. INF. ْتُدَمَّمَمْ, be rubbed, anointed; — ْدَمَّمَمْ, fat, plump; dropping juice (date).

(مْم) دَمَّمْاَر, proud; big and fat.

دَمَّاه, دَمَّاَر, big, stout.

دَمَّاد, u, INF. ْتُدَمَّد, dress a wound; twist a bandage or fillet round the head; strike on the head; have two lovers; flatter, cajole; — ْتُدَمَّد, a, INF. ْتُدَمَّد, be dry, wither; hate; — II. INF. ْتُدَمَّد, dress a wound; gather, assemble (a.); begin to form leaves; — v. INF. ْتُدَمَّمَمْ, be dressed with a bandage.

دَمَّاد, wet, moist, damp; dry; fat; lean; best or worst head of a flock; woman with two lovers; — ْتُدَمَّد, friend; — ْتُدَمَّد, dryness; hatred; arrear of a debt, INF. of (مْم).

(مْم) دَمَّار, u, INF. ْتُدَمَّر, دَمَّر, be slender, have thin flanks; be weak, small, frail; — II. INF. ْتُدَمَّرَمْ, reduce a horse from fat to lean food, emaciate it by exercise in the race-course; — IV. INF. ْتُدَمَّر, id.; conceal one's thoughts; make disappear; meditate, contemplate a thing, imagine; use one's best endeavours; — V. INF. ْتُدَمَّمَمْ, grow thin, get wrinkled (face); — VIII. INF. ْتُدَمَّمَمْ, have thin flanks.

دَمَّر, ُ, thin, slender; narrow; have thin eye-brows or eye-bones; concealment; — دَمَّر, دَمَّر, leanness, slenderness; — دَمَّر, pl. of دَمَّر, slender, flexible.

دَمَّرَان, sweet basil; — دَمَّرَان, a dog.
(dumrāt, secret or narrow place; pl. damrāt, wrinkle between the nose and cheek.

(dumas, u, i, inf. dama, be silent; pause in chewing the cud; watch carefully over another's property; be stingy with (əlā'); swallow the morsel.

(damrūm, river between two mountains.

(dama, i, inf. damy, wrong.

(damir, pl. damā'ir, mind, heart, soul, consciousness; thought, idea; secret; pronoun; dried grapes, raisins;—dimir, secret.

(damal, dry;—δ δamila-t, limping, decrepit (f.).

(damim, joined, added, annexed;—δ δamīma-t, pl. da¬ma'īm, addition, increase; supplement.

(damin, who stands bail or security; who undertakes, contractor.

(dann (1 pret. dann-in), i, a, inf. dannā-t, din, adhere to, cling to; be miserly;—viii. inf. idfinān, id.

(dan', din, see (;

(dan-in, see (i) dan;—dinn, avareous, miserly; peculiar by nature;—δ δanna-t, economy, parsimony.

(dana', dani', a, inf. dan' dan', dun' al, have many children; abound; disappear, depart; hide (n.) ;—iv. inf. idna', have many children; have plenty of cattle;—viii. inf. idna', be ashamed and withdraw.

(din, dun, children, numerous progeny; root; origin;—din, a mineral;—δ dun'a-t, dun'a-t, need, distress; grief, sorrow.

(dināf, people thronging to a well.
cold, rheum; — dun'ak, 5, big, tall; firm of flesh; — 5 dan'ka-t weakness of character; narrowness, straitness; extreme need.

danana-t, inf. of (dun'ka-t).
dan'ain, pl. divine gifts; surpassing qualities.

damb, 1, inf. damb, throw on the ground; seize.
dambis, enervated.
dandal, big-headed.
danab, i, inf. damb, throw on the ground, seize.
dandka-t, be weak in body and mind; (m.) be in extreme distress; be hard, severe; — danik, a, inf. danaf, have firm flesh; — vii. inf. indindf, press one another, throng.
danf, narrowness, straitness; woman with two lovers;— danaf, 1, inf. danf, take two lovers; — danf, a, inf. danaf, have firm flesh; — vii. inf. indindf, press one another, throng.
dank, danik, weak of intellect; narrow, strait; distressed, poverty-stricken; hard, severe; — 5 dunka-t, cold, rheum.
danin, avaricious, who clings to, miser.
danab, 1, inf. danab, bring on a change by fire; — inf. duhul, be weak, unlike a man; — ii. inf. taqhab, roast on a hot stone or imperfectly; hold the bow to the fire to straighten it; — iii. inf. mudhaba-t, treat one meanly.
dabab, mixed, medley.
dabab, straightened by the fire.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.
dahat, inf. dahat, stamp anything into the ground.

78
quantities, by degrees; have little milk; be scarce; yield little water; give too little; return; come to (الى via); — IV. INF. َيُدُحَّل, have dates on the point of ripening; be on the point of ripening; — X. INF. َيُسْتُدُحَّل, question as much as possible.

dahul, milk in a vessel; little water; anything collected; — dahuul, pl. of مَهْوَل مَهْوَل; — َدُحَّلُ, a little, a trifle.
dahwii', without vegetation; woman without bosom.

dahul, pi. of مَهْوَل مَهْوَل; — َدُحَّلُ, yielding but little milk or water; laying many eggs; — *.
dahwaa-t, pl. adhwa-t, pond.
dah, A, INF. َدُحَّلُ-ن, have no menses, no bosom and no milk; produce nothing; — III. INF. مَعُدَّلُ-ن, resemble (with acc.); — IV. INF. َيُدُحَّل, let the camels graze on thistles; marry a woman without menses, bosom or milk.
dahwii', similar, corresponding; — dahyy, pl. of مَهْوَل مَهْوَل.
dahya', INF. َدُحَّلُ, make one's affairs worse instead of better, make evil worse.
dahwii', َدُحَّلُ-ن, woman without menses, bosom, or milk; desert; a kind of thistle.
dahyad, hard; firm; strong.
dauj, U, INF. َدُحَّلُ, shine, glitter, gleam; — II. INF. َتَدُحَّلُ-ن, light up; light, make light; turn from (n.); — III. INF. مَعُدَّلُ-ن, enlighten, speak clearly to a person; — IV. INF. َيُدُحَّلُ-ن, shine, beam; light up; show in the light; illuminate; — V. INF. َتَدُحَّلُ-ن, stand in the dark and look into a lit-up place; be lighted, lit up, illuminated; — X. َيُسْتُدُحَّلُ-ن, ask for light, enlightenment, advice.
daw, U, INF. َدُحَّلُ, suffer from...
violently; hurt, injure, damage; — v. inf. tadawan, write; roar from hunger; — x. inf. istidara-t, desire the bull.

daur, violent hunger; injury; — dir, black cloud; — da-uta-t, poor; despised.

daz, u, inf. dauz, chew; wrong.

dauz, & dauza-t, toothpick.

(is) das, u, inf. damn, chew; wrong.

daws, & duwaza-t, toothpick.

(s) daud, defective, incomplete.

(jy) dauda, inf., clamour, be noisy, tumultuous.

(jy) dauda, inf., clamour, be noisy, tumultuous.

daw, sprained jaw; — II. dawwot, inf. tawadi, gather (a.).

dawtar, who goes to the market without money in order to earn something.

(dawtar, dawtar, pl. -un, dawdier, daydira-t, big and strong, but good for nothing; id. dauftar, abu dauftar, hunger.

(daw) daw, move, shake, swing (a.); frighten, terrify; molest, bring to grief, agitate; emaciate (a.); feed; be brought in motion and spread an odour (good or bad); writhe while crying; — v. tadawan, be moved and spread an odour; also VII. inf. indiyya-t, writhe; spread the wings to be fed (young birds).

diwaa', diwaa', pl. adwa', di'an, owl; screech-owl; crow.

diya, f. of di'eq adyaq, narrower.

dak, u, inf. dawk, cover (stallion); — v. inf. tadawwuk, pollute one's self with one's excrement; — VIII. inf. idtiyad, inveigh against, scold violently.

(dauka', inf., get tired with walking; — II. inf. tadauku', be tired, lazy; — dauka'a-t, heavy and stupid; f. walking with difficulty.

dual'a, pl. of dual, fine silver.

edul'a-t, thin, weak.

(dam, u, inf. daum = (m.'), dama, dama, def. of daum, sweet basil.

(dan, inf. dauna-t, also v. inf. tadawwun, have many children (man).

daun, gastric acid of the camel, runnet; — danu-t, young deer; many children.

(dawa, I, inf. dayy, duwiyy, retire to, take refuge with (ila); come at night-time; inquire for (ila); — dav, u, inf. dawu-n, have thin bones, be thin, lean; be weak; wither (n.); — IV. inf. idwi', be weak, thin; wither; weaken; give birth to a weak child; wrong; manage a thing not well; — VII. inf. indiyya-t, resort to, join, take refuge with (ila).

(day), thin, lean; having delicate bones; — dawiyy, shining, bright; (m.) clear space, interval.

duwadiya-t, calamity; furious stallion; hot she-camel.

dawita-t, mud in water; melted butter; soft dough or paste, bread.

dawikta-t, troop, number of people.

dayy, inf. of (daa').

(diya'), II. dyya', inf. tdyi'a-t, have many children.

diya', light, brightness, gleam.

dayab, watery.

dayab, pl. of dayab, shuffling in walking.

dayad, fat and shuffling in walking.

dayd, pl. of dauk, cover.
loss; — diyā', pl. of *diyā', diyā', diyā, being a guest; hospitality; invitation; entertainment, banquet; dār ad-diyā', hospitable convent; inn.

diyāq, inf. of (diyā').
di'āl, pl. of *di'āl.
di'ān, lasting, enduring, strong.
diyā'īyy, shining, bright, brilliant.
di'b, daiby, pearl; an animal of the sea.
diyābil, di'bul, calamity.
daisam, lion.
dāj, i, inf. da'aj, da'ajān, lean to one side, incline (n.).
dājb, i, inf. da'jb, water the milk; be deserted; — ii. inf. tadas, give watered milk to drink; — v. tadaya,' be watered; drink watered milk.
di'a', watered milk; honey; wild dates; — di'b, sun.
dār, i, inf. da'ir, injure, hurt, harm.
dirāb, pl. dayārīb, dayārīb, mutual blows.
dairam, burnt.
dāz, i, inf. da'z, wrong; oppress, tyrannize over (acc.).
dairān, stallion who has never covered.
dairān, who loves or marries his father's wife; who wants to draw water first; forestaller; punctual, reliable; family.
dīna, dī'na, defective, incomplete.
dās, i, inf. da's, begin to wither.
dīs, dīys, beginning to wither.
dī'ī, dī'īyy, dū'ī, dū, wither.
dāt, i, inf. da't, da'atān, — da'īt, a, inf. da'at, walk with a shake of the shoulders and fleshy parts.
one another; — vii. inf. indiyd, be or come near to, touch, join; be added or joined; — x. inf. istidad-t, seek help, refuge or hospitality.

\[621^\text{vii. inf. indiyd},
\text{be or come near to, touch, join; be added or joined; — x. inf.}
\]

\[i\text{stidad-t, seek help, refuge or hospitality.}
\]

\[\text{621}^\text{vi.}
\]

\[\text{daiyf}, \text{pl. adayf, duyof, difan, adayif, guest, stranger (also f.)}
\]

\[\text{— dif, arm; du. difan, the two banks of a river; — \& daiyf-t, female guest, strange woman; woman who has the menses.}
\]

\[\text{621}^\text{vii.}
\]

\[\text{daif}, \text{pi. adyif, duyilf, difan, adyif, guest, stranger (also f.) ; — dif, arm; du. difan,}
\]

\[\text{the two banks of a river; — \& daiyf-t, female guest, strange woman; woman who has the menses.}
\]

\[\text{621}^\text{x.}
\]

\[\text{inf. istidad-t, seek help, refuge or hospitality.}
\]

\[\text{621}^\text{vii.}
\]

\[\text{daikal, pl. dayakil, dayakila-t, thick, fleshy; naked, poor.}
\]

\[\text{621}^\text{vi.}
\]

\[\text{da'il, pl. di'dl, thin, lean, weak.}
\]

\[\text{621}^\text{vii.}
\]

\[\text{daiq, diq, strait, distress, poverty; anxiety; doubt; daiq, duayq, narrow, strait; restrained; avaricious, miserly; — daiq-t, one of the stations of the moon; - daiq-t, diq-t, pl. diq, distress, poverty, straithness of circumstances; anguish.}
\]
622

* as a numerical sign=9; symbol for capricorn as the ninth sign in the zodiac; in the Koran abbreviation for مطاق, generally acknowledged pause.

تاب, name of the letter $; symbol for capricorn as the ninth sign in the zodiac; in the Koran abbreviation for مطاق, generally acknowledged pause.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.

تاء, name of the letter $; — تاء-ت, clay, mud; — تاء-ت, inf. of (فط), tread, &c.
hang down; hang the head before (الّا); be bent, inclined; be low.

طاع tā'a, camel with a short and thick neck; deepening of the ground.

طاع tā', obedient; — ً تا-t, obedience; submissiveness; worship of God.

طاع tā'in, piercing, thrusting; penetrating deeply (ط في السن tā'in fi ُْ-يِن, deep in years, aged); blaming (adj.); slanderer.

طاع tā'un, pl. tawā'in, the plague; rampant disease, epidemic.

طاع tāgīt, pl. tawāgīt, tawāgīt, name of an idol; Satan; sorcerer, soothsayer; rebel; impostor; seducer, tempter; sectarian, heretic.

طاع tāgī (طاغ-ين), disobedient; rebel; tyrant; Byzantine emperor; (m.) seducer; liar, impostor; — ً تاگ-t, pl. tawāgī-t, tawāgī-t, chief of rebels; tyrant; Byzantine emperor; proud and insolent; an idol; lightning and thunder-clap; cry of pain; sins.

طاع tāf, who walks about much; wool in the neck; — ً تا-ين, see طاف tāfī; — ً تا-t, wave of ground; enclosure of a garden.

طاع tāfūh, full to overflowing.

طاع tāfla-t, good, benefit, advantage.

طاع طاف tāf-in), extinguished, gone out; swimming on the top, floating.

طاع تاغ tāq, pl. tāgāt, tīgān, arch; vault; cupola, dome; a tree; a garment; open; mountain-knoll; projecting part; balcony; window; throne; opening, hole; unique, odd, strange; one of two pieces; fold, layer, stratum; — ً تاغ-t, thread in a rope; — ً تاغ-t, might, power, capacity, faculty; patience; rest; arch

of a vault; window; opening; hole in a wall; layer, stratum, row; thread; bundle; handful.

طاق tāqīm, pl. tūqūm, handsome new garment; armour (m.).

طاق tāqiya-t, tāqiyya-t, pl. tawāqi, fillet; white under-cap; balcony; projecting roof; cornice.

طاق تال-ين, see طال تال-ين; — تال-t, she-ass.

طاق تالīb, pl. tūlāb, tołāb, talab, ag. of (طلب), who demands, seeks, &c.; beggar; examining judge; investigator, searcher; — ً تالiba-t, hot (bitch).

طاق تالīb, pl. -ūn, tūlūb, tūlūb, bad, corrupt; tired, sullen.

طاق تالī, pl. tawālī, ag. of (طلب), ascending, rising, appearing, &c.; twilight; new moon; star; lucky star; fate, destiny.

طاق تالīg, pl. tołāq, divorced; left at large; — تالīqa-t, pl. tawalīg, id.; mild.

طاق تالīm, pl. tālāma-t, baker.

طاق تال-mā,tāl-mā, it is a long time since . . . ; frequently.

طاق تالīt, King Saul.

طاق تالīt (طال-ين tālin), covered with green mud; dark.

طاق تليكīn, تليكīnī, Italian (adj., s.).

طاق تامīn, victorious; — تامīna-t, calamity; resurrection.

طاق تامīnīsh, having the menses.

طاق تامīnīsh, having the menses.

طاق تامīt, high; high-minded; violent.

طاق تامīr, fleas; — تامīr bnw تامīr, perfect stranger.

طاق تامīs, pl. tawāmis, far distant, invisible; effaced; heartless; who conceals.

طاق تامīnī, pl. tuma'dā', tāmā'da', atma'd, desirous, greedy; ambitious; — تامīna-t, appetite.

طاق تامīl, corrupt, shameless.

طاق تامīr, pl. tawāmir, book, volume, roll.

طاق تامīr, swelling, overflowing.

طاق تامī, pl. tawāmi, pl. tawāmi, book, volume, roll.
tānis, satirical, sarcastic.

tāni, pl. tunāt, fornicator.

tāhir, š, pl. ašhūr, tahrār-, -ūn, pure; chaste; not having the menses.

tāhil, foul (water).

tāhi, pl. tuḥāt, tuḥa-n, cook; baker; cooking, &c.

tāwūs, pl. tawūs, tawūs, peacock; dandy; fop; green fields; silver.

tawī, š, hungry; who folds; — tawīyy, somebody, anybody.

tābīb, good, handsom(e), right.

ta'īb, lost, gone astray; (m.) who throws himself down from on high.

ta'ār, flying; pl. ta'ar, ta'ār, tāyūr, bird; angel; deed, work, task; fore-token (evil); anger, passion; brain; dignity, honour, good fortune; daily bread.

ta'īl, light-minded, flighty, fickle; absent-minded, thoughtless.

ta'it, pl. ta'ta-t, atwāt, angry, quarrelsome, pugnacious; long, tall.

ta'î, pl. tuwūva', obedient, willing.

ta'if, pl. tuwūwāf, circulating, going round; ox who turns the mill; watchmen, guard, patrol; rampart; projecting rock; good slave; middle of the bow; spectre, phantom, vision, apparition; temptation; — š ta'īfa-t, pl. ta'awīf, people, tribe, family; guild, band, gang; company; retinue; person, individual; part, portion; du. ta'ifatān, Jews and Christians.

ta'iq, who can, is able.

tā'il, long; might, power; wealth; advantage, profit; excellence; — š ta'ila-t, pl. ta'awā'il, power, wealth, riches; excellence; enmity, hostility, hatred.

tiya-t, flat roof; plain surface; place for drying; broad stone.

tā'iyy, belonging to the tribe of š tāyy.

šuṭb, i. inf. šuṭb, šuṭb, tūbb, tūbb, heal, cure; — inf. šuṭbā-t, be a physician; treat gently and kindly; excel in knowledge and art; double the seam of a bag with a strip of leather; (m.) lay one's head upon; make a vessel stand on its mouth; — ii. inf. šuṭbūb, double well the seams of a bag; shake the milk in a suspended bag to make butter; put a piece into a garment to make it wider; (m.) heal, cure; — iii. inf. muṭābba-t, heal, cure; — v. inf. šuṭabbūb, be a physician; pretend to be a good physician without being such; (m.) undergo a treatment; — x. inf. istuṭbūb, ask for a treatment or remedy, have one's self medically treated.

šuṭb, š, able, skilful, practised in (ب بت); physician; — šuṭb, šuṭb, remedy, physic (علم شطب-šuṭb-in, medical science or art); sorcery, magic; art, skill; benevolence, courtesy, politeness; assistance; — šuṭb, wish, inclination: natural disposition, habit, state, condition; illness; — š šuṭbā-t, pl. šuṭbāt, long strip; goat-skin; long garment open in front; sunbeam; house; — šuṭba-t, pl. šuṭbūb, strip of leather; (m.) plug.

šuṭbah, š šuṭba-t, long cloud; — š šuṭba-t, medical science; — šuṭba-t, strip of cloth or leather; girth-leather.

šuṭbah, š šuṭba-t, vigour, strength, firmness; fatness; — šuṭba-t, cook; — š šuṭba-t, art of cooking; — šuṭba'-t, what foams over.

šuṭbihyya-t, šuṭbihyya-t, handsome woman.

šuṭbihyya-t, šuṭbihyya-t, handsome woman.

šuṭbihyya-t, šuṭbihyya-t, handsome woman.

šuṭbihyya-t, šuṭbihyya-t, handsome woman.
tabādīr, chalk; tābādīr as-subhā, morning-dawn.

tabādīr, natural disposition, nature; temper; intellectual gifts, genius, judgment; — tabādīrī, furbisher; potter; who seals; printer, typographer; — tabādīrī, profession of a tābādīr; dār at-tābādīrī, printing-house.

tibāq, fāb tibāqāt, what fits something else; lid, cover, upper part; antithesis, contrast; — tibāqī, bookbinder; — tibāqī, a medicinal tree.

tibāqāt, weak; impotent; fat; stammerer.
tiṣbāl, tābāl, drummer; — tābālī, beating the drum.

tab'a-t, nature, disposition.

tabāhaj, tābāhija-t, dish of hashed meat, eggs and onions.

tabāb, medical sciences.

tabābīh, hot poisonous winds.

tabābīhī, natural.

tabāb, pl. of tābābīhī.

(tābāb) tabāb, inf. tabābā, beat on the head or anything hollow; — tabābash, tābābash, be stupid, silly, imbecile; — v. inf. tābābashīj, vary in one’s speech, make new distinctions.

(tībāq, fāb tībāqāt) tībāq, tībāqāt-t, what fits something else; lid, cover, upper part; antithesis, contrast; — tībāqī, bookbinder; — tībāqī, a medicinal tree.

tībāqāt, weak; impotent; fat; stammerer.
tiṣbāl, tābāl, drummer; — tābālī, beating the drum.

tab'a-t, nature, disposition.

(tābāhaj, tābāhija-t) tābāhaj, tābāhija-t, dish of hashed meat, eggs and onions.

(tabāb) tabāb, medical sciences.

(tabābīh) tabābīh, hot poisonous winds.

(tābābīhī) tābābīhī, natural.

(tābāb) tābāb, pl. of tābābīhī, artilleryman, gunner.

(tābāh) tābāh, u, a, inf. tabāh, cook; burn bricks, &c.; bake; make boil; ripen (a.); — ii. inf. tafbāhī, grow up, grow big; cook, ripen (a.); — vii. inf. tāfībāhī, be cooked, baked; — viii. inf. tīfībāhī, id.; make a decoction for one’s self.

(tibāq) tibāq, u, inf. tibr, leap; cover (stallion); conceal one’s self, hide (n.).

tibr, projecting angle; side-curtain; supporting pillar; pure gold (tibr); — tābar, axe, hatchet.

tabarāniyy, of or from Tiberias.

tābar-da’riyya-t, axe-bearers, sappers.

(tābarzad, tābarzaq) tābarzad, tābarzaq, tābarzal, tābarzan, hard white sugar; sugar-candy; conserves of roses.

(tābarzin) tābarzin, battle-axe (Pers.).

(tābariyy, of or from Tiberias or Tabaristan) tābariyy, of or from Tiberias or Tabaristan; third part of a dirham; — tābariyya-t, Tiberias.

(tābas, lie with; fill) tābas, lie with; fill.

tībs, mountain-knoll; cornerstone; camel with two humps.

(tābs, black; — tībs, wolf; — tābas, u, inf. tābs, sink in mud; — ii. tābas, inf. tafībās, smear with mud; roll in the mud (n.); smear or coat with loam; tap on the hand.

(tābs, men, people) tābs, men, people.

(tijash) tijash, tājash, tājash, jāb, jump; leap; cover (stallion); conceal one’s self, hide (n.).

(tātajash) tātajash, tafībash; tafībash, racket, battledore in the game at balls.

(tātab) tātab, inf. tātābā, sound, produce a sound; murmur, ripple, purl; growl, grumble; — ii. inf. tāfītābub, id.

(tātabiyya-t) tātabiyya-t, some braided work with which dancers beat one another.

(tātab) tātab, inf. tātab, seal, stamp, mark, impress; print; coin; stud; rust (a.); forge a sword; form, make; shut up (the heart, allā); knock on the back part of the head; fill; pass. tūbi, have the stamp, form, nature of (allā) a thing; — tabī, a, inf. tabā, be dirty, filthy, mean; be rusty; be disgraced; pass. id.; — ii. inf.
tağb, impress the seal, &c., strongly, make a strong impression; dirty, soil; fill; burden; (m.) break in a horse, train it for racing; — v. inf. taṭābbu', have or show such or such a stamp, nature, character; be full; be accustomed; — vii. inf. taṭābbāt, be stamped, impressed; be sealed, printed, printed upon; be tamed, docile.

タブ, pl. tibāt, impression of a seal or stamp; coinage, printing (s.); nature, character, temper, habit; genius, mind, intellect; model, form, shape; resemblance; — tib, pl. aṭbāt, river, canal; watering-place; full measure; bag for making butter; rust, dirt; — tāba', rust, dirt; disgrace, ignominy; — tābi', rusty, dirty; miserly; shameless; — ṭ tāb'a-t, proof-sheet.

طباخان tabā'ān, sealing-wax.

طبيعي tabīyy, natural.

Tabaq, I. inf. tabq, cover, veil; close; fold up; fall in upon; — tabīq, A, inf. tabq, tabaq, be shortened, curtailed; cling to the side; be closed; be passed; begin, attempt; — II. inf. taṭābbuq, cover entirely, provide with a lid or cover; rain over the whole country; be general; fold up; close the hands; pile up in layers; make one thing fit another; place the hands between the thighs (in praying); cut the joint without injuring the bone; hit on the right thing or on the point; lift the two front feet or the two hind feet at the same time in running; — III. inf. mufaṭābaqa-t, ṭibāq, fit (a.), conform (a.), make suitable; fit (n.), agree, be in harmony or accordance; yield; put on one cloth over another; place the hind feet in the tracks of the front feet; make short steps; be accustomed; — IV. inf. ṭibāq, cover; provide with a lid or cover; surround from all sides; adhere to; agree; conclude a bargain; appear numerous; be excellent; — v. inf. taṭābbuq, be covered; — VI. inf. taṭābbuq, come to an agreement; agree; conspire, plot; — VII. inf. intībāq, be covered; be closed.

Tabaq, pl. aṭbāq, aṭbiqa-t, cover, covering, lid; flat dish, plate, slab, table; layer; story, bee-hive; leaf, leaf of metal, foil; what suits, belongs to, fits another thing (tabaq-an 'an tabaq-in, one above another, layer by layer); surface of the earth; general, far-spreading; what the earth offers; firmament; troop, swarm; the greater part of day or night; generation (20 years); age, century; condition, state; a fabulous tortoise (banīt ṭabq-in, ʾām ʾtabq-in, calamity); — ṭibq, ṭ, exactly fitting, belonging to; accurate; troop, swarm, crowd; hour; space of time; bird-lime; a fruit; ṭibq-an, during a long time; — tabq, pl. of ṭabq; — tabq-an, one after the other; layer by layer; — ṭ ṭibqa-t, an hour of the day; pl. ṭibq, ṭibq, noose, springe; — tabaqa-t, what follows or resembles another thing; layer, row, degree, storey; generation; class, category; race; troop; — tabiqa-t, shortened, curtailed; contorted.

Tabal, v. inf. tabl, II. inf. taṭbil, drum, beat the drum.

Tabl, pl. aṭbil, ṭabul, drum; tambourine; stake (in a game); saving-box; people, men; tribute; — ṭ tabla-t, a drum-shaped pail.
tabili, pl. tabili, altar-stone; altar.

tablīyya-t, tribute; (m.) a low table for taking meals.

taban, i, INF. tabn, tabāna-t, tabūna-t, tabūniya-t, taban, A, INF. taban, have knowledge of (J li), understand a thing; — III. INF. musābana-t, deepen; agree with (acc.); — XI. INF. tībinān, be low, deepened.

tabn, tībn, tūbn, tāban, troop of people; number of men; (ābīn āyyu tabn-in, what countryman?); — tabn, lute, guitar; — tabn, knowing, understanding; — tūban, a kind of backgammon; bait; — tībna-t, pl. tīban, comprehension, knowledge; — tūbna-t, tone of a lute; pl. tīban, backgammon.

tabanja-t, pistol (m.).

tabandar, dispute, quarrel; calamity.

tabā', u, INF. tabw, call, invite; — VIII. INF. tībā', id.; make friends with and kill afterwards.

tabū', she-camel with long udders; important matter.

tabūr, Tiberias; Tabor.

tabū'd, tick (insect); — .

tablīna-t, knowledge, comprehension; INF. of (tablīn).

tablī', i, INF. taby, turn, turn from, avert; call, invite; — tabī, A, INF. taban, have hanging udders; — IV. INF. tībā', call, invite.

ṭibī, ṭubī, pl. ṭābā', udder; — tabīyy, agreeing, consenting; easy to be milked; — ṭūbīyy, ṭūbīyy, medical, medicinal; — ṭabīyya-t, ṭawūbīyy.

ṭābīb, pl. ṭābībā', ṭābība-t, physician, doctor; master; learned, skilful; — ṭābība-t, stripe; — ṭābībyy, medical, medicinal.

ṭabīya-t, the buttocks.
Vast plain. 
Sigh; pain. 
Hovering on high. 
Milt; pain. 
Sigh; milt. 
Coal-dust, sediment, dregs; disease of the milt. 
Thick, bellied. 
Mill; profession of a miller. 
Inf. push back with the hand. 
Shavings (from the plane). 
Small cloud; fleck of a cloud. 
Fill; break wind. 
Chips, shavings; woodwork; dress; tatter; little cloud. 
Small cloud. 
Fill; cut out the prepuce. 
Inf. fill; put a string to the bow; little cloud; hair; something, anything. 
Turn round (mill); roll in a circle; grind; crush to powder; depart; crowd; bustle; turmoil; fearless in combat; plenty of camels. 
Inf. flour; anything ground or pounded; dwarf; a small animal; a kind of scorpion. 
Quick, swift; flowing rapidly; also throwing out.
tahúm, carrying away; impetuous.
tahún, who grinds or crushes; crowd overthrowing everything; hot battle; many camels (about 300).
tahir, sigh; pain which takes away the breath; colic, dysentery.
tahín, flour; an oil-cake.
tahirím, angry, enraged.
tahárir, pl. of tahár, thin cloud; lean and weak; stranger; pl. dispersed crowd.
tahá, high cloud; sorrow, care.
tuháríya-t, brisk she-ass.
tuhátíh, obscurities.
tuháf, high cloud; — *.
taháma-t, pride, INF. of (tahár, tuhár, tuháríya-t).
tuhár, very thin cloud.
tuhribiya-t, pl. of tuhrívír, worn through; eaten away; tinkle of a necklace; anything rubbed off.
tuhír, INF. 8, make equal and join one thing or part to another; — 8 tuhírait-t, gigglimg, laughing (s.).
tuhás, root, origin.
tahís, a, INF. tahús, tahás, be dark.
tahítahí, bearing ill-will, malignant; dense clouds; tinking of a necklace; anything rubbed off.
tuhíjah, INF. 8, make equal and join one thing or part to another; — 8 tuhíjah-t, gigglimg, laughing (s.).
tuhír, INF. 8, make equal and join one thing or part to another; — 8 tuhírá-t, gigglimg, laughing (s.).
tuhí, lament, sorrow; high cloud; sour milk; — 8 tuhí-t, pl. tuhíf, thin cloud.
tuhís, having a black mouth (she-ass).
tahám, INF. tahám, — tahum, INF. taháma-t, be proud; — IX.
tahamá-t, herd of goats; — tuhwa-t, thin cloud.
tuhá, INF. tuhwó, tuhwów, be dark; — 8 tuhwa-t, thin cloud.
tuháhí, malice; hardness; quarrelsomeness.
tuhúm, boundaries.
tuhayy, cock; — 8 tuhíya-t, tihyá-t, fleak of a cloud; pl. tuhíyún, stupid; — tuhíya-t, tihyá-t, tuhíya-t, darkness, obscurity.
tuhíyá, dark, obscure (f.).
tuhífa-t, broth with meat.
tuhíim, dry; black; meat.
tudat-t, INF. of (tudít), make firm, consolidate, &c.
tuhír, urge on violently; drive together in one place; INF. turr, turúr, sharpen; restore; coat a well with loam; — 8, spur, push (on); cut, cut to pieces, cleave; cut off (the purse); take away; box one's ears; fall off; mount along the banks of a river; go along a river; — IV. INF. tifrá-t, throw down; cut off, lop off; irritate against; show one's self amorous.
tuhír, hair growing again; — turr, totality (turrún, altogether); hair hanging in front; — 8 turrít-t, waist; impregnation, making pregnant; — turra-t, pl. turá-r, tará-r, tárár, river-bank, edge of a valley; coast, shore; boundary tract, tract; selvedge; border, hem; front locks; hair of the forehead, toupet; travelling-pack, wallet; long narrow cloud; — (for tāfrá-t) royal sign-manual, signature.
turá', INF. tará', turá', fall upon unexpectedly, appear suddenly, rise; — 8 turá-t, INF.
أوزان

\[\text{tarā'īn}, \text{red cap, fez.}\]

\[\text{tarbūs}, \text{pl. of tarabīs, red cap.}\]

\[\text{fards, pl. of turq, sole of leather; double leather; double piece; leather of a helmet; crest of a helmet; mark on the ear of a sheep; } \text{tirāq, theriac; counterpoison; } \text{tirrais, pl. of turq, tip of the clitoris.}\]

\[\text{fard'iz, embroidered fringes.}\]

\[\text{tirrib, A, INF. tarab, be agitated in emotion; be delighted; be in festive mood, celebrate a feast; sing or make music; wander (from the road); } \text{II. INF. tarib, excite, agitate, cheer or sadden; sing or make music; } \text{IV. INF. tārub, v. tarārub, agitate; cheer or sadden; try to do so; } \text{X. INF. istīrub, wish for emotion; wish to be cheered up; urge the camels by singing.}\]

\[\text{tarbūs, pl. of tarbās, embroidered fringes.}\]

\[\text{farahī, build; } \text{farān, bad; } \text{turāmiyy, coming suddenly.}\]

\[\text{tirb, pl. tirīb, agitated, in emotion; } \text{tarāb, agitation, emotion; joy, rejoicing; sorrow, grief; music; } \text{tirāb, agitated; joyful, delighted; home-sick.}\]

\[\text{tirba', 3 fara'ā, inf. farāb, agitated in emotion; be delighted; be in festive mood, celebrate a feast; sing or make music; wander (from the road); } \text{II. INF. tarīb, excite, agitate, cheer or sadden; sing or make music; } \text{IV. INF. tārub, v. tarārub, agitate; cheer or sadden; try to do so; } \text{X. INF. istīrub, wish for emotion; wish to be cheered up; urge the camels by singing.}\]

\[\text{farahī, build; } \text{farān, bad; } \text{turāmiyy, coming suddenly.}\]

\[\text{tirb, pl. tirīb, agitated, in emotion; } \text{tarāb, agitation, emotion; joy, rejoicing; sorrow, grief; music; } \text{tirāb, agitated; joyful, delighted; home-sick.}\]

\[\text{tirb, pl. tirīb, agitated, in emotion; } \text{tarāb, agitation, emotion; joy, rejoicing; sorrow, grief; music; } \text{tirāb, agitated; joyful, delighted; home-sick.}\]
vous disposition; enjoy good fortune and ease; — II. INF. tərəf, throw far away, remove to a great distance (a.); make a miscarriage; breed fowls; extend or elevate a building; — III. INF. məfarəhə-t, converse, propose questions to one another, ask to sing; — IV. INF. ifrəd, throw far away; remove (a.); throw one's self down; — VII. INF. inətirəd, be thrown away; throw one's self down; — VIII. INF. iftirəd, throw far away, reject; remove (a.).

far, throw; mud in the water; — tirb, tərəf, thrown away; removed; tirb, miscarriage; — tərəf, distant; ə morəb tərəf as-səaut, cry of alarm; signal;— tərəf-tə, a coarse wrapper or over-all; veil reaching to the feet.

tərəf-tə, reservoir at the mouth of a canal.
tərəfna-t, prince in Khorasan; a plant.
tərəfna-ta=tərəfna-ta.
frəfis, ə frəfis-ta, fluid butter.

tərəfna, tarragon.
tərəf, INF. tərəf, push away, drive away, repel; expel, repudiate, banish; pursue, chase; drive together; meet and pass by; — II. INF. tətrəd, drive away; pursue, chase; clack a whip; — III. INF. ifrəd, məfarəhə-t, attack one another, charge; — IV. INF. ifrəd, order one's expulsion or banishment; agree upon a prize for running a race; overtake and get the lead of; — VII. INF. inətirəd, be expelled, banished; — VIII. INF. iftirəd, id.; succeed one another, come immediately after one another; be well connected (arguments, &c.); prosper; flow, run; chase; be extended, lengthened; — X. INF. itəfrəd, drive away, chase; deceive an enemy by a feigned flight and fall upon him; swerve from one's subject; adduce arguments without order or conclusiveness.

tərəf, expulsion, repudiation, banishment; chase, hunt; bale of merchandise, colli; — tərəf, befouled water; — tərəf-tə, cavalry-charge.

(tərəf) tərəfəs, INF. ə, fasten, consolidate.

far, pl. of ə tərəf-tə.

(tərəf) tərəfə, A, INF. tərəf, become handsome and slender; mend, improve (n.); dress finely; — II. INF. tərəf, embroider a garment with figures; — V. INF. tətarəna-tə, be embroidered with figures.

tərəf, form, shape, figure; manner; rule.

(tərəf) tərəfə, V, INF. tərəf, efface, blot out, extinguish; — II. INF. tərəf, paint black; refresh effaced writing; — V. INF. tətarəna, eat and drink always daintily; shun from pride or fastidiousness; abstain, turn from (n.).


(tərəf) tərəfət, INF. ə, run fast from fear.

(tərəf) tərəfət, INF. ə, fix the look silently upon the ground; yield, desist.

(tərəf) tərəfə, A, INF. tərəf, be slightly deaf; — tərəf, V, INF. tərəf, whitewash a wall; scratch
(as a pen); — II. INF. tāfriš, deafen; scatter; — V. INF. ta-
tarrus, recover and be again able to walk; stand out, be conspicuous; — VI. INF. tāfārus, feign deafness.

fard, a white earth to white-wash walls (m.); pl. tūrūs, small cattle; f. of atraš; — tāras, deafness; — tūrāša-t, slight deafness.

fardāš, f. of atraš, deaf.

fard, small cattle; — urd, deaf people, pi. of atraš; — urad, deafness; — furda-t, slight deafness.

fardāš, f. of afrad, deaf.

fardāk, inp. 8, enervate; — furhada-t, enervation.

gwō tarðam, inp. 8, be very dark.

parity fār, be stupid; have thin lashes and eye-brows.

farf, stupidity; — fār, stupid; having thin eye-brows.

farhab, INF. 8, call the goats by whistling to be milked; call or drive away small cattle; make a rumbling noise (water).

tūrūbba, large and flabby female breast; — tūrūbba-t, having long hanging breasts or udders.

tārūbi, abundance of water; she-camel abounding in milk; old woman.

tār, INF. 8, chatter and boast; call the sheep; sound cracked.

tūrūr, IMP. frequently abide in the house of God!

tūrāš, INF. 8, scratch (pen).

tārāq, INF. 8, crack one's fingers or joints (m.).

tūrār, long and thin; weak; thin high cap; — tūrār, sauce, broth (m.).

tārīr, tartar (salt).

tārab, immoderately long or tall.

tāragāš, INF. 8, recover and be able to walk again; — III. ifragāš, INF. ifragātāš, id.; have rain and good pastures after drought; stir (n.).

ifragamm, INF. ifragāmām, be proud.

taraf, I. INF. taraf, turn off, repel; slap, box the ears; press the eye-lids together, blink, wink; look at, glance; hurt the eye so that it runs; (m.) press olives; — tarif, A, INF. taraf, graze on the borders of a pasture-ground (separate from the others); — taruf, INF. tarifā-t, be new, recently acquired; descend in a long and direct line from the first ancestor, be of old nobility; — II. INF. tafrif, drive back straggling camels; attack the extremities of an army or throw them back on the main body; throw back the foremost horsemen; drive towards the sides; skirt, walk along or towards the edge; lose the teeth; dye the finger-tops with henna; — IV. INF. ifraf, present with anything novel, rare, curious; make a present; close the eyes; produce in abundance the plant tarifa-t; be of old nobility, &c. (see طريف tarif); pass. be on both sides printed upon with figures or lines (staff); — V. INF. ta-
tarraf, skirt, go along the edge; graze on the borders of the pasture-ground; — VIII. INF. istifraf, acquire or purchase anything novel, beautiful, rare; — X. INF. istifrāf, find novel and beautiful; deem of old nobility.

ifragāt, f. of fragāt, extremity, border, edge, top; du. af-
tarfan, the feet; cue; end; issue; enemy; wife; eye, glance, look, blinking (a.); blow, push, clap; nobleman — tīr, nobleman, high-born; pl. tutūf, generous (of animals)
generous horse, good steed; fresh; newly-acquired; graceful; pleasant; fickle, soon wearied; who wishes for everything; — turf, pl. of طرف, طريف türáf and طريف türâf; — târaf, pl. atrâf, part, side; anything confining another; tract, region, district, coast; edge, border; end, top; extremities of the body; du. târafân, tongue and penis, mouth and anus, the two sides of a question, death or recovery, father's and mother's side; pl. who are at the sides or hindmost lateral parts, additional circumstances, incidents, the lowest or most eminent; târaf, near relative, father, brother, uncle; nobleman; — târîf, not adhering or attached to one; fickle; restless; of old nobility; — târâf-t, look, glance, blink; blow, clap; scar; tamarisk; — turfâ-t, pl. turâf, soreness of the eye; beauty, novelty; rarity, curiosity; new acquisition; dessert; — turfâ-t, restless, unsteady.

تارف, 8, tamarisk.

تارفانی, extreme; what is the border, the edge, the end.

تارفاس, INF. 8, sharpen one's look; put on many clothes; be dark; be frequented; be muddy.

تارفاس, f. dark; darkness.

تارفان, darkness; heap of sand round a tree.

تارفان, 8, recover; be weak and dim; look with half-closed eyes.

تارق, I, INF. تارق, beat, knock; box the ears; beat wool; ring (a bell); hammer; throw pebbles (for vaticination); befoul the water; pass. be weak of intellect; — u, INF. تارق, تارق, come at night-time; cover the mare; fall upon, surprise; — târiq, A, INF. تارق, drink impure water; have crooked legs or weak knees; be piled close together; — II. INF. târiq, open the way, make room; be on the point of laying eggs; drop excrement; give birth with difficulty; acknowledge a debt previously denied; tie the camels up to prevent them from grazing; cover a shield, double a sole, &c.; — III. INF. mutâraqa-t, put on one garment over another; double a sole; — IV. INF. ijrâq, be silent and fix the eyes on the ground; lend one's stallion to another for the purpose of covering; allow to perform sexual intercourse; be given to sport; come darker and darker upon (night); come one after the other; cover with leather, double; — V. INF. tâtarq, find means for a thing; obtain; — VI. INF. tâtarq, follow one in the track of the other; — VIII. INF. istâjrâq, borrow another's stallion; have one's fortune told; accustom one's self to a thing.

تارق, turn, time, once; blow, strike; weakness of intellect; befouled water; palm-tree; covering stallion; sperm; — ترگ, fat; fattiness; strength, courage; trade, calling, profession; — ترق, pl. of طرق تارق and طرق تارق; — تارق, pl. atrâq, place where water collects; fold; — تررق, pl. of طرق تارق; — تارقا-t, handi-craft, trade, calling, profession; net or noose of a bird-catcher; once; one blow; — ترق-t, net, noose, snare; one thing on the
top of another; — furqa-t, pl. furaq, handiwork; line of sight on a bow; way, road; habit, custom; one thing on the top of another, fold upon fold; heap of stones; darkness; stupid; desire, greed, greediness; — furaqa-t, pl. faraq, train of camels; track of camels; noose, snare; — furqa-t, who travels at night after his friends.

farim, a, inf. faram, be full of honey; — iv. inf. ifram, be green or unclean; have foul breath (from unclean teeth); — v. inf. taṣarrum, get confused in one's speech; — vii. inf. ifiram-i = iv.

farm, firm, butter; honey; honey-comb; — furm, coal-pan; a tree; — 5 farma-t, firma-t, furma-t, excrescence on the upper lip; — farma-t, liver; — furma-t, coal-pan.

farimādā, of noble birth and celebrated; penetrating and prudent; also firmdā, long.

farmād, boaster.

farmād, inf. 5, raise high; heighten, lengthen.

farmād, making long strides.

farmah,-INF.-farming, haughtiness.

farmāz, inf. 5, boast, swagger.

farīzār, TI.-farīzān, tirmizān, tirmizā-1, boaster.

farmās, inf. 5, shrink; desist from fighting and flee; efface; frown; — iii. iframās, inf. ifirāma-1, be dark.

farmāt, dense darkness; thin cloud; dust.

farmās, inf. 5, be dark.

furmus, weak; cake baked in the ashes.

furmuḥ, long, tall.

furmuḥ, cake baked in the ashes.

furmuq, bat (animal).
odd; — 5 tarifa-t, pl. tarad'if, beautiful and rare furniture.

طريق tariq, pl. turq, turq, atriq, atriqa-t, atriqat, way, road, path; manner, means; — tiriq, blow; — turaiq, palm-tree; — 4 umm turaiq, hyena; — tiriq, silent and fixing the eyes on the ground; — 4 tar/q, pl. tar'diq, road, path; stroke, furrow, strip, strip of cloth; way, manner, habit, custom; means, expedient, device; condition, state; stick of an umbrella; high palm-tree (pl. tariq); leader, pl. chiefs; order of monks or dervishes; melody; — tiriqat-t, softness, gentleness; weakness; soft level ground.

ترام iriqa-t, pl. irad'iq, burn; — irad'iq, palm-tree; — urad'iq, hyena; — urad'iq, silent and fixing the eyes on the ground; — S irad'iq, pl. irad'iq, road, path; stroke, furrow, strip, strip of cloth; way, manner, habit, custom; means, expedient, device; condition, state; stick of an umbrella; high palm-tree (pl. irad'iq); leader, pl. chiefs; order of monks or dervishes; melody; — irad'iqat-t, softness, gentleness; weakness; soft level ground.

ترام iriqa-t, pl. irad'iq, burn; — irad'iq, palm-tree; — urad'iq, hyena; — urad'iq, silent and fixing the eyes on the ground; — S irad'iq, pl. irad'iq, road, path; stroke, furrow, strip, strip of cloth; way, manner, habit, custom; means, expedient, device; condition, state; stick of an umbrella; high palm-tree (pl. irad'iq); leader, pl. chiefs; order of monks or dervishes; melody; — irad'iqat-t, softness, gentleness; weakness; soft level ground.

ترام iriqa-t, pl. irad'iq, burn; — irad'iq, palm-tree; — urad'iq, hyena; — urad'iq, silent and fixing the eyes on the ground; — S irad'iq, pl. irad'iq, road, path; stroke, furrow, strip, strip of cloth; way, manner, habit, custom; means, expedient, device; condition, state; stick of an umbrella; high palm-tree (pl. irad'iq); leader, pl. chiefs; order of monks or dervishes; melody; — irad'iqat-t, softness, gentleness; weakness; soft level ground.

ترام iriqa-t, pl. irad'iq, burn; — irad'iq, palm-tree; — urad'iq, hyena; — urad'iq, silent and fixing the eyes on the ground; — S irad'iq, pl. irad'iq, road, path; stroke, furrow, strip, strip of cloth; way, manner, habit, custom; means, expedient, device; condition, state; stick of an umbrella; high palm-tree (pl. irad'iq); leader, pl. chiefs; order of monks or dervishes; melody; — irad'iqat-t, softness, gentleness; weakness; soft level ground.

ترام iriqa-t, pl. irad'iq, burn; — irad'iq, palm-tree; — urad'iq, hyena; — urad'iq, silent and fixing the eyes on the ground; — S irad'iq, pl. irad'iq, road, path; stroke, furrow, strip, strip of cloth; way, manner, habit, custom; means, expedient, device; condition, state; stick of an umbrella; high palm-tree (pl. irad'iq); leader, pl. chiefs; order of monks or dervishes; melody; — irad'iqat-t, softness, gentleness; weakness; soft level ground.
686

fatit, pl. fūtīt, cup, basin.

fatṣṣa-t, see ṭāṣṣa-t under ṭas.

fatṣṣi, slight rain.

(ṭass, u, see.

(ṭaf") u, inf. ṭa", lick.

fatām, pl. ṭa'im-t, ṭa'imāt, food, meal; wheat, corn; water of the well Zamzam.

fatīta-t, see fatiata-t under fasti.

slight rain.

(ṭaff, u, see.

(ṭatt") u, inf. ṭa", lick.

fatūf, pi. fatūf-t, fatūfīt, dainty food; — ṭu'm, food, dish; (m.) bait; (m.) fish; taste; intelligence; power; — ṭa'im, dainty in one's food; — ṭa"-ma-t, manner of eating, of tasting; — ṭu'ma-t, pl. ṭu'am, food, dish, meal; invitation; bait; match of a gun; dining-place; prey; gain, earnings income; wool.

(ṭamun, u, a, inf. ṭan", thrust or pierce with a lance; — inf. ṭa'n, ṭa'nān, abuse, revile, tarnish (one's honour); penetrate; advance (in years), be aged; travel the night through; go with loosened reins; pass. be seized with the plague; receive a lance-thrust; — III. inf. ṭi'ān, (also VI., VIII.) fight one another with lances; — VI. inf. tažā'un, ṭi'innān, see III.; — VII. inf. ṭi'ān, receive a lance-thrust; be seized with the plague; — VIII. inf. īfrā'an, see III.

fatūn, pl. of ṭafūn; — 8 ta'na-t, lance-thrust; calumny, abuse, taunt; plague-blister.

fatūm, ṭafūm, well fed;

— *; — 8 ta'āma-t, sheep to be slaughtered.

fatūn, pl. ṭafūn, pierced by a lance; afflicted with the plague.

ṭagg, bull.

ṭagān, sound, tone; — 8 ṭagāt, pl. of ṭaţā, ẓāţ, disobedient, &c.

fatām, 8, common class, the vulgar; stupid and vulgar.

(ṭagra) tagar, ṭagra-t, royal sign-manual, imperial signature (Pers.).

(ṭagam, sea; mass of water; — 8 tugma-t, choir of angels.

intīrām, ask for food; relish, find savoury.
taqmaša-t, weakness of the eyes.

taqmiš, devil; devilish.

(taq), taq, u, INFINITIVE taqwa, taqwañ = (taq).

taq, taq, taqwañ, 3 taqwañ, PL. taqawát, pl. taqawát, high place; mountain-summit; a little of, a trifle.

taqwañ, taqwañ, taqwañ, taqwañ of (taq).

(figyañ, taqwañ, INFINITIVE figyañmiñyañ-t, vilenes, vulgarity, stupidity.

(figyañ, taqwañ, INFINITIVE of (taq).

(taq) taq, taqi, INFINITIVE taqy, taqyán, taqyán, exceed the bounds; become excessive in refractoriness, rebellion, injustice, cruelty, unbelief; be seduced; be agitated, boil; rise; low; — II. INFINITIVE taqgiya-t, make one a tyrant, an emperor; — IV. INFINITIVE taqáñ, allow one to exceed the bounds; make rebellious, tyrannical, cruel; seduce; — taqyáñ, highest summit; smooth stone; a little, trifle, particle.

figyañ, taqyáñ, taqyáñ, taqyáñ, wild cow.

taqyáñ, taqyáñ, rebellion; impiety; seduction; INFINITIVE of (taq).

(taq) taq, taq, taq, taq, taq, taq, taq, taq, be near to (من min); offer the outer side; present one's self; reach and lift up; be near setting; (m.) INFINITIVE taqfáñ, fill to the brim; clap the wings; rush upon, throng; — II. INFINITIVE taqfáñ, not quite fill the measure, measure badly; clap the wings; jump with; bring near; sting one's people; — IV. INFINITIVE taqfáñ, be near; offer the side; threaten, impend; bring near; fill the measure to the brim; give birth prematurely; conceal insidiously; deceive, lay traps, waylay; have knowledge of; understand; throw a stone at; contain; — X. INFINITIVE istinfañ, be near; offer or present one's self; be high.

(taq), taq, taq, taq, taq, taq, taq, tract of land, shore; outside; swift; — taq, taq, taq, what makes the measure brimful or full to overflowing.

tifáñ, abundance; swelling over (s.); — taqfáñ, what swells or boils over; foam, froth, scum.

tafásá-t, dirt; INFINITIVE of (tafásá-t).

tafásá, taqfásá, darkness of the night; — taqfásá, taqfásá, taqfásá, taqfásá, taqfásá, what makes full or over-full; brim, edge; — taqfásá, swift, fleet.

tafíll, taqfíll, dry loam or clay; — taqfíll, pl. of taqfíll, taqfíll, what swells or boils over; spring-time.

tafíwa-t, halo; what swells, boils or foams over; spring-time.

tafíñ, brimful.

tafíñin, lies; idle talk; holding back (s.); remaining behind (s.).

tafínyiñ-ta, nickname.

tafíwa-t, halo; what swells, boils or foams over; spring-time.

tafíñ, taqfíñ, be brimful; boil or flow over; fill to the brim; be full of wine; give mature birth; raise; go away; happen; — II. INFINITIVE taqfíñ, IV. INFINITIVE taqfíñ, fill to the brim; — VIII. INFINITIVE taqfíñ, scum off, skim.
jump of a horse; foam, froth; budding of trees; eruption of pustules.


**tafas**, dirt;— **tafis**, dirty.

**fafas**, i, inf. **fafsy** lie with;— u, inf. **fufm**, die;— **fafis**, a, inf. **fafas**, y **fafdsa-t**, be dirty, untidy, neglect one's self.

u~aL **fafas**, dirt;— **fafis**, dirty.

**fařuqun** poison for arrows.

**fafal**, u, inf. **fuful**, decline towards setting; enter on the evening time; have a child or young not yet able to follow; be near confinement;— v. INF. **tafašfal**, sponge, play **tufail**, come uninvited as a guest.

**tafl**, pl. **tisfūl**, **tuflul**, young and tender;— **tisyl**, pl. **atfāl**, child, young of an animal; originating from, part of; need; sunset; night;— **tafl**, tender age, childhood; time between afternoon and sunset; last part of the forenoon; evening twilight, crepuscule, evening; darkness; rain;— **tafla-t**, delicate girl.

**tisfūl**, uninvited guest, intruder.


**tufaš**, I, INF. **tafaša-t**, be broad in the forefeet.

**tafasal**, weak.

**tisif**, a little, trifle; paltry;— (m.) what flows over in measuring.

**tufy**, i, leaf of the dwarf-palm; stripe, stroke; a poisonous snake.
tufail, little child, infant; tufailiyy, parasitic.

taq, tiq, imitative sound, as of a stone falling, &c.; taqq, u, inf. taqq, produce a sound; crack, burst; taqq sound, tone, crack.

faq, faqq, imitative sound, as of a stone falling, &c.; faqq, u, inf. faqq, produce a sound; crack, burst; faqq sound, tone, crack.

faqsiyy, liturgical.

tafaq, inf. taqqam, clothe afresh; bridle a horse; — iv. inf. taqfim, id.; — v. inf. taqqaqum, dress in holiday-clothes; be richly caparisoned.

faqtaq, inf. fall, make the ground resound with the hoof; crack the fingers or joints; — aqfaqa-t, cracking, resounding.

faldla-t, astonish, please; (m.) be convenient; show one's self, offer a view; smear, cover with; — iv. inf. falld, lift up or stretch one's self to look; — x. inf. melodious wine; abuse; tether; — fuld, thin skin on blood; — talda', seller of syrup, &c.; — unavenged blood; — fuld, blood; thin skin on blood; — fuldt, pi. fula-n, neck; scabious she-camel; cloth to rub camels with.

fildl, pi. fildl, fUal, slight rain, shower; dew; milk; beautiful, charming, lovely; very old man; — fild, fild, snake; — ful, milk (draught of); blood; fat; — a filla-t, handsome woman; wife; delicious wine or per-
fumes; dewy garden; fine view; abundance and splendour; immodest old (woman); — filla-t, pl. of fildl, filling, filling; — fudha-t, neck; draught of milk.

talan, talâ, pl. afaq, du. talayân, child, young of an animal; person, form, figure; dangerously ill; wish, pleasure; thirst; smeared with pitch, smeared; — also talw, pl. afaq, filling, filling; tild, tild, new-born gazelle; the young of a cloven-footed animal; small; spittle dried up in the mouth; — tilan, tilâ, pleasure; tilâ, gold (Pers.); tilâ, pitch, salt, ointment; syrup; juice of grapes; delicious wine; abuse; tether; — fulâ', thin skin on blood; — fildâ', seller of syrup, &c.; — unavenged blood; — fulâ', blood; thin skin on blood; — fuldt, pi. fula-n, neck; scabious she-camel; cloth to rub camels with.

fildl, pi. of fildl; — fild, pi. of ful, neck; scabious she-camel; cloth to rub camels with.
lāla-t, cheerfulness, merriment; beauty; what shows itself in the distance, form, trace, ruins of a dwelling-place; inf. of (لل).

fālām, hemp-seed;— fālāmī, cakes, loaves of bread, pl. of لملائ: fūlma-t.

ṭālāva-t, expectation; delay;— ṭālāva-t, ṭīlāva-t, ṭūlāva-t, fairness, beauty, elegance, charm, gracefulness; thin skin on blood or milk; remains of food in the mouth; spittle drying up in the mouth; sorcery, magic;— ṭālāva-t, neck.

ṭīlāya-t, ṭīlāya-t, outpost; guard; patrol.

ṭalāb, u, inf. ṭalāb, wish, demand, ask, seek; long for;— ṭalib, a, inf. ṭalāb, be far distant;— II. inf. taṭilīb, demand repeatedly, beg instantly;— III. inf. muṭṭalāba-t, ṭilīb, demand one's right or payment from (acc.) another; call to account; claim, reclaim; punish;— IV. inf. ṭilāb, compel to demand or beg; cause one to need a thing (2 acc.) ; give what is asked; be far distant;— v. inf. taṭallūb, demand or beg repeatedly and instantly;— VII. inf. ṭiṭilāb, be sought or wished for (m.);— VIII. inf. ittiṭilāb = v. ṭalib, scholar; priest;— ṭilīb, pl. aṭṭalib, ṭlalaba-t, ṭilīb, lover, mistress; anything sought or wished for;— ṭalāb, what is sought; request, desire, demand; investigation; reclamation; requisition; money-claim; salary;— ṭalāb, ṭalābb, pl. of ṭalāb, who asks, demands, &c.;— ṭulāb, pl. of طلابت ṭalāb;— ṭīlāba-t, ṭalāba-t, anything sought for, beloved, mistress; demand, request, claim, reclamation; prayer, litany;— ṭulba-t, long journey; angels who register the deeds of men;— ṭalaba-t, pl. of طلاب ṭalīb, who asks, demands, &c.;— ṭalība-t, anything sought for.

ṭalāba-t, pl. of طلاب ṭalīb.

ṭalābih, ṭalābih, sought.

ṭālība-t, ṭūlība-t, uvula; its swelling.

ṭalāḏ, u, inf. ṭulāḏ, flow, run;— II. inf. taṭilīd, surpass in number or quantity;— ṭulsi-t, weak in body and mind.

ṭalāh, inf. taṭaḥ, ṭalāha-t, be jaded; jade;— ṭalīḥ, a, inf. ṭalāḥ, have the colic from feeding on the acacia; have an empty stomach;—II. inf. taṭalīḥ, jade; insist upon; fill to the brim;— IV. inf. īṭalīḥ, be jaded; jade.

ṭalāḥ, palm-blossom; banana; thorny acacia; muddy water; emaciated, jaded; having empty entrails;— tīlīb, pl. aṭṭalāb, ṭalāb, jade; herdsman; friend of women; tick, louse;— ṭalāḥ, favour of fortune; wealth;— ṭalīḥ, ṭ, having the colic from feeding on the acacia; ṭalīha-t, producing acacias; du. ṭalīḥān, camel and its rider;— ṭūlāḥ, pl. of طلط ṭalīḥ;— ṭulāha-t, acacia.

ṭalāb, inf. ṭalāb, embarrass, disgrace; stain, soil.

ṭilāf, tīlāf, violent hunger;— also طلطف tīlīf, ṭilīf, ṭilīf, violent.

ṭūlām, foul water.

ṭalīḥa-t, sheet of paper.

ṭalāḏ, inf. ṭulāḏ, stain, dirty, pollute; bespatter with muddy water; blacken; efface;— IX. ṭulāḥ, inf. ṭulīḥaḥ, be bathed in tears flow.

ṭalāḥ, f. stupid.

ṭalāh, female elephant.

ṭilīḥ, f. stupid.

ṭilīḥa, ṭilīḥ, ṭilīḥ, tīlīḥ, female elephant.
falsm, inf. £, fix the eyes on the ground; look sullen; recede from the combat; use talismans; surround with spells.

falsam, pl. falsamdt, falsaim, talisman, amulet; صاحب talismát, maker of talismans; و talis quantify, having the power of a talisman.

fals, knife.

faltal, inf. §, move (a.).
faltal, § faltalatt, calamity; — tulful, chronic disease.

faltain, calamity.

fala‘, v., inf. fula‘, mafla‘, maflit‘, rise; — u, inf. fula‘t, — fal‘, a, ascend a mountain, mount; break forth; put forth blossoms; — u, a, inf. fula‘t, come upon, befall; surprise; observe; go, depart; visit, reach; (m.) go out, leave the house, leave the service; originate; become; occur; know, understand; — tali‘, a, ascend; — ii. inf. talif‘, (m.) tali‘a, cause to ascend, to come forth, to go out; put forth blossoms; fill up the measure; (m.) complete, earn, see, perceive; — iii. inf. til‘, mutata‘a‘t, look at attentively; see, revise, peruse, study; show, propose, allow an insight or perusal; — iv. inf. itil‘, cause to ascend, to appear, to come forth; put forth blossoms; draw one’s attention to; disclose, make known, impart a secret; render services; vomit; shoot beyond the aim; urge to haste; appear, rise; come; — v. inf. tafallat‘, look out for; expect, endeavour; look at attentively; survey; enjoy a view from above; know; be entirely full; totter in walking; — vii. inf. tilis‘, appear, rise; put forth blossoms; examine, study, know; see, perceive; come upon unexpectedly; reach; ascend; be fit for (J li); vomit; — x. inf. itis‘, investigate, inquire for, try to find out one’s intentions; make search for; ask to show; go away with.

falsa‘, leaf of a blossom; spathe of the palm-tree; palm-shoot; number, quantity, measure; — til‘, lowland; tract, region; a long snake; sight; perception; care; insight into a secret; — tulf‘, pl. of fals til‘; — § falsatt, aspect, sight; face; ascending (s.), rising ground, sloping terrace; (m.) death, burial; prepuce; — tulf‘att, considerate; peeping forth (woman, opposed to taw‘). go away with.

fals‘a, vomiting (s.).

falag, inf. falag, falagán, be weak, languid, faint.

falah, tired, weak; tiredness, weakness, languidness.

falah, ii. talaf, inf. taflif, be more, surpass; — iv. inf. tifaf, give, present; leave unpunished, unavenged; remain so.

falah-an, talaf-an, (adv.) with impunity, without revenge; — talaf, present; liberty, leave; easy; pleasant; brimful.

falah, pl. talafiah, large and broad.

falah, v., talug, inf. talag, 81
get divorced; be left at large; — inf. talq, talaq, hurry to water which is a day's journey distant; — inf. talq, open one's hand for a bounty; give; leave to one's disposal; (m.) fire off a gun; — talq, a, be far distant; — taluq, be divorced; inf. tulaqqa-t, talaqqa-t, be open and cheerful; be temperate, not too hot; — inf. talq, lie in the throes of child-birth; — ii. inf. tafliq, dismiss a wife, divorce (a.); leave, abandon; fructify (the palm-tree); recover (from a violent pain); — iv. inf. ildqa-t, divorce (a.); leave at large, set free; open one's hand for a bounty; present with; poison; fructify; generalize; let go, drop, fire off; — v. inf. tafa'lluq, get dismissed, divorced; hasten by; be open and cheerful; — vii. inf. ilfildqa-t, be set free, dismissed; set out; go away with, carry off; be open and cheerful; — viii. inf. istiflaq, get eased (bowels); get loosened; allow the she-camel to pasture at large.

(talq, falaq, course, running (s.), race; shot, volley; — talq, talq, talq, talq, set free; free, unrestrained; open; — talq, a, temperate, moderate; simple; un fettered; liberal; cheerful; glib; pl. astalaq, deer, gazelle; sporting-dog; untethered camel; wine; — talq, tilsq, tale; — tilq, permitted, lawful; free; frank, open; eloquent; the best; — tilq, un fettered, untethered; — talq, night-journey to the water; tether; part, portion; pl. astalaq, entrails; — talq, free, frank, open; eloquent; — tulaq, eloquent; un fettered; — tulaq, pl. astalaq, untethered; eloquent; liberal; — tulaq, pl. freedmen; — tullaq, pl. of taliq, divorced, &c.; — ﬁ tulaqa-t, man who divorces frequently.
tulūb, pl. tuluq, tuluq, seeking eagerly.

falūb, fulūb, seeking eagerly.

Zfī fulū, ascent, rise; sprouting (s.), inf. of (gif); (m.) pustule, abscess.

(fulūb) tala, i, inf. talūb, rub in, smear, cover with (as with gold, &c.); tie up a lamb to keep it away from its dam;—
tāli, 8, inf. tāli-an, have yellow teeth;—
tāliyā-t, rub in, smear; abuse, revile; visit and nurse the sick; sing and make music;—

ii. inf. taliyyā, rub in, smear; abuse, revile; visit and nurse the sick; sing and make music;—

iv. inf. taliyya, rub in, smear; abuse, revile; visit and nurse the sick; sing and make music;—

vi. inf. taliyya, rub in, smear; abuse, revile; visit and nurse the sick; sing and make music;—

vii. inf. taliyya, rub in, smear; abuse, revile; visit and nurse the sick; sing and make music;—

viii. inf. taliyya, rub in, smear; abuse, revile; visit and nurse the sick; sing and make music;—

 książ., pi. of taliyya, rub in, smear; abuse, revile; visit and nurse the sick; sing and make music;—

9. falūb, f. 5, betrothed.

falih, 8, pi. fulāh, fulāh, tired, jaded; sheep-louse.

taliq, pl. tulaq, set free, emancipated; frank and open, cheerful; eloquent;—

9. falūb, f. 5, lean one's back against; rest;—

ii. tafa'run, descend into a hole or cavity;—
i'tma'ann, INF. i'tma'nân, tu-ma'nîna-t, dwell or sit peaceably; enjoy security; trust in; be low, level; show one's self submissive, yield.

fumâ'înâ-t, dwell or sit peacefully; enjoy security; trust in; be low, level; show one's self submissive, yield.

fuma'nina-t, (umdnina-t, rest, quiet, tranquillity of mind; levelness; INF. of the previous.

fumasy, u, INF. contains f.

deflower, lie with for the first time; touch for the first time (a pasture); — u, INF. fum, have the menses; be impure.

tamsy fimsy, menses; dirt, impurity, pollution; vice.

(fum) famdy, u, INF. pam, be proud, haughty.

fumahy, pi. calamity.

famaharry, inf. ifmar, to drink one's fill.

famharir=fumaharry, pl. calamity.

famah, u, INF. tamâh, have higher things in view; look at attentively or longingly, gaze; strive to rise, to obtain higher rank or dignity; be disobedient; make the highest efforts to obtain a thing; go or run away with; fall to the ground; — INF. timâh, be disobedient, refractory, restive; — II. INF. tafmîh, raise the fore-feet; — IV. INF. îfîmâh, have higher things in view.

famahâ'it, pl. calamity.

famaharr, inf. îfîmîrår, drink one's fill.

famaharr=fîmîrår, pl. calamity.

famaharr, u, INF. tamâh, be proud, haughty.

famaharry, u, INF. tamâh, be proud, haughty.

famaharr=fîmîrår, pl. calamity.

famharir=fîmîrår, pl. calamity.

fammar, v, INF. famâr, dig under, bury; conceal; fill (a.); swell (n.); — I. INF. famâr, famâr, leap, leap up; skip, hop; — INF. famâr, travel, set out on a journey; pass. have a violent tooth-ache; — famâr, a, INF. famar, swell; — II. INF. tafmîr, fold up; let down the curtains; — VIII. INF. îfîmîrår, jump from behind upon the horse.

fumr, pl. afmâr, tattered garment, ragged coat; poor; penniless; a green magpie; noble, generous, mettled; — fammar, root, origin, cause; youthful inexperience; — fîmîrår, fîmîra-t, mettled horse; — fumâr-t, early youth.

(almud) famras, INF. 5, shrink, contract (m.); desist.

fimrîs, liar; villain.

fimrisâ'd, dust.

fimrîr, mettled horse.

fumrîr=fumrîr, pl. mettled horse.

fumwus, bread baked in the ashes; lamb; foal six months old; liar, villain.

fimrîr, mettled horse.

famwus, pl. tâmsîs, be effaced, extinguished; — INF. famâs, efface, extinguish; destroy, annihilate; see far; be far distant; (m.) be blind; dip deep into the water; — I, INF. famida-t, surmise, suppose, estimate approximately; — II. INF. tafmîs, efface the traces; (m.) blind; — IV. INF. îfîmâs, destroy, annihilate; — v. INF. tafamamus, be effaced, extinguished, have disappeared.

fems, obliteration of traces.

fensal, INF. 5, be unfit for coition.

fensul, pl. tâmsîla-t, thief.

fensala, damage, calamity; 'ala 't-fâmsala, stealthily, like a thief.

fens, pl. tâmsî, man; people, men.

famtam, middle of the sea.

femtam, INF. 5, swim in the middle of the sea; pronounce Arabic badly; stammer; twitter, chirp.

fimtim (fimtimiyy, fîmîmîniyy), pl. famâ- tim, speaking barbarously; stammering; a species of short-eared sheep; — fîmânimîniyya-t, objectionable provincialism.
645 famil, infl. famila-t, long for, desire, covet what belongs to others; satisfy one's greed, steal; (m.) allow one's self everything towards; — inf. fama'a-t, be very greedy or covetous; — ii. inf. tafmi', and iv. inf. ifmi'a, embolden one against another; iv. make covet.

famig, a, infl. famag, be full of impure matter (eye).

famal, u, infl. famal, urge violently; roll out the dough; dye deeply; stain; — famal, a, infl. famal, be stained; — ii. infl. tafmil, roll out the dough; (m.) give a round shape; — iv. infl. ifmil, efface, blot out; — v. infl. tafmaml, be stained; — vii. infl. ifsimal, be the companion of robbers; — viii. infl. ifsimal, exhaust, drink out.

famal, creation; created things, creatures; — siml, deeply coloured garment; black, dark green; common, worthless; muddy water, pl. tumal, stupid; ludicrous, farcical; obstinate, sullen, sulky, peevish; dirty; poor; worn-out, ragged, torn; bare, bald; necklace; — simlil, bald wolf; — famla-t, tumla-t, famala-t, mud, muddy water; — tuma-t, id.; week woman; tuma-t, dirty bargain.

fimlil, poor, pitiable; naked, bare, bald; wicked, bad; thief.

famitas, dry; thin; — famitas-t, hatred.

fumalil, — inf. fimlil, quiet, tranquil; — ii. famman, infl. taqmin, quiet, tranquilise (m.); — vi. infl. tafamun, stoop to enter (m.).

fumal, pl. tumun, quiet, tranquil.

fumalil, — inf. fimlil, corruption, corruptness, shamelessness.

fimmi', be unclean, impure; — ii. infl. taqmi'ta-t, consider unclean; impure; — fumu, i, infl. famy, tumiyy, rise high, swell, overflow; grow high; be thin; run quickly by.

fumis, blind, blinded, dazzled.

fummi', very greedy.

fumil, blood-stained; broad thorn of a palm-tree; concealed; muddy water; rolled out; mat; necklace; — also famila-t, kid.

fumim, noble fleet horse.

fumain, quite at rest; — if tumain-ta-t, a little rest.

fimn, v, infl. fimn, produce a metallic sound, tinkle, hum, buzz; quack; tingle (ear); die; — ii. infl. tafimn, tinkle, hum; — iv. infl. ifin, make tinkle, cause to sound, cause the ears to tingle; cut off, amputate.

fin', last gasp of breath; remains of water in a well; dead ashes; illness, disease; lust, lustfulness, fornication; lion's den; high ground without water; bare ground; garden; purpose, intention, plan; dwelling, resting-place, station; bed,
pillow; stone inclosure for cattle; — tinn, sweet fresh date; — tunm, pl. atūn, tinān, the human body; load carried on the camel's back between the loads carried on both sides; bundle of reeds; — ð tanna-t, tinkling, sounding (s.) — tunna-t, stalk of reed out of a bundle.

(tan'a, A, INF. tan', be ashamed; — taní', A, INF. tan'a, have the milk grown fast to the side; be ashamed to speak out; — IV. INF. ițná', be inclined to alight at an inn, &c., to go to bed, to drink; let alive; — ð tan'a-t, pl. fornicators; — tuná, pl. of taní, id.

طلاطلا tanābd, tinābd, tent-rope; rope-ladder, scaling ladder; springe.

طلاطلا tanābir, pl. of طلبار tumbār.

طلاطلا tanāz, jocose, facetious; satirical.

طلاطلا tanāfā-t, abstinence, continence.

طلاطلا tanān, tinkling, resounding (adj.); — *

طلاطلا tanāb, A, INF. tanāb, be bent, crooked; be strung (bow); have long and weak legs, have a long back; — II. INF. tațnīb, fix a tent by stretching the ropes; tie the milk-bag to the pole for making butter by shaking it; abide in a dwelling; howl; have long flanks; be exceedingly zealous; (m.) be proud; — IV. INF. ițnābd, exceed the bounds; raise much dust; walk one behind the other; have a long course; amplify (in praise or blame).

طلاطلا tanāb, a tree; INF. of the previous; — tunub, pl. atūn, tināb, tināba-t, tent-rope; strap which fixes the string to the bow; string; root of a tree; — لـtanāb, bombarastic style.
for; — v. inf. taťanunuf, feel a desire, long for; come upon unexpectedly.

طفلُ, طفلُة (طفل) tať, silence! be quiet! Oh man!

طفلُة, طفلُة (طفل) taťāt, high cloud; — 8 tuńa få-śa-t, pl. of tuńa få-śa, cook, &c.

طفلُة, طفلُة (طفل) taťań, who purifies; — 8 taťań-śa-t, purity, sanctity; — 8 taťańa, pl. of taťań, pure, chaste.

طفلُة, طفلُة (طفل) taťaš-śi, looking (s.).

طفلُة, طفلُة (طفل) tuńa få-śa-t, high cloud; — 8 tuńa få-śa-t, also tuńa få-śa-t, thin skin upon milk or blood.

طفلُة, طفلُة (طفل) tuńa få-śa-t, preparation, dressing.

طفلُة, طفلُة (طفل) tuńa få-śa, big and stupid.

طفلُة, طفلُة (طفل) tuńa få-śa-t, remove (a.); — inf. tuńa få-śa-t, taľār, — inf. taľār, taľār, inf. taľār-śa-t, be pure; be clean again after the menses, &c.; — ii. inf. taľār, purify, cleanse, wash; — iii. inf. muťańa-t, cleanse; circumcise; — v. inf. taľańhuń, itaľańhuń, be pure, clean; cleanse one's self, wash (n.); abstain from sin.

طفلُة, طفلُة (طفل) muťańa få-śa-t, purity, chastity; — taľār, pl. -ün, taľār, pure; — 8 tuńa få-śa-t, purity, cleanliness.

طفلُة, طفلُة (طفل) Muťańa få-śa-t, pure, clean.

طفلُة, طفلُة (طفل) taĥas, inf. taĥas, enter a country, come to.

طفلُة, طفلُة (طفل) taĥas få-śa-t, taĥas, spoil, get confused and spoil a work in consequence.

طفلُة, طفلُة (طفل) taĥaš-śi, young handsome horse.

طفلُة, طفلُة (طفل) taĥať, taĥať, a grass with eatable seed; taĥať, millet or bread of it; — ašať, inf. ašať, grow luxuriantly; give part of one's own to another; utter one's words rapidly; be flabby; — 8 taĥať-śa-t, the upper part of fresh chives; 8 Zubdd få-śa-t, fresh cream or butter; — taĥať-śa-t, part, portion, piece; — taĥať-śa-t, cloth placed beneath the saddle.
(Jehk) fahfaly inf. S, eat continually bread of millet.

(Jehk) fahaq, inf. fahq, walk fast.

(Jehk) tahal, quick walk.

(Jehk) tahal, foul, putrid; — tilihata-t, a delicate vegetable; a small quantity of food.

(Jehk) fahlab, inf. 5, travel into a country.

(Jehk) fahlay, fahil, a, inf. fahal, be spoiled, be putrid.

(Jehk) fahdy u, a, inf. fahw, fuhiyy, fahdya-t, prepare meat by boiling or roasting; — fahw, travel into a country; — inf. ifhath, be a master in one's art.

(Jehk) tahyaniyy, black and dwarfish.

(Jehk) tahamba, strong camel.

(Jehk) tahah, v, a, inf. tahw, tuhuw, tuhiyy, tahaya-t, prepare meat by boiling or roasting; — inf. tahw, travel into a country; — iv. inf. ithi, be a master in one's art.

(Jehk) tahw, work, labour.

(Jehk) tahir, cleansing, washing (s.).

(Jehk) taham, particles of straw; — taham, anything cooked, decoc-

(Jehk) tahayiyya-t, preparation of meat.

(Jehk) tahir, pl. tahira, pure, clean.

(Jehk) tahyal, inf. 5, eat of the vegetable &uhila-t; — tahhila-t, tilihata-t, tilihara-t, fresh mortar falling from the sides of a well; stupid and useless.

(Jehk) tā, v, inf. taw', come and go; — a, depart, go far away; — inf. t'a-t, go far to a pasture-ground; — vi. inf. tazayu', rise high.

(Jehk) taw-in, see loyo tawi.

(Jehk) tawāb, brick-maker, tiler.

(Jehk) tawahin, water-mills, pl. of tahina-t.

(Jehk) tawābī, offensive.

(Jehk) tawīr, opposite and of equal extent; similar, corresponding; — tawār, tswīr, extent of the area of a house.

(Jehk) tawāsa, soft to the touch.

(Jehk) tawās, one of the three last nights of a month.

(Jehk) tawāsiyy, pl. 5, eunuch; gelding.

(Jehk) tawāt, apt, able; foaming with rut.

(Jehk) tawā'īn, pl. of tawātun, plague.

(Jehk) tawā'īya-t, obedience.

(Jehk) tawādī, tawādi, rebels, &c., pl. of tawātun.

(Jehk) tawāf, walk or procession round; part, portion; — tawwāf, who partakes in the procession; going around (adj.); vagabond, vagrant; surrounding with careful attention; inundation; — tawwāf, pl. of tawwāf, cultivation, &c.

(Jehk) tawil, duration, while, length; — tawāl ad-dahr, never; — tawwil, pl. of tawarrow, very and big, tall; — tawwil, very long and big, gigantic.

(Jehk) tawāmi, books, rolls, leaves, &c., pl. of tawār and tumar.

(Jehk) tawāwīs, peacocks, pl. of tawās.

(Jehk) tawār us, topaz.

(Jehk) tawār, pl. calamities from all sides, shocks.

(Jehk) tawār, pl. necklaces, chains.

(Jehk) tawā'īq, pl. of Tawādī, brick; — for Turk. tawā'īq, cannon; cannon-ball; ball. tawā'īq, topaz.

(Jehk) tābālā-t, sheep.
649

**fubdwiyy**

happy, blissful;

beautified; — 6 fubdwiyya-t, bliss;

beautification (m.).

**tubjiyy** (for Turk. topchiyy), cannonier.

**tub-hana-t, arsenal.**

**tuba**, f. of 6 ayyab, better,

&c.; a tree of paradise; blessing;

hail! well done! pi. of 6 tay-yiba-t.

**tutmaj** fudamaj.

(C» u, i, inf. perish,

waste away, be close on ruin;

fall, drop; go away, depart;

go astray, wander; lead amiss;

throw one's self down from on high; — ii. inf. tafwah, cause to stray; lead amiss; drive hither and thither; cast; send one whence he will not come back, into a dangerous desert, &c.; fill one with longing or passion for (bi); beat; render shy, timid; — iii. inf. mufd-waha-t, throw one upon another; — iv. inf. ifdha-t, cause the hair to fall out; cause a thing to perish or be lost; — v. inf. tafawwuh, wander about; — vi. inf. tafawwuh, pelt one another (bi) with anything (acc.).

**tawah**, 5, distant aim, intention.

(taw), v, i. inf. tauh, perish,

waste away, be close on ruin;

fall, drop; go away, depart;

go astray, wander; lead amiss;

throw one's self down from on high; — ii. inf. tafwah, cause to stray; lead amiss; drive hither and thither; cast; send one whence he will not come back, into a dangerous desert, &c.; fill one with longing or passion for (bi); beat; render shy, timid; — iii. inf. mufd-waha-t, throw one upon another; — iv. inf. ifdha-t, cause the hair to fall out; cause a thing to perish or be lost; — v. inf. tafawwuh, wander about; — vi. inf. tafawwuh, pelt one another (bi) with anything (acc.).

**tawarán**, inf. of (tawar),

fudariniyy, somebody, anybody;
a wild pigeon.

(tawar), ii. tawwaat, inf. tawis, tread under; be blooming again after illness; — ii. inf. tawis, go away with; adorn, deck out; — v. inf. tafawwus, adorn one's self; boast.

**tus**, duration; a medicine to strengthen the memory; the city of Tus; — 5 tisiyy, of or from Tus; a kind of purple.

(tus), ii. tawwaat, inf. tawis, put off a creditor; geld, castrate; (m.) stun, dumbfound.

**taw**, long, tall; small; strong and courageous; quarrelsome; cotton; a kind of rush; sparrow-hawk; bat (animal); a snake; hot water pipe in a bath; rutting.

(taw), u, inf. taw, be obedient, willing, docile; give to dispose of; second a speaker; — ii. inf. tawwi, render docile, tame; admit, give permission or power; — iii. inf. mufdwa'a-t, consent, agree, condescend; fit with; follow; — iv. inf. ifd'a-t, obey; place at one's disposal; present ripe fruit
tauf, obedience; accord; obedient, docile, yielding; taw-an, of free will; (m) pl. atwāq (also ʿtaq, pl. ʿtwāq), horse's tail carried before a pacha; ʿtaqwa, pl. of ʿṭiṭ, obedient; ʿtāwaʿ, who obeys everybody.

tavt, obedience; accord; obedient, docile, yielding; of free will; (m) pl. atwāq (also ʿtaq, pl. ʿtwāq), horse's tail carried before a pacha; ʿtaqwa, pl. of ʿṭiṭ, obedient; ʿtāwaʿ, who obeys everybody.

fufan, continuous rain; far-reaching storm or calamity; deluge; general mortality; dark night; storm; irresistible person, given to anger; great quantity; ʿtaqwa, INF. of (ṭawāl); ʿṭiṭiyya, hurricane-like; quarrelsome.

taq, u. INF. taq, tāqa-t, be able to, have the power of; be able to support; ʿtr. INF. taqwaq, enable, empower, make possible, facilitate; trouble with, commission; put a chain round one's neck; promote one's interests; permit; ʿIV. INF. itaq-t, be able to; ʿV. INF. tatqawuq, ʿtawuq, put a chain round one's neck; halter one's self; ʿVII. INF. iftiqād, be bearable, supportable.

ṭawq, power, ability, capability; range of the mind; power of endurance; pl. atwāq, neck-chain; collar; ruff, frill; what surrounds other things, circle, ring, halo; opening, hole, window; climbing-robe; pillory; ʿtawqa-t, plain surrounded by mountains or rocky ground.

ṭāl, u. INF. tāl, be long, stretch to a great extent, last long; be or last too long; be tall; surpass in length or tallness; overcome finally; benefit; (m) be able to reach with one's hand; ʿtawil, ʿA. INF. ṭawwal, have a long upper lip; ʿII. INF. tatwil, lengthen; relax the tether; grant a respite or delay; (m) be long at a thing; tarry, be backward; ʿIII. INF. mutāwoke-t, vie with in length, tallness, riches, power; put off for a length of time; ʿIV. INF. itwil, lengthen, protract, prolong; give birth to a big child or children; ʿV. INF. tatqawuwul, stretch one's self; grow longer; oblige by benefits; ʿVI. INF. tatqawul, lengthen (n.); stretch one's self to see far; raise one's self above another, be proud towards; be powerful; overreach, take unlawful possession of; be long or too long; ʿX. INF. istiṭāla-t, vie long; lengthen (n.); surpass; have the upper hand; exalt one's self, be proud towards ʿala); kill the greater number of enemies in a battle.

ṭawl, merit; wealth; power; bounty; ʿtaul, ʿāl, ʿuwāl, ʿuwāl, duration of life, duration, while; absence; ʿāl, pl. atwāl, length; longitude; long
duration; long-suffering (s.);— fawal, immoderate length of the upper lip (camel);— fivall, fivall, long tether;— fawal, pl. of Tula;— fawal, a long-legged water-bird;— & tula-t, length, duration.

durab, for, chest, chest of drawers.

tulaniyy, long; high; loud.
	Taula’, vomiting (s.).
	Tulumba-t, a hydraulic musical instrument; trumpet; pump; fire-engine.

tula, pl. tuwul, longer, taller, f. of atuwa; high rank; pl. the (seven) long chapters of the Koran.

tumur, pl. tumuwr, book, roll, scroll, leaf, sheet of paper; account, invoice; writing in large letters.

Tumwa, calamity; death; female tortoise.

tuwy, tuwawy, somebody, anybody.

to, INF. of (to), folding (s.); fold, crease; envelope; interior, inclosure; walled inside of a well; hunger; suppression of the fourth letter of a foot when it is quiescent; name of a tribe;— to’a-t, INF. of (to), tread, &c.;— toya-t, secret thought; intention;— toya-t, toya-t, id.; fold; way of folding; distant goal of a journey; nature, quality.

tayya’, f. of طياب.

Tiyab, good things; a kind of dates;— tiyyab, most excellent, sweet, pure; fragrance.

Tiyar, INF. III. of (to);— tiydar, & flying, winged; swift; mercury;— rib tiyyad, flying gout, rheumatism;— tiyadar, fast sailing ship; kite (toy); levity; ray (fish).

Tiyas, light-minded, full of levity, fickle.

Tiyal, duration of life; while, time; absence; pl. of طيل.

Tiyul, INF. of طيار.

Tayela, & Tayelita-t, pl. of طيال.

Tayyas, f. of طيار, famished, starved; who has to deal with loam or mortar (طين tain);
paver; — 8 tiyāna-t, profession of a paver.

(ط١) tāb, i, INF. tāb, tiḥ, tiḥba-t, tiṭyāb, be good, pleasant, sweet, fragrant; pure; be in good condition; fare well with; improve (n.); recover; be pleased, be of good cheer; be able to do without (عَنْ ‘an); produce herbs and plants; make pleasant, sweeten; — II. INF. tiṭyīb, make or find pleasant; improve (a.), better; perfume; embalm; — III. INF. muṭḍyaba-t, play or sport (with); (m.) feign friendliness; — IV. INF. iṭba-t, make pleasant, sweeten, purify; clean one’s self by shaving and washing; find good and pleasant; present good and clean food; speak friendly; have good children; contract a lawful marriage; — V. INF. taṭayyub, be of a good and pure disposition; be perfumed, smell sweetly; be embalmed; — X. INF. istīṭāba-t, find good, sweet, pleasant; please (n.); find better, prefer; clean one’s self; have the hair of the pubes shaved; ask for sweet water.

(ط١) tāb, i, INF. of (ط١); tāb, pl. atyāb, anything good, pleasant; perfume, aromatic essence, balm; the best of anything; anything lawful; good will, pleasure; perfumed; — tayyīb, 8, good, excellent, pleasant, sweet; fragrant; lawful; 8 tayyība-t, Medina; pl. -át, tiṭba, pleasant things, dainty viands; good deeds; — 8 tiṭba-t, anything lawful; best wine; well Zamzam; — tiyaba-t, captivity on honest grounds.

(ط١) tāb, i, INF. faṭḥ = (ط١); — II. INF. taṭyīb, throw away to perish; spoil; confuse and lead astray; — IV. INF. iṭba-t, spoil, squander; — V. INF. taṭayyubh, be thrown away, dispersed.

(ط١) faṭḥ, wooden middle part of a plough; — 8 faṭba-t, cause for discord.

(ط١) faṭḥ, i, INF. faṭḥ, be polluted by anything abominable; pollute; be haughty; follow vain pursuits; — II. INF. taṭyīb, pollute; fill with fat and flesh; ruin; — V. INF. taṭayyubh, be polluted by anything abominable.

(ط١) faṭḥ, pride; tiḥ faṭḥ, imitative sound of laughter; — 8 faṭḥa-t, stupid; useless; tumult, insurrection, revolt, disturbance.

(ط١) fār, INF. faṭarán, faṭir, faṭira-t, fly, fly or run away; fly into a passion; hurry up; bring quickly; be long (hair); — II. INF. faṭyīr, (also IV.) let fly, cause to fly; distribute one’s property; II. cover all the she-camels; throw off the first hair; supplant; blow up, blast; — III. INF. muṭḍyara-t, let fly, cause to fly; — IV. INF. iṭra-t, see II.; drive away, dispel; — V. INF. taṭayyur, iṣṭayyur, take a bad omen from (بِذَٰلِكَ Advantage). (m.) be launched (balloon); — VI. INF. taṭayyur, disperse (n.), scatter (n.), fly about; be long; cover the sky entirely; — VII. INF. iṣṭiṭrar, split (n.); — X. INF. istiṭāra-t, disperse, scatter (n.); spread (n.), be widened; burst entirely; get chapped, rent; draw the sword quickly; fly away, be carried off; want coition; get suddenly frightened, shy; fly, run.

(ط١) faṭir, pl. ṭayūr, iṣṭar, bird; evil augury; levity; pl. of ط١ bird; — 8 fira-t, iṣṭara-t, evil augury; — faṭira-t, levity.

Paradise; a tree in Paradise.
fayaran, inf. of (ةق).

fairāna-t, inf. of (ةق);

levity.

fiz, pl. atyās, buttocks (m.).

fās, i, inf. fās, be numerous.

fās, great number, quantity or bulk; dust; animals with a numerous breed; myriads of.

fās, plenty, fulness, abundance.

fās, roomy place; greedy.

fāsal, great number, quantity or bulk; dust; violent wind; dark; mirage; basin, dish;—fāsal, inf. 8, make large gains in small journeys.

fāsar, thoughtlessness, fickleness, caprice; distraction.

fāsad, the previous; slight motion.

fit, stupid; tall, slender.

fiqal, wild chives or leek.

fitāwā, a water-bird.

fitā, i, inf. fitā, obey;—ii.

inf. fitayf, vex, be troublesome, annoy (m.).

fitā, pl. tuwwa, obedient; fitay-an, willingly, with pleasure.

fitā, i, inf. fitā, matāf; appear (phantom, &c.);—ii.

inf. fitayif, walk frequently around.

fitā, vision in a dream, apparition, phantom, spectre, rage; fury, furious madness; suggestion or inspiration of the devil;—fayyif, id.

fitār, little bird, insect.

tikān, arches, &c., pl. of faç.

til, tiyal, & tila-t, duration of life; while; absence;—tiyal, tiyall, long rope, tether;—8 tayyila-t, contrary wind.

fās, great number, quantity or bulk; dust; violent wind; dark; mirage; basin, dish;—fāsal, inf. 8, make large gains in small journeys.

fāsar, plenty, fulness, abundance.

fās, roomy place; greedy.

fāsal, great number, quantity or bulk; dust; violent wind; dark; mirage; basin, dish;—fāsal, inf. 8, make large gains in small journeys.

fāsar, thoughtlessness, fickleness, caprice; distraction.

fāsad, the previous; slight motion.

fit, stupid; tall, slender.

fiqal, wild chives or leek.

fitāwā, a water-bird.

fitā, i, inf. fitā, obey;—ii.

inf. fitayf, vex, be troublesome, annoy (m.).

fitā, pl. tuwwa, obedient; fitay-an, willingly, with pleasure.

fitā, i, inf. fitā, matāf; appear (phantom, &c.);—ii.

inf. fitayif, walk frequently around.

fitā, vision in a dream, apparition, phantom, spectre, rage; fury, furious madness; suggestion or inspiration of the devil;—fayyif, id.

fitīr, little bird, insect.

tikān, arches, &c., pl. of faç.

til, tiyal, & tila-t, duration of life; while; absence;—tiyal, tiyall, long rope, tether;—8 tayyila-t, contrary wind.

fās, great number, quantity or bulk; dust; violent wind; dark; mirage; basin, dish;—fāsal, inf. 8, make large gains in small journeys.

fāsar, plenty, fulness, abundance.

fās, roomy place; greedy.

fāsal, great number, quantity or bulk; dust; violent wind; dark; mirage; basin, dish;—fāsal, inf. 8, make large gains in small journeys.

fāsar, thoughtlessness, fickleness, caprice; distraction.

fāsad, the previous; slight motion.

fit, stupid; tall, slender.

fiqal, wild chives or leek.

fitāwā, a water-bird.

fitā, i, inf. fitā, obey;—ii.

inf. fitayf, vex, be troublesome, annoy (m.).

fitā, pl. tuwwa, obedient; fitay-an, willingly, with pleasure.

fitā, i, inf. fitā, matāf; appear (phantom, &c.);—ii.

inf. fitayif, walk frequently around.

fitā, vision in a dream, apparition, phantom, spectre, rage; fury, furious madness; suggestion or inspiration of the devil;—fayyif, id.

fitīr, little bird, insect.

tikān, arches, &c., pl. of faç.
5, as a numerical sign = 900.

 za'ab, INF. za'b, cry out; bleat; marry; — III. INF. mu-
za'aba-t, become brothers-in-law

 za'b, za'ab, clamour, noise, tumult; wrong, oppression; pl.
a'ab, zu'ab, marriage; husband of a wife's sister.

 za'al, INF. za't, throttle, strangle.

 za'ar, INF. za'r, za'ir, make
a mother or she-camel fond of
another's child or foal, so as
to give it suck; be and do
so; dispose towards; tie up
the nose of a she-camel for the
above purpose so as to make
her forget the smell of her
foal; move one to a thing
under difficulties; — III. INF.
muz'ara-t, zu'ar, take a child
to give it suck; take a wet
nurse; also IV. INF. iz'ar, dispose
towards another's child or foal;
— VIII. INF. izzi'ar, be fond of
another's foal; procure a nurse
for a child; — IX. INF. istiz'ar,
be hot (bitch).

 za'ar, given to biting, mordacious.

 za'af, INF. za'af, za'af, bleat
with rut; speak with a lisp and
indistinctly.

 za'af, traveller.

 za'ajja-t, wet nurse, nurse.

 za'af, fur, coat (of an animal);
hair in the neck.

 za'af, INF. za'af, push away,
drive off, repel.

 za'afir, victorious, conquering.

 za'all, pl. za'all, one-sided;
limping; suspected; rutting,
hot.

 za'lim, pl. za'lima-t, tyrannic,
oppressive, cruel; tyrant,
 oppressor; a plant.

 za'am, INF. za'm, marry an-
other's sister; lie with; — III.
INF. muz'ama-t, marry sisters,
become brothers-in-law.

 za'Am, za'am = za'b, za'ab.

 za'ann, who indulges his
thoughts; who renders others
suspected.

 za'hir, externally appearing;
distinct, clear, evident; external;
exoteric; superficial; exterior,
surface; za'hir-an, by heart;
za'hira, transparent, evident;
za'hira-t, projecting eye; God; — za'hira-t,
pl. za'hira-t, race, family; mid-
day; mid-day watering; pl.
projecting parts of the ground;
— herbs; — za'hiriy, external;
apparent, seeming (adj.); — za'
hiriyat, external appearance.

 za'ub, mimosa; — za'ub-t,
pl. az-b-in, az-bi, az-bi, az-bii,
az-bii, az-bi, crooked point of a
sword or arrow.

 za'ib, pl. of za'ib, zabi, — za'
bi-t, lame hyena.

 za'ib, pain, illness; pustules in the face or
on the eye-lids; fault, blemish;
clamour, threat; pl. bleating of
sheep.

 za'ib, INF. za'ib, have a fever;
— II. INF. laza'ib, make a slight
fall.

 za'ib, f., pl. az-b-in, az-bi,
za'ib, zu'ib, zabayā, gazelle,
mountain-goat; mark by brand-
ing; name of a star; — zu'ba-n,
pl. of za'ba, zu'ba-t; — zu'ba-t,
cow; pl. zu'ba', vulva; pocket;
purse; bend of a valley; — za'
biyya, of a gazelle.

 za'jī, u, INF. za'jī, call for as-
sistance in a battle.

 garr, INF. magarra-t, loosen a
sharp stone; kill a camel with
a sharp stone; — IV. INF. izrdr, walk upon sharp stones; sharpen a pebble to strike fire with; sting by words, offend, irritate.

girr, & girra-t, zuurar, & zurara-t, pl. girrân, girrân, stone with sharp knife-like edge.

zar; ice; frozen mud.

zarâbiyy, zarâbâin, pl. of zarbâ, zaribân, pole-cat.

zarûr, & zurara-t, see girr.

zarân, pl. of girr; — zurráin, stone to mark the road.

zarif, pl. zuraf'd, zuruf, zirdf, zurdf, zurfdn, sagacious, sharp-witted, witty, graceful, elegant, polite, skilful; — zarifa-t, pl. zarâf, anything graceful, elegant; witty saying, wit; elegance, tidiness.

zarir, full of sharp stones; pl. zurrdn, azirra-t, stone to mark the road.

zarib, & INF. zarâb, adhere, stick to; — II. pass. zurrib, be firm, solid.

zarib, pl. zirâb, sharp projection of a rock; mountain, hill; — zurrub, short and thick-set.

zarbâ, zaribân, pl. zirba, zarâbân, zarabûn, pole-cat.

zardbiyy, zardbin, pl. of zirba, zaribân, zardbôn, zardbin, pole-cat.

zardfa-t, wit, humour, grace of speech; elegance, fineness, skill.

zardfa-t, wit, humour, grace of speech; elegance, fineness, skill.

zardf, pl. zuf, zardfa-t, be ingenious, witty, sharp of intellect; be eloquent, skilful, graceful, elegant; — II. INF. tagrâf, embellish, adorn; — IV. INF. izgrâf, have children as described under I.; put into a vessel or upon a saucer; — V. INF. taqarruf, show one's self ingenious, &c., want to be considered so; play the elegant; embellish one's self; be adorned; — X. INF. istizgrâf, deem ingenious, &c.

zarf, pl. zuraf'd, vessel, saucer of metal; box, paste-board box, purse, bag; egg-cup; adverb, adverbial expression denoting place or time; wit, sagacity; gracefulness, elegance, culture; — zuruf, and—
zafār, an aromatic spice; clove.

زَفَرَ zafar, I, Inf. zafar, scratch in the face; sit; — zafrār, ḍ, Inf. zafrār, obtain one’s wish, get the better, be victorious; take possession of; be covered with a pellicle (eye); — I. Inf. tazfr!r, wound with the nails or claws; bear plants which may be scratched out with the nails; have nail-like excrescences; rub the finger-nails on leather to smooth them; pray for one to gain the victory; render victorious; perfume one’s clothes with cloves; — III. Inf. muẓafar-t, help one to gain the victory or to be successful; — IV. Inf. izfār, scratch the face; help one to obtain, to be successful or victorious; make to prevail, grant victory; wish victory; — VIII. Inf. izzīfrār, press the nails into the face (حلي ‘أَلْفِ) ; clutch, seize with the claws; have success, obtain one’s wish, be victorious.

زَفِرَ zufūr, zufur, pl. azfār, fingernail; claw; and do zufr-in, camels and sheep; and ẓulzul, nobody; — zufr, pellicle upon the eye; top of the bow; — zafr, attainment, success, victory; level ground; — zafr, who obtains, overcomes, gets the better; victorious, conqueror; — covered with a pellicle (eye); — zafrār-t, corrosive plant used to destroy warts; — zafara-t, pellicle upon the eye.

زَفِرَ zafur, insufficiency, &c. = فَزَفهُ zafūf.

زَفِرَ zafir, obtaining or conquering everything; — zafrāt, wild mint.

zall (I pret. zal-tu, zal-tū), Inf. zal, zulāl, do a thing all day long (in poetry also at night-time); become; last; stay continually; — II. Inf. tagūl, overshadow; bring into the shade or shadow; threaten with the whip; — IV. Inf. izzul, be shady; cover, overshadow; be so near as to be reached by the shadow; be near, impend; — V. Inf. tazgūl, be in the shade; — X. Inf. istizgūl, seek the shade and sit down in it; be shaded by (بَيْنَ مِنْ min); have the tendrils entwined; be deep-set (eyes); come from the inside.

زَلَّلَ zill, pl. zilāl, zulāl, azlāl, shadow, shade; shady garden; paradise; protection, help, assistance; dark cloud; darkness; night; phantom, spectre; cover, lid, scabbard; shape, figure, person; the Sultan (as shadow of God on earth); greatness, sublimity, distinction, eminence, rareness; power, night; colours of the day, shades of colour, bloom of youth; heat of summer; fringe, hairy side of a cloth; tangent; زَلْلَةُ az-zahab, quicksilver; — ẓallāt, remaining, staying, abiding (s.) ; health; — zulāl-t, pl. zulāl, anything shady (also zilla-t); shade, cover, cloud; pl. zulāl, zilāl, shaded bench, &c.

زَلْمَ zulūm, disorderly; very cruel; tyrannical; — ُ. (ظَلِمَ), v. taqzullā, Inf. taqzullāt = ُ of (ظَلَّ) ; — ẓulliyya-t, shading (s.) quality of being the shadow of God; tangent.

زَلِفَ zulf, zuluf, perverse, abject, reprobate; in a bad condition; rough, rugged; toilsome; difficulty; hardness; base of the neck; زَلِفَ zulf, abstemious, chaste; zulif-an, in vain; — also ẓalīfa-t, the whole of.

زَلِّلَ zill, shady, cool; lasting (hence زَلْلِلَّ zill zill, paradise); — ẓillāt, whirlpool in deep
water; pl. zalāʿīl, garden with a thicket of trees.

Zalim, wronged, injured, damaged; also zalima-t, milk not quite sour; virgin land, earth out of a freshly-dug well; pl. zilmān, zilmān, male ostrich; a constellation; - zalīm, most tyrannical; - zalima-t, wrongfully taken; injustice; complaint of such.

Zam-in, see zamī; - zamī', pl. azmā', thirst; desire, craving; time between two waterings; duration (of life); al-himar, a very short time, a little.

Zamān, reddish brown; - zamān, full of suppositions, suspicious; weak of intellect; doubtful; well with but little water; high-born lady (as a wife); - zamānī, pi. of gUk zamān and zamī.

Zahn, think, opine, suppose; doubt; consider true; deem; - ii. inf. tazanni, see v. of (cyk); - zanneyy, supposed, surmised.

Zamīn, pl. azimma-t, supposed, presumed, presumptive, putative.

Zahr, stony surface; - zahr, pl. zuhrān, crowd, multitude; shorter side of the feathers of an arrow; - zuhrā-t, inf. of (zhār); (m.) pad placed under a burden to be carried on the back; - zuhrā-t, outer side (of a garment, &c.); - zuhrīyy, pl. of zuhrīyy; - zuhrīyya-t, way of throwing one's adversary on the back.

Zāhind, pl. of zuhrbūb, hip-bone.

Zānanī, speaking ignorantly.

Zīm, foot of a tree; - zumba-t, sinew of a camel's neck to fix the feathers of an arrow.

Zambūb, pl. zalābīb, hip-bone.

Zānana-t, a draught of milk before the cream has been taken off.
lect; dismiss a wife, set out for a journey at noon-time;—

iii. inf. mugāhara-t, gihdr, cover one’s back, protect; put on a garment over another one; fit two things; separate from a wife;—iv. inf. izhār, bring to light, make publicly known, proclaim; make evident; attest; show, make show of, pretend; render successful, help to conquer an enemy; neglect; enter on mid-day or travel in it; say by heart;—v. inf. tazahhūr, dismiss a wife;—vi. inf. tadhur, ahow one’s self, appear; make a show of, pretend; boast; cover each other’s back, help one another; turn the back to one another, desert each other; publish; separate (n.);—vii. inf. izghārd, neglect; keep an animal ready to be mounted;—x. inf. itisghārd, id.; ask for help; seek shelter; conquer; help; place a thing behind one’s self to be able to protect it; be able to recite, recite by heart; wish to get at the bottom of a thing.

zahr, pl. azhūr, zuhrūn, back; the opposite side or outer side; surface; road in the desert; road; saddle-beast, camel ready to be mounted; deck of a ship; summit; exoteric sense of the Koran; wealth, power, strength; cover, protection, help; anything neglected, absent, hidden; tradition, intelligence, news; old kettle;—zuhr, (m. f.) pl. azhūr, time immediately after noon; time of the first mid-day prayer;—zahūr, suffering from a pain in the back;—gihra-t, helper; help, assistance;—

gihra-t, gahara-t, zuhrā-t, family, relations, allies; household furniture;—zuhrā-t, helper; tortoise.

zuhrān, pl. of zahr and zuhār.

zihriyy, thrown behind, forgotten; pl. zahāriyy, always ready to be mounted.

zahūr, prominent, high;—zuhrūr, inf. of (zahr); birth; event; reign, dominion; glory; (m.) stool (easing of the bowels);— *

zahūr, afflicted with a pain in the back; strong of back; helper, assistant, patron;—gahara-t, pl. zahārūr, middle of the day; time of the first noon-day prayer; strong-backed she-camel.

zu’dr, zu’r, zu’hārū, pi. of zahūr.

gu’dr, qr, of gu’dr.
gu’ra, cow desiring the bull.

zof, u, a, inf. zauf, gu’f, push away, drive off.

žif, hair on the neck.

gu’a-t, stupid, foolish, mad.

zu’dr, pl. of zu’dr.

zard, zardūr, zardūra-t, she-camel who gives suck to another’s foal;—gu’ār, gu’ur, pl. of gu’dr.

zeyya-t, corpse on the point of bursting.

zayyāt, corpse.

zayya-t, stupid; blockhead.

zayyāt, grief, annoy, molest;—gai-t, stupid; blockhead.

zū’ra-t, stupid; blockhead.

zayyān, wild jasmine; honey; a plant containing tannin.
‘ājīb, wonderful.
‘ājiz, pl. ‘awājis, ‘uṣjaz, ‘ajāna-t, weak, exhausted; impotent; imbecile; down in the world and hopeless.
‘ājil, in a hurry, hastening, mobile; quickly passing, perishable, fleeting; present, not delayed.
‘ājima-t, biting (adj.); tooth.
‘ājin, who kneads the dough; ‘ājina-t, middle of a place.
‘ājiyy, of ivory.
‘ād, name of an ancient Arabic tribe; ‘ādd, common divisor of two commensurable numbers; ‘ām, who counts; ‘āda-t, ‘ād, ‘ād, ‘id, custom, habit, manner; customary gift or present; menses.
‘ādatiyy, usual, customary; habitual sinner.
‘ādil, pl. ‘uddal, ‘uddal, ‘adl, just, upright, equitable; honest witness; giving judgment; pl. ‘uddal, notary, judge; deviating, deflecting, varying; similar, equal; polytheist.
‘ādim, annihilated, lost.
‘ādin, ‘ādi, ‘ūd, ‘uda, ‘ud, who hastens by, runner; ‘ādīyy, ‘adīyy, ‘udīyy, what kind of a man? pl. ‘udāt, transgressor, oppressor; lion; ‘ādīyy, referring to the tribe of ‘Ad, hence old, ancient; f. ‘ad, usual, habitual, customary, of every day; ‘ādīa-t, injustice; transgression; hostility; front troops; racing (s.); what draws off attention; interval, distance; pl. ‘ādīyat, swift horses or camels; pl. ‘avādi, camels grazing on vine-tendrils.
‘āzin, see ‘āzi.
«Ua, unwilling to eat from excessive thirst; in the open air.

\(\text{\d{z}ir, who excuses, accepts excuses; who circumcises; scab of a wound; also } \text{\d{z}ira-t, extravagant, dung.}\)

\(\text{\b{d}il, pl. \text{\d{a}zal-t, \text{\d{u}\text{zzal, \text{\d{u}\text{zzal}, blamer, fault-finder, censurer; pl. \text{\d{a}w{d}il, vein bleeding during the menses; month sa'b\=an or tawud\=al.}}}}}}\)

\(\text{\d{z}ir, pl. \text{\d{a}w{d}ir, calamity; also—}\text{\d{a}z\=ar, pain in the throat when swallowing; inflammation of the larynx.}}\)

\(\text{\b{d}r, reproach, shame, disgrace, infamy; blush, bashfulness, modesty; — } \b{d}rr, scabious, mangy; — \text{\b{d}ra-t, anything borrowed; loan.}}\)

\(\text{\d{a}rib, } 2, \text{ deep; abounding in water; of pure blood.}}\)

\(\text{\d{a}rid, what happens, accidental; accident; calamity; comer; holding a review; general; crisis of an illness; cheek; molar tooth; what intercepts the vision (mountain, cloud, &c.); present, gift; old and lame; — } \text{\d{a}rida-t, pl. \text{\d{a}w{d}rid\=id, accidental, event; pressing business; note, memorandum, notice; side of the face, cheek; eruption on the cheek; eloquence; skill, courage and agility; camel to be slaughtered; cross-beam, lintel of a door; pl. incidents, accidental circumstances; } \text{\d{a}ridi\=iy, accidental.}}\)

\(\text{\d{a}rif, } 2 \text{ (pl. \text{\d{a}w{d}rif}, knowing, intelligent, sagacious; expert; patient; well-known; a saint; captain; — } \text{\d{a}r\=ifa-t, pl. \text{\d{a}w{d}r{i}f, gift, present, bounty, favour.}}\)

\(\text{\d{a}rik, pl. \text{\d{a}w{d}rik, having the menses; who rubs, kneads, brushes.}}\)

\(\text{\d{a}rim, violent, hard, insolent; piebald; cold; suckling.}}\)

\(\text{\d{a}rin, far, distant; al-\text{\d{a}rin, lion.}}\)

\(\text{\d{a}ro-t, spiteful; avaricious, miserly; unhappy, unfortunate; without a hump (camel).}}\)

\(\text{\d{a}ri, } 2, \text{ pl. \text{\d{u}\text{r\=at, naked; hairless, bald; free (of cares, &c.); simple; ignorant; surprising; — } \text{\d{a}riya-t, pl. \text{\d{a}w\=ariy, also \text{\d{a}riyya-t, pl. \text{\d{a}w\=ariyy, anything borrowed, loan.}}}}}\)

\(\text{\d{a}rib, single, unmarried; bachelor; distant pasture, grazing on a distant pasture; — } \text{\d{a}rib\=a-t, f. of the previous, spinner; she-camel.}}\)

\(\text{\d{a}nar, Lazarus; — } \text{\d{a}w{d}ir, censorer.}}\)

\(\text{\d{a}st, singer, musician; ag. of ( arab. }}\)

\(\text{\d{a}sim, pl. \text{\d{u}\text{sam\=am, who pur- poses anything, contemplates a journey, a visit, &c.; resolute; contractor, undertaker.}}}}\)

\(\text{\d{a}stin, see } \text{\d{a}st, — } \text{\d{a}sst, pl. \text{\d{a}ssas, \text{\d{a}st\=a, night-watchman; patrol.}}}}\)

\(\text{\d{a}sil, who seeks for honey; trembling, vibrating; pl. \text{\d{u}\text{sil, a just man, of good fame; pl. \text{\d{u}\text{ssil, \text{\d{u}\text{w{d}sil, wolf; — } \text{\d{a}sil\=a-t, bee-hive with honey; wolf.}}}}}\)

\(\text{\d{a}sim, who works for his bread; greedy.}}\)

\(\text{\d{a}st, palm-tree; bunch of dates; ( arab. } \text{\d{a}stin, hard, dry.}}\)

\(\text{\d{a}st, see } \text{\d{a}st.}}\)

\(\text{\d{a}st, full of herbs.}}\)

\(\text{\d{a}st, } 2, \text{ tenth; tithe; tax-gatherer; — } \text{\d{a}st\=a-t, pl. \text{\d{a}st, female hyena; pl. \text{\d{a}w\=ast, every tenth verse of the Koran; pl.}}}}\)
a'sár, gain in a play; portion of a camel's meat.

dáiq, in love, lover, f. 5. mistress; — dásqa-t, ivy; — dásíyya-t, amorously.

dásirá, dásirá, pl. awásir, the 10th of Muharram; a sweetmeat.

dásî (f. dás-in), who eats in the evening; who prepares for a journey.

al, violent, stormy; deviating, swerving, missing; bent; — dásîa-t, pl. awásîf, storm.

dásîm, defended, protected; chaste, virtuous; abū ásim, beer; — dásîma-t, Medina; pl. awásîm, capital.

dásî (pl. dás-in), pl. wásât, refractory, rebellious; sinful; Orontes; dísâya-t, unaccessible.

áqáqa-t, a'iqqa-t, disobedient, refractory, rebellious.

dáq, croaking of a raven; — dág, pl. qágqa-t, áqáqa-t, disobedient, refractory, rebellious.

 útil (as the last of the prophets); successor, lieutenant, substitute; — dûqa-t, pl. awáqîb, end, final result, issue; final; short; reward; son, child, offspring, descendant.

dàqûr, pl. útur, fragrant, perfumed; benevolent, noble, generous; who is fond of perfumes.

Áqil, 8, pi. uqald*, uqqdl, reasonable, endowed with reason, prudent; mountain-goat; hind; who are entitled to an inheritance; (m.) priest of the Druses.
—ṣ 'dqīla-t, attire-woman; magistrate, authorities; relations on father's side who pay the blood-money.

'agūr, producing soreness.

'āqūl, pl. awqūl, bend in a river; whirlpool; wave, billow; river; complicated affair; pathless tract; sand-heap; astringents.

'āqula, city of Kufa.

'dkib, pl. 'ukūb, standing; pressed, thronged; great crowd.

'dkf, pl. 'ukuf, zealously attending; devotee staying in a sacred place.

'dkīl, pl. 'ukūl, dwarf; miser; of evil augury.

'dkūb, dust.

'dā-in, see 'dā; —ṣ 'ālā-t, umbrella; protecting roof made of branches; female ostrich; poverty; pl. of 'ādīl, poor and of 'āyīl family; — ṣālā-t, camels watered twice.

'dālj, pl. awdālj, heaped in layers; grazing on the plant alajdn.

'dm, poet; slanderer.

'dālik, what is to be chewed, hard, tough.

'dā'm, pl. -īn, 'awālim, universe, world, kingdom (as animal, &c.); time, age, epoch; elements; creatures, men, people; — ṣālām, pl. 'ullām, knowing, learned; theoretical; — ṣalāmiyy, worldly, secular, layman.

'dālik, vain, fickle; female ostrich.

'dāli (ṣālīn, ẓālīn), on high, high; ẓālīl, the upper part; point of a lance, lance; climax; high, sublime; sublimeness; upper Arabia, Hījāz; al-awālib, the regions outside Medina.

'dā'm, pl. awarz, year, day; al-'ām, this year; ṣ 'ām-al-aωwāl, last year; ṣ 'ām al-awwāl, or ṣ 'ām al-awwāl, the year before last; — ṣām, ṣ, perfect, accomplished, complete; year; — ṣām and ṣ 'ām, ṣ, general, concerning all, common, public; community, commonwealth; al- 'ām, and pl. al-awāmm, the common people; — ṣ 'āma-t, pl. 'ām, handful; turban; head of a horseman towering above others; inflated bags as support of rafts; — ṣāμa-t, pl. 'amam, community, commonwealth; association; the common people, all, everybody, the public; resurrection; raft.

'dāmir, ṣ, pl. ummār, inhabited, cultivated, flourishing, wealthy; well preserved and in use; inhabitant; visitor; peasant, rustic; family; royal; snake; young of a hyena (ṣ amār umm 'āmir, hyena); — ṣ 'āmira-t, cultivated ground; long-lived; full treasury; royal exchequer; pl. awdāmir, snake.

'dāmis, name of a dish.

'dāmil, who does, makes, performs; pl. 'amala-t, 'ummaāl, 'umalā, workman; official; tax-gatherer; agent; governor; practical; ẓālīl al-ājāb, power of nature, organic or animal life; — also ṣ 'āmila-t, pl. awdāmil, governing, any grammatical word or relation governing a case.

'dāmiḥ, pl. ummah, confused.

'dāmid, pl. awdāmid, column, pillar; pedigree.

'dāmiyy, ṣāmiyy, concerning all, public; general; common, vulgar; plebeian; ignorant; ignoramus; a year old.

'dān-in, see ṣāni; — ṣān, long rope; — ṣān, hair of the pubes; herd of wild
asses; she-ass; a constellation; — 'áanna-t, a cloud.

'dannib, who possesses grapes.

'ánit, for 'ánis.

'ánid, pl. 'unnad, 'awáníd, deviating, swerving from the path; obstinate, refractory; undutiful; vagrant, vagabond; flowing, not to be stanch.

'ániža-t, base of the chin or ear.

'ánis, pi. 'awáníd, 'uns, 'unnad, 'undîs, marriageable girl in her father's house; old spinster or bachelor; 8, full-grown; handsome, fat and full-grown.

'ánidqâ, hole of the field-mouse.

'dnik, pathless sand-hills; partisan, follower; necessary; fat woman; red; having the menses.

'dni (عاب 'ánn-in), pl. 'undát, captured, made captive; flowing; grieving (a.); careful, full of solicitude.

'dhir, dissolve; fornicator, fornicatress; — 8 'áhirá-t, strumpet, hag, sorceress; female thief.

'dhil, emperor; without a husband.

'dhin, pl. 'awádnín, palm-branch; member, limb; a vein; inherited; home-bred (camel); permanently settled; present; poor; weakened, relaxed.

'dha-t, damage, injury; bodily infirmity; pest; cattle-plague; mildew.

'dwâs, poor, needy; in want of.

'dib, thick milk.

'dib, lion.

'did, returning; what recurs in regular turns; what results from, proceeds; referring to; pl. 'aud, 'uwwad, 'uwwâd, who visits the sick; who pays, restores; — 8 'áida-t, pl. 'awdâ'id, habit, custom; revenue, gain, profit, proceeds; toll, taxes; reward; present, favour; benevolence; compassion.

'dij, pl. 'id, 'idân, mare on the 10th to 15th day after parturition.

'dir, mote, &c., in the eye; 'ãira-t 'ainen, what fills both eyes, abundance, affluence.

'dís, in want of; needy, poor.

'dís, living in ease.

'did, given in exchange or compensation; 'âddîn, 'âddîn, 'âdd, a woman, girl; not conceiving for several years (woman, camel, &c.).

'dit, pl. 'id, 'uwwa-t, 'útâf, 'uwyâf, 'uwyâf, not conceiving for several years (woman, camel, &c.).

'dayâf, pathless sand-hills; partisan, follower; necessary; fat woman; red; having the menses.

'dil, inclining towards one side; preponderant, victorious; pl. 'âlî, 'uwwâl, aila, poor, needy.

'dim, swimming.

'din, spectator, looker on; casting the evil eye upon; somebody; — 8 'áda-t, what comes into sight; herd, flock.

'dîna-t, clamour.

'abb, v. INF. 'abb, drink with the mouth close to the water or without breathing between, drink; produce a sound by falling into the water (bucket); be long; — INF. 'abâb, throw up large billows; — V. INF. ta'abbûb, be addicted to wine.

'ab,'abb, sun-light; — 'ubb, lower part of the sleeve; pl. 'ibâb, armpit; bosom of a garment; — 'ab', sunlight; — also 'ib', equal, similar; bale of merchandise; — 8 'ib, pl. 8 'al a'bâb', id.; load, luggage; — 8
'ubba-t, pl. 'ubab, berry of the nightshade; currant.

(عَبَّ) 'aba', INF. 'ab', prepare, make ready, put into order; gather, equip and array an army; mix perfumes; make, do; heed; — II. INF. ta'bi'a-t, tabyi', prepare, order, arrange; array an army; — VIII. INF. iti'tiba', intercept the blood of the menses with a cloth.

عبا 'abá', infl. uttab, prepare, make ready, put into order; gather, equip and array an army; mix perfumes; make, do; heed; — n. inf. ta'bi'a-t, tabyi', prepare, order, arrange; array an army; — v. inf. iti'tiba', intercept the blood of the menses with a cloth.

عبدا 'abd, 2, pi. 'abdiya-t, (m.) *ubiyy, coarse cloth; wrapper, cloak; pi. 'abdiya-t, stupid and lazy; — 2 'abd', 'abd'a-t, pi. 'abd', 'abbd', 'abbd', cloth or wrapper of goat's-hair.

عبدب 'abdb, drinking (s.), draught; — 'ubdb, mass of water; billow; inundation; the first, uppermost; palm-leaf; — 'abdb, who makes himself drunk.

عبدد 'abdd, what separates (n.), diverges (men, animals, roads, chains of mountains, &c.).

عبذ 'ubid, pl. of 'abid, adorer, &c.; — *; — 5 'ibada-t, adoration of God; pious work; obedience.

عبذلا 'abdila-t, the 220 companions of Mohammed.

عبذيد 'abiddi, = 'abädi.

عبذير 'abbar, strong; fit for travelling; — 5 'ibara-t, explanation, interpretation, commentary; figure of speech, metaphor; meaning, expression, synonym; word, phrase, speech, sermon, dialect; style; (m.) compound; — 5 'abira, pl. of *ibran and *abra.

عبذع 'abbes, frowning; al-abbás, lion; — 5 'abbásiyy, Abbasides.

عبذت 'ibt, pl. of *ab't.

عبذق 'abdiqyya-t, cunning rogue, robber; a thorny tree; scar in the face.

عبذيس 'abdqyl, rest, remainders, traces.
slaves, negro, servant; man; pl. 'ibdāʾ, servants of God; men, people, attendants, retinue; a fragrant herb; short broad head of a spear; mercury; — 'abād, inf. of (عبد); — 'abīd, ashamed; refusing (adj.); — ʻ drawbacks of God; men, people, attendants, retinue; a fragrant herb; short broad head of a spear; mercury; — ʻabad, inf. of (عبد); — ʻabid, ashamed; refusing (adj.); — ʻabda-t, female slave, negress; — ʻabada-t, abhorrence; endurance; durability; strength; corpulence; life; stone for pounding perfumes; pi. of ʻabid, adorer, &c.

ʻibdāʾ, ʻibdān, &c., pl. of عبد ʻabd, slave, servant.

ʻabd, slave, servant. ʻabdaliyy, ʻabdaliyy, mallow.

ʻabdiyy, slavish; devoted to the service, to worship;— ʻibidda, pi. of عبد ʻabd.

ʻabar, v. inf. 'abr, 'ubr, cross a valley, a river, a road; bring over; go away, depart; pass away; die; — inf. 'abr, read in a low voice to one's self; open a book; make out the weight or value; leave a ram unshorn for a year; cry, weep; — 1, 2, inf. 'abr, scare away birds; — 2, inf. 'abr, 'ibra-t, interpret, explain, expound; communicate news, notify; — 'abr, a, inf. ʻabar, take for an example or warning; cry, weep; — 2, inf. ta'bir, bring over the water; pass (a.); interpret (a dream), explain, expound; denote by a metaphor; weigh gold pieces one by one or superficially; show one's inflamed eyes to another; overpower, oppress, subdue; destroy, ruin, annihilate; — iv. inf. i'tibār, leave the sheep unshorn; — viii. inf. i'tibār, wonder at; take warning; consider well; notice and take into account; — x. inf. isti'bār, have one's dream interpreted by (acc.); take an example or warning; take into account; examine coins by the weight, estimate goods; be sorrowful and cry, be moved to tears.

ʻabār, ʻibr, ʻubr, river-bank, shore; — ʻabr, ʻibr, numerous; banāt ʻibr-in, lie; absurdity; — ʻubr, ʻabar, heat in the eyes, inflammation of the eyes; what calls forth tears; — ʻabr, bereft of a son (woman); eagle; swift clouds; — ʻabar, preterite of the verb; al ʻābār ʻl-ʻabar, impudent jester; — ʻabir, ʻabir, crying, weeping; — ʻubr, pl. of عبر ʻabār; — ʻa bra-t, pl. ʻabarāt, ʻabar, tear; suppressed grief; explanation; river-bank, shore; — ʻubra-t, example, warning; anything wonderful; notice; esteem, consideration; bank, shore; — ʻubra-t, inflammation of or heat in the eyes; numerous troop; a shell; — ʻabarā-t, inflammation of the eyes; tears.

ʻabar, ʻibr, ʻabar, river-bank, shore; — ʻibra-t, example, warning; anything wonderful; notice; esteem, consideration; bank, shore; — ʻubra-t, inflammation of or heat in the eyes; numerous troop; a shell; — ʻabarā-t, inflammation of the eyes; tears.

ʻabar, pi. pl. ʻabarāra, crying, weeping, tearful; — ʻibriyy, Hebraic; — ʻabriyy, river-lotus; — ʻibriyya-t, Hebrew (language).

ʻabs, ʻabs, frown, contract the brows, look severe; — ʻabis, a, inf. ʻabs, get dry and adhere (dirt); — ii. inf. ta'bis, frown, look severe; — v. inf. show austerity, look severe, sulkiness.

ʻabs, thyme; — ʻibis, vile, mean; — ʻabas, adhering dry dung.

ʻabs, anything fit, appropriate, becoming; — ʻabs, ʻabs, negligence; — ii. ʻabbas, inf. ta'bis, have the hair in disorder; be untidy in one's appearance; — ʻabsa-t, ʻabasa-t, negligence.
666

(abāt, I, inf. 'abt, slaughter a young, fat and entirely sound animal; tear anything new, get torn; spoil anything new and whole; dig on untouched ground; injure the udder so as to bleed; befall undeservedly; forge lies against; blame, censure; raise dust; sweep the ground; rush into the combat; urge the horse to run until it perspires; (m.) embrace; — IV. inf. i'bāt, carry off in the prime of youth; — VI. inf. ta'ābut, seize one another in wrestling; — VIII. inf. i'tibāt, slaughter a sound animal; blame; sweep the ground; dig in untouched ground; forge a lie against; =IV.)

(abāt, mere lie; — 'ubut, pl. of "'abīt; — § 'ubata-t, freshness, novelty; prime.

(abāb, tall, strong and handsome.

(abāb, strength and gracefulness of youth; = 'abāt; a wide garment; soft carpet.

(abāq, A, inf. 'abag, 'ābāqa-t, 'ābāqiya-t, adhere; (m.) evaporate; be permanently settled; be passionately addicted or attached to (ب) bi; — II. inf. ta'ābūb, take and eat the whole of; (m.) carry under the arm, in one's bosom.

(abāb, strength and gracefulness of youth; = 'abāt; a wide garment; soft carpet.

(abāq, A, inf. 'abag, 'ābāqa-t, 'ābāqiya-t, adhere; (m.) evaporate; be permanently settled; be passionately addicted or attached to (ب) bi; — II. inf. ta'ābūb, take and eat the whole of; (m.) carry under the arm, in one's bosom.

(abā'ūt, pl. of 'abīt; — § 'ubata-t, freshness, novelty; prime.

(abāb, tall, strong and handsome.

(abāb, strength and gracefulness of youth; = 'abāt; a wide garment; soft carpet.

(abāq, A, inf. 'abag, 'ābāqa-t, 'ābāqiya-t, adhere; (m.) evaporate; be permanently settled; be passionately addicted or attached to (ب) bi; — II. inf. ta'ābūb, take and eat the whole of; (m.) carry under the arm, in one's bosom.

(abāb, tall, strong and handsome.

(abāq, A, inf. 'abag, 'ābāqa-t, 'ābāqiya-t, adhere; (m.) evaporate; be permanently settled; be passionately addicted or attached to (ب) bi; — II. inf. ta'ābūb, take and eat the whole of; (m.) carry under the arm, in one's bosom.

(abāq, exhalation, evaporation, smell; — 'abiq, §, smelling of perfume; — § 'abqata-t, adhering butter.

(abāq, a powerful demon; his dwelling-place; — 'abqarr, 'ābqarr, 'ab-qarr, hall; — § 'abqara-t, id.; delicate and handsome (f.); — ی 'abqariyya, unsurpassed; tall and handsome; extraordinary; violent, severe; leader, prince, chief; more lie; cloth or carpet made in 'Abqar; — § 'abqariyya-t, highest perfection; generosity, liberality.

(abāk, U, inf. 'abk, mix; — § 'abaka-t, crumb of bread; small piece, trifle, a little; adhering bits of butter; malignant and hateful.

(abāl, U, inf. 'abl, twist a rope; bind, tie up; — I, inf. 'abl, strip the tree of its leaves; put a broad head to an arrow; refuse, reject, repel; lay hold on, arrest; cut; go away with, carry off; — inf. 'ubāl, also 'abīl, A, inf. 'abāl, and 'abul, inf. 'ābâla-t, be thick; — II. inf. ta'ābil, strip a tree of its leaves; — IV. inf. 'ībāl, be thick and white; be stripped of the leaves; have the first leaves.

(abāl, 'abīl, §, pl. 'ībāl, thick, stout; — 'abl, pl. 'ābal, thick, white, far-visible rock.

(abām, inf. 'abāma-t, be stupid, foolish, a fool.

(abām, big and long.

(abūn, strong fine men; — 'abann, §, tall and strong; — § 'abna-t, strength.
'abannāt, pl. 'abannāyūt, tall and fat she-camel.

'abamal, tall and strong.

('abannār, tall and stout.

'abangā, & 'abangāt, having sharp claws.

'abangas, bad and relaxed; originating from strangers.

'abanga'd, lively, brisk; cheerful.

'abannak, firm, strong.

'abanna, f. 'abannāt, tall and strong.

'Ibhal, blame, censure, reproof.

'abhar, narcissus, jasmine; delicate and well-made; storax-tree.

'Ibhal, inf. 2, allow the camel to pasture at large; — inf. 2, 'ibhd, blame, censure.

'abā, inf. 8, allow the camel to pasture at large; — inf. 8, 'ibkāl, blame, censure.

('abhar, narcissus, jasmine; delicate and well-made; storax-tree.

'Ibhal, inf. 2, allow the camel to pasture at large; — inf. 2, 'ibhd, blame, censure.

'abā, inf. 8, allow the camel to pasture at large; — inf. 8, 'ibkāl, blame, censure.

'abiyy, ordered, arrayed; crammed, closely pressed, packed; dense; — 'ubba, woman whose children are dead;
'atdhiyya-t, wanderers, travellers; stupid, foolish, mad.

(عَبْد) 'atâb, v. i., INF. 'atâb, 'atâban, ma'tab, ma'taba-t, ma'tiba-t, be angry; — INF. 'atâb, 'atâbâ, 'atâba, ta'tâb, ma'tib, blame, rebuke, chide; — INF. 'atâb, 'atâbân, ta'tâb, limp, hop; cross the threshold; — II. INF. ta'tâb, tighten the belt, the string of the trousers; provide the door with a threshold; relinquish the destination of a journey and remain staying elsewhere; — III. INF. 'itât, mu'atâba-t, blame, scold; INF. mu'atâba-t, (also v. and vi.) quarrel as lovers do; — IV. INF. 'itâb, content, please (a.), render a service; receive again into favour; deviate, turn aside; — V. INF. ta'atâb, VI. INF. ta'atâb, see III.; — VIII. INF. 'itîtâb, turn aside; leave a thing and pass to another; turn from an easy road to a more difficult one; ascend a mountain instead of turning it; go straight towards the aim; — X. INF. isti'tâb, content, satisfy; beg one to be satisfied, to receive you again into his favour; intend to scold; turn aside.

'itâb, who scolds or blames much; — 'atâb, space between the index and middle finger, or middle and ring finger; step, degree; bridge of a musical instrument; evil, unpleasantness; ruin; ruggedness; — II. 'atâba-t, pl. 'atâbât, 'atâbat, 'atâbât, degree, step; threshold; flooring; foot-stool; unpleasantness; difficulty; wife.

'atâban, 'utba, favour, good-will, benevolence.

'atât, hardness, roughness, bluntness (of speech).

(عَبْد) atâd, INF. 'atâda-t, 'atid, be ready; — II. INF. ta'tid, IV. INF. i'tâd, make ready; prepare; — V.

INF. ta'atâd, devote great diligence to ( مَعَ).

'atâd, 'atâd, perfect, faultless; — III. 'utda-t, travelling things; — II. 'atâd.

'itâdân, pl. of 'atâd.

(عَرْض) 'atâr, I., INF. 'atâr, 'atâran, be hard, strong; tremble, vibrate; — INF. 'atâr, 'atâr, be hard and erected (penis); — INF. 'atâr, kill (the sheep of sacrifice).

'atâr, 'itâr, penis; — 'atâr, kid; gazelle; — 'itâr, origin; descent; marjoram; capers; an idol; animal to be sacrificed; delirium; — 'atar, strength, power; — utur, pl. of utur, عَطَر, 'atâr, 'atâr, 'itâr, grains of musk; family, kindred; sweet marjoram; capers; sweet spittle; beauty and sharpness of the teeth; عَعْمِيَان, abundance, influence.

(عَرْض) 'utrub, sumach.

'atras, INF. ِب, take in a rough and violent manner.

'atras, 'atarras, short and strongly built; broad-chested; also — عَبْرُان 'utrasân, lion; cock.

(عَرْض) 'atraf, INF. ِب, be hard, violent; — II. INF. ta'atraf, feign blindness.

'utruban, house-cock.

'utrub, 'itrub, عَلِف, 'itrub, ِب, forward and impious; strong.

'atris, powerful tyrant; wood-demon; calamity.

(عَصْط) 'atâse, I., INF. 'atâse, bend (a.).

(عَصْط) 'atâse, INF. ِب, call the goats.

(عَصْط) 'utut, 'atut, kid; tall and strong; — III. 'atâta-t, madness.

(عَصْط) 'atâf, I., INF. 'atâf, pull out hair.

'itf, part of the night.

(عَصْط) 'atâq, v., also 'atâq, INF. 'atâqa-t, be old, ancient; 'atâq, INF. 'atâqa-t, be old and good (wine); — I., be generous and swift, get the load of
the others (horse) ; — I, INF. 'atq, 'ataq, also 'ataq, INF. 'atāqa-t, be set free, be free; — I, INF. 'atq, 'iqt, also 'ataq, 'atāqa-t, have again a delicate skin after illness; be sacred and binding (oath) ; — U, INF. 'atq, also 'atuq, 'atdqa-t, be in good condition; be marriageable; be an old maiden; — U, INF. 'atq, bite; keep one's property or cattle in good condition; — II. INF. ta'tiq, let grow old, keep long; bite; set free; — IV. INF. i'taq, set free; urge on the horse; dig out afresh an old well; keep one's property in good condition; appropriate a place by fencing it in.

'atq, setting free (s.), emancipation; old wine; — 'itq, old age (of wine, &c.) ; excellence; beauty; honour; power; good condition; freedom; a tree; — 'utq, old age; pl. of عَتِّيقٌ 'ātiq; — 'utiq, a tree.

'utaqīd, pl. of عَتِّيقٌ 'ātiq.

(عَتِّيقٌ 'ātiq, 'atq, attack repeatedly in a battle; intend to bite; grow red (old bow); place the hands on the breast; go straight towards the aim; do without hindrance; — INF. 'utāq, go or travel alone; venture to perjure one's self; do or bring to one anything good or bad; be haughty and refractory towards the husband; be very sour; adhere, stick to; wander through a country; turn towards a place.

عَتِّيقٌ 'ātiq, 'atq, space of time, age, old age.

عَتِّيظٌ 'atāq, U, I, INF. 'atil, drag along with violence; drag before the prince; lead the camel by the bridle; (m.) carry a burden, help to carry the burden of grief, share in one's sorrow; — 'atil, A, INF. 'atil, be prone to do evil or injury; — III. INF. mu'stala-t, trouble one's self with, toil for a thing; — V. INF. ta'attul, stir from the place; — VII. INF. in'īdīl, be dragged along.

عَتِّيقٌ 'ātiq, 'atil, 'utill, 'utull, prone to evil; hard, rude, rough; — 'utull, thick; — 'atāla-i, large clod of earth; spade; borer of a carpenter; crowbar; wooden lever; cudgel, bludgeon; Persian bow.

'utūdā, pl. of عَتِّيقٌ 'ātiq.

(عَتِّيقٌ 'ātiq, 'atil, desist from (عَنِ 'an); tarry, be too late, do a thing too late; be in the first stage; grow dark; pull out hair; — U, I, be milked in the evening; — II. INF. ta'tīm, desist; tarry; come or do too late; travel or drive the cattle home or to the watering-place in the first third of the night; hover above one's head; — IV. INF. i'tīm, tarry; be too late; be but in the first stage; grow dark or night; be dark; travel, &c., at night (see II.); also VIII. INF. i'tītīm, and X. INF. in'sītīm, milk in the evening.

عَتِّيظٌ 'ātiq, 'atil, Α, INF. 'atam, darkness; — 'utim, 'utum, wild olive-tree; — 'atama-t, first third of the night; coming home of the cattle; darkness.

(عَتِّيظٌ 'ātiq, 'atil, 'atam, I, U, INF. 'atim, throw into prison; — IV. INF. i'tīm, be hard upon one's debtors.

'utun, pl. of عَتِّيظٌ 'ātiq.

(عَتِّيظٌ 'ātiq, 'atil, 'atim, 'atun, lose one's mind; be senseless, out of mind, confused; be addicted to science; spread abroad and distort one's words to injure him; — V. INF. ta'attuh, be out of mind, confused, or show one's self so; feign to be stupid or negligent; be extravagant in food or clothing.

عَتِّيظٌ 'ātiq, dotage.
portuné; bite; — II. INF. ta'isīs, III. INF. 'īsīs, mu'tāsasa-t, quaver in singing, modulate; — VI. INF. ta'āss, give as a reason, take for a pretext; — VIII. INF. 'ītisās, keep back from doing good.

'ass, importunity; bite of a snake; — 5 'ussa-t, pl. 'uss, 'ūsas, 'usūs, moth, book-worm; impudent jade or old woman.

'assād, snake; — 5 'ugāt, pl. of 'ugāl, impudent, disastrous.

'isās, trill, quaver; pl. snakes.

'usajil, big-bellied.

'asaj, 5, be able to rise but with difficulty (from old age or illness).

'asajal, inf. 5, be able to rise but with difficulty (from old age or illness).

'asaj, 'asaj, part of the night; — also 5 'usja-t, troop of travellers.

'asal, 'asal, numerous crowd.

'asajal, inf. 5, be able to rise but with difficulty (from old age or illness).

'asajal, bulging out, wide.
rain; — 'asn, fate, death; — 'asn, eagle; — 'asn, 'asn, lie; — 5 'asr-t, pl. 'asrar-t, stumbling, tripping (a.); trip, false step; offence; sin; fate, death.

'usrub, 5 'usrub-t, a kind of pomegranate.

'tasaririy, 'asn, 'asn, not caring for God or the world.

'as're, INF. 5, move, shake (a.); stay, abide; lean upon or against.

'as'm, perdition, destruction; — also 5 'as't-t, barren sand-hill; soft ground; soft part of the thigh; pl. 'as'd-gis, calamities.

'as'ag, high-road; a tree; — IV. INF. 'isag, produce a rich harvest; — 5 'asq-t, very rich, fertile.

'asak, 'usaq, 'usuk, palm-roots; — 5 'usaka-t, watery mud.

'isqal, INF. 5, adorn with fringes; run heavily; — II. INF. ta'asqul, bare many bunches of dates.

'usqul, 5, see 'isqal; — 5 'usqula-t, hangings in shape of fringes.

'as'al, A, INF. 'asal, abound; be coarse and thick; — 'asal, U, INF. 'asal, be healed so as to be distorted.

'as'il, manager, administrator; — 'as'il, 'asil, much; big and fleshy; — 'asul, pl. of 'asul.

'aslab, INF. 5, take wood for a fire-stick from a tree without knowing whether it is fit; roast quickly in the ashes; pound but coarsely from haste; swallow the water greedily; separate, disperse (a.); grow decrepit; — II. INF. ta'aslab, waste away and emaciate (n.).

'al, 'usul, nerve of a horse's mane.

'asam, U, INF. 'asm, be healed so as to be crooked; heal so (a.); sew with large stitches; get a scab without healing; — IV. INF. 'isam, sew but slightly, stitch; — VIII. INF. 'itsam, id.; perform in an illogical manner; ask for and receive help; stretch out the hand (for giving).

'as'm, crookedly-healed bone.

'as'man, a young (of an animal); Osmán; — 5 'usmaniy, Ottoman.

'as'am, spend. 'as'man, 5, violent; big and strong, lion.

'usma, skin of grapes, husk.

'asun, U, INF. 'asn, 'usun, smoke; ascend; — 'asun, A, INF. 'asun, smell of perfumes; — II. INF. ta'sun, smoke; perfume; cause discord and revolt; — IV. INF. i'sun, smoke.

'asun, wool; a herb; manager, administrator; — 'asun, smoke; pl. 'asun, small idol; — 'asun, spoiled by smoke.

'usmun, pl. 'asmun, point of a beard; long beard; rain beginning to fall; pl. beginning; the first of; hanging drops or cones.

'asw, — 'asw, I, A, — 'as'i, A, INF. 'isay, 'isayy, 'asaydn, do harm, corrupt, cause mischief; — 5 'aswa-t, pl. 'ussa, long hair.

'asva', f. of 'asva, blackish, &c.; female hyena; decrepit old woman.

'usas, pl. of 5 'ussa-t.

'asur, stumbling, tripping (adj.); vain, futile; — *.

'asil, pl. 'usul, stupid; thick and rough; — 'iswall (also 5 'aswalliy), having thick hair;
matted (hair, beard); — *iswall (also *asausal), stupid and weak.

*asua, etc., see (ع) — *usa, pl. of *asual; — *ussa, pl. of *asual-t; — *ussi, pl. of *asual 'asi, impudent; disastrous, mischievous.

*isyan, *isya, male hyena.

*isya-t, little moth.

*isyar, dust; earth; mud; trace, impression.

*isyal, male hyena.

*isyal-t, little moth.

*isyal, pi. plants; — *ussa, pi. of *asual-t; — *ussi, pl. of *asual, impudent; disastrous, mischievous.

Hsyan (م), male hyena.

*usaisa-t, little moth.

*ajaj, dust; smoke; stupid; — *ajaji, dusty; windy; scrambler, roarer (adj.); — *ajaj-t, whirling of dust or smoke; clamour, noise; large flock.

*ajajil, pi. of *ajal.

*ajajir, pi. of *ajal-t, calamities; violence of the rain.

*ajajir, pi. of *ujur, calamity, fate; time; coloquintida; pl. of *ajal a'jaf, lean, thin.

*ajal, pi. of *ajal-t, more wonderful, &c., q.v.; marvel of beauty.

*ajab, pl. of *ujub, tail-bone; hind part; end of sandy tracts; — *ajib, *ujib, *ujab, fond of women; — *ujab, self-complacency, pride, vanity; — *ajab, wonder, astonishment (*ajab-an, oh wonder!); being pleasing to God; — *ajab, fate, destiny.

*ajab, f. of *ujab, more wonderful, &c., q.v.; marvel of beauty.

*ajad, *ujad, pressed grapes; raisin; — *ajad, *ujad, raven.

*ajara, *ujara, pl. of *ajara, *ujara, thick cheese-like milk.

*ajala, *ujala, pl. of *ajala, *ujala.
neck; — inf. 'ajr, 'ajrān, run quickly past; raise the two fore-feet at the same time in running; run away with (the rider); attack, charge; hinder, prevent; importune, set upon; — 'ajr, a, inf. 'ajr, be stout, big, paunch-bellied; be knotty; be still unripe or green; be hard and strong; — III. inf. mu'djara-t, run quickly past; — v. inf. ta'ajjur, be folded upon itself, cover itself; — VIII. inf. 'itijār, put on the turban with a few twists; cover the head with the under-cap ma'jar; give birth against hope.

'ajr, excrescence, knot, knob; — 'ajr, 'ajr, knotty, knobby; thick above the joint; still unripe or green; — ijra-t, way of twisting the turban; — ujra-t, pl. ujar, knob, knot, button; anything complicated; fault; (m.) unripeness of fruit.

*ijra-t, pi. ujar, knob, knot, button; anything complicated; fault; (m.) unripeness of fruit.

'ujra-t, pi. ujar, knob, knot, button; anything complicated; fault; (m.) unripeness of fruit.

'yajra-t, ma'jaz, ma'jaza-t, ma'jaz, be weak, be too weak, be not equal to (أ لي); — inf. 'ujas, grow old, age; anticipate, overtake, get the lead of; — 'ajz, a, inf. 'ajz, be weak; — inf. 'ajz, ujz, have large buttocks; — 'ajz, grow old; — II. inf. ta'yjz, grow old; pass. have large hips; deem or declare weak, too weak, impotent; prevent; (m.) weary, make desperate; — III. inf. mu'taja-t, depart so as not to be overtaken again; try to come in advance of (acc.); incline (n.) towards (أ لى); — IV. inf. 'ijz, make or find one weak, impotent; do wonders, puzzle, baffle; escape; pass one over as too weak; surpass one's power; — v. inf. ta'ajjur, ride on the hind-parts of the camel.

'ajaz, weakness; impotence; incapacity; poverty; hilt of a sword; a bird; بادع الماء bandūl a'jas, arrows; pl. a'jās, trunk of a tree; — 'ijz, handle of a bow; — 'ujz, pl. of 'ajz, a'jas, having large buttocks or hips; — 'ujz, 'ajz, 'ijz, buttock, hip, rump, croup; — 'ajz, a'jas, a'jas, a'jas, id.; penultimate letter; — 'uyz, pl. of 'ajz, a'jas; — I 'ujza-t, 'ujza-t, the last-born child, nestling; — 'a'jas-t, the poor, pl. of a'jas.

'a'jas', f. of a'jas, having large hips.
674

Weak; impotent; —'ajas, weakness; INF. of (عجر).

'ajzdn, keep back, prevent; seize, hold; lose the way from playfulness (camel); — INF. 'ujus, come along with a noisy rush (large train of camels); — V. INF. ta'ajjus, keep in sight and pursue; rain upon in shower after shower; go out towards the end of the night; keep back, retain, prevent; cause a delay to (ب ٍ); remain behind; blame, put to shame.

'ajf, allow to grow thin, emaciate (أ); get mollified; be distant from; — 'ajf, a, INF. 'ajaf, — 'ajuf, emaciate (ن.); — IV. INF. ta'ajjaf, abstinence from food, &c. (إ.); eat without getting satisfied; — IV. INF. 'ijd, devote one's self entirely to nursing the sick; emaciate (أ.); have lean cattle.

'ajal, haste; mud; — 'ajul, hasty, in a hurry; alert, nimble; — 'ajila-t, nimbleness, alertness, haste.

'ajaf, pi. of (عجر). 'ajf, 'ujilf, abstain from food in spite of one's appetite so that a hungry one may eat; devote one's self entirely to nursing a sick person; forbear with; — I, U, INF. 'ajf, allow to grow thin, emaciate (أ.); get mollified; be distant from; — 'ajf, a, INF. 'ajaf, — 'ujilf, emaciate (ن.); — II. INF. 'ajaf, abstain from food, &c. (إ.); eat without getting satisfied; — IV. INF. 'ijd, devote one's self entirely to nursing the sick; emaciate (أ.); have lean cattle.

'ajaf, leanness, thinness; — 'ajafa-t, thin (أ.).

'ajafa-t, pl. of (عجر). 'ajil, A, INF. 'ajal, 'ajala-t, hasten, hurry (ن.); — II. INF. ta'ajil, id.; urge to haste, hurry (أ.); bid to bring quickly; do a thing quickly or hastily; accelerate; overtake, get the lead of; send in advance; give or pay in advance; form the cheese into long pieces; — III. INF. mu'tajala-t, do a thing in haste; vie in haste; urge to haste; do suddenly; — IV. INF. 'ijal, urge to haste; anticipate, get in advance of; give birth prematurely; — V. INF. ta'ajjul, hasten (ن.); bid to make haste; have anything given to one's self in advance; form the cheese into long pieces; — X. INF. isti'ijal, urge to haste; hurry one's self; be over-hasty; get in advance; keep a calf.

'ajil, pl. 'ujil, 'ijil, calf; — 'ujil, what is soon ready or at hand; — 'ajal, haste; mud; — 'ajil, 'ajil, hasty, in a hurry; alert, nimble; — 'ajala-t, haste, hurry; pl. 'ajal, 'ajil, 'ajil, carriage, cart; water-wheel; mud, loam, clay; — 'ajla-t, pl. 'ijal, 'ijil, she-calf; skin-bag; water-wheel; — 'ujla-t, soon ready or at hand; milk fresh from the cow, &c.

'ajlan, pl. 'ajlal, 'ajla, 'ijal, f. 'ajll, pl. 'ajall, hasty, in a hurry.

'ujalid, 'ujalit, thick sour milk.

'ujaf, pl. of (عجر). 'ajam, bite, chew (to examine the hardness of a thing, &c.); test; brandish a sword to try it); cut; hit upon, gaze at; — INF. 'ajm, mark a text with the vowel-points; — II. INF. ta'ajim=the previous; — III. INF. mu'tajamita-t, bite (to examine the hardness); — IV. INF. 'ijam, speak or write barbarously or unintelligibly; point letters or a text; shut or lock the door; boil strongly; — VI. INF. ta'ajum, be unintelligible, obscure; — VII. INF. 'intijam, id.; — X. INF. isti'ijam, be silent, be unable to answer;
be unintelligible, obscure; be no longer able to read (from sleepiness); find obscure.

\textit{ajm}, pl. \textit{u'jam}, young camels; base of the tail; back-bone; intelligent; — \textit{ajam}, pl. \textit{u'jam}, not an Arab, barbarian, especially Persian; al-\textit{ajam}, Persian; stone of a fruit; young camels; — \textit{ajama-t}, stone of a fruit; — \textit{ajam}, pi. \textit{ajam}, not an Arab, barbarian, especially Persian; Persia; stone of a fruit; young camels; — \textit{ajama-t}, stone of a fruit; — \textit{ajam}, pi. \textit{ajam}, not an Arab, barbarian, especially Persian; Persian earthenware; — \& \textit{ajama-t}, quality of not being an Arab, &c.

\textit{ajan}, u, i, inf. \textit{ajn}, knead or work upon with the whole hand; slap on the buttocks; stamp the ground; go with the help of the hands (old man); — \textit{ajin}, a, inf. \textit{ajan}, have a tumour in the pudenda or the buttocks; be very fat; — ii. inf. \textit{tajim}, knead; be dough-like; — iv. inf. \textit{tijan}, have the buttocks swollen; ride a fat camel; go on board a ship; — vii. inf. \textit{ini*jan}, be kneaded; — viii. \textit{i'tijdn}, knead.

\textit{ajin}, 8, strong and fat; having a tumour in the genital parts; — \textit{ujun}, pl. of \textit{ajin}. (\textit{ajin}) (\textit{ajj}, u, i, inf. \textit{ajj}, knead or work upon with the whole hand; slap on the buttocks; stamp the ground; go with the help of the hands (old man); — \textit{ajin}, a, inf. \textit{ajjan}, have a tumour in the pudenda or the buttocks; be very fat; — ii. inf. \textit{tajim}, knead; be dough-like; — iv. inf. \textit{tijan}, have the buttocks swollen; ride a fat camel; go on board a ship; — vii. inf. \textit{ini*jan}, be kneaded; — viii. \textit{i'tijdn}, knead.

\textit{ajin}, 8, strong and fat; having a tumour in the genital parts; — \textit{ujun}, pl. of \textit{ajin}.

\textit{ajhara-t}, excess of thickness.

\textit{ajin}, 8, strong and fat; having a tumour in the genital parts; — \textit{ujun}, pl. of \textit{ajin}.

\textit{add}, u, i, inf. \textit{add}, count, count up; count for, consider; — ii. inf. \textit{ta'dd}, count; recount, enumerate (the merits of the dead); make numerous;
multiply; inf. ta'dd, put by for the time of need; — iii. inf. ʿiddā, muʿadda-t, count for or amongst (ما); cast lots, obtain by lot; — iv. inf. ʿiddā, prepare, make ready, equip; put by; gather riches; count among (ع); — v. inf. taʿaddud, be prepared, ready; multiply; (m.) be reckoned, counted; be equipped, fitted out; — also vi. inf. taʿaddā, surpass a number (على); — vii. inf. ʿiddā, be ready, prepared; be inaccessible; boast; (m.) be proud; — x. inf. istiʿaddā, prepare for, be ready; equip, make ready.

عيد, telling over, counting, calculation; number; — ʿidd, pl. aʿadd, the hitting number; number, multitude; equal; fellow, companion; permanently flowing; — ʿudd, pustule, small blister; — ʿidda, promise; threat; term; inf. of (ع); — ʿidda-t, number; multitude; time during which a woman is inaccessible (on account of the menses, of divorce, of mourning); — ʿudda-t, pl. ʿuddad, preparation, equipment, outfit; store; means; (m.) totality of tools, instruments, &c.; (m.) saddle; pustule, small blister.

عيد, ما عدا ʿaddā, except that, except; — ʿadd, transgression; removal; — also ʿidd, course, race; equally long and broad, fitting, corresponding; — ʿidd, pl. of عد "idw and عد "idwa-t; — ʿadda, good runner; — ʿudd, pl. of عد "adda, transgressor, &c.

عيد, ʿiddā, number, counting (s.), telling up (s.); being counted (s.); equal; fellow, companion; making ready (s.), preparing (s.).
troop (of 10 to 50); — 'udaif, pl. of 'adaf; — 'adaf, bit of straw, mote (ācc. in the eye); — ṭ 'adfa-t, origin; — 'ıdaft, pl. 'ıdaf, portion, part; the upper chest; troop of 10 to 50; hem of a garment; short under-garment; — *'ıdafa-t, 'adafa-t, pi. 'ıdafi, portion, part; the upper chest; troop of 10 to 50; hem of a garment; short under-garment; — ṭ 'adfa-t, 'adafa-t, pi. 'ıdafi, 'adaf, root of a tree in the ground.

'adq, i, inf. *adq, gather, collect; surmise without being certain; dip the hand into water for a thing; — 'adqu, inf. *adq, gather, collect; surmise without being certain; dip the hand into water for a thing; — *'adq, a, inf. *adq, id.; — ii. inf. ta'diq, surmise, suppose; — iv. inf. i'daq, dip the hand into water.

'adak, beat wool.

'adal, i, inf. *adal, 'adala-t, 'udula-t, ma'dala-t, ma'dula-t, exercise justice, give righteous judgment; — inf. 'adal, weigh (a.), weigh equally; ride on the same beast with another; counterbalance, be equal in weight, be equal; make equal; mediate; hesitate or waver between two things; requisite, make up for; straighten; make a bend; leave covering (stallion); drive away the stallion; — inf. 'adal, 'udul, deviate; abstain, desist; — inf. 'udul, return; — *'adul, inf. *adala-t, 'adal, be just; — ii. inf. ta'dil, give judgment according to the right; make equal in size or weight, declare to be equal; set into the right proportion; straighten; lead straight; weigh rightly (a.); place the balance in equilibrium; admit as lawful (a witness); drink to excess; (m.) grow thick or stout; — iii. inf. ma'adala-t, be or make equal in size or weight; understand two things, have two strings to one bow; compare one's self to, place one's self on a level with (ب bi); bring about an agreement or settlement between; ride on the same beast; inf. also 'iddal, hesitate in a difficult matter; be crooked; — iv. inf. i'dadal, make just, right, straight, fit, corresponding; — v. inf. ta'addul, be equal or in equilibrium; — vii. inf. in'i'dadal, deviate, swerve from (א an); — viii. inf. i'tidal, be right, just; keep the middle or equilibrium between two things with regard to quality or quantity; be proportionate, symmetrical; grow equal; (m.) grow stout, copulant; — x. inf. isti'dal, find right or just; grow copulent.

'adul, justice, equity; righteousness, uprightness, honesty; right measure; ṭ just, upright, honest; lawful, admissible; of equal value; compensation; reward; ransom; deviation from what is right, anomaly; also 'udal, pl. of ḍāl 'adal, just, &c.; — i'dil, pl. a'ddal, i'dal, 'udil, equal, of equal weight; bale of merchandise; of equal value; similar, corresponding; — 'adal, equilibration of the two side-loads; — adil, just; proportionate; (m.) healthy and but little copulent; — ṭ 'adal-t, 'adalā-t, admissible witness.

'udal, pl. of ḍāl 'adal.

'adliyya-t, justice.

'adim, a, inf. *udim, 'adam, miss, lack; escape, be wanting, fail; — adum, inf. 'adama-t, be stupid, lack sense; be spoiled, destroyed, annihilated; — iv. inf. i'dām, deprive or rob of (2 acc.), impoverish, destroy, ruin, annihilate; be wanting, missing; prevent, hinder; inf. 'udm, 'idām, grow poor; — vii. inf. in'iddām, get destroyed, disappear; be spoiled; — x.
inf. isti'dām, consider as spoiled, lost, worthless.

adam, 'udm, 'udum, non-existence, nonentity; destruction, annihilation; want; poverty; corresponds to the prefix un-, in- before English nouns; — 'adim, pl. 'udamā', poor, needy.

'udmul, 'udmuliyy, pl. 'admul, old and thick.

'udmul, pl. 'admul, old; frog.

'adamiyy, not existing; — 8 'adamiyya-t, non-existence; nonentity, nothing, nothingness.

'adan, i, u, inf. 'adn, 'udn, stay or dwell permanently; keep to the same pasture-ground; i, inf. 'adn, dung, manure; cut, take out of the ground; grow high; — ii. inf. ta'dim, manure; break the ground with a pick-axe, search for minerals, exploit a mine; fix the time of public distribution; fill one's self with drink; — v. inf. be fixed (time of distribution).

'adn, permanent abode; Paradise, Eden; — 'adan, Aden.

'adā, u, inf. 'adw, 'adawān, 'adān, 'ad-an, run, run fast; escape; — inf. 'adw, 'udwaw, 'adā, 'udwān, 'udwān, 'udwa, do violence, commit injustice; — inf. 'adā, 'udwān, 'adān, steal, rob; — inf. 'adw, 'udwān, turn (a.) from one thing and occupy with another; prevent, hinder, leap at; pass by, leave undone; hesitate; transgress; — i. 'adā, i, inf. 'adān, hate, be hostile to (I); — (m.) 'adā, inf. 'udwān, be hostile; — ii. inf. ta'adiya-t, cause to cross, to overstep, to transgress; cause to pass by, to leave off, to go elsewhere, to do something else; make a verb active or transitive; turn from (n.), leave off; pass through; (m.) enter a house; — iii. inf. mu'addāt, 'idā', turn quickly from one thing to another; shoot one after the other (game); run after, pursue; treat with hostility; resist, oppose; — iv. inf. 'idā', overstep the bounds; transgress; exercise violence against, tyrannize over (ناهض) ur; urge to jump or run; transfer; infect; help the oppressed, lend assistance; summon before the judge; judge in favour of; — v. inf. ta'addā, wrong; usurp; pass from one to the other; be transitive; overstep the bounds; leave off, be able to leave off; take the wife's dowry; — vi. inf. ta'addā, vie in running; be unlevel and not fit to settle upon; be far; remove, separate (n.); be infected by or infect one another; — vii. inf. 'isāda', be infected by; — viii. inf. 'itdā', wrong, be hostile to (ناهض) ur; x. inf. isti'dā, call to help or for protection against; ask the judge to summon the adversary; declare one's self an enemy of, become hostile to; urge to run.

'adw, run, course; — 'idw, pl. 'idā, extent, extension; boundary; flat stone for covering; — 'adwaw, f. & pl. a'dā', a'dā, 'udāt, 'uda-n, 'ida-n, enemy; — 'adwaw, 'udwaw, run, course; transgression; — 8 'adwa-t, 'idwa-t, 'udwa-t, pl. 'iddā, river-side, bank; — 'idwa-t, crossing, passing over (s.), transition; attack; career; — 'idwa-t, 'udwa-t=īdaw; pl. 'idā', 'udayt, high place.

'udwān, enmity, hostility; wrong, violence, injustice, transgression; inf. of (عمر).

'addāb, plenty of sand.

'adūs, bold; hyena; — •.


**'adduf, pl. 'aduf, anything eatable.**

**'adwaqa-t, pl. 'adwaq=, anything eatable.**

**'udal, deviation; desistence; defection; pl. of 'udal, just, &c.; — *; — 'udala-t, justice.**

**'aduwa-t, pi. poor, needy, indigent.**

**'adwa, help; counsel (in a law-suit); infection; — 'andwa, wrong, hostility, enmity; inf. of (عد).**

**'adawiyy, hostile; — 'adawiyy, by way of promise, promissory.**

**'azbar, pl. 'azbara-t, big and strong; al-'azbar, lion.**

**'azzol, severe critic; consumer, blaspheamer; — 'azzol, pl. of 'azzal, consumer; — 'azzala-t, buttocks.**

**'azzum, pl. 'uzum, fly; — 'azzam, 'uzum, 'azzama-t, an aromatic herb, camelpodidium.**

**'aza-t, buttocks.**

**'azal, pl. 'azawal, healthy and fertile ground; — 'azal-a-t, good climate.**

**'azab, i. INF. 'aszab, hinder, prevent; leave, leave undone; be unable to eat from violent thirst; — 'aszab, &. INF. 'aszab, be covered with moss, sea-weed, &c.; — 'aszub, INF. 'aszuba-t, be sweet, of pleasant taste; — II. INF. 'aszib, prevent, keep off; punish, vex, torment; provide the whip with a thong; — IV. INF. 'aszab, prevent, hinder; clear the water of moss, &c.; have sweet water; — V. INF. 'aszub, be punished, tormented; suffer pain; — VIII. INF. 'aszab, leave, leave undone; draw sweet water; find the water sweet; find delightful.**

**'asz, sweet, of pleasant taste; eloquent; — 'asz, &. pl. 'aszal, stalk, blade, straw; twig, branch; end, top, lappet, fringe; thread, strap; tip of the tongue; thong; top-leather of a shoe; — 'asz, covered with dirt, with impurities; — 'asz, 'azaba-t, 'azaba-t, 'aziba-t, water-lentil; — 'aziba-t, chaff; foam, froth; noose; — 'azabiyy, magnanimous.**

**'azaj, U. INF. 'azj, drink.**

**'aszar, i. INF. 'aszar, 'aszur, 'aszra, 'ma'zira-t, 'ma'zura-t, excuse, accept one's excuse; — I, INF. 'aszar, 'aszur, be guilty and
disgraced; circumcise; — u, i, inf. 'azr, 'uzr, tighten the bridle round the jaws; pass.

'uzir, be seized with an inflammation of the uvula; be a virgin, be maiden-like; — n.

inf. 'azr, 't izr, tighten the bridle round the jaws; pass.

'uzir, be seized with an inflammation of the uvula; be a virgin, be maiden-like; — n.

inf. ta'azr, proffer lying excuses; get a downy beard; pollute with excrement; efface the traces of a house; celebrate by an entertainment (the circumcision, &c.); invite to such; circumcise; mark a camel; do less than is required; — iii.

inf. mu'dzara-t, proffer lying excuses; — iv.

inf.%'zar, excuse; proffer excuses; have a good excuse; be excused with; have one's self excused with; do less than is required, remain short of; carry out with diligence; be covered with guilt and disgrace; bridle or saddle the horse; circumcise, give an entertainment; act justly and fairly; beat so as to leave scars; ease the bowels; contain much dirt and filth; pass, incur deadly danger; — v.

inf. ta'aqfur, excuse one's self, apologise; deny one's self; be polluted; do less than is required; be difficult, be too hard for (j'ala); be poor; be effaced; flee; — vii.

inf. 'tizdr, excuse one's self; be excused; be polluted; do less than is required; be difficult, be too hard for (j'ala); be poor; be effaced; flee; — viii.

inf. 'tizq, take the clusters of dates from the tree; — iv.

inf. i'zdq, mark a sheep; push forth ears; make over a business or the dominion; — viii.

inf. 'tizq, let the lappets of the turban hang down behind; allot or ascribe (w bi) as peculiar to (acc.); mark a camel.

'azq, pl. a'zq, 'izq, mark (a sheep); bring into evil repute; ascribe, impute; have the diarrhoea; drive other horses away and possess himself of the mare; push forth ears; take the clusters of dates from the palm-tree; let the lappets of the turban hang down behind; — ii.

inf. ta'aqiq, take the clusters of dates from the tree; — iv.

inf. i'zdq, mark a sheep; push forth ears; make over a business or the dominion; — viii.

inf. 'tizq, let the two ends of the turban hang down behind; allot or ascribe (w bi) as peculiar to (acc.); mark a camel.

'azq, pl. a'zuq, 'izq, palm-tree loaded with fruit; — iq, pl. 'azq, 'uzq, bunch or cluster of dates; branch; glory; — 'aqiq, clever, skilful, prudent; fragrant; — 'aqqa-t, 'izqa-t, mark for sheep (a flock of wool of different colour used as such).

'azq, pi. 'azul, 'izdul, 'uzdul, sultry days; — 'uzzal, 'a'zala-t, censurers, pi. of j'azil, 'a'zala-t, censurers, pi. of j'azil; — 'uzala-t, censurer.

'izldj, pleasant, agreeable.

'aqala-t, dung; human excrement; chaff; company.

'aqr, pl. 'aqra, 'aq'ri, 'aqra-wadî, virgin.

'aqf, i, inf. 'aqf, — v. inf. ta'aqf, eat.

'azf, anything eatable.
'azm, a plant; — uzum, pl. of 'azam, a plant.

'azam, measuring by estimation; great mortality.

'azad, a plant; — 'azum, pi. of 'azad.

'azam, a plant; — uzum, pl. of 'azam, a plant.

'azma-t, pl. 'azima'im, blame, censure, rebuke; palm-tree with stoneless dates.

'azif, anything eatable; tasting (a.).

'azi, see (عوز) — 'aziyy, pl. of 'aziyya-t = عوز; straw.

'azir, pl. 'uzur, who excuses; defender; festival, entertainment.

'azima-t, pl. 'azima'im, blame, censure, rebuke; palm-tree with stoneless dates.

'arr, u, i, INF. 'arr, be scabious, mangy; also pass. 'urr, suffer from the falling out of the hair; do evil to (acc.); vex; reproach with anything base; meet with a poor one who dares not beg; — u, manure; — u, INF. 'urra-t, drop excrement; — i, INF. 'arrar, cry out (male ostrich); (m.) roar, belch; — for 'arrir, A, INF. 'arr, be small; — ii. INF. ta'ārr, manure; entreat with a business; vex, grieve; — iii. INF. mu'darrar-t, 'irar, cry out; — vi. INF. ta'darr, be restless in bed and talk; start out of a dream talking; — viii. INF. ti'tirār, beg without speaking, beg; pass. be solicited; — x. INF. istirār, be visited by the itch (tribe).

'arr, itch, scab, mange; evil; disgrace; f. 8, an early-weaned child; — 'urr, itch, scab; a boil in the neck; falling out of a camel's hair; dung (of birds); servant lad, slave; — ʿarra-t, courage, bravery; — ʿurra-t, dung; scab; sin; shame, disgrace.

ʿarāb, handsome Arabian horses or camels; — ʿirāba-t, ʾarāba-t, obscene language, indecent talk.

ʿurāb, pl. ʾa'riya-t, ʾa'rab, open place, yard, court-yard; surface of the ground; — also ʿirāb, desert; INF. III. of (عور); — ʿarrāb, girl; f. of ʾah ʿarr, scabby, mangy, &c.; — ʿarā, court-yard; vestibule; shore; coast; tract, field; frost; — ʿurāb, pl. of ʿarafa ʿārī, naked, &c.

ʿarabā, hand some Arabian horses or camels; — ʿirāba-t, ʾarāba-t, obscene language, indecent talk.

ʿurāb, pl. hyenas.

ʿarāda, state, condition; female locust; — ʿarrāda-t, balister, catapult.

ʿarādis, pl. joints of the fingers, knuckles.

ʿarār, a fragrant herb; requital; equal in strength or quantity; f. 8, early weaned; — ʿarārā-t, root; the first and best of anything; strength, power; pomp, splendour, magnificence; badness, wickedness.

ʿarrās, pl. slanders.

ʿirās, pl. of ʿirās, rope or tether for camels; — ʿarrās, seller of young camels.

ʿirās, pl. of ʿirās, rope or tether for camels; — ʿarrās, seller of young camels.

ʿurāš, continually lightning or flashing; lightning (a.).
— 'urda-t, gift in victuals; provender.

'urda-i, gift in victuals; provender.

arréf, soothsayer; physician; — 'aráf-t, second rank; — *.

arraf, pl. pathless deserts.

arás, pl. of 'irsás.

urág, pl. 'urug, 'ariga-t, leather lining; pl. 'urug, sea-shore; chain of mountains; flesh about the hoof; border of the ear; court-yard; rectum; Irág; du. al-'irágán, Kufa and Balsorah; — 'urág, picked bone; scanty meal; shower of rain; water; — *; — * 'iráqiyy, of or from Irág.

urabd, pl. 'urqub.

araqil, pl. difficulties.

'urdm, nibbled, barkless; — *.

'iran, turning point of the winds; piece of wood across a camel's nose; nail, tack; horn; den of the hyena; combat; far distant.

uráníyya-t, open sea; flood.

'uriyya-t, open sea; flood.

'ariyya-t, open sea; flood.

irás, pl. of 'urus.

ab, briskness; — urb, Arabs living in towns; generous horses; — 'arab, great quantity of pure water; — 'arib, id.; ailing (stomach); — 'urub, pl. of 'arab; — 'araba-t, pl. 'arab, rapid stream; soul, self; wheel; pl. 'arabát, carriage; pl. pontoon-bridge; — 'ariba-t, Arabs of pure blood.

urban, pi. 'arahin, pledge, earnest-money; — * 'arabdna-t, carriage, cart.

'urbub, plenty of pure water; scar, mark from a wound.

'urbu, 'irbu, fat dog; sporting-dog.

'sabà, arba',iyya, pl. s, coachman (m.).

arab, 'arab, show ill-will, offend a friend or boon companion, be a troublesome guest.

'irbadd, 'irbid, strong; habit, custom; a snake; — * 'arba-t, water; render the cow hot (bull); give earnest-money; — iv. inf. 'irâb, speak out frankly and openly, explain distinctly; make a horse jump, urge it to run; recognise a horse as Arabian by its neighing; show itself so; get a son of Arabian complexion; speak distinctly and pure Arabic; pronounce with Arabic vocalisation; speak ribaldry; prevent one from using vulgar language; lie with or invite a woman to do so by hints; marry an amorous woman; irrigate but every third or fourth day; give a pledge or earnest-money; — v. inf. ta'arrub, be translated into Arabic; become a Bedouin, inhabit the desert; talk ribaldry, use vulgar language; be separated, put aside; — x. inf. isti'râb, become clients of the Arabs, take to Arabic ways; talk obscenely or vulgarly; be hot (cow).
quarrelsomeness, drunken humour; quarrel, dispute, fight; revolt, sedition.

"arabrab, eatable sumach.

"irbīs, plain land fit for culture; resting-place, station; — "arbas, INF. 8, bring into confusion, disturb; — II. INF. ta'arbūs, get confused.

"arabrab, INF. 8, II. INF. ta'arbūs, climb.

"irbīs, thick, stout.

"urban, INF. 8, give a pledge, deposit, earnest-money.

"urban, pledge, earnest-money.

"arabiyy, Arab, Arabic, Arabian; Arabic language; pi. 4 arabiyyat, Arabic literature, Arabic idioms; white barley.

"arabī, inf. 8, n. inf. ta'arbuš, get confused.

"arbaš, inf. 8, n. inf. ta'arbus, get confused.

"arabaš, INF. 8, II. INF. ta'arbus, climb.

"irbīd, quarrel, trouble-some guest.

"arabat, A. I, INF. "art, be hard; be shaken; lighten, flash, shine; rub with the hand.

"artaba-t, "artama-t, tip or soft parts of the nose; dimple in the upper lip; "ala "artamat-hu, under his nose, in spite of him.

"arāb, inf. 8, n. inf. ta'arbuš, get confused.

"arāb, inf. 8, n. inf. ta'arbus, climb.

"artan, "urdj, "urjudd, pedicle of a date.

"arjala-t, troop; herd, flock.

"arj, "irj, pi. "ardj, "urj, train of camels (80-90; 150; 500-1000); — "urj, pl. of "ardj, limping; — "ardj, limp; — 5 "ardj-t, bend (n.); be inclined, sloping; set; — XIV. INF. i'rinjaj, attend diligently to (فَيْنُجَاحُ).

"arjān, limp, lameness.

"urjad, "urjad, pedicle of a date.

"urjad, pedicle of a date.

"urdj, "urjudd, pedicle of a date.

"ard, hard, firm, stiff; ass; base of the neck; — "ard, "urudd, hard.

"ardas, INF. 8, throw to the ground.

"ardal, hard, firm, stiff.

"urdumān, obdurate, headstrong.

"arar, itch, scab, mange; INF. of (عُرَتُ).

"arars, I, INF. "art, tear out
violently; blame, rebuke; be thick and strong; be contracted; show a thing grasped in one's hand; — 'aris, A. INF. 'arəs, be strong and hard; — II. INF. ta'rīs, conceal, hide (a.); hint at; be contracted; spoil, corrupt; — III. INF. mu'ārāsə-t, hinder, oppose from hatred or obstinacy; be contracted; — IV. INF. ʾirās, spoil; — v. INF. ta'arrus, be difficult; — vi. INF. ta'drus, be contracted; be difficult, violent, hard.

'irzāl, pl. 'arāṣīl, hut in a tree for a watchman; hut, tent; lair.

'arzāb, 'irzabb, hard, firm.

'urūs, pl. of 'ūrūs, lion; — ʾurūs, pl. of ʾurūs, 'urūs, of the colour of a weasel.

(ʾurūs.) ʾarās, I, v. INF. 'arēs, build, build a hut or arbour in (l b) the vineyard; stand still (dog); lose one's senses from joy or merriment; — INF. 'arēs, 'urūs, bind the vine-branches to poles; (m.) entwine (n.): wall up a well with stone and roof it with wood; beat on the neck; stay, abide; pass. be kindled and kept burning; — 'arēs, A. INF. 'arəs, lose one's senses from joy; press a debtor, dun; turn from, leave, quit; be stingy with one's own; — II. INF. ta'rīs, build a hut or arbour; roof a house; tie the vine-branches to poles; rush upon the she-ass; delay; pass. be kindled and kept burning; — IV. INF. ʾirās, build a hut or arbour; — v. INF. ta'arrūs, stay permanently in a place; stick to a thing; (m.) roost, nest; — VIII. INF. ʾitīrās, build for one's self a hut or arbour; overgrow the roof of such; mount a horse, ride; — XIII. INF. ʾiwrūdā, id.; — hence (ʾurūs), II. INF. ta'arrūs, id.

'arēs, pl. ʾurūs, ʾurūṣ, aʾrāṣ, ʾirāṣā-t, throne, seat of honour; palace, castle; roof, vault, alcove; hut, tent; nest; tribe; pillar, support; letter; instep; leader; Mecca; ʾūrūs, ʾūrūs, ʾūrūs, God; ʾūrūs, ʾūrūs, heaven and earth; — ʾarēs, ʾurēs, pl. of ʾūrūs, ʾūrūṣ, part of the foot between instep and toes; — ʾurēs, base of the neck; ear; stout; — ʾurūṣ, pl. of ʾūrūṣ, ʾūrūṣ.

(ʾūrūṣ.) ʾarās, I, INF. ʾarēs, lighten continually; be always moving; (m.) pander; — ʾarēs, A. INF. ʾarəs, flash violently; be brisk; be deteriorated by dampness;
— II. INF. ta'ris, expose flesh for drying it; (m.) pander;— IV. INF. t'irs, be always moving; totter, be rickety; — V. INF. ta'arrus, stay, abide; — VIII. INF. t'tirats, play and jump about; tremble, quiver.

‘arq, ‘arz, flashing frequently; — i ‘arsa-, pl. ‘arasat, ‘irz, a’rzs, open place, square, yard, courtyard; plain; surface; arena; battle-field; chess-board; عرمة النشاط ‘arsa-t al-‘arasat, place of the last Judgment.

‘arad, i, INF. ‘ard, offer, present, show itself; happen, occur; u, come to meet (J li), turn from (s ‘am); befall; show, bring to mind, place before the eyes; exhibit; give over to; lead; turn aside; touch or hit in, or attack from, the side; hold a review; turn over the leaves of a book; give or take in exchange; cheat in selling; — u, i, buckle on the sword sideways; leap against the enemy with the head bent sideways, be jaded, diseased; die without an illness; die from surfeit; fill; graze off the highest branches; come into the neighbourhood of Mecca and Medina; pass. ‘urid, be seized with madness; — ‘arif, a, INF. ‘arad, appear; — i, a, meet and frighten; be jaded or diseased; die from surfeit; — ‘arud, INF. ‘irad, ‘arada-t, be broad, wide, large; lie widthways; — II. INF. ta’rid, place one thing opposite the other; make broad, wide, large; offer, bring presents; expose, explain; exchange; hint at; write indistinctly, illegibly; defame, slander, abuse; under-do the meat; mark the camel at the hoof; circumcise children; be eloquent; — III. INF. mu‘adora-t, oppose, hinder, disturb, thwart, cross, contradict; receive and treat one as he did you; keep up with; walk by the side of the road; have an oblique position; go aside, turn from, shun; meet on one’s road; try to cheat in selling; compare, collate; INF. ‘irad, mu‘adora-t, give birth to an illegitimate child; — IV. INF. t’rads, appear, show itself; present, lay before; offer, offer the side, offer itself; set out on a distant and long journey; go far in a thing; be excessive; turn away; prevent; give birth to an illegitimate child; geld, castrate; make broad, wide, large; — V. INF. ta’arrud, seize on a thing that offers itself; undertake, venture, essay; happen, befall; oppose; be exhibited; tarnish (one’s fame); walk now to the right, now to the left; be wry, crooked; be broadened, widened; be broad, wide, large; perish; — VI. INF. ta‘arud, oppose; thwart, contradict one another; do as one is done to; — VIII. INF. t’tirad, happen, occur, befall; present one’s self to; oppose, cross, contradict, interrupt; go to; meet with one and abuse him; hit deadly with an arrow; undertake rashly and impetuously; lie across; come forth instead of another; prevent; be disobedient to the bridle; ride on a restive camel; ride to a review; hold a review; pass in review; find the ground overgrown and graze it off; be brisk; begin the month with a later day than the first; be unable to perform the sexual act; — X. INF. iati‘rads, beg to present, to put before, to exhibit, to offer, to expose, &c.; beg a girl to show her face; make the game offer its side;
ask from, question; look on, take sight of, compare; kill indiscriminately; give indiscriminately to all; find the ground overgrown and graze it off; (m.) broaden (n.); be steep, precipitous, inclined.

'ard, happening (s.), event; presentation, representation; exhibition; review; review of souls, last Judgment; memoir, petition; offer, proposition, motion; side; (pl. 'urãd) breadth; latitude; (pl. 'urãd) goods, merchandise, movables; mountainslope; valley; large army, multitude; darkening cloud; hour, hour of night; madness; briskness—

'ird, pl. a'riâd, good fame, honour, family honour; sense of honour; good quality; soul, mental part; the human body and any perspiring part of it; limb; pore; sweat; perspiration; odour of the body; mountainslope; valley with water, trees and villages; side of the neck; skin, hide, leather; army; multitude of locusts; large cloud; who flies madly.

'urd, pl. a'riâd, side, flank; mountainslope, foot of a mountain; middle of a river, of the sea; broad side of a sword; the bulk of men; a pace; the principal part; 'urd-an, as may be, at hap-hazard: ع'surf, 'urfãd as-safar, fit for travelling; pl. of ع'surf, molar tooth.

'aq, pl. a'riâd, event, accident, calamity, illness; 'arâd-an, accidentally, unintentionally; (chance) gain or booty; accidental quality; not lasting, perishable, good things of the world; goods, merchandise; desire, craving; army—

'urãd, side; boundary, limit, end; corner of the eye; casual present; ع 'an 'urãd-in, from the side, as may be, indiscriminately.

's- 'ardë-t, representation, exposition, exhibition; review; offer, tender; — 'ardë-t, intention, aim; inclination, favour; what is exposed to loss; pretext, subterfuge; impediment, obstruction, hindrance; place for the foundation; suiting, fitting, appropriate; an equal, companion, fellow; subject to criticism or blame.

'arda, a kind of cloth; — 'urâdi, camp (Turk.); — 'iridda, briskness; — 'irïdïyya-t, accidental, casual, unessential; venial; — & 'urïdïyya-t, restiveness, refractoriness.

'uraf, v. inf. 'arf, graze on shrubs and lose the teeth in consequence; (m.) gnaw at;— also viii. inf. i'tirdt, slander the absent.

'arabb, 6 'arâba-t, 'urtaba-t, harp, lute; Abyssinian cymbal.

'arâr, inf. 8, uncork; pull out an eye; (m.) roar, bellow;— ii. ta'ar'ur, have the itch, the mange.

'arâr, mountain-cypress; — 'arâr-t, cork, stopper;— 'urâr-t, pl. a'rárâr, id.; mountainslip; the uppermost and best part; partition of the nose; nose; abdomen, pudenda.

'arâf, i, inf. ma'rifâ-t, 'irfân, 'irifân, 'irfa-t, know, know well and accurately, become acquainted with; be able to distinguish from (م min); acknowledge, avow, confess; lie with (ج jî); require, reward; be patient; become known, become a chief (aor. v);— u, inf. 'arf, shear off the horse's mane;— i, inf. 'irâfa-t, soothsay, be a soothsayer;— pass. inf. 'arf,
have boils on the hand; — 'arif, a, inf. *'araf, have a strong odour, a pleasant smell, be fragrant; — *'aruf, inf. *'arafa-t, become an acquaintance, a chief, a prince; (m.) be a soothsayer; — II. inf. ta'arif, make known to, inform of, teach; own, confess; define; make definite (a noun by the article); (m.) hear one's confession; make fragrant or pleasant; visit Mount 'Arafat; — IV. inf. *'iraf, communicate to, inform of (2 acc.) have a long mane; have a fine comb or crest (cock, &c.); — V. inf. ta'arruf, try to recognise, inquire for, question and learn; make one's acquaintance; become known, make one's self known; be defined; do a thing competently, with intelligence; — VI. inf. ta'druf, recognise one another; — VII. inf. in'tiraf, be or become known; be discovered, made known; — VIII. inf. *istiraf, recognise; acknowledge; know; own, avow, confess; profess the faith; (m.) say confession, try to find one out, question, inquire; make one's self known, state one's name and quality; hint at; be patient; be obedient, docile, submissive; — IX. inf. *isti'tiraf, ask for information; try to learn, or get information; make one's self known; (m.) wish to say confession, go to confession; — XII. inf. *firraf, be ready for evil; have a long mane; throw up high waves; foam; lift one's self above the horse's mane; mount the heights.

*'arf, odour, scent; a plant; — 'irf, knowledge, distinction, discernment; patience; slowness; — urf, what is generally known, truism; known form; avowal, confession; ('urf-an, as is known, avowedly, certainly); comb of a cock, crest, mane ('urf-an, in rows, numerously as the hairs of a mane); pl. 'urf, a'raf, high place, height, sand-hill; what comes from on high (winds, &c.); bounty, benefit, present, favour, liberality; what is just, good, agreeable; righteousness; corresponding, fitting, equal; wall between heaven and hell; name by which a person goes, alias; dialect; political administration; oppression, tyranny; pl. a'raf, a kind of palm-tree; pl. of *aruf, maned, crested, and of عرف *araf, patient, persevering; — *uruf, comb, crest, mane; height; sand-hill; — 5 'urfa-t, odour, scent; wind; boil on the hand; investigation; — 'irfa-t, investigation, scrutiny, disquisition; knowledge; acquaintance; — 'urfa-t, company, association, guild, college; master of a guild; fertile tract; pl. 'urf, a'raf, sand-hill with high grass; pl. 'uraf, boundary, partition-wall; high place, height; — 'arafa-t, watch, guard (body of men); mountain near Mecca (عِيْد ُيْمْ يَاوْم اَرْفَا-ُمْ, the day of pilgrimage to it).

عِرْف ‘urf-an, see the previous; — 'urf, f. of a'raf, crested; hyena; — 'urfat, pl. of عرف 'arif.

'ارَفَادَلْ عِرْفَات ‘arafat, mountain near Mecca. (عِرَافَاس) 'urfas, pl. 'urafis, strong camel; lion.

عِرْفَان عِرْفَان ‘urfan (‘irrfan), knowledge, instruction, mental culture; recognition; avowal, confession; — *irfan, ‘urfan, a large kind of locust.

عِرْفُ (عِرْفَج) ‘urfaj, 8, a thorny plant.

عِرْفُت ‘urfut, a kind of Mimosa.

عِرْفَی (عِرْفَی) ‘urfyy, 8, sacred by custom; referring to the political ad-
ministration; oppressive, tyrannical; accumulated; accessory; aphoristic; evident, generally admitted; — اً 'ارفی، an evident proposition, general truth, truism; aphorism.

1. 'ارف، v., inf. 'ارف، ma'raq, gnaw at, pick a bone; depart, set out; double the leather of a bag. pass. 'ارغ، inf. 'ارف، be emaciated, bare; — 'ارغ، a, inf. 'ارف، sweat, perspire; be lazy; — 'ارغ، root (n.), be rooted, originate; be of noble birth; — II. inf. 'ارف، make perspire; (m.) parboil; (also iv.) mix but little water to the wine; not quite fill the bucket; — IV. inf. i'راق، see II.; give pure wine to drink; put forth numerous and strong roots; exceed in wiliness or generosity; be in or come to 'ارق; — V. inf. ta'ارف، pick, get another's head under one's arm and throw him on the ground; — X. inf. isti'راق، make or try to make one's self perspire.

2. 'ارق، 'ارق، trodden path; basket of palm-leaves: pl. 'ارق، 'اردق، bone; milk in the udder; foundation of a wall; — 'ارق، pl. 'ارق، a'ردق، 'اردق، root; origin; vein; sap (especially of plants used for dyeing); metallic vein; sinew; a little, a drop, a shade; natural propensity; blade, stalk, leaf, &c.; milk; the body; numerous progeny; mountain-knell, mountain; alkaline ground; pl. 'اردق، sand-hill; ع الم عấnسا، hip-gout, sciatica; ع هالم ع غلیم، expropriation; 'ارق، pl. aرگ، sweat, perspiration, exudation; moisture; distilled liquor, brandy; milk; juice, sap; date-honey; dried currants; reward; present; profit, gain; run of a horse; pl. aرگ، 'ردق، layer of bricks, mud-wall; row of beasts or birds; mountain-paths; oppression, molestation; — 'ارغ، smelling or tasting of sweat; — 'اردق، much perspiring; — 'اردق، pl. of عراق، 'اردق، mountain-path; — 'اردق، root; capital, stock of trade; — 'اردق، row, layer, train; series; transversal piece of wood; strap; — 'اردة, who perspires much.

1. عراق، perspiring.

عَرَقَةٌ، clear water; inf. of عِرَقَةٌ (عِرَقَةٌ).

2. عراق، v., inf. عِرَقَةٌ, hough a beast for riding; lift the hind-legs of a beast and make it stop; use stratagem; desist; — II. ta'ارق، be houghed; travel through winding valleys; mount a horse from behind; (m.) be complicated, difficult.

عَرَقَچِينَ، cloth to wipe the perspiration (m.), handkerchief.

عِردَق، inf. عِرَقَةٌ, twist a rope very tight.

عِرْدَقَةٌ، seller of liquorice-juice (عِردَقَةٌ).

عِردَق، inf. عِرَقَةٌ, skip, dance; creep.

عِردَل، inf. عِرَقَةٌ, renounce a purpose; distort the meaning of one's words; put a bad construction on one's words or actions; (m.) embarrass, complicate; — II. ta'ارقه، (m.) be embarrassed, complicated; be lame, palsied; have a spasm.

عِردَق، pl. عِردَق، hollow of the knee; narrow winding path; narrow bend of a valley; عِردَق، عِردَقَةٌ عِردَق، difficult affairs; wife, deceit; impostor.

عِردَقَةٌ، pl. عِردَق، transversal piece of wood.

1. عِرَقَةٌ، place
pieces of wood across the bucket.

‘irqil, yolk of an egg.

‘araqiyya-t, pl. ‘aradq, undercap; towel.

‘arak, v, inf. ‘ark, rub, smooth; rub sore; (m.) knead; (m.) stir up; (m.) brew; use up by wearing; make wise; bring evil upon; pull one's ears; wrestle with; feel, touch; allow to pasture at large; eat herbs; — u, inf. ‘ark, ‘aradq, ‘urarq, have the menses; — ‘arik, a, inf. ‘ardq, ‘uruk, have the menses; — ‘arik, a, inf. ‘ardq, be brave; — iii. inf. ‘iradq, ma‘aradq-t, wrestle, fight with; — iv. inf. ‘iradq, have the menses; — vi. inf. ta‘aruk, wrestle, fight; — vii. inf. i‘tirak, press one another in wrestling or at the water; wipe one's self with a cloth; be used up, worn out; (m.) be kneaded, stirred up.

‘ark, rubbing (s.); (m.) kneading, stirring up (s.); experience, practice; excrement of wild beasts; — ‘aradq, tone, sound; fishermen, sailors, pl. of ‘arakiyy; ‘arakiyy; — ‘arik, tone, sound; experienced, proved; powerful combatant, wrestler; clashing; — i‘ta‘arka-t, rubbing, kneading (s.); throng, press, crowd; one turn, once; experience, practice.

‘arkas, inf. §, gather, collect, heap up, hoard; — iv. inf. i‘tirakas, be accumulated, heaped up; be of a deep black.

‘arkal, drum; — § i‘tarkala-t, troop of lions.

‘arakiyy, pl. ‘aradq, ‘arakta-t, fisherman, sailor.

‘aram, u, i, inf. ‘arm, gnaw, pick, nibble; suck; bring calamity upon (acc.); — inf. ‘ar‘am, be violent, hard-hearted; be overbearing and mischievous; (m.) bind books; — ‘arim, a, inf. ‘aram, be soft; — ‘arum, inf. ‘arama-t, be violent, hard-hearted, malignant; — ii. inf. ta‘rim, mix; (m.) heap up, fill up the measure; — iv. inf. i‘tiram, accuse falsely; — v. inf. ta‘arrum, pick a bone; be heaped up; (m.) be measured full; (m.) swell; (m.) be full of pride, vanity; — vii. inf. i‘tiram, be bound (book); — viii. inf. i‘tirum, be violent, hard-hearted, malignant; be restive.

‘arm, (m.) binding of a book; water-spout, inundation; fat; well; — ‘urm, eggs of the Kafa; pl. of § ‘arm, spotted white and black, &c.; — ‘arim, black with white stripes or spots; — ‘arim, dam; torrent; breaking of a dam; hard-hearted; — § ‘arman-t, ‘ara‘am-t, heap; — ‘urman-t, black striped or spotted with white; — ‘arimna-t, vineyard; field-mouse; water-spout; dam.

‘armad, f. of § ‘aram, see the previous.

‘irmdd, green surface of water.

‘urman, pl. of ‘aram, uncircumcised, and of § ‘arim.

‘aram, ‘aramnas, numerous; violent; general.

‘irmis, pl. ‘arimis, rock; hardened, inured to work; — ‘arimnas, very prudent, successful.

‘armanas, ‘irmanas, a tree; seaweed; water-lentil; — ‘armanas, inf. §, ‘irmdd, be covered with seaweed.

‘aran, i, u, inf. ‘arm, put the § ‘ir‘an (piece of wood) into the camel's nose; pass. ‘urin, suffer pain from it; — u, practise persistently; twist a sinew round the arrow; — inf. i‘tir‘an, be far distant; — ‘ur‘an, a, inf. ‘aran, have the withers chapped, or ulcers on the
throat; — II. INF. ta'rin, fix the head of a spear with a nail; — IV. INF. i'rudn, always eat meat; have mangey camels or foals with broken legs.

‘irm, ‘aran, smell of anything cooked; — ‘aran, anything cooked; smoke; the deep of the sea; deep; ulcer on the throat; chaps on the withers of a camel; — ‘urun, pl. of ‘arin.

‘irnás, mountain-knoll; nose; a bird; spindle; vine-branches.

‘urund, ‘arandad, thick, hard.

‘arandas, strong; torrent.

‘arun, hard of withers (horse).

‘aruf, intelligent; pl. ‘urf, patient, persevering.

‘urik, sailors; — INF. of (‘ar). ‘arun, hard of withers (horse).

‘arúf, S ‘arúfa-t, intelligent; pl. ‘urf, patient, persevering.

‘urúd, ‘urúdn, S quite naked; long-legged.

‘arij, lame; flat, dull
'arid, far; habit, custom.

'arir, stranger, foreigner, traveller.

'aris, bridegroom; (m.) child;  'aris-t, ferret; — 'iris, 'irisa-t, lion's den.

'arish, stranger, foreigner, traveller.

'arit, pl. 'urur, hut, roof for shade; throne; camel-litter; — also  'arit, pl. 'arit-is, abode, vine-lair; tap-room.

Six, pi. 'arisa-t, ferret; — 'iris, 'irisa-t, lion's den.

'arti, pi. 'uruS, hut, roof for shade; throne; camel-litter; — also  'ari6a-t, pi. 'ard'iti, arbour, vine-arbour; tap-room.

'arid, Six, pi. 'irad, broad; wide, vast, extended; in abundance, plentiful; pl. 'irddn, 'urdan, one-year-old kid; — * 'irad, who hinders others, is in the way; — S 'arida-t, petition.

'iryat, scorpio.

'arif, pi. 'tiraf, well formed; acquaintance; lieutenant of a leader; leader.

'tirik, stout and strongly built; — S 'anka-t, pi. 'ard'ik, nature, natural disposition; soul, self; hump of a camel.

plf- 'arim, pi. 'urman, calamity; water-pit, cistern.

S 'arina-t, pi. 'urun, lair; lion's den, hole of a snake, &c.; thicket, wood; area of a house; town; game, prey of a hunter; meat; power, glory; (m.) imbecile.

'izz, i, inf. 'izz, 1, be loved, dear, honoured, powerful; become rich and powerful after poverty; inf. 'izz, 'azdza-t, be rare, difficult to get, scarce; flow, run; — I, A, be hard to bear; — I, INF. 'izz, be honoured; — U, INF. 'izz, surpass in honour and power; surpass or try to surpass in eloquence; — U, INF. 'azd, make honoured and powerful; strengthen, fortify; honour; love dearly; deem rare or precious; prefer; deny to another, keep for one's self; have narrow papillae of the udder; show signs of pregnancy by swelling of the udder; give birth with difficulty; meet with hard ground; pass. be sorely visited; be pained by another's misfortune; — v. INF. ta'azzuz, become honoured and powerful; become scarce and dear; be firm of flesh; have narrow papillae; — vii. INF. in'tiazz, be refused as too precious; — viii. INF. i'tiazz, be rare, difficult to get, scarce; flow, run; — i, a, be hard to bear; — I, INF. 'izz, be honoured; — U, INF. 'izz, surpass in honour and power; surpass or try to surpass in eloquence; — U, INF. 'azd, make honoured and powerful; strengthen; honour; cause the earth to be sticky (rain); — III. INF. mu'tiza-t, vie with in honour and authority; try to surpass or surpass in eloquence; — iv. INF. t'iza-t, make honoured and powerful; strengthen, fortify; honour; love dearly; deem rare or precious; prefer; deny to another, keep for one's self; have narrow papillae of the udder; show signs of pregnancy by swelling of the udder; give birth with difficulty; meet with hard ground; pass. be sorely visited; be pained by another's misfortune; — v. INF. ta'azzuz, become honoured and powerful; become scarce and dear; be firm of flesh; have narrow papillae; — vii. INF. in'tiazz, be refused as too precious; — viii. INF. i'tiazz, be rare, difficult to get, scarce; flow, run; — i, a, be hard to bear; — I, INF. 'izz, be honoured; — U, INF. 'izz, surpass in honour and power; surpass or try to surpass in eloquence; — U, INF. 'azd, make honoured and powerful; strengthen; honour; cause the earth to be sticky (rain); — III. INF. mu'tiza-t, vie with in honour and authority; try to
'aswām, snake-charmer; lion; — 'uswām, pl. of 'ādām, resolved, resolute.

'ādzāh, pl. of 'āzāh, 'āzdāh; — 'uzzām, pi. of 'āzdām, resolute, resolute.

'izzāl, pl. of 'izz, &c.

(ע) 'aṣāb, u, I, INF. 'uṣāb, be absent, far; be hidden, concealed; leave in retirement; go, depart; roam about; be uninhabited; — V. INF. 'iṣāb, be far away; remove, send away; have far-roaming camels; — v. INF. ta'iṣābūt, be unmarried.

(ע) 'azāb(m.f.), pi. afzdby 'uzzāb (f. also 'azāb', 'azāba-t), unmarried person, bachelor, spinster; — 8 'uzāb-t, single life, celibacy.

(ע) 'azaja, u, INF. 'uṣṭā, be absent, far; be hidden, concealed; leave in retirement; go, depart; roam about; be uninhabited; — U, INF. 'uṣṣāb, be single, a bachelor, a spinster; — ii. INF. ta'lā'zāb, leave anything be^un for a long time unfinished; — v. INF. ta'tazābūt, be unmarried.

(ע) 'azāba, u, i, INF. 'uṣṭā, be absent, far; be hidden, concealed; leave in retirement; go, depart; roam about; be uninhabited; — U, INF. 'uṣṣāb, be single, a bachelor, a spinster; — ii. INF. ta'lā'zāb, leave anything be^un for a long time unfinished; — v. INF. ta'tazābūt, be unmarried.

(ע) 'azaj, u, INF. push back, repel; lie with; turn up the ground.

(ע) 'azad, i, INF. 'aṣaż, lie with.

(ע) 'azaf, u, INF. 'aṣaf, blame, help, assist (acc.); prevent, hinder; lie with; compel; instruct in religious duties; — ii. INF. ta'asafir, reprove violently; beat hard, punish by beating; help; strengthen; praise, honour; load; (m.) get worse (wound).

(ע) 'azr, blame, rebuke, remonstrance.

(ע) 'azrā'il, the angel of death.

(ע) 'azayf, u, INF. 'aṣayf, lie with.

(ע) 'asaf, u, I, INF. 'uṣaf, abstain, get weary and give up or leave; INF. 'asf, 'asaf, hiss, cry out (demons in the desert); utter a hissing or rattling sound (dying child); sing to the cittern or guitar; — i, INF. 'asf, be addicted to eating and drinking; — ii. INF. ta'aṣaf, call on the demons of the desert.

(ע) 'asaf, whistling of the wind, of moving sand; voices of the demons; pl. ma'asafī, a stringed instrument; — 'usf, ring-dove.
'asm, pl. 'usām, firm resolution, resolve; pl. 'usum, husks of grapes; — 5 'asma-t, resolve; determination; divine decree; unavoidable; right; duty; — 'usma-t, pl. 'usam, relations on father's side; race; — 'asama-t, true friends; — 5 'asmiyy, persevering; who keeps his word, faithful to one's promise.

pi. 'uzum, husks of grapes; — 5 'azmo-t, resolve; determination; divine decree; unavoidable; right; duty; — 'uzma-t, pi. 'uzum, relations on father's side; race; — 'azamo-t, true friends; — 5 'azmiyy, persevering; who keeps his word, faithful to one's promise.

'uzhul, pi. 'ozdhil, pasturing at large; nimble, light.

5 'azd, u, inf. 'azan, 'azd, be patient, suffer patiently; console one's self; allow one's self to be consoled; receive visits of condolence; — 11. inf. ta'azzi, VIII. inf. i'tizd, id.; — 5 'izwa-t, fathering, tracing back to an ancestor (s.); kinship; relation, reference.

'azuba-t, celibacy.

'azof, loathing (adj.), weary of; impatient of baseness.

'aswag, unripe, acid.

'asim, resolved, resolute; — 5 'asima-t, 'usima-t, picnic, country trip.

'azin, pl. of 5k 'iza-t.

'aza, I, INF. 'asy (ız); — 'azi, A, INF. 'ayan, 'azd, be patient, suffer patiently; console one's self; allow one's self to be consoled; receive visits of condolence; — 11. inf. ta'siya-t, recommend patience, console, console with; make visits of condolence; — 5. inf. ta'azzi, allow one's self to be consoled, console one's self, be patient; — VI. inf. ta'azı, console one another; — VIII. inf. i'tizd, boast in combat of a filiation, make one's self kin to.

'asi, 'asiyy, patient; — 'isa, 5 'isan, pl. of 5k 'iza-t; — 'usma, f. of 5k a'as, dearer; an idol.

'azib, bachelor; pl. of 'azib, distant pasture, or pasturing on such.

'asik, pi. 'isik, 'izik-a-t, a'izma-t, a'izid, powerful, mighty, honoured, glorious; rare, precious, dear, beloved.

'usaiwa-t, pl. 'uwzasa, croup (of a horse).

'ayif, voice of the demons in the desert; sound.

'asim, resolved; bitter, embittered (enemy); — 5; — 5 'asima-t, pl. 'asim, 'azim, resolution, purpose; perseverance; conjuration, spell, charm; law prescribed by the Koran; enterprise, undertaking (ast al-'azima-t, successful); departure, setting sail; invitation to an entertainment.

'izya-t= 'iza-t.

'as, u, inf. 'aswa, keep watch, patrol; spy; arrive late; give but little to eat; pasture alone; — 11. inf. ta'sis, press out; — VIII. inf. i'tisea, patrol; spy; walk about; gain, earn.

'ess, night-watch, patrol; watchfulness; spying (s.); — 'us, pl. 'i'ds, 'iwsa-t, large cup; penis.

'as, sweet as honey; honey-gatherer; trembling; wolf; — 5 'asda-t, bee; bee-hive.

'asāj, agony.

'asad, sweet as honey; honey-gatherer; trembling; wolf; — 5 'assāj, bee; bee-hive.

'asuljī, pl. of 'usuljī.

'asab, I, INF. 'asbh, cover (stallion); hire a stallion; — 11. inf. ta'sib, weed (m.); — IV. inf. t'sob, run away; — X. inf. isti'sab, want the stallion (mare); loathe, abhor.
enter in turns on difficult matters; — VIII. INF. ṣṭisdr, take an untamed camel to ride upon; take from a son's property against his will; compel; — X. INF. istisdr, demand anything difficult from (acc.) be difficult and complicated; find difficult.

ʕusr (ʕasr, usur), difficulty (as in making water, breathing, &c.), hardship, need, distress, plight; — usar, ill-temper; — asir, difficult, complicated; hard, oppressive; ill-humoured; — ḥusur-t, difficulty; adversity.

ʕusri, difficulty; adversity.

ʕasas, INF. of (ʕas); pl. of ʾase, night-watchman, patrol.

ʕasas, mirage; wolf.

ʕasas, INF. 8, rove about at night (wolf); come near the earth (cloud); darkness begins to come or go; make a matter difficult and complicated; move (a.); — II. INF. taasas, set out for prey; smell.

ʕasas, pl. ʾasās, wolf; hedgehog.

ʕasaf, I, INF. ʿasaf, deviate, swerve from the road, walk on at random; wander in the desert; be cruel and oppressive; demand one's service; heed, take good care of; work for; utter a death-rattle; walk about at night and seek; — III. INF. taʾasur, render difficult, put difficulties in one's way; be hostile, oppose; come from the left; — III. INF. muʿásara-t, raise difficulties and hindrances; — IV. INF. ṣisdr, press hard upon a debtor; find difficulties in (fī); give birth with difficulty; be barren; grow poor; — V. INF. taʾasur, be difficult and complicated; be hard to bear; be obscure, difficult to understand; — VI. INF. taʾasur, be difficult and complicated; place difficulties in one another's way, thwart one another;
lose one's way; act without a plan; treat harshly and unjustly; — VII. inf. instif, be bent; VIII. inf. itisf, lose one's way; act unjustly; force with violence; take one as a slave.

large cup; — (of 'asfa-t) pl. asafat, last gasp, agony.

pi. of 'asif.

asif, a, inp. asaq, adhere, be attached to (b); long for; demand persistently.

longing, anxiety, anguish; darkness; — asiq, malignant, mischievous; — asiq, hard creditors.

asqab, asqaf, inp. asq, be unable to shed tears; — isqib, small side-clusters of dates.

asaq, gather, assemble (n.); fall into calamities; be very dark; collect an army; pitch a camp; — XI. inf. taaskur, assemble (n.), form an army or corps.

askar, pl. asakir, soldier; army; large number, troop, crowd; — askara-t, recruiting (a.); levy; — askariyy, pl. asariyya, soldier; foot-soldier; — askariyya-t, military service.

aseal, i, u, inf. aseel, season a dish with honey; take out honey; feed (a.) on honey, give one honey to take with him; say sweet things in praise of (acc.); render one dear to men; — I, lie with, marry; — I, inf. asel, usel, asel, shake much (n. long lance); — I, inf. asel, asel, lift up the head and shake it in running (horse, &c.);

walk fast; — A, inf. aseel, taste of a dish; — inf. aseal, asal, be moved by the wind; — II. inf. taasal, season with honey, gather honey; give honey; — X. inf. istasal, ask for honey.

asal, overseer of the herds; — aseel, pl. aseil, usel, usal, usal, honey (a'sal, honey-combs); water-bubble; glory; ruin (asal-an, perdition on you! — asil, swift of fingers; — usal, pl. of asal, honey-gatherer, &c.; — usal, honey-gatherer; usal, pl. of asal, wolf; — asala-t, a little honey; — asa't, abu isla-t, wolf.

aseal, inf. as, put forth fresh tender branches.

asseal, pl. asalij, tender shoot, tender, delicate; — asalaj, dainty.

aseal, inf. as, talk confusedly.

asseal, i, inf. asam, wish for, desire; — inf. asam, usum, try to gain, to earn; — I, take pains or trouble in; rush into the middle of the turmoil; be unclean, have the lids sticking together; — asim, A, inf. asam, have a withered or distorted hand or foot; — IV. inf. istam, be unclean; cause the hand or foot to wither; — VIII. inf. istasam, give what is wished for; put on torn shoes.

aseam, withering of hand or foot; — asem, pl. of asem,
having a withered limb; — 'asim, working for a livelihood; — a'sim, morsel of dry bread.

'a'sim, A, INF. 'asim, agree well with so as to make fat; — II. ta'sin, cause to lose flesh; — IV. INF. i'san, (also v.) produce but few plants; — V. INF. ta'asun, see IV.; resemble one's father; seek the traces, investigate; — X. INF. i'san, eat but little.

'un, tall of stature with fair complexion and rich hair; — 'iyn, 'iyn, fat; — 'iyn, fat; good food.

'asannaj, male ostrich.

'asud, U, INF. 'asud, 'uswun, also 'asda, INF. 'asun, grow hard or dry; grow callous; be very dark; — INF. 'asw, 'asud, 'uswun, 'usiyy, also 'as, A, INF. 'asun, grow very old; — II. INF. ta'siya-t, make the hands callous; wither plants.

'asun, wax; wax candle; — 'uswun, hardiness, callousity.

'asub, queen bee; chieftain, prince.

'asuds, looking out for a prey or booty; good-for-nothing fellow, impudent; al-'asuds, wolf.

'asif, oppressor; cruel, unjust.

'asul, pl. 'asul, good man; trembling; — *.

'asim, pl. 'usim, who earns his bread by working; — 'usim, poverty; bread-crusts; — *.

'a'sa, may be that (followed by a/an and the aor., also by an affixed personal pronoun and the aor., or by a participle); — IV. INF. i'sad, be fit, appropriate; — see (عُسِب).

'a'sid, 'asid, fit, appropriate, suitable.
Umba, consisting of ten parts; ten yards long; a Nile-boat.

Asūj, i, 'ašaba-t, inf. of (عص); — 'išā, pl. of عص 'ašā.

Ummiq, favourite, darling; — uṣīq, madly in love; — uṣiqa, pl. of عص uṣiq, lover, &c.

Umān, base of a palm-branch; — uṣi't, id.; trunk of a tree.

Ummma, night-blindness.

Ummay, pl. of عص uṣiyaa.t.

(عصب) 'asib, A, inf. 'asāb, dry up, get stale; (m.) eat green-meat, grow fat on it; — II. inf. ta'ṣib, cover itself with grass, with green food; (m.) gather or weed such; — IV. inf. išād, cover itself with grass; find green food; grow fat on it; give one a decrepit camel; — V. inf. ta'asib, get fat on green-meat; — X. inf. istišād, seek green food or herbs; — XII. inf. išišād, produce plenty of green food.

Uṣūb, grass, green food, green-meat; — 'asāb, grown-up people; — 'asāb, abounding in grass; — uṣāb-t, sarsaparilla; — uṣab-t, old, decrepit; dwarf; poor person, beggar.

(عصب) aṣāb, lame in the hips.

(عصب) ḥaṣāz, rain gently.

(عصب) aṣad, i, inf. išād, gather (a.).

(عصب) aṣar, i, u, inf. 'aṣār, 'uṣār, 'uṣūr, take the tenth from, tithe; — i, come as the tenth; make ten out of nine; make twenty; be pregnant in the tenth month; — II. inf. ta'ṣīr, id.; be big with young, abstain from the male; take ten or the tenth; tithe; decimate; take every ten verses of the Koran together; — III. inf. mu'iṣāra-t, 'iṣār, have familiar intercourse with (acc.); visit frequently; converse with; — IV. inf. iṣār, be pregnant in the tenth month; become ten; have camels which drink but every tenth day; — VI. inf. ta'āsīr, have familiar intercourse; entertain each other; be sociable.

Iṣār, watering of the camels on the tenth day; — uṣār, pl. 'uṣār, 'aṣār, tenth part; the tenth, tithe; piece, fragment; — iṣār, ten (f.); — uṣār, a tree; the 10th, 11th and 12th days of the month; — iṣra-t, company; social intercourse; pleasure; banquet, drinking-bout; — asāra-t, ten (m.); a ten, denary.

Uṣārā', pl. uṣārāwāt, 'iṣār, pregnant (in the tenth month); summit; pl. of عص iṣār.

(عصب) aṣrāb, aṣṣarāb, darting arrow; running; lion; bold.

(عصب) aṣraq, inf. i, grow green, be green, verdant.

Iṣrīq, uṣrīq, a medicinal plant.

Iṣrīny, to be tithed; decimal.

(عصب) aṣrām, rough, hard, strong; — aṣṣaram, id.; bold; = عصب 'aṣrāb, aṣṣarāb.

Iṣrūn, (m.) iṣrūn, twenty, a score.

Iṣriyy, to be tithed; decimal.

(عصب) aṣār, i, inf. aṣāsan, walk like one who has only one leg; lean on a staff.

(عصب) aṣābr, strong, brave; lion.

(عصب) aṣṣān, inf. i, cope with, oppose.

Aṣṣarkan, hard, strong.

Iṣṣa-t, pl. of عص iṣāt.

(عصب) aṣāt, i, inf. aṣāf, pull out.

(عصب), IV. inf. iṣāf, fail to thrive on the food eaten; refuse, loathe; be approved of, praised.

(عصب) aṣāq, A, inf. iṣq, ma'ṣaq, asaqq, love passionately; be blind with love; be attached to, well disposed towards; — II. inf. ta'ṣīq, put one thing
into another (m.);—v. inf.
ta'asq, fall in love, show one's self to be in love;—vi. inf.
ta'asq, be in love with one another.

**iṣq**: love; passion of love; amorousness;—'asaq, ʿṣāq, ivy.

*tašiqaq*, fall in love, show one's self to be in love;—
i. inf.
taldaw, be in love with one another.

*iṣq*: love; passion of love; amorousness;—
i. inf.
talqy, be in love with one another.

*tašiqaq*, fall in love, show one's self to be in love;—
i. inf.
taldaw, be in love with one another.

*tašiqaq*, fall in love, show one's self to be in love;—
i. inf.
taldaw, be in love with one another.

*tašiqaq*, fall in love, show one's self to be in love;—
i. inf.
taldaw, be in love with one another.

*tašiqaq*, fall in love, show one's self to be in love;—
i. inf.
taldaw, be in love with one another.

*tašiqaq*, fall in love, show one's self to be in love;—
i. inf.
taldaw, be in love with one another.
'ass, 'asâs, be hard, firm, strong; 
*8, inf. 'ass, press on a spring, &c.; compress air (m.); — II.
inf. 'asâs, press hard upon a
debtor, dun; — VII. inf. 'isâs,
VIII. inf. 'tisâs, be pressed,
dunned; be compressed.

Asm, root, origin; (m.) pres¬
sure, compression.

Asm, 'asân, 'asâd, du. 'asawân, pl.
'asây, 'asây, 'asây-in, 'asî, 'asâ, 
staff, stick; punishment, chastisement;
wooden handle; sceptre; crôser; 
domination; penis; lingual bone, tongue;
Muslim fraternity or community; 
Hsab, ribbon, bandage; kepur¬
chief, fillet; turban; handle;
fart; — 'asâb, seller of 
hope, al-'asâd, stir up discord; — 'asâ-t, staff.

Asm, 'asâb, ribbon, bandage; ker¬
chief, fillet; turban; handle;
handful; — 'asâb, seller of 
yarn; — i 'isâb-t, ribbon, band,
bandage; head-band, kerchief,
fillet, turban; troop of horse¬
men, troop, company, herd;
flag; (m.) delicacy, tact, sense
of honour.

Asm, 'asâr, 'asâr, i 'asâra-t, 'usâra-t,
pressed-out juice; must; ex¬
tract; — 'isâr, mass of dust;
fart; time; — 'asâr, who presses
olives or grapes.

Asm, 'asâfa-t, chaff.

Asm, 'asâfûr, pl. of 'usfûr.

Asm, 'asâqiyâ, 'asâqiyâ-t, tumult.

Asm, 'asâqiyâl, pl. whirlwinds, tor¬
nadoes.

Asm, 'isâl, crooked; pl. of 
'asâl, distorted; — *.

Asm, 'asâm, pl. 'asâm, collar for 
a dog; — 'isâm, pl. a'sîma-t, top
of the tail; pl. 'isâm, a'sîma-t,
'usum, rope for the bucket;
string; handle; a collyrium;
— i 'isâma-t, head-band; — i 'isâmiyy, like 'Isâm's (model
among the Arabs of a man who
is great by his own merits),
noble, generous.
turban; — 'usba-t, pl. 'usab, troop (10 to 40); a kind of resin; (m.) party, league, plot, conspiracy, cabal; — 'asaba-t, hereditary portion, inheritance.

'asabiy, hard, disastrous (day).

'asabiyy, sinewy; nervous; muscular; — 'asabiyya-t, family-spirit; patriotism; party- or corporation-spirit; zealous partisanship; fanaticisms; sense of honour, ambition.

'asad, i, inf. 'asd, bend, fold, fold up; stir up (anything boiling); lie with; compel; — inf. 'usd, die; — 'asid, a, inf. 'asad, id.; — II. INF. ta'sid, starch (m.); — IV. INF. t'sad, fold up; lend a stallion; — v. INF. ta'assud, get starched (m.).

'asr, day or night (du. al-

'asran, day and night); evening; morning; also 'asar, afternoon; — 'asr, 'isr, 'usr, 'usur, pl. a'sgar, 'usir, a'sur, 'usur, time; season; age, century, era, reign; — 'us, dust; also 'asar, refuge; — 8 'usra-t, refuge, asylum; time; — 'asara-t, whirlwind, tornado; cloud of dust.

'asraniyya-t, afternoon meal.

'asriyy, s, opportune, seasonable.

'asas, 'usas, base of the tail; rump-bone.

'asaf, i, inf. 'asf, 'usuf, blow violently; try to earn for one's family; take away from, destroy; incline (n.); walk apace, hurry; — inf. 'asf, cut off the crops while unripe; — iv. inf. i'sdf, blow violently; snatch away; destroy; perish; hurry past; turn round the well thirstily and beating the ground (camel); put forth leaves and blades; — viii. inf. i'tisdf, endeavour to gain.

'asf, i, pi. 'usuf, young blade and leaf; straw; blowing of the wind, storm.

'asfur, saffron in bloom; — hence 'asfar, inf. 8, dye with saffron, dye red or yellow; — II. INF. ta'asfur, pass.; be distorted.

'usfur, 8, pl. 'asfur, sparrow, finch; any small bird; male locust; protuberance of the os frontis; white spot of a horse; book; prince; 'asfur al-munzir, a superior race of camels; — 8 'usfura-t, packthread, string; — 8 'usfuriyy, two-humped camel.
'usqīl, male locust.

'asāl, v., inf. 'asāl, bend (a.), make crooked; make water; — 'asāl, a., inf. 'asāl, be bent, crooked.

'asāl, crookedness, bend; pl. a'sāl, gut; a tree; rose-laurel; — 'asīl, pl. i'sāl, crooked and hardened; — 'usl, pl. and —

'ašāl, f. of ašāl, crooked, distorted.

'aslab, inf. 8, be strong of muscle and nerves.

'ašāb, past. 'ašābiyy, big and strong.

'ašal, past.'ušāl, strong, hard.

'ašam, 1, inf. 'ašam, gain; prevent; guard, keep, preserve; grant a letter of safe-conduct; protect, defend; take refuge with; put a string or strap to the skin bag; — 'ašim, a, inf. 'ašam, have a white spot on the fore-foot; — iv. inf. i'sām, guard, protect, &c.; put a string to the skin bag; prepare a place of refuge for (acc.); defend one's self; keep to; seize the horse's mane; ride indifferently; — vii. inf. in'išām, be defended; protect one's self; — viii. inf. i'tīšām, take hold of (b); take refuge with (b); protect, defend one's self; be innocent, guiltless; — x. inf. istsī'ām, seek refuge; try to protect one's self.

'usm, 8 'ušma-t, pl. a'sām, whiteness on the fore-feet; — 'usm, mountain-goats, pl. of 'usma (f. of a'sām a'sām); — 'usum, traces, remainders; pl. of 'usm i'sām; — i'tsmā-t, protection, guard; abstemiousness, chastity, innocence; incorruptibility, integrity; immi nency; good name; — also 'ušma-t, pl. i'sām, a'sum, 'ašama-t, a'sām, chain round the neck, necklace; collar for a dog.

'usmir, pl. 'ašāmir, water-wheel with a bucket.

'ašā, v., inf. 'ašā-n, 'ašw, beat with a stick or strike with a sword; use or handle as a stick; give a stick to (acc.); dress a wound; unite people (for a good or bad purpose); — 'asī, a, inf. 'ašān, seize a stick; seize a sword, strike with it; — ii. inf. tašīyya-t, give a stick to (acc.); — iii. inf. mu'ašāt, beat with a stick; — iv. inf. i'sā, put forth branches without bearing fruit; — viii. inf. i'tīsūd, lean on a staff; use the sword as a stick; cut a stick for one's self.

'aṣward, inf. 8, ii. inf. ta'aṣwud, fight one another with clamour, brawl.

'usūs = 'aṣas.

'usif, pl. 'uṣf, violent; storm; rapid as a storm; — 'uṣūf, wine.

'ašām, voracious; glutton.

'aša, i., inf. 'iṣyān, 'asy, mašīyya-t, 'ašāyā-t, be refractory, rebellious, resist; — ii. inf. tašīyya-t, stir up rebellion; render difficult, impossible; — iii. inf. ma'ašāt, revolt against; — v. inf. ta'aṣṣi, be difficult and complicated; — viii. inf. i'tīsūd, be hard; — x. inf. išīti'sūd, revolt, rebel; find difficult; resist remedy; — 'aṣi, see (as).

'aṣiyy, refractory, rebellious; apostate, renegade; river Oron tes; — 'iṣiy, 'uṣiyy, pl. of aṣa; — 'aṣā; — 'asāyya-t, little staff.

'aṣiyān, disobedience; rebellion; sin; inf. of (as).

'aṣib, violent; hot; disastrous day; pl. a'sibā-t, 'uṣāb, the intestines as food; sausage.
'asida-t, a thick broth, flour made consistent by boiling, starch; pudding; syrup.

'asir, pressed out; — also 'asira-t, juice; must.

'asif, violent.

'asafir, 'usafir, little sparrow; — 'usafira-t, yellow violet.

'asijf, violent.

'ida-m, traces, remainders; dirt, filth.

'add, biting (s.), bite; 'idd, pl. 'udud, malignant; calamity; apt, clever; also 'add, pl. a'dad, a thorny plant; 'udd, food for a camel; branches, trunks of trees; 'idda-t, pl. 'idun, 'idawat, section, part, portion; — 'adda-t, bite.

'addab, reviler, slanderer, blasphemer; — *.

'adda, cut off, lop; prevent; scold, taunt; beat; stab, pierce; return, desist; deprive of motion; make a sheep or camel have a horn broken; — 'udub, INF. 'adda, have a horn broken; — 'udub, INF. 'udub, 'udaba-t, have a malicious tongue; — III. INF. 'idab, 'idda, have camels feeding on it; — VI. INF. ta'did, bite; draw from a deep well; feed the camel; sport with a female slave; — III. INF. 'idda, mu'adda-t, bite one another; — IV. INF. 'idda, make one to bite; give to taste (the sword); be deep and full of water; abound with the plant 'idda-t, have camels feeding on it; — VI. INF. ta'did, help one another; — VII. INF. in'idd, be bitten.

'add, INF. 'add, 'adda, 'addid, 'addid, 'addib, 'adduh, 'adduna-t, base of the nose; — 'udda-t, head, skull; — *: — * 'idda-ta, pl. 'add'a-t, side-part; buttress; pillar, column, post.

'udaris, hail.

'udarit, day-labourer.

'add, thick, big; anything eatable; — 'idd, biting (s.), mordacity; INF. III. of ( عَض )

pl. of 'add, 'addad, - 'uddad, - 'uddad, base of the nose; — 'udda, 'udda, fat; delicate, tender.

'dam, os lumbea; — *.

'dam, 'idda, 'idda, important; difficult; grave, mortal (disease).

'did, os lumbale; — *.

'did, a thorny shrub.

'did, os lumbale; — *.

'did, 'idd, a horn broken or an ear split.

'did, INF. 'adda, cut off, lop; prevent; scold, taunt; beat; stab, pierce; return, desist; deprive of motion; make a sheep or camel have a horn broken; — 'udub, INF. 'adda, have a horn broken; — 'udub, INF. 'udub, 'udaba-t, have a malicious tongue; — III. INF. 'idab, 'idda, have camels feeding on it; — VI. INF. ta'did, help one another; — VII. INF. ta'did, help one another; — VIII. INF. ta'did, help one another; find help; — VIII. INF. ta'did, help one another; find help; — VIII. INF. ta'did, take upon one's arm or shoulders; ask help from ( بَيْ ) take as a helper; — X. INF. isti'did, prube; gather fruit.
tal, base; side; — 'adad, pain in the arm; — 8 'adida-t, arm; hand.

 علم 'iddán, pl. of علم 'idd.

 علم 'adar, INF. 'adr, speak publicly.

 علم 'adras, pl. 'adāris, hail, snow, cold; cold water; — 'idris, a plant.

 علم 'adrat, 'idrīt, buttocks; — 'idrīt, os lumbaris; perineum; — 'udrūt, day-labourer; pl. 'adārit, also — 'udrīt, pl. 'adārit, hireling; vile person.

 علم 'adas, i, inf. 'adāfe, keep off, guard off, prevent; chew.

 علم 'adud, pl. of علم 'adūd.

 علم 'adad, INF. 8, bite.

 علم 'adah, u, inf. 'adāh, oppress, vex; be difficult, molest, importune; — 8, u, i, INF. 'adil, 'idām, prevent a woman by force from marrying; — 'adil, A, INF. 'adil, be very muscular; — II. INF. ta'ādil, make troublesome, difficult, unbearable; (m.) vex, torment; prevent from marrying; be narrow, strait; be too small for the inhabitants; be troublesome, importunate; give birth or lay eggs with difficulty; — IV. INF. i'dāl, id.; be difficult, toilsome, insurmountable; depress, tire out; (also v.) baffle; — V. INF. ta'ādul, see IV.; become incurable; — XI. INF. i'dīlāl, be closely entwined and grown together.

 علم 'idān, malignant; — 'adal, pl. 'ādūt, 'idānūn, field-mouse; — 'adil, muscular; — 8 'udāl-t, pl. 'udūl, 'udāl, calamity; tight knot; — 'ada'a-t, pl. 'adāl, muscle; piece of flesh.

 علم 'adām, mountain-goats; pl. 'udm, 'adīma-t, handle of the plough, plough-tail; winnowing-fan, cribble; tail-bone, extremity of the back-bone; pl. 'idām, hand-piece of the bow.

 علم 'adammaz, 8, hard; miserly, avaricious; lion; — 8 'adammaza-t, ugly old woman.

 علم 'udmūr, water-wheel; bucket.

 علم 'adāh, A, INF. 'adh, 'adāh, 'idāha-t, 'idāha-t, lie, tell lies; slander, calumniate; practise sorcery; INF. 'adh, eat of the thorn-bush علم 'idāh; — 'adīh, A, INF. 'adāh, be sick from doing so; lie, slander; — I. and II. INF. ta'ādīh, prune the علم 'idāh; — IV. INF. i'dāh, lie, slander; produce the 'idāh; prune it; have camels feeding on it.

 علم 'idād, pl. 'idān, lie; calumny; sorcery, magic; — also 8 'ida-t, a thorny shrub.

 علم 'adhal, INF. 8, stop up, cork.

 علم 'adāh, u, INF. 'adaw, dissect; separate, sever, seclude; — II. INF. ta'ādiya-t = I.

 علم 'udaw, 'idawa, pl. 'adā', limb; member; — 'udawwun, welfare, well-being, ease.

 علم 'adih, pl. of علم 'idāh, what can be bitten; mordacious, given to biting; deep; — *.

 علم 'idān, pl. of علم 'idāh, علم 'idāh and علم 'ida-t.

 علم 'idiyy, 'adiyyiy, having limbs or joints; referring to limbs or members.

 علم 'adid, pl. 'iddān, low palm-tree; row of palms.

 علم 'adid, of the same age, coeval; contemporaneous; calamity; — *.

 علم 'adrīt, muscle.

 علم 'ādīha-t, 'udainā-t, lie, slander, calumny.

 علم 'aff, u, INF. 'aff, rend (without severing); throw to the ground; conquer, overcome; — II. INF. ta'tīf, rend; — V. INF. ta'a'af, VII. INF. in'tīf, be rent, torn, bent; — VIII. INF. i'tīfāt, split, rend.
'afān, 'aṭā', pl. aṭīya-t, gift, present.

'afīr, f. 8, perfumer; druggist; — iṭāra-t, profession of a perfumer or druggist; — aṭīrā-t, excellent.

'afīr, pi. of iṭīr, perfume; essence; — 'afār, scent, fragrance, aroma; — 'afīr, 8, scented, fragrant, aromatic, perfumed; —

'afur, pl. of aṭīr, fragrant; — iṭīyy, a, perfumes. —

'afār, a, perfumes; — iṭīyyat, perfumes.

(عـ) aṭās, i, u, inf. aṭās, uṭās, sneeze; peep forth, appear (dawn); die; run straight against you (game); — ii. inf. taʾtis, make to sneeze; sneeze violently; — 8 aṭṣa-t, sneeze; similar.

(عـ) aṭṭis, a, inf. aṭās, be thirsty, thirst for, desire violently; — ii. inf. taʾtis, make to thirst, cause thirst; — iv. inf. iṭās, make or allow to thirst; have thirsty cattle; keep the camels long from the water; — v. inf. taʾṭūs, suffer thirst; force one's self to endure thirst; desire violently.

(عـ) aṭṭās, pl. of aṭīya-t.

(عـ) aṭāb, u, inf. aṭāb, uṭāb, be soft, tender; ruin; hurt, injure; — aṭāb, a, inf. aṭab, perish miserably; be jaded, broken down; be violently enraged; — ii. inf. taʾṭāb, handle the wine so as to make it fragrant; begin to bud; also iv. inf. iṭāb, harm, injure, destroy; despise; — vii. inf. inʾṭāb, perish; be injured, harmed; — viii. inf. iṭṭāb, take embers with the cloth aṭāb-t.

(عـ) aṭāb, aṭāb, calamity; ruin, perishing (s.); loss; (m.) injury; — uṭāb, uṭāb, cotton; — iṭṭāb-t, fleck of cotton; cloth to take and carry embers with.

(عـ) aṭīr, a, inf. aṭar, smell of perfumes; — ii. inf. taʾṭīr, perfume; be a perfumer or druggist; — v. inf. taʾṭūr, be fragrant; perfume one's self; live yet unmarried in the paternal house; = taʾṣalul, be unadorned; find fragrant or perfumed.

(عـ) iṭīr, pl. uṭūr, perfume; essence; — 'afār, scent, fragrance, aroma; — iṭīr, 8, scented, fragrant, aromatic, perfumed; —

(عـ) iṭīr, perfumer; druggist; — iṭīrā-t, profession of a perfumer or druggist; — iṭīrā-t, excellent.
inʿitāf, be inclined, folded, bent; be moved by (فيِهِ); change one's direction; turn back; be inclined towards (إِلَى); — viii. inf. ʿitīsāf, put on an upper garment; — x. inf. istīʿtāf, make inclined, win for; try to gain sympathy; solicit.

ʿaṭif, inclination; bend; turning; sympathy, affection, favour, kindness; conjunction (حرف العاطف, copulative particle); point of a bow; present; — if, pl. ʿaṭaf, side of the neck; anything bent, curved, lineaments of the body, outlines; armpit; — ʿaṭif, pl. of ʿaṭil, inclined, &c.; of ʿaṭif and ʿaṭif, bent, curved piece of wood.

ʿaṭil, S, handsome, clean; without vowel-points; = جَالِسَةٌ ʿaṭil, vacant, empty, vain, &c.; — ʿuṭtal, pl. of ʿaṭil; — ʿuṭla-t, leisure; inactivity; absence of adornment.

ʿaṭāna, inactive, unemployed; spoiled, useless.

(عَلَمْ) ʿaṭallas, long.

(عَلَمْ) ʿuṭm, carded wool; — viii. inf. ʿaṭītām, perish.

(عَلَمْ) ʿaṭan, ʿaṭan, ḍuṭan, ḍuṭa, ḍuṭa, ʿaṭana-t, ʿuṭan, place where camels are resting by the water; fold; — ʿaṭan, ḍuṭana-t, decomposition; putrefaction, decay, stench; — ʿaṭin, putrefying, offensive to the smell.

(عَلَمْ) ʿaṭā, u, inf. ʿaṭw, receive, take with the hand; lift up the head or the hand; overcome; (m.) give, grant; — ii. inf. taʿṭiya-t, serve, work for (acc.); urge to haste; — iii. inf. muʿāṭdt, give, present with; receive; serve; — iv. inf. ʿaṭada, give, present with, bestow on (2 acc.); give pay; let one's self be guided by (acc.); — v. inf. taʿṭiṭi, ask for a gift from (2 acc.); set zealously to a work; hasten (n.); — vi. inf. taʿṭiṭi, give or reach to one another; receive; take, take without a right; stand on tip-toe and
stretch out the hand for a thing; try to anticipate one another in taking; take reciprocally; set zealously to a work; take to poetry; undertake; attempt; (m.) interfere, meddle; (m.) have relations to one another; — vii. inf. int’i’d, be given, granted; — x. inf. isti’ta’, ask for a gift.

'afawwad, quick pace; open; noble; sharp; long; whole; difficult.

'al-lujam al-uṭṭa, death.

'al-ufda, snuff; — al-ufda, death.

'ala’, give; — utayy, small gift, dole; — atiya, pl. at, atyā, gift, present, pay.

'al-afuq, good bow.

'al-afas, quickly; al-afas, death.

'al-afif, pl. ‘afif, well-inclined, benevolent; nose, springe; wrapper, cloak, mantle; — q ‘afifa-t, inclination, affection, benevolence.

'al-afīna-t, putrefying, decaying, offensive to the smell.

'al-afaq, press hard upon, bite; throw on the ground; — iii. inf. mu’āzqa-t, bite; inf. mu’āzza-t, iżāq, fight furiously, be pressed hard in combat; — iv. inf. iżāq, make one a brave combatant or warrior; — i iża-t, sermon, exhortation, inf. of (iżā); — iżza-t, impetuosity.

'al-izā, pl. of — ẓa’ut, a species of lizard.

'al-izāra-t, drunkenness.

'al-izām, pl. علم 'azm and علم 'azim; — 'uzām, 'uẓzām, great; — ẓ 'ażāma-t, greatness; pomp; pride,— also 'ażāma-t, false hips, hip-improver; — ẓ 'ażamīyy, proud of one's ancestors.

'al-izā, i. inf. 'azāb, 'uẓūb, persevere patiently; attend well to one's cattle and fortune; dry up (m.); become callous; — inf. move the rump quickly to and fro; — 'ażib, a, inf. 'azab, endure or persevere patiently; be fat; — ii. inf. ta’zīb, thwart.

'al-izir, a, inf. 'ażar, abhor, loathe, be disgusted with (in)f; — iv. inf. iżār, cause stomach-ache, bring on indigestion.

'al-izāma, inf. ẓ, iżdīz, tremble and whirl round (arrow).

'al-izāl, u. inf. 'ażil, also 'ażil, a, inf. 'ażal, stick fast together (dogs); — ii. inf. ta’zīl, agree upon; — iii. inf. iżāl, mu’āqala-t = l; — iv. inf. iżāl, insert another's verses into one's own; — v. inf. ta’azzul, come together; — vi. inf. ta’āzul, VIII. inf. iżāl = l.

'al-izāl, pl. paeiderasts.

'al-izīm, indigo; — also ẓ 'ażlama-t, darkness, night.

'al-izāma-t, darkness, night.

'al-izām, inf. 'ażam, throw a bone to the dog; — inf. 'ażma-t, beat or bit on the bones; — 'ażum, inf. 'ızām, 'ażama-t, be great; be important; be terrible; make a deep impression upon (e 'ala); — ii. inf. ta’żīm, deem great, make much of; make great, elevate, honour, praise; exaggerate; cut up a sheep; — iv. inf. iżām, honour, praise; deem great, important; give a bone to eat; — v. inf. ta’azzum, be honoured, praised; appear great; exalt one's self, be overbearing, proud, haughty; become great, considerable, important; — x. inf. iṭi’azzām, deem great, admire; find astonishing; be proud; take the largest part.
'azm, pl. a'zum, 'izâm, 'izâma-t, bone; — 'izm, greatness; — uzm, greatness; bulk, extent, thickness; pride; crowd, multitude; also 'azm, principal part; — Hzm, greatness; — 'uzm, greatness; bulk, extent, thickness; pride; crowd, multitude; also 'apn, principal part; — 'azm, high-road; — 'uzm, greatness; — 'izam, greatness, pomp; — 'uzma-t, bulk, extent, circumference, thickness; false hip; — 'azama-t, greatness; majesty; power; pomp; pride; vanity; thick part of the arm; pl. 'azamât, grandees, princes.

'a'zim, f. of a'zam, greater, &c.

'a'zad, U., INF. 'azw, hurt, injure, wrong; slander; administer poison clandestinely; turn from what is good (a.); — 'aza, A., INF. 'azam, have the belly swollen from feeding on 'ungwân.

'azâr, pl. 'uzur, full of wine (bag).

'a'za, see (âzâ).

'a'zim, §, pl. 'izân, 'uzamâ, great; much, many; glorious, magnificent, majestic; important; terrible; (m.) brave! well-done! — 'uzaim, small bone; — § 'azîma-t, pl. 'azîmîm, great event, crime, calamity; mighty trouble.

'a'fîf, U., INF. 'aff, 'âfîf, 'îfîs-t, 'îfâ-t, abstain from what is unlawful; be chaste; — INF. 'aff, collect or remain in the udder; (m.) except, spare (ع 'an); — IX. INF. 'afîf, make abstemious, chaste; — IV. INF. 'îfîf, id.; pass. be milked so that some milk remains in the udder; — V. ta'âffîf, live or try to live abstemiously, chastely; — VI. INF. ta'îfîf, milk a second time; use medicine; — VIII. INF. i'tîfîf, pick up dry herbs from the ground with the tongue (camel); — X. INF. istîfîfîf, id.; abstain.
(afad, 1, inf. ‘afād ‘afadān, jump without running; — vii. inf. ‘itifād, shut one's self up and die from hunger to avoid begging; believe firmly.

‘afad, pigeons and such-like birds.

‘afar, i, inf. ‘afār, roll in the dust (a.); tread into the dust; dust over (a.), cover with dust; throw on the ground; water for the first time; fructify the palm-tree; (m.) scold; — ‘afār, a, inf. ‘afār, be dust-coloured; — ii. inf. ta’afār, roll in the dust (a.); humble, abase; (m.) pick from the dust or ground, glean; wean; dry meat in the sun or in hot sand; (m.) scold; — iii. inf. mu’dafara-t, attend well to one's cattle or business; — v. inf. ta’affar, fall into the dust, become dusty; be gleaned; be fat; become powerful, able, self-possessed, &c. (see عفر ‘ifrāt); — vii. inf. intifār, become dusty; — viii. inf. ‘tīfār, id.; throw into the dust; be powerful, &c.; attack; tear to pieces; — x. inf. titfār, skim over the dusty ground.

‘afār, ‘afar, pl. afār, dust, earth; — ‘ifr, pig; villain; devil; — ‘yfr, pl. afār, ‘ifrār, id.; strong, brave; 7th to 9th of the month; ‘an ‘af-r, ‘ifrān, after a month; pl. of م ‘afar, reddish-white, &c.; — ‘afār, time; month; — ‘ifr-t, ‘aftr-t, mane; feathers of the neck; — ‘ifrāt, dust-colour; reddish-white (s.); — ‘ifr-t, ‘ifrāra-t, beginning of the cold; highest heat.

‘afārd, feathers of the neck; — ‘afārd, f. of م ‘afar, reddish-white, &c.; 18th night of the month.

‘ifrāt, devouring lion.

‘ifrās, i, inf. ‘ifrāt, grow wicked as a devil; be exceedingly troublesome and importune.

‘afaras, inf. 8, throw to the ground and conquer.


‘afarnāt, strong, robust (camel).

‘afra, i, ‘ifrīya-t, pl. ‘afāra, feathers of the neck; mane; front hair of a horse; — ‘ifrīyy, 8 ‘ifrīya-t, malicious, mischievous; ill-looking.


‘afar-ndt, strong, robust (camel).

‘afzas, i, inf. ‘afzā, sport with one's wife; make the camels kneel down; — iii. inf. mu‘ifasa-t, sport with one's wife.

‘afar, quick, hastening in advance.

‘afas, i, inf. ‘afṣ, prevent; use daily; urge on violently; knead, rub; kick on the buttocks; draw to the ground; — iii. inf. ‘ifṣā, mu‘afṣasa-t, try to draw down, to get under in wrestling; — vi. inf. ta‘afṣa, wrestle; — vii. inf. intifās, be rolled in the dust and dirtied; — viii. inf. ‘tīfās, be violently shaken; wrestle.

‘afṣās, i, inf. ‘afṣ, gather, collect, especially worthless things; — ii. inf. ta‘ifṣā, be dishevelled (m.); be densely grown.

‘afṣ, i ‘afṣa-t, useless stuff, rubbish; refuse; lumber; baggage; — ‘afṣ, (m.) soldier or boy of the baggage-train.

‘afṣal, ‘afṣalil, stolid, lazy, indolent.

‘afṣās, i, inf. ‘afṣ, pull out;
throw down in wrestling; bend, fold; lie with; distort; tie up the mouth of a bottle; — II. INF. ta'fiṣ, dye with gall-nut; — IV. INF. tāfīṣ, tie up a bottle; — VIII. INF. tīfīṣ, receive payment of a debt.

'afṣ, gall-nut, gall-nut tree; — 'afas, wryness of the nose; — 'afṣ, astringent, styptic, acid.

(عمر) 'ufṣī, INF. 5, be fat.

(عمر) 'afṣ, I, INF. 'afṣ, 'afṣ, 'afṣān, break wind; INF. 'afṣ, 'afṣ, sneeze; INF. 'afṣ, stammer; call the sheep by smacking the lips; (m.) scold.

'aft, fart; sneeze; — 'afṣ, farting (adj.).

(عمر) 'afṣal, INF. 5, mix.

(عمر) 'afṣal, having a big face.

(عمر) 'afṣ, I, INF. 'afṣ, speak confusedly; — 'afṣ, A, INF. 'afṣ, 'afṣ, be very stupid.

(عمر) 'afṣ, very stupid.

(عمر) 'afṣī, f. of 'afṣak, very stupid, &c.; respite she-camel.

(عمر) 'afṣal, examine the fatness of a sheep by feeling; — 'afṣl, A, INF. 'afṣal, have a rupture in the pudenda; — II. INF. ta'fiṣ, pretend that a woman has such a rupture; cure it.

(عمر) 'afṣal, fat of the scrotum; — 'afṣa-t, rupture in the pudenda of a woman.

(عمر) 'afṣa, f. afflicted with a rupture in the pudenda.

(عمر) 'afṣal, INF. 5, mix.

(عمر) 'afṣal, 'afṣallat, 'afṣat, 'afṣit, stupid.

(عمر) 'afṣan, I, INF. 'afṣn, ascend a mountain; putrefy (a.) the flesh or meat; — 'afṣn, A, INF. ta'fiṣ, 'ufūna-t, putrefy (n.), decay; get putrid, offensive to the smell; — II. INF. ta'fiṣ, putrefy (a.); (m.) get putrid; — IV. INF. i'tifār, have the skin worn out and perforated; — V. INF. ta'afṣun, putrefy and decay, moulder.

(عمر) 'afṣan, putrefaction; stench; miasma; (m.) impurity in the stomach; — 'afṣan, also 9 'afṣaniyy, putrescent.

(عمر) 'afṣal, INF. 5, be dense, thick; — 'afṣanas, dense, thick.

(عمر) 'afṣal, putrefaction; stench; miasma; (m.) impurity in the stomach; — 'afṣal, also 9 'afṣaniyy, putrescent.

(عمر) 'afṣal, INF. 5, be carefully examined.

(عمر) 'afṣal, 'afṣallat, 'afṣat, 'afṣit, stupid.

(عمر) 'afṣal, fat of the scrotum; — 'afṣa-t, rupture in the pudenda of a woman.

(عمر) 'afṣal, INF. 5, mix.

(عمر) 'afṣal, 'afṣallat, 'afṣat, 'afṣit, stupid.

(عمر) 'afṣal, INF. 5, mix.

(عمر) 'afṣal, having a big face.
mu'āfah, preserve in health and
wealth; restore to health; —
IV. INF. 'i'fā', preserve
in good
health; cure, heal, protect;
dispense from (a.), excuse from
(min); let the hair
(of the camel) grow thick; let
the beard grow; give the best
part of one's property, give
everything; pay entirely, make
up; — V. INF. ta'af, be
effaced; (m.) be thick, dense,
get thick; — VI. INF. ta'afi,
recover; abandon; — VII. INF. i'ti'fā' (m.)
and X. INF. isti'fā', beg to
be dispensed, excused from,
spared (min); resign; ask for a gift
or favour; pick out with the lips
the drier herbs (camel).
sterile; unaffected; — ‘iqām, pl. of 

‘aqīm; — ‘aqīm, disas-

trous, calamitous.

‘aqab, u, inf. ‘aqāb, beat on

the heel; follow at one’s heels,

follow, succeed; pursue,

persecute, spy after; wrap a sinew

round the arrow; — ii. inf.

ta‘qīb, follow at one’s heels;

kick with the heel; wait, tarry;

let one thing succeed another,

repeat in quick succession; try

repeatedly to obtain; wait after

prayer quietly for the next

prayer-time; stay and wait;

turn or look round; grow yellow;

— iii. inf. mu‘āqāba-t,

follow at one’s heels; do a

thing alternately with; come or

use alternately, relieve (as a

guard); be alternately used or

employed; inf. ‘iğāb, punish

for a transgression; carry off

booty or gain; — iv. inf. ‘iğāb,

follow, succeed; ride alternately

with (acc.); let one thing suc-

cceed another, bring on; use

alternately for one another;

befall at intervals; die and

leave children; reward, requite;

return a borrowed pot with some

broth, &c., left in it as a com-
pensation; — v. inf. ta‘aqūb,

fall upon from behind; follow

at one’s heels; punish; requite

with evil; doubt and inquire

repeatedly, inquire minutely;

learn the issue or result; try

to entrap or to make stumble;

— vi. inf. ta‘aqūb, succeed one

another, alternate; be punished;

— viii. inf. ‘iṭiqāb, succeed,

come after; do alternately;

retain, retain goods until full

payment; obtain or find ulti-
mately; — x. inf. isti‘qāb, expect

or wish for as a final result;

follow one’s track; try to entrap

or to make stumble.

‘aqb, son, grandson, offspring,

progeny; heel; what follows

immediately; — ‘aqb, pl. a‘qāb,

‘uqab, end, issue; consequence,

result; — ‘aqab, iron at the lower

end of a lance; — aqib, pl. a‘qāb,

heel; end; children, progeny;

— ‘iqa-m, disas-

trous, calamitous.

(‘aqb, u, inf. ‘aqāb, beat on

the heel; follow at one’s heels,

follow, succeed; pursue,

persecute, spy after; wrap a sinew

round the arrow; — ii. inf.

ta‘qīb, follow at one’s heels;

kick with the heel; wait, tarry;

let one thing succeed another,

repeat in quick succession; try

repeatedly to obtain; wait after

prayer quietly for the next

prayer-time; stay and wait;

turn or look round; grow yellow;

— iii. inf. mu‘āqāba-t,

follow at one’s heels; do a

thing alternately with; come or

use alternately, relieve (as a

guard); be alternately used or

employed; inf. ‘iğāb, punish

for a transgression; carry off

booty or gain; — iv. inf. ‘iğāb,

follow, succeed; ride alternately

with (acc.); let one thing suc-
cceed another, bring on; use

alternately for one another;

befall at intervals; die and

leave children; reward, requite;

return a borrowed pot with some

broth, &c., left in it as a com-
pensation; — v. inf. ta‘aqūb,

fall upon from behind; follow

at one’s heels; punish; requite

with evil; doubt and inquire

repeatedly, inquire minutely;

learn the issue or result; try

to entrap or to make stumble;

— vi. inf. ta‘aqūb, succeed one

another, alternate; be punished;

— viii. inf. ‘iṭiqāb, succeed,

come after; do alternately;

retain, retain goods until full

payment; obtain or find ulti-
mately; — x. inf. isti‘qāb, expect

or wish for as a final result;

follow one’s track; try to entrap

or to make stumble.

‘aqb, son, grandson, offspring,

progeny; heel; what follows

immediately; — ‘aqb, pl. a‘qāb,

‘uqab, end, issue; consequence,

result; — ‘aqab, iron at the lower

end of a lance; — aqib, pl. a‘qāb,

heel; end; children, progeny;

— ‘iqa-m, disas-

trous, calamitous.

‘aqb, pl. ‘iğāb, run of a horse

immediately after a first run;

‘aqb, son, grandson, offspring,

progeny; heel; what follows

immediately; — ‘aqb, pl. a‘qāb,

‘uqab, end, issue; consequence,

result; — ‘aqab, iron at the lower

end of a lance; — aqib, pl. a‘qāb,

heel; end; children, progeny;

— ‘iqa-m, disas-

trous, calamitous.
conclude a contract or compact with; — IV. INF. 'i'qād, thicken, (a.) make consistent; — V. INF. ta'aqqūd, be tied together; be entangled, complicated; be arched, like an arch; thicken (n.), grow consistent; be heaped up; — VI. INF. ta'āqūd, make a compact, a covenant between one another; hang together; — VII. INF. in'ti'qād, be tied together, connected; be established, concluded; be arched; cease to flow (milk in the breast); be transferred to; — VIII. INF. 'itīqād, be tied together, connected; be hard and knotty; believe firmly; acquire; — X. INF. isti'qād, believe; be credulous, superstitious; rut, be hot.

'aqd, tying together (s.), binding ماضر العدد واللل šāhib al-'aqd wa al-hall, lord of binding and loosening, possessor of supreme power; making of magic knots; tie, bond; connection, cohesion; alloy; pl. 'uqud, denary number; compact, contract, covenant; seed-pod; pl. 'uqūd, 'uqudāt, vault, arch; opinion, belief; — 'iqd, pl. 'uqūd, knot; neck-lace; al-'uqūd, doubloons; 'uqūd, thick shrubs; عقود الج汉字 'uqūd al-hisb, total of an account; — 'aqid, knotty; short but strong; thick, impervious; difficult; ع الإبان, speaking with an impediment; — 'uqda-t, pl. 'uqad, knot; difficulty; plot of a drama; magic knot; thong of a whip; joint; bundle; compact, covenant; fief, feudal estate; vault; — 'aqada-t, base of the tongue; — also 'aqida-t, sand-hill.

'aqr, I. INF. 'aqr, wound, make sore; hough; jade; destroy; cut out the top together with the pith (of a palm-tree to make it wither); eat green-food; keep fettered a long time; meet with game; — I. INF. 'aqr, 'aqr, 'aqar, be sterile, barren; — 'aqir, pl. pl. 'aqr, be almost petrified with terror; — 'aqur, INF. 'uqār-t, 'uqāra-t, be sterile, barren; be unsuccessful, resultless; — II. INF. ta'aqr, make very sore; hough; — III. INF. mu'aqrara-t, vie with the enemy in houghing; taunt, defame, insult; persist, persevere in (acc.); be addicted to; — IV. INF. 'i'qār, terrify, startle, dumbfound; possess many estates; afflict a woman with a uterine disease or with barrenness; leave a field fallow; — V. INF. ta'aqqur, last; be thick everywhere (fat of a camel); be high; be back-sore; — VI. INF. ta'aqr, vie in houghing; — VII. INF. in'ti'qār, be very sore; hough; — VIII. INF. mu'aqara-t, vie in houghing; — IX. INF. 'i'qār, terrify, startle, dumbfound; possess many estates; afflict a woman with a uterine disease or with barrenness; leave a field fallow; — X. INF. isti'qār, howl.

'aqr, soreness of the back; palace, castle; — 'uqr, pl. 'aqr, middle and principal part of the house; most intense heat of the fire; the best verses; dowry; damages for defloration; barrenness, sterility; food, green-meat; الباء الباء baida-t al-'aqr, cock's egg, anything impossible; — 'aqar, calamity; — 'uqar, making sore (adj.); — 'uqur, pl. pl. 'uqar, making sore (adj.); — 'aqra-t, 'uqra-t, barrenness, sterility; — 'uqara-t, suffering from a womb-disease; making the back sore; an amulet worn by women.

'aqrā', high, heaped up.

'aqrab, n. u. and f. 5, scorpion; pl. 'aqārib, needle; (m.)
hand of a watch; sting; tusk; bolt (for shooting); latchet; hook; cramp-iron, clasp; — 'agraba-t, alert maid-servant; — 'agrab, inf. 8, bend, curve, make crooked; — II. inf. ta-'agrub, be curved, crooked.

'aqrab', female, and—

'aqrabón, male scorpion.

'aqartal, 'iqartal, female elephant.

'ugurruq, frog.

'aqra, having the menses; pl. of 'aqir; — 'uqra, immovables; landed estate.

'aqaz, inf.

'aqz, swarm (ants).

'aqati, bend; gather, collect.

*aqas, i, inf.

*aqas, be miserly and malicious; be curved round the ears (horn of a wether); — I. inf. ta'qis, sting, bite; feel a sting (m.); — V. inf. ta'aqqus, VII. inf. in'iqis, be stung or bitten.

'aqas, sting, bite; — 'aqis, miserly; malicious; — 'aqis-t, sting, stinging (s.); — 'iqis-t, pl. 'iqas, 'iqis, plait of hair adorned with jewels, pearls, &c.; — 'aqata-t, knot, knob.

'aqad, f. of <4aq; having the horns bent backwards, &c.

'aqaf, i, inf. 'aqf, wrap round, enfold, bind up.

'aqaf, pl. 'aqafiq, magpie; — hence 'aqaf, inf. 8, chatter, be garrulous.

'aqaf, i, inf. 'aqf, bend, curve, make crooked; wind, twist, plait; — II. inf. ta'qif, id.; — V. inf. ta'aqqus, VII. inf. in'iqis, be bent, curved.

'aqaf, fox; — 'aqaf-t, bend, curve.

'aqafá, f. iron hook like a stick, cramp-iron; f. of a'qaf a'qaf, bent, crooked, &c.

'aqafar, inf. 8, IV. i'granfar,
understanding, reason, intellect; sound judgment; wisdom; Holy Ghost; heart, mind; memory; asylum; fortress; blood-money; — 'uqal, pl. of Jte 'iqul, tripping up (s.); a spell; impediment of the tongue.

'tuqal, pi. of Jte *iqdl; — fuqla-t, pi. *uqaly, tripping up (s.); a spell; impediment of the tongue.

toe 'aqld, f. of a'qal, more reasonable, &c.; — luqald, pi. of Jte dqil, reasonable, &c.

Jte 'aqliyy, 8, mental, spiritual, intellectual; philosophical; prudent; — pi. f. *aqliyyat, objects of meditation.

(aqm, Hqrn, 8 ')aqma-t, red, variegated; — uqm, barrenness; — 'uqmat, phase of the moon; — 'aqma, pi. of Jte 'aqim, antiquated; noble, of high rank or birth, liberal.

(aqamal, pl. 'aqqibil, broad valley; sand-hill; cup; sword.

(aqas, u, inf. 'aqm, 'um, — 'aqim, a, inf. 'aqam, — 'aqum and pass. 'uqim, be barren; — 'aqam, i, inf. 'aqam, make barren; pass. dry up, wither; — 'aqim, a, inf. 'aqam, be silent; — II. inf. ta'qim, make barren; silence; — III. inf. mu'taqama-t, dispute with, quarrel with (acc.); — IV. inf. t'qam, make barren; — VI. inf. ta'aqum, be punished; — VIII. inf. t'iqam, try the first water in digging a well to see whether it is worth while to dig on.

(aqam, 'iqm, 8 'aqma-t, 'iqma-t, red, variegated; — 'aqum, barrenness; — 'aqma-t, phase of the moon; — 'aqma, pi. of Jte 'aqim, — 'uqmiyy, antiquated; noble, of high rank or birth, liberal.

(aqamal, pl. 'aqqaqil, broad valley; sand-hill; cup; sword.

(aqas, u, inf. 'aqw, prevent, detain, delay; be hoisted, raised high; (also VIII.) meet with a lateral source in digging a well; — u, i, abhor; — VIII. inf. t'iqiq, see I.; be prevented; — II. inf. t'qwa-t, pi. 'qwa, house, manor; yard, open place in front of the house; surroundings of a house; precinct.

'aqreb, successor; — * — II. 'uquba-t, punishment.

'aqid, 8, connected, tied together; thickened, consistent; allied; bound by contract, by one's word, &c.; (m.) commander of an army; — Jte 'aqida-t, pl. 'aqida'd, article of creed; creed, belief; religious conviction; conserves of roses; sweets.

'aqir, 8, pl. 'aqrta, wounded; back-sore; houghed; lamed; perplexed, dumbledfounded; childless; — 'iqir, pl. 'aqiqir, a tree; — II. 'aqira-t, wounded animal; (m.) game; (m.) carion; voice of one weeping, singing, reading, shrill note.

'aqis, miser; tripe, guts, bowels; — 'aqisa-t, tress of hair with its adornments.

'aqiq, 8, pl. 'aqiq, agate; cornelian; coral; any adorn-
ment of red stones for the neck; pl. 'aqga-t, bed of a torrent; ravine; — 'aqiga-t, flash of lightning; hair of the new-born; feast of the first hair-cut; patron's day; sacrifice of atonement, alms.

'aqila-t, the most noble and precious part of anything; what is kept jealously (woman, &c.).

'qqaila, unripe fruit.

'iqim, §, pl. 'aq'imm, 'uqum, 'iqim, sterile, barren; pl. 'ugamis, 'iqim, childless; in vain, useless, to no purpose; this world; disastrous, calamitous; day of the last Judgment.

'akk, perserverance, endurance; sultry, close; brave; also § 'akka-t, violent attack of fever; — 'akka-t, 'ukka-t, pl. 'ikak, oppressive heat; Ascalon or Acre; — 'ukka-t, pl. 'ukak, 'ikak, bag for making butter.

'akda, Acre; — 'ikd, pl. of 'akkad, smoke, dust.

'ukbas, very dark.

'ukdb, gland of the penis.

'akbas, Inf. §, fasten with a string; — Inf. ta'akbus, adhere firmly.

'akz, concord, union.

'akad, Inf. §, be possible, become possible for (acc.); flee, seek refuge; — akid, A, Inf. 'akad, be fat; persist in (ب ب); — Iv. Inf. 'itikad, be.

'akkas, rope for a camel.

'spider-web; 'ukkaš, flag; — § 'akkaša-t, awkwardness, clumsiness; embarrassment (m.).

'aqis, the old market or fair of Mecca; — 'aqisyy, goods from there (leather).

'ikák, sultriness; pl. of 'akka-t, 'ukka-t.

'akakis, 'akakis, pl. of 'akka-t, 'ukka-t.

'ikal, rope for a camel, string; chains, fetters.

'ukalid, thick milk.

'ikam, Inf. §, pl. 'ukum, pack-cloth or string for bales of merchandise; — 'akam, packer, loader, camel-driver, &c.; pitcher of a tent.

'ikamil, very dark; — 'ukabilir.

'ikin, neck.

'akab, Inf. §, 'ukub, stop, stand; boil; — akib, A, Inf. 'akab, have a heavy chin and thick lips; have the fingers or toes set close together; — II. Inf. ta'akib, smoke; — V. Inf. ta'akbus, be heaped or piled upon one another.

'ikak, dust; nimble, alert, brisk; — 'akab, thickness; — 'ukub, pl. of 'akka-t, 'ukka-t, 'ikak, thick-set dwarf.

'ikkab, thick-set dwarf.

'akbad, f. thick and ugly.

'ukbas, gland of the penis.

'akbas, large number of camels (about 1000); — II. Inf. ta'akbus, be heaped or piled upon one another.

'akbas, Inf. §, fasten with a string; — II. Inf. ta'akbus, adhere firmly.

'akk, dust; nimble, alert, brisk; — 'akab, thickness; — 'ukub, pl. of 'akka-t, 'ukka-t, 'ikak, thick-set dwarf.

'ikkab, thick-set dwarf.

'akbad, f. thick and ugly.

'ukbas, gland of the penis.

'akbas, large number of camels (about 1000); — II. Inf. ta'akbus, be heaped or piled upon one another.

'akbas, Inf. §, fasten with a string; — II. Inf. ta'akbus, adhere firmly.
zealous in (acc.) ; — X. INF.

istir'kid, be fat; cling to for

refuge.

عکد 'uqad, middle ; — 'akād, s 'aka-
da-t, base of the tongue ;— 'akīd, s, fut.; — s 'akida-t, ex-
tremity of the back-bone; power,
might, strength.

عکد (عکس) 'akar, i, INF. 'aker, 'ukār, return to the attack; run away with the rider and return to its own people (camel); (m.) trouble, make turbid ;— 'akīr, A, INF. 'akar, be turbid, muddy;— II. INF. ta'kīr, trouble, make turbid, dirty; grief (a.);— IV. INF. i'tār, have a troop of camels; be fat; be grieved, moved;— VI. INF. ta'ākwur, mix together, mingle;— VIII. INF. i'tikār, be very dark; bring dense clouds of dust; attack repeatedly and mix in combat; be lasting and vigorous.

عکر 'akr, root, origin;— 'akar, sedi-
ment, dregs, impurity; rust;—
'akīr, turbid, troubled, muddy, impure;— s 'akra-t, renewed
attack;— akara-t, pl. 'akar,
troop of camels (about 100).

عکرد (عکس) 'akrad, INF. s, be fat and
strong; run away with the rider
and return to its people.

عکش 'akesh, a plant;— s 'akesh, t,
female hare.

عکش (عکس) 'ikṣ, i, INF. 'aker, 'ukār, 'ukā,
return to the attack; run away
with the rider and return to its
own people (camel); (m.)
trouble, make turbid;— 'akīr,
A, INF. 'akar, be turbid, muddy;
— II. INF. ta'kīr, trouble, make
troubd, dirty; grief (a.);— IV. INF. i'tār, have a troop
of camels; be fat; be grieved,
moved;— VI. INF. ta'ākwur, mix
together, mingle;— VIII. INF.
i'tikār, be very dark; bring dense
clouds of dust; attack repeatedly
and mix in combat; be lasting and
vigorous.

عکش 'akesh, collector; collection;
curled; good-for-nothing, use-
less; (m.) awkward, clumsy.

عکش (عکس) 'aḳas, I, INF. 'aker, 'aking,
repel, drive back, turn off, refuse;
— 'akīg, A, INF. 'akās, be malig-
nant; be restive, refractory;
— V. INF. ta'akwus, give scantily.

عکش 'akās, being thick-set (s.),
compactness; malice;— 'akīs, s,
malignant, mischievous; diffi-
cult (to pass through, to walk
over).

عکش (عکس) 'aḳas, I, INF. 'aker, keep back,
prevent; rub; tame;— II. ta'kīs,
keep back, prevent, hinder; com-
reflect light, reverberate; (m.)
hinder, thwart; bring to fall,
ruin morally, corrupt; tie up a
camel to break it in; pour sour
milk over a dish;— II. INF. ta'kīs,
IV. INF. i'tākds, bring to fall,
overthrow, make miserable;
spoil, corrupt;— III. INF. i'tākds,
mu'ākasā-t, engage in a hand to
hand fight with, combat; (m.)
thwart, bring to fall;— V. INF.
ta'akkus, wind one's self like a
snake in walking;— VII. INF.
i'tikās, be turned topsy-turvy;
be reflected, mirror one's self;
— VIII. INF. i'tikās, be turned
upside-down, be reversed; take
a bad turn or issue.

عکس 'akesh, turning upside-down
(s.), overthrow; rebound, reflec-
tion; echo; rumour; contrary
(به عکس) bi-l-'akesh, on the con-
trary, vice versa, reciprocally,
one another);— ی 'akevy, con-
trary (adj.), contrariwise.

عکش (عکس) 'aḳas, I, INF. 'aker, gather,
assemble, collect (a.); make a
web; return to the attack;
surround, hem in; bind fast;
— 'akīs, A, INF. 'akās, be dense,
curly;— II. INF. ta'kīs, grow
mouldy;— V. INF. ta'akwus, be
dense, curly; shrink; contract
the feet for making a web.

عکش 'akīs, collector; collection;
curled; good-for-nothing, use-
less; (m.) awkward, clumsy.

عکش (عکس) 'aḳas, I, INF. 'aker, repel,
 drive back, turn off, refuse; —
'akīg, A, INF. 'akās, be malig-
nant; be restive, refractory;—
V. INF. ta'akwus, give scantily.

عکش 'akās, being thick-set (s.),
compactness; malice;— 'akīs,
s, malignant, mischievous; dif-
cult (to pass through, to walk
over).

عکش (عکس) 'aḳas, I, INF. 'aker, keep back,
prevent; rub; tame;— II. ta'kīs,
keep back, prevent, hinder; com-
mand more emphatically, give a stricter order; — III. inf. mu-
'dakga-t, delay payment; — v. inf. ta'akkuz, be complicated
and difficult; undertake a long and toilsome journey; — VI.
inf. ta'dakug, quarrel with one another; surpass one another
in pride.

(عکف) 'akaf, I, u, inf. 'akf, bend, curve, fold; keep, retain;
prevent; re-arrange anything brought out of order, restore,
 mend; — I, inf. 'ukf, stay, remain; attend to zealously;
attach one's self to; surround, fly round, hover round; — also
II. inf. ta'kif, plait, dress the hair; — III. inf. mu'dakafa-t,
cling to, be tied to one's apron-strings; — V. inf. ta'akkuf, abide
permanently; — VI. inf. in-
tikaf, id.; be folded, bent, curved; — VIII. inf. i'tikaf,
attend to with zeal; attend assiduously to the mosque.

(عکف) 'akif, bend, fold; hair-dress; — 'akif, curled, frizzled; — also
ماکف 'akif, pl. 'ukif, attending zealously or assiduously (adj.);
— ی 'akfa-t, curved knife.

(عکف) 'akak, oppressive heat, sultriness, closeness; — 'ukak,
pi. of 'ukka-t.

(عکف) 'akal, I, u, inf. 'ak, collect (a.), drive together; put one
thing upon another, pile up; keep in prison, keep captive;
throw down; bind, tie up; carry on assiduously; suppose,
surmise, think; say one's opinion in a matter; — 'akil, A,
inf. 'akal, get dirty, greasy; be doubtful, unintelligible; — IV.
inf. i'tikal, id.; — VIII. inf. i'tikal, id.; retire, resign; attack one
another with the horns.

(عکف) 'akil, 'akl, pl. a'kāl, mean, vile, miserly; — 'ukul, dwarfs,
misers, &c.; pl. of عکل 'ākil.

(عکف) 'ukalid, عکلا 'ukalif, thick milk.

(عکف) 'akam, I, inf. 'akm, wrap up in a cloth, make up a bale,
embale; load an animal; fasten with a string, cord; wait for
(ی تلا), expect; attack; desist; be fat; keep close, preserve;
pass. be prevented from visiting a person; — II. inf. ta'kīm, be
very fat; — IV. inf. i'kām, help one in embaling or loading;
— VIII. inf. i'tīkām, equalise the two side-loads; be closely heaped
up.

(عکف) 'ikm, pl. ْاکم, pack-cloth; half of the load, load of one
side; pulley of the well; pl. 'uākām, bundle of clothes; —
uku'm, pl. of عکم 'ākūm.

(عکف) 'akmas, inf. ی, be dark.

(عکف) ی 'u'nak-t, pl. 'ukan, a'kān, fold of fat of the belly; — V.
inf. ta'akkun, have folds of fat.

(عکف) عکن 'akanka, male demon of the desert.

(عکف) 'aka, u, inf. 'aku, tie the horse's tail into a knot; comb
and tie up the hair; use the hār as a large belt; rise; impregnate (the she-camel); put into chains; be big and fat;
be kind towards one's own; keep the excrement partly
back; — II. inf. ta'kiya-t, wrap a fresh sinew round the hand-
piece of a lance, &c.; — ی 'ak-
soa-t, 'uwa-t, pl. 'ukan, a'kān, hairless base of a horse's tail;
middle; time, turn; twisted sinews; trouser-band, belt.

عکرب 'akuib, dust; eatable thistle; — 'ukib, crowd, throng; inf.
of (عکرب) 'akbar.

عکوز 'akwās=عکس 'akkas.

عکرف 'ukf, pl. of عکف 'ākif, zealously attending, assiduous;
— .

(عکف) 'aka, I, inf. 'aky, also II.
and IV. use the hār as a large belt; die; — II. inf. ta'kiya-t,
*iv.* inf. 'īkā́, see i.; iv. put into chains.

**akiyy,** pure milk.

**'akis,** vine-shoot; sour milk; mess of flour and sour milk; — s'akīnā, dark night.

**'akīk,** pl. 'īkāk, oppressive heat; paroxysm.

(عل) *'all,* i, u, inf. *'all,* water a second time or immediately after the first time, give plenty of water; beat unceasingly; — i, u, inf. *'all,* *'alal,* water, &c., as above; repeat, do over again; engross the mind; (m.) purify, refine; pass. be eaten of; — i, be ill, have an infirmity or defect; be protracted; — ii. inf. ta'ālil, water repeatedly, do anything repeatedly; quiet by offering one thing instead of another one wished for, draw off the attention, divert, beguile; cause, be cause or pretext, discuss the reasons of anything, allege reasons or pretexts; purify, refine; — iv. inf. *'ilil,* water repeatedly; drive the camels from the watering-place before they are satisfied, stint; afflict with an illness; — v. inf. ta'allul, occupy, divert, amuse one's self with anything; solace one's self, beguile one's self; sport with one's wife; get up after confinement; allege reasons or pretexts, excuse one's self; (m.) be purified, refined, of best quality; — vi. inf. ta'all, exhaust the last strength; get up after confinement; — vii. inf. in'tilāl, be ill, have an infirmity; have one of the weak letters ٍ and ٦; — viii. inf. *'ililāl=* vii.; allege reasons or pretexts; occupy, divert, beguile one's self; turn one from his occupation or purpose.

* 'āl, what is above, at the top, uppermost; من عل * al-in, from on high; — *al-in, see على

* 'all, who frequents women; emaciated; * 'ālīl, id.; a large louse; — *all-a, perhaps, may be that, followed by the pronominal affixes and the aorist; — * 'alā-t, concubine, fellow-wife; — *illa-t, pl. -āt, * 'ilal,* pl. pl. *al-lāl,* illness, suffering infirmity; wicked inclination; imperfection, defect; cause, reason; pretext, subterfuge; distraction, diversion; dirt; حروف الع Hurūf al-'ilāl-i, the weak letters ٍ and ٦.

* 'ālād, high; — * 'alāt,* height, greatness, dignity; — s * 'alāt,* pl. *al-an,* *'alāt,* anvil.

* 'ilād, pl. of * 'ilad,* — * 'illād,* * 'alād,* and ٦ * 'alābīyy, * 'alābīyy, lead, tin; — * 'alābīyy, pl. of عل * ilbā.

بنى عل * bnū * 'allāt,* sons of the same father and different mothers.

* 'ulāsagā-t, mixture; a mess of cheese.

* 'ilāj,* medical treatment, cure; management; medicine; — *

* 'ulājim,* pl. of * 'ulajum.

* 'ulād-in,* ٦ * 'alād,* pl. of عل * alandā.

* 'ulās,* anything to eat, eatable, food.

(علام) * 'ilās,* money advanced against a share in the gain; — *

* 'ulāt,* pl. * 'ulut,* * 'ilāta-t,* rope round the neck of a camel; mark across a camel's neck; ring of a pigeon's neck; thread; gossamer; quarell; calamity.

* 'alāf,* who provides food for animals; — *

* 'alāfīyāt,* pl. strong pack-saddles.

* 'alāq, ٦ * 'alāqa-t,* pl. * 'alāq,* sufficient food; livelihood, profession, trade; relations; desire, longing; attachment, friendship; hatred, enmity; connection, reference; interest;
pulley of a well; bucket; morning-gift to the wife; — $ 'ilāqa-t, pl. 'ala'iq, straps, ropes, &c., for suspending (also 'ālāqa-t); bond; true love; — ạh 'alāqiya-t, attached, devoted; pl. 'uluqā, title, nickname.

* 'alāk, 'ulāk, anything eatable, what can be chewed; — 'alāk, seller of mastic for chewing; quack, mountebank; silly talker.

'ulām, worlds, pl. of 'ulām.

* 'alāiyya-t, distraction, diversion; remains, remainders, a drop.

* 'alām, sign; aim; — 'alām, 'ulām, sparrow-hawk; — 'allām, omniscient; very learned; — 'ulām, very learned; pl. of 'ulām, knowing, &c.; — ạ 'alāma-t, pl. 'alām, 'alām, sign, token, mark; signature; symbol; symptom, diagnosis; flag, standard; pedigree; stone as a road-mark; boundary-stone; phenomenon, prodigy (pl. 'alām, rain-bow); noise; — 'allāma-t, very learned man, great scholar; — 'allāma-t, indication, proof, demonstration; — ạ 'allāmiyya-t, very wise, prudent.

* 'ulāmid, pl. of 'ulāmid, 'aZām, sign; aim; — 'ulām, 'ulām, sparrow-hawk; — 'allām, 'alām, omni-

scient; very learned; — 'ulām, very learned; pl. of 'ulām, knowing, &c.; — ạ 'alāma-t, pl. 'alām, 'alām, sign, token, mark; signature; symbol; symptom, diagnosis; flag, standard; pedigree; stone as a road-mark; boundary-stone; phenomenon, prodigy (pl. 'alām, rain-bow); noise; — 'allāma-t, very learned man, great scholar; — 'allāma-t, indication, proof, demonstration; — ạ 'allāmiyya-t, publicity, notoriety, general spread.

* 'alāh, ạ 'alāha, pl. of 'alāh.

* 'ulāwa-t, superabundance, excess; height; also 'ulāwa-t, the topmost and best part of; — ạlāwa-t, pl. 'alāwa, 'alāniyya, what is at the top of something else; addition, supplement, appendix; increase.

* 'alāqa-t, pl. of ạlāqa-t and ạlāqā-t.

* 'ulāma-t, mark by an incision or impression; cut off; ạ, (also ạ) twist a fresh sinew round the hilt of a sword; be hard, rough; grow hard and offensive to the smell (meat); — ạlāb, ạ, INF. 'alāb, be hard, rough, tough; grow thick and woody; be offensive to the smell; be blunted; have a sore throat on both sides; — ạlāb, ạ, INF. 'alāb, see ạ; — ạlāb, ạ, INF. 'alāb, be offensive to the smell; find (the food) too coarse and loathsome.

* 'alāb, pl. of 'ulāb, impression, trace, mark; stony place (also ạlāb, pl. 'ulāb); — ạlāb, ạlāb, old and tough; — ạlāb-t, a hard wood; also 'ulāb-t, pl. 'ulāb, 'ulāb, box, band-box, chest, trunk; ạlāb-t, ạlāb-t, snuff-box; bucket; high palm-tree.

* 'ibā, 'alābi, 'ulāb-in, 'alābi, muscle or nerve of the neck.

* 'ulāb, 'ulāb, better sort of people, educated classes.

* 'ulāba, pierce the neck-muscle of a slave; have a strongly-marked neck-nerve.

* 'alās, ạ, INF. 'alās, mix; gather, collect (a.); knead, rub, dress (leather); give no fire; — 'alās, ạ, INF. 'alās, fight unceasingly and violently; lay traps for, try to impute a crime to (ạli); be attached, devoted; make in an imperfect manner; — ạlās, ạ, INF. 'alās, take without choosing; make a chance match.

* 'ulās, supposed bastard; — ạlās-t, food for the day.

* 'alāj, INF. 'alāj, surpass in management, attendance, care, &c.; — ạlāj, mu'ālāja-t,
take in hand, handle, manipulate, manage, vie with another in anything; nurse, treat medically, cure; try to help one; wrestle, fight; (m.) quarrel, dispute; (m.) barter for the price; — VT. INF. ta'ıluj, carry on in common; treat one's self or have one's self treated medically; brawl, quarrel, barter with one another; — VIII. INF. i'tilaj, wrestle; clash together; be luxuriantly grown over; — X. INF. isti'laj, grow thick.

علج 'a`j, pl. 'uljüj, 'a`laj, 'ulaj, 'àldj, ma`ldja', ma`luga, 'ilaja-t, infidel and barbarian; renegade; strong wild ass; rough, wild, savage; — 'alvj, 'ulaj, 'ullaj, grave and able.

علج 'ala`ján, a plant; rocking walk of a she-camel.

علج 'a`lajám, long, tall.

علج 'uljum, pl. 'a`lajým, strong, powerful, fit for work (camel); male frog; duck; wave, billow; wild he-goat; dragon; louse; palm-garden; deep water.

علج 'a`laj, a, INF. 'alad, be hard; — XIII. INF. il`idwād, be heavy; XV. INF. i`lmaidād, be big and fat.

علج 'a`laj, a, INF. 'alas, be restless; — XIV. INF. i`lād, weaken.

علج 'a`lajas, restless; miserly.

علج 'a`laj, INF. 'alas, enjoy; eat, drink; — II. INF. ta`lis, give to eat or drink; increase (n.); cry out.

علج 'a`laj, food and drink; — 'alas, big louse; a kind of ant; lentil; a kind of wheat.

علج 'a`laj, greed.

علج 'a`lajas, INF. ta`līs, cause stomach-ache or indigestion; — III. INF. i`lās, fight with, try to beat; — VIII. INF. i`līlās, receive little; — il`ilās-t, a little, a trifle.

علج 'a`laj, INF. 'a`laf, shake a thing to pull it out.
'alaq, v, inf. 'alaq, also 'aliq. a, inf. 'alaq, browse leaves from high trees; — v, inf. 'alaq, revile; — 'aliq, a, inf. 'alaq, hang on, be suspended, tied to, hooked in (بْ بِ, فِي or acc.) ; cleave to; be caught in a snare, trap or net; begin (followed by an aor.); — inf. 'ilq, 'alaq, 'ulaq, 'alaqa-t, be attached to, love; cling to; know, learn; conceive by (تُحْ) ; get big with (بْ بِ); pass. adhere; — ii. inf. ta'liq, append, suspend, tie to, hook in or to; make marginal notes, extract superficially; hang the food-bag round an animals neck; set leeches; give one a camel with provisions to take with him; (m.) mount afresh (an iron tool); (m.) ignite, catch fire; (m.) break out; (m.) kindle; (m.) lock up; pass. be in love; — iii. inf. mu'alaqa-t, lay a wager with (acc.), bet one; — iv. inf. 'ilq, append, attach, tie together, fasten; set leeches; captivate, gain one's affection; set the claws in; have the prey in a snare, trap or net; provide a thing with a noose, thong or handle to suspend it by; find anything precious; bring on a great calamity; — v. inf. ta'alq, be suspended from, attached to; adhere firmly; be devoted to; fall in love with, devote one's self to (all followed by بْ بِ); tie (an amulet, &c.) round one's neck; do a thing superficially, slur over; put forth roots; — vii. inf. 'idlg, adhere to, hold on to (بْ بِ); love (acc.); — x. inf. isti'ilq, try to get a hold on, to make one's self a hanger-on.

'ilaq, i, u, inf. 'ilaq, anything precious; livelihood, earnings; shield; sword; leather bag; addicted to; — 'alaq, what sticks to, holds on to (also 'aliq, pl. 'ulaq); leech; curdled blood; gallow's-bird; — 'ulqa-t, attachment, affection, love; pl. 'ulaq, sufficient food or earnings, sufficiency; something; pl. -dt, property; riches, wealth; precious possession; — 'alaqa-t, pl. -dt, leech; drop of blood.
sign or token; III. INF. mu-'alamata-t, vie in knowledge; IV. INF. 'ilm, let know, make known to, inform; mark one's merchandise with a sign; make one's horse or one's self recognisable by a sign; - V. INF. ta'allum, learn; instruct one's self, study; know, understand; establish well and solidly; VI. INF. ta'allum, know, understand; X. INF. is'tilam, want to know, inquire, question one about a thing (2 acc.).

 علم 'alm, beings, creatures; world; 'ilm, pl. 'ulam, knowledge, science; scholarship, learnedness; communication; theory; art; known; - 'alam, sign, token, mark; pattern; boundary or road-mark; flag, standard, colours; strip of cloth, lacing (s.), hem; epaulet, shoulder-piece; split in the upper lip; proper noun, name; chieftain, principal person; glory (of a land or people); pl. 'ilam, a'ilam, mountain, hill.

 علم 'alam, more learned, &c.; 'ulama', pl. of علم 'alam.

 علم 'ilma, 8; 'ilmad, pl. 'alima-da-t, 'almaid, anything to be coiled up; clue, bank, skein, thread.

 علم 'ilmadiyya, worldly; layman.

 علم 'alamdiy, standard-bearer, colour-bearer, ensign (m.).

 علم 'ilmiyy, 8, scientific, referring to science or knowledge.

 علم 'alan, i, u, INF. 'aln, 'uln, 'alaniya-t, become manifest, public; make known, publish, reveal; - 'alin, A, INF. 'alan, also 'alun, become publicly known, transpire; III. INF. 'iln, mu'ulana-t, act openly towards; reveal, communicate to (2 acc.); IV. INF. 'iln, reveal, publish, make known, notify, advertise; act openly; VIII. INF. 'itilân, become publicly known; X. INF. is'tilân, id.; be revealed.

 علم 'alan, publicity; 'alan-an, publicly, notoriously; 8 'ulan-an-t, blabber.

 علم 'ulanda, a thorny plant.

 علم 'ulanda, 'ulanda, pl. 'alândid, 'alid-in, 'alidi', big and strong; - also - علم 'alâniyy, 8, public, manifest, notorious; 8 'alâniyya-t, publicity, notoriety.

 علم 'alâh, A, INF. 'alah, be intoxicated; be stunned, thunderstruck, dumbfounded; run to and fro from terror; become subject to reproach; be vile, malignant; be hungry; be brisk, shake the bridle from playfulness.

 علم 'alâh, f. 'alha, pl. 'ilâh, 'alâha, hungry; fiery, mettled; ostrich.

 علم 'alâhaj, INF. 8, soften a hide by the fire (to eat it in time of famine); a tree.

 علم 'alâhad, INF. 8, feed well (a.).

 علم 'alâhas, INF. 8, handle roughly.

 علم 'alâhas, INF. 8, try to un cork a bottle; try to pull out an eye; treat roughly; obtain from (م min).

 علم 'alha, f. of علم 'alâh.

 علم 'alâ, U, INF. 'ulun, be high, highly situated; excel, be eminent, sublime; be proud, haughty; tower above; be at the summit of; rise; be advanced; set on high, raise, exalt, make great; mount; rise upon (acc.); overpower, conquer; press down; pierce from above; - علم 'alâ, I, INF. 'alîy, 'ilîyy, ascend, mount; - 'ali, A, INF. 'alîd, be high, elevated, sublime; stand high in au-
tority or rank; — II. INF. ta-liya-t, raise, elevate, exalt; lift up; mount; take down the luggage; put a preface to a book; — III. INF. mu'aldät, mount; make to mount; impose a thing (بَي) upon (على 'ala) make two things equally high; exalt; come to Upper Arabia; make known, publish, announce; call to one away from me! begone! — IV. INF. mu'aldät, mount; make to mount; impose a thing upon; make two things equally high; exalt; come to Upper Arabia; make known, publish, announce; call to one away from me! begone! — V. INF. ta'allät, be high; rise gradually; stand high, be powerful; become proud; get up again, be recovered; — VI. INF. ta'alät, be high; rise; be powerful (الله تعالى الله تعالى الله تعالى الله تعالى الله تعاليلي الله تعالى ω
Hlydn, 'illiydn, tall and stout, big; loud; male hyena;—'ulydn, title, superscription.

'alig, wheat mixed with oats.

'alig, suspended; pl. 'alaiq, a portion of food, ration; parchment;—'ullaig, 'ullaiga, thorn-bush; flax-silk; turb

aZts, wheat mixed with oats.

'aZi/, 8, fed; fat.

'aZig, suspended; pi. 'ald'iq, a portion of food, ration; parchment;—*ullaiq, *ullaiqa, thorn-bush; flax-silk; wild mulberry, blackberry, bramble;—8'aZtqa-t, pi. 'ald'iq, attachment, affection, inclination; relation; commerce, traffic; hanging lamp; morning-gift.

'alil, 8, pl. a'illd', weak, ill, infirm, invalid.

'alim, pi. 'ulama*, learned, wise; doctor of law and divinity.

'amm, v. inf. 'umum, be common to all, concern all, comprise all, give an equal share to all, &c.; cover entirely, involve;—inf. 'umima-t, become a (paternal) uncle;—inf. 'amm, be covered with a turban, head-band, diadem, &c.;—ill. inf. ta'umim, crown with a turban; hence pass. be made an Imam, judge, leader; be frothy; make common, generalise; comprise all, extend to all; (m.) fill the measure to the brim; call one an uncle;—viii. inf. ist'imám, put on the turban, helmet, &c.; be frothy; be full grown;—x. inf. isti'mám, put on the turban, helmet, &c.; acknowledge as an uncle.

'amm, abbreviation for 'alai-hi as-salám, peace be upon him!—'am, pl. 'amá, shortened imp. of (تعم), health to you!—'amm, pl. a'mám, umima-t, a'imma-t, a'unm, pl. a'mumán, father's brother, paternal uncle; father-in-law; large number of men; generally; f. 8 'amma-t, father's sister, paternal aunt;—'amm-a

'amd, truly, certainly, indeed;—'amá, for ma, amá, wherefrom;—'imma-t, way of putting on the turban.

'amá, truly, certainly, indeed;—'amá, for ma, amá, wherefrom;—'amá, deviation, aberration; blindness; cloud.

'amád, 8, high building; column, support, pillar, tent-pole, pilaster; house, tent (الغ اهل al-'imád, inhabitants of tents); trustworthiness; trustworthy guide, messenger, &c.; the pron. of the 3rd person used as copula;—also § 'imáda-t, baptism.

'amár, salutation, greeting; gift; myrtle;—'imár, cultivation; inhabited country;—'ammar, cultivator, settler, colonist; architect, mason; firm in duty and belief; mild, agreeable, benevolent;—'ummar, pl. inhabitants, visitors;—§ 'amára-t, pl. 'amá'ir, small tribe, division of a tribe; salutation; gift;—'imára-t, pl. 'amá'ir, sign of cultivation; cultivation, culture, colonisation; building, dwelling-place; pious foundation; building for protection; (m.) fleet; adoration of God; 4th degree of relationship;—*.

'amára, pl. of 'umrá. عمار 'امارا

'amáris, pl. of 'umrus. 'عمار عمار

'amá, calamity; furious battle; pl. 'ums, 'umus, dark; difficult.

'amds, having running eyes, bleariness (m.). عدم

'amq, pl. of عمد عم

'amq', 8, pl. 'amqa-t, depth.

'ammad, 8, occupied, employed; able workman; just now;—ummád, pl. of عمام عمام

'amil, who makes, performs, agent, &c.;—§ 'amála-t, activity, performance; district;—also 'imála-t, 'umála-t, wages; tools.

'amám, 8, pl. 'amá'im, head-
band, turban; raft; hooka-tube with mouth-piece.

'umdán, Oman; — 'ummán, ocean.

'umdad-t = عمد 'umáya-t.

'mádr, pl. of عمد 'amára-t, 'imára-t.

'mádr-in, pl. of عمد 'umáma-t.

'mádr-t, blindness; infatuation; aberration, error; twil-
ight.

(ع) 'amat, i, inf. 'amit, form a clew of wool to have it spun; subdue, conquer; prevent, hinder; beat at random with a stick.

'umut, pl. of عمد 'amit.

(ع) 'amaj, u, inf. 'amij, walk fast; swim; swerve to the right and left in walking (also v.); — v. inf. ta'ammuj, wind in creeping (n.).

'umaj, 'umaj, snake.

'amad, i, inf. 'amid, support by a pillar, column, &c.; prop up an invalid, place a pillow beneath him; oppress heavily; molest, vex, render gloomy; cause to fall; cudgel; pierce, emplace; purpose, resolve upon; attend to, undertake; go to; retire, withdraw; baptise; wonder; — 'amid, a, inf. 'amad, be angry; be seized with astonishment or pain; cling to, adhere; swell; be sore at the inner side of the hump; be moistened and made sticky by the rain; — ii. inf. ta'mid, dam in a water-course; support by a pillar, &c.; baptise; cause to make a firm resolution; — iv. inf. t'mid, support by a pillar, &c.; — v. inf. ta'ammad, resolve firmly upon; do purposely; go to (acc.); be baptised; — vii. inf. in'imad, be supported by a pillar; be baptised; — viii. inf. t'imad, lean upon; rely upon, trust in; dare to do, venture; obey (the bridle); travel on (all night through); resolve firmly upon; get baptised.

'amad, firm resolution, purpose, intention; wilfulness; prede-

cination; — 'imd, pl. a'mód, branch, twig; — 'amid, back-
sore; — 'umudd, 5, in the full prime of youth; — 5 'umda-t, confidence, reliance; — 'umda-t, support, pillar; distinguished person, minister; influential; trustworthy messenger or guide, scout, reconnoiterer, herald, &c.

عو 'umdad, trustworthy mes-
senger, scout, &c.; — 'ummadán, long, tall; — 5 'ummudóniy, 5, in the full prime of youth.

(ع) 'amar, u, inf. 'amr, cultivate and inhabit a land; worship God; visit frequently, frequent; — inf. 'umra-t, make or keep a house or land well inhabited and flourishing; preserve alive; give for life; be in good condition, flourish; — inf. 'umdr-t, 'irár-t, cling to; — i, u, inf. 'amr, 'amdr-t, live long; — 'amir, a, inf. 'amar, 'amr, 'umr, live long; be in good condition and inhabited, flourish; — 'umur, id.; be frequented, well visited (market); — ii. inf. ta'mir, cultivate the ground; populate a land well and pre-
serve it in flourishing condition; colonise; build, raise buildings; provide well (as a lamp with oil, &c.); preserve alive for a long time; pray to God (acc.) to let one live long; give for life; weave or sew well; — iv. inf. t'már, cause one to culti-
vate and inhabit a land; make and keep a house inhabited; make rich; find or describe a a land as cultivated and in-
habited; visit, alight; enable one to make the pilgrimage; give for life; make the wedding at the bride's home; — v. inf.
ta'ammur, be well cultivated, populated and flourishing; be built, raised;—VIII. INF. 'itimár, visit or alight frequently at (acc.); stay, abide; stay as a pilgrim in Mecca;—x. INF. istī'már, make an inhabitant, naturalize; intend to cultivate a place, to make it inhabited.

'amr, belief, creed, religion; ear-ring, nose-ring;—'amr, 'umr,

pi. 'wmwr, the gums; sugar-date tree;—'wmr, 'amr,

life-time, life; age; enjoyment of life; a long time; mosque; ل عمر عمرانة الور أ 'amrān, amphibious animal;—'amr, kercchief used as a veil;—'amir, long-lived;—'umar, Omar, du. Abu Bekr and Omar;—'umr, life; age;—'umra-t, head-cover; turban; ع ع ع ع abī 'amra-t, hunger and distress;—'umra-t, pl. 'umar, pilgrimage to Mecca;—du. 'amaratān, the two bones of the base of the tongue.

umr-an, never (in his life).

'imrān, Imrān, father of Moses;—'umrān, cultivated, inhabited; sociable, humane; human society; culture; cultivated land.

'amarrud, long, stretched; bad, wicked.

'amr, pl. 'amur, 'umrār, Amr, Amru (proper name); أم عمر umm 'amr, hyena.

'amrid, very long; stretched, stretching (n.).

'amrūs, pl. 'amaris, sucking lamb or foal.

'amrīt, pl. 'amarīṣa-t, 'amārīt, robber; scamp.

'amra, living, livelihood, pension;—umriyy, old; river-lotus.

'amrit= 'umrit.

'amra, v. INF. 'ams, be worn by use, no longer readable (book); conceal, secrete; feign ignorance;—'amis, A, INF. 'ams, 'amas, 'umis, be oppressive and dark;—'amis, INF. 'amāna-t, id.;—III. INF. mu-'āmāsa-t, work against in an underhand manner; whisper in one's ear;—IV. INF. 'īmās, conceal, secrete;—V. INF. ta-'ammus, be uncertain in a matter (acc.);—VI. INF. ta-'āmus, feign unconcern; feign blindness, ignorance; leave one in uncertainty or doubt.

'amra, difficult; terrible war;—'umes, 'umrus, dark nights; pl. of 'umas.

'amās, f. of 'amash, blear-eyed.

umās, grape-stalk without berries.

'amīs, f. of 'amish, fond of acidities;—'amīs, A, INF. 'amas, be blear-eyed.

'amīf, A, INF. 'amāf, vilify, fail to acknowledge;—VIII. INF. itīmāf, vilify.

'amam, INF. 5, have a large army round one's self; enlarge;—II. INF. ta'am'um, become great, numerous, assume great proportions.

'amq, INF. 'amāqa-t, be deep;—'amq, 'amīq, INF. 'amāqa-t, be long, stretch (n.) long;—II. INF. ta'amīq, make deep, deepen;—IV. INF. tāmīq, id.; make to penetrate deeply;—V. INF. ta'ammuq, be deep; immerse one's self entirely, try to get at the bottom
of a thing; make deep studies;—x. inf. isti'maq, find deep.

أم، umq, pl. a'maq, depth;
extended desert; dates drying in the sun;—a'maq, right, claim;—umq, depth; also 'imq, pl. of عم، عم، 'imq.

عمية عميقية-t, depth (m.).

عمق umq, a, inf. 'amal, work, perform; do; practise, profess; produce an effect; be brisk; walk fast; exercise an influence; govern a case; take pains with (لعل الیا); work to an end; take care of; last without interruption;—II. inf. ta'amil, pay one his fee or wages; make one an administrator or governor; suppurate, grow cancerous;—III. inf. mu'dma-la-t, transact business with; act in common with; treat in such or such a way;—IV. inf. i'mal, cause to work, make work, ply one's hands; set a-working; set one's mind on a work; urge; jade;—V. inf. ta'amul, work at; be tired;—VI. inf. ta'amul, have dealings with one another; treat one another in such or such a way;—VII. inf. in'i'mal, be being done, carried out, accomplished;—VIII. inf. i'timul, do the work one's self;—V. inf. isti'mal, bid work; employ in a work; use, make use of; hire workmen; make one an administrator, governor, &c.

أم، umq, pl. a'mal, deed, action; way of acting; occupation, practice; toil, work, labour; execution, performance; administration; effect, efficacy, influence; grammatical governance; (m.) fabrication; (m.) pus;—a'mil, 5, acting, working, effecting; fit for work;—5 'amla-t, theft; deceit; treachery;—imla-t, action; way of acting; event, affair; disposition; currency;—also 'umla-t, fee, wages;—'amala-t, work-people; 'amila-t, work, action, deed.

عملا umla-t, pl. of عامل، عمیل، 'amal, agent, &c., and عامل، عمیل، 'amil.

عمل عملا umlān, action.

عمل عامل umlah, indefatigable; wolf.

عملي umlāt, practical; artificial, counterfeited;—5 'amliyya-t, practice.

عمل عامل ummā, perfect, complete; general, comprising all; generality; multitude; extent, bulk, thickness; pl. of عامل، عمیل، 'amal, community, &c.;—umum, perfect bodily condition; pl. of عمل عامل ummān.

عمل عامل umman, permanent settlers;—umman=عمن میں an man, from whom, &c.

عمل عامل ummah, inf. 'amah, 'umsh, 'amahān, 'umshā-t, wander astray; be perplexed, confused, baffled as to which way to go; be embarrassed for an excuse;—amih, a, inf. 'amah, id.; be without road-marks;—II. inf. ta'amih, act blindly; treat hard without proof of guilt;—VI. inf. ta'amih=تیامیه.
father's brother, paternal uncle;
— ummiyy, man of the people;
plebeian; —$ 'amya-t, choice;
who is chosen, elected; — 'amyya-t, f. blind; also 'ummiyya-t,
error, going astray, aberration;
dispute, quarrel; — 'ummiyya-t,
'immiiyya-t, ignorance; blind
pride or obstinacy; bigotry.

علاء 'اميا 'امي', f. of عمي 'اِمَا, blind;
على العمي 'الا 'لامييِّيذ, blindly.

عمان 'اميا, blind; — 'اميا, pl. of عمي 'اِمَا, blind.

عميد 'اميد, support, prop; leader,
governor, lieutenant; love-sick.

عمير 'امير, cultivated and inha-
bited; coarse; — ع 'وَي 'اِمير, penis; — $ 'اميرا-t, bee-hive; — جلد ع 'الميرة-t, onanism.

عميل 'اميل, pl. 'اميل-t, 'اميل-t, clew of wool.

عمل 'اميل-t, workman;
tax-gatherer; business friend,
correspondent.

عمل 'اميل-t, perfect, full, com-
plete; upper class; pl. 'اميل-t, 'اميل-t, general, common to all, con-
cerning or comprising all; as-
sembled; abundant, plenteous;
$, pl. 'اميل-t, full-grown.

عملة 'اميل-t, level ground.

عملة 'اميل-t, pl. 'اميل-t, false (oath).

عمل 'اميل-t, 'اميل-t, 'اميل-t, pen-
is; — ت 'اميل-t, onanism.

عمل 'اميل-t, workman;
tax-gatherer; business friend,
correspondent.

عمل 'اميل-t, perfect, full, com-
plete; upper class; pl. 'اميل-t, 'اميل-t, general, common to all, con-
cerning or comprising all; as-
sembled; abundant, plenteous;
$, pl. 'اميل-t, full-grown.
to be impotent, become impotent by a spell; INF. 'anin, sigh; complain; — II. INF. ta'nin, see I.; — III. INF. 'anin, mu'dna-t, show one's self to, step forth against, oppose, resist; — IV. INF. 'anin, see I.; turn to (a.); — VIII. INF. 'tina'n, appear; pass. be informed, apprized of.

'anan, prep. from, away from; instead of, for; with regard to; in accordance with; on account of, after, upon, in; about; — 'anan-a, perhaps, may be, by chance; — II. 'unnat, pl. of 'unan, 'inan, impotence; fire-place; rope.

'anan, pl. of 'a'nd', side; — 'anda, trouble, pain, weariness; molestation; sorrow, grief; adversity; — 'inda, INF. III. of (عنى); — 'anad= عنى عنا 'ان م 'ان ن, from (&c.) us; — II. 'undt, pl. of 'anta, captive, &c.; — 'anda-t = عنا 'ان 'اندا-ت, 'اندا-ت.

'annab, seller of grapes; — 'unndb, jujube-tree; fruit of the arak; — II. 'unnabiy, nut-brown.

'andab, pl. of 'ansuwa-t, 'unsuwa-t.

'indaj, pl. of 'a'niya-t, rope of the bucket; connection, causality; foundation, base.

'indād, obstinacy, stubbornness; contention.

'andādil, pl. of 'andalūb; du. 'andādilān, the testicles.

'andādiyy, refractory.

'indes, mirror, looking-glass; — *.

'indē, who fights, combatant; — *.

'anāsi, pl. of 'ansāt, &c.

'anāfa-t, troublesomeness; — *

'anāg, pl. of 'anuq, 'unāq, young goat; misfortune, calamity;
break again a scarcely-healed bone; ruin; — v. inf. ta‘annu, observe and point out other people’s weaknesses; act violently towards; make difficulties, show reluctance.

‘anat, great embarrassment; perdition, ruin, corruption; sin; fornication; — ‘ani‘, broken afresh.

‘antar, inf. 5, deviate; be high.

‘antar, 5 ‘antara-t, name of a poet and hero of romance; blue fly; — 5 ‘antara-t, fearless bravery; — 5 antariyya, a short under-garment.

‘antal, inf. 5, tear to pieces.

‘ansal, 5 umm ‘ansal, hyena.

‘ansa-t, ‘insa-t, ‘unsa-t, ‘answa-t, ‘unsawa-t, pl. ‘ansa, the plant حلي (white thistle) in a dry state; hay.

‘anaj, 5, inf. ‘anj, prevent the camel by the bridle from kneeling down; put a rope to the bucket; — iv. inf. ‘anaj, see I.; establish well and solidly; complain of a pain in the hips.

‘anjad, ‘unjad, ‘unjud, smallest stoneless sort of grapes; raisin; — ‘anjad, inf. 5, turn into raisins.

‘anjar, inf. 5, smack the lips; put the lips out and curl them.

‘anjūjī, pl. ‘anjījī, excellent horse or camel; stretching (n.).

‘unjūra-t, case for a bottle.

‘anad, 5, also ‘anud, inf. ‘unīd, deviate, swerve from; bleed so as not to be staunched; — I, inf. ‘unīd, oppose and reject what is right; separate (n.), seclude one’s self; be restive, refractory, disobedient; — III. inf. ‘inād, mu‘ānada-t, remove from, desist; oppose; attend zealously to; — IV. inf. ‘inād, go away, depart; bleed; vomit; oppose; equal in friendship, &c.; — VI. inf. ta‘ānud, oppose one another; — X. inf. istī‘nād, persist obstinately, be headstrong; overpower; take hold of the bit, run away; beat with a stick among the people; turn to the mouth of the skin-bag and drink; step towards, repair to.


‘inda‘aw, brave, bold, courageous; — 5 ‘indawa-t, id.; calamity; wile, stratagem, deceit.

‘andar, inf. 5, be violent.

‘unduqa-t, abdomen.

‘andal, inf. 5, have strong sinews; sing, warble (as a nightingale).

‘andalib, pl. ‘andil, nightingale.

‘andam, dragon’s blood; Brazil-wood; any light-red dye.

‘indīyya, 5, founded only on individual opinion; pl. أت ‘indiyāt, individual notions or opinions.

‘anza, inf. 5, instigate, incite.

‘anas, 5, inf. ‘anız, deviate, depart from (عند), swerve; pierce with a spear; — II. be goat-like, do as goats do; play on the bag-pipes; (m.) have a swollen belly; — IV. inf. ‘inās, cause one to depart from; — VIII. inf. ‘tnās, X. inf. istī‘nās, deviate, turn aside, swerve or depart from.
'anz, §, pl. 'inda, 'undz, a'num, goat; — § 'anadz-t, short spear; edge of an axe; a weasel.

عش ('unzub, eatable sumach.

عض (anizarit, sarcocole; Persian ointment for the eyes.

'unsuriyy, §, elementary; — § 'unsuriyya-t, element.

(عنص) 'unsut, 'unsal, 'unsut, 'unsut, pl. 'anals, wild onion; leek.

عند (انتو) 'answa-t, 'insuwa-t, 'unsuwa-t, 'insiya-t, 'insallar, 'insallar.

(عنص) 'anat, length, particularly of the neck.

(عنص) 'unzub, 'unzab, 'unzab, § 'unzaba-t, § 'unzub, § 'unzub, § 'unzub, big locust.

عنصر 'anzer, INF. §, skip like a goat; get proud.

عنطل (انتو) 'anzal, INF. §, run.

عنطل (انتو) 'anzal, spider-web.

عنطل 'unzubwan, a saline plant; liberal; boaster; obscene talker; mixer of poison.

عنطل (انتو) 'ansa, INF. §, talk obscenely to (ب bi).

عنطل (انتو) 'ana, INF. §, pronounce the ' like £; trace one's origin to, trace back to the source; (m.) sigh.

عنطل (انتو) 'anaf, INF. 'anf, 'inf, 'unf, treat harshly and violently; — 'anuf, INF. 'anafa-t, id.; — II. INF. 'anafa, seize round the neck and fight against (also VIII.); — VI. INF. 'anaf, seize one another round the neck; — VIII. INF. 'anfad, see III.; wrong, injure.

عنطل (انتو) 'anfa, INF. §, be angry.

عنطل (انتو) 'ansat, 'anaisat, pl. 'andzit, malignant.

عنطل (انتو) 'anf, 'unf, harshness; violence; roughness, rough treatment; beginning commencement; — 'unf, § 'unfa-t, aversion, loathing (s.).

عنطل (انتو) 'ansa, INF. §, be thick and handsome (beard).

عنطل (انتو) 'insia, § 'insisa, impudent jade; — 'ansa, INF. §, show
one's self haughty, bad-tempered, arrogant.

(عَفَّ) 'عَفُّتُ، pl. 'عَفَّتُ، vile, malicious; badger.

(عَفَّ) 'عَفَجُ، pl. 'عَفَجَتُ، light¬ness; — اَعَفَجَتُ، hair of the beard between the nether lip and chin.

(عَفَّ) 'عَفَكُ، stupid; burdensome, importunate.

(عَفَّ) 'عَفَوُو، pl. 'عَفَوَوَتُ، 'عَفَوَوَانُ، beginning; freshness, prime, bloom of youth.

(عَفَّ) 'عَفَيْتُ، pl. 'عَفَيْتُ، 'عَفَيْتُ، viol¬ent, oppressive.

(عَفَّ) 'عَفَيْتُ، pi. 'عَفَيْتُ، 'عَفَيْتُ، neck; pedicle; — اَعَفَيْتُ، grandees; — اَعَفَيْنُ، length of the neck; a pace of the camel; — اَعَفَيْنُ، inclined towards, solicitous for (الْيَلَاء).

(عَفَّ) 'عَفَّدُ، pl. 'عَفَّدُ، 'عَفَّدُ، pl. 'عَفَّدُ، 'عَفَّدُ، long¬necked; griffin; phœnix; rare in its kind.

(عَفَّ) 'عَفَّدُ، cluster, bunch; bunch of grapes.

(عَفَّ) 'عَفَّدُ، pl. 'عَفَّدُ، 'عَفَّدُ، begin to form berries.

(عَفَّ) 'عَفَّرُ، 'عَفَّرُ، 'عَفَّرُ، first shoot; offspring, progeny; pith of the palm-tree.

(عَفَّ) 'عَفَّرُ، pl. 'عَفَّرُ، 'عَفَّرُ، 'عَفَّرُ، sweet marjoram; penis of the ass; — اَعَفَّرُ، flag; poison; calamity.

(عَفَّ) 'عَفَّرُ، 'عَفَّرُ، cunning and mal¬li¬cious.

(عَفَّ) 'عَفَّرُ، pl. 'عَفَّرُ، 'عَفَّرُ، cluster, bunch of fruit; bunch of grapes.

(عَفَّ) 'عَفَّرُ، pl. 'عَفَّرُ، 'عَفَّرُ، 'عَفَّرُ، cluster, bunch of grapes.

(عَفَّ) 'عَفَّرُ، pl. 'عَفَّرُ، 'عَفَّرُ، 'عَفَّرُ، 'عَفَّرُ، dry up, wither (n.); curl; — اَعَفَّرُ، dye red; — اَعَفَّرُ، browse
off the 'anam tree; — ١ 'anam-
mity, red, rose-coloured.

'anan, pl. a'ndn, appearing
object, apparition; region; side;
evil; — unan, pl. of ك 'una-
um; — unun, pl. of ك 'indn.

(ع) 'anād, v. fill with anxiety,
with sorrow; — INF. 'unāwūw,
be bent (face of the sorrowful);
humble one's self before, bow
down to (ض لی); obey; — INF.
'anād, unūwūw, live as a captive;
abase one's self; suffer; be
wearyed, exhausted; happen,
befall; be hard, difficult, bur-
densome; — ا, ل, take out, lead
out; produce; publish; snuffle
at; let the water leak out; — ن
'antu, a, live as a captive;
— ii. INF. ta'niya-t, keep cap-
tive; make one suffer, afflict,
tire, exhaust; — ٦. INF. mu-
dandt, suffer, bear, support; —
٥. (1 pret. a'na'īt) INF. i'tād,
make one a supplicant; publish,
make public, reveal; lead out;
produce; — vi. INF. ta'ādīn,
humble one's self; — ٥ 'anwāt-
anything brought to light,
made public; violence, com-
pulsion ('anwāt-ان, by force,
viole ntly); love.

'anūd, pl. 'unud, obstinate,
headstrong, refractory; rain-
cloud; — ١.

'unūd, pl. of ك 'ānūs, mar-
rriageable girl staying at home.

'unūd, pl. of ك 'ānūd, pl. of ك
'anūd, obstinate, refractory.

'unūn, pl. of ك 'ānūn, en-
During and swift.

(ع) 'anwān, INF. ٧, provide a
book with a title, address a
letter.

(ع) 'an, I, INF. 'any, 'indāyā-t,
mean, signify; concern, refer
to; — I, INF. 'anāyā-t, 'indāyā-t,
'iniyy, fill with anxiety, engross,
trouble; — I, INF. 'any, happen,
occur, befall; produce; do good,
agree with; — INF. 'anād', be a
captive; agree with, do good;
— 'ani, ١, INF. 'anan, be in
anxiety about; pass. 'uni, id.;
INF. 'anād', be tired, exhausted,
unwell; — ٢. INF. ta'niya-t,
tire; grieve (أ.); put a title to
a book; — ٣. INF. mu'āndāt,
manage, take care of, attend
to; bear up with; — ٤. INF.
i'tād', express, mean, signify,
allude to; keep captive; pro-
duce; tire out; — v. INF.
ta'ānnī, tire out; grow tired;
take pains with (أ.); trouble
one's self about; — ٦. INF.
ta'ādnī, vie in taking pains
with; — ٨. INF. i'tind', at-
tend to, do carefully; observe
attentively; be troubled about
(ب لی); — ٩. INF. istīnād, give
all one's attention and care to;
carry on an art, a trade.

(ع) 'ānī (ض 'ānin), anxious,
solicitous; — 'īnan, a little;—
'anān, care, solicitude; — ٥
'anyāt, pain, care; — 'anīyya-t,
dry camel-dung.

(ع) 'inān, title, address.

'anid, pl. 'unud, obstinate,
refractory.

'antīn, unfortunate, unhappy;
— ٥ 'unaiza-t, little goat; a
female proper name.

'unīf, ٨, pl. 'unīf, violent,
oppressive, cruel.

'unīq, neck; embracing, em-
braced; a pace of the camel
(= ع 'anāq).

'unīq, neck; embracing, em-
braced; a pace of the camel
(= ع 'anāq).

'unīq, neck; embracing, embracing,
embraced; a pace of the camel
(= ع 'anāq).

'unākib, little spider.

'unāqīd, little bunch of
grapes, &c.

'unāk, pl. 'unk, sand-heap.

'unākib, little spider.

'unāqīd, little bunch of
grapes, &c.

'unāqīd, little bunch of
grapes, &c.

'unāqīd, little bunch of
grapes, &c.
spring shower; —

formication; sin; —

be ignorant of (بی or acc.); —
hence غرب ‘ahhab, INF. 5, lead

into error.

‘ihibbā, غرب ‘ihibba, early

youth; reign.

(ع) ‘ahād, غرب ‘ahd, pres-
scribe, enjoin, charge with;
stipulate, covenant, make a con-
tract or compact; give by will;
confer an appanage, a province,
a fief upon (الی ila); appoint
as a successor; precede; stand
security for (لی); meet, have
an appointment, visit; observe;
fulfil one’s promise; see; know;
suppose; treat with reverence;
pass. be visited by the first
spring-rain; — III. INF. mu-
‘āhada-t, see, see again, visit;
oblige, by contract; promise
the same on one’s own part;
covenant; stand security; —
IV. INF. t’hād, offer security;
— V. INF. ta‘akhud, bind one’s
self to, promise, warrant; in-
quire again and again after;
attend always carefully to;
visit, frequent; do repeatedly,
be in the habit of; remind of
the past; warrant; — VI. INF.
ta‘akhud, make a compact with
one another; bind one by con-
tract to an obligation; visit: —
VIII. — VIII. INF. t’ithād, attend
carefully to; — X. INF. isti‘hād,
bind one by contract; exact a
written agreement.

‘ahd, pl. ‘uhd, contract, com-
 pact, covenant; obligation;
vow; oath; will, testament
(also in a Biblical sense); pro-
mise of protection, clientship,
security, guarantee; commis-
sion, prescription; diploma of
investiture; government; reign,
epoch, time; knowledge of a
thing; faithfulness, fidelity;
place where a thing operates,
(s.); anything warmed up; return;— *awwadda-t, female player on the lute.

*awza, disapproval; *awzan, against one's will.

*awzir, pl. of *dzir, calamity.

*awir, *oir, *wir, mote, &c., in the eye; defect, fault; rent;— *uwir, pl. *awwir, *awoir, mote in the eye; imposture; who does not see the way; timid, weak; swallow.

*awazir, pi. of *dzir, calamity.

*awar, *iwar, *wir, mote, &c., in the eye; defect, fault; rent;— *awdar, pi. *awwir, *awdir, mote in the eye; imposture; who does not see the way; timid, weak; swallow.

*aw as, night-watch, patrol.

*awdwir, pi. of *uwir, the 10th (or 9th) of *muharram, &c.

*awasir, pi. stones for pressing grapes.

*awasim, a district of Antioch.

*awadd, pi. of *adda-t, camel feeding on *idra;— *iwadd, exchange, inf. iii. of *udra.

*uwatif, *uwadfa-t, prey.

*awqil, pl. of *aqil, &c., bent of a river.

*uwam, swimmer; swimming (adj.); *uwamm, pl. of *um, general, common, &c.

*uwamid, pl. of *umid, column, pedigree, &c.

*uwins, pl. of *ain, of middle age; married woman; no longer virgin (m. and f.); long, sanguinary (war);— *.

*uwir, *awwar, *awwar, pl. of *uwir.

*uwad, pl. of *idta-t and *ada-t, custom, habit, &c.


*igiyya-t, locusts baked in flour.

*itiyad, join a leader in crowds;— vi. inf. *itiyad, return, lead back; accustom one's self to (ala); make it a habit; be accustomed, visit;— x. inf. turn aside (a.); turn the head; be anxious about (by);— for *awij, *auj, *awaj, be crooked; be difficult, complicated;— ii. inf. *ta'wij, make crooked, bend (a.), curve; make of ivory;— v. inf. *ta'awuus, grow crooked, bend (n.);— ix. — vii. inf. *tiwaid = ix.; lean towards;— ix. inf. *tiwaid, be crooked, distorted, reversed; go crookedly, be perverse, insincere.
isti'dda-t, ask to return or repeat; call back; accustom one's self to.

'aud, § 'au'da-t, return; repetition; habit, custom; and, §, pl. 'iyada-t, 'iwada-t, old; also 'uw'wad, pl. of § 'awd, who visits the sick; — 'ad, pl. 'idân, 'awâd, wood, trunk, branches; tree; aloes; lute, cithern; rail, splint; mare, horse (Magrebian); — § 'au'da-t, inclosure (of mulberry-trees).

'audaq, § 'au'daqa-t, hook for the bucket at a well.

'uz, § 'auz, adhere close to the bone (flesh); — inf. 'auz, 'iydz, ma'âz, ma'âza-t (also v. and x.), take refuge with God, command one's self to God; — inf. 'iydz (also iv.), have borne recently; — ii. inf. ta'awiz, cause or force one to seek refuge; grant refuge, protect (also iv.); consecrate; — iv. inf. i'dza-t, i'wadz, see i.; — vi. inf. ta'awwuz, take refuge with one another; — x.

'awâz, abhorrence; 'awâz hi God forbid; — awir, — inf. 'awâz, escape, be lacking, be not in existence; be poor, needy; want; — rv. inf. i'tiydz, want, need.

'awr, § 'awr, one-eyed, &c.; obscene language or action, ribaldry; solecism, barbarism; waterless desert.

'awr, § 'awr, grape-stone; — 'awras, extremely poor.

'auz, § 'auz, grape-stone; — 'awras, need, want; — 'awris, needy; § 'auz, 'awras, extremely poor.

'maim; binder, prevent; refuse a request; — iii. — iii. inf. mu'dawa'ta-t, fix accurately the measure and weight of a thing; — iv. inf. i'wâr, make one-eyed; be full of rents, ambushes, dangers, &c.; inf. i'wâra-t, lend (2 acc.) ; borrow; exchange; show or present one's self; offer the side, lay one's self open to an enemy; — v. inf. ta'awwur, borrow; (m.) be damaged, maimed; — vi. inf. ta'awwur, lend to one another; blot out the traces of a dwelling; — viii. inf. i'tiwâr, lend mutually; — ix. inf. i'tiwâr, be one-eyed; — x. inf. isti'âra-t, borrow; use in a metaphorical sense; be by one's self; be transferred to others; — xi. inf. i'tiwâr, be one-eyed.
for a prey; inf. 'ause, 'iydā-t, manage or administer well; support one's family, toil for it; — 'awis, A, inf. 'awas, have the corners of the mouth deeply drawn in.

'orse 'ause, pen-knife, knife.

'orse 'ausā, f. of 'orse a′wās, who draws in the corners of the mouth, &c.

'mūrj 'ausaj, & 'ausajta-t, a thorny shrub.

'a′wās, a′wās, 'iydās, be obscure, difficult to understand; be difficult; — 'awis, A, inf. a′wās, id.; — II. inf. ta′wās, produce or recite obscure verses; — III. inf. mu′dwaqta-t, try to throw down; — IV. a′wās, inf. a′wās, 'iydās, press the adversary into a corner; speak in a strange, unintelligible manner; — VIII. inf. i′tiyād, be obscure, difficult and complicated; be hard in understanding; fail to conceive (camel).

'mūrj 'ausā, f. of 'orse a′wās, difficult to understand, &c.; difficult matter; یِرکب العورما yarkab al′ausā, he runs risks.

(a′wās) 'idā, v, inf. 'a′ud, 'i′wad, 'iydād, do or give one thing instead of another, compensate; — II. inf. ta′wīd, id.; substitute; — III. inf. mu′dwaqta-t, IV. inf. i′dāt, id.; — V. inf. ta′awwūq, receive or take in compensation for (ع ان 'an); — VIII. inf. i′tiyād, id.; put one thing in place of another; exchange; — X. inf. isti′dāt, claim compensation or damages; wish for an exchange.

'mūrj 'i′wād, pl. a′wād, compensation; requital, reward; stead.

'dā, u, i, inf. 'a′uf, 'a′it, fail to conceive for several years (also v., VIII.); be long (also v.); — V. inf. ta′awwūf = l.; — VIII. inf. i′tiyāt, see l.; be difficult, complicated.
'auk, movement, motion; thing.

'dft 'aukar, INF. §, trouble, make turbid; — II. INF. ta'aukur, be turbid.

'tauka-t, winnowing-van, cribble.

'aul, deviation from what is right, be unjust; fall short; — I. INF. ta'aul, have many to keep; — II. INF. ta'aul, have many to keep; be poor; exact more than is due; crave for, be greedy; a'wal, lament, wail; resound; behave provokingly; — IV. INF. i'tiyil, wail, lament.

'aul, aberration of one's family; also § 'aula-t, lamentation; — 'iwal, reliance; call for help; — II. INF. ta'iwal, rely upon, believe one; resolve upon (عَلَى 'الدَّ); invoke one's help; lament; make a roof of branches as protection against the rain; behave provokingly; — VIII. INF. i'tiyiil, wail, lament.

'aun, § 'auna-t, help, assistance; pl. a'wán, helper, ally; servant, satellite, lifeguardsman; (m.) giant; — 'án, pl. of ána-t, hair of the pudenda, &c., and of عَرْعَانَة .

'auniyy, detective; confident; informer (m.).

'auniyy, helping (adj.), serviceable.

'aunjiyy, detective; confidant; informer (m.).

'aunab, INF. §, lead into error.
howl to one another (wolves, &c.); — x. inf. isti’wa’, cause a dog to howl; ask for legal assistance, for help; call the people to revolt.

‘awiy, & ‘awiyya-t, howl.

‘awis, puzzle.

‘awil, & ‘awila-t, howling (s.);

wailing, lamentation for the dead; — ‘awil, travelling-provisions (m.).

‘uwaim, dim. of ‘im, year;

ذات عويم (عويم) ‘uwaim, little eye;

pl. ‘uwain-nät, spectacles.

‘ayy, inf. ‘ayy, ‘ayy, stop short in anything, slacken, be not equal to it; stammer; — ‘ayy, a, inf. ‘iyy, id.; be ignorant; be weak, tired, slack; — ii. inf. ta’ayyita, speak indistinctly; be or get tired; tire (a.); be too difficult for; weaken, prostrate beyond recovery; — v. inf. ta’ayyi, vi. inf. ta’ayiy, be not equal to (ب or على ‘ala); — x. inf. isti’ya’d, id.

‘ayy, inf. of (عويم) ‘ayy; incapable, relaxing; impotent; stammering (adj.); ‘ayy, ‘iyy, inf. of (عويم).

‘ayy, ‘ayy, difficult; incurable; impotent.

‘iydb, pl. of ‘iyaba-t; — ‘iyyab, & ‘iyyaba-t, reviler, slanderer.

‘iydb, lion.

‘iyad, & ‘iyada-t, frequent return; repeated visit of the sick; habit, practice.

‘iyaz, seeking refuge (s.);

‘iyaz-an bi ‘l-läh, God forbid.

‘iyah, standard measure or weight; touchstone; criterion; regulation of a watch, &c.; — ‘iyār, & ‘iyāra-t, who turns and twists about; impostor, quack; who stirs up disturbances; impudent fraud; lion; — ‘iyāra-t, publicity; anything borrowed; anything false, spurious, counterfeith; inf. of (عويم).

‘iyasa-t, good management.

‘ayyās, who knows how to live; gormandizer.

‘iyas, difficulty, obscurity (عويم).

‘iyad, requital, compensation; exchange (عويم).

‘iyāt, clamour, tumult, outcry; — ‘ayyia’, screamer; — *.

‘iyaf, aversion; — ‘iyāfa-t, augury; elegance, distinction.

‘iyaga-t, skill, cleverness; (m.) elegance.

‘iyal, family, household, dependents; pl. of ‘ayyil; — ‘iyila-t, food; sustenance.

‘iyàn, distinct; public, notorious; — ‘iyàn, seeing (s.) with one’s own eyes; distinctness; evidence; publicity; pl. a’yina-t, ‘uyun, plough-share; — ‘ayyān, tired, weak, unwell; incapable; — ‘iyán-ta, rainflood; being (s.) an eye-witness; personal observation; spying (s.); spy; — ‘iyaniyy, eye-witness; spy.

‘iyadīl = ‘ayy, incapable, &c.

‘iyadīl, pl. of ‘ayyil.

‘ayyil, family, household, dependents; — db, i. inf. ‘aib, be defective, faulty, deteriorated, spoiled; be bad; have faults, vices; make defective, deteriorate, spoil, corrupt; blame, rebuke, find fault with; revile, abuse; accuse; — ii. inf. ta’ayyb, make defective, deteriorate, spoil; accuse; revile; put down as a fault or vice, impute such; surpass in faults, vices; shame another by one’s own excellences; — v. inf. ta’ayyb, be defective, faulty, spoiled; — vii. inf. in-‘iyib, id.; — x. inf. isti’āba-t, find defective, bad, blame-worthy.
Air, f. 8, pl. 'iyár, 'uyár, 'uyára-t, 'iyára-t, a'yár, ma'ýíra', wild ass; ass (now ka-jauf-i 'air-in, useless); lord, master, prince; middle and thicker part; back; pupil of the eye, look; — 8, pl. 'irát, 'iyárát, caravan, train of beasts of burden.

'irán, pl. of 'a'var, one-eyed; — 8 'airaña-t, fleet she-camel.

Aiser, vigorous, brisk.

Aisar, trace; essence; thing.

Ais, i, inf. 'ais, damage, injure, spoil, destroy; rage; — ii. inf. ta'ýis, begin (with aor.); feel for, grope; — v. inf. ta'a'yus, drink not its fill (camel).

Aisam, plane-tree.

Aisar, trace; essence; thing.

Ais, i, inf. 'ais, cover and get with young; — rv. inf. t'a'yis, lack verdure; — v. inf. ta'a'yus, try to injure by the evil eye; abuse her fellow wives and raise the hand against them.

Aid, pl. a'yád, feast, feast day; access (of regret, &c.); — 8 'iyáda-t, pl. of .

Aidán, 8, high palm-tree; — 'idán, pl. of 'aid.

'Idiyy, 8, festive; — 8 'idiyya-t, festive-gift.

'Ar, i, inf. 'air, 'ayára-t, 'iyára-t, roam about, rove, wander, run away; travel; rage; go and come frequently; take away; spoil; become known; — ii. inf. ta'ýir, reproach with (ب bi or 2 acc.); revile, dishonour; verify a weight or coin; gauge; be covered with green mud; — iii. inf. 'iyár, mu'ayyara-t, determine the difference between (ب baim); roam about; — iv. inf. i'drá-t, allow to rove; — v. inf. ta'ayyur, be weighed; be gauged, legalised; disgrace one's self; — vi. inf. ta'dýyur, revile one another.

Ais, life; living, livelihood; enjoyment of life; bread; — 8 'isa-t, way of life; ease, enjoyable life.

'Isa, maternal womb.

Aisam, mouldy, stale.

Aisá, vigorous, brisk.

Aisá, Jesus; — 'isiyy, Christian (adj. s.).

'Ais, i, inf. 'ais, 'isa-t, 'a'súsa-t, ma'áds, ma'at, ma'ta'sa-t, live, gain one's living; enjoy life; pass. 'és, be kept alive, live; — ii. inf. ta'ýíš, make one to live, let live; enliven; keep, feed, sustain; — iv. inf. i'a'sa-t, keep alive, let live; — v. inf. ta'a'yus, try to gain a living; — viii. inf. it'iýás, live upon.

Ais, life; living, livelihood; enjoyment of life; bread; — 8 'isa-t, way of life; ease, enjoyable life.

Isá, referring to Jesus; Christian (adj. s.).

Aisá, f. of 'a'ys, yellowish-white; white she-camel; female locust.

Aisá, Jesus; — 'isiyy, Christian (adj.).

Ais, i, inf. 'ais, 'isa-t, 'a'súsá-t, ma'áds, ma'at, ma'ta'sa-t, live, gain one's living; enjoy life; pass. 'és, be kept alive, live; — ii. inf. ta'ýís, make one to live, let live; enliven; keep, feed, sustain; — iv. inf. i'a'sa-t, keep alive, let live; — v. inf. ta'a'yus, try to gain a living; — viii. inf. it'iýás, live upon.

Ais, life; living, livelihood; enjoyment of life; bread; — 8 'isa-t, way of life; ease, enjoyable life.

'Ais, maternal womb.
fail to get with child for several years (also v. and viii.); — 'ayif, a., inf. 'ayaf (also v.), have a long neck; — ii. inf. ta'ayif, cry out, scream; clamour; call to; scold; — v. inf. ta'ayyut, see i.; ooze; flow; scream; clamour, make a tumult; — vi. inf. ta'dayif, cry out at one another, scold one another; — vii. inf. ti'tiyaf, out-cry, scream, shout. — a', pl. of 'a'if, failing to conceive for several years, and of a'iyaf, f. a'ifa-t, long-necked, &c.; — 8 a'ita-t, out-cry, scream, shout.

'ayyin, A., I, inf. 'ayaf ('ayaf=), have a violent thirst for milk; lack milk; — iv. inf. 'a'dama-t, id.; leave without milk; — viii. inf. i'tiyaf, take away the best part; — 8 'aima-t, thirst; — ima-t, best part of a property.

'aiman, f. 'aina, thirsty for milk.

'din, i, inf. 'ain, 'ayanan, flow, gush, well; meet with a spring in digging; hurt the eye; — inf. 'ain, fix one's look upon, try to injure by the evil eye; — inf. 'iyana-t, make inquiries and bring information; — 'ayin, A., inf. 'ayan, have large eyes, have the black of the eyes large; — ii. inf. ta'yin, make evident, clear, recognisable; define, determine, specify; mark, characterize; distinguish; except; pierce, make holes in; form eyes; bud, bloom; buy on credit up to a fixed term; fix prices for a certain time; enlist (a.); stir up war; form the letter £; — iii. inf. 'iyin, mu'dyan, fix the eyes upon, see with one's own eyes, spy; behold, perceive; feel, be sensible of; — iv. a'yan, meet with a well in digging; inf. 'a'dama-t, look sharp at, try to injure by the evil eye; — v. inf. ta'ayyun, be evident; be marked, characterized, defined, determined, specified; be peculiar to, inseparable from, incumbent on; be particularly
attached to; try to injure by the evil eye; have many eyes or holes; take money in advance; enlist (n.); — viii. inf. i'tiydn, look out from a watchtower and observe; spy out; bring information; fix one's look upon, try to injure by the evil eye; take the whole or the best part; buy on credit.

'ain, pl. 'uyún, a'yún, spring, source; lasting rain; pl. 'uyún, a'yún, a'yán, eye (علي عيني 'ala 'aini, upon my eye, willingly); 'uyün, 'uyúndt, spectacles; look; aspect; bud; hole, opening; mesh; link of a chain or coat of mail; mien, physiognomy; influence of the evil eye; substance, essence, the best of a thing; choice point; original model; self, the same, identically equal, copy; sun, sun-beams; appearance; what is in existence, ready at hand (money); gold piece, coin; uterine brother; belonging to the family, member of the family, citizen; somebody; troop, number of people; young wild bullock; letter غ, second radical of a root; al-a'yán, the great ones of the realm, grandees; pl. 'uyún, a'yún, scout, watchman; ع الحماة 'ain al-hayúd, mercury; ع العين 'ain al-qāfīr, brimstone; — 'in, wild cattle; pl. of ععين 'ayin; large-eyed, and of ععين 'ayin; 'ayan, people of the house-hold; citizens; — 'uyun, pl. of ععين 'ayún and ععين 'ayin; — 'ayyin, full of eyes or holes; — ی 'ainá-t, lasting rain; — 'ina-t, advance of money; the best part of a property.

'a'iyin, pi. 'uyun, a'yun, spring, source; spring; lasting rain; ع عين 'ain al-hayúd, mercur; ع عين aUqafr, brimstone; — 'ain-an, exactly so, indeed; — 'aind, 1. inf. ععين 'ain, meet with a loss or injury, be damaged.

'a'yub, blameworthy; — * 'ayuf, loathing; baseness.

'a'yun, pi. ع عين 'in, 'uyun, who looks at fixedly and frequently, who looks at with an evil eye; — ح عين 'ayyín, pl. ع عين 'ayyún, who looks at fixedly and frequently, who looks at with an evil eye; — *

'a'yiy, pl. ع عين 'a'iyd, a'iyá-t= ع عين 'ayyin, capella (constellation); (m.) pretty, handsome.

'a'yair, little ass.

'a'yaina-t, little eye.

g, as a numerical sign=1000; denotes quadrature in the aspects of the stars.

gabir, غ, pl. gubbar, gawábir, remaining, left; gone, passed, fleeting, ceasing; future, future tense.

gabít, pl. gubut, who finds envious, envier, rival.
gaddáf, oar.

gádi (gádi-gádi), 8, who
rises early, does anything early
in the morning; — 8 gádiya-t,
early rain.

gázi-in, gáziyy, 8, diges
tive; nutritious; 8 gáziy-
 ya-t, digestion; foster-mother;
— gáz, fistula of the lachrymal
gland.

gár, pl. agwár, girin, cave;
lair; socket of the eye; in-
terior of the mouth (du. mouth
and pudenda, anus and pu-
denda); a measurement; army,
squadron, troop of plundering
enemies; jealousy, envy; dust;
— gárr, pl. gurdr, anything
vain, frivolous; seducing; neg-
ligent; slack; — 8 gára-t, in-
vansion, raid; plunder; gallop;
squadron; a kind of laurel; navel.

gárib, who comes from afar;
setting (adj.); crest of a wave;
pl. gawdríb, part between hump
and neck of a camel, hump, neck.

gáriz, pl. gurraz, yielding but
little milk; thrusting in any-
thing pointed, a sword, sting,
&c.

gárid, who does anything
early in the morning; long.

gárig, immersed; sunk; ship-
wrecked.

8 gárim, debtor.

8 gázil, spider; — 8 gázila-t, pl.
guzzal, gawâzil, spinster (female
spinner).

gázi (gáza-in), pl. guzza, guzziy,
guzzá, who wages war
against the infidel; commander;
conqueror; — 8 gáziya-t, con-
quering expedition, hostile in-
vasion, war against the infidel.

8 gázig, first part of the night.

8 gáziil, 8, washer; — 8 gáziila-t,
woman who washes the dead.

8 gásül, what cleanses well;
soap.

gási, see gádi; — gásti,
deceptive.

gásim, unjust, tyrannous.

gási (gási-gási-in), who covers,
presents himself, comes, &c.; —
8 gásiya-t, pl. gawási, covering;
saddle-cloth; pericardium; colic;
resurrection; hell; pl. sorrows;
friends, servants, attendants.

8 gáss, choking (adj.).

gáhib, who uses violence;
tyrant; robber.

gáftis, pl. gawáftis, immersed;
clad in armour; (m.) delirious.

gáfti (gáfti-gáfti-in), 8, covering
(adj.); — 8 gátiya-t, vine-tree.

8 gâftisa-t, pl. gawâftis, mishap,
accident, disaster.

8 gâfti, sleepy.

8 gâg, 8 gaga-t, crow.

gál, pl. gáltit, lock of a door;
— gál-in, see gâl; — gâll,
pl. gâllin, thirsty; flat land;
fertile.

gâlib, ag. of (ôl?), over-
coming, &c.; majority; fre-
cquent; victor, conqueror.

8 gâlibiya-t, victory; superior
or supreme power.

8 gâlit (gâlit-gâlit-in), 8, pl. galát,
dear, expensive, costly, pre-
cious; seething, boiling (adj.);
zealot; — 8 gâliya-t, pl. gawâlit,
perfume of musk and amber-
gris.

8 gâmm, covering (adj.); sultry,
close, oppressive; sorrowful.

8 gâmir, under cargo, loaded.

8 gâmir, non-inhabited, uncultivi-
rated, opposed to 8 amir; ámir;
swamping everything; (m.)
embracing (adj.); pl. -ât, deserts.

8 gâmiyd, pl. gavâmiyd, deep,
deep-set; difficult to under-
stand, obscure, enigmatical,
mysterious; vile, mean, com-
mon; slack, weak; — 8 gâmiya-t,
pl. gawâmiyd, anything obscure,
mystery.

8 gamiyâ, mouse-holes.
ganiz, throat.

ganim, loaded with booty; successful.

gani (gání, gán-in), $, rich, able to do without a thing; singing (adj.); — gáníya-t, pl. gawání, beautiful even without adornment, modest and chaste; female singer.

gawani, beautiful even without adornment, modest and chaste; female singer.

gawds, seed-cucumber.

gdwi, pi. gawun, guwdt, erring; seduced; seducer; Satan; — gdwiya-t, knapsack, satchel, skin bag.

gví, gýif, gýid, falling, sinking, decreasing.

gýil, breaking upon suddenly; death; demon; — gýila-t, gýila-t, pl. gawýil, misfortune, calamity; torment, vexation; enforced service; pain; rent, breach; pregnant woman who gives suck.

gýa-t, pl. át and gáy, end, limit, goal, extremity, extreme; standard; boundary-pole; last resource; bi 'l-gýa-t, in the extreme, very much.

gább, i, INF. gabb, gibb, gudb, be watered every second day; come every second day; do a thing every second or third day; pass the night; putrefy; be brought to an end, be successful; recover; sip; — II. INF. tagbább, seize the sheep by the throat; slacken, relax; keep off; — IV. INF. ígbáb, befall or visit every third day; study with interruptions; water the camels every second day; pass the night; putrefy.

gíbr, secret hatred; — gubr, pl.
agbār, anything left, remainder of milk in the udder; pl. of agbar, dust-coloured; — gabār, unheard of calamity; dust-coloured; — gubār, putrescent; bursting again (vein); — gubāra-t, gubāra-t, dust; gubāra-t, dust-colour; — gubbara-t, remainder.

agbar', pl. gubar, f. of agbar, dust-coloured, &c.; earth, dust.

gubān, pi. gubārin, two dates on one pedicle.

gabās, a, inp. graft#, be dark; — x. inp. igbisas, xi. inf. igbisas, id.

gabās, darkness; dirt-colour; — gubās, pl. and—
gubās, f. of gubās, greyish-brown.

gabīš, a, inf. gabīš, be on the point of turning into dawn (night); be dark; — ii. inf. tagabīš, see things as in twilight (m.); — iv. inf. igbd=1, — v. inf. tagabbus, wrong, injure.

gabīš, a, inf. gabīš, be uncivil, running (eye).

gabat, a, inf. gabāt, offer or take an evening draught; — v. inf. tagabbi, milk in the evening; — vii. inf. igtabbi, take an evening draught.

gabānt, u, inf. gabānt, gaban, deceive, defraud; pass. gubin, be foolish; — u, a, have no knowledge of, ignore; inf. gaban, fold up, turn in; — gabin, a, inf. gabin, gaban, forget, neglect from thoughtlessness; inf. gaban, gabāna-t, be imbecile, thoughtless, easy to be deceived; ignore; — iii. inf. muqābana-t, deceive; — vi. inf. tagabun, deceive one another; — viii. igtabun, take under one's arm.

gaban, deceive, fraud; — gaban, imbecility; forgetfulness; — gaban-t, turned-in part of a garment.

gabw, fainting-fit; (m.) light fog, mist; — gubawa-t, gubuwo-t, forgetfulness.

gabīs, u, inf. gabīs, gabiyy, imbecile, foolish, forgetful; selfish; — gubiyy, forgetfulness; — gabya-t, heavy shower; whirling cloud of dust; sunset.
A intoxicating drink made of millet.

Wolf.

For women; abyss in a river; deep place.

Imbecile, fool; — 8

Imbecility; deceit.

Plunge into the water; vex, grieve; hold one's mouth and nose shut, choke (s.); suppress one's laughter; silence; take one sip or draught after another; let one thing follow another.

Densely grown over with trees, bear a luxuriant growth of trees.

Oppressive heat; — 8

Speaking unintelligibly or barbarously; — 8

Barbarism, solecism; — 8

Barbarism.

Importune by visiting too frequently; — 8

Id.; suffer from nausea.

Who speaks unintelligibly.

Lean, thin; false, spurious; bad, wicked, abominable; — 8

Goiter, double-chin; portion, share.

Food, victuals; coming (s.) early in the morning; — 8

Receive one's share; — 8

Have a goiter or a very fleshy chin; — 8

Portion, share.

Breakfast, morning meal, luncheon, dinner; — 8

Food, victuals; coming (s.) early in the morning; — 8

On that morning.
gūdāq, p. of gūdā-t.
gūdā, §, very perfidious, treacherous; arch-traitor; —§, gūdār-t, a small pistol, hidden weapon.

Gūdūf, p. gidfūn, black raven, vulture; black hair; —g. gidfūffy, black-haired, raven-locked.

Gūdāyā, p. of gūdāya-t.
Gūdād, camel-plague; —g. gūdā'ad, a, inf. gūdar, lag behind the flock; —inf. gūdār, leave in the lurch, betray, deceive; compel, force; —inf. gūdādr, form a pond; —inf. gūdādūn, come in the early morning to (acc.); be early; —v. inf. tagūdūn, take breakfast; —v. inf. tagūdūn, bend, incline (n.); —x. inf. istigdān, be long and thick; be luxurious.

Gūdūf, abundance and ease.
Gūdūf, pl. gidūfīl, worn garment; at ease, abundant.

Gūdūq, a, inf. gūdaq, be spacious and abounding in water; —iv. inf. igūdq, be abundant, plenteous.

Gūdāq, abundant and good water.

Gūdāq, softness, juiciness (§ gūdūn-t, gudūnna-t, id.); faintness, languidness, drowsiness; —v. inf. tagūdūn, come in the early morning to (acc.); be early; —v. inf. tagūdūn, take breakfast; —x. inf. istigdān, be long and thick; be luxurious.

Gūdar, treason, treachery, perfidy; ingratitude; —gūdar, anything abandoned or left behind; stony, rugged ground; —gūdar, §, pool, water-ditch; —gūdur, pl. of gūdar; pl. traitors; —§ gudūrat, anything left behind; —gūdat, f. also—

Gūdrā, f. dark.
Gūdrūn, p. of gūdār.
Gūdgad, inf. §, have a goiter or a double-chin.

Gūdgaf, u, inf. gudaf, be very liberal towards (§ ii), bestow many presents on him; —ii. inf. tagūdīf, wish one to go to the devil (m.); —iv. inf. idgūf, lower the veil or curtain; spread darkness; bestow liberal presents on (§ 'ala, b. bi); —viii. inf. istigdūf, receive much from (§ min).

Gūdāf, abundance and ease.
Gūdāf, pl. gidūfīl, worn garment; at ease, plentiful.

Gūdūq, a, inf. gūdaq, be spacious and abounding in water; —iv. inf. igūdq, be abundant, plenteous.

Gūdūq, abundant and good water.
expression; anything strange, extraordinary.

garābil, pl. of girbāl; —
yā garābiliyy, maker of sieves.
girās, pl. of garāsa, a large sieve.

garād, pl. of girād, a kind of mushroom.

gird, a measurement; —
girda-t, a large sack; a measurement (12 pecks); a coarse carpet-cloth.
gird, time for planting; shoot; pl. of gars, planter; learned.
gird, a measurement; —
girda-t, spacious; over-full; —
girda-t, drinking (s.) out of the hand.
gridraft, pi. of garīdraft; —
girdraft, spacious; over-full; —
girdraft, drinking (s.) out of the hand.
girdraft, time for planting; shoot; pi. of gars, planter; learned.
gridraft, a measurement; —
girdraft, spacious; over-full; —
girdraft, drinking (s.) out of the hand.
girdraft, a measurement; —
girdraft, spacious; over-full; —
girdraft, drinking (s.) out of the hand.
west wind; (m.) of the Latin rite.

_garās_, A, INF. _garas_, be starved, famished.

garādān, f. _garṣa_, pl. _garṣa_, garāṣa, girāṣ, hungry, famished.

_garād_, A, INF. _garad_, sing, warble, twitter; — II. INF. _tāgṛd_, IV. INF. _īgṛd_, V. INF. _tāgārrud_, id.; — X. INF. _istigrād_, cause or invite to sing; — XV. _ignāda_, INF. _īgṛnda_, assault and get the better of.

garād, pi. _girāda-t_, a kind of mushroom.

_garād_, INF. 5, cover entirely; let down the veil or curtain.

_garār_, INF. of _garād_; — _girār_, pi. of _girāda-t_; — _gurār_, pl. of _gurāda-t_; the first three nights of the month.

_garāz_, i, INF. _garāz_, prick; thrust into; deposit ova; — INF. _girāz, girās_, yield but little milk; — II. INF. _tāgirs_, thrust deeply into; deposit ova; penetrate deeply; pass. be not milked; — V. INF. _tāgārra_, VII. INF. _īgirās_, penetrate deeply; — VIII. INF. _īgirāz_, put the foot into the stirrup.

garr, stirrup of leather; pl. _gurās, gurās_, graft, scion, shoot; seam; — 5 _girsat-t_, pl. _gurās_, prick, prick of a needle, stitch; seam; dimple; shoot, scion; — _gursos_, pl. of _gurāz_, ag. of _garāz_.

_gas_, A, INF. _gars_, plant, set; sink (a.); fasten, fix; — IV. INF. _īgirās=ī_; — VII. INF. _īgirās_, be planted, set.

garās, planting, setting (s.); _gurs_, (m.) _gīra_, 5, pl. _girs_, _gūrās_, (m.) _gūrās_, shoot; procelain; client, protégé.

_gūrās_, pl. _gūrūs_, piaster (m.).

_garād_, A, INF. _garād_, strap the girth-leather across the camel's chest; fill, fill but partly; wean before the proper time; cull fresh fruit; carry out before time; prevent, hinder; — _garād_, A, INF. _gūrād_, long ardently for, desire violently; abhor, be tired of, be passionately averse; fear; — _garūd, INF. _gūrād_, be fresh; — II. INF. _tāgūrād_, fill; exhaust; gather fruit when fresh; eat while fresh; — IV. INF. _īgūrād_, fill; passionately take the part of (ma'); — V. INF. _tāgūrūrd_, id.; — X. INF. _istigrād_, accuse of partisanship with, of partisanship for.
— girfa-t, drinking out of one's hand; pl. giraf, sandal; — gurfa-t, pl. guráf, guráfát, gurufát, guraf, upper dining-room; garret, gallery, balcony; the seventh heaven; pl. giráf, handful or spoonful.

gariq, A, INF. garag (garq), plunge or dip into water (a. and n.); drown (n.); suffer shipwreck; rush into; take a draught; — II. INF. tagriq, plunge or throw into the water; drown (a.); sink (n.); immerse one's self (in study, &c.); — X. INF. istigradq, plunge (n.); take the whole; exceed; generalize; — XII. igrwaq, INF. igriraq, be immersed, sink¬ ing (adj.); — gariqa-t, excessively irrigated ground; — gurqa-t, pl. guraq, draught.

gariq, A, INF. garag (garq), sinking, drowning (a.); shipwreck; — gariq, immersed, sinking (adj.); gariqa-t, excessively irrigated ground; — gurqa-t, pl. guraq, draught.

gariq, the white of an egg, the thin skin around it.

garil, long; — gurla-t, prepuce.

garim, A, INF. garam, garáma-t, be obliged, bound by duty; be a debtor, owe; pass. be in love with; — II. INF. tagirim, impose a debt or payment upon, fine, tax; enforce the fulfilment of an obligation; divide a payment between several debtors; — IV. INF. igrám, cause one to get into debt; enforce payment; make one fall in love, infatuate; — v. INF. tagarrum, take an obligation, payment, fine, &c., upon one's self; (m.) be divided, assessed; — VII. INF. ingirád, be in love, infatuated; — VIII. INF. igtirád, acknowledge or contract a debt; pay a debt.

— gurama-t, pl. of gurim, gurim, big penis (of a horse).
gurit, A, INF. garan (garin), dry up.
guran, pl. agrán, eagle; crawfish; — garin, weak: — gurna-t, kneeling-trough, trough.
gurit, A, INF. igrinšám, INF. igrinša, have shrivelled flesh, a flaccid belly.
gírra, INF. garan, dry up.
garw, astonishment, wonder.
gurín, sunset, west; — *

gurír, INF. garan, girá, smeared with glue or paste; glue, paste; bedaub, be grown to, adhere; be seized with admiration, wonder at; — girír, A, INF. gar-an, girá, be intent upon (b. bi); have cold water; — II. INF. tagiriya-t, glue, paste; bedaub, besmear; make to adhere; pass. be intent upon (b. bi); — IV. INF. igrír, cause to desire; instigate, urge, incite against; stir up enmity; pass. be given to; — V. INF. tagarrí, be glued.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>English Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garaf, Garaf</td>
<td>Accessible, attainable; bucket.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garwa</td>
<td>Violent desire, craving.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garan</td>
<td>Beauty; — Gar, v. see (Garra) — Garra, princess; — Gariyy, beautiful.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garib</td>
<td>Strange, foreign; foreigner, stranger, traveller; odd, extraordinary, unheard-of, rare; forsaken, poor, miserable; raven-black; — Gariba, pi. Gariba, strange, extraordinary, wonderful occurrence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garra</td>
<td>Princess; — Garra, beautiful.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garib</td>
<td>Strange, foreign; foreigner, stranger, traveller; odd, extraordinary, unheard-of, rare; forsaken, poor, miserable; raven-black; — Gariba, pi. Gariba, strange, extraordinary, wonderful occurrence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garra</td>
<td>Princess; — Garra, beautiful.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gariya</td>
<td>Natural disposition or gift; endowment, talent, character; natural impulse, instinct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girid, Girid</td>
<td>Fresh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garif, Garif</td>
<td>Thicket; reedbank; — Giraf, papyrus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garig</td>
<td>Suuk, drowned; shipwrecked; immersed, engrossed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garim, Gurama</td>
<td>Debtor; creditor; who gives cause for offence, offender; (m.) with whom one has to deal, competitor, rival; share in a bankruptcy stock; bankruptcy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girin</td>
<td>Thin loam or clay; butter; folly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gasmab, Gasmab</td>
<td>Abound; yield in abundance; — Gasmab, make still more abundant, increase; benefit abundantly; (m.) cover itself with rushes; — X Inf. Istiqdar, find abundant, deem plenteous; give in order to get still more.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|Gazab, Gazab | Court a woman, make love to; compose love-poetry; desist from worrying a plaintive gazelle; — II. Tagmil, make spin or draw into threads; — III. Inf. Mugdela, court a woman, make love to; — IV. Inf. Igzal,
have young; — v. inf. tagaswil = ixi.; — vi. inf. tagawil, make love to one another; — vii. inf. ingisil, be spun; — viii. inf. igisil, spin.

جصل gasil, spinning (s.); thread; — gasalt, love-talk, love-verses, ode, sonnet; — gasil, erotic poet; — gizil, pi. of ظللا gisila-t, spinner; — gisila-t, and-

غشل gisila, pl. of غشل gisil.

غشليات gazilliyyat, verses, love-talk.

قاص taz, u, inf. gasaw, strive for, intend, purpose, wish; — inf. gasav, gasawa-t, gasawon, make a raid upon, invade, especially infidels; turn against; — ii. inf. tagawya-t, cause to make an incursion or raid; place troops in the field and equip them; attack the enemy; — iv. inf. igda', id.; — vi. inf. tagawi, make incursions into each other's country.

غشل gazawil, purpose, intention; incursion, raid (n. u. 8 gazwa-t), campaign; attack.

gazawon, inf. of (taz).

غواري gazeroun, inf. of (taz).

غواري gazeroun, warlike, military; hero.

gusma, pl. of غشل gisil, who wars against infidels.

قاش gasir, 8, pl. gisar, abundant, plentiful; yielding plenty of milk; numerous, frequent.

قاس taz, u, inf. gass, enter and travel through a country; plunge or throw into the water; find fault with, blame; — vii. inf. ingisal, be thrown into the water, immersed; be under water.

قبس gus, contemptible.

قساق gasaq, putrid matter flowing from the damned.

قسل gasal, f. 8, washer; washer of the dead; — gusila-t, dirty water; washed; — گسلا gisila, pl. of ظللا gisila-t.
gásá, v., inf. gásunw, be dark; — gás, a., inf. gásan, id.; — iv. inf. ígád, id.
gás, food, nourishment.
gásul, anything used for washing: soap, potash, &c.
gásuww, see (gásúl).
gás, pl. gásla, gusáld', f. of gásul, anything used for washing: soap, potash, &c.
^5— gráas, pl. of gás-d.
^5— gás, a., inf. gásan, id.; — iv. inf. igán.
^5— gás, a., inf. gásam, treat unjustly, wrong; — i, inf. gásam, do a thing in a wrong or thoughtless manner; gather wood in the dark; (m.) be stupid, ignorant; — v. inf. tagásámn, wrong, treat unjustly; deem or find one stupid or ignorant.
gás, wrong, arbitrariness; — gás, ignorance, stupidity; — gás, darkness of night.
gusamó', pl. of gusam, gásam.
gusamá, pl. of gusam, gásam.
^5— gás, for gásas and gásis, a., inf. gásas, have a choking-fit, choke; be oppressed, full of anxiety, be full to choking

Digitized by Google
(house); — II. inf. tagṣīṣṭ, choke (a.), smother; oppress, fill with anxiety; — VIII. inf. igtīṣīṣṭ, have a choking-fit; be full of anguish; — ʿṣ gussa-t, pl. gussas, what sticks in the throat; choking-fit; anxiety, anguish.

gassāb, bird of prey.

gassān, on the point of choking; full of anxiety or anguish.

(gassāb, i, inf. gassāb, take from by violence or unlawfully; compel, force; — III. inf. mugāsaba-t, take from by violence, do violence to, force, compel; — VI. inf. tagāṣṣub, compel one another; — VII. inf. ignīṣāb, be compelled; — VIII. inf. igtīsāb = III.

(gassāb, taking by violence; violence; force, compulsion; robbery, plunder; gassān an-hu, against one's will.

gassānīyya-t, violence, force, compulsion.

gus, INF. of (gassāb, gussa-t.

(gassāj, cook, salt or season a dish not sufficiently.

(gassān, i, inf. gassān, hold out a branch to; snatch, take; cut off; prevent, turn from; — II. inf. tagṣīn, have many branches and twigs; — also IV. inf. igṣān, have large stones (grapes).

(gaddās, u, inf. gaddā, gaddā, gaddā, gaddā, gaddā-t, lower the eyes to the ground, look down; turn the eyes from; be indulgent with, forbear; suppress, soften (the voice); hinder; diminish, lessen (a.); break off; — A, inf. gaddāda-t, guddāda-t, be full of sap, vigorous, pliable; — IV. inf. igtīṣāb, have many branches and a rich foliage.

(gaddā, s, fresh, tender, blooming and full of sap; downcast glance; pl. gīḍād, newly-born; — ʿṣ guddā-t, loss; poverty.

gīḍāb, guddā, gaddāba, pl. of gaddān; gīḍāb, small-pox.

(gaddābiyy, unsociable, quarrelsome, unaccommodating.

guddāba, well watered and abounding in vegetation.

(gaddāra-t, plenty, abundance, ease; — also gīḍāra-t, pl. gaddār, earthen dish.

(guddāf, pl. of gadrīf.

(gaddā, guddā, base of the nose; — ʿṣ; — ʿṣ gaddāda-t, luxuriance of vegetation; defectiveness, damage.

gaddā, pl. gaddān, a tree of the tamarisk kind.

(gaddīb, A, inf. gaddāb, magdāba-t, get angry, be angry; grow passionate for, defend; protect; also pass. guddīb, suffer from small-pox; — III. inf. mugdāda-ba-t, be angry with, speak roughly and angrily to; — IV. inf. igdāb, provoke to anger, anger, incite against (ʿala); — v. inf. tagaddūb, get angry.

(gaddab, anger, rage; — gaddīb, angry, enraged; — guddūb, irascible, easily provoked, fierce, grim; — ʿṣ guddā-t, fit of anger; pock-mark; (m.) disgrace, calamity; — ʿṣ guddūb-ba-t, very irascible.

(gaddān, f, and gadda, pl. gīḍāb, gadda, gaddāba, angry, wrathful; catapult.

(gadar, u, inf. gadr, bless with abundance; — I, go away from, leave (ʿan); lean to; (ʿala); prevent, hinder; cut off; give part of one's own to another; — gadrīr, A, inf. gadar, attain to abundance; — v. inf. tagadar, leave, abandon.

(gadrīr, ʿṣ, at ease, comfortable, abundant.

(gadrī, ʿṣ, plenty, abundance of
good consistent clay.

(gadrab) gadrab, well watered and abounding in vegetation.

(gadram) gadram, gidrim, with a soft clayey ground; red clay.

gadruf, pl. gadarif, cartilage.

gadgady inf. 8, diminish (a. and n.); sink (n.);—n. inf. tagadgwf, diminish (n).

(gadafy) gadafy inf. grarff, break to pieces; drop the ears; start running;—jada/, a, inf. tagdify let hang down, droop;—n. inf. igdafy be dark, be black; be on the point of raining;—v. inf. tagady un i he wrinkled; have wrinkles or creases.

gudfy pi. of agdaf* having drooping ears, &c.;—also 8 gadafa-t, black qafa bird.

gadfar, inf. 8, be heavy.

gadfar, rude, rough, unjust.

igda'all, inf. igda'il, have many branches and dense foliage.

gadan, u, i, inf. qadn, prevent, hinder; miscarry (camel);—ii. inf. tagdin, id.;—iii. inf. mugdanna-t, look at with compressed eye-lids, compress the eye-lids;—iv. inf. igdan, rain continuously;—v. inf. tagdanyun, be wrinkled; have wrinkles or creases.

gadn, gadan, 8, pl. gudin, wrinkle, crease; fi gudan zalik, meanwhile.

gadanfar, lion; hero, champion; violent, cruel.

gadi, u, inf. gadu, be dark and cover everything;—inf. guduwu, be in good condition and abundant;—gadi, a, inf. gad-an, have the colic from feeding on the tree gafat;—iv. inf. igda', compress the eye-lids, close the eyes and turn them aside, wink at, indulge; be very dark;—v. inf. tagadgfi, overlook, neglect;—vi. inf. tagafi, pretend not to see a thing; disregard, neglect.

gadub, irascible, irritable, prone to anger.

gada, wood;—gadi, v. see

(gadid) gadid, pl. agidda-t, weak, decreasing; downcast; poor; fresh and juicy;—gadida-t, loss; poverty.

(gaff) gaff, i, u, inf. gaff, dip (a.) into the water;—inf. gaffi, roar, snort; snore, produce a rattling noise; roost, alight;—iii. inf. giffi, mugdasa-t, try to immerse;—vii. inf. ingifd, get immersed; dive;—viii. inf. iqitd, press down the mare to cover her.

gaff, 8, immersion.

gisa', pl. agiya-t, covering, veil.

gatdasa-t, pl. of gatdafa-t, weak, for dimiss the point of raining.

gatfis, immersion, baptism;—gatfis, who immerses; diver.

gatif, bird qafa; also guf, first dawn of the morning;—

gatf, i, inf. gafay, swing the arms proudly in walking.

gatras, inf. 8, be full of self-admiration; step along proudly; exalt one's self above others; provoke to anger;—ii. inf. tagafrusy, give one's self airs, step along proudly, be overbearing; provoke to anger.

gatif, gisray, gisray, overbearing and unjust;—gatif, haughtiness.

gatraf, inf. 8, be proud and overbearing;—ii. inf. tagatruf, id.; step along proudly.

girfis, pl. gataris, see girfis.
gītrif, pl. gāťarifa-t, noble generous lord; lord; young sparrow-hawk.

(gāťas, i, inf. gātis, immerse; be immersed, plunge (n.), dive; — ii. inf. tagtis, immerse, baptize; — v. inf. tagtattus, plunge (n.), dive; bathe.

gāťas, i, inf. gātis, be dark; — inf. gātis, gāťason, walk along slowly from illness or old age; — gātis, a, inf. gātis, be weak, dim; — iv. inf. igtās, be dark; make dark.

gāťison’, f. of gāťis, dim-sighted, <fcc.

ğıfr, i, inf. gå, be violently agitated (sea); boil briskly; — ii. inf. tagåfis, immerse, bathe.

ći, i, inf. cå, be dark; — inf. cå, cåtis, cover, veil; — cå, inf. cå, be in the prime and vigour of youth; walk along at a good pace; be dark; — ii. inf. tagciya-t, cover, veil; — v. inf. tagciyya-t, VIII. inf. tagciyyad, cover or veil one’s self; be veiled.

gåfus, who is fond of diving, who engages boldly; fool-hardy.

gåtis, roar, snorting, snore, rattle; — gւtåta-t, fog.

(gaţyal, inf. �权, have plenty of cattle and slaves; deal in cattle.

(gaff, dry leaves; — guff, �权 gaffa-t, daily ration, sufficient food; — viii. iglaft, inf. igtiţaf, have sufficient food; produce fat; — gaft, and viii. throng around (m.).

gafaţan, chaff.

gåfär, helmet; — gufår, hair on the neck, the jaws, &c.; — gafîr, who is very forgiving; — gifâra-t, gafîra-t, pl. gafîr’m, cloth worn beneath the veil to keep it clean; (m.) surplice of a priest; helmet; sheet over a couch.

(gafar, i, inf. gafir, cover, veil, put into; dye (grey hair); — inf. gafir, gifer-t, gurfär, gafîra-t, gafmpran, magfîrta, pardon, forgive; perform well; — also gafar, a, inf. gafar, break out again (wound), become worse again (patient); — gaffar, be coarse-haired, shaggy; — ii. inf. tagfîr, provide with an indulgence; wear a surplice (m.); — vi. inf. tagfîrat, pardon one another; — vii. inf. tingfîr, ask pardon; — xi. inf. ingfîrat, be rough-haired, shaggy.

(gafar, i, inf. gafir, cover, veil, put into; dye (grey hair); — inf. gafir, gifer-t, gurfär, gafîra-t, gafmpran, magfîrta, pardon, forgive; perform well; — also gafar, a, inf. gafar, break out again (wound), become worse again (patient); — gaffar, be coarse-haired, shaggy; — ii. inf. tagfîr, provide with an indulgence; wear a surplice (m.); — vi. inf. tagfîrat, pardon one another; — vii. inf. tingfîr, ask pardon; — xi. inf. ingfîrat, be rough-haired, shaggy.

(gafar, 15th station of the moon; — gufar, pl. aqfar, gifer-a-t, gurfär, young of the chamois; — gafar, hair on the throat, the jaws, in the neck; (m.) escort; — gafar, �权, hairy on the throat, the jaws, and in the neck; — gûfar, pl. of gûfar, — gîfira-t, pardon, forgiveness; — gîfira-t, covering, cover, lid.

(gufran, pardon; absolution; سناط al-gufran, year of the Jubilee.

(gafarjīyy, pl. 권, man belonging to an escort.

(gafat, impurity of the eye.

(gafas, inf. mugâfaţa-t,
fall upon unexpectedly and overpower.

\(\text{gafaq, I, INF. gafq, break wind; come to the water at any hour; frequent the sheass or slip frequently; INF. gafqa-t, slumber lightly; II. INF. tagfqa, slumber lightly; V. INF. tagaffuq, drink all day long; VIII. INF. igtiffiq, surround, encompass.}\)

\(\text{gafa\&qf, i, inf. gafq, break wind; come to the water at any hour; frequent the sheass or slip frequently; INF. gafqa-t, slumber lightly; II. INF. tagfqa, slumber lightly; V. INF. tagaffuq, drink all day long; VIII. INF. igtiffiq, surround, encompass.}\)

\(\text{gafalyu, inf. gufu, neglect from carelessness; be negligent, careless; II. INF. tagfalyu, render negligent, careless, indolent, obtuse; cover, veil; III. INF. mugifala-t, profit by one's negligence or carelessness; IV. INF. ifgaful, neglect, leave undone, forget; render negligent; leave unmarked, without a sign; V. INF. tagafful, VI. INF. tagafful, neglect, disregard, leave undone.}\)

\(\text{gufly, pl. agfaly, without a mark or sign (road in the desert, arrow, &c.); unknown, nameless, anonymous; blank (in a lottery); gafal, forgetfulness, negligence; gufally, pl. of gafal, ag. of (gafal); gafalta, negligence; forgetfulness; suddenness, unexpectedness.}\)

\(\text{gafulan, forgetful, negligent; gafilt, negligence.}\)

\(\text{gaf\&d, u, INF. gafu, gufu, guf\&uow, be on the point of falling asleep, fall aslumber, sleep; float on the water; gafa, I, INF. gaf\&y, clean the wheat from chaff, winnow; gaf\&it, A, INF. gafya-t, fall aslumber, sleep; float; IV. INF. igf\&d\, id.; clean from chaff; have much chaff.}\)

\(\text{gafu, gafu\&a-t, falling asleep.}\)

\(\text{gaf\&r, pl. gufur, very forgiving; gufur, pardon, forgiveness.}\)

\(\text{gufal, negligence.}\)

\(\text{gafa, gafi, v. see (gafa); gafan, gafa, chaff; gafya-t, falling asleep.}\)

\(\text{gafir, covering everything; enveloping and veiling; numerous; gafar, (m.) man belonging to an escort; gafira-t, INF. of (gafar).}\)

\(\text{gafiq, i, INF. gafiq, gafiq, boil or bubble audibly; croak; make a gargling noise.}\)

\(\text{gaf\&aq, INF. gaf\&aq, croak, scruech.}\)

\(\text{gall, u, INF. gall, put one thing into another; insert, join together; be put or placed into; be admitted, enter; penetrate; put on the under-garment gilda-t; yield crops or a revenue (estate); take part of the booty, embezzle; turn from what is right; bind, fetter, chain; pass. gull, INF. gull, gulla-t, thirst, suffer from violent thirst; gall, gilal, gilal, thirst for revenge, be full of hatred; INF. gilal, use treachery, deceit; for gilal, A, INF. gilal, be thirsty; II. INF. tagilal, fetter, chain; perfume; IV. INF. igilal, embezzle, deceive, defraud; consider as an impostor or traitor; yield crops or a revenue; furnish corn, convey provisions; let thirst; V. INF. tagallal, be loaded with chains; enter, penetrate; VII. INF. ingilal, be admitted, enter; VIII. INF. igilal, be thirsty; perfume one's self; put on an under-garment; X. INF. istigilal, gather in, draw revenues, gain, advantage, rent.}\)

\(\text{gill, secret hatred, deep grudge; gull, violent thirst; heat in the bowels; torment; pl. agdil, iron chain for the neck, iron collar; handcuffs; pillory; yoke; galla-t, pl. -\&t, gilda, produce of the harvest; crops; revenue, gain; house-rent; wages,}\)
earnings; — gulla-t, pl. gula't, burning thirst; an undergarment.
gala', dearness, dearness; — gula'; pl. of gala'ta-t; — gulit, pl. of gala't, dear, &c.
gulab, who conquers frequently.
gilaz, pl. of gilaz; gilaz, thick, coarse, rough; — gilaza-t, thickness; roughness, rudeness; density; strength.
gilaf, pl. gulf, guluf, gullaf, sheath, scabbard, case; letter-envelope; box, capsule; fruit-shell; cover; prepuce; pericardium; — gilafiyiy, sheathed, provided with a shell, testaceous animal.
gila-t, lock; conclusion, end.
gilal, pl. of gilal; — gilala-t, short undergarment; false hip, &c.
gilam, pl. gilma-t, gilmán, aglima-t, boy, lad, youth; slave, servant, page, satellite, courier; — gilamiyy-t, girl, slave-girl; — gilamiyya-t, youthful; — gulam, boy, lad, youth; slave, servant, page, satellite, courier; — gulam., girl, slave-girl; — gulamiyya-t, prime of youth.
gilas, i, inf. gilas, having a thick neck, &c.; — gilaba-t, victory, superiority, supremacy; dominion; more frequent occurrence; crowd, multitude; (m.) idle talk; — gilabba-t, gilubba-t, victory.
gilubba, gilibba, victory.
gilat, u, inf. gilat, fail to give light, to go off; — gilas, a, inf. gilas, fight furiously; worry; — tagilas, deceive one's hope or expectation; (m.) grieve (a.); — mugilasa-t, fail to give light, to go off; come to close quarters with; (b) worry; — igilas, fail to give light.
gilas, furious combat; — gilas, fighting furiously (adj.).
gilaj, i, inf. gilaj, run with an equal pace; — tagilaj, treat with violence; lap.
gilas, pl. agilas, last darkness of the night; gilas-an, before dawn; — tagilas, travel or do anything at that time; — igilas, id.
gilas, u, inf. gilas, seize one's throat or cut it.
gilasem, inf. gilasama-t= the previous; — gilasama-t, pl. gilasim, throat, larynx; base of the tongue.
gilat, a, inf. gilat, err, be mistaken, commit an error; make a mistake in speaking or in calculation; — igilat,
accuse of an error or fault; cause one to err or commit a fault; deceive; — III. INF. gilat, mugāla-t, try to involve one in error, mislead by sophistical reasoning; venture, risk; fail to give light, to go off; — IV. INF. igilat, involve in error, &c.; — V. INF. tagált, err, commit a fault; contain erroneous statements; — VI. INF. tagālalt, try to deceive one another.

галат, & galta-t, error, mistake, fault, oversight, slip of the tongue or pen.

 galer, who errs, commits faults.

galaz, i, also galuz, INF. gilaz, galza-t, gilza-t, galza-t, be or grow big, stout; be coarse; thicken (n.), be or become consistent; be rough, rugged; be rude, rough in manner, impolite; be harsh, cruel, inhuman; be obtuse, dull, stupid; — galuz, grow into grains; — II. INF. taqliż, make thick, consistent, coarse, rough, hard; treat roughly or harshly; — IV. INF. igilat, treat or receive roughly, be rough with, utter a word aloud, particularly emphasizing the consonants; — X. INF. istiqilaz, turn or find thick, rough, hard, &c.

galz, rugged ground; — gilaz, gilz, thickness, roughness of manner, rudeness; — gilza-t, galza-t, galza-t, thickness, hardness, roughness, rudeness.

galgal, INF. i, walk apace, hasten (n.); reach (news); put into, insert, let in; be admitted, penetrate, engage deeply in (في); (m.) mix up, confuse; — II. INF. tagalgal, be admitted, introduced, inserted, joined; penetrate; get mixed up, confused.

galalat, insertion, introduction; quick walk; (m.) confusion, hurly-burly.

galaf, v, INF. galaf, sheathe, put into a scabbard, case, etui, box, envelope, &c.; (m.) coat a wall with a mixture of loam (clay) and straw; — galaf, a, INF. galaf, be uncircumcised; — II. INF. taqilaf, put into a case; put a letter into an envelope; perfume; — IV. INF. igilaf, id.; make a case, &c. for a thing; — V. INF. tagalaf, be put into a case, into an envelope; perfume one's self; — VIII. INF. igtilaf, be provided with a case, &c.

galaf, putting into a case, envelope, &c.; (m.) coat of mud, mud wall; — gulf, pl. of أغلف agilaf, sheathing (adj.), uncircumcised, and أغلف gilaf; — gilafa-t, prepuce.

galf, f. of أغلف agilaf, see the previous.

galfaq, INF. i, be or grow poor; — galfaq al-kaldm, a bad speaker, speak badly.

galfaq, a sea-weed, seaweed; comfortable life, ease.

galfaq, a sea-weed, watermoss; comfortable life, ease.

galaq, i, u, INF. galq, shut, shut up; travel far; — galiq, a, INF. galoq, give a pledge or pawn; — II. INF. taqlig, shut well, shut all doors; — III. INF. mugalaqa-t, lay a wager; — IV. INF. igalaq, shut the door; make the camel's back sore beyond remedy; compel to (عَلَى) — VI. INF. tagalug, lay a wager between one another; — VII. INF. ingigalq, be shut; — X. INF. istigalq, shut; conclude, finish; bind the buyer to a bargain; be obscure, hard of understanding.

galq, shutting (s.); — galoq, pl. aqalq, aqalq, bolt, keyless wooden lock; key-stone; — galiq, shut; obscure, hard of understanding; — gilgalqat, gil-
galqā, a bitter or poisonous shrub.

galāl, pl. agilāl, violent thirst; heat in the bowels; water beneath shrubs; — galāl, pl. of galūlā-t.

(عَمَل) galim, a. inf. galam, gulma-t, be overcome by carnal desire; be rutting and enraged; — iv. inf. iglām, excite to rut; — viii. inf. igtilillām = i.

galim, ḍ, rutting, hot; — ḍ gulma-t, rut; — gulma-t, and—
gulmān, pl. of gulām.

(عَمَل) galān, u, inf. galā, attain early to maturity of understanding; (m.) calm down (n. wind, sea); — ii. inf. taglab, id. (m.).

(galūl) galād, u, inf. galādā, be dear, expensive; sell dearly; get dearer, rise in price; — inf. gulwaw, exceed the bounds, be excessive; — inf. galūw, gulwaw, shoot high at a distant aim; — inf. gulwaw, overreach the aim; grow dense, high and luxuriant; overgrow; attain soon to maturity; — ii. inf. tagliya-t, raise the price, overcharge; — iii. inf. mugalāāt, exceed the bounds, go too far; inf. gilāāt, mugalāāt, shoot at a distant aim; sell too dear, heighten the price; — iv. inf. iglāā = ii.; grow high and luxuriant; strip off the leaves; — v. inf. tagallā, perfume one's self; — vi. inf. tagalā, grow high and luxuriant; — vii. inf. igtulā, run fast, hurry along; — x. inf. istiglāā, find too dear; buy or sell dearly; try to buy the most expensive and best; — xii. iglula, inf. igtilāā = vi.

galūl, galūwaw, excess, exaggeration; hyperbole; — gulwaw, heat of youth; attack, charge; — ḍ galwa-t, pl. gilāā, galawātd, bow-shot; a hundred steps or paces.

galūl, gulwā'ū', gulamā', overshooting the mark (s.); petulance.

galūl, heat of youth; excess, exaggeration.

galūl, easily-digested food; imposter; — gulūl, thirst; embezlement; inf. of (عَمَل).

galūl, ḍ galūṭa-t, what is liable to be misunderstood.

gulīmā-t, ḍ gulūmīyya-t, youthfulness.

galīvā, a perfume.

galā, i, inf. galāy, galāyān, seethe, boil; — galī, a, id.; — ii. inf. tagliya-t, boil (s.), make boil; beckon and greet from afar; — iv. inf. iglāā, id.; — v. inf. tagallā, perfume one's self; — vii. inf. igtilāā, be boiled, decocted.

galy, ḍ, boiling, seething (s.); — galiyy, dear, expensive.

galīvān, boiling, seething (s.); — gilyān, galāyān, hydraulic pipe.

galāz, ḍ, pl. gilāz, thick, coarse, hard, rough, rude; obtuse; dull of intellect; miserly, niggardly; opaque; — ḍ galīzā-t, rugged ground; thick bottle.

galāl, pl. galā'īl, violent thirst; thirst for revenge, vindictiveness; passionateness of hatred or love; thirsty; — ḍ galīla-t, pl. galā'īl, coat of mail; an under-garment.

gillām, ḍ, rutting, hot; — gulayyīm, lad.

gilān, ḍ, calm of the sea (m., ḍalān).

gilāyūn, hydraulic pipe; galleon, high-boarded ship.

(galūl) gamm, u, inf. gamm, cover entirely; fill with sorrow, grieve (a.); oppress with heat; muzzle; pass. be covered by clouds, invisible; be unknown or unintelligible; — ii. inf. tagimm, cover entirely and en-
velop; — IV. INF. igmām, fill with sorrow, grieve (a.); fill with the greatest anxiety; oppress with heat; be covered with clouds; — VI. INF. tagāmm, feign grief; — VII. INF. ingimām, be covered, enveloped; (also VIII. INF. igtimām) be sorrowful; grieve (n.).

γαμμά, grief, sorrowfulness; — γιμά, roof; visor; — γαμμα-τ, cloudily or excessively hot (night); (m.) head and feet of a sacrificed sheep; — γαμμα-τ, anxiety; darkness; pain.

γαμμάτ, pl. γαμμάμ, sorrow, grief, anxiety; — 8 γαμμα-τ, more grievous, &c.; covered sky; sadness; calamity.

γαμότ, γιμάρ, γυμάτ, crowd of people, throng; — 8 γαμμα-τ, f. winking; coquette; dimple in the cheek.

γαμμάτα, INT. 8, varnish.

γαμμάτα, γιμάρ, γυμάτ, body of water which covers everything; very liberal; ample; great multitude; — γιμάρ, γαμμάτ, pl. γυμάμ, ill-will; — γιμάρ, γυμάτ, armful, sheaf; (m.) embrace; saffron; — γαματ, 8, smelling offensively; — γαματ, little bowl, cup; — 8 γαμμα-τ, pl.
gamarāt, gimūr, large body of water, depth (ASHBOARD gamarāt al-maut, abyss of death, agony); also pl. gumar, multitude; adversity, calamity; — gumrā-t, a paint for the face; saffron.

gamaz, i, inf. gamz, make a sign, beckon, wink; slander, denounce, inform against (بَيْنِ); feel an animal to examine its fatness; — III. inf. muqāmasa-t, make a sign to, beckon, wink; accuse, charge with; — IV. inf. igmās, calumniate, slander; — VI. inf. tagāmus, make signs to one another; have a secret understanding with one another; — VII. inf. igtimāds, talk with ill-will of; slander.

gamas, i, inf. gamza-t, wink; blinking of the eye; love-sign, love-token.

gamus, i, inf. gamis, dip into water, immerse, wet; dye; set; cement; — II. inf. tagmīs, immerse, wet; drink little; — III. inf. muqāmasa-t, try to immerse; rush to the combat; — VII. inf. ingimīs, VIII. inf. igtimāds, get immersed, wetted; plunge into; be cemented.

gamis, i, inf. gamat, become dim-sighted (from hunger or thirst); (m.) scratch; — IV. inf. igmīs-i.

gamas, i, inf. gamas, disdain, slight, despise; be ungrateful; live inconsiderately, disorderly; sip greedily; — IV. inf. igmāt, last for ever; — V. inf. tagammut, cover with earth; — VIII. inf. igtimāds, get beforehand with; get the better of with words; disappear without leaving a trace.

gamf, low and flat.

gamgam, inf. ٥, roar, bellow, cry out; be obscure; — II. inf. tagamgum, speak unintelligibly.

gamīq, gamaq, ٤, gamuq, inf. gamaq, be very moist, wet; (m.) be deep; — II. inf. tagmīq, deepen (a.), hollow; fathom by deep thought.

gumq, depth (m.); — gamīq, spoiled by too much moisture.

gamal, u, inf. gamil, put hides into the ground until they soften and lose their hair; make to perspire by covering up; put fruit into straw; pile up grapes; — gamil, ٤, inf. gamal, deteriorate, grow bad.

gamalaj, gamallaj, ٦, gimlāj, gimalij, gimali, ٧, gimāl, ٨, fickle, inconsistent, changeable.
gamallat, long-necked.

gamlūl, valley with luxuriant vegetation.

gamma, malicious and insolent; wolf.

gamnūs, deep; dark, obscure; difficult; premeditated; false oath.

gamin, inf. gamn, put into the ground; make perspire by covering up.

gamā, inf. gamw, cover.

gamūs, pi. of gamm.

gamy, gaman, fainting-fit; clouding over (s.); — gaman, pl. of agmā, swooning, fainting (adj.); pl. agmā', agmiya-t, roof, covering of a house; visor; — gamma, clouded over or very sultry; — also gumma, difficulty, calamity.

ganīj, inf. ganaj, also pass. gunij, be coquettish, take coquettish airs; be in love, (m.) pull faces; — II. inf. tagnijī=I; (m.) spoil a child by over-indulgence; — v. inf. tagannuj=I.

gamlūl, valley with luxuriant vegetation.

gumā, p. of gamm.

gumūm, pi. of gamm.

gumā, pass. gumī, faint and recover (على 'ala); — II. inf. tagmiya-t, cover a roof; pass. faint (على 'ala).

gumā, gaman, fainting-fit; clouding over (s.); — gaman, pl. of agmā', swooning, fainting (adj.); pl. agmā', agmiya-t, roof, covering of a house; visor; — gamma, clouded over or very sultry; — also gumma, difficulty, calamity.

gumās (ال al-), little dog, dog-star; false (oath).

gumūr, pi. of gamm.

gumūr, pl. of gamm.

gumūr, pass. gumī, faint and recover (على 'ala); — II. inf. tagmiya-t, cover a roof; pass. faint (على 'ala).

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumā, p. of gamm.

gumā, pass. gumī, faint and recover (على 'ala); — II. inf. tagmiya-t, cover a roof; pass. faint (على 'ala).

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, p. of gamm.

gumā, pass. gumī, faint and recover (على 'ala); — II. inf. tagmiya-t, cover a roof; pass. faint (على 'ala).

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, p. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.

gumī, pi. of gamm.
gahab, carelessness, negligence; gahab-an, unawares.

ghaqig, having a long body.

gauwa, gauwa, cry for help; help.

gawun, whirlpool, eddy.

gawas, diver; pearl-fisher; penetrating deeply.

gawas, noise; tumult.

gawas, gut, erring, &c.

gawat, profit quickly by an opportunity.

grant, a, inf. gina, gana, riches, wealth; being able to do without (s.); ganiyy, gana, rich, able to dispense with (من)  'an); gunya-t, ginya-t, sufficiency; wealth; ganiyya-t, pl. gananiyy, song, melody.

gunyan, sufficiency, wealth.

ganam, booty, prey, gain; ganima-t, pl. ganaim, id.; plenty, abundance; gunaima-t, little sheep.

(gahib, a, inf. gahab, neglect, forget; igtihab, travel in the darkness of night.
profit by; — X. inf. istiqara-t, wish to come to soft low ground; send one's horsemen against a hostile tribe; make a foray; gallop; grow fat.

† gaur, bottom, the lowest part; depth; cavity, socket, cave; low ground; enclosed valley, valley; depth of mind; deep thought, meditation; — gur, a measure; — giwar, blood-money; — giwara-t, sun; mid-day; — gaur, deep; obscure.

giwi, inf. gauz, intend, purpose.

giwa, i, inf. gawwq, err; induce into error, lead astray, seduce; — gavi, a, inf. gawwya-t, err, go astray, be seduced; — gawa, i, gawi, a, inf. gawan, refuse to suck and get emaciated (foal, lamb); — gawi, a, inf. gawan, long for, hunger after, lust for (m.); — II. inf. tagwiya-t, lead astray, seduce; — IV. inf. igwida-t, be led astray, seduced; (m.) long for, have a propensity for or hankering after; — X. inf. istigwad*, try to lead astray, into error, or to seduce; seduce.

gawaiyy, 8, pi. guwair, erring; seduced; transgressor.

gawair, little cave.

gawis, deep; obscure.

gawa (1 pret. gayai-tu), i, inf. gawwq, plant a flag, a standard.

gissy, err, sin; despair; leading into error (s.); seduction; — giwadi-t, precipitation; — gawadi, bastard; — giiya-t, error; (m.) anything desirable; (m.) fashion.

ghib, absence; also giyiib, giiyabta-t, concealment, invisibility, supersensuousness; sunset; — giyab, who slanders the absent, backbiter; — gusiyib, pl. of — gi'ib, giyiib, absent, &c.; — giiyabta-t, depth, bottom.
giyás, & giyása-t, help; call or cry for help.

gaydzir, pl. of gaydzir.

Gay, jealousy; exchange of goods; change; distinguishing sign for Jews, Christians, &c.; (m.) alteration of the features, maceration; (m.) putting on afresh an old horse-shoe.

Gay, pi. of gaydr.

Gay, jealousy; exchange of goods; change; distinguishing sign for Jews, Christians, &c.; (m.) alteration of the features, maceration; (m.) putting on afresh an old horse-shoe.

Gay, pi. of gaydr.

gaygár, pl. of gaygár.

Gay, diving; deep study or thought.

Gay, flat plain, Ac.

Gay, anger; offence, insult.

Gay, mercury; — Gay, erring; seduced.

Gay, absence, concealment; doubt; what is hidden or obscure, secret, mystery; invisible; Gay, by heart; — Gay, absent, &c.; — Gay, absence, concealment; exile; being absorbed by the contemplation of transcendental things, mysticism; pl. gaybít, mysteries, secrets; — Gay, backbiting (a.).

Gay, absence.

Gay, absent, concealed; mysterious; belonging to the invisible world; heavenly.

Gay, abundant and far-spread rain; zit al-gaás, perennial (source), in full gallop (horse); — Gay, raining abundantly.

Gay, slender and delicate; be soft and tender.

Gay, f. of Gay, young, tender and supple, &c.; — Gay, delicacy, tenderness, suppleness.

Gay, delicate and slender.

Gay, pl. of Gay, ass.

Gay, diminution; difference; Inf. of Gay, another.
(followed by pron. aff.); serves as a privative before adjectives, as: gair ḥāltās, impure, &c.; bi-gair, except, without; banāl-u gair-in, lies; gair, jealousy; pl. agyār, blood-money; giyār, pl. vicissitudes of fortune; guryur, pl. of ẓūr guryūr; ẓār gaira-t, gira-t, pl. giyār, jealousy; emulation, ambition, higher aspirations, patriotism, &c.; ẓār gira-t, pl. giyār, provisions, supply; rain, blood-money.

gairān, pl. gayārā, guyārā, f. gaira, pl. gayāra, jealous; ẓār gira-t, pl. of ẓūr gār, cave, den, &c.

gairiyya-t, change, alteration; non-existence.

gais, mud, dung; limam gis, rich locks of hair behind the ear.

gaisān, youth; ẓār gaisāna-t (also ẓūs gaisāt), bloom of youth; ẓār gaisāniyy, youthful.

gād, ẓār, INF. gaid, magād, diminish, decrease, sink away; be failing, be rare; lessen (a.); ẓār. INF. tagyīd, diminish (a.), lessen (a.), let subside, make to sink away; enter the thicket (lion); ẓār. INF. ingiyid, sink away, decrease, grow scarce.

gaid, decrease, diminution, sinking away; scarcity; ẓūs gaid min faid, little after plenty; ẓār gaida-t, pl. giyād, agyād, thicket with some water, reedy bank, wood, grove.

gāt, ẓār, INF. gait, enter anywhere and conceal one's self.

git, pl. gitān, field (m.).

gišt, ẓār, INF. gišt, provoke to anger, irritate, offend; enter; dive; conceal one's self; ẓār. INF. tagyīšt, provoke to anger, irritate, offend; ẓār. INF. mūgdāya-t, id.; ẓār. INF. igāda-t, id.; ẓār. INF. tagayyūz, be enraged; ẓār. INF. tagayyuq, irritate, provoke, offend one another; ẓār. INF. ingiyid, be provoked, offended; ẓār. INF. ẓītiyūḏ, be angry, burst out in anger.

gai, anger, burst of anger, rage.

gaf, ẓār, INF. gafān, bend to the right and left with its branches.

gaf, flock of birds; ẓār gafā-t, hair or den of a lion.

gal, ẓār, INF. gail (also ẓār.), give suck to a child in spite of being pregnant or indulging in coition; ẓār. INF. giyāl, get into a morass or thicket; ẓār. INF. ẓālā-t, igiyūt=ī; ẓār. INF. tagayyuq, grow dim.

gail, the giving suck of a pregnant woman; ẓūs. gailān, the milk of a pregnant woman; gil, pl. guyāl, agyāl, morass; reedy bank, thicket; ẓūs gila-t, pl. giyal, sudden destruction; treacherous attack; stratagem, treachery; ẓās. inf. ẓītiyūḏ, grow dense in foliage.

gail, the giving suck of a pregnant woman; ḥalīb gailān, the milk of a pregnant woman; gil, pl. guyāl, agyāl, morass; reedy bank, thicket; ẓūs gila-t, pl. giyal, sudden destruction; treacherous attack; stratagem, treachery; ẓās. inf. ẓītiyūḏ, grow dense in foliage.

Limam gis, rich locks of hair behind the ear.

gais, mud, dung; limam gis, rich locks of hair behind the ear.
with clouds; —v. inf. tagayyum, be cloudy, foggy.

gaym, pl. guyüm, cloud; thirst, heat in the bowels; anger, vexation, grief; —g aima-t, cloud.

gaimán, f. gaimá, gaima, thirsty; with heated bowels.

gaimín, i. inf. gaym, be cloudy, foggy.

With clouds; —v. inf. tagayyum, be cloudy, foggy.

Satan; trouble-maker, factionist; seduced.

Gaind, thirst; thin cloud; letter ą.

with clouds; —v. inf. tagayyum, be cloudy, foggy.

Satan; trouble-maker, factionist; seduced.

Gaind, thirst; thin cloud; letter ą.

with clouds; —v. inf. tagayyum, be cloudy, foggy.

Satan; trouble-maker, factionist; seduced.

gainá, f. of agyan, dark green; having dense foliage; long; mountain-peak.

gaihab, pl. gayahib, darkness; pitch-dark, coal-black.

gaihaq, briskness; folly; = gahiq.

gaiham, darkness.

guyub, pl. of gaiyub; also gaiyub-t, inf. of (gaiyub).

Satan; trouble-maker, factionist; seduced.

Gaind, thirst; thin cloud; letter ą.

Satan; trouble-maker, factionist; seduced.
fāhīr, f. 8, boaster; excellent; delightful, delicious; precious, costly, magnificent.

fāhīra-t, earthenware.

fāhīrīyy, potter.

(fā 'ad, a. INF. fa 'd, injure in the heart; oppress the heart; suffer from oppression of the heart, be afflicted with heart-disease (pass. fa 'id, id.); bake bread in the hot ashes; — fa 'id, have heart-disease; — v. INF. ta fa 'ud, be kindled, burn; — v. INF. if tā 'ud, kindle, light; roast (a.).

fādīh, 8, difficult; oppressive; — fādīha-t, pl. fa wādīth, calamity.

fādīr, pl. fa 'dīr, weak, tired out, exhausted; — fādīra-t, summit of a rock.

fādīn, plummet, plumb-line (m.).

fādī (fād-in), who redeems, ransoms; Saviour.

fādā then, therefore, consequently.

(fā'ar, INF. fa 'wr, dig out; bury in the ground.

fār, 8, pl. fa 'rār, fa 'rār-t, fa 'rān, fa 'rān, mouse; rat; musk; — fārr, pl. fa 'rār, fleeing, fugitive, deserter; — fa 'rāt, fa 'rāt-t, a little bag with musk; strong smell; (m.) plane (tool).

fārā, 8, single; unique, exquisite.

fārūs, separating, &c., ag. of (fa r); distinct, clear; queen ant.

fārūs, riding on horse-back; tearing to pieces (beast of prey); pl. fa wārīs, fursān, horseman; knight; lion; Persian; physiognomist; — fārīsiyy, fa rīsiyy, fārīsiyy, Persian (adj., s.); — al-fārīsiyya-t, the Persian language.

fārūd, pl. fur rāt, corpulent; thick; bulky; old, aged; old cow.

fārit, pl. furrāt, guide; who beats down fruit; (m.) lost; (m.) escaped.

fārūt, high, towering; pl. farʿa-t, ally, confederate; — fārūt, pl. fa wārīt, towering mountain-peak.

fārūg, 8, pl. furrag, furrag, empty, emptied; having finished one's work, free of work, at leisure; free of cares.

fārīg, 8, separating, &c., ag. of (fa rīq); f. pl. fa rīqāt, angels who distinguish the lie from the truth.

fārīk, woman who hates her husband.

fārin, 8, who bakes.

fārīkh, 8, pl. fur rah, fur rah-t, fur ha-t, fur hū, furūk, skilful, active, brisk; running well.

fārīq, 8, extremely timid; distinguishing between lie and truth.

fātir, 8, broad, wide.

fa s, INF. fa s, cut or hew with the axe; beat on the back of the head.

fās, fez; — fa s (f.), pl. fa u s, fa us, afus, axe; iron part of the bridle; projecting part of the occiput.

fāsit, pl. fa sāt, destructive; spoiled, corrupted, good-for-nothing; fa sit al-mizāj, indisposed, unwell.

fāsīq, 8, pl. fa sāqa-t, fussaq, shameless, dissolute, licentious; fornicator, rake; sodomite; not admissible as a witness.

fāsiyya, fāsiyya-t, a beetle.

fātiḥ, fātiḥa, see fa hā; — fā sā-t, refractory (wife).

fāsuūs, spoiled, deteriorated; empty (m.).

fāsūs, fa sūs, a beetle.

fāsūs, fāsūs, published, known; spreading far; propagated, multiplied; — fāsiyya-t, pl. fa wāsīt, cattle, property.

fāsūs, fāsūs, separating; decid-
ing; decisive, peremptory, final;
—§ faqīla-t, intervening space, interstice, interval; distinction, difference; pl. faqāsil, jewel or large pearl between smaller ones.

fād-in, see fādī; —§ faḍa-t, large cuirass; —§ fadda-t, pl. fawadd, calamity.

fādīh, offending, disgracing, &c., ag. of (c)_; gross (fault, mistake); clear, bright (day).

fādil, §, overflowing, &c.; abundant; virtuous; cultivated; —§ fādila-t, pl. fawaddil, anything superfluous; increase, gain; distinction, privilege; present, bounty; advance (of money).

fādin, free of work, at leisure; void, emptied.

faqir, creator; who break¬

fasts.

fātim, young of an animal on the point of being weaned; —§ fātima-t, pl. fawātim, mother weaning her child; female proper

name.

fātimiya-t, the descendants of Fātima.

fā-'in, see fā-.'

fā'ī, making, doing, &c.; author, perpetrator, agent; governing, participle present or active, noun in the nominative; what produces an effect, effective; paederast (a.); pl. fa'ala-t, working man, artisan; —§ fā'iliyya-t, efficacy, influence; governing of a word.

fā'ī (فأعي), angry; foaming.

fā'īr, wide open; —§ fāqīr-t, cubeb.

faqir, widowed, orphaned.

fāqira-t, pl. faqāqir, calamity; bridle.

fāqir, bursting; crimson, bright yellow; pure, bright; —§ fāqi'a-t, pl. faqāqi', calamity.

fāqi'a, membrane surrounding an embryo.

fākk, pl. fakaka-t, fakāk, weak and imbecile; decrepit; who separates, loosens.

fākīh, who possesses fruit; —§ fākīha-t, pl. fawākīh, fruit.

fākihāniyy, fruit-seller, fruiterer.

fākira-t, window-sash fastening (m.).

fāl, fāl, pl. fa'ul, af'ul, fore-token, omen, augury; (m.) superstition; fāl 'alai-ka, it portends no evil to you! —fā'ul, ii. fa'al, inf. taf'il, (m.) fa'uwal, inf. tafwil, augur well by (عَلَى 'ala, بَيْن), take as a good omen; ii. cause one to take as an omen; —v. inf. tafa'ul, vi. inf. ta'af'al, viii. inf. istif'al, (m.) istifwaal, take as an omen, augur by (بَيْن) ; —(m.) vi. and x. be superstitious; —fāl, pl. afyāl, imbecile, weak of intel¬

lectual.

fāli, escaped, free, without a bridle; indecent (speech); —§ fāliyya-y, good-for-nothing fellow, scamp (m.).

fāliy, hemiplegia; splitting in two, halving (adj.).

fāli, burst, having rents or splits; —§ fāli'a-t, pl. fawilāt, calamity, evil.

fāliq, who splits, halves; creator; —§ fāliqa-t, valley, low ground.

fālād, pl. fālādāj, fālādāj, fālādāq, fālādāq, sweetmeat of flour, water and honey.

fālū, fāliyya, interpreter of signs, augur, soothsayer.

fālī, pl. fawilāt, kitchen garden; —§ fālimiya, kitchen gardener.
fa'am, INF. fa'm, quench one's thirst with water; take the mouth full of herbs; be full; — fa'im, A, INF. fa'am, be fat.

fa'amad, furthermore.

famiyy, seller of corn, corn-chandler.

fan-in, see fa'ina, and then behold.

fanius, pl. favânus, light-house; lantern (ب خِلَال فَانُس, hayâl, magic lantern); tell-tale, slanderer.

fa'ina, (fan- in), 9, perishable, fleeting, changeable, frail.

faniz, pure sugar-candy.

fs, pi. afâd, mouth.

fis, 1, fsa'a (1 pret. fa'au-tu, fa'ai-tu), INF. fa'v, fa'y, split, cleave (a.); cut open, prick open; — III. INF. mufa'awa-t, return; — IV. INF. ifa', come to a mountain-cleft; inflict an open wound upon.

fâr, mountain-cleft, mountain-pass.

fa'v, mountain-cleft, mountain-pass.

fa'y, INF. of (fa).

fa'îd, passing, passing by, escaping (adj.); lost; (m.) entering.

fa'îd, spreading an odour; fragrant; — fa'îtha-t, pl. favo'dîth, odour, fragrance, scent.

fa'îda-t, pl. favo'dîd, usefulness, profit, advantage; gain; interest; profitable saying, moral, useful remark, note, annotation; sign.

fa'ir, boiling; rage, fury, hatred; pl. far, hind.

fa'is, who gains his end, prevails, succeeds, gains, conqueror; who escapes; who turns from; lintel.

fa'îd, afloat; boasting (adj.); proud.

fa'îd, overflowing; spreading; superfluous; excellent, distinguished; usurious interest.
futūn, saddle-cloth (of leather);
—futūn, mint-warden; essayer;
\[\text{f.}^*\]
—seducer; tempter; Satan;
trouble-maker, factionist; seductive; du. the two angels of death.

fatāwa, pl. of fatwā, fatwā.

fatāh, inf. fath, open (a. n.);
conquer, occupy, take possession of; disclose to (\‘ala); explain, expound; prompt; assist; begin; decide; mark a consonant with the vowel fatha-;
offer (a price); broach (a subject, &c.);

fatāh al-fa‘l, take as an omen;—II. inf. taftīth, open (a.);
cause to open (n.), to disclose itself; hatch; open the mind, cultivate; open (n.), expand; be threadbare;—III. inf. muftāštah, begin together with (acc.); broach;—V. inf. tafattūh, be open; open (n.);
one's heart, disclose; expand, develop (n.);—VI. inf. tafāštah, disclose to one another, make intimate communications;—VII. inf. inftāštah, be open;—VIII. inf. istīfštah, open (a.);
disclose; begin; conquer, take possession of;—X. inf. istīfštah, open, bid open, have the first use or enjoyment of a thing; make the first purchase at; take in the first money; begin to speak; call for one's help; ask one for the explanation of (2 acc.).

fatḥ, opening, beginning (s.);
pl. futūḥ, futūḥāt, disclosure, overture, beginning; occupation of a fortified place, conquest, victory; help; also $\text{fatḥa-}$, the vowel sign $-$; futūḥ, wide, open.

fatāḥ, inf. fath, bend, make supple;—fatih, a, inf. fatḥ, have soft, long, relaxed limbs;—IV. inf. ištāḥ, groan from fatigue;—$\text{Fatḥa-}$, fatāḥāt, pl. fatāḥ, futūḥ, fatāḥāt, ring (round hand or foot); finger-ring without a stone.

fatḥā, f. of aftāh, having soft limbs, &c.; having large udders or breasts.

fatar, u, i, inf. fitār, futūr, grow tired, weary, slack; relax and rest; lose strength and courage; desist, cease, slacken; be or get lukewarm; measure by the span;—INF. futūr, be weak and relaxed of joint;—II. inf. taftīr, weaken, relax (a.), tire out; make to cease; make lukewarm; remit part of a punishment;—IV. inf. iftār, weaken (a.); relax (a.);—v. inf. tafattūr, grow lukewarm;—VI. inf. tafātīr, act in a lukewarm, lax, cowardly manner.

fitr, span between thumb and index-finger;—fatar, weariness, relaxedness, languidness, weakness;—fitrāt, torpedo-fish;—$\text{Fatrat-fatar}$; interval (between two prophets, between wars, &c.); interregnum.

fatras, inf. $\$, cut off.

fataș, u, i, inf. fātī, seek carefully; investigate, try to find out, inquire;—II. inf. taftīs, id.;—III. inf. muftāštah, search one; seek carefully, investigate.

fash, search, investigation.

fatfāt, inf. $\$, drink short of its fill (camel); (m.) crumble; pound, grind to powder; scatter, disperse;—II. inf. tafatfūt, crumble (n.); be pounded, ground to powder.

fatag, inf. fatag, tread to pieces, crush under foot;—v. inf. taftattūg, get crushed, ground (by the molar teeth).

fatag, u, i, inf. fatag, split, break off, break loose (a.); rip open; put much leaven to the dough; strengthen musk by another perfume;—fatiq, a, inf. fatag, yield abundant
crops; be afflicted with a rupture, hernia; have large pudenda (woman); — II. inf. taftiq, split or rip open entirely; (m.) invent; — IV. inf. ifdāq, pierce, break through, penetrate; have the sky clearing up (traveller); — v. inf. tafattug, be split, ripped open, &c.; split (n.); burst; — VII. inf. infīlāq = v.

fatqa', f. of aftaq, afflicted with a rupture; having large pudenda.

fatq, bursting (s.); rupture, hernia; split; separation; loosing (fatq wa ratq, loosing and binding; supreme power); open place; — fatqaq, abundant harvest; plenty; dawn, dusk; — futuq, talkative, garrulous.

fatqa', f. of aftaq, afflicted with a rupture; having large pudenda.

fatka, u, i, inf. fatk, fatik, futk, futūk, undertake anything that crosses one's mind; be foolhardy, venturesome; persist in; talk at random; fall upon unexpectedly and treacherously; break upon from an ambush and wound or kill, slay; overpower; ravish a girl; — II. inf. taftik, ravish a woman; card cotton; — IV. inf. ifdāq, ravish a girl; break from an ambush and kill.

fatk, foolhardiness; want of moral principles; violence; ravishment.

fatāl, u, i, inf. fatl, twist, plait; rub into threads; turn one's head; turn the face aside; — II. inf. taftil, twist the rope tight or double; — v. (and VII.) inf. tafattil, be twisted; apostatize, change party; — VII. inf. infītil, see v.; turn from (ع 'an), cease.

fatl, twisting of a rope; — ful, pl. and—

fatlā', f. of āftal, having the legs wide apart, &c.
manliness, chivalry; generosity, liberality.

fatwâ, fatwa.

fatât, broken into crumbs, crumbled.

fatâh, beginning of the spring rains; — futâh, pl. of fatâh, jacket or vest without sleeves.

futûr, lukewarmness; languidness, relaxation, faintness, exhaustion.

fatân, fatâ, du. fatawân, fatâyân, pl. futuwâ, futiyâ, fitâwâ, fitiyâ, fütâyân, youth, young nobleman, knight; generous, liberal; slave; page; eunuch; — fatiyâ, pl. fitâyâ, young, new; (m.) strong and courageous.

fatâq, fitâq, shining, resplendent; east, dawn of morning; split, burst.

fatâl, 8, twisted; also 5 fatîla-t, fatîl, rope, string, packing-thread; fibre; wick; match of a gun, &c.; lint; dirt rubbed off from the skin; (m.) small glass bottle, phial; حجار الف أfatâl, burnt; pl. futun, burnt stony ground.

fatân, burnt; pl. futun, burnt dead.

fass, empty.

fass, faj, fall, occur; come inopportunely; — v. inf. fajad', cool or calm down (n.).

fatâjâd, fatâjâd, white cumulous clouds.

fatâj, u, inf. fatâj, diminish (a.); cool down; be weighed down, burdened; — ii. inf. tafâjî, be weighed down, bear heavily; — iv. inf. ifâjî, leave, abandon; be tired and weary.

fatâsîd, pl. afâsâh, belly, paunch; a thick snake.

fatâsâd, inf. tafâsâd, line armour with cloth.

fatâq, inf. of fatâq.

fatâq, fatâq, faj, open the legs; be splay-footed; widen a bow; (m.) cut asunder, in two; — ii. inf. tafajjû, prevent the fruit from ripening; split into several pieces; — iv. inf. ifajjû, open the legs wide; — v. inf. tafajjû, be cut or split into many pieces; — vi. inf. tafajji, keep the legs opened wide (camel in being milked); make wide steps; — vii. inf. ifajjû, be split.

fatâj, pl. fujâj, broad valley-path; saddle of mountain, defile, pass; dung in the guts or the rennet; — fujî (m.), unripe; water-melon (of Syria); — fujja-t, pl. fujaj, interval; split, cut.

fatâjû, inf. faj'at-t, fuj'dat-t, fall upon unexpectedly; fall upon and take hold of; come inopportunely to; inf. faj', lie with; — fujî, a, inf. faja', fall upon unexpectedly, come inopportunely; — iii. inf. mu-fajât, id.; surprise; — viii. inf. ifujâd, fall upon unexpectedly, seize and carry off.

fatâj, inf. of fatâj, splay-footed; having the hand-piece
too far distant from the string; — § faj'a-t, inf. of (جمُوعُ) —

fujā'a-t, id.; what falls upon suddenly (death, calamity); surprise.

fijaj, pl. of ٞ fajaj; — fujaj, broad valley-path, saddle of mountain, defile, pass; — § fajdja-t, unripeness, unripe fruit.

fijdjr, fornication, adultery; corruption (양 fijdjr-i, strumpet! whore!); roads, paths; pl. affjira-t, perfidy, treacherous war; — * — fujdjr, pi. of fujdjr.

fujaj, wide distance between the legs or feet; — fujjaj, pi. of fujjaj.

fujr, first light of the morning, daybreak; split, opening, hole; — fujr, pl. of فجر fajr; — § fajara-t, lie; profigacy; — also fujara-t, water-course in a valley, canal; — fajara-t, pl. of فجر fajr.

fajas, u, inf. faje, be proud, haughty, give one's self airs; treat with violence; be the first in doing a disgraceful thing; — iv. inf. ifjäs, boast falsely.

fajaat, u, inf. fajé, smaah, shatter; widen (أ.).

fajj, u, inf. fajj, grieve (أ.), pain; befall, bring loss upon; pass. fujj, suffer a heavy loss; — ii. inf. tajj, grieve (أ.), pain; — v. inf. tajj, suffer calamity and loss; be sorely visited; feel compassion for (ل ِ) — § faja'a-t, calamity, loss.

fajjaf, talkative, garrulous.

fajjal, u, inf. fajil, — fajil, § fajal, be thick and soft; — ii. inf. tajjil, make broad, broaden (أ.).

fajal, u, inf. fajl, —fajil, a, inf. fajal, be thick and soft; — ii. inf. tajjil, make broad, broaden (أ.).

fajjl, fujul, §, pl. fujal, radish.

fajam, u, inf. fajm, blunt, jag, make full of notches (م.); — ii. inf. tajjum, vii. inf. infajjm, be blunt, jagged, full of notches.

fajm, jagging, making full of notches; — also § fajma-t, jag, notch in a sword.

fajn, rue (plant).

faja, u, inf. fajw, open (the door, the legs); — fajw, a, inf. faj-an, widen a bow; having the legs or knees wide apart; be big-bellied; — ii. inf. tajjwa-t, lay open, uncover; do away, remove; — vii. inf. infajwa-t, be opened, open (أ.), be ajar, gape; — § fajwa-t, pl. fajawāt, fijāt, fijāl, interval, distance; gap, opening between mountains; open tract.

fajwa, f. of فجّاء fajw, splay-footed, big-bellied; spacious ground.

fujur, pl. fujur, dissolute, profigate, rake; — fujur, impiety, fornication, profigacy; (م.) ribaldry, obscene talk; فاعّل fujur al-qarāba-t, incest.
fajī`, fajī′; grievous, distressing; causing loss; pl. fajā′; calamity, loss, grief.

(f) fahāh, u, i. INF. fahā, fahāh, taʃhāh, hiss; INF. fahā, fahāh, snore; — fahāh-t, hotness (of pepper, &c.).

fahan, faha, fha, pl. afhā′, spices, onion, greens.

fahāhil, pl. of fahāh, charcoal-burner; coalmu; — .

fahāwi, pl. of fahāw, dig.

fahāy, INF. fahā, examine, investigate; — viii. INF. ifihāy, be examined, investigated.

fahā, paunch; excrement in it.

(f) fahāy, u, INF. fahā (also ii. and v.), turn the toes in and the heels out in walking; be proud, haughty; — ii. INF. taʃhāy, see i.; — iv. INF. ifhāy, abstain; deviate, swerve; place the legs of an animal apart in milking; — v. INF. taʃhāhuʃ, see i.

vIII. ifihāru, INF. ifihār, give one's opinion without anybody following it.

(f) fahās, INF. fahā, take out of the hand with the tongue or lips.

(f) fahūs, u, INF. fahū, be utterly impious and lost to shame; talk ribaldry; — ii. INF. taʃhūs, iv. INF. ifhūs, talk ribaldry or act obscenely towards (عَالَة); — v. INF. taʃhūhuʃ, vi. INF. taʃhūs, be obscene in speech and action; x. INF. ifihūs, find obscene, shameless.

fahū, shamelessness, baseness; ribaldry.

fahūs, shameless; unchaste, lewd; — fahūuʃta-t, shameful action, lewdness.

(f) fahās, examine minutely, investigate; explore, inquire; — v. INF. taʃhūhuʃ, examine minutely, investigate, inquire after; — vii. INF. ifihūs, pass. of the previous; — viii. INF. ifihās, pass. of the previous; — vi. INF. ifihā, investigate, make inquiries.

fahā, examination, investigation.

(f) fahād, INF. fahā, break (anything soft).

fahāl, time before creation; deluge.

(f) fahāfah, INF. fahā, be sincere in love and friendship; be hoarse; snore.

(f) fahal, INF. fahū, admit the stallion to the she-camels; select a good stallion for the herd; — iv. INF. ifhāl, lend one's stallion to a neighbour (بِالْعَدَل); — v. INF. taʃhāluʃ, have but manly qualities, nothing effeminate; — viii. INF. ifihāl, select a good stallion; — x. INF. ifihāluʃ, deem thoroughly manful, energetic, brave.

fahūl, pl. fahūl, fahlā-t, fuhūla-t; afhil, stallion; having manly qualities, manful; energetic and brave; eminent man, the first amongst his equals, chief; male palm-tree; mat made of its leaves; pl. fuhūl, good narrators, poets, satirists; — fahū-t, aptness; capability of a stallion; manliness, energy.

(f) fahām, u, INF. fuhūm, be dried up (well); a, INF. faʃım, fūhūm, fuhūm, have the voice stifled by tears; pass. fuhim, id.; — faʃım, a, INF. faʃım, id.; — faʃum, INF. fuhūm, fuhūma-t, be (coal-) black; — ii. INF. taʃhīm, make black, blacken (a.); blacken with coal; (m.) have the voice stifled with tears; (m.) get carbonised, reduced to coal; — iv. INF. ifhām, stifle; silence.
fahm, faham, ḳ, pl. fihām, fuhīm, coal; — fahma-t, twilight, dusk, darkness; — fahmiyy, ḳ, referring to coal, carbonic; — fahmiyy, ḳ, referring to coal, carbon.

fuhila-t=fihla-t, pl. of fahl.

fahwa-t, finest honey.

fahwan, fahwa, ḳ, referring to coal, carbonic; — fahwi, sense, meaning; argument.

fahha, ḳ, inf. tafhiya-t, spice or season strongly; allude to, speak in allusions.

fahih, hissing (s.).

fahil, fit for covering; distinguished, excellent.

fahim, coal-black.

faht, ḳ, fahta-t, hole, breach; fahl, springe, noose.

faht, ḳ, fahta-t, hole, breach; fahl, springe, noose.

fahar, ḳ, fahar, glory, celebrity; glorying, boasting (s.); — fahara-t, what brings glory.

faht, ḳ, fahta-t, want, squander, neglect.

fahaz, ḳ, fahz, jet, hurt in the thigh; — fahaz, ḳ, fahz, pl. afhaz, thigh, leg; fahir, division of a tribe, near relations.

fahar, ḳ, fahr, fahār, fahāra-t, fahhira, fahhira, glory, boast; declare one to be more celebrated than another; — v, surpass in glory and nobility; — fahir, ḳ, INF. fahar, boast; disdain, refuse with disgust, loathe; — INF. fahar, esteem one higher than another as to merit, glory, nobility; — INF. fahar, mustahara-t, boast against, try to surpass in glory; — v. INF. tafahhur, glory, boast; — vi. INF. tafahur, vie in glory; boast of (b); — VIII. INF. istifhār, glory, boast; — X. INF. istifshār, find excellent, magnificent; try to acquire or obtain anything excellent as affording honour.

fahay, ḳ, fahay, glory, boasting (s.); — fahaya-t, what brings glory.

fahranīyya-t, glory, good fortune, felicity.

fahriyy, ḳ, glorious; — fahriyya-t, eulogy, encomium.

fahrdniyya-t, glory, good fortune, felicity.

fahris, ḳ, fahīs, a, INF. fahas, glory, boast falsely; out-boast another; — III. INF. mufahasa-t, try to out-do in boasting falsely.

fahum, ḳ, INFINITIVE fahama-t, be thick, corpulent, bulky; enjoy general esteem; — INF. taḥim, honour, show great regard for; emphasise, read or speak with emphasis; — v,
inf. tafahhum, be honoured, esteemed.

fahm, pl. fahm, highly esteemed, honoured; great, big; spoken with emphasis.

fahür, boaster; — fahür, boasting (s.).

fahīh, hissing (s.), snoring (s.).

fahır, celebrated; boasting (adj.); — fahır, boasting in the highest degree; — fahır, boasting (s.).

fahim, pl. fahim, f. S, pi. fahim, highly esteemed, honoured; illustrious; great.

fadid, call, cry out; trample; run; threaten.

fadân, fidan=fidd; — fada, corn-stack; — fida, ransom; sacrifice, self-sacrifice; — fidd'an, instead of.

fidd-fan, instead of.

fidd'-an instead of.

fad'dy, crying out loud; loud-voiced; proud; — fadda-t, frog.

faddin, pl. of faddan.

faddar, anything kept ready to replace another (m.).

faddam, faddam, veil for the mouth or face of a Parsee; turban; muzzle for oxen; stopper; strainer, colander; — faddama-t, inf. of (fiddm).

faddan, pl. of faddina-t.

faddâd, crying out loud; loud-voiced; proud; — faddada-t, f. of gAll afda'y having a distorted joint, ostrich.

fadda', f. of fadda', having a distorted joint, ostrich.

faddag, inf. faddag, break, smash; (m.) wound in the head; — fida, wound in the head (m.).

faddag, wound in the head (m.).

faddam, tall and handsome; fleshy; full of sap, juicy; — pass. fudjim, have a full and handsome face.

fadda', f. of fadda', having a distorted joint, ostrich.

faddag, wound in the head (m.).

faddak, inf. faddâk, clean cotton.

faddan, pl. of faddâd, a yoke of oxen; a field-measure, acre; plough.

faddawiyy, who sacrifices himself; volunteer.

faddiyyiyy, pi. of faddiyy, who sacrifices himself; volunteer.

faddâk, pl. of faddâd, a field-measure, acre; plough.

fadda', f. of fadda', having an impediment, stammering (adj.); stupid, imbecile, rude.

fadda', f. of fadda', having a distorted joint, ostrich.

faddâm, 1, inf. faddâm, cover the face, the mouth; — faddâm, inf. faddâm, have a heavy tongue, an impediment; stammer; be stupid, imbecile; be rude; — faddâm, q.v.; stop up.

faddâm, 1, inf. faddâm, cover the face, the mouth; — faddâm, inf. faddâm, have a heavy tongue, an impediment; stammer; be stupid, imbecile; be rude; — faddâm, q.v.; stop up.

faddâm, 1, inf. faddâm, cover the face, the mouth; — faddâm, inf. faddâm, have a heavy tongue, an impediment; stammer; be stupid, imbecile; be rude; — faddâm, q.v.; stop up.

faddâm, 1, inf. faddâm, cover the face, the mouth; — faddâm, inf. faddâm, have a heavy tongue, an impediment; stammer; be stupid, imbecile; be rude; — faddâm, q.v.; stop up.
fadār, pl. fudur, full-grown mountain-goat;

fadām, veil for the mouth (of a Parsee); strainer, colander;

fadāwār, , full-grown mountain-goat; — 8 fudāmā-t, stammering (s.).

fadāwīyā-t, self-sacrificing devotedness.

fadā, i., inf. fadan, fiddr, ransom; rescue; save by sacrificing one's self; — ii. inf. taftāyā-t, say — 8 jā'īl-tu fiddkā, may I be made your ransom! show unbounded devotedness; — hi. inf. mufdddt, ransom; — vi. inf. taftā', ransom one another; — vii. inf. ištād', be ransomed, rescued, saved; — viii. inf. ištā', ransom, redeem; defend one's self against (ms.).

fiddr, fadan = fiddr, clamour, tumult, noise; course; great number of camels; —

fuzz, inf. fuzz, be alone, isolated; push violently away, chase; — iv. inf. ifzz, give birth to but one young one; — v. inf. tasfuzz, be alone, isolated; take for one's self alone, or only one for one's self.

fuzz, pl. fuzzas, afzās, alone, single, isolated; the first arrow in the game; — fuzz buzz, odd, queer, strange.

fuzzās, fuzzās, fuzzā, single, each by itself.

fuzzā, well.

fuzzālikā, and thus; fuzzālik, pl. of fuzzālikā-t.

fuzzā, v. tasfuzz, tasfuzz, vii. infasa, infsa, put the legs apart to make water.

fuzzā, inf. 8, crouch in order to leap forth.

fuzzālak, inf. 8, sum up, pronounce the result; — 8 fuzzālakā-t, pl. fuzzālik, summing up, sum; synopsis, index, register; appendix.

farā, farr, 1. inf. farr, farār, mafarr, mafirr, mafirr, flee, run away, desert, escape; — u, inf. farr, farār, farār, furār, farār, determine the age of an animal by examining its teeth; examine, test; — iv. inf. ifzār, put to flight; — vii. inf. ifzār, show the teeth in laughing; smile; flash; — x. inf. išifzār, flee, try to escape.

farr (m. f., sing. du. pl.), fugitive; flight, escape; — farā wā farr, attack and retreat; pl. of far farr, fugitive, deserter; — farr, 8 furā-t, belonging to the better, more respectable (of a people); — 8 fīrā-t, abundance, affluence, inf. of farā (fār); — farā-t, flight; — furā-t, quail (m.); — furā-t, severity, harshness; intense heat; mixture.

fura, furā', pl. furā', afra', afra'; wild ass or its grown foal; — farā'ā, furrier; f. of far furā'ī, bright, shining; fair; showing beautiful teeth in smiling.

fura, pl. farātan, Euphrates; very sweet water (also 8 mà furāt); sea; du. furātan, Euphrates and Tigris.

fūra, fūra, who dispels grief, who cheers up; — 8 fūra-t, upper garment; fur.

fūra, joy, merriment; — 8 fūra-t, pl. of fūrah, ag. of (fūrah).

fūra, spaciousness, width; abundance, affluence (m.).

fudād-a, fūrād-a, furādan, furādan, frudā, fruđā, one after the other, singly; — 8; — furādā, maker of gold beads, &c.; — 8 furādā-t, bale of merchandise; load of the camel on one side; (m.) shoe.

furāda, see the previous; pl. of frūd farr.
faradis, pl. of fir- 
dais.

farar, farar (a farara-t), furar, flight, escape; mercury, quick- 
silver; — farar, examining; 
young deer; wild goat (also 
pl.); — farar, furtive, deserter; 
mercury; — farar, pl. §, 
commander.

fararuiy, pl. of 
fararui.

farasis, pl. of 
farasan.

furazid, faradag, 
pl. of farazdaq.

farrdas, pi. of 
firzdn.

farasa-t, equestrian art, horsemanship; 
chivalrousness; — farasa-t, phy- 
sigomy; — discernment, sa-
gacity.

farasin, pl. of 
farasin; — faras, fural, 
pi. of farata-t, catch 
or bolt of a lock; — farata-t, 
office of a 
farras.

farrad, river-mouth; roads, 
streets; a garment; — *.

farat, inf. III. of 
(farat); — furrat, pl. of 
farat, guide, &c.; 
— farata-t, small coin (m.); 
— farata-t, inf. of 
(farata-t, water which the first- 
comer gets.

farrat, pl. of 
furawun, 
&c.

farrat, pen-wiper; — fur- 
rat, axe, hatchet.

farag, pl. -at, tare, weight of 
the cases, &c., in which goods 
are packed; — *; — farag, pl. 
afriga-t, finishing (s.), termi-
nation; vacancy, leisure, rest; 
large leathern bucket; li'l-farag, 
in vain; — furag, at leisure, 
unemployed; — faraga-t, lei-
sure, rest; hollow, cavity; inf. 
of (furag).

furad, lion.

furais, § furaisa-t, tall, strong 
lion; strong man.

furad, furad, separation, grief 
on account of separation; — furagiyy, referring to separation, 
particularly applied to a poem.

furam, § furama-t, cloth used 
by women during the menses; 
— furam, who cuts up to-
bacco.

furamim, pl. of 
furamin.

furun, baker.

furanie, lion; thick-
necked; — faranisa-t, pl. of 
furans; faranse-t, France; 
frank (coin).

furansoi, 
furansaawiy, §, French.

furanso, 
Frenchmen (coll.).

furunig, leader of an army; 
courier; lion.

furaha-t, farahiyya-t, 
liveliness and ingenuity, spright-
liness; inf. of (furah).

furadh, pl. of 
furud.

furahiyy, well versed in 
the Mohammedan law of inheri-
tance.

furab, inf. tafrib, 
constringe the pudenda of 
a woman by medicaments.

furat, u, inf. fart, be im-
pious; — furit, a, inf. farat, 
turn imbecile, grow stupid; — farat, inf. furata-t, be very 
sweet.

furak, pl. of 
furak.

furah, inf. §, grow gentle; 
stop and stand quiet.

furak, inf. §, cut very 
small; spoil a work.

furak, inf. §, speak indi-
sistinctly and incoherently; walk 
with short steps.
furtuna-t, storm, tempest (m.).
furtaiht-t, fork (m.).

faras, i, u, inf. far, empty; — i, inf. far (also ii.), cut up the liver, split; — u, inf. far (also v. and vii.), to be troubled in mind; — faris, a, inf. faris, get satiated; get dispersed; — ii. inf. tafrit, see i.; — v. inf. tafrray, vii. inf. infard, see i.

far, pl. furis, dung in the paunch.

furad, inf. 8, be fleshy and full.

faraj, i, inf. farj, put asunder, separate, split; open the door or put it ajar; dispel (the clouds, sorrows, &c.); console, alleviate; — farj, a, inf. faraj, be free of care, cheerful; have the legs open so as to show the pudenda; — ii. inf. tafrij, separate, split, put asunder; remove, dispel; comfort; cheer by the sight of a thing, show; — iv. inf. ifrij, be separate; — v. inf. tafrray, be separate, gape, stand apart, stand open; be freed from care, comforted; rejoice in a sight, look at with pleasure; take a pleasure-walk, a trip, loiter about, travel and see everything; — vii. inf. infard, be separate, stand apart or asunder; be comforted.

farj, comfort, recreation of the mind; gap, opening, split; open boundaries; pl. furud, pudenda, particularly of a woman; — faraj, joy after sorrow, comfort, relief; — farj, cheerful; — furaj, gaping (adj.); — farja-t, firja-t, furja-t, cheer after sorrow; freedom of care, contentment; comforting sight, pleasant spectacle or scenery; — furja-t, pl. furaj, gap, interstice; rent in a wall; breach; access, opportunity; (m.) brush.

furj, pair of compasses; — firjariyy, made by the compass.

farjal, inf. s, walk fast and with long steps.

farjan, inf. 8, curry a horse.

farjal, inf. s, walk fast and with long steps.

furjariyy, 8 farjariyya-t, upper garment, fur coat.

farha, 8 farha-t, furba-t, joy, cheerfulness, merriment, contentment, wantonness; — farh, 8, rejoicing, cheerful, content, wanton, boisterously merry.

farhan, f. 8, and fara, pl. farha, faraha, glad, cheerful, merry, content; — ii, inf. tafrih, rejoice (a.), cheer, content.

farha, 8, and pi. of farhan.

farhen, f. 8, and pl. of farhan.

farad, u, — farid, a, — farud, inf. furid, be single, by itself, isolated; be alone; be unique; be simple, not compound; act by one's self; — ii. inf. tafrih, seclude and devote one's self to a meditative life, to studies; ii. and iv.: separate, single
out, isolate; make unequal to another, make odd; reduce to the simplest expression; — IV. INF. ifrād, be alone; act by one's self; bring forth only one young one; see II.; — V. INF. tafarrud, seclude one's self; be alone, isolated; act by one's self; distinguish one's self, be without an equal; — VII. INF. instrād, seclude one's self; retire into solitude; be alone, isolated, unique; act by one's self; be simple, not compound; — X. INF. istifrād, wish to be alone, wish for seclusion or solitude; select for one's own use; wait for the moment when anyone is alone; be alone, isolated; act by one's self.

ifrād, pl. farād, one of a pair or two equal things; the half; anything single, odd; pl. furāda, afrād, furūd, unique, without an equal; singular; individual, one; with a negative: nobody; Fūr al-furād, indivisible; jauhar farād, atom, monad; pl. afrād, private persons, individuals; ف حقيقة furād hadīqa-t, memoir; ف سرال farād suwal, petition; — (m.) farād, pl. furādā-t, pistol; — farad, farād, furād, furud, alone, by one's self; unique, incomparable, excellent; — 8 fardā-t, pl. fardāt, furād, bale of merchandise; load on one side of a beast of burden; (m.) shoe; — farda-t, firda-t, capititation-tax; custom-tax (by piece).

faradān, isolated; alone.

fardānīyya-t, being unique (s.); isolation, singleness; oneness, unity.

fardād, excellent.

fardās, INF. 8, throw on the ground, throw down; fill the basket entirely.

firdās, pl. farādis, Paradise.

fardā, singly; — fardīyya, catalogue; — 8 fardīyya-t, being unique; oneness; pl. far-dīyyat, specific remedies.

fardara-t, fugitive; deserter.

fardas, INF. farz, separate (a.), set apart, separate; select; distinguish, discern; — II. INF. tafrīsa-t, prescribe measure and aim; decide at one's pleasure upon another; — III. INF. mu-frāsaa-t, break off, interrupt; dissolve the community or partnership with; settle a business with; — IV. INF. ifrūs, separate, set apart, distinguish; — VIII. INF. iftirās, settle a matter by one's self without asking anybody.

farz, separation, distinction.

farzad, 8, pi. farāsid, farāsid, lump of dough; crumbs of bread.

farzu, cotton-seed; — 8 furzu'a-t, pl. furāsīt, handful of food, ration of food; — II. ta-farzāt, INF. tafurās, to be divided into rations.

farzal, INF. 8, fetter, chain up.

farzil, fetters; — furzul, thick.

farzan, INF. 8, become queen (pawn in chess); (m.) see, perceive, look at, observe.

fars, I. INF. farz, break the neck, crush; tear the prey into pieces, kill; — farus, INF. farūsa-t, furūsīyā-t, furūsā-t, excel in horsemanship, in breaking in horses, be a connoisseur of horses; — III. INF. mufrāsaa-t, make one a horseman or knight; encourage; — V. INF. tafarrus, fix the eyes firmly upon, look sharply at; read in the physiognomy of a person; show one's self as a horseman; — VIII. INF. iftirās, tear the prey.
faras (m. f.), pl. furas, afras, horse, mare; knight in chess; — firs, a plant; — furs, Persia; — fursa-t, mare.

firsik, wide tract of land.

fursán, pl. of fars, Persian, horseman, knight.

fursah, pl. of fars, parasang, league (about 18,000 feet); — furasah, inf. 8, subside, diminish (cold, &c.); — II. inf. tafursuh, IV. inf. ifrinsah, id.

farsah, pl. fardsah, parasang, league (about 18,000 feet); — furasa-t, mare.

fursa, u, inf. fars, cut, split, tear; injure the horse at the farasa-t; — IV. inf. ifrasah, offer itself to (acc.), be favourable (opportunity); — VIII. inf. istifras, x. inf. ististsah, avail one's self of an opportunity.

fursam, inf. 8, break off, cut off.

farsam, inf. 8, stone of the wild date; — 5 furasah, pl. furas, turn; opportunity, favourable moment; superiority, supremacy.

farsād, stone of a grape; mulberry-tree; mulberry; a red colour.

farsā, pl. farasā, separation of the hoof.

fars, 8, stone of the wild date; — 8 furasa-t, pl. furas, turn; opportunity, favourable moment; superiority, supremacy.

farsād, stone of a grape; mulberry-tree; mulberry; a red colour.

fursī, anything spread on the floor: carpet, mat, mattress, bed, board; camel not used for carrying burdens; wide field, open space, yard; — furs, pl. of fars, carpet; mat; mattress; bed; — furasa-t, way of spreading a carpet, of arranging the bed; face; — (m.) furasa-t, brush.

(farmsa, inf. 8, furasa, open the legs; put asunder, widen (a.); — 8 farasa-t, width, spaciousness.)
tion; supposition, surmise, hypothesis (fard-an, by way of supposition, example, &c., distinctly, certainly); pl. furūd, legal share; salary, pay, pension; present; — & furdā-t, ground-rent; patent-duty; prescribed prayer; — furda-t, pl. furad, furūd, incision, notch; anchorage, sea-port; river-mouth; mouth of an ink-stand; hole in the threshold in which the door turns.

by way of supposition, example, <fcc., distinctly, certainly); pi. forud, legal share; salary, pay, pension; present; — farda-i, ground-rent; patent-duty; prescribed prayer; — farda-t, pi. forad, furild, incision, notch; anchorage, sea-port; river-mouth; mouth of an ink-stand; hole in the threshold in which the door turns.

firdih, scorpion. firdim, old sheep; toothless. fardul, cock of a gun. fora, referring to divine commandments; well versed in the divine law; hypothetical; — fora-t, religious duty.

farat, u, INF. furat, hasten in advance of others, overtake, reach; — INF. far, fara-t, hasten a night before to the watering-place, to make all necessary preparations; come unexpectedly, befall, happen, occur; exceed the bounds, be reckless, grow imprudent; send; conquer; INF. farat, be negligent; disregard, lose or miss by negligence; escape, be forgotten; beat off fruit; — II. INF. tafrit, transgress, exceed, commit excesses; praise excessively; run fast; overtake, get in advance of (على 'ala); send a messenger or ambassador; be remiss, neglect; — III. INF. firat, mufarata-t, try to get in advance of; meet; — IV. INF. ifrat, exceed the bounds; exaggerate; fill to overflowing; burden beyond one's strength; hasten (n.); leave undone, forget; — V. INF. tafrat, come in advance of others; — VII. INF. infrat, be dissolved; (m.) be dispersed, disperse (n.); (m.) be beaten down (fruit);

farat, pl. afrut, afrat, what is excessive, excess, exaggeration; negligence, missing (s.); superiority; short time passed (3 to 15 days); — farat, who hastens to the watering-place before others; — fari, low price; cheap (m.); — furut, what is excessive; iniquity; (m.) small coin, change; pl. afrat, high hill; — farta-t, coming ahead of the adversary in running; excess; sin.

faruh, INF. f, widen (a.), enlarge, make broad (a.). fatas, protrude the snout. foratina-t, storm, tempest (m.).

foratna-t, snout of a pig. fara, INF. far, mount; descend; brandish a cudgel above one's head; INF. far, furā, surpass; pacify; (m.) prune a tree; — fara, A, INF. fara, have long hair; — II. INF. tafrat, mount; descend; derive; put forth new branches; divide, distribute; tear (a.); — IV. INF. ifrat, mount; descend; put forth new branches; sacrifice the first foal of a camel; — V. INF. tafarrut, spread in all directions; be derived from a principle; — VIII. INF. ifrāt, deflower.

far, pl. furā, top of a branch; top; branch, twig, shoot; long hair; ramification; branching out (s.); derivation; corollary — fara, pl. furā, the first foal of a camel or young of a sheep (as a sacrifice); — fāra-t, pl. firā, mountain-summit; pl. far, also fara-t, pl. fara, louse; (m.) top-leather; fara-t, pl. of far, ally, confederate.
be like Pharaoh; play the tyrant.

Pharaoh f"ra"un, fur"an, far"an, pl. far"aina-t, Pharaoh; tyrant; crocodile.

first-born, first; derived, indirect, secondary.

empty; inf. furug, be dead; — furig, a, inf. furag, be afraid, be timorous; — ii. inf. tafrig, separate; distinguish; disperse; divide a work between (الا); inf. tafriq, terrify; — iii. inf. firdq, separate, separate (n.); — iv. inf. ifrdq, recover; be better (in health); — v. inf. tafarruq, tafraq, be dispersed, separate; — vi. inf. tafarruq, tafrdqa-t, separate with grief (n.), leave; die; — vii. inf. firdq, separate (n.); — viii. inf. ifrdq, separate (n.); — ix. inf. istirdq, separate (n.); — x. inf. istirdq, separate (n.).

split, separate (a.); part the hair; distinguish; expound; determine, order, ordain; inf. firdq, separate (n.); — firdq, timorous; — furq, a medical measure; — furqa-t, separation; grief for separation; distinction; interval, interstice.

what teaches to distinguish between good and evil; any sacred book, religious text, the Koran; salvation; bifurcation of the Red Sea; pl. of فِقْر
farq; — ي furgāniyy, referring or belonging to the Koran.

farq, pl. farqā, calf; β of ursa major; du. fargadān, β and γ in ursa minor.

farqa, inf. 8, run very fast; wring one's neck; snap the fingers; break wind; produce a noise; — II. inf. tafarqu', snap (the fingers); — š farga'a-t, snapping of the fingers; — furqu'a-t, the buttocks.

fargam, gland of the penis.

farqam, gland of the penis.

farq, inf. 8, cut small, hash; lose the milk-teeth; — II. inf. tafrīm, cut or hash very small, mince; — IV. inf. ifrām, fall out to make room for new teeth; fill; — V. inf. tasharrūm, be hashed, minced; — VII. inf. igitram, id.; (m.) fall out; (m.) be jagged, full of notches; (m.) break (n.) into splinters; — VIII. inf. igitrīm, wear a menstrual cloth; — X. inf. istiftrām, constringe the womb by medicaments.

farm, hashing, mincing (s.); — also 8 farma-t, an astringent for the womb; — 8 farma-t, what is cut off at a time in mincing meat, &c.; small fragment; chop, steak; splinter of wood.

firmān, pl. fardāmān, Imperial edict, decree, passport, &c.

furn, pl. afrān, oven, furnace.

farnā, inf. 8, cut or tear into pieces; break the neck (a.), kill.

fīrān, thick-necked lion; strong; pl. farānīsa-t, farānīs, village chief.

fīrānī, mouse; small jerboa.

farānj, the Franks, Europeans; — ي faranjīyy, 8, Frank, European (adj., s.).

fīrīnd, pl. farānīd, sword; damascening and polish, quality of a blade; — fīrīd, pl. farānīd, herbs for seasoning.

farānsā, fransā, France.

fāransāwīyy, frānsāwīyy, 8, French.

fur, rubbing between the fingers (s.); — furk, rubbed off; 8, loose; — furuk, pl. of 8 fūr

furkāb, inf. 8, have the buttocks wide apart; separate the legs immoderately in walking.

furkaš, inf. 8, bring one to fall, trip up; embarrass, disconcert; — II. inf. tafarkūs, come to fall; lose one's composure, get embarrassed, disconcerted.
— 8 furniya-t, pl. faraniyya, loaf (fresh from the oven).

(faruh, a, inf. farah, be brisk, agile and playful; — faruh, inf. faraha-t, farahiya-t, be clever, sharp, inventive; — ii. inf. tafrih, iv. inf. ifrah, drop a brisk foal; — x. inf. istifrah, try to train one's horses well.

farih, brisk, playful, active, clever; — firruh, iron; — furrah, brisk and playful foals; — farah, furh, furuh, 8 furaha-t, pl. of farah=farih.

(furhuz) furhad (farhad, furhus, farhaq), pl. farhad, thick-set; vigorous and full of sap; young of the mountain-goat; pi. lambs.

farwa-t, pi. farwa, furred robe; — ii. farwa-t, line with fur, fur;—vm. istifa, hate her husband.

farwad, incomparable, matchless, peerless.

farad, lion; — *;— 8 furida, large precious pearl, gem.

furwa-t, pi. furwa, furred robe;— 8 furwad, incomparable, matchless, peerless.

furwa-t, pi. furwa, furred robe;— 8 furwad, incomparable, matchless, peerless.

furwa-t, pi. furwa, furred robe;— 8 furwad, incomparable, matchless, peerless.

furwa-t, pi. furwa, furred robe;— 8 furwad, incomparable, matchless, peerless.

furwa-t, pi. furwa, furred robe;— 8 furwad, incomparable, matchless, peerless.
furais, little horse; — q farisa-t, prey of a lion, crushing of it, torn prey; prey.

fariisy, farrisyy, Pharisee.

faris, pl. faris'is, hoofed animal having just borne; concubine.

farisa-t, pl. faris, fari'is, jugular vein of a horse; shoulder, loin.

fari'd, notched, indented; according to divine law; old; — q farida-t, pl. farida'd, divine commandment, indispensable law or duty; tithe from cattle; portion, share, inheritance; knowledge of the law of inheritance; decrepit old woman.

farritt, spendthrift (m.).

furai', tyrant in a small way; — q furai'a-t, small louse.

fariq, wide; wide-stepping; — q fariga-t, large wound; large bottle.

fariq, pl. afriq, afriqa-t, furiq, furuq, division, class; detachment of troops, squadron; large number of people; (m.) lieutenant-general, general of a division; party; — q fariqa-t, separate division; a single person or thing; du. al-fariqa'tan, both kind of creatures, men and genii.

fariq, ripe, dry, friable; toasted cheese, Welsh rare-bit.

faz, I, INF. faz, flow, run, bleed; — INF. fazz, start up, jump up, jump; desert, retire, withdraw, desist; separate one's self, act by one's self; — INF. fazza-t, f USSR, t be exited with joy, burn, be enflamed (with passion, &c.); — II. INF. tafziz, cause one to start up, to run away, desist, &c., scare off, frighten away; — IV. INF. ifziz, id.; — V. INF. tafazzuz, be grieved; — X. INF. istifziz, disquiet, agitate, excite.

faz, pl. afziz, easily excited and fickle; young deer; — q fassa-t, jump.

fazdra-t, female leopard.

faziza-t, emotion, excitement.

fazd'a-t, who frightens; scarecrow.

fars, blood of a camel.

fizar, v, INF. fasr, tear (a.); (m.) open the belly and take out the intestines, disembowel; flog one's back; have a large protuberance on the chest or back; — II. INF. tafzir, tear (a.) in many places, (m.) disembowel; — IV. INF. ifzir, tear, break (a.); — V. INF. tafazzur, be torn; (m.) burst (n.); (m.) be disembowelled; — VII. INF. ifzizr, id.

fazr, rent, split; small flock of sheep; kid; root, origin; swelling in the hypochondres; — fizar, pl. rents, elefts; — q fuusr, large protuberance on the chest or back.

fara, f. plump, full and fleshy.

faza', INF. fiza', also fazz', q, INF. fasa', be frightened, fear, be afraid of (من min); flee for help to (ال ila, من min), call for help; help; awake (n.); — II. INF. tafzis, frighten; free from fear; — IV. INF. ifzis, id.; help, assist; — V. INF. tafazzuz, be seized with fear, be afraid.

faz, pl. afziz, fear, fright, terror; cry for help, out-cry; help; — fazi', terrified, frightened; timorous; — q fusa'a-t, easy to be frightened.

faran, fasa'a-t, frightened, terror-stricken.

fasas, INF. q, dispel, drive away.

fasa't, emotion, excitement.

fasit', very timorous.

fasa', INF. fas', tear (a.); flog one's back; prevent, hinder; — fas', have a protruding chest and drawn-in back; have
pain in the back and hips so as to be unable to get up; — ii. inf. faṣaḥ, faṣaḥa-t, tear (a.) lengthways.

faṣaḥ, noiseless fart; — faṣaḥ, farter.

faṣaḥ, spacious; — *; — 8 faṣaḥa-t, spaciousness, width, commodiousness; faṣaḥa-t, abundantly.

faṣād, pl. -āt, corruption, corruption; infamy, nefariousness; act of violence; mischief, revolt, rebellion; discord; drought; want; unhealthy condition; — faṣād, pl. of faṣād, pernicious, corrupt, &c.

faṣāt, faṣūt, be corrupted; — faṣud, id.; — ii. inf. taṭfaṣud, corrupt, ruin; to stir up mischief, discord, revolt; blacken one's character, incite against; — v. inf. taṭfussud, be spoiled; be badly educated; — vii. inf. taṭtfaṣad, be spoiled, corrupted; — x. inf. taṭtfaṣad, endeavour to spoil, to stir up mischief.

fāṣiḥ, who spoils, stirs up mischief, discord, &c.; — faṣadīyy, who spoils, disturbs, mischievous, Ac.; inf. faṣādīyy, eavesdropper.
close, expound, explain; examine the urine; — II. inf.
tafsir, tafsira-t, disclose; explain, interpret, comment upon;
tafsira-t, diagnosis by the urine; — v. inf. tafassur, be
expounded, interpreted, commented upon; — x. inf. istifsr,
ask for an explanation, interpretation, &c., inquire,
question.

fa8r, disclosure; explanation.

fusus, pl. of fasii.

fasat, pl. fasatiit, large tent
of a coarse cotton stuff or goats' hair; ancient name of Cairo;
large town.

fusatan, pl. fasitiit, jacket,
est, upper garment (m.).

fasas, fasas, very stupid; blunt (sword); fasas,
fasas, pl. fasatit, bug.

fasaq, i, u, also fasuq, inf.
fseg, funiq, swerve from the commandments of God; give
one's self over to immorality and a dissolve life, commit
fornication, adultery; come out of the shell (ripe date); — ii.
inf. tasaq, corrupt one's morals; deem guilty or accuse of fornication,
adultery, &c.; declare one to be vicious.

fasaq, profligacy, dissolve life;
fornication, adultery; viciousness; revolt, rebellion; — fasig,
profligate, dissolve, vicious; — fusaq, exceedingly vicious; — fasaga-t,
pl. of fasiq, shameless, profligate, &c.

fassiqiya-t, pl. -it, fassiqiyy,
basin with jet-d'eau; cistern;
pl. burial-place.

faskal, inf. lag behind,
come last; cause one to lag behind.

fiskil, fuskul, fuskil, fiskaul, lazy, coming last; bad.

fasal, u, inf. fasl, wean a
child; — pass. fual, also fasul,
a, inf. fasal, and fasul, inf.

fusilta-t, fusilta-t, be bad, vile,
mean, miserly, of inferior quality, spoiled, deteriorated; — iv. inf.
saftil, declare to be bad, of inferior quality, throw amongst
the refuse; cut off a palm-shoot and plant it for one's self.

fusl, pl. fusul', fluel, fusul,
fusil, fusila-t, afoul, mean, low,
miserly, bad, of inferior quality; vine-shoot; — fusla-t, palm-
shoot.

fuslan, pl. of fasila-t.

fusil, u, inf. fusw, funil,
fart inaudibly; — vi. inf. fassil, stretch the hind parts to emit
wind (beetle); — fuswa-t, inaudible fart, emission of wind.

fusila-t, inf. of (fusil) and
pl. of ml fasl.

fusil, wide, spacious.

fusil, weak, unfit, incapable.

fusil, pl. fusa, corrupt.

fusie, pl. fusus, weak in mind
and body.

fusit, parings of the fingernails;
pedicle of a date.

fusitisof, mosaic work.

fusiq, thoroughly vicious.

fasil, pl. fasil, fusilin,
fusil'il, palm-shoot.

fass, u, inf. fass, press the
air out of; let the air out (a. and n.); belch, eructate; — ii.
inf. tafass, press the air out of; calm down (a.), quiet, pacify;
— vii. inf. infiass, stream out; let out the air (n.), collapse.

fass, emission of air, collapse,
subsiding of a tumour; a coarse
material.

fassa', growing generation of

fassir, idle talk; swagger, lies;
fassir, great talker; swag-
gerer, liar (m.).

fassat, = fassir (m.).

fassika-t, fassaka-t, rocket.
legs, put the legs apart; — ii. inf. tafší, v. inf. taťasvúj, id.

(الف) fasah, inf. fašt, open the legs; deviate from the right way; turn aside, desert a cause, apostatize, resign; (m.) unrobe (n.), renounce the clerical state; — ii. inf. tafstí, cause one to deviate.

(الآ) fat, open the legs; deviate from the right way; turn aside, desert a cause, apostatize, resign; (m.) unrobe (n.), renounce the clerical state; — ii. inf. tafstí, cause one to deviate.

(fas) fas, step; — 8 fas̄atu, one step, width of a step.

(fat) fat, be excessive in talk, swagger, lie.

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.); — ii. inf. afafí, id.; — vn. infa, be broken.

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).

(fa) faJafy, talk at random, exaggerate, lie (m.).
friends; pl. of هم فَشِيل faṣīl; — faṣāl, fault-finder, consumer; flatterer.

(faṣāh, INF. faṣā, break forth and shine in full splendour; be scummercd (also II. and IV.); — faṣāh, INF. faṣah-t, speak clearly, distinctly, fluently and with an elegant utterance; — II. INF. tafṣih, make clear; speak distinctly and elegantly; see I.; — IV. INF. ifṣāh, explain distinctly and in elegant language; be eloquent; declare; break forth (morning); be clear, distinct, evident; celebrate Easter; see I.; — V. INF. tafaṣṣuh, speak or endeavour to speak clearly and elegantly; — VI. INF. taffṣuh, take pains to speak clearly and eloquently; — X. INF. iṭaffṣih, find eloquent.

faṣāh, pl. faṣahā', fisāḥ, fursūh, speaking distinctly and elegantly, eloquent; — fīsh, faṣāh, Easter.

faṣah, pi. of the previous and of faṣīh.

faṣha, f. of faṣṣi−ha, more or most eloquent, &c.; — faṣhīyy, referring to Easter, paschal.

(faṣḥ, INF. faṣāh, neglect, feign ignorance; sprain the hand; pass, fursūh, be overreached, cheated.

faṣād, I, INF. faṣād, firdād, bleed (a.); destine as a present to (j ḫr); — II. INF. tafṣīd, bleed (a.) repeatedly; — V. INF. tafaṣṣūd, VII. INF. iṭafṣīd, be bleed; — VIII. INF. ifṣād, bleed (a.).

faṣād, bleeding (a.); blood made into a sausage; — faṣda-t, dates with blood.

(faṣā'a, INF. faṣ'; press the fresh date to make it come out of the shell; knead and soften with the fingers; take or scrape off the shell of an almond; pull
yaum al-faṣl, day of the last judgment; faṣl al-ḥiṣab, the words ṣammā ba’d, which separate an introduction from the text, exposition; — faṣla-t, division, chapter, section.

Faṣlān, fīsān, pl. of faṣīl.

Faṣlīyy, season; the official year beginning July 1st (m.).

Faṣan, grape-stone.

Faṣīh, fīsāh, fīsūh, fīsūh, fīsūh, eloquent; clear and distinct.

Faṣidh, fīṣāh-t, unfortunate, unhappy, miserable.

Faṣīd, bled.

Faṣīl, pl. fūṣāhūʿ, fūṣūḥ, fūṣūḥ, leavened child or foal, &c.; smaller wall outside a circumvallation; parapet; — fīṣāla-t, female colt of a camel; nearest relations in a tribe, family, small tribe; — fūṣaʿalāt, pl. commas.

(STEM) Faṣād, INF. faṣād, break off, detach; open, unseal; divide, disperse; decide, solve; harm; deflower; — INF. taṣādīd, silver over, plate with silver; — INF. taṣādaddūd, be separated, dispersed; be silvered over; — INF. ifṣādād, be broken, break (n.); get loose, dispersed; separate and disperse (n.); — VIII. INF. ifṣādād, deflower; — 5 faḍḍa-t, faḍḍa-t, pl. faḍḍa, rocky high-land; — faḍḍa-t, (m.) faḍḍa-t, silver; a small coin, para.

Faḍḍa, open tract, field, plain; open place between houses or tents; passage, vestibule; inner part of a mosque; (m.) empty space, vacuum, chaos; — faḍḍa, purling or rippling water.

Faḍḍāh, 5 faḍḍa-ha-t, faḍḍa-ha-t, infamy; — faḍḍāh, who exposes infamy, dishonours, disgraces (al-mudām faḍḍāh, in vino veritas).

Faḍḍā, pieces of rock; — faḍḍa, faḍḍa, fragment, potsherd, splinter.

Faḍḍāl, every-day dress; wine; — *; — faḍḍāl, excellent, well-deserving man; 5 faḍḍāl-t, remainder, rest; what is superfluous; — faḍḍāl, pl. people with high aspirations.

Faḍḍāwa-t, leisure time (m.).

Faḍḍaj, v. taṣādadj, INF. taṣādadj, perspire; — VII. INF. fīṣādaj, id.

Faḍḍa, INF. faḍḍa, disclose one's infamy or crime, expose, shame, disgrace; break forth (dawn); faḍḍa, be white, whitish; — IV. INF. ifṣādā, break forth; — VII. INF. ifṣādā, be covered with disgrace, be exposed, expose one's self; — VIII. INF. ifṣādā, id.; 5 faḍḍa-t, dead white.

Faḍḍa, INF. faḍḍa, beat in pieces, dash, shatter, pull out an eye; pour out water; — VII. INF. faḍḍāḥ, open, break (n.); — VIII. INF. ifṣādāḥ, beat in pieces, dash, shatter.

Faḍḍad, faḍḍad, what spurts or splinters off; — faḍḍa, pl. of faḍḍa-t.

Faḍḍa, INF. faḍḍa, break wind; drop excrement.
(fadaq, INF. fadg, break.)

fadfīd, wide, comfortable; trailing, training; abundant; — ُ fadfāda-t, f. full.

fadṣad, INF. ُ, be wide, large, comfortable; be abundant, easy.

fadāl, v, INF. fadl, be superfluous, superabundant, and therefore left; v, i, leave a remnant, a surplus; remain, keep alive, survive; surpass; — fadil, ُ, INF. fadāl, be superbabundant, remain; — ُ inf. tafādil, make to surpass, render superior, deem to be so, prefer to (عَلَى 'ala); exalt, praise; leave a remnant, a surplus; — III. inf. fidāl, mu'fādala-t, vie in excellence; — IV. inf. ifdāl, consider one's self superior to (عَلَى 'ala); surpass, be pre-eminent; treat with kindness and generosity; bestow benefits upon, deserve well of (عَلَى 'ala); leave a remnant; — V. inf. tafidāl, bestow a favour, a service, honour upon; be pleased to, have the kindness of; arrogate preference over (عَلَى 'ala); wear an every-day dress, but one dress; — VI. inf. tafidāl, vie in excellence with one another; show the difference between one another; — ِ inf. istifidāl, leave a remnant; have anything superfluous, have to spare, be able to do without.

fadīl, pl. fudil, ifdīl, anything superfluous, surplus, superabundance; completeness; rest, remainder; pre-eminence, surpassing excellence, superiority; learning, knowledge, scholarship; present, bounty, benefit; favour, service, obligingness; ُ عُلَى bi-fadil-i 'l-lāh-i, for God's sake; fadil-an, furthermore, how much the more so, not to mention that, moreover; — ُ fadīla-t, pl. fadālāt, fadīl, remainder, surplus; overweight, addition; every-day dress, night-dress; excrement.

fada-an, see the previous; — fudāl, pl. of fadal.

fadā, v, INF. fadā', fudaww, be wide, vast, spacious; — IV. inf. ifdā', go into the open fields; come to; lie with, tear the pudenda of a woman; push things so far that; jade.

fudaww, spaciousness; INF. of the previous; — ُ fudawwa-t, free time, leisure.

fadūh, covered with disgrace; — fudūh, ُ fudūha-t, disgrace, ignominy.

fudāl, what exceeds bounds, a surplus; exaggerated; arrogant; — fudāl, encroachment, excess; — ُ fudūiliyy, fudūiliyy, intermeddler; intrusive; idle talker; swaggering, boasting (adj.).

fadwāwa, empty space; — ُ fudwāyy, ُ, of silver.

faddīyy, empty space; — ُ faddīyy, ُ, of silver.

faddilik, pressed-out juice of grapes; date-wine.

faddā, bad householder; ُ, dishonoured, disgraced; disgraceful, infamous; — ُ fadila-t, pl. fadā'ih, disgraceful action, disgrace; ignominy.

faddāh, what spurts off; pure running water.

faddil, ُ, pl. fadalāt, excellent; virtuous; deserving; — ُ fadilat, pl. fadālāl, surplus, superabundance, plenteousness; superabundant merit; virtue; pre-
ference; eminence; Eminency; favour, benefit, service; learning, scholarship.

(fatr, pl. futār, split, rent; sperm; — fitr, breaking of the fast; feast following the month of Ramadān; breaking the fast, breaking a feast (adj.); — futr, futur, unleavened; a poisonous mushroom; champignon; — fitrā-t, creation; natural disposition, quality, make; creative power; alms, sacrifice; mass, host; prudence, cunning; pl. fitar, the created beings.

fatrā, unleavened; — fatrīyy, fatrīyy, Ψ, inborn, natural.

fatrās, i, inf. fatrā, die.

fatrūs, i, inf. futrūs, die, expire; (m.) choke (n.); — inf. futrūs, tell to one's face; — fatrūs, Α, inf. futrūs, be flat-nosed; — ii, inf. taffīs, choke, throttle; — futrūs-t, glass bead, etc. as a spell or amulet; — futrās-t, flatness of the nose; (m.) suffocation, choke.

futān, choked, suffocated (m.).

vii, inf. futās, inf. infitās, be broken.

fatfīs, i, inf. fatfīs, drive away, prevent, hinder.

futās, i, inf. futās, split, cleave; begin, do first or for the first time, open a road; create out of nothing; fail to leave the dough, bake unleavened bread from haste; — inf. futās, futār, pierce through (tooth); — inf. futār, fitr, break the fast, breakfast; — ii, inf. tatfīs, cause to break the fast; make one breakfast; (m.) be unleavened, fail to rise (also v.); — iv, inf. fiftr, break the fast; cause to break the fast, make one breakfast; — v, inf. tatfīs, be split, broken; see ii; — vii, inf. infitār, be split, split (n.), get chapped; bud forth.
ligence; comprehension; sagacity; — fa'tin, fa'tun, §; pl. fa'tan, intelligent, sagacious; — § fa'tna-t, pl. fa'tan, intelligence, sagacity; an intelligent person.

(fa'tah, breadth of the back.)

fa'tā, u, INF. fa'taw, urge on violently.

fa'tir, breakfast; — §; — § fa'tira-t, sheep sacrificed on the feast al-fitr.

fata', death.

fatān, fatāna-t, intelligent, sharp, sagacious, penetrating.

fatān, §, pl. futum, weaned, weanling.

fatān, fatāna-t, intelligent, sharp, sagacious, penetrating.

(fa'azz, u, INF. fa'azz, press out the water from a camel's stomach (for drinking); — for fa'āzī, a, INF. fa'āzī, fa'āza-t, be cruel, inhumane, harsh, rough.

fa'azz, water in a camel's stomach; inhuman, harsh, rough; — § fa'āzū, big and fat.

(fa'azan, fa'az, womb.)

fa'āl, deed; benefit, bounty; noble activity; misdeed; pl. fu'ul, handle of an axe; — fi'āl, pl. fu'āl, id.; pl. of fa'āl fi'; — fi'āl, perpetrator; who acts, does a thing; very effective; al-fa'āl, God.

(fa'ār, a, INF. fa'ar, feed on the herb fa'ārīr; (m.) chide, scold.

(fa'fa', kid; active fellow, nimble lad; — INF. §, call the herd with fa'fa'; — II. INF. ta-fa'fu', hasten.

(fa'fa', fa'fa', hasten.

(fa'al, INF. fa'il, bestir one's self, act, do, perform; exercise influence upon (ب bi); — VII. INF. ifsi'āl, be done, made, performed; be influenced by hatred, grief, &c.; — VIII. INF. ifsi'āl, perpetrate, perform, act; form by art, invent; forge lies.

(fa'il, pl. fi'l, af'il, pl. pl. af'āl, deed, action, performance; efficacy; verb; fi'l-an, bi 'l-fi'l, indeed, really; — fu'ul, pl. of fa'āl; — § fi'la-t, fa'ala-t, a deed, an action; — fa'ila-t, custom, habit; — fa'liyya, §, real; effective, efficacious; active, transitive; derived from a verb; — § fi'liyya-t, reality, actuality.

(fa'am, INF. fa'm, fill, fill up; — fa'am, INF. fa'ima-t, fu'ima-t, be full; be muscular, fleshy; be
well-made and have full hips; — iv. inf. if'ām, fill with; — xii. inf. if'an'am, inf. if'tām, be full to overflowing.

فاَم fa'm, a kind of roses; ʃ, flabby.

بَنْعَة bān'ā, effective, efficacious; perpetrator.

(فَتْيَل) v. inf. taft'ī, be mischievous like a snake (m.).

تَحْفَل tī'hīl, very active.

(فَقَح) fagg, inf. fagga-t, spread (n.); — ʃ fagga-t, diffusion of an odour.

فَقِفْتَر fagfirt, pl. of فَقْفَر fagfr.

فَقَر farg, a, u. inf. fagr, open the mouth; open (n.); expand, blossom; — iv. inf. ifgār, open the mouth; — vii. inf. ifgīr, be open; bloom; — ʃ fagra-t, rising of the Pleiades; — fugar, mouth of a river.

فَقَرْتَ fagfr, pl. fagdīsfr-t, title of the Emperors of China; Chinese porcelain; — ʃ fagdīsfr, china-ware.

فَقَم fagm, inf. fagm, fugīm, fill the nose so as almost to prevent breathing (odour); free the respiration; kiss one's wife; suck its dam; — inf. fugīm, open (n.), expand; — fagm, a, inf. fagm, crave for; be set upon a thing, infatuated with it; — iii. inf. mufgīmam-t, kiss one's wife; — v. inf. tafagqum, open (n.).

فَقَمْتُ fugm, fugum, mouth; chin with beard; — fugum, greedy, craving for; — ʃ fugma-t, scent, odour, fragrance.

فَقَح fagh, u. inf. fagw, spread (n.); become known; fade, wither; — bear the blossom فَقِحَتَ fīqīht, blossom of the cypress-tree.

فَقَحَ fagh, u. inf. fagq, open (n.), separate, set apart; — vii. inf. infagq, be separated.

فَقَحَتْ fagh, inf. faq', prick open, open (a.), pull out; deprive of sight; — ii. tafaq'a-t, pull out; (m.) husk, peel, take off the crust; — v. inf. tafaqqu', be pulled out; be torn, split, rent; pierce the ground; (m.) be peeled, husked, &c.; — vii. inf. tafāqāt = v.; — ʃ tafāq'a-t, membrane round the head of the embryo.

فَقَح فَقَحَتْ fagh, pl. of فَقَحَتْ faqha-t; — faghī, flowers with hair or fibres; Schoenanthus (plant); beautiful woman; — ʃ faqāha-t, palm; open mind; (m.) impudence.

فَقَحْتَر faqīsfr-t, pl. faqūr, vertebra; فَقَحْتَ فَلْتُ faqīr, a celebrated sword; — ʃ faqīsfr, vertebal.

فَقَح faqīs, aching of the limbs, rheumatism.

فَقَحْتُ faq, faqāt, reddish; crimson; deep yellow; — faqāt, very white; (m.) green, unripe; dirty, corrupt; — fagāt', a kind of beer; a sherbet; boaster, braggart; — ʃ faqā'ta-t, pl. fagqu't, bubble; — ʃ faqīsfr, crimson; deep yellow; — fagīsfr, beer-room keeper, beer-seller.

فَقَحْتُ faqīsfr, pl. of فَقَحْتَ faqha-t.

فَقَحْتَ فَقَحْتَ fagh, inf. faq, open the eyes for the first time (also ii.); bloom, blossom; take a medicine in solid form; injure at the anus; (m.) be insolent; — ii. inf. tafaqīh, see i.; — v. inf. tafagquh, open (n.); expand, develop (n.); — vi. inf. tafagquh, place their backs against one another.

فَقَح faq, anus; — ʃ faqha-t, pl. fagīh, id.; palm (of the hand); blossom; a cloth used as a girdle for a pilgrim's cloak.
faqh, inf. faqha, faqha, beat on the head or anything hollow.

faqad, inf. faqad, fiqadn, fuqadn, seek for anything lost; also inf. fuqad, lose a person by death, miss sorely; — iv. inf. ifqad, cause one to lose or miss (2 acc.); — v. inf. tafqad, seek for anything lost; visit one and seek for him; visit a sick person or one's wife; visit with a calamity, &c., try, examine; review; — x. inf. istifqad, become aware of a loss, miss sorely; visit; visit with a calamity, &c.

faqd, loss of a thing or person (also fiqdan, fuqdan); a plant; a kind of mead made of raisins, honey, &c. (also قلق.

faqar, I, u, inf. faqr, dig; pierce, bore through; perforate the young camel's nose to put a training-cord through; break one's neck or spine; (m.) press grapes; — faqir, a, inf. faqar, have pain in the vertebra from injury or illness; — faqir, inf. faqara-t, be poor; — ii. inf. tafqir, dig; pierce, perforate; — iv. inf. ifqar, impoverish, render poor; (verbal noun, fuqra), lend one's camel (ب) to another (acc.); expose the side to the hunter's shot; — v. inf. tafaqqus, be cleared, purified; — vi. inf. tafaqqus, tap eggs together; — vii. inf. ifiqds, be turned over; be broken, break (n.); run out (spring); — faqsa-t, running out of a spring; sudden fit of ill temper (m.).

faqad, loss of a thing or person (also fiqdan, fuqdan); a plant; a kind of mead made of raisins, honey, &c. (also قلق.

faqas, I, u, inf. faqs, break with the hand; break, splinter (n.); — ii. inf. tafqis, break (a.); peel, take off the shell, &c.; — v. inf. tafaqqus, break, splinter (n.).

faqas, u, inf. faqas, die; inf. faqas, break the egg and make come out or spoil its contents (bird), hatch; kill; creep out of the egg; expand, blossom; prevent by force; pull one down by his hair; (m.) shoot, fire off a gun; (m.) lose patience, grow ill-tempered, get vexed; — ii. inf. tafqas, make ill-tempered, irritate; melt and clear butter; — iii. inf. tafaqqus, be cleared, purified; — vi. inf. tafaqqus, tap eggs together; — vii. inf. ifiqds, be turned over; be broken, break (n.); run out (spring); — faqsa-t, running out of a spring; sudden fit of ill temper (m.).

faqaz, I, u, inf. faqaz, die.

faqaz, u, inf. faqas, die; inf. faqas, break the egg and make come out or spoil its contents (bird), hatch; kill; creep out of the egg; expand, blossom; prevent by force; pull one down by his hair; (m.) shoot, fire off a gun; (m.) lose patience, grow ill-tempered, get vexed; — ii. inf. tafqas, make ill-tempered, irritate; melt and clear butter; — iii. inf. tafaqqus, be cleared, purified; — vi. inf. tafaqqus, tap eggs together; — vii. inf. ifiqds, be turned over; be broken, break (n.); run out (spring); — faqsa-t, running out of a spring; sudden fit of ill temper (m.).
a deep yellow or crimson, of a pure colour in general; shine, be bright; break down (a.), crush; burst, burst with anger; die with laughter, die from heat; snap the fingers; thrive; — \( \text{faq}^\text{t} \), \( \text{inf. faq}^\text{t} \), steal; break wind; — \( \text{faq}^\text{i} \), \( \text{inf. faqi}^\text{i} \), be of a deep red; — \( \text{I. inf. tafaqi}^\text{a-t} \), cause to break or burst; crack rose-leaves, &c.; speak fluently; dye red; — \( \text{rv. inf. ifq}^\text{d} \), grow poor.

\( \text{faq}^\text{a-t}, \text{fiq}^\text{a-t} \), snapping of the fingers; (m.) blame, rebuke; vexation; — \( \text{faq}^\text{a}, \text{inf. faqa}^\text{a} \), bark from fear; grow very poor; (m.) indulge in silly talk; sing (boiling kettle); — \( \text{faq}^\text{a-t} \), empty talk.

\( \text{faq}^\text{a}, \text{inf. faqa}^\text{a-t} \), silly talk; silly, stupid; also \( \text{faq}^\text{a-t} \), silly talker.

\( \text{faq}^\text{a}, \text{inf. faq}^\text{a} \), great fertility, luxuriance; — \( \text{faq}^\text{a} \), a poisonous fish.

\( \text{faq}^\text{a}, \text{inf. faq}^\text{a} \), be of great importance; — \( \text{faq}^\text{a} \), seize by the jaw or nose; lie with; — \( \text{faq}^\text{a} \), \( \text{inf. faq}^\text{a} \), be full; be surfeited; \( \text{inf. faq}^\text{a} \), faqam, be boisterously merry, wanton; have the upper front teeth projecting; be abundant; be exhausted, scarce; — \( \text{faq}^\text{a} \), \( \text{inf. faqama-t} \), be difficult; be important; — \( \text{III. inf. mufiqama-t} \), lie with; — \( \text{VI. inf. tafaqi-qum} \), be of great importance.

\( \text{faq}^\text{a}, \text{faq}^\text{a} \), jaw; — \( \text{faq}^\text{a} \), intelligent, ingenious; superior, getting the better of his adversary; — \( \text{faq}^\text{a} \), \( \text{faq}^\text{a} \), mouth; \( \text{faq}^\text{a}, \text{pl. and} \)

\( \text{faqma}^\text{t} \), f. of \( \text{afqam} \), having the upper front teeth projecting.

\( \text{faqih}^\text{t} \), \( \text{inf. faq}^\text{h} \), be well versed in law and divinity, be learned, wise, sagacious; understand; — \( \text{faq}^\text{h} \), \( \text{inf. faqaha-t} \), id.; be a doctor of law and divinity; — \( \text{II. inf. tafaqoha-t} \), make one learned in law and divinity; make wise and intelligent; teach; — \( \text{III. inf. mufiqaha-t} \), discuss legal and theological questions with, vie with in legal or theological learning; — \( \text{IV. inf. ifqadh}^\text{h} \); make understand; — \( \text{v. inf. tafaqquh} \), study law and theology; grow learned, wise, intelligent; understand.

\( \text{faq}^\text{h} \), knowledge, learning (especially in law and divinity); intelligence, understanding; — \( \text{faq}^\text{h} \), \( \text{faq}^\text{h} \), \( \text{inf. faq}^\text{h} \), learned in law and divinity; wise and intelligent.

\( \text{faqah}^\text{a} \), pl. of \( \text{faq}^\text{h} \).

\( \text{faq}^\text{h} \), \( \text{faq}^\text{h} \), legal and theological; school-master.

\( \text{faqo}^\text{a} \), \( \text{inf. faq}^\text{a} \), follow one's track; — \( \text{faqwa-t} \), pl. \( \text{faqua} \), notch of a bow.

\( \text{fiqu}^\text{d} \), missing (s.), loss.

\( \text{faq}^\text{qis} \), \( \text{faq}^\text{qis} \), melon not yet ripe, small melon.

\( \text{faq}^\text{m} \), importance.

\( \text{faq}^\text{a} \), constipation in a camel; camel afflicted with it; — \( \text{faqa} \), pl. of \( \text{faq}^\text{a} \).

\( \text{faq}^\text{d} \), missing, bereaved of, deprived; lost.

\( \text{faqir}^\text{a-t} \), poor, needy; beggar, mendicant, dervish; in need of; having the nose pierced (camel); having the spine broken; — \( \text{faqira-t} \), pl.
fuqא'ir and fuqא'א', beggar-woman.

fuqא'א-t, fold in the skirt of a garment to make it wider if wished; — pl. fuqא'א-tat, casta-

de- 

faqi's, broken.

faqi', reddish, red; dirty; — fiqEq', entirely white; — fiqEq, who looses, separates, frees.

faked, dislocation; lassitude; stupidity; (m.) disentanglement.

faked, faked, loosening (s.), ransom, liberation, rescue; — faked, pledge and price to redeem it; — pl. of faked, imbecile, &c.; — faked, who looses, separates, frees.

faked, faked, errant, who looses, separates, frees.

faked, faked, jest, cheer up by jesting; be seized with admiration; — ii. inf. tafkah, bring or give fruit to (acc.); cheer up by jesting; — iii. mufa-

faked, faked, loosen, detached, separate (n.); get loose; be sprained; cease; with negative, do a thing continually; rid one's self of; — vii. inf. istikh, redeem a pledge or pawn; — x. inf. istikfak, try to detach, to loose, to separate; detach, separate.

faked, loosing, separating, detaching (s.); opening (s.); redeeming (s.); liberation, ransom; dislocation, fracture; pl. afikd, fukik, jaw; articulation of the jaws; bridle, bit; — faked, loosing, detaching (s.);
kaha-t, jest with; — v. INF. tafakhuh, be cheerful and jest; rejoice in, be pleased with (بَيْتِ); be seized with admiration; — VI. INF. tafakuh, jest with one another.

fakih, who eats fruit; who is merry and jests; witty person, wit.

fakur, who thinks much.

fakur, very thoughtful, meditative.

fakitra-t, mirth, cheerfulness, pleasantry.

fall, pl. fulul, aflal, fildl, breach, rent, jag; a part or a single fugitive of a routed army; defeat and flight; — fall, fill, pl. aflal, rainless desert; — full, pl. fulul, Arabian jasmine.

fall, INF. fall', corrupt; — falal, pl. fal-an, falavat, fuluwew, fuliyy, filiyy, aflad', vast waterless desert; (m.) open space; (m.) atmosphere; في الفَلَلِ, in the open air.

fulidt, pl. ladies; — *; — يَ فِلِيْدِيْتُ, good-for-nothing fellow, scamp.

falih, good fortune, happiness, welfare, blessing, success; rescue, salvation, liberation; asylum; security; — fallah, pl. -iin, fallahin, peasant, husbandman, plougher; sailor; — falaha-t, agriculture, husbandry.
one's adversary; be successful, prosper; escape; impose taxes; pass. fulij, be seized with hemiplegy; — falij, stand apart, have the toes, teeth, &c. standing apart; — II. inf. tafij, split (a.); divide, distribute; — IV. inf. iflij, get the better of one's adversary in a debate or disputation, triumph; afflict with hemiplegy; — v. inf. tafa'lluj, be split into several parts; get chapped.

fuluj, victory, triumph; pi. fulij, half; piece, portion; division; water-course; flow of tears; — fuluj, & fulja-t, victory, success; escape, rescue; — falaj, also—

falaj'an, separation of the toes, fingers, teeth, &c.; regularity.

falah, i, inf. falh, split, furrow the ground, plough; till the ground, carry on agriculture; be successful, make progress; deceive insidiously; — falh, also faluh, be split; — II. inf. tafluh, make one till a field; make one a peasant or husbandman; — IV. inf. iflalh, be successful, prosper, thrive; live upon; — VII. inf. inf'ilalh, be tilled, cultivated; — X. inf. istiflah, force one to do fieldwork; — 8 falaha-t, sown field.

falhas, greedy; dog; old bear; who watches the time of people's meals to intrude upon them; name of a chief of the Banû Saibân, who, after receiving his share of the booty, exacted one for his wife and another for his camel,—hence: II. tafalhas, inf. taflhus, make impudent demands; be a parasite, sponge; — 8 falhasa-t, woman with thin hips.

falah, i, inf. falh, split in two, break (a.); make distinctly known; — II. inf. taflàh, hit, strike.

falaz, i, inf. falz, cut into slices, cut a slice for (J li); give on the spur of the moment and abundantly; — II. inf. taflaz, cut into slices or pieces; — VIII. inf. iflalz, take from another part of his property (2 acc.).

fil'z, pl. afl'az, liver of a camel; piece, slice; — 8 filga-t, fil', piece, slice; part, portion.

fistulas, fistula, Palestine.

falsatun, falsatun, fALSATun, fALSATin, fALSATin, fALSATin, Palestine.

falsaf, inf. falsa-t, philosopher, reason; — 8 falsafa-t, philosophy; — falsafa'tyy, philosophical.

fals, u, escape, get one's self out of; — II. inf. taflDas, rescue, free; — IV. inf. iflalas, escape; — VIII. inf. iflalas, take out of one's hand.

falah, u, inf. falt, be terrified by, shrink from (nc 'an); (m.) flatten (a.), make broader; — IV. inf. iflat, v. inf. tafalas, VII. inf. inf'ilas, escape; — VIII. inf. inf'ilas, take out of one's hand.

falah, anything sudden, unexpected.

fals, inf. fa't, extend, spread, make broad (a.), flatten (a.); — II. inf. tafalas, pass. of IV.

fals, ii. inf. tafalas, be flat, broad (nose).

filsÂs, filsas, filsas, filsas, Filsas, filsas, filsas, thick gland of the penis; — 8 filisa-t, snout of a pig.

fala', inf. fal', split, cleave (a. & n.), cut; burst (n.); get chapped; — II. inf. tafl', split, cleave (a.), cut; — V. inf. tafl', cut; — VII. inf. inf'il', split (n.), burst (n.), get chapped.

fil', pl. of fil'; ful', pl. of ful'.
— ᵈ fi'lu-t, slice of a camel's hump.

Falag, A, INF. Falg, break in one's head.

Filal, Filal, pepper; — Falal, INF. ʕ, pepper; (m.) burn (like pepper); walk proudly and with short steps; rub one's teeth with the miswāk; — II. INF. TaFalal, be peppered.

Falag, i, INF. Falg, split (a.), tear (a.), cut; cause the dawn to break forth; shear; — II. INF. TaFalq, split (a.), cut; IV. INF. Iflag, produce anything wonderful, a masterpiece; — v. INF. TaFalq, be split, torn, chapped; — VII. INF. Ifalad=n; open (n.); — VIII. INF. Italad, produce anything extraordinary.

Falq, pl. Falaq, split, cleft, orifice (min falq-if, fi-hi, from his own mouth); — Filaq, ʕ Filqa-t, pl. Filaq, half, part, portion; — Falag, pl. Afilaq, mountain-cleft; first dawn of the morning; stocks for a prisoner or one to be bastinadoed; remainder of milk; — ᵈ Filqa-t, anything wonderful, calamity.

Falqah, INF. ʕ, eat or drink all that there is in a dish or vessel; — II. INF. TaFalqah, meet people cheerfully; (m.) learn good manners, be sociable and polite; — ʕ Falqa-ha-t, polite manners; — ʕ Falqahyy, who laughs in people's faces.

Falqas, miserly, filthy.

Falqat, INF. ʕ, be hasty or precipitate in walk or speech.

Falak, u, INF. Falak, be round; be spherical; — Falak, A, INF. Falak, have round breasts; — II. INF. TaFalak, be round or spherical; have round breasts; (m.) persist in; (m.) apply one's self to astronomy or astrology, predict from the stars; — IV. INF. Ifalak, be round.

Falak, pl. Afalak, Fulk, Fulk, anything round or spherical, ball, globe; sphere of the sky; rotation of the sky; astronomy, astrology; influence of the stars; (m.) weather; — Fulk (f. and m.), sign. and pl., pl. also Faluk, large ship; — ʕ Falka-t, pl. Falak, noun of unity of Falak; — Falka-t, Talka-t, ring of a spindle; buttock; — ʕ Falakiyy, ʕ, heavenly, referring to the sky, astronomical; pl. ʕ, astronomer.

Falanda, thick.

Falanqas, son of a slave and a free woman.

Falahad, Fulhad, Fulhad, Fulhad, corpulent boy approaching puberty.

Falka-t, pl. Falqa-t, noun of unity of Falak; — Falqa-t, Falqa-t, ring of a spindle; buttock; — Falakiyy, ʕ, heavenly, referring to the sky, astronomical; pl. ʕ, astronomer.

Ifalam, INF. Iftilam, maim one's nose.

Falanqa, thick.

Falahad, Fulhad, Fulhad, Fulhad, corpulent boy approaching puberty.

Falka-t, pl. Falqa-t, noun of unity of Falak; — Falqa-t, Falqa-t, ring of a spindle; buttock; — Falakiyy, ʕ, heavenly, referring to the sky, astronomical; pl. ʕ, astronomer.

Falahad, Fulhad, Fulhad, Fulhad, corpulent boy approaching puberty.
tafdîl, x. inf. istifâlî, have one's self loused, ask to be loused.

fulla, beaten, put to flight;— fulyîy, pl. of ða falît.

fajîj, having the teeth separated;— ð fajîa-t, part of a tent; wainscoting.

faliq, ð faliqa-t, wonder, calamity;— falaîq, peach, plum, &c. which can be loosened from its stone;— ð faliqa-t, thin hair.

falîl, jagged, broken, decayed (tooth);— also falîla-t, large knot of hair.

fam, fam, fum, famm, pl. afmdâm, afwâh, mouth, orifice.

famwniya-y, famiya-y, fumiya-y, fumiya-y, referring to the mouth or orifice; oral.

fann, u, inf. fann, drive along; deceive, cheat; delay payment (of a debt); put variety into; adorn, deck out; (m.) throw away, reject;— ð inf. tanfîn, bring, show, demand various things; mix up different things; put variety into; embellish, adorn; divide into classes, categories, departments, &c., make rich in resources, clever, industrious;— v. inf. tanfanun, branch out in different classes, categories, &c.; show one's self rich in resources, clever, industrious, active in various ways; follow up various pursuits;— viii. inf. ifnînân, produce a variety of things, show one's self rich in resources and clever, versatile.

fan', troop, number of people;— fann, pl. funîn, afnîn, afînîn, species, kind, category, branch of science or art; manner, way; adornment, embellishment; resource; device, trick, artifice;— ð fanna-t, hour, short while;— ð funna-t, plenty of food.

fanâ, fana, Solanum hortense;— fand', perishableness, nothingness, non-existence; inf. of (ñi); perishable, fleeting;— finâ, pl. afنيya-t, funiya-y, enclosure in front of a house, courtyard;— fnânî, copiously ramified;— ð fanât, pl. funawît, doe; pl. fan-an, Solanum hortense.

fânâjîn, pl. of ð fânâjîn, finjân, china cup, coffee-cup.

fanjarr, inf. ð open the eyes wide and in an insolent manner;— ð fanjara-t, insolence, impudence;— ð fanjariyy, impudent, insolent.

fanjal, who has the toes turned in and the heels turned out;— ð funjîlî, badger;— ð fanjalala-t, unsteady walk (from weakness); large distance of the legs and feet from one another.

fanah, a, inf. fanâh, drink without fully quenching its thirst (horse, &c.).

fanah, u, inf. fanh, bruise a bone without breaking it; subdue, overcome; humiliate;— ð inf. tanfîh, overcome, subdue.

fanhar, inf. ð, inflate the nostrils, give one's self haughty airs.

fanâd, a, inf. fanâd, be delirious, dote; err, commit a fault; lie;— ð inf. tanfîd, consider as a dotard or liar; accuse of a lie, belie; refute; rebuke; (m.) divide into classes or categories; (m.) distinguish or expound clearly; (m.) sow discord;— iv. inf. ifnîd, dote;
attend to (في ft); press with importunity; lie; — fanik, ا, inf. fanak, be unjust, hostile; vanquish, overcome (علي ala); — III. inf. mufanaka-t, undertake; — IV. inf. ifnák, attend to with diligence.

fanak, combat; victory, conquest; also fanak, anything wonderful; — fanak, fink, door; — fanak, pl. afnák, weasel; beaver.

fanan, pl. afnán, afánín, branch, twig; manner, way.

fašu, branchy, shady, f.

fanawát, pl. of fašu fanát.

 opin) fana, fani, ا, inf. fanan, faš, combat; victory, conquest; also fanak, anything wonderful; — fanak, fink, door; — fanak, pl. afnák, weasel; beaver.

fanuq, hazel-nut; — also fanduq, pl. fanduíq, hotel, inn.

fanduqiniyy, hotel-keeper.

fandir, 5, fandura-t, pl. fanadír, large mountain-crag.

fanda, 5, fanda-t, fandáda-t, sharp axe or hatchet.

fanak, inf. 5, run.

fanás, inf. 5, vanquish, conquer.

funduq, book of receipts and expenditure.

funduq, hazel-nut; — also fanduq, pl. fanduíq, hotel, inn.

fanduqiyy, hotel-keeper.

funduqdniyy, hotel-keeper.

fandir, 5, fandira-t, pl. fanadír, large mountain-crag.

fanák, inf. 5, snout of a pig.

faná, 5, fani-t, fand', dwindle away, vanish, disappear; be perishable, mortal; be infirm, decrepit; run short, be used up; perish, die; — III. inf. mufanát, court, flatter, curry favour with (acc.); — IV. inf. ifnák, make disappear, destroy; — VI. inf. tafání, destroy one another; be perished.

fanan, perishableness; — funiyy, pl. of fašu fašu.

faniq, pl. funuq, afnáq, noble stallion; — fandáq, pl. fanuq, large sack for putting earth in.

fahm, 5, weak; stammerer; — 5 fahha-t, stammering; slip; forgetfulness.

fahhád, who trains panthers, &c. for hunting.

fahám, very intelligent and learned; — faháma-t, fiháma-t, and—

fahámiyya-t, intelligence, understanding, discernment.

faháha-t, stammering.

fahad, inf. faš, manage an absent person's business well; — fašid, ا, inf. fašad, be similar to or sleep like a hunting-panther; neglect everything from sleepiness; — v. inf. tafahhud, be like a hunting-panther, i.e. proud or drowsy.

fašd, pl. fašid, afšud, hunting-painter.
panther, ounce; — fahid, fhid, sleepy, drowsy like a hunting-panther.

fahar, inf. fahr, fahar, excite one's self with a woman and afterwards lie with another.

fahar, inf. fahr, fahar, stone of the size of a hand; — fahr, Jewish feast of Purim.

fahr, pi. fahr, fahar, excite one's self with a woman and afterwards lie with another.

fahr, inf. fahr, fahar, excite one's self with a woman and afterwards lie with another.

fahad, inf. fahad, break (a.).

fahad, inf. fahad, break (a.).

fahim, a, inf. fahm, faham, fahima-t, fahima-t, fahamiya-t, understand, comprehend; — n. inf. tafhim, iv. inf. ifham, make understand, teach; — v. inf. tafhimm, understand by degrees; — vii. inf. ifham, be understood; — viii. inf. iftham, understand, comprehend, conceive; — x. inf. istifham, wish to understand; ask for explanation.

fahim, quick of understanding.

fahim, pl. fuhim, understanding, comprehension, intellect; — fahim, of a quick understanding.

fahih, a, inf. fahah, be weak; stammer; forget; — iv. inf. ifhah, weaken; cause to forget.

fahah, u, inf. fahw, neglect.

fahira-t, milk and flour cooked by a heated stone.

fahim, quick of understanding.

fuh, pl. afwah, mouth; valerian (plant); — 8 fuvwata-t, madder, rubia tinctorum.

fawit, inf. of (fub).

fawad, pl. afwada-t, af’ida-t, the nobler intestines; heart, lung, liver; heart, mind.

fawar, foam, froth; inf. of (fub); — fawwara-t, heat of a boiling kettle; — fawwara-t, gush of water; jet-d'eau, spring, fount.

fawdfih, fawdis, fawdash, see fawdasq.

fawad, pl. of fadda-t, calamity.

fawad, sell of beans.

fawda-t, pl. of fahad-t, calamity.

fawwad, pl. of fahad-t, calamity.

fawda-t, milk and flour cooked by a heated stone.
avail one's self of an opportunity.

فوه (fau), pl. afwāt, distance; excelling (s.); fau't-a, in reach of and yet not attainable; death, destruction, annihilation; — 8 faudta-t, passing over (s.); payment.

فوئن (fān) munt (plant).

فوذ (fād), v., inf. faud, diffuse odour, perfume; be cold; — iv. inf. ifūdā-t, run.

فذی (fādī), pi. fumy, afwdj, pi. pi. afdwij, afdwij, troop, number of men, legion, regiment, battalion; division, class, category.

فاذ (fād), i, inf. faid, be wide, spacious; — u, i, inf. faid, faid, faud, faudh, faudhān, faudhān, diffuse odour, perfume; bleed abundantly (m.); boil; — iv. inf. ifūdā-t, spread odour; bleed; shed blood; boil; (m.) uncover, make appear, show.

فوئر (faur), pl. afwar, odour; — 8 faurta-t, a waft of odour.

فوئران (fawarān), inf. of (فور). (fawā) 1, v., inf. faus, take possession of, attain one's end, gain, win; take along with; escape; perish, die; — ii. inf. taus, die; — iv. inf. ifus-t, cause one to obtain, to carry off; render successful, victorious.

فوئس (faws), gain, success, victory; good fortune; escape, rescue; — 8 faust-t, young deer.

فوئی (fawāy), pl. afwaij, afwa, pl. afwawij, afwāwij, troop of men, legion, regiment, battalion; division, class, category.

فوئ (fawā), v., inf. faus, diffuse odour, perfume; be cold; — iv. inf. ifūdā-t, run.

فوئر (fawar) vi. faus, boil, bubble; throw out foam or froth; rise, spout; fly into a passion; throb violently; cause to boil, to bubble; inf. faurān, shed blood; inf. faurān, spread odour; inf. faur, provide a balance with fiyārān, q.v.; — ii. inf. taus, cause to boil, to bubble; (m.) hunt for rats and mice; prepare food for a confined woman; — iv. inf. ifūs-t, cause to boil, to bubble.

فوئر (fawār), ebullition; excitement, heat; hatred; precipitation; faur-an, min fauri-hi, at once, on the spur of the moment; — fur, pl. of faur, hind; — fawr, male mouse; — 8 faurt-t, violent outburst of anger; intense heat; mountain-ridge, table-land of a mountain; — fūr-t, young deer.

فوئران (fawarān), inf. of (فور). (fawā) 1, v., inf. faus, take possession of, attain one's end, gain, win; take along with; escape; perish, die; — ii. inf. taus, die; — iv. inf. ifus-t, cause one to obtain, to carry off; render successful, victorious.

فوئس (faws), gain, success, victory; good fortune; escape, rescue; — 8 faust-t, young deer.

فوئی (fawāy), pl. afwaij, afwa, pl. afwawij, afwāwij, troop of men, legion, regiment, battalion; division, class, category.

فوئ (fawā), v., inf. faus, diffuse odour, perfume; be cold; — iv. inf. ifūdā-t, run.

فوئر (fawar) vi. faus, boil, bubble; throw out foam or froth; rise, spout; fly into a passion; throb violently; cause to boil, to bubble; inf. faurān, shed blood; inf. faurān, spread odour; inf. faur, provide a balance with fiyārān, q.v.; — ii. inf. taus, cause to boil, to bubble; (m.) hunt for rats and mice; prepare food for a confined woman; — iv. inf. ifūs-t, cause to boil, to bubble.

فوئر (fawār), ebullition; excitement, heat; hatred; precipitation; faur-an, min fauri-hi, at once, on the spur of the moment; — fur, pl. of faur, hind; — fawr, male mouse; — 8 faurt-t, violent outburst of anger; intense heat; mountain-ridge, table-land of a mountain; — fūr-t, young deer.

فوئران (fawarān), inf. of (فور). (fawā) 1, v., inf. faus, take possession of, attain one's end, gain, win; take along with; escape; perish, die; — ii. inf. taus, die; — iv. inf. ifus-t, cause one to obtain, to carry off; render successful, victorious.

فوئس (faws), gain, success, victory; good fortune; escape, rescue; — 8 faust-t, young deer.
converse; compensate for; — v. inf. tafawa'ud, be charged with, commissioned, authorised; — vi. inf. tafawa'ud, have equal rights with one another, keep partnership, converse.

Fauda, partnership; community of property.

Fauda— the previous; communism, anarchy; equally divided amongst all (cattle); mixed.

Fauda— the previous; communism, anarchy; equally divided amongst all (cattle); mixed.

Fauda— the previous; communism, anarchy; equally divided amongst all (cattle); mixed.

Fauda— the previous; communism, anarchy; equally divided amongst all (cattle); mixed.

Fauda— the previous; communism, anarchy; equally divided amongst all (cattle); mixed.

Fauda— the previous; communism, anarchy; equally divided amongst all (cattle); mixed.

Fauda— the previous; communism, anarchy; equally divided amongst all (cattle); mixed.

Fauda— the previous; communism, anarchy; equally divided amongst all (cattle); mixed.

Fauda— the previous; communism, anarchy; equally divided amongst all (cattle); mixed.

Fauda— the previous; communism, anarchy; equally divided amongst all (cattle); mixed.

Fauda— the previous; communism, anarchy; equally divided amongst all (cattle); mixed.
change place and alter; gain booty; take back a divorced woman after paying a fine; — ii. inf. tafta'at, give shade; — iv. inf. ifd'a-t, return; let return, lead back; give as booty; — v. inf. taffyu', be in the shadow, shade one's self; change place (shadow); — x. inf. istif'da-t, obtain as booty.

fa'at, in, among, with regard to, upon, on account of, in the midst of; oblique case of of
fâ, mouth, &c.; — fa', return; pl. afya', fuyit, shadow; booty; plunder; taxes, tribute; (m.) price, fee, tariff of post; pl. fî'at, currencies, money-standards; — fiya, concerning me, what regards myself, prep. ي with suffixed pronoun of the 1 person; my mouth, for في with the same; — fi'a-t, pl. fi'un, fi'at, army, troop; one's people.

فیά, f. fayâh-i, give way! cry of invaders; — fayyah, ا wide, vast; — fiyâha-t, f. with full udders.

فیاد, fayyâd, ا fayyida-t, swaggering; male owl; devouring everything.

فیاران, du. the two prongs between which the tongue of a balance moves.

فیید, fayid, boasting (a.); — fayids, boaster.

فییدل, fayyâsil, pl. of فیيدة faisala-t = فیید faiyid, ا

فیید, fayyâd, overflowing; most liberal and beneficent.

فیید, fayyif, pl. of فيي faiyif, ا — ي fayifs, pl. of فيي faiyifs.

فییدل, fayyâq, awakening (a.); remembrance, recollection (m.).

فییدل, fayil, fî'îl, a game of children (hiding anything in the sand and guessing for it); — fayîl, elephant-leader, karnak; — * fiyâta-t, weakness of intellect, imbecility.

fâ'at, return; time, season.

fa'at, pl. fuyûj, runner, courier, satellite.

فیح (fâh), i. inf. faîh, fayyân, spread; boil; bleed (n.); inf. faîh, fuyûh, spread fertility; — fayit, a, inf. fayah, make wide steps; be wide, spacious; — iv. inf. ifdâ-t, cool, afford coolness.

فیح, fayâh, spaciousness; — fi'ha-t, dish.

فیح, faiha', f. of ا fayâh, roomy, spacious; spiced soup; name of Basra.

فیحان, ruś; — faihan, inf. ا, put rue into.

فیح, fâh, i, inf. faîh = فیح.

فید, fâd, i, inf. fa'id, moisten, wet; die; avoid, guard one's self against (ع 'an); last; waste away, dwindle; be haughty (also v.); accrue, fall to one's share; (m.) profit, serve for; — ii. inf. fa'id, lend money on interest; — iv. inf. ifdâ-t, profit (a.), bring advantage; serve for a lesson, afford instruction; allow to profit by (2 acc.); render services; bestow upon; profit (n.); give a complete sense or meaning; — v. inf. tafayyud, be lent on interest; see i.; — vi. inf. tafayyud, profit one another; — x. inf. istifda-t, profit from or by; gain lasting wealth; seek or strive for profit.

fa'id, v. see (oU).

فیدم, فيي fayidm, plummet, plumb-line (m.).

فیده, fayids, recreation, holidays (m.).

فید, fa'ir, ا abounding in mice; — fl'ara-t, and—

فران, (m.) firân, pl. of فيي fayra, fâr, mouse, rat.

فیرز, firiraj, turquoise (Pers.).

فیز, fiyaz, muscular; — vii. inf. infiyât, separate (n.).
(fish) fā'ī, I, INF. fāıš, cover (he-ass); — also III, INF. fayyāş, mufayyăs-t, be vain-glorious, boast falsely; — IV, INF. ifāsă-t, arrogate falsely.

fīsh fāis, 5 fāis-t, gland of the penis.

fās, I, INF. fāis, depart, wander; cease; — IV, INF. ifāsă-t, flee, run away.

fāsāl, decision; decree; separation; arbitrator, judge; — fāsāl-t, decision; — fāsāliyy, arbitrator.

fād, 1, inf. fayyūd, fuyūd, fiyūd, fāidūd-t, fayādān, abound, flow freely; be unable to conceal, communicate; spread; become known; be superfluous; exceed; INF. fayyūd, fuyūd, die; — II, INF. tafayıd, cause to overflow; — IV, INF. ifādā-t, pour water over one's self; pour out; spread; give abundantly; give one's self to; flow in a discourse, be profuse or prolix, expatiate; return; — X, INF. istifādā-t, be brimful, on the point of overflowing; want one to pour out, to make overflow; spread (n.).

fīsāl, decision; decree; separation; arbitrator, judge; — fīsāl-t, decision; — fīsāliyy, arbitrator.

fīd, pi. fayyūd, overflowing (s.), abundance, affluence; pl. fuyyūdāt, inundations; unbounded liberality, generosity, clemency; death; the river Nile; river by Basra; excellent race-horse; — fīd-t, pouring out, overflowing (s.).

fīyūd, fayyūd, overflowing (s.), abundance, affluence, INF. of (fish).

fāz, I, INF. fāız, fuyūz, fayażān, fayyūza-t, die.

fayyūz, death.

fīẕ, 5 fīz-t, beginning, undertaking (s.).

fūyūf, fayyūf, fuyūf, waste plain.

fāyūr, fayyūr, fīyūr, pl. fayyūrī, dangerous desert, plain.
q, as a numerical sign = 100;
— qi, imp. of (وَتَ), guard, protect, &c.
qa', see (فَيَ).

 qa'ab, inf. qa'b, eat; drink;
—qa'id, s, inf. qa'b, qa'ab, drink
much, fill one's self with wine.

qa'b, distance, interval; length
of the half of a bow; quantity;
— qa'ab-t, egg.

qa'ib, inf. qa'ib, eat; drink;
— qa'ib, ▲, inf. qa'ab, drink
much, fill one's self with wine.

qa'b, gift, distance, interval; length
of the half of a bow; quantity;
— qa'b-t, egg.

qa'ib, who receives, accepts;
who consents; who approaches,
comes up; coming, future,
next year; receptive, admitting,
capable, worthy, susceptible,
subject to; Cain;
— qa'bila-t, midwife; next night;
— qa'biliyya-t, capacity, susceptibility,
disposition, talent; possibility,
feasibility; desire, appetite.

qa'dir, well-proportioned,
symmetrical; economical, thrifty,
miserly.

qa'dil, killing, fatal; pl. qataala-t,
qatit, murderer; in the يَكَبَ في
qatil as-sirb, wolf's milk.

qa'tim, qatini, qatin, brown;
blackish; dark.

qa'til, murderer; shedding
blood; — qa'tiliyya, killing,
fatal.

qa'lim, very liberal.

qa'hib, violent, intense.

qa'hid, single, solitary.

qa'hudat, pl. calamities.

qa'hif, pl. quhs, carrying off
everything.

qa'hil, dried up, withered.

qa'him qa'him, black.

qa'ha-t, inner courtyard.

qa'huf, pl. qahuafa-t, shovel
(m.).

qa'dhik, who strikes fire; slanderer;
violent, intense; — qa'diha-t, worm
(in a tooth or tree).

qa'dir, 8, powerful; absolute,
despot; equal to a thing, fit,
capable.

qa'dim, pl. qudum, quddām,
who arrives, returns; in front,
foremost; next, coming; pl. quwādim,
head; — qa'dima-t, pl. quwādim,
front part; front piece of a saddle;
vanguard; pl. the foremost feathers.

qa'dā-t, pl. of qā'id.

qa'dūs, pl. quwādis, bucket
to draw water; vessel.

qa'dūr, misanthropist; — qa'dūra-t,
dirt, filth, sin.

qa'r, pitch, tar; — qārr, 8, cold;
comforting the heart; who dwells
permanently; who avows, confesses;
— qa'rta-t, pl. āt, qār,
qār, qurrah, maqarihy,
full-grown; five years old (cattle).

qa'rā, fixed domicile, town,
city.

qa'rāb, pl. qawārib, boat of a
ship; who hastens to the water
at night-time.

qa'rait, bruised, crushed; discoloured; who takes everything
for himself; best dry musk.

qa'rīb, who has all his teeth;
who has experienced much;
lion; 8, pl. qirākh, qawārib,
qurrah, maqārīb, full-grown;
five years old (cattle).
qāṭi', pl. qūṭā', cutting, &c.,
ag. of (]|;
qāṭi' at-tāriq, pl. qūṭā', qūṭ', highway-
man, robber; in the stem qāṭi'
ar-raḥim, who abandons his people);
sharp; penetrating;
categorical; sour and thick;
secant; (m.) lean; (m.) emaci-
ting (adj.); (m.) river-bank
vJ
qdfi* an-nahr, on the
other side of the river).

qafin, 8, pi.
qaffdn, qafin,
qafina-t, settled inhabitant,
resident; servant.

£VS pi-
qi'a-t, qi'dn
aqwu\, qafay*,
plain, flat tract of land;
— 8 paved courtyard,
floor; upper state room; saloon ;
vast plain.

qd*id, pi.
qu'ud, who sits, &c.,
ag. of (J*S); settled, resident;
full so as to stand upright
(sack) ; idle; pl. qawā'id, who
keeps indoors, matron; dis-
charged soldier; dwarf palm;
pl. qaw'a'd, sectarian, heretic; —
8 qā'id-a-t, pl. qawā'id, founda-
tion, base, pedestal, foot of a
column, &c.; fundamental rule,
system, principle, canon; model,
pattern; manner, way, method;
usage; capital (town).

qd'ily, heavy shower; torrent.
qā'il-a-t, pl. qawā'il, high and
extensive mountain-range.

qāf', a fabulous mountain-
chain; Caucasus; — qāf-in, see
qāf; — 8 qāf'a-t, pl. of qāf'ij.

qāfir, rearimg (horse).

qāfīl, dry; having a withered
skin or hand; pl. qūfāl, returning
from a journey; — 8 qūfāl-a-t,
pl. qawāfīl, caravan.

qāfīr, spathe of the palm-
blossom.

qāfīsa-t, cup, wine-glass.

qāfī (qāf-in), follower,
attendant, servant; — 8 qāfīya-t,
pl. qawāfīs, rhyme, metre, poem;
back of the neck.

(qafā) qā'qā', irw. 8, croak.

qā'qā', croaking (s.).

qāqūl-a-t, qāqūl-a-t, car-
damum.

qāqum, ermine (Turk.).

qāl wā qīl, talk; — 8 qāl-a-t,
speech; rumour, report (evil);
flow of talk.

(qalb) qālīb, turning, &c., ag. of
(قلب); pl. qawālīb, form, mould,
model; cast; last (of a shoe-
maker); material form, exterior;
framework, scaffolding; variety;
in скoм
qālīb sukkar, sugar-loaf.

qālīhiyy, founder.

qālībiyy, cast in a mould.

qālim, pl. qalama-t, bachelor.

qālī, (qāl-in), who roasts;
who hates; — qāliyy, carpet,
curtain.

qāliyūn, hydraulic pipe
(Pers.).

qāma-t, stature, figure; cubit
(measurement); shirt; pl. qiyam,
pulley of a well.

qāmis, pl. qawāmīs, ocean,
high sea, abyss of the sea; diction-
ary.

qāmiš, pl. qawāmīs, chimney ;
cone, anything conical (m.).

qān, a tree; — qān-in, see
qānī.

qānit, 8, pious; assiduous in
prayer.

qānis, hunter; — 8 qānis-t, pl.
qawānis, stomach and intestines
of a bird, crop.

qānīn, pl. qawānīn, funda-
mental rule, canon; law, norm,
precept; law-code; duty, task;
penance; a kind of cithern; —
qānīnīyy, canonical, accord-
ing to law or rule, legal.

qānī (qān-in), who owns,
possession; — qānī', qānī, crim-
son.

qāl, obedience; power, digni-
ty.
qāhir, f., victor, conqueror; victorious; — qāhirat-t, victrix (Cairo); breast, bosom.

qāwug, pl. qawwāwāq, doctor's cap; hat of a Maronite priest (m.).

qā'a, inf. qā'y, acknowledge a debt or obligation.

qā'da-t, egg (the breaking one).

qā'da-t, guide; leader, commander; police officer.

qā'il, who says, speaks, &c., ag. of (ةَي) ; pi. qawal, quyyal, quwul, speaker; who firmly maintains a thing; author; pi. qawil, quyyal, quyyal, who makes a siesta; — qā'ilat-t, mid-day slumber, siesta.

qā'im, £, pl. qawwād, quwād, qada-t, guide; leader, commander; police officer.

qā'id, pi. qawawiq, doctor's cap; hat of a Maronite priest (m.).

qā'a, inf. qā'y, acknowledge a debt or obligation.

qā'im, £, pl. qawwād, quwād, qada-t, guide; leader, commander; police officer.

qāb, chief, prince, king (also qibb); good stallion; axle-tree; scale-beam; — qībb, extremity of the back-bone; — qībb, pl. of qūbba-t, qibba-t, tripe of a sheep; hedge-hog; — qūbba-t, pl. qubbūb, qubab, cupola, vault; alcove; tower; cathedral, dome; tent, tabernacle; sunshade; palanquin; litter, sedan-chair; mountain-summit; (m.) thick vine-pole; (m.) collar; scale-beam.
qibāl, latchet of a sandal (m.) = qubālat-a; qabālat-t, bail, security; obligation by contract, stipulation; rent-money; qibālat-t, id.; office of a midwife; qubālat-a, in front of, over against.

qabbdn, steelyard (sort of balance); who weighs for the market people; qabban-in, cricket (insect).

qabd'ir, pi. of qabbar; s-*B gatāt, slenderness of the waist; qubab, pi. of qabbar; qubbar, short, dwarffish.

qabas, i, inf. qabs, seize and hold, grasp.

qabj, qabja-t, qabij, paradigm (Pers.).

qabab, qubh, qabdha-t, qubului-t, be ugly, vile, infamous, abominable; qubaha-t, treat with ignominy, revile, insult; qubāba-t, revile one another; istiqbāh, find or consider vile, abominable, &c.; detest, abhor.

qabba, qubh, ugliness, foulness, vice; qubh-an la-hu, abomination on him! qabha, pl. of qubhāb.

qabar, u, i, inf. qabar, maqbar, bury, inter; plant afresh; taqbir, bury several dead; cause to bury, have buried; iqbar, make a tomb for; have buried; allow or order one's burial; ingibār, be buried.

qabr, qubr, tomb, sepulchre, sepulchral monument; qubbar, qubābir, and qubrā', pl. qabābir, sky-lark.
of a sum; suppression of the fifth letter of a foot when it is quiescent; — qabad, tribute, tax, impost; taking possession of another's property, usurpation; — qabda-t, closing of the hand; handle, haft, hilt (hence: sword, knife, &c.); — qabda-t, what can be seized by the hand, handful.

qdbaf, u, inf. qabf, seize and hold, grasp; (m.) tremble with fear; — n. inf. taqbif, make to tremble (m.); — v. inf. taqdbu-, tremble with fear (m.).

qibt, Egypt; Copts; — qabfa-t, trembling from fear (s.); — qibfiyy, qubfiyy, qabafi, Copt; — qibtiyya-t, Egyptian linen.

qib, hood, cowl; trumpet; — qubah, hedgehog; — qubba'a-t, hood, cowl.

qabqab, pl. qabqab, wooden shoes.

qabqab, inf. qabqaba-t, produce a sound: neigh, roar, growl, rumble, &c.; be stupid, crazy; (m.) lift slightly; — qabqabu-, be slightly lifted; wear wooden shoes (m.); — qabqaba-t, voice; neighing (s.).

qabil, a, inf. qabul, qubil, receive, accept, admit; take from; consent, agree; obey, yield to; — qabul, u, inf. qabil, squint; — u, inf. qabil, qubil, qubul, blow from the south; — u, inf. qabil, set to a thing and persevere in it; — A, inf. qabil, provide the sandal with a string or strap; approach, be near; — qabul, u, also qabil, A, inf. qibola-t, act as a midwife; — A, I, u, inf. qabala-t, stand security for (بَ بَيْ); — qabil, A, inf. qabul, squint; — II. inf. taqbul, kiss (respectfully); — inf. taqabbul, undertake a work by contract; — III. inf. muqabala-t, be in front of, stand opposite to (acc.); come to meet and receive friendly; give an audience; have an audience; confront, compare, collate; correspond to; compensate; punish; put a string to the sandal; — IV. inf. iqbud, approach; come to meet and receive friendly; turn towards (عَلَى 'ala); set zealously to (عَلَى 'ala); put a string to the sandal; grow wise; yield much (estate, &c.); thrive, be abundant; — V. inf. taqabbul, receive; accept; consent; be granted, complied with; be kissed; travel to the south; — inf. taqbul, undertake by contract; — VI. inf. taqabul, meet face to face; be confronted; be compared, collated; — VII. inf. inqibâd, be received, admitted; — VIII. inf. iqribâd, receive, accept; speak ex tempore; begin, undertake; — IX. inf. iqribal, receive, admit; — X. inf. istiqbal, receive, admit; — XI. inf. iqribâl (also XI.), squint; — XII. inf. istiqbal, go to meet and receive; receive in a vessel, &c.; place one's self in front of, opposite to (acc.); turn towards; impend; — XII. inf. iqribâl=IX.
qabl-u, min qabl-u, qabli-an, previously, formerly; qabl-a, prep. before; qabal, aim, intention, end; qabul, pudenta; front part; beginning; qabul-an, mountain-slope in front; mountain-summit; sandhill; qabal-an, ex tempore; also qubul-an, qubul-an, for the first time; qibal, side, direction; qibla-t, side towards which one turns, especially in prayer, direction of Mecca (du. qiblatan, Mecca and Jerusalem); tomb of Mohammed; temple, altar; worship; manner, method; qubla-t, kiss; bail, security; qubla-t, spindle; shell or pearl used as an amulet; qibriyya-t, compass showing the direction of Mecca.

(PI) qabd, u, inf. qabw, pick up; gather, cull; raise a building high; injure (ًألا); II. inf. taqbiya-t, prepare, range; cut out the material for a qabd; (m.) make a hole; (m.) make convex; IV. inf. iqbi't, provide a building with a cupola, vault; V. inf. taqabbun, be weighed by the steelyard.

qabd, u, inf. qabw, pick up; gather, cull; raise a building high; injure (ًألا); II. inf. taqbiya-t, prepare, range; cut out the material for a qabd; (m.) make a hole; (m.) make convex; IV. inf. iqbi't, provide a building with a cupola, vault; V. inf. taqabbun, be weighed by the steelyard.

qabic, quick in business.

qabha, ugly, vile, infamous; qabibha-t, pl. qabib'th, infamy, vile action, abomination.

qabisa-t, what is picked up; earth, gravel; qabaisa-t, little screech-owl.
bear water; — qatab, pl. aqtāb, small pack-saddle; — qatāb, close, miserly; easily provoked, irascible; — ی qutabīyy, belonging to the tribe Qutaiba-t.

قد (qatād, n.) on the tree qatād; have the stomach-ache from doing so; — II. INF. taqtid, prepare food for the camel from this tree.

قد qatad, pl. qutād, aqtūd, aqtūd, aqtūd, wooden framework of a camel-saddle, saddle; — qutād-t, f. having the stomach-ache from feeding on the tree qatād.

قَتَر qatir, u, i, INF. qaṭr, qaṭir, live economically, spend but little; be niggardly to one's people; spread a smell (roast meat, &c.); — qaṭr, A, INF. qaṭar, spread a smell; — II. INF. taqtaqr, be niggardly to one's people (عَلَى 'ala); — IV. INF. iqṭār= II; be poor; — V. INF. taqtaqr, prepare for the combat.

قَتَر qatir, roundish head of an arrow; — qaṭr, qaṭur, tract, zone, region, side; — qatara-t, pl. qatar, dust upon anything; — qaṭra-t, devil; — qaṭra-t, pl. qutara, ambush of a hunter, hunting-hut.

قَتَر qaṭr, INF. qaṭrī, be vile, abject; — III. INF. muqāṭatā-t, fight with, contend against (acc.).

قَتَر qaṭar, u, INF. qaṭāl, taqātāl, kill, execute; beat; curse; mix water with wine; — II. INF. taqatil, kill with one stroke; — III. INF. qaṭāl, qaṭāl, muqaṭalā-t, fight one, wage war against; (m.) quarrel with; curse; — IV. give over to death, have one killed or executed; — V. INF. taqatul, make the utmost efforts, work one's self to death, stake one's life on a thing; be killed; — VI. INF. taqatul, com- bat with one another, fight; — VI. INF. iqnitil, be killed; succumb; — VIII. iqtaṭil and qaṭāl, aor. yaqatatil, yaqaṭtil, combat with one another, fight; — X. INF. iiqritil, seek death; stake one's life.

قَتَر qaṭr, qatil, A, INF. qaṭad, feed (n.) on the tree qaṭad; have the stomach-ache from doing so; — qatil, A, INF. qaṭar, spread a smell (roast meat, &c.); — qaṭil, qutul, pl. of qatil, qatil, qutul, pl. of qaṭil, qaṭil, murderer; — qaṭil, pl. of qaṭil, qaṭil, murderer.

قَتَر qaṭr, qaṭar, u, INF. qaṭām, rise; be dark-coloured, of a dark reddish brown; be dense; — qaṭām, A, INF. qaṭām, qaṭām, rise; — IX. INF. iqṭamām, be dark-coloured, of a dark reddish brown; be dense; — qaṭma-t, a dark reddish brown; — qaṭama-t, bad smell.

قَتَر qaṭr, qutun, get dried; — qaṭun, INF. qaṭāna-t, eat but little; — IV. INF. iqṭān, id.; emaciate (n.), grow thin; kill lice.

قَتَر qaṭar, u, INF. qaṭar, qaṭan, qaṭil, qaṭa-n, qaṭa-n, qaṭa-n, maqta-n, serve well (one's king, &c.); — VIII. INF. iqṭātā, take into one's service.

قَتَر qaṭr, pl. of qaṭad and qaṭad.

قَتَر qaṭr, qatil, niggardly, miserly; — qaṭūr, niggardliness, avarice.

قَتَر qaṭāl, pl. qaṭil, qaṭul, blood-thirsty, sanguinary; — qaṭwal, stammerer; enervated.

قَتَر qaṭar, qatil, A, INF. qaṭadi, small piece of tripe; name of a tribe.

قَتَر qaṭar, qatil, A, INF. qaṭadi, small pack-saddle; — qaṭa-d, close, miserly; easily provoked, irascible; — ی qaṭabīyy, belonging to the tribe Qutaiba-t.
(gass, u., inf. gas, pull towards one's self; drive; cut down, pull out; — viii. inf. iqtiṣād, cut down, pull out.

qās, a, inf. qass, cucumber; qās, al-bimār, wild cucumber; — iv. inf. iqṣā', produce plenty of cucumbers.

qāsā', qussā', cucumber; qāsā, al-ʿālim, wild cucumber; — iv. inf. iqṣā', produce plenty of cucumbers.

qāsīm, female hyena; wench.

qasān, a plant similar to the cucumber; qasān, eat of this plant.

qasad, a, inf. qasad, also qaṣam, qusma-t, be polluted with excrement; — qasam, inf. qasdma-t, be dusty; — viii. inf. iqtisām, hoard; take to one's self; carry along with; take all or great part; uproot, destroy; — qusma-t, ash-colour; dust; pollution.

qasad, u., inf. qasw, hoard; chew; — viii. inf. iqtiṣād, hoard.

qiswāl, stammerer, enervated; flaccid, withered.

qasā, qasāta-t, herd; troop.

qasaira-t, small furniture.

qahā, u., inf. qaḥā, drink in large gulps; (m.) cough; — u., inf. qaḥā-t, qahā-t, be pure, unmixed; be the pure truth; inf. qaḥā-t, be unripe, indigestible.

qahā, pl. qahā, pure, unmixed; genuine, truthful, unsophisticated; unripe, indigestible; — qaha-t, qaḥa-t, inf. of (qahā), be hard, be impudent, &c.; — qahā-t, cough (m.).

qahā, the best and purest; — qahā-t, inf. of (qahā).

qahād, pl. of qaḥada-t; qaḥād, lonely, without a son or brother.

qahaf, wine; — qaḥaf, rapid; — qahāf-t, taking everything (s.), making a clean dish of it.

qahama-t, decrepit old age.

qahāb, u., inf. qaḥāb, qaḥāb, cough; (m.) lead a dissolute life; — ii. inf. taqīḥāb-t = tī.; — qaḥāb-t, cough; pl. qaḥāb, whore, prostitute.

qahās, inf. qaḥs, seize from behind.

qahār, inf. qaḥr, scatter from the hand.

qahād, inf. qaḥd, have a large base of the hump; — qaḥada-t, pl. qaḥād, base of a camel's hump; — qaḥda-t, having (adj.) a large base of the hump.

qahr, pl. qaḥūr, decrepitude from old age.

qahās, inf. qaḥs, jump about; be restless, agitated; cudgel; — inf. qaḥs, qaḥs, drop down like one dead; — ii. inf. taqīḥās, cudgel; speak roughly to (lī); incite, instigate; — v. inf. taqahās, use rough language.

qahosal, inf. qaḥs, throw down and cudgel.

qahsān, inf. qaḥsān, cudgel one so as to make him drop down; — ii. inf. taqahsān, drop down under blows.

qahsās, inf. muqahāsā-t, lead a toilsome life; — vii. inf. iqtihās, search or rummage in every direction.

qahs, inf. qaḥs, pass by rapidly, go away rapidly; sweep
the house; skip, jump; run; kick, push back; — II. INF. taqhis, push back with repeated kicks; keep one at a distance, turn off, refuse.

**qahs**, jump, leap; rapid course; kick.

**qahat**, **qahat**, INF. **qahat**, beat violently; INF. **qahat**, **qahit**, also pass. **qahit**, be rainless and unfertile, fail, stop away; (m.) cleanse, rub or scrape off the dirt, polish, furnish; — **qahit**, A, INF. **qahat**, be rainless and unfertile; fail (rain); suffer from want of rain.

**qah**, scarcity of rain, drought and famine; want, need.

Qahcran, Qahcran or Yoktan, ancestor of the South Arabians.

**qahab**, INF. **qahab**, throw down; attack with the raised sword.

**qahf**, of **qahf**., dry, hard.

**qahar**, INF. **qahar**, strike anything dry or hard against another.

**qahaz**, INF. **qahaza-t** = the previous.

**qadd**, U, INF. **qadd**, cut, tear (a.), cut or tear into strips, shred; cut off at the root; break off a speech; wander all through the desert; — II. INF. **tagadd**, cut or tear entirely; shred, cut into long strips (meat to dry it); — V. INF. **taqaddud**, be cut into strips; — VII. INF. **iqqaddid**, id.; be split; — VIII. INF. **iqqaddid=VII.**, cut, tear; arrange affairs; — X. INF. **istiqqadd**, proceed steadily in the same way.

**qad**, really, certainly; already; just now; sometimes; enough, sufficient for (acc. or gen. in construction, as: **qad** zad-an dirham-un, or **qad** zad-un dirham-un, a dirham is sufficient for Zaid); — **qadd**, pl. **qidid**, **qaddid**, **agudd**, **aqidda-t**, stature, size, figure; length; definite measure or quantity.
qadd-u ayy-i sa'y-in, (m.) qadd es, qaddes, how much? bidqiadd-es, for how much? at what price?; equal of a person or thing; lamb's-skin; strip, shred; split; cesura;—qidd, pl. qudda'd, aqudd, strip of untanned leather; strap, scourge; a leathern vessel;—squdda-t, pl. qidad, aqidda-t, strip of untanned leather; troop, sect.

qadd-dhy, who strikes fire; flint-stone, tinder-box, matches (also sqaddaha-t); glass and crockery-ware maker;—s;—squddha-t, fabrication of crockery and glass-ware.

qadday, hedgehog;—

qadday, who strikes fire; bore; revile, curse, attack one's pedigree; take out with a ladle; (also ii.) sink into its socket (eye);—ii. inf. tagd't, make many holes in, pierce in many places; see i.;—v. inf. tagd-p
— VIII. INF. iqtiddr, be powerful, have great influence; become rich and powerful.

qadr, pl. agdár, pre-ordained destiny, predestination, fate; will of God, divine decree, providence; might, power, position, influence, wealth; measure, dimension, quantity; worth, value; ليلة القدر, laillat al-qadr, the night when the Koran was sent down; — qadr, š, pl. quddár, qidár, qaddar; — qadder, measure and quantity; price, value, worth; — qadim, a, INF. qudám, qudimán, maqdam, return from a journey; come to, arrive at (acc.); approach, step up to (عَلَىْ); — qadim, a, INF. qudám, qudam, qadâma-t, precede in time, be old or ancient; be eternal; — II. INF. taqdim, taqda-ta, bid to advance, to attack boldly, to lead; make one a leader, chief, judge; step in front, lead; send in advance; do a thing before another; prefer; place before, offer; order, command; — IV. INF. iqddm, bid to advance, to attack boldly; advance boldly to the attack; undertake courageously, be bold; — V. INF. taqaddum, pass, of the active meanings of II.; = II. in its neuter meanings; — VI. INF. taqâdam = qudam; — VII. INF. iqda-tim, be measured by feet (m.); — X. INF. istiqdâm, want to take the lead, lead; show one's self eager to advance or attack boldly; send in advance; deem old or ancient.

gadam, INF. of the previous; a red cloth; — qidm, qidam, olden times, former centuries; qidmân, of old, once on a time, formerly; — qudam, pl. aqdim, aqdu-m, foot, front part of the
foot; step; foot or step as a measurement; precedence; place of honour; pre-eminence; m. f. sing. and pl. (f. also 8), pre-eminent; — also qadim, 8, bold; — qidam, precedence, preference; antiquity; — qudum, advance; valiant; pl. of قَدِيمٌ and قَدِمٌ; qadma-t, pompous way of walking; advance to the attack, boldness; step, track; precedence; preliminary steps; — qadama-t, step; degree, grade.

قدامٌ, pi. of قَدِيمٍ, qadim, return; — قدامٌ, qidam, bold; — qidâm, precedence, preference; antiquity; — qudurn, advance; valiant; pi. of قَدِيمٍ and قَدِمٍ; — 8 qudama-t, pompous way of walking; advance to the attack, boldness; step, track; precedence; preliminary steps; — qadama-t, step; degree, grade.

قدامٌ, pi. of قَدِيمٍ, qadim, return; — قدامٌ, qidam, bold; — qidâm, precedence, preference; antiquity; — qudurn, advance; valiant; pi. of قَدِيمٍ and قَدِمٍ; — 8 qudama-t, pompous way of walking; advance to the attack, boldness; step, track; precedence; preliminary steps; — qadama-t, step; degree, grade.

قدامٌ, pi. of قَدِيمٍ, qadim, return; — قدامٌ, qidam, bold; — qidâm, precedence, preference; antiquity; — qudurn, advance; valiant; pi. of قَدِيمٍ and قَدِمٍ; — 8 qudama-t, pompous way of walking; advance to the attack, boldness; step, track; precedence; preliminary steps; — qadama-t, step; degree, grade.

قدامٌ, pi. of قَدِيمٍ, qadim, return; — قدامٌ, qidam, bold; — qidâm, precedence, preference; antiquity; — qudurn, advance; valiant; pi. of قَدِيمٍ and قَدِمٍ; — 8 qudama-t, pompous way of walking; advance to the attack, boldness; step, track; precedence; preliminary steps; — qadama-t, step; degree, grade.

قدامٌ, pi. of قَدِيمٍ, qadim, return; — قدامٌ, qidam, bold; — qidâm, precedence, preference; antiquity; — qudurn, advance; valiant; pi. of قَدِيمٍ and قَدِمٍ; — 8 qudama-t, pompous way of walking; advance to the attack, boldness; step, track; precedence; preliminary steps; — qadama-t, step; degree, grade.

قدامٌ, pi. of قَدِيمٍ, qadim, return; — قدامٌ, qidam, bold; — qidâm, precedence, preference; antiquity; — qudurn, advance; valiant; pi. of قَدِيمٍ and قَدِمٍ; — 8 qudama-t, pompous way of walking; advance to the attack, boldness; step, track; precedence; preliminary steps; — qadama-t, step; degree, grade.

قدامٌ, pi. of قَدِيمٍ, qadim, return; — قدامٌ, qidam, bold; — qidâm, precedence, preference; antiquity; — qudurn, advance; valiant; pi. of قَدِيمٍ and قَدِمٍ; — 8 qudama-t, pompous way of walking; advance to the attack, boldness; step, track; precedence; preliminary steps; — qadama-t, step; degree, grade.

قدامٌ, pi. of قَدِيمٍ, qadim, return; — قدامٌ, qidam, bold; — qidâm, precedence, preference; antiquity; — qudurn, advance; valiant; pi. of قَدِيمٍ and قَدِمٍ; — 8 qudama-t, pompous way of walking; advance to the attack, boldness; step, track; precedence; preliminary steps; — qadama-t, step; degree, grade.

قدامٌ, pi. of قَدِيمٍ, qadim, return; — قدامٌ, qidam, bold; — qidâm, precedence, preference; antiquity; — qudurn, advance; valiant; pi. of قَدِيمٍ and قَدِمٍ; — 8 qudama-t, pompous way of walking; advance to the attack, boldness; step, track; precedence; preliminary steps; — qadama-t, step; degree, grade.

قدامٌ, pi. of قَدِيمٍ, qadim, return; — قدامٌ, qidam, bold; — qidâm, precedence, preference; antiquity; — qudurn, advance; valiant; pi. of قَدِيمٍ and قَدِمٍ; — 8 qudama-t, pompous way of walking; advance to the attack, boldness; step, track; precedence; preliminary steps; — qadama-t, step; degree, grade.

قدامٌ, pi. of قَدِيمٍ, qadim, return; — قدامٌ, qidam, bold; — qidâm, precedence, preference; antiquity; — qudurn, advance; valiant; pi. of قَدِيمٍ and قَدِمٍ; — 8 qudama-t, pompous way of walking; advance to the attack, boldness; step, track; precedence; preliminary steps; — qadama-t, step; degree, grade.

قدامٌ, pi. of قَدِيمٍ, qadim, return; — قدامٌ, qidam, bold; — qidâm, precedence, preference; antiquity; — qudurn, advance; valiant; pi. of قَدِيمٍ and قَدِمٍ; — 8 qudama-t, pompous way of walking; advance to the attack, boldness; step, track; precedence; preliminary steps; — qadama-t, step; degree, grade.

قدامٌ, pi. of قَدِيمٍ, qadim, return; — قدامٌ, qidam, bold; — qidâm, precedence, preference; antiquity; — qudurn, advance; valiant; pi. of قَدِيمٍ and قَدِمٍ; — 8 qudama-t, pompous way of walking; advance to the attack, boldness; step, track; precedence; preliminary steps; — qadama-t, step; degree, grade.

قدامٌ, pi. of قَدِيمٍ, qadim, return; — قدامٌ, qidam, bold; — qidâm, precedence, preference; antiquity; — qudurn, advance; valiant; pi. of قَدِيمٍ and قَدِمٍ; — 8 qudama-t, pompous way of walking; advance to the attack, boldness; step, track; precedence; preliminary steps; — qadama-t, step; degree, grade.
825, dirty; — 8 quzara-t, who is anxious to keep clean.

quzuf, pl. qaçuf; vice, pro- probrium, reproach.

qaz'a, cudgel; abuse; — II. inf. taqziya-t, set a mote in the eye; pluck out a mote; — III. inf. muqzat, impart, requite; — IV. inf. iqzi'a, set a mote into the eye.

daza, quzan, 8 quzat, mote in the eye; qazi, qaziyy, suffering pain from a mote in the eye, aching; — qiza, pl. qaçet, qaziyy, earth reduced to powder.

quzaft, filthy talk, filth.

qazaf, I, inf. qazf, throw, cast, fling; drive away by throwing stones at; abuse, accuse of fornication or adultery; vomit, expectorate; row; — II. inf. taqzaf, abuse, imprecate; vomit; row; — VI. inf. taqzaf, throw stones at one another, abuse one another, repel; — x. inf. istiqzaf, throw stones at, abuse.

qazf, abuse; accusation; rowing (s.); also qazaf, pl. quzaf, quzafat, side of a valley, river-bank; qazaf, quzaf, far distant; — III. inf. muqzat, impart, requite; — IV. inf. iqzaf, set a mote into the eye.

qazal, u, inf. qazl, beat on the hind-part of the head; swerve from what is right, act unjustly; accuse; be zealous, eager.

qazat, mote in the eye; — qazi, qaziyy, suffering pain from a mote in the eye, aching; — qiza, pi. qaçat, qaziyy, earth reduced to powder.

qazal, qardr, qurur, taqirra-t, stay permanently in a place, dwell quietly; persist; — I, drink its fill at a time; be satisfied at a time; inf. qurr, qarir, cease to cluck; — U, inf. qarir, hiss; — 8, be cold, fresh (pass. qurr, suffer from cold, freeze); pour cold water into the boiling kettle or over one's head; whisper secrets; — I, inf. qarrra-t, qurra-t, qurrur, be refreshed or consoled by a pleasant sight (eye), (pass. quziyy, earth reduced to powder).

qarr, I, inf. qarr, qarir, qurrur, taqirra-t, stay permanently in a place, dwell quietly; persist; — I, drink its fill at a time; be satisfied at a time; inf. qurr, qarir, cease to cluck; — U, inf. qarir, hiss; — 8, be cold, fresh (pass. qurr, suffer from cold, freeze); pour cold water into the boiling kettle or over one's head; whisper secrets; — I, inf. qarrra-t, qurra-t, qurrur, be refreshed or consoled by a pleasant sight (eye), (pass. quziyy, earth reduced to powder).

qazal, qardr, qurur, taqirra-t, stay permanently in a place, dwell quietly; persist; — I, drink its fill at a time; be satisfied at a time; inf. qurr, qarir, cease to cluck; — U, inf. qarir, hiss; — 8, be cold, fresh (pass. qurr, suffer from cold, freeze); pour cold water into the boiling kettle or over one's head; whisper secrets; — I, inf. qarrra-t, qurra-t, qurrur, be refreshed or consoled by a pleasant sight (eye), (pass. quziyy, earth reduced to powder).

qarr, I, inf. qarr, qarir, qurrur, taqirra-t, stay permanently in a place, dwell quietly; persist; — I, drink its fill at a time; be satisfied at a time; inf. qurr, qarir, cease to cluck; — U, inf. qarir, hiss; — 8, be cold, fresh (pass. qurr, suffer from cold, freeze); pour cold water into the boiling kettle or over one's head; whisper secrets; — I, inf. qarrra-t, qurra-t, qurrur, be refreshed or consoled by a pleasant sight (eye), (pass. quziyy, earth reduced to powder).
inf. istiqrár, settle (n.), dwell permanently, inhabit; rest, refresh one's self; force to confes.

garr', gur', pl. garr', aqra', aqra', menses; being clear of them; pl. aqra', rhyme; — garr', fixed residence, settlement; rest; fowl; comfort of the eye; — gurr', freshness, cold; cold of winter; resting-place; — gira-t, inf. of (garr); modest, steady deportment; flock with herdsman; family; — garr-t, gurra-t, frog; — girra-t, freshness, cold; — also gurra-t, cooling, i.e. comfort of the eye, darling; cress.

qarr', qar*, qur*, pi. garr', aqra', aqru*; — qarr, fixed residence, settlement; rest; fowl; comfort of the eye; — garr, near; — qiráh, pl. garrb, sheath, scabbard, case, etui; quiver; pl. of qarrb, qiráb, pedes
trian, foot-soldier; — quráb-t, pl. -át, qar'áb, kinship, relations; — qirába-t, night-march to get to the water; — gurráb-a-t, bottle, decanter.

qaróbis, pl. of qarob, qarbás, qurbás.

qaróbín, pl. of qaráb, qurbán.

qarrab, pl. aqraha-ta, sown field without trees upon; ground free of salt; pure (water); — qiráb, pl. of qarráb, full
grown, &c.

qar, qarāra-t, fixed residence, domicile; secure dwell
ing; stability; steadiness; per
severance; rest, quietude; patience; assurance, promise, agreement; security; truth; consent; deepest spot, bottom, low plain; pool; — gurra-t, what remains in the pot and is washed out of it; — qarādiyy, little ass of a monkey leader.

qarāf, tamarind-seed; pl. of qarrat and qirat, carat.

qarrasa-t, refrigerator.

qarásya-t, see qarasía-t, qarasía-yá, qarásiyá, qarásia-t.

qarásim, pl. of qarásima-t, tick (insect), louse.

qurrás, camomile; — ahmar qurrás, crimson; — garrás-a-t, reviler, censurer, faultfinder.
V
qa/rdsiyd, qa/rdsiya-t, cherry; a kind of plum.
qirdd, sleeping partnership; loan raised by a governor on interest; debt; — qurdda-t, what falls off in nibbling; dross, filings.
qarddiba-ty pi. of sA*/qirddby qurdub.
Myl qirdt, candle, lamp; wick; candle-snuff; pi. aqrifa-t, ring for a (camel's) nose; — qirrd9 pi. qardrif, carat.
qardtis 9 pi. of qarfds.
qardfa-t, cemetery; — qurdfa-t, a kind of bark (of a tree).
qaraqar 9 rumbling (s.), rumbling noise, noise; — qurdqir 9 qurd-qiriyy, melodious.
qardqir, pi. of rff qurqur.
qiram 9 pi. qurum, embroidered curtain, coverlet, veil.
qardmidy pi. of qurmud.
qardmil, pi. of Jyy qurmiil.
rashid, close union, association; pilgrimage in common; conjuncture of the planets; — qurdn 9 qurdn 9 reading (s.); piece for reading, book; the Koran; — qarrdn 9 bottle; — 3 qurdbiyya-t, nearness, proximity.
qurby, f. of qarban; — qurbiyya-t, nearness, proximity.
qarasy u, inf. qars, grieve (a.); — qwrisy a, inf. qaras, toil for gain.
qarga, stupid and impudent (woman).

qarah, INFR. qar, wound; hurt with words; cover with ulcers; bring on an ulcer or abscess; convict of wrong; dig a well in a waterless place; (m.) cough;— A, INFR. qurah, have all its teeth, be five years old; be visibly big with young;— qarih, A, INFR. qarah, be covered with ulcers; ulcerate; have all its teeth;— II. INFR. tagrih, accustomed to, prepare for (a.);— V. INFR. taqarruh, be covered with ulcers; ulcerate; (m.) cough;— A, inf. quruh, have all its teeth, be five years old; be visibly big with young;— qarihy, inf. qarah, be covered with ulcers; ulcerate; have all its teeth;— qarihy, inf. taqrih, accustomed to, prepare for (a.);— v. INFR. taqarruh, be covered with ulcers; ulcerate; (m.) cough;— qarda, inf. qard, collect, gather, hoard up;— qarid, A, INFR. qarad, be spoiled, get matted, become curly; be attacked by worms; be yellow; be speechless (also II. and IV.);— II. INFR. taqrid, see 1.; louse a camel; (m.) wish one to blazes;— IV. INFR. iqrad, see 1.; rest; submit to (ال ili) ila.

qard, 1, INFR. gard, cut off; gnaw at; gather from all sides; earn, gain; have much money;— II. INFR. tagris, earn, gain; turn into money; (m.) curdle; incite;— III. INFR. muqrasa-t, (m.) intermeddle; have dealings with;— IV. INFR. iqrads, hoard up money, grow rich; injure a bone without fracture; slander;— VIII. INFR. iqta'id, earn, gain;— X. INFR. istiqrad, deem rich.

qard, hard ground.

qardos, INFR. , fasten, tie up; call to a puppy.

qirduh, louse of a camel or a fowl; hen.

qarm, stammerer.

qardah, qurduh, a striped garment; — qardaha, trade of an armourer.

qardam, stammerer.

qardahjiyy, armourer.

qardahjiyy, armourer.

qardaha, trade of an armourer.
qārṣ, a fish of prey; — qīrāṣ, pl. qurṣās, piastrer.
qīrām, pl. qurṣām, large house; — qīrāma-t, kite, sparrow-hawk.
qārṣāb, inf. ʒ, hop in short leaps.
qīrāṭ, heat in the chest and throat.
qurām, qīrām, qurām, p. of the tribe of Koreish.
qurāš, u, inf. qārṣ, pinch, pull with two fingers; sting, prick; taunt with epigrams, &c.; clutch; cut off; cleanse dirty clothes; flatten the dough; make flat loaves of it; — qārṣ, ʒ, inf. qurṣās, be of a slanderous disposition; — ı. inf. taqrīṣ, hurt deeply by epigrams, &c.; form the dough into flat round loaves; — v. inf. tagrūs, be formed into flat loaves; — vı. inf. inqīrāṣ, be pinched, pricked, stung.
qurṣ, pl. aqrās, qirāṣa-t, flat disc; round loaf; cake, tart; honeycomb; pastils, lozenges; golden disc as ornament for a lady's head, brooch, frontlet, diadem; disc of the sun; — qurṣa-t, pl. qurṣās, disc; loaf of bread; round slice of bread; holy wafer; disc of the sun.
qurṣāb, inf. ʒ, cut off.
qurāṣ, inf. ʒ, cut; gnaw; nibble; impart, reward; lend money; recite; swerve to the right and left in walking; depart from (acc.); die or be on the point of death; — qarid, also qurud, ʒ, inf. qarad, die; pass from one thing to another; — ıı. inf. taqrid, cut; gnaw; exalt with praise; blame; — ııı. inf. qirād, muqāradatu-t, lend one money to carry on a business for a share in the gain, lend one money (on interest or without); — ıv. inf. iqrūḏ, lend money (ı acc.); — vi. inf. taqūrūḏ, require one another; return (a visit, &c.); lend money to one another; recite verses to one another; — ıııı. inf. inqīrād, die out, become extinguished, perish; terminate, expire (time); — ııııı. inf. iqtirād, take a loan; — x. inf. istiqrād, try to make a loan, borrow money.
qard, gnawing, nibbling (s.); also qird, pl. qurīd, loan, debt; qārāṣ, qurāṣ, loan. qīrāb, pl. qurāḏāba-t, who devours everything; one famished; lion; robber; sharp sword.
qardāb, inf. ʒ, cut off; gather meat in a pot; eat all; eat anything dry.
qardam, inf. ʒ, cut off; take all.
qurdāb, pl. qurāḏāba-t= qīrāb.
qardīyy, ʒ, borrowed; — qardīyya-t, loan.
qarāṯ, u, inf. qart, cut into small pieces (also ıı.); (m.) cut off or withhold from one part of what is due to him; — qarat, ʒ, inf. qarāṣ, have flabby ears; — ııı. inf. taqrīṣ, see ı.; adorn the ear with earrings; (m.) gnaw at, clip (coins), make incisions, indent, pinch; give too little to eat, be niggardly with, withhold part from one's due; keep the bridle of an excited horse short; put the reins behind a horse's ears; — v. inf. tagrūṣ, be cut into small pieces (also ııııı.); be
withheld (also vii.); be adorned with ear-rings; (m.) be gnawed or nibbled at; be clipped;—vii. inf. inqirāt, see v.

قارة qarāt, leaves of the salam-tree, fruit of the acacia sanaīf.

قاری qari, knock, rap, strike; cudgel; beat the drum; inf. gari, qirāt, cover (stallion);—u, inf. garā, cast lots, be winner in casting lots;—gari, a, inf. qara', accept advice; conquer in throwing the javelin or spear; be bald; have the itch; also qara', inf. garā', be empty, deserted, bare;—ii. inf. taqarī', cover; inveigh against, scold, rebuke; molest people so as to cause them to leave a place; (m.) cut off the crown of a tree;—iii. inf. muqāra'a-t, come to close quarters with; cast lots with; gamble with (acc.);—iv. inf. iqritā, cast lots, decide by lot; lend one's stallion to another;—v. inf. taqarrū, (m.) be deprived of its crown (tree); have the head shaved;—vi. inf. taqarū, cast lots or play at dice with one another; quarrel;—vii. inf. inqirā, have the itch;—viii. inf. iqritā', cast lots; have one's own lot drawn; elect, choose; (m.) come to blows with;—x. inf. istiqrā', ask for one's stallion.

قاری qari, knocking, tapping (s.);—s, pumpkin, gourd; a tumid pustule; bottom, ground, depth;—gari, pl. of qara', bald, bare, &c.;—gari, pl. qara', lot; casting lots (s.); choice by lots, ballot;—gara'a-t, baldness; bald head, head; (m.) itch;—gari, pl. of qarā'

قاری qari, praise one another.

قاری qari, pi. of qarā', f., qara'ān, pl. of agra', bald, bare, &c.

قاری qari, a, inf. qar'at, gather the leaves of the salam-tree; ten therewith; cut off; laud, eulogize;—garīz, a, inf. garāz, grow wealthy (after lowliness);—ii. inf. taqarīz, eulogize;—vi. inf. taqāra', praise one another.
qaraf, I, inf. qarf, rind, bark, peel; skin, lay bare; act harshly or violently towards, maltreat; suspect of, accuse of (ب bi); try to earn sustenance for one's family; tell lies; mix;
— qarif, A, inf. qaraf, be on the point of falling ill; (m.) loathe;
— II. inf. taqarif, maltreat; accuse; cause disgust, make to loathe;
— III. inf. taqarf, muqarafa-t, engage in sin, pollute one's self with sin; approach; lie with;
— IV. inf. iqraf, revile, abuse; draw suspicion upon, accuse; mix with (n.); (m.) cause disgust, make to loathe;
— VIII. inf. iqtiraf, try to earn; commit (a crime);
— X. inf. istiqraf, feel disgust, loathe.

qarf qarif, pi. qirdf, worthy, apt;
— qirfy, rind, bark, crust, shell;
— qurfy, pi. of quriif;
— qaraf, disgust, loathing;
— 8 qirfa-ty, pi. qiraf, rind, bark, shell of a pomegranate; cinnamon; gain; suspicion.

qarf as, inf. 8, sit on the ground with the knees drawn closely to the body and the hands joined in front of them; bind one's hands beneath his feet.

qurfusdy qarfusdy qarfasd, qirfisd, qurfusdy pi. qardfis, way of sitting described under qarf as.

qarqaby qurqvb, qurqubb, belly.

qarq, clucking of a hen; rumbling in the bowels; qurq, confiscation, embargo; rupture of the testicles or groins; qariq, level, flat; qurma-t, brood-hen.

qurqa-t, brood-hen.

qurqariyya-t, hollow in a tree (m.).

qurq, soft level ground (also qurqara-t); suburbs; qurq, clucking of a hen; rumbling, grumbling, growling; complaining, querulousness.

qurq, belly.

qarqas, qurqas, inf. 8, decoy or call a dog.

qurqatun, pl. qarqadun, squirrel.

qurqadb, inf. 8, gnaw at (m.).

qurqady inf. 8, the previous (m.).

qurqây, inf. 8, gnaw the bit; nibble at.

qurqy, inf. 8, make a rumbling noise, clatter, creak; publish, make publicly known;
— II. inf. taqarqy, be published, made public; qarq, creaking or rumbling of a cart; noise, tumult; becoming public (s.), public noise.

qarqaf, inf. 8, frighten so as to make tremble; tremble; be violent, boisterous; pass. and— II. inf. taqarqaf, chatter from cold.
qarm, u, inf. qarm, cut a piece of the skin of a camel's nose as a mark; retain, hold; rind, peel, bark; revile, abuse; eat; — i, inf. qarm, qurūm, qaramān, magram, gnaw at; nibble at; (m.) cut off the top of a thing; — qarim, a, inf. qaram, have a strong appetite for meat; long for; — ii, inf. tagrim, mark a camel by cutting the skin of the nose; — iv. inf. iqrām, free from work and keep only for copulation; — v. inf. tagarrum, eat like a child or an animal which has just been weaned.

qarm, pl. qurūm, excellent stallion, breeder; camel kept only for copulation or to be slaughtered; chief of a tribe, master, lord, prince; — qirm, qirim, Crimea; — qaram, strong appetite for meat; greediness; — qarim, carnivorous; — qarma-t, notch; also qurma-t, incision in a camel's nose with a piece of skin hanging down as a mark; — qurma-t (m.) qurmiyya-t.

qarms, see qurmis.

qarmad, inf. qarm, cover with gypsum; pave or build with bricks; write closely.

qarmad, anything smeared on; brick; lime-stone; — qarmada-t, tile-klin.

qurmis, Kermes; crimson; — qirmisiyy, scarlet, red, crimson.

qarmād, inf. qarām, spoil, ruin; gather, collect (a.).

qarmas, inf. qarām, retire to a hole in the ground (from cold).

qirmās, qurmas, qirmās, pl. qarāmis, hole in the ground to shelter a herdsman, &c. from the cold; ambush of a hunter, hunting-hut.

qarm, u, inf. qarm, write very closely; make small steps; — iv. igrama-t, inf. iqrīmmt, be shrunk, wrinkled; — qarma-t, close writing; al-qarma-t, a sect; qarāmīta-t, its followers.

qirmil, pl. qarāmil, double-humped camel.

qurmaid, pl. qarāmid, mountain-goat; fruit of the qafāt-tree.

qurmuṭ, little imp, urchin, pigony, manikin (m.).

qurmul, pi. qardmil, qardmil, curling-paper.

qurmd, qurmis, pl. qarāmis, hole in the ground to shelter a herdsman, &c. from the cold; ambush of a hunter, hunting-hut.

qirmil, pl. qarāmil, qarāmil, curling-paper.

girmiyya-t, pl. qarāmi, trunk of a tree.
inf. *iqtirάn*, join with (n.); be joined, yoked together, married; join immediately (n.).

**qrn**, pl. qurάn, horn; point; edge; feeler; side-lock; fleck of wool; side of the forehead where the horns grow; entrance; border of the rising sun, first rays of the sun; trumpet of the last judgment; pl. aqrάn, string of bast; pl. qurάn, qirάn, projecting hill or mountain; shower; start of a horse; nobleman, prince, lord; time of forty years, generation; decade, century, age; coevals; comrade; troop; — qirάn, pl. aqrάn, one's equal in bravery, &c.; adversary; coeval; contemporaneous; shell of a fruit; — qarάn, pl. aqrάn, string to tie two camels, &c. together; quiver of leather; — qurάnt, pl. qarάnî, projecting angle or corner; edge of a sword; head of a spear.

**qarnά, f. of qjrt aqrάn**, tied together; a horned snake.

**qirnάs, qurnάs**, mountain-summit; back of an axe.

**qirambίs**, Gabrian, Murraba, carnabòt, cauliflower.

(دراس) **qarnas**, inf. 8, moult, run away bristling the feathers of the throat (cock).

(دراس) **qarnas**, inf. 8, run away with bristled feathers; get a hawk for hunting; hunt, chase.

**qaramful**, Qaramfell, Qaramful, cloves.

**qarús, pl. qarόns**, seam of a boot.

(دراس) **qarĩk, qarαk**, have bad and yellow teeth; have the skin blackened or spotted; have the jaundice.

(دراس) **qarάb**, pl. qarάbόb, old big ox; chief.

(دراس) **qarά, v. inf. qarw**, tend to, go to; travel from one country to another; follow up a thing with perseverance; pierce with a lance; swell; — iv. inf. *iqrά‘*, have pain in the back; — viii. inf. *iqtirά‘*, strive after with perseverance; — x. inf. *istiqrά‘*, id.; follow.

**qarw**, pl. gurwaw, water vessel for the camel foals; far-stretching tract; hydrocele, rupture of the testicles; manner, way; pl. aqrά‘, aqrίn, aqrί, aqrίwα-t, qurίyy, trough to feed dogs; outlet of a wine-press; — qurί‘, pl. of *qar‘*; — qurίwα-t, rupture of the groins or testicles.

**qirwάdίh**, vast field.

**qarawίyy**, afflicted with a rupture of the testicles or groins.

**qarίr**, cold; — *.

**qurίf**, pl. qurf, very intrusive and quarrelsome.

**qarίn**, *qarίn-t*, soul, self; — *.

**qarawίyy, qurawίyy**, inhabitant of a village or town; rural, rustic.

**qara, i, inf. qiran, qarά‘**, receive hospitably; shelter, entertain, feed, refresh; — i, inf. qaran, qary, collect water in a reservoir; chew the cud; travel from land to land; — iv. inf. *iqrά‘*, ask for a hospitable reception; come as a guest to; — v. inf. taqarrί, go after the water; — viii. inf. *iqtirά‘*, ask for a hospitable reception; (m.) suffice and refresh (food); travel, wend one's way, visit.

**qarάn, pl. aqrά‘**, back; — qiran, meal placed before a guest, food, entertainment, feasting; hospitality; — qary-t, qirίy-t, pl. qur-αn, qura, village, hamlet, town.

**qarίb** (sing. and pl.), 8, pl. qirίb, near, close at hand (in space and time); pl. aqribά‘, related; probable; one's neighbour, fellow man.
qarit, jelly; ice.
qarib, pl. qarha, wounded; sore; ulcerating, covered with ulcers; clear, pure; — qirrih, suppurating very much; — qariba-t, natural disposition, character, talent, genius, flow of wit, inclination and gift for.
qarraid, little monkey.
jif qarid, cool, fresh; refreshed, consoled; g qarir aA (ain 9 happy.
qarid, icy cold; jelly, especially of fish.
qaridh, & qaris-t, soft sourish cheese; — quraidy, name of the tribe Koreish.
qaridh, qurcia-t, nettle.
qarid, poetry, verse.
qarizy, laudation, eulogy, panegyric on a living person.
gem', exquisite, excellent; j ad-dahr, hero of the age; despised, contemptible; good stallion; adversary in a game; also qirrG, leader, chief; — qarina-t, best part of one's property; little bell.
qarin, pi. qurand', aqrn, joined, yoked together, married; jointly liable; companion, partner, comrade, one's equal; ally; husband; coeval; immediately joining; related; demon attached to a person; soul, self; qarir al-gabil, acceptable; — qarina-t, pl. qard'in, female companion, friend, wife, mate, spouse; company, union, association; incident; cause; consequence, corollary; surmise, supposition; context; soul; (m.) ugly wench; ddr qaraid, opposite houses.
qarayiyy, inhabitant of a village or town.
qazz, I, V, INF. qazz, feel aversion; INF. quzz, loathe anything impure; U, I, INF. qazz, leap, leap upon, crouch in order to leap; — V. INF. taqzamus, feel aversion, loathe; flee from (من min) with loathing.
qazz, pl. quzad, raw silk, floss-silk; silk; silk-worm; also qaz, quz, & pl. qazza-t, who loathes anything impure; — quz-t, a snake; a game.
gazad, greengrocer.
gazas, qizas, glass, glass-ware; also & qazasa-t, qaza-t, bottle; — qazzad, silk-manufacturer, silk-spinner; lace-maker.
qraz, light-armed soldier; Cosser; robber.
gasar, U, INF. qazb, have frequent sexual intercourse with (acc.); — qazib, A, INF. qazab, be hard and strong.
gazar, V, INF. qazb, have a dislike for anything impure; — V. INF. taqzam, urge to run; make one apt for business, instruct; despatch, send; shave the head so as to leave only stray tufts of hair.
gaz, qaz, pl. aquad, onion-seed; greens for seasoning; — qazad, Satan; the angel of clouds; qazas, qazab, or quzah-in, rainbow; — quzahiyy, of the colours of the rainbow.
gazidr, tan.
qazat, I, INF. qazat, be swift of motion, fleet; be quick, expeditious; be slow; — II. INF. taqzat, urge to run; make one apt for business, instruct; despatch, send; shave the head so as to leave only stray tufts of hair.
gaz, qaz, separate parts of a cloud; stray tufts of hair; stray rag.
qazal, I, INF. qazalân, qazl, leap, leap upon; walk as one who limps; — qazil, U, INF. qazal, limp much.
of a vice; — qasim, A, INF. qasam, 
be mean and contemptible, be 
small, mean-looking and poor.

qasam, qasim, qurum (sing., pl. 
m. f.), f. also §, pl. qurum, 
gasama, aguam, mean and con-
temptible; small, mean-looking 
and poor; — qasam, insignificant 
look.

qazam, qazim, quzum (sing., pi. 
m. f.), f. also §, pi. quzum, 
qazama, aqzam, mean and con-
temptible; small, mean-looking 
and poor.

qazam, insignificant look.

qazam, qazim, quzum (sing., pi. 
m. f.), f. also §, pi. quzum,
qazama, aqzam, mean and con-
temptible; small, mean-looking
and poor.

quzum, mean and contemptible, be 
small, mean-looking and poor.

qazam, insignificant look.

qazam, qazim, quzum (sing., pi. 
m. f.), f. also §, pi. quzum,
qazama, aqzam, mean and con-
temptible; small, mean-looking
and poor.

qazam, insignificant look.

qazam, qazim, quzum (sing., pi. 
m. f.), f. also §, pi. quzum,
qazama, aqzam, mean and con-
temptible; small, mean-looking
and poor.

qazam, insignificant look.

qazam, qazim, quzum (sing., pi. 
m. f.), f. also §, pi. quzum,
qazama, aqzam, mean and con-
temptible; small, mean-looking
and poor.

qazam, insignificant look.

qazam, qazim, quzum (sing., pi. 
m. f.), f. also §, pi. quzum,
qazama, aqzam, mean and con-
temptible; small, mean-looking
and poor.

qazam, insignificant look.

qazam, qazim, quzum (sing., pi. 
m. f.), f. also §, pi. quzum,
qazama, aqzam, mean and con-
temptible; small, mean-looking
and poor.

qazam, insignificant look.

qazam, qazim, quzum (sing., pi. 
m. f.), f. also §, pi. quzum,
qazama, aqzam, mean and con-
temptible; small, mean-looking
and poor.

qazam, insignificant look.

qazam, qazim, quzum (sing., pi. 
m. f.), f. also §, pi. quzum,
qazama, aqzam, mean and con-
temptible; small, mean-looking
and poor.

qazam, insignificant look.

qazam, qazim, quzum (sing., pi. 
m. f.), f. also §, pi. quzum,
qazama, aqzam, mean and con-
temptible; small, mean-looking
and poor.

qazam, insignificant look.

qazam, qazim, quzum (sing., pi. 
m. f.), f. also §, pi. quzum,
qazama, aqzam, mean and con-
temptible; small, mean-looking
and poor.

qazam, insignificant look.

qazam, qazim, quzum (sing., pi. 
m. f.), f. also §, pi. quzum,
qazama, aqzam, mean and con-
temptible; small, mean-looking
and poor.

qazam, insignificant look.

qazam, qazim, quzum (sing., pi. 
m. f.), f. also §, pi. quzum,
qazama, aqzam, mean and con-
temptible; small, mean-looking
and poor.

qazam, insignificant look.

qazam, qazim, quzum (sing., pi. 
m. f.), f. also §, pi. quzum,
qazama, aqzam, mean and con-
temptible; small, mean-looking
and poor.

qazam, insignificant look.

qazam, qazim, quzum (sing., pi. 
m. f.), f. also §, pi. quzum,
qazama, aqzam, mean and con-
temptible; small, mean-looking
and poor.

qazam, insignificant look.

qazam, qazim, quzum (sing., pi. 
m. f.), f. also §, pi. quzum,
qazama, aqzam, mean and con-
temptible; small, mean-looking
and poor.

qazam, insignificant look.

qazam, qazim, quzum (sing., pi. 
m. f.), f. also §, pi. quzum,
qazama, aqzam, mean and con-
temptible; small, mean-looking
and poor.

qazam, insignificant look.

qazam, qazim, quzum (sing., pi. 
m. f.), f. also §, pi. quzum,
qazama, aqzam, mean and con-
temptible; small, mean-looking
and poor.

qazam, insignificant look.

qazam, qazim, quzum (sing., pi. 
m. f.), f. also §, pi. quzum,
qazama, aqzam, mean and con-
temptible; small, mean-looking
and poor.

qazam, insignificant look.

qazam, qazim, quzum (sing., pi. 
m. f.), f. also §, pi. quzum,
qazama, aqzam, mean and con-
temptible; small, mean-looking
and poor.

qazam, insignificant look.

qazam, qazim, quzum (sing., pi. 
m. f.), f. also §, pi. quzum,
qazama, aqzam, mean and con-
temptible; small, mean-looking
and poor.

qazam, insignificant look.
pl. aqṣām, aqṣīmā', qasīm, qaḍ-im, part, portion, share; kind, species; — qasim, pl. of qasim; — qasam, pl. aqṣām, oath; beauty; — inatiyya-t, division, distribution; share, portion, lot; destiny, fate; — qasimā-t, qasama-t, face; beauty; box for perfumes; phial.

qasamā', pl. of qasam (Christian) priest, ecclesiastic, clergyman; — qissisa-t, office of a priest.

qisūssiyya-t, dignity of a presbyter.

qasim, pl. qasim, pretty, handsomely of face; — qasamā', share, portion; — qasimā-t, oath; pl. qasā'im, perfumebox.

qasfar, money-changer, banker; — qasfar, INF. 5, separate the bad coin from the good; — qasfäriyya, cunning and subtle like a money-changer.

(qasfar, dust; qeem, chestnut; — qasfa-t, roaring of the camel; murmuring of a stream; Castile.

qasfa-t, dust; — qem, division, distribution; also qiem, natural disposition or quality, custom, habit; — qiem,
(qaṣā', u, i, inf. qaṣā'ī, be well, improve again (after illness, &c.); walk like one emaciated; eat of this and that; gather (a.).

qaṣā', a bad kind of palm-tree; — qaṣā'-t, little girl; female monkey.

qāsām, spittle; — qaṣām-t, bread-crumbs; remains of food.

qāṣār, i, u, inf. qāṣār, rind, peel, skin, shell, bark; bring calamity upon, be disastrous to (acc.); — ii. inf. taqāṣār, rind, bark, skin, peel; — v. inf. taqāṣāṣār, pass. of the previous.

qāṣās, a bad kind of palm-tree; — qiṣās-t, little girl; female monkey.

qāṣāyī, a, inf. qaṣāyī, be frivolous, fickle, full of levity; — iV. inf. iqāṣāyī, disperse, dispel; — v. inf. taqāṣāyī, vii. inf. inqāṣāyī, pass. of the previous.

qāṣā'ī, inf. qaṣā', disperse, dispel; uncover, bare, take off; milk; — qaṣā'ī, a, inf. qaṣā', be frivolous, fickle, full of levity; — iv. inf. iqāṣā', disperse, dispel; — v. inf. taqāṣā', vii. inf. inqāṣā', pass. of the previous.

qāṣā', a, inf. qaṣā', have the skin scarified and discoloured, be dirty-looking, live in squalor and misery; — qaṣāf, inf. qaṣāfa-t, id.; — v. inf. taqāṣāṣāf, live in squalor and misery; (m.) lead an ascetic life.

qāṣās, qaṣās, who lives in squalor and misery; — qaṣās, squalor; life in squalor and misery; (m.) ascetic life; — qaṣāf, dirty, filthy, miserable; hard and oppressive; ascetic.

qāṣāq, curry-comb (Turk.).

qāṣāq, inf. qaṣāq, take off, uncover, bare, strip; skin, flay; cudgel, give the bastinado; — v. inf. taqāṣāq, vii. inf. inqāṣāq, be clear, serene.

qāṣāq, u, inf. qaṣāq, rind,
peel, strip, skin; scrape; turn on a lathe; rub the face; (m.)
skim; — II. INF. taqsiya-t=ī.;
— IV. INF. iqsid', grow poor
after being rich; — qaswa-t
(also m. — qaswiyya-t), pl.
qaswādīt, qisā', straw basket;
qaswa-t, what is skimmed off;
froth, cream, &c.

(qasvar, INF. 8, cudgel, beat.

qasiyya-t=ī. ; — iv.
inf. iqsi',
grow poor
after being rich; — qaboa-t
(also m. qabviyya-t), pi.
qisaq, qisaq, straw basket;
qaiwa-t, what is skimmed off;
froth, cream, &c.

(qabvar, inf. 8, cudgel, beat.

qabyy, bad (money).

qadib, pi. quib, qufīb,
bright
and clean, new, fresh; old;
polished; rusty.

qasim, pi. quim,
dry fruit of
the dwarf-palm.

qass, u, inf.
qass, cut off,
clip (with scissors);
inf. qass, impart, communicate, tell; make
a speech, lecture; — u, inf. qass,
qasas, follow one's tracks; inf.
qass, be near, imped; bring
near to death; — III. INF. taqsi',
cover with gypsum; — III. INF.
qisās, muqāssa-t, requite,
revenge one's self upon; chastise;
impart an equal share to, settle
with; — IV. INF. iqsid', bring
near to death; charge one with
taking revenge upon another
(min); — V. INF. taqṣisṣus,
be cut off, clipped; remember
one's words; follow one's tracks;
— VI. INF. taqṣis, impart equal
shares to one another; requite,
give tit for tat, take mutual
revenge; be chastised, punished;
— VII. INF. inqisās, be clipped;
— VIII. INF. igtisās, follow one's
tracks, retrace; report accu-
rately another's words; relate,
tell; use reprisals with (min);
— X. INF. istiqṣās, ask
one to tell; ask one to requite,
to revenge.

qasās, cutting off, clipping (s.);
qass as-sār, hair-cutting,
tonsure; clipped wool; pl. qisās,
top or middle of the chest;
gypsum; — qass, womb, vulva; — 8
qasās-t, qisās-t, gypsum;
— qisās-t, pl. qisās, event; affair;
law-case; (pl. also qiṣis) tale,
story, relation, petition; pu-
denda; al-qiṣṣat-a, in short;
qasās-t, pl. qisās, qisās, front-
lock, toupee; pl. qisās, string
of pearls on a veil; shell,
husk.

qasan, qasā', distance, direction;
yard in front of a house.

qisib, pl. of qaṣaba-t;
— qasābā-t, pl. -ān, butcher; flute-
player, piper; — 8 qasāba-t,
head-cloth of women; — qi-
ṣiba-t, trade of a butcher; art
of playing the flute; — qussā-
ba-t, pl. qussāb, pipe, tube;
flute; — & qussābiyya-t, taxes
imposed on a butcher.

qussādā, pl. of qaṣid, who
intends, &c.; (m.) straight to
wards; just in front; — 8
qaṣāda-t, apostolical delegation;
inf. of (qasād).

qaṣādā, negligence, laziness,
shortcoming; — qasār, qaṣār,
end, conclusion, termination;
last end; — qaṣār, abstemious;
fuller, washer, bleacher; — qa-
ṣara-t, shortness, smallness;
— qisās-t, trade of a fuller,
&c.; pl. of qaṣara-t; —
qızārā-t, straw with ears; — qa-
ṣaṣārā, end, termination, ex-
treme; last end.

qisās (also qisāsā'), requi-
tual, tit for tat, retaliation;
revenge, revenge for blood-
shed; chastisement, punish-
ment; capital punishment; —
8 qaṣās, place where hair is
forming; — 8 qaṣāsa-t, cuttings
(of hair), parings; scrap.

qisā', pl. of qaṣa-t; — 8
qaisa-t, hole of the field-
mouse.
iqsāl, inf.  iqṣal, take, seize, grasp; stay, remain.

qasād, sharp; lion; —  cus-d-
lift up the head unwilling to drink (camel); prevent from drinking its fill; — II. inf. taqṣād, cut off, cut into pieces, dissect; carve; lace; revile; push forth leaves; curl the hair; — IV. inf. iqṣād, have camels unwilling to drink; — V. inf. taqṣādū, pass, of ii.; — VIII. inf. iqṭiṣād, keep the golden mean; be economical; keep books; make poems.

qasād, intention, purpose, resolution, end, aim; purport; way, road; — qasād, a kind of thorn; — qasād, broken; — qis-d-t, fragment, piece.

qasād, pi. of qasīyya-t.

qasab, 1, inf. qasb, cut, cut off; dissect; cut stones; (m.) interweave, fringe or lace a garment; accuse, revile, disgrace; inf. qasb, qasub, lift up the head unwilling to drink (camel); prevent from drinking its fill; — II. inf. taqṣābū, cut off, cut into pieces, dissect; carve; lace; revile; push forth leaves; curl the hair; — IV. inf. iqṣābū, have camels unwilling to drink; — V. inf. taqṣṣābū, pass, of ii.; — VIII. inf. iqṭiṣābū, cut off.

qasab, pi. aqṣab, back; gut; string of a musical instrument; side, hypochondres; — qasab, reed, any reed-like plant; tube, pipe; aquatic; lachrymal ducts; flute, reed-pipe; wind-pipe; reed-pen, pen; thread of gold or silver; finger-bone; pearl or precious stone set about with rubies; Egyptian linen; citadel; — qasaba-t, pl. qisab, reed-plant; hollow piece of reed between two knots; tube; pipe-tube; wind-pipe; artery; narrow bone; nasal bone; a measurement; capital, town, large village; principal part of a city, citadel; curl of hair; — qusba-t, gut; — qasabiyū, made of reed; tubular; fine Egyptian cambric.

qasād, reed-plants.

qasbar, inf.  qasbar, eat all.

qasbar, coriander.

qasād, 1, inf. qasād, intend, purpose; move towards; aim at; try to injure or kill; fall upon; rely upon; dedicate; break (a.) in the middle; be just; keep the golden mean; econo-
mise; make poems; — qasūd, inf. qasūda-t, be fat; — IV. inf. iqṣād, hit the mark, pierce and kill; — V. inf. taqṣṣādū, be broken in the middle; purpose; move towards, repair to; — VIII. inf. iqṭiṣādū, keep the golden mean; be economical; keep books; make poems.

qasād, intention, purpose, resolution, end, aim; purport; way, road; — qasād, a kind of thorn; — qasād, broken; — qis-d-t, fragment, piece.

qasād, pi. of qasīyya-t.

qasdar, inf.  qasdar, eat tin.

qasdan, inf.  qasdan, compose a laudatory poem on; sing songs.

qasār, tin.

qasār, qisār, qisr, be short, be too short; — U, inf. qisār, be not equal to a thing and desist from (an); get the worst of it; fall short of; subside, calm down (n.); grow dear; grow cheap; — U, inf. qasār, cut short the prayer; — I, inf. qasār, shorten (a.). shut up; keep back; grow dense; decline towards evening; inf. qasār, clean, full, wash; bleach; — qasr, A, inf. qasār, qisār, suffer from a stiff neck; — qasūr, inf. qasūra-t, be short; — II. inf. taqṣir, shorten (a.), abbreviate; clip the hair; be not equal to one's task, fall short of; lag behind, be slothful; fail in strength; subside; wash, full; — III. inf. muqṣārāt, punish, chastise; — IV. inf. iqṭiṣār, desist from; be powerless; be old and weak; bear small children; — V. inf. taqṣṣārū, shrink, shorten (n.); — VI. inf. taqṣṣārū, feign to be short; crouch, shrink; be not equal to and desist; (m.) be punished, chastised; — VII. inf. iqtisārū, be cleaned, fulled, washed, bleached; get white;
gasa', inf. gas', swallow water; chew; quench the thirst; prevent the growth of a child; keep indoors; kill a louse between the nails; despise; fill (n.) with blood (wound); — gasi', A, inf. gas', gasa', also gasu', inf. gasa'a-t, fail to thrive; — II. inf. tgas'i, quench the thirst; keep always indoors; (m.) cover the flat roof with turf and then with earth.

gas't, backward in growth; — gasa'a-t, pl. gisa', gisa', gasa'dat, dish for two persons; trough; scale of a balance; gasa'at as-sarı, tops (of the masts); (m.) roof covered with turf; — gusa't, pl. gusa', prepuce drawn over the gland; also gusa'a-t, hole of the field-mouse.

gasa'a-t (غسأات) close up; gasya't, pl. gawa'si, hole of the field-mouse.

qas'ul, qis'il, contemptible; scorpion; — III. iqqal, inf. iqqi'dal, culminate.

fails, I.inf. gafs, break, cut off, shatter; press and push; inf. gusif, indulge in eating and drinking; amuse one's self; — inf. qasif, roar and resound (thunder); sound; — gaisif, A, inf. qasif, be weak, brittle, not strong enough; break (n.) in the middle; bend (n.); — IV. inf. iqasif, be thin, weak; — v. inf. taqasif, break (n.), get broken; — VI. inf. taqasif, assemble and throng; — VII. inf. inqisif = v., be pushed back; leave and pass on.

qasif, indulgence in eating and drinking; amusement, sport, frolic; — gaisif, broken; brittle; — gasa'a-t, pushing (s.), throng; violent roaring of a camel; pl. qasif, qasfan, part of a sand-hill, torn off by the storm; — qisfa-t, pl. qisf, fragment, piece.

qisfal, I. inf. qisf, cut off; mow green food; give green food to the horse; — V. inf. taqisf, VII. inf. inqisf, be cut off, mown; — VIII. inf. iqisf, cut off; be cut off.

qisil, cutting off, mowing (a.); also qisil, qisal, chaff, stubble; — qisil, qisal, troop of camels.
841
(30 to 40); — 8 qašla-t, chaff; stubble; sheaf.

(qašam, i, inf. qašm, break entirely; return from whence one came; — v. inf. taqāṣṣum, vii. inf. inqīsām, be broken.

qašm, qiṣm, qusm, 8 qašma-t, &c., fragment, piece; qašm, suppression of the mu and making quiescent the l of muftālātun, changing it into fāʾaltun — qašm, break, fracture; qašim, brittle; qašam, who breaks everything; — qašum, pl. of qašma-t.

(qašmal, inf. qašmāl, break, cut off; walk with short steps; throw down.

(qašansa'a, short, dwarfish.

(qaṣā, u, inf. qaṣw, qaṣwun, qaṣya-n, qaṣād, be very far distant; remove (n.) to a great distance; — u, inf. qaṣw, main at the tops of the ears; — qaṣā, qaṣmān, qaṣa'd, be far distant; — iii. inf. muqāṣāt, dispute about who is more distant or lives farther away; — iv. inf. iqṣad, remove (a.) to a great distance; — v. inf. taqāṣṣi, be far distant; be sent away to a great distance; flee, escape; penetrate deeply into a matter; — x. inf. istiqṣād, send or wish far away; try to fathom, to penetrate deeply into a matter.

qaṣad, f. of qaṣa, having the ears clipped, &c.; a she-camel of Mohammed's.

qaṣbūd, narrow.

qaṣūr, falling short, shortcoming (s.); insufficiency, weakness, impotence; sluggishness, negligence, forgetfulness; defect, fault; transgression, sin; — 8; — 8 qaṣūra-t, nuptial chamber, cabinet.

qaṣīf, over-indulgence in eating and drinking.
qida-\(n\), a herb; — quda-\(t\), fault, vice; — qa'da-\(t\), qida-\(t\), pl. qi'd\(d\), pounded pebbles, shingle; remains; qi'da-\(t\), virginal blood, virginity.

qad\(d\) (also qad\(d\)), inf. of (\(\ddot{u}42\)); — qad\(a\), qa'd, qad\(d\), pl. agdiya-\(t\), fate, destiny; death; decision; decree; judgment; sentence; jurisdiction; execution; payment of a debt; event, accident; (m.) use, service; — qad\(d\), membrane round the head of an embryo; pl. of qadi, judge, &c.

qad\(d\)\(d\), qi'd\(d\)\(a\)-\(t\), sharp; apt; — qad\(d\)\(d\)\(a\)-\(t\), clippings of trees.

qad\(d\), pl. of qida-\(t\).

qad\(d\), colic, gripes; also qad\(d\)\(a\)-\(t\), fine dust; — qad\(a\)-\(t\), beaver; hunting-panther.

qad\(f\), pl. of qad\(a\)-\(t\) and qad\(f\)

qad\(d\)\(y\)\(a\), pl. of qad\(d\)\(y\)\(a\)-\(t\).

qad\(a\), i, inf. qad\(a\), cut off, lop off; beat with a rod; ride an untrained beast; (m.) make an extract, condense; — ii. inf. taqad\(b\), cut off, prune; (m.) sow, make a seam; — v. inf. taqad\(d\)\(b\), be cut off, pruned; — vii. inf. inqidd\(b\), id.; — viii. inf. iqad\(d\), cut off, prune; ride an untrained beast; speak ex tempore, improvise; make an extract.

qad\(b\)\(d\), qad\(b\)\(a\)-\(t\), lopped off branches; also \(\ddot{u}\) qad\(b\)\(a\)-\(t\), freshly mown clover; — qad\(b\), young branches; pl. of qad\(b\)\(a\), Qualpe, qad\(b\)\(\ddot{a}\), sharp; — qad\(b\), pl. of qad\(b\)\(a\), qad\(b\), pl. qad\(b\)\(a\)-\(t\), pl. qad\(b\)\(a\)\(h\), tender branch.

qad\(b\)\(a\)\(n\), pl. of qad\(b\)\(a\).

qad\(a\), gravel and sand; sandy food; inf. of (\(\ddot{u}42\)).

qad\(a\), i, inf. qad\(a\), subdue, tame; — ii. inf. taqad\(d\), colic; — v. inf. taqad\(d\)\(a\), be cut, separated, dispersed; — vii. inf. inqid\(d\), be far away from one's people.

qad\(a\), colic, gripes; — qad\(a\)\(a\)-\(t\), perdition, vice, pollution.

(qad\(a\)\(m\), greatly advanced in years; decrepit.

(qad\(d\)\(f\), a, qad\(a\), inf. qad\(a\), qid\(a\), qad\(a\)-\(d\)\(a\)-\(t\), be thin and slender.

qad\(a\), thinness, leanness; — qad\(a\)-\(t\), qata bird; pl. qad\(a\), qad\(f\), qid\(f\), qad\(f\)\(m\), rocky hill; — qad\(a\)-\(t\), shifting sand-hill.

(qad\(q\)\(d\)\(a\), inf. \(\ddot{u}\), tear to pieces and crush; — ii. inf. taqad\(q\)\(d\)\(u\), be dispersed.

(qad\(m\), a, inf. qad\(m\), nibble at; break, cut; do anything leisurely; — qad\(m\), a, inf. qadam, have decayed and black teeth, be decayed and black; — iv. inf. id\(d\)\(m\), feed the horse on oats.

qadam, sword; pl. of qad\(m\); — qad\(m\), old and jagged; — qid\(m\)\(a\)-\(t\), anything dry and cracking under the teeth; roasted grey peas.

(qa\(d\), i, inf. qa\(d\), qa\(d\), qad\(a\)-\(t\), decide, decide upon, resolve, pre-ordain, order, prescribe; judge, deliver sentence; condemn; impose; inf. qa\(d\), execute, perform, complete; make, create; pay entirely; be extreme in; fulfil one's destiny, die; kill, exterminate; pass (the time); inform; — ii. inf. taq\(d\)\(i\)\(a\)-\(t\), qad\(d\), execute, carry out, complete; inf. taq\(d\)\(i\)\(a\)-\(t\), make one a judge; (m.) suffice for; — iii. inf. muq\(d\)\(a\)-\(t\), summon before the judge; — v. inf. taqad\(d\)\(a\), be carried out, completed; be at an end, cease; be past; — vi. inf. taq\(d\)\(a\), have a law-suit against; demand payment from; receive payment (2 acc.); — vii. inf. inqid\(d\), be carried out, com-
pleted; cease, be past; die; demand payment, exact; admit; decide, decide upon; be required, necessary, besemiing; — x. INF. istiqda', ask one to decide as a judge (2 acc.); pass. ustugdi, be appointed as a judge; demand for one's own use.

(qaṭā)n, qaṭā', qaṭa(wāt), qaṭayāt, bird qaṭa (arda stellaria).

qaṭib, mixture; qaṭāb, cross-beam; (m.) always; qaṭāba-t, subterranean aqueduct; sluice, flood-gate.

qaṭāj, qaṭīj, cable, rope.

qaṭār, pl. qaṭur, qaṭurāt, row of camels; row; — *; qaṭātir, place where pitch is boiled; qaṭāriyya, a poisonous snake.

qaṭā', qaṭṣa-t, model, pattern; — qaṭṣa, turner.

qaṭṣa-t, pl. of qaṭṣa-t, subterranean aqueduct; sluice, flood-gate.

qaṭṣa-t, pl. of qaṭṣa-t, mason's hammer.

qaṭṣa-t, pl. of qaṭṣa-t, grape-gatherer, vintager;— qaṭṣa-t, gleanings in grape-gathering; (m.) best food, delicacies.

qaṭṣa-t, pl. of qaṭṣa-t, ass.

qaṭṣty, qaṭṣa-t, account-book; decision of a judge; money-order, cheque; diploma; qaṭṭa-t, nib of a pen; qaṭṭa-t, pl. qaṭṭat, cat.
torn; (m.) reach from one wall to the other (cross-beam); -- ii. inf. taqitàb, frown; mix wine; sew together again, sew a wound; -- v. inf. taqatrub, be wrinkled, frowning; be sewn together; -- vi. inf. taqitub, concentrate (n.) from all sides to surround one; -- vii. inf. inqifdr, be contracted, wrinkled, frowning; be sewn together again.

qafj, u., inf. qafj, twist a rope tight; draw up the bucket with the rope qifaj.

qafar, u., inf. qafr, qafr, qafr, qafr, qafr, qafr, qafr, what drops; rain; drop; dropping, distilling (s.); -- qifr, brass; -- qafr, pl. qafr, qafr, side; climate, region; diameter; also qafr, wood for fumigation, aloes; -- qafr, pl. of qafr, drop; a little, a bit.

qafrud, pl. of qafr, qafr.

qafirán, qifirán, qafrán, fluid pitch, tar; -- qafrán, inf. of qafrúd.

qafir, pi. qafr, qafr, qafr, qafr, qafr, what drops; rain; drop; dropping, distilling (s.); -- qifr, brass; -- qafr, pl. qafr, qafr, side; climate, region; diameter; also qafr, wood for fumigation, aloes; -- qafr, pl. of qafr, drop; a little, a bit.
grate from colder parts to warmer ones; — pass. qaṭṭ, suffer from asthma; be forced to renounce; — qaṭṭ, 2, INF. qaṭṭa-, qaṭṭu-, INF. qaṭṭa-t, be no longer able to speak; become paralysed (tongue); — II. INF. taqṭṭ, cut off entirely or into many pieces; scan; bring across a river; pass (the time); get ahead of, overtake; suffice for a dress; (m.) use up a dress; mix the wine; — III. INF. iqṭṭa-, make one cut or cut off; bring across a river; convince; give a fief to (2 acc.); cease to lay eggs; pass. be separated from one's people; — V. INF. taqṭṭu-, be cut, cut off, broken off, severed; be cut in pieces; fall in rags; decay; be cancelled; cancel; be mixed with water; — VI. INF. taqṭṭu-, get separated, estranged; separate (n.); VII. INF. inqṭṭa-, be cut off; break, tear (n.); get detached; separate (n.); be interrupted, be forced to interrupt or renounce; be at an end; cease; be unable to march on; run short, dry up; give one's self entirely up to; — VIII. INF. iqṭṭda-, cut off for one's self; take out; — X. INF. istiqṭṭa-, demand an estate as a fief.

 QAṬṬ, cutting off (s.), cut, amputation; section; intersection; conic section: qaṭṭ sa'id, hyperbola, qaṭṭ naqis, ellipse, qaṭṭ muqaffi, parabola; breach of friendship; interruption, termination, end; suppression of the last letter of a wataad majmu' at the end of a foot and making the preceding one quiescent; partition-wall; suspension from office; interdict; qaṭṭan, by all means, with and without negative: not at all, by no means; — qaṭṭ, pl. qaṭṭa, place of a cut or breach; cut off branch; darkest part of the night; night-watch; pl. qaṭṭa-, qaṭṭu-, qaṭṭa-, small broad head of an arrow; qaṭṭ, highway robber; wicked, bad; also qaṭṭ, asthma, shortness of breath; ceasing (s.); — qaṭṭ, highway robber; pl. of qaṭṭ, cut off, &c., and qaṭṭ, cutting, &c.; also qaṭṭu-, pl. of qaṭṭ; — qaṭṭa-t, pl. qaṭṭa-, cut off piece; piece, slice; segment; part, a little, mite; rags, tatters, strophe; last part of the night; clipped hair; size of a book; — qaṭṭu-t, pl. qaṭṭu-, ceasing (s.), subsiding, sinking (of the water in a well); piece of land, field, acre; pl. qaṭṭa, place of a cut, stump of an amputated limb; pl. qaṭṭu-, cut, form, design.

 QAṬṬA-, f. of qaṭṭ, cut off, &c.; — qaṭṭa-, qaṭṭa, qaṭṭan, qaṭṭan, pl. of qaṭṭa.

 QAṬṬA, III. iqṭṭa'arr, INF. iqṭṭar, be short of breath.

 QAṬṬA-, III. iqṭṭa'ann, INF. iqṭṭān, =the previous.

 QAṬṭA, qaṭṭiy, 8, separating, disjunctive; categorical, determined; (m.) wicked, bad; highway robber.

 QAṬṬA, qaṭṭaf, I, INF. qaṭṭf, cull, pluck; gather; scratch; bolt, sift; treat to delicate food; — IV. INF. iqṭṭaf, be ripe for the harvest; — V. INF. taqṭṭaf, be finely sifted; — VII. INF. inqṭṭaf, be culled, gathered; — VII. INF. istiqṭṭaf, cull, gather, select.

 QAṬṭF, gathering of fruit or grapes; suppressing a sabab ḥafif at the end of a foot and rendering the previous consonant quiescent; pl. qaṭṭaf, scratch, chap, rent; — qaṭṭ, pl.
qatāf, bunch of grapes, cluster; culled fruit; — qatāf, ṣṣ qatāfa-t, trace, track; — qatuf, pl. of qatuf and ṣṣ qatifa-t; — ṣṣ qatfa-t, harvest.

(ṭall) qataf, inf. ṣṣ, rain; cry out (as the qatā bird); — ṣṣ inf. taqatqat, walk fast and with short steps; be headstrong.

qit, slight rain, hail.

(ṭall) qaṭal, u, i, inf. qaṭ, cut off, amputate, behead; — ṣṣ inf. taqtfil, id.

(ṭall) qaṭlab, wild currant; strawberry-tree.

qāf, 1, inf. qaṭm, bite, seize with the teeth and taste; cut off; — qaṭīn, a, inf. qaṭam, have an eager desire for; — ṣṣ inf. inqaṭām, be cut off; — ṣṣ qaṭma-t, fragment, piece.

qilmūr, split in a date-stone and membrane in it; membrane round a fruit-stone; also qilmūr, name of the dog of the Seven Sleepers.

(ṭall) qaṭan, u, inf. qaṭūn, inhabit; serve; — qaṭin, a, inf. qaṭan, bend (m.); — ṣṣ inf. taqfūn, grow woolly, mouldy.

qaṭ, qaṭun, qaṭunn, pl. qaṭān, cotton; — qaṭan, trunk (of the body); — qaṭun, pl. of qaṭin; — ṣṣ qaṭina-t, flake of cotton; — qaṭina-t, tripe; — ṣṣ qaṭniyya-t, of cotton; — ṣṣ qaṭniyya-t, qaṭniyya-t, qaṭniyya-t, pl. qaṭniyya-t, shell-fruit; peas, lentils, beans, millet; fruit in general (except wheat, oats, grapes, and dates).

(ṭall) qaṭā, u, inf. qaṭw, walk slowly; cry.

qatūwāt, pl. of ṣṣ qaṭan.

qatūb, frowning, austere; lion; — ṣṣ.

qatūb, interrupting suddenly (adj.); danger; — qaṭūb, large log of wood (m.); — ṣṣ.

qaṭīn, inf. qaṭīn, agility; — ṣṣ qaṭ Ian-t, small drop; a little, mite.

qaṭīn, pl. qaṭ, qaṭw, qaṭīn, qaṭān, qaṭīn, qaṭīn-t, cut off branch; pl. qaṭīn, qaṭān, qaṭīn, qaṭūn, part of a herd, herd, flock; pl. qaṭa'd, whip; equal, similar; — qaṭīn, digesting well; — ṣṣ qaṭa't, pl. qaṭa't, estrangement, separation, breaking off the connection; piece of land, field; tax, custom.

qaṭil, cut off.

qafima-t, fragment, piece.

qaṭin, sing. and pl., pl. also qaṭun, inhabitant of a house; people of a house, household, servants; — qaṭin, pl. qaṭūn, large cave; — ṣṣ qaṭina-t, people of the house, household; shell-fruit.

(ṭu) qa't, u, inf. qa't, irritate by bold speech; meet with bitter water in digging.

qa'dā, lameness of the hips; — ṣṣ qa'dā-t, woman.

qa'dara-t, depth.

qa'ūs, fatal disease of sheep from surfeit; — qa'ūs, who kills at once; lion.

qa'dū, bitter water.

qa'dīl, ṣṣ, vine-blossom.

qa'dād, pl. of qa'dā, qa'dā-t, — ṣṣ qa'dā-t, and qa'dā-t, cup.

(ṭu) qa'b, pl. qa'āb, qa'aba-t, qa'ab, cup (for one person); — qa'b, deep ravine, cave; water-hole; — ṣṣ qa'ab, inf. taqīb, be cup-like; impart depth to one's speech; — ṣṣ qa'ba-t, small box.

qa'bariyya, hard, miserly.

(ṭu) qa'bal, qa'bil, white mushroom.

qa's, inf. qa'sa-t, give but little, give niggardly; — ṣṣ inf.
taq'is, destroy entirely; — IV. INF. iq'as, be lavish of one's own; make a liberal gift.

(qa'is, much, many, plentiful.

(qa'as, A, INF. qa'a, have the chest protruding and the back drawn in; recede; — VII. INF. taq'as, affect the above quality (1.) in a high degree.

(qa't, a, INF. qa't, press hard upon a debtor; fasten the turban on the head; be a coward, fear; throw to the ground; be angry; cry out
violently; urge on violently; uncover, bare; — qa'if, a, inf. qa'af, be contemptible and despised; — ii. inf. taq'if, be shameless in speech; — iv. inf. iq'af, render contemptible; cry out violently. (قثاع, iv. xaqay inf. qa'af, be contemptible and despised; — ii. inf. taqa"uf, be moved from its place; — vn. inf. inqi'daf, id.; be no longer in its place. (أَثاَر) qa'qar, f. of qa'an, having a short up-turned nose; pug-nosed. (قثاَف) qa'w, pi. qa'waf, purloin the coin (money-changer); (m.) crouch, squat down; — inf. qufuf, qafaf, wither, dry up; — inf. qufuf, stand on end from fear (hair); — iv. inf. iq'af, cease to lay eggs. (قثاَر) qa'am, pi. qa'am, having the top of the nose large and up-turned; — iv. inf. iq'af, id.; sit on the buttocks; lean the back against anything in sitting. (قثاَس) qa'ra, pl. qa'ras, pulley. (تَمْر) qa'wad, pl. qa'wadis, hole in the earth, cave. (قثاَع) qa'ud, i. qa'uda-t, pl. q'ud, q'ud, q'din, q'din, q'din-a-t, young camel fit to be ridden; — q'ud, inf. of (عُد); sojourn; inactivity; state of a pensioner. (قثاَع) qa'ir, deep; — qa'ir, pl. of qa'ir. (قثاَع) qa'va, inf. 5, throw down; (m.) dig a hole in the ground; — ii. inf. taqa'wus, be destroyed. (قثاَع) qa't, v. see (قثاَع); — qa'iy, pl. of qa'iw. (قثاَع) qa'i'd, who sits at the side of, keeps him company, companion (du. qa'aidan, the two guardian angels); contemporary; ally; who lags behind, sluggard, lazy; hunting-prey; — q'aid-a-t, wife, concubine. (قثاَع) qa'ir, deep. (قثاَع) qa'af, inf. qa'af, pull out by the root, exterminate; consume entirely; carry off stones; — qa'if, a, inf. qa'af, fall, tumble in; — v. inf. taqa'uf, be moved from its place; — vii. inf. inqi'daf, id.; be no longer in its place. (قثاَع) qa'qar, pl. qa'qaran, raven (m.). (قثاَع) qa'qar, pl. qa'qaran, raven; — i. qa'qar, clatter, clash, rattle (s.); feverish shivering. (قثاَع) qa'qar, inf. 5, heap up stones (m.). (قثاَع) qa'qar, inf. qa'qar, clatter, clash, rattle; thunder; (m.) croak; shake the arrows (in the game); — ii. inf. taqa'qu*, move (n.) or be shaken with a noise; have creaking boots; (m.) croak. (قثاَع) qa'qar, pl. qa'qar, qafaw, qatw, qawqaw, bolts to prop vine-trees or to dry dates upon; — iv. inf. iq'am, rise in the sky; bite and kill; qafim = qa'im. (قثاَع) qa'qar, pl. qa'qar, raven; — i. qa'qar, clatter, clash, rattle; — qu'w, stork. (قثاَع) qa'qar, heap of stones; boundary-stone. (قثاَع) qa'ad, poles to prop vine-trees or to dry dates upon; — iv. inf. iq'ad, open (n.), expand; — xi. iq'a'll, inf. iq'i'll, id. (قثاَع) qa'am, pi. qa'am, cry out, mew; — qa'im, a, inf. qa'am, be seized with a fatal disease; — iv. inf. iq'am, rise in the sky; bite and kill; pass. qa'im = qa'im. (قثاَع) qa'qar, qafaw, qatw, qawqaw, crowded; large basket; boat. (قثاَع) qa'fan, qafa, qafah, pl. qifyy, gifa, gisyn, aqfis, aqfas, aqifsya-t, hind part of the head, occiput, neck; head, skull; back side, reverse; pursuit.
qafāhta-t, cornice (m.).
qafāfir, 8, thick, full.
qafar, dry bread; — *.
qafās, glove; muff.
qafās, maker of cages.
qafā, pl. of qaf-a-t; — qafā, niggardly; — 8 qafā-t, nest; — 8 qafā-vyy, crimson.
qafāq, who purloins money; —
qafadfir, pl. of qafad-t.
qafad, 8, pi. of qafad; — qafad, slap slightly on the neck; wind the turban entirely round the head, so that nothing hangs down; complete.
qafaddn, way of winding the turban as prescribed in the previous.
qafadán, 8 qafadāna-t, small box for drugs.
qafadar, ugly.
qafar, u, INF. qaf, follow one's tracks, place one's foot in another's track; (m.) acknowledge, verify, try, test; — qafar, A, INF. qafar, be but little; be without a side-dish; be not fleshy; — IV. INF. iqfār, be waste, depopulated, deserted; come to the desert; find a town laid waste and deserted; — V. INF. taqafār, follow one's tracks; — VII. INF. ingiṭār, (m.) be acknowledged, verified, averred; (m.) be tried, tested; — VIII. INF. iqṭifār=v.
qafar, 8, pl. qifār, qafār, desert without water and vegetation; desert, empty, waste; qafār-a, in the open air; qafār al-yahūd, asphalte; — 8 qafāra, desert (s.).
qafas, I, INF. qaf, qafadān, quṭūs, quṭūs, jump, leap; die; — II. INF. taqfís, make jump; have the mare covered; — 8 qafsa-t, 8 qafasa, jump, leap.
qafán, pl. of qaf, qafān; —
qafadān, INF. of (qafān).
qafas, u, INF. qaf, qafūs, die; seize by the hair; tear away violently and angrily; tie up the feet.
qafās, cage; — qufs, a tribe of robbers.
qafād, f. of qafas, born of a free woman by a slave, &c.; stomach, intestines.
qafā, u, INF. qaf, qafūs, take and collect; beat; eat greedily; indulge in sexual intercourse; milk hastily.
qafas, pi. of qaf, qafūs, bird's cage; basket; trellis-work.
qafāl, inf. of (qafāl).
qafal, INF. qaf, taqfis, encage a bird; — IV. INF. iqfās, have a cage.
qafas, pl. qafūs, bird's cage; basket; trellis-work.
qaful, lion.
qafat, u, I, INF. qaft, cover, fecundate; require; look austere, frown; — VI. INF. taqfāt, copulate (n.).
qafān= qafān, qafān, qafān, qafān, qafān.
(qaf'ā, INF. qaf', BEAT ON THE FINGERS WITH A ROD; PREVENT, HINDER; — qafl', A, INF. qaf', have the ears shrivelled up, be shrivelled; have the toes crooked; — II. taqfi', preserve in a vessel; — V. INF. taqfā', be shrivelled; — VII. INF. in-
qifā', be prevented.

اقف qaf', anxiety, trouble, hardship; — qafl', pl. qifā', basket made of palm-leaves without a handle.

قف qaf, pl. of قفا = qafā-t.

قفا qafā, INF. 5, TREMBLE WITH COLD; SHIVER; CHATTER (Teeth); — II. INF. taqfās, id.

اقف qaf', CHIN AND BEARD OF A CAMEL; WING OF AN OSTRICH.

قفا qafā, return from a journey, &c.; carry on a usurious corn-trade; lock, lock up; — U, also qafš, A, INF. qafl, DRY UP, WITHER; — I, INF. qafl, qaflā', ESTIMATE; STORE VICTUALS FOR A TIME OF NEED; — II. INF. taqfūl, DRY UP, WITHER; LOCK THE DOOR; — IV. INF. iqtifā', id.; PUSH THE BOLT; CAUSE TO RETURN, LEAD BACK; — V. INF. taqfūl, VII. INF. iqtifā', VIII. INF. iqtifā', GET LOCKED; — X. INF. istiqfā', BE MISERLY, NIGGARDLY.

قفا qaf, 5, DRY, WITHERED; — qaf', pl. aqfūl, aqfāl, qaflūl, lock, bolt (Ru'miyy, padlock); flag, banner; skin; (m.) caravan; — qafal, people returning from a journey, 5 qafalā', caravan; — qafalā', OCCIPUT.

قفا qafān, OCCIPUT.

قفا qafannad, big- and hard-headed.
surement of surface = 144 square miles.

*qaft*, plough-share.

*qafrin* killed by a blow in the neck; — *qifin*, pl. of *qafran*.

*A qafa*, plough-share, *qafis*, *plough-share.*

*A qafa*, killed by a blow in the neck; — *qifin*, pl. of *qafan.*

*A qifin*, *pi. of* *qafan.*

**qaqqa-t**, excrement of a child.

(A) *qadd*, *INF* *qutl*, *qilla-t*,

*quldl*, be but little, be of small number or quantity; be scarce, happen rarely; diminish (n.), decrease; declare to be little; *INF*. *taqil*, lift up and carry; — II. *INF*. *taqil*, diminished (a.); — IV. *INF*. *iglal=II.*; be rare, happen rarely; grow poor; find but little; bring but little; lift up and carry; lift, raise, support; bear with; — V. *INF*. *taqallul*, be lessened, diminish (n.); — VI. *INF*. *taqil*, find too little; — X. *istaqall*, *INF*. *istiglal*, find small in number, too little, too paltry; despise, contemn; depart, remove (n.); lift up and carry; rise, soar; seize; have absolute power.

**qaqqa-t**, excrement of a child.

(A) *qadd*, *INF* *qutl*, *qilla-t*,

*quldl*, be but little, be of small number or quantity; be scarce, happen rarely; diminish (n.), decrease; declare to be little; *INF*. *taqil*, lift up and carry; — II. *INF*. *taqil*, diminished (a.); — IV. *INF*. *iglal=II.*; be rare, happen rarely; grow poor; find but little; bring but little; lift up and carry; lift, raise, support; bear with; — V. *INF*. *taqallul*, be lessened, diminish (n.); — VI. *INF*. *taqil*, find too little; — X. *istaqall*, *INF*. *istiglal*, find small in number, too little, too paltry; despise, contemn; depart, remove (n.); lift up and carry; rise, soar; seize; have absolute power.

**qadd**, hatred, detestation; — *qelll*, who roasts; maker of frying-pans; burner of potash.

*quldb*, wolf; — *quldb*, a disease of the heart; — *quldb*, forger, falsifier of money; — *quldb*, hook, grapnel.

**quldb**, a disease of the heart; — *quldb*, forger, falsifier of money; — *quldb*, hook, grapnel.

**qulda-t**, pl. *qulda-t*, necklace; chaplet; investiture; piece, head (of elephants); pl. exquisite old poems.

**qillar**, *qilldriyy*, white fig.

**qillas**, foaming; maker of caps; — *qaldsi*, *qaldsiyy*, pl. of *qalansuwa-t*, &c.

**qalld**, rising.

**qiläni**, pl. of *qalani*, pl. of *qalansuwa-t*, &c.

**qalld**, beadle; slanderer, informer; — &c.; manipulate; prove, probe; transact business; — IV. *INF*. *iqlab*, take one to one’s self (God); turn; — V. *INF*. *taqallub*, be turned, turned over, &c.; veer, shift, be restless; change; be fickle, changeable, inconsistent; adventure; — VII. *INF*. *inqilab*, *munqalab*, be turned upside down, topsy-turvy; be changed, transformed, metamorphosed; be converted to
(الى ila); veer, turn round, return; be turned from.

قلب, (m.) qulb, turn, change, tacking about (a.); vicissitude; exchange, interchange; reverse; pl. qulab, heart; mind, soul, secret thought; centre, core, kernel, marrow; best and purest part, essence; §, pure of origin; perverted; counterfeit, spurious, adulterated; qalb, qilb, qulb, pl. qilabata-t, aqilb, qalab, marrow of a palm-tree; — qulb, pure of origin; bracelet; pl. of aqlib, turned upside down, &c., and qalib; — qulba-t, pure origin; — qalba-t, heart-ache; — qulabiyy, hearty, intimate; internals; — qulabiyy, versatile; changeable.

قَلَّت qalit, π., qalat, perish; — rv. inf. iqldt, give over to destruction.

قَلَّت qalt, π., qilat, mountain-cave with water; cavity, hole; — qilt, saxifrage (plant).

قَلَّي qalih, π., qalah, be of a dirty yellow (tooth) or have such teeth; — II. inf. taqilih, remove this evil.

قَلِيُّ qali, dirty; — qilb, pl. and qalih, f. of qalih, having yellow teeth.

قَلَّى qalah, inf. qalih, qalih, roar; beat dry things about so as to rustle; up-root; tear off; — II. inf. taqilah, whip violently, flog; grow strong, hard.

قَلَّد qalad, 1, inf. qald, collect in a reservoir or vessel; befall every day; twist; irrigate; put around; beat metal thin and plate with it; — II. inf. taqild, wind round; adorn with a necklace, put on a neck-tie, gird with a sword, vest, make one a prince, give him full power; hand down old poems, sayings, truths, traditions, &c.; (m.) imitate, ape, represent on the stage; — v. inf. taqallud, put round one’s neck; adorn one’s self or be adorned with a necklace; buckle on the sword; get invested; be handed down; (m.) imitate, ape; — x. inf. istiqllad, ape.

قَلْد qilda, periodical access of fever; pl. qulid, hole in a rock with water; — qilda-t, sediment of butter.

قَلَّة qalaz, tick (insect), sheep-louse; — qalisa-t, lousy.

قَلَّة qalas, 1, inf. qal’, drink from the ground, sip, lap; let drink; thrust a stick into the ground; beat; shoot, hit; leap, jump; — II. inf. taqliz, thrust the sting into the ground (locust for depositing its ova).

قَلَّة qel uma, qiliz, hard and strong; very hard copper.

قَلَّة qalsam, inf. §, swallow; blame, rebuke; — II. inf. taqalsam, swallow; die of avarice.

قَلَّة qelum, ancient town near Mount Sinai; bahr al-qelum, Red Sea.

قَلَّة qalas, 1, inf. qale, vomit; let wine or water flow over; drink much wine; — II. inf. taqlis, play on the cymbals; sing and dance to them; prepare a solemn reception; place the cap upon one.

قَلَّة qalas, inf. of qal’; qal’a, q.v. under قَلَّة.

قَلَّة qalaswa-t, see qalanswa-t.

قَلَّة qalas, 1, inf. qal’, remove the crust from a wound; stick to the feet, &c. (wet ground); — II. inf. taqlisi, fall off; stick to.

قَلَّة qalas, pl. qalasis, stocking sock; galoches (m.).
( قالس ) qaläs, i, inf. qulás, jump; vomit; rise; be contracted, wrinkled (also ii.); shrink; — also qalís, a, inf. qaläs, be disturbed (mind); — ii. inf. taglis, see i.; — v. inf. taqallüs, be contracted, wrinkled, shrunk; short en (n.).

قلاس, disturbance of mind; — qulüs, pl. of ّقاملاس.

( قلاف ) qalat, ugliness of face; — (m.) qalat, v. inf. qalit, empty a reservoir; clean; polish, scrape off; — vii. inf. ingilät, be emptied, cleaned; be expelled; depart; — qalaf, without proviso, unconditionally (m.).

قلاف, rind, crust; — qalif, pl., قلاف f. of قلاف، circumcised, &c.; — quluf, pl. of قلافية qalifa-t; — قلاف f. of قلاف، prep.}

( قلُث ) qalf, i, inf. qalaf, bark, rind, peel, take off the bast; cut off the prepuce, circumcise; inf. qalif, qalafa-t, tap a cask; foam, froth; calk and tar a ship; — qalif, a, inf. qalas, have the prepuce left; — ii. inf. taqif, calk a ship.

قلافس، calk a ship.

( قالق ) qalq, a, inf. qalaq, be agitated, disquieted, shaken; quake, waver; — iv. inf. iqlaq, agitate, disquiet, disturb, cause to quake; — v. inf. taqalluq, be agitated, disquieted, convulsed.

قلاق، agitation, disquietude, trouble, anxiety; — qalq, agitated, disquieted.

قلاق، colocassia; قلاق afranjiyy, potato.

قلافس، calk a ship.

قلاقن، agitated (m.).

قلاق، burn the tongue like the plant قلاق،

( قالق ) qalqal, inf. ّقلاق، qalqal, qilqal, move (a.), shake, agitate; sound, resound; (m.) stammer; — ii. inf. taqalqul, be moved, shaken, agitated; be lifted up from the ground; — قلاق f. of قلاق، agitation; — (م.) stammering.

قلافس، calk a ship.

قلاق، qilal, qulal, pl. قلاق، qila-t, qilas-t, pouch of a herdsman, satchel, knapsack; قلاق، qilá-t, qilás-t, intermission of a fever; — qil, pl. qulí, qila-t, qilás-t, qilas-t, pouch; — qula-t, thickened blood; scurf, itch; — qilí, unsteady; tripping, slipping (adj.); — قلاق، qilá-t, qila-t, half of any-

thing split asunder; — قلاق، qul’a-t, qil’a-t, unsettled dwelling, restless sitting; — قلاق، qila-t, pl. qiló, qila-t, mass of rock difficult to pass round or cross; large stone; — قلاق، qilast, Indian tin.
— II. Inf. təqlim, cut much or frequently; stripe.

Qalam, pl. aqlam, qilîm, reed, reed-pen, pen (قلم), qalam raqâs, pencil; graving tool; written character, handwriting, writing (القلم). al-qalam al-gadam, hieroglyphics; manner of writing, style; stroke, line, alinea; (m.) stripe in variegated stuffs; (m.) arithmetical rule; arrow in the game; scion, graft; tubular bone; — qalam-t, bachelors, pi. of qadam.

Qalla-ma, it rarely happens that.

Qalam-tirâs, qalamtrâs, penknife (Pers.).

Qalam-mas, overflowing; waves of the sea; large army.

yyd'i abu qalamdn, chameleon.

Qalamiyy, cystalline, crystallised; — qalamiyya-t, office of finances.

Qalandar, beardless mendicant; — qalandariyya-t, order of beardless mendicants.

Qalnas, inf. qalsa, inf. qalsdt, put the cap qalansuwa-t on one.

Qalansuwa-t, qalansuwa-tf, qalansuwa-t, qalansuwa-t, qalo8wa-t, qalanie, qaldnis, qalas-in, qalsi, 'qalasiyy, cap; hat of a Greek priest.

Qalhab, old, thick.

Qalwy, drive violently; run away with the rider; fry in a pan, roast; inf. qilän, qild', hate.

Qilwa-t, run-away horse or camel.

Qaluby very dexterous, versatile; also qalluby qillaub, wolf; — qalliyya-t, little cap.

Qalhus, pi. qalti'is, quizes, qilas, young she-camel just fit to be ridden; female ostrich with her young; young bustard; — qallina-t.

Qalula, goose.
highest point, vertex, apex; body, bodily make, form; troop, people.

qama', inf. qam', qama', qam'a-t, qam'â-t, be fat; a, inf. qam'a-t, qum'a-t, qim'a-t, also qamu', inf. qa¬md'a-t, qumu'a-t, be fat; — a, inf. qam'a-t, qum'a-t, qim'a-t, also qamu', inf. qa¬md'a-t

qumu', also qamu', inf. qa¬md'a-t, qumu'a-t, be small and insignificant-looking, be mean and contemptible; iv. inf. iqmad', be fat; have fat camels; cause to be despised; — v. inf. taqammu wir', gather by degrees; take the best for one's self; suit as a dwelling; — qam'a-t, place where the sun does not shine; plenty of food.

gummaha-t, saffron; barm, yeast.

qimar, game of chance, particularly at dice; qamriyy, pl. of qamriyya-t; qumariyy, of Cape Komorin; finest aloes.

qamdris, sour.

qumds, diver; —

qimr, pl. aqmi&la-t, material for clothes, stuff; linen; household things, lumber, rubbish; rabble.

qimâr, pl. qumuf, aqmi&la-t, swaddling-cloth; rope; tricks.

qamâf, pl. of qumâla-t.

qamâqim, small lice, ticks; pl. of qumquam, qumqum, qumquma-t.

qumamis-t, pl. of qimmis.

qamâmisa-t, pl. of qimmis.

qumâma-t, pl. -ât, qumâm, sweepings; mixed crowd; qamâma-t, church of the Holy Sepulchre in Jerusalem.

qamâmis, pl. of qimmis.

qamâh, inf. qumâh, lift up the head and refuse to drink; qamâh, a, inf. qamâh, take medicine in a solid form; —

inf. taqmith, abound in grain; shoot into ears; bud; — iv. inf. iqamâh=ii; make to lift up the head; lift up the head and lower the eyes; — v. inf. taqammu wir, vii. inf. inqimâh =i.

qamh, wheat, corn, grain; qumâh, pl. of qâmîh, ag. of (qum); qamâha-t, grain of wheat; grain (weight); bud.

qamaâduwa-t, pl. qamâdih, occiput; protuberance behind the ear.

qamad, i, inf. qamad, refuse, scorn; persist in; qamid, a, inf. qamad, have a long and thick neck; — iv. inf. igmad, stretch the neck after, look at (ala ila).

qumdâ, qumudd, qumudd, long-necked; hard, strong, stiff.

qamar, u, i, inf. qamr, play at dice or any game of chance; win in doing so, win at (acc.); gain, earn; — qamir, a, inf. qamar, shine with a yellowish or greenish-white hue; be not able to sleep in the moonlight; be a lunatic, a night-walker; be moon- or snow-blind; abound; drink its fill; — iii. inf. qimr, muqâmara-t, play at dice or any game of chance with; contradict, dispute with, get the better of in a dispute; — iv. inf. iqmâr, have moonlight (traveller); be moonlit; wait for the moon's rising; — v. inf. taqâmmur, play at dice; win in doing so; — vi. inf. taqimur, play at dice with one another; contradict one another; dispute.

qamar, pl. aqmar, moon; luminary; du. qamarîn, sun and moon; handsome face; qumr, Cape Komorin; pl. of aqmar aqmar, shining, &c., and of
qumriyya-t; qamir, abundant; qumra-t, glitter or colour of yellowish or greenish-white.

qumra-t, f. of qamar, shining, &c.; moonlit; moonlight; a bird.

qamriyya, qumra-t, glitter or colour of yellowish or greenish-white.

qamriyya-t, qamra-t, f. of aqmar, shining, &c.; moonlit night; moonlight; a bird.

qamariyya, 8, lunar; moonlike; lunatic; piece of five piastras; qumriyya-t, pi.

qamariyya, qumr, turtle-dove.

qamaz, u, inf. gams, scrape together and pick up with the finger-tips; gather; (m.) jump; — ii. inf. taqamku, make jump; — iv. inf. iqmd, acquire anything worthless.

qamza-t, jump, leap (m.); qumza-t, handful.

qamas, i, u, inf. qams, dive, dip or plunge into the water (a.); surpass in diving; move in the maternal body (embryo); — iii. inf. muqamasa-t, qimds, vie in diving; — iv. inf. iqmds, immerse, plunge into (a.); swim; — v. inf. taqammus, put on the shirt qamis; robe one's self; migrate from body to body.

qamis, pi. qumis, qamis, qamis, qumis, funnel; cavity in

the camels in a row behind one another; swaddle; bandage the head; taste; take; be tart; — ii. inf. taqmis, bind one hand and foot; — iii. inf. muqamasa-t, seize one body to body to throw him down; — v. inf. taqammus, be swaddled, wrapped up, bandaged; bandage one's own head.

qam, qum, qam, qim, qum, worst part, anything worthless; qamza-t, jump, leap (m.); — qumza-t, handful.

qam, qum, qam, qim, qum, qim, qim, walk lifting up and lowering the two front feet at the same time, gallop; beat and drive the horse; — inf. qimds, qumds, qimissa, jump; — v. inf. taqammus, put on the shirt qamis; robe one's self; migrate from body to body.

qam, qum, qam, qim, qum, qim, qim, subjugating, taming (s.); submission; qim, qim, qim, funnel; cavity in

qam, qum, qam, qim, qum, qim, qim, subdue, tame; beat on the head; prevent by force; break, destroy, exterminate; put the funnel to a skin bag; drink out greedily; enter upon, engage in; — qam, qim, qum, qim, qim, qim, qim, qim, suffer from a fistula of the lachrymal ducts or from inflammation of the corners of the eye; — ii. inf. taqmis, put on the funnel; make in the shape of a funnel; — iv. inf. iqmd, subdue, tame; — v. inf. taqammus, be formed in the shape of a funnel; (m.) put on a black veil; — vii. inf. iqtimd, be subdued, tamed; restrain one's self; steal in; return; — viii. inf. iqtimd, drink out greedily.
which the pedicule of a fruit is placed; fruit-shell; — qama', inflammation of the eyes; — qum'a-t, qama'a-t, pl. qam'a-t, best part of one's property; — qama'a-t, pl. qama', maqam'i, camel-fly.

qama', f. (qum', pl.) of aqma*, having a thick knee, having inflamed eye-lids.

qam'd, f. (£*i qum*, pi.) of aqma*, having inflamed eye-lids.

qam'al, inf. 8, be chief of the family or tribe, first of the herdsmen; bloom, blossom.

qum'id, clitoris; large cup.

qum'us, cuckold; pimp, procurer.

qum'ula-t, pi. qaud', bud; chalice; knot in a vein.

qamqam, qumqam, deep sea; great crowd; prince; — qamqam, smallest kind of lice.

qamqam, inf. 8, gather; surround; seize; afflict with small lice; — n. inf. taqamqum, be immersed; murmur.

qumqum, great crowd of people; also qumquma-t, pi. qamdqim, cup; basin; perfume in a bottle to be sprinkled over the guests.

qamah, manner, way, method; near; neighbour; — qoman, qamin, fit, suited, worthy; — v. inf. taqamamun, endeavour, strive for, wish for.

qumand*, pi. of qamin.

qandum, pl. of qamam.

qamah, slight touch of appetite; — qummah, pl. of qamim, travelling camel, or a camel lifting up its head; —

v. inf. taqammun, depart without knowing whither.

qumh, mean and ugly; — qumh, who remains, sedentary; — iii. igmahadd, inf. igmhhadd, lift up the head; stay, abide.

qam*, deep and full.

qum*it, rod (m.).

qum'i, afflicted with a fistula of the lachrymal ducts.

qam*, best part of one's property; — qama't, pi. qum*, qama*, qand*, louse, vermin; — qamal, qamal, be covered with lice; — ii. inf. taqamam, show the first leaves.

qimam, pl. of qimma-t.

qimah, slight touch of appetite; — qummah, travelling camel, or a camel lifting up its head; —

qinn (m. f., sing. pl.), pl. also qinn, aqinna-t, slave, son of slaves born in the house; — qinn, pl. qin'an, shirt-sleeve; (m.) poultry-stall; — qinn, fibre of a palm-rope; — qumna-t, pl. qunan, qunan, gunun, mountain-peak.

qana, inf. qan*, be very red, dyed red; inf. qan*, dye the beard black; — a, inf. qan*, water the milk; cause one's death (acc.), kill; — qan*
a, inf. qana', die, perish, rot; — ii. inf. taqni'a-t, dye red; dye the beard black; — iv. inf. iqna', kill, cause one's death.

ganan, gana, hook of an eagle's beak or an aquiline nose; — qana', canal; — gannà', spearmaker; spearful in finding water; in the midst of qana' al-ard, hoopoe; — qanat, pl. qanawàt, qana-n, qina', qaniyy, qanayàt, reed; reed-lance, lance; spine; pl. quniyy, qanawàt, quniyya-t, subterranean canal.

qinab, bow-string; claw of a lion; — qinndb, rope, string, pack-thread; — qunndba-t, husk of grain.

qandta-t, abstemiousness.

qandt, pi. qanawat, qanat, qind', qaniyy, qanawat, qunnd, reed; reed-lance, lance; spine; pi. quniyy, qanawat, qanaydt, subterranean canal.

qinab, bow-string; claw of a lion; — qinndb, rope, string, pack-thread; — qunndba-t, husk of grain.

qunb, hemp; rope of hemp; pack-thread, string.

qanab, inf. 5, make proud by praise (m.); — ii. inf. taqambar, grow proud, display self-sufficiency.

qambal, inf. 5, become possessor or leader of a troop of horsemen; — qambala-t, pl. qandbil, troop of horse, squadron.

qand, sugar-candy; — ii. inf. taqand, candy.

qindaq, ritual, missal (m.); — qandiq, pl. qandiqat=qandiq, pl. qandiqat, sugar-candy; — qandiqat, sugar-candy; wine; ambergris; musk; saffron.

qindil, qandil, pi. qandil, pi. qandil, pi. qandil, pi. qandil, candlestick, lamp, chandelier.

qinz, a small cup; — iv. aqnaz, inf. ignas, drink out of it.
(قنز) qansa', INF. 5, raise the crest; flee from the adversary (cock); — ]% qansu'a-t, qins'a-t, pl. qand'at, cock's-comb. (قنز) qans, qina, root, origin; — qins, pl. qunás, crown of the head; — IV. aqnas, INF. ignás, claim a noble origin while being of low extraction. (قنز) qansar, qinsar, qinnasr, old, decrepit; — qansar, INF. 8, cause to shrivel and render decrepit; — II. INF. taqansur, grow old and decrepit; — qansariyy, old, decrepit; — qinnasriyy, of Kinnasrin.

(قنز) ii. pass. qanniṣ, be given or spent scantily. qunṣa-t, woman who has not any menses. qunṣ, hunt, catch or kill in hunting; — v. INF. taqunns, VIII. INF. iqunṣ, id.

قفر qun'a-t, consultate.

قفر qanat, INF. qant, prevent, hinder; — 1, 1. INF. qunat, qanīt, A, INF. qanat; qanīt, INF. qand'at, despair, lose courage; — II. INF. taqnit, throw into despair, discourage; — IV. INF. iqunṣ, id.

قفر qanaf, despair; — qanīt, desolate.

قفر qinṣ, pl. qand'īr, hundredweight; talent (1000 and more dinars); (m.) steelyard (balance).

قفر qanfar, INF. 5, leave the desert and settle in a village or town; own money by talents; (m.) produce a hundredweight of fruit; lie with; stay a long time with; vault; fall beneath the rider; — II. INF. taqanṣur, rear, fall down; — 5 qanṭara-t, pl. qandṭar, qandṭar, bridge; vault, arch; lofty building, arcade; aqueduct; causeway.

قفى qana', INF. qunṣi, solicit, pray humbly, beg; submit; ascend a mountain, mount; be contented with (بَيِّ); — INF. qanṣ, put the orifice of the bag to one's mouth in order to drink; — qanṣ, A, INF. qana', qunṣān, qand'at-t, be contented with; be able to do without (نقَأَنَ); allow one's self to be convinced, be convinced; — II. INF. taqunṣ, content; bid to be satisfied; convince, persuade; put on the veil qinṣā; veil; — IV. INF. iqunṣ, content; convince; raise (the head); — V. INF. taqunṣ, be contented; be convinced; put on the veil qinṣā; veil one's self; — VIII. INF. iqinṣ, content one's self.

قنى qin', root, origin; pl. qna', arms, weapons; qunṣ, trumpet; — qana', contentment, contentedness; qanīt, content; — qunṣ, pl. of قنَّا, qināt; — 5 qin'a-t, pl. qin', qinān, low ground.

قنى qunf, sufficient.

قنى qanaf, INF. qanaf, be covered with cracked clay; (m.) feel aversion; — II. INF. taqanaf, cut with the sword; — IV. INF. iqanaf, have a large army; — X.; — V. INF. taqannuf, feel aversion (m.); — X. INF. istiqanaf, have a collected mind and one's affairs in good order.

قنى qinnaf, deposited clay which has cracked.
### qanfa[J, inf.](ySAtf)
- Shrink, contract (n.)
- Be shrivelled, wrinkled
- Snatch (m.)
- Be untidy and unkempt
- Gather quickly

### qannaq, inf. taqniq, make a halt, alight (Turk.)
- A kind of vermicelli

### qanqaris
- A kind of vermicelli

### qinqin, qanqan
- Skilful guide, particularly to the water

### qanam, A, inf. qanam, smell offensively, smell of oil; be rank
- N. inf. taqnim, personify
- V. inf. taqannim, be personified
- Of offensive smell
- Of offensively-smelling (hand)

### qanw, qunuww
- Acquire; procure for one's own use; possess
- Create
- Preserve shame, remain virginal; pass
- Be kept indoors

### qanan, qaniyy
- Content, satisfied; convinced
- Pi. of qanwa-t
- Property; store

### qinw, qunw
- A bunch of dates
- Tender shoot
- Having an aquiline nose

### qinwa-t, qunwa-t
- Acquisition; property; possession of cattle
(fa) gahbal, face; — inf. 8, say to one ـًا بِسْـۡلَلّٰهُمَّا ـُبِيـَاَ، bless your face!

(qahd), ـَ~

(qahd), pl. gi riders, a reddish kind of sheep with small ears; bright-coloured; dark-coloured; stag.

(qahar), inf. qahr, subdue, tame by force, overcome, conquer, oppress; compel; maltreat; harm; irritate; pass. be boiled soft; — iii. inf. mu-qahbara-t, treat with violence and harshness; — vii. inf. in-qahr, be compelled by violence; be driven to extremities, be irritated, dissatisfied.

qahr, ـَـَـَـَـَـَـَـَـَ~ exercise of superior power; submission, compulsion, violent treatment; overwhelming grief or anger; — qahra-t, id.; (m.) miserable condition.

qahraman, amber (Pers.).

qahraman, pl. qahramina-t, major-domo, steward, manager, administrator; holder of power, judge; — qahramana-t, house-keeper.

qahrama-t, administration, management.

qahriyy, having power of punishment, penal jurisdiction.

qahia, ـَـَـَـَ~ have no appetite; — iv. inf. iqhd, id.; loathe; desire for.

qahiz, coarse silk.

qawan, qawd, qaad', desolate place; desert; open air.

qawdbiyy, pi. of qawa'd, bow.

qawwad, f. ـَـَـَـَـَ~ pimp, procurer, broker; guide, conductor, guard; nose; — qawwada, pl. of ۡـَauce ۡـَauce ۡـَauce ۡـَauce ۡـَauce, guide, leader, &c.

qawwad, pi. of qawwad, guide, leader, &c.

qawwara-t, quvmdra-t, circular, cut in the middle of anything, round hole.

qawwara-t, quvmdra-t, circular, cut in the middle of anything, round hole.

qavwas, bow.

qawwas, report of a gun; — qawwas, pl. qawwasa-t, bow-
maker; archer; policeman.

qawásir, pl. of gawásir, gausara-t.

qawásí, pl. of gásí-t.

birds of passage.

qawúsí, pl. of gàsi-t.

very talkative, garrulous; eloquent.

qawd, pl. of qadá-t.

justice, equity; right measure; truth, reality; normal state; (m.) quick; (a.) quick, direct, without ceremony; also qawd, essence, subsistence, foundation; sustenance, means, money; support of the family; direction; qawd, pl. of qim qawm; qawwad, pl. of qim qawm; standing upright, straight; well-ordered, firm, solid; superior; qawwad, pl. of qim qawm; qawm, pi. of qám, qám, rising, standing, &c.

chimney, &c.

fundamental rule, &c.

doctor's cap, &c.

break (a.); flee; approach, be near; - ii. inf. taqwib, dig out; - v. inf. taqawwut, be torn out by the root; be broken, open (n.); - vii. inf. iqtiydb, yield to; have for a guide; demand from the judge the execution of a murderer, exact vengeance.

leading, guiding (a.); requital, vengeance, revenge for bloodshed; - qawwad, pl. of qid, leader, &c.

walk on tip-toe; surround the prey; make a circular cut or a round hole in anything (also ii.); circumcise (a girl); - qawr, walk; - qaw, be deprived of an eye; - n. taqawwut, pass. of i.
iqtiwār, make a circular cut; be needy, want; examine.

qawār, cutting out (s.), circumcision; — qūr, pl. of ṣūr qaṭār-t, isolated hill, &c.; — qawwar, being one-eyed (s.); being bleary-eyed (s.).

qawrā, f. of āqr, sparse.

qawram, inf. š, salt fat or cutter; — qawrama-t, salt butter or fat.

jaqāz, pi. aqwardz, aqdwiz, aqdwāt, high round sand-hill; — qawwax, inp. taqwiz, be luxuriant; — vi. inp. taqawwuz, run; be demolished, fall in; — viii. inp. iqtiydz, eat up.

qauza, inf. š, be conquered and flee.

qaus (f. m.), pi. qusiyy, qiṣiyiyy qiydš, aqwdšt, bow (qaud bunduq, crossbow; ṣulāniq, catapult, ballista; ṣūr qaṣāh, rainbow) ; segment; fore-arm; ell, yard; fiddle-stick; card (for carding wool); — qūs, convent, cell; — qawwas, bend of the back; — ṣuqayyy, š, of the shape of a bow; of the colours of the rainbow; — qayyiy, hard, difficult (times).

qāṣ, small man; (m.) pl. aqweiš, crupper; — ii. qaunkwās, inf. taqweiš, put the crupper on a horse.
iqāla-t, cancel a commercial transaction; excuse, pardon; — v. inf. taqawwul, invent as said by another, fable; — vi. inf. taqawwul, converse; — vii. inf. iqtiyāl, be said, pretended, stated; — viii. inf. iqtiyāl, dispose of, have in one's power; elect; — ix. inf. istiqāla-t, wish to cancel a contract of purchase or sale; ask for pardon.

qul, pl. aquāl, aqūlīl, saying, word, speech, sentence; agreement, promise, contract; — qu'l, pl. of qul qul; — quwul, pl. of qul, who says; — qulat-t, speech; inf. of qul; — quwala-t, eloquent; talkative, garrulous.

qaum, pi. of qa'um, qaum, qauma-t, qauma-t, qiyām, rise and stand upright; be erected; stand, stand motionless, remain standing; be unable to proceed (tired beast); remain, abide, break up the camp, depart; revive, recover; repair to (الا); rise against, revolt; rise to honour one; set at, put hand to, perform, complete; be animated (market); be dull; cost; — ii. inf. taqawm, make to stand upright, erect, straighten; bid to rise; put into order, set going again; mend, correct; fix the price of (acc.), estimate; pass. quwam, be drawn (game); — iii. inf. qiwām, muqiwāmata-t, stand by; oppose, dispute with; make a stand against, defy; — iv. inf. qawma-t, iqwāma-t, bid to stand, cause to rise; set up, erect; install, invest, appoint to; set in front, make leader of (على 'ala); awake (a.); raise the dead; straighten; abide, stay; break up the camp, depart; cause to do so; persist in (فِي, على 'ala); persevere, endure; arrange well; execute; perform; call for prayer; devote one's self to (على 'ala); besiege; carry (on a law-suit); — v. inf. taqawwum, be straightened, put into order, mended, corrected; — vi. inf. taqawwum, rise to combat against; be ready to oppose one another; defy or make a stand against one another; — vii. inf. iqtiyām, maim one's nose; — x. inf. istiqāma-t, rise and keep upright; be upright, straight, in good order; fix the price, estimate; cost; stay, abide; be in the family-way.

qaum, standing up, rising, placing upright, remaining, abiding, &c., inf. of the previous; pl. qa'um, pl. pl. qa'wim, qa'wim, people, nation, tribe; some people, someone, a certain; family; sect; al-qaum, the enemy; — gaum, pl. of qa'um, qa'um, rising, standing, &c.; — qauma-t, standing upright (a.); time during which one is standing (in prayer, &c.); stature, figure; (m.) insurrection, revolution.

qaum, prince, leader; open sea.

qaumiyya-t, bond or connection between the members of a tribe; livelihood, sustenance; stature, figure.
the net; — vi. inf. taqāwuh, cry out or call to one another.

* qaʿud, obedient, trained.

* qaʿul, pl. qaʿul, talkative; — eloquent.

* qaʿul, pi. of qaʿul, who says, &c.

* qaʿul, surpass in strength or power; — be or grow strong, vigorous, powerful; be or grow rich; cope with (بَعْثُ); be superior to (على ‘ala); be empty, deserted; be famished; be withheld; — ii. inf. taqiyya-t, strengthen, make vigorous, encourage; — iii. inf. muqāwāt, vie in strength, wrestle with; impart strength to; — iv. inf. iqwaʿ, grow strong; be rich; be poor, have no victuals left, live in misery; have a strong beast for riding; be empty, deserted; live in a deserted country; use different rhyme vowels in a poem; — v. inf. taqawwul, be or grow strong, vigorous; secure one's self against (على ‘ala); — vi. inf. taqāwū, out-bid one another; — vii. inf. tiqāwīd, be strong, vigorous; claim for one's self and defend.

* qaʿwa, surpass in strength or power; — qaʿwa, a, inf. qaʿwa, be or grow strong, vigorous, powerful; or grow rich; cope with (بَعْثُ); be superior to (على ‘ala); be empty, deserted; be famished; be withheld; — ii. inf. taqwiyā-t, strengthen, make vigorous, encourage; — iii. inf. muqāwāt, vie in strength, wrestle with; impart strength to; — iv. inf. iqqaʿ, grow strong; be rich; be poor, have no victuals left, live in misery; have a strong beast for riding; be empty, deserted; live in a deserted country; use different rhyme vowels in a poem; — v. inf. taqawwul, be or grow strong, vigorous; secure one's self against (على ‘ala); — vi. inf. taqāwū, out-bid one another; — vii. inf. tiqāwīd, be strong, vigorous; claim for one's self and defend.

* qaʿwān, qaʿwan, pl. of qaʿwa-t; — qaʿwīyy, 8, pl. qaʿwīya, strong, vigorous, powerful; — qaʿwayn, young of an animal.

* qaʿwaṣ, 8 qaʿwaṣa-t, little bow; — 8 qaʿwaṣa-t, sage (plant).

* qaʿwim, pl. qaʿwām, qaʿyām, straight and upright; true (religion); well-made, of handsome form; firm, solid; established; rectitude; — qaʿwām, qaʿwāma-t, small people or tribe; — 8 qaʿwāma-t, a little while.

* qaʿ, vomiting (s.); — 8 qiyya-t, ounce (weight).
qais, measuring, comparing (s.); a proper name; — qis, quantity, measure.

qaisariyya-t, Cesarea; (m.) large houses with arcades, shops, &c.; barracks.

qaisar, pi. qaydar, qayds, qiyads, measure; compare; infer from analogy, draw a conclusion; — iii. inf. qiyads, muqayyada-t, measure; investigate, examine; compare; requite, give measure for measure; draw a conclusion; (m.) insert rafters, &c. according to measurement; — v. inf. taqayyus, keep to the tribe Kais Gailan; — vi. inf. taqayyus, be measured by, compared with; be collated, confronted; — vii. inf. iqtiyads, be measured, compared, collated; — viii. inf. iqtiyads, measure, compare; be like one's father, take after him.

qaisim, a plant.
qaitan, inf. 8, lace, trim.

qaitim, bed-room, dormitory; pantry; cave, cellar.

qâs, i, inf. qâs, be hot as in high summer; yield no rain; pass the summer; — ii. inf. taqâs, be very hot; yield no rain; — iii. inf. qiyâs, muqâzyâs-t, arrange with one for the summer-time; — v. inf. taqayyus, pass the summer; pass the summer in the desert.

qâiz, pl. aqyâz, quyâz, high summer; midsummer; want of rain, drought, heat; — qaizyyy, of the high summer, midsummerly.

qâ, i, inf. qa', grunt.

qa', qa'am, pl. of qâ', plain.

qa', qa'am, inf. qa'yaf, exam. and follow one's tracks; examine, test, criticise; (m.) mock at; — v. inf. taqayyus, follow, pursue; examine.

qa', qa'am, examination; criticism; (m.) fault-finding, lampoon; — qif, funnel; — qa' idâ-t, trace, remainder.

qa'il, qa'il, qâfal, vena cephalica.

qâq, i, inf. qaiq, cluck.

qaiq, chain of mountains surrounding the world; very long; stupid; — qa' idâ-t, inner membrane of an egg; white of an egg.

qidia-t, pl. gadqâq, qayqâq, qiyâq, rough ground; also qidâq, a drinking-vessel.

qâiqab, saddle; wood of which a saddle is made.

qi'iq, qi'iq = qa' idâ-t.

qi'iq, qa'il, i, inf. qa'il, qâila-t, qâila-t, maqâila, maqâil, slumber in the middle of the day, make siesta; be idle; milk, water or drink at mid-day; — inf. qâila, cancel a transaction, recall a promise; — ii. inf. taqayil, give one milk to drink at mid-day; — iii. inf. muqâyâla-t, do one thing in compensation or requital for another; exchange; — iv. inf. iqa'tâla-t, see i.; free from, rid from; pardon; water the camels at noon; — v. inf. taqayyul, resemble one's father, remind of him, take after him; slumber, milk, drink at noon; collect (n.); — vi. inf. taqayyul, cancel a transaction between one another, release one another of a promise; — vii. inf. inqiyâl, get free, rid of; — viii. inf. iqtîyâl, exchange = x.; — x. inf. istiqâla-t, ask to have a transaction cancelled, to be released of a promise, to be rid of.

qa'il, pl. aqyâl, aqâl, king of the Himyantes; also quyyal, pl. of quyâl, who keeps siesta; also qi'l, rupture; swelling of the testicles; — qi'l, word, speech, particularly repartee.

qâlûla-t, mid-day slumber, siesta.

qiya, pl. of qa'ima-t, pulley of a well; — quyyam, i, true; manager, prefect, superintendent; guardian; prince; — quyyam, pl. of quyâm, rising, standing, &c.; — qima-t, pl. qiya'm, price, value, worth; estimation; stature, figure; perseverance; resurrection.

qaimuma-t, self-relying existence; unchangeableness.

qân, i, inf. gain, forge the iron, hammer; gather what is dispersed; mend; deck out, adorn; form, create; — ii. inf. taqyin, comb, dress the hair, adorn; — v. inf. taqayyyn, be adorned; — xi. iqa'tânn, iqâ-ta'n, inf. iqtiyân, bloom magnificently.

gain, trade of a blacksmith; pl. quya'm, aqya'm, blacksmith; pl. qiya'm, prisoner, slave, ser-
kā'aj, A, inf. ka'j, be very stupid.
kādā, pl. akyād, kuyūd, mountainslope, mountain-ridge.
kādis, evil to be endured.
kādād, who takes pains, toils.
kādād, sorrow, grief; fear; prudence, foresight; severity, cruelty.
kādād, who toils, troubles himself, makes efforts; (m.) limping (adj.).
kādis, pl. kawāris, grievous, depressing; grief; calamity.
kādis, & kārisa-t, human wind-pipe.
kāris, & pl. kawāris, grievous, depressing; grief; calamity.
kāris, & kārisa-t, human wind-pipe.
kāris, & kārisa-t, human wind-pipe.
kāris, & kārisa-t, human wind-pipe.
kāris, & kārisa-t, human wind-pipe.
kāris, & kārisa-t, human wind-pipe.
kāris, & kārisa-t, human wind-pipe.
cup, goblet, tumbler; cup of wine, wine; — kūdsā-t, cup (m.).

kūsid, who earns, gains; working-man, artisan; executor; abū kūsid, wolf.

kūsid, worthless; selling badly; dull (market); little credible; brute (animal).

kūsūr, pl. kūsūr, f. & pl. kūsūrī, who breaks, conquers; rapacious animal, bird of prey.

kūsif, pressed; disastrous; darkened, eclipsed; looking gloomy.

kūsidī, lazy, slow.

kūsid (kūsid-in), dressing, clothing (part.); dressed, clad.

kūsidī, looking gloomy, austere.

kūsidh, secret enemy; enemy.

kūsid, who toils for his family.

kūsid, who uncovers, &c., ag. of (kūsid); overseer; (m.) probe; — kūsidīa-t, revelation, communication; apocalypse.

kūsim, asassafātida.

kān, inf. kān, be hard, violent.

kānn, quiet, pacified.

kānn, like me.

kāni, firm and hard, compact.
känis, pl. kunnas, hiding in its den or lair.

kání, kánta-t, pl. kawni, flat (nose).

kánja-t, bulwark, entrenchment.

kánun, pl. kawnún, warming-pan; hearth, stove; hearth of the room.

kánun al-aswaj, December; kánun ag-sánt, January.

käni (kán-in), who speaks symbolically or by allusion; — ha'anni, as L

kändn, kawdun, warming-pan; hearth, stove; Jpl

lednun cd-awwal, December; d

kdnun as-sdni, January, (gtf kdn-in), who speaks

symbolically or by allusion; — ha'anni, as L

Sr*fc
d

lea'ayayy, how much, how many P

tfed feT id, deceitful, very active, zealous.

kabu-t, pi. kubun, sweepings; — kubba-t, blow, push, attack; — kubba-t, pl. kubab, kubbad, troop of horses or men; skein; meat ball; fat hen.

kab-an= kiba-n; — kába', spring of water; moon-beams; frankincense; — kibá', pl. kuba-n, kuba, aloes-wood.

kabab, hashed meat roasted with onions and eggs; roast meat; joint; — kubab, shifting sand-hill; herd of camels; pl. of kubba-t; — kubaba-t, cubeb.

kabás, fruit of the arak-tree in the first stage of ripeness.

kabá, greatness, pomp.

kibád, endurance; — kubád, a disease of the liver; — kubbad, candied lemon peel; — kubda-t, small bow for beginners.

kabár, pi. of kubár and kubab, very great; — kibbár, very great; — kibbar, INF. II. of kibbar.

kubás, big-headed; — kibasa-t, pl. alt, kubás, bunch of dates.

kubán, millet.

kubás, pl. of kibás, kabáa, pl. of kibía, pl. of kibbá, kabáa, pl. of kibbáa-t, tumbler.

kubab, pl. of kubba-t.

kabat, I, INF. kabt, throw down; subdue, tame; destroy; put to shame; break; repel an insult by force.

kabtal, INF. 8, form into balls; pour forth invectives against (J li).

kabid, pl. of kubab.

kabas, U, INF. kabg, cover meat and spoil it thereby; — kabig, A, INF. kabas, be putrid
and smell offensively; — II. INF. takbīs, place the ship on her side to unload her.

(**£) kabah, INF. kabh, pull up a horse; restrain, prevent, hinder; — IV. INF. ikbād = t.; — VII. INF. inkibād, be prevented, hindered.

(kab), refraining, restraining (s.) ; — kubh, sour milk for curdling.

kabād, I, V. INF. kabd, injure in the liver; purpose; press hard upon; pass. kubīd, suffer from the liver; — kabīd, A, INF. kabād, suffer from the liver; be big; — II. INF. takbīd, culminate; — III. INF. kibbād, mukābada-t, harden one's self against suffering, endure; — IV. INF. ikbād, bring into the zenith; — V. INF. takbūd, culminate; be in the zenith; place one's self in the middle; suffer, endure; purpose.

kabād, f. of akbad, big, paunch-bellied, &c.; zenith; hand-mill; bow. with a thick hand-piece.

kabār, U, INF. kbr, surpass in age; — kabīr, A, INF. kibr, makbīr, be of an advanced age; — kabūr, INF. kbr, kibr, kābūra-t, be tall and corpulent; grow tall; grow, increase; — II. INF. kibbār, takbīr, make great, cause to grow, enlarge; call great and sublime, praise; say الله أکبر, God is great! — III. INF. mukābbara-t, treat with haughtiness; harden one's self against; (m.) suffer, bear, endure; — IV. INF. ikbūr, deem great; make much of; — V. INF. takkabūr, grow proud and haughty; — VI. INF. takkābūr, assume haughty airs; — X. INF. istikbār, consider one's self to be great; grow proud; deem great and important; wish for or select the greatest.

kibr, greatness, glory, pride, pomp, power; great sin; — kubr, greatness, glory, consideration; principal part; kubr, kubūr, kubra-t, kubūra-t, head of a family; — kabūr, pl. kibār, akbār, capers (spice); drum; — kibr, greatness; old age; — kubr, pl. of kubra; — kabra-t, kubra-t, old age; — kibra-t, greatness; pride; last-born son or daughter; great sin.

kubūr, pl. of kibr.

kabūra', pl. of kibra.

(καβάρ) kabrat, INF. $, cover with brimstone.

kubra, f. of akbar, greater; pl. kubr, kubrayāt, major proposition; — kabariyya-t, dish seasoned with capers.

kibrīya', greatness; power; pride, haughtiness.

kibrīt, brimstone; match, lunt; — دھاب کیبریت, pure gold.

kabar, U, INF. kbr, fill up, stop up; invest, besiege; fall upon and take by surprise; hide the head in one's garments; insert an intercalary day in the fourth year; (m.) press upon (a spring, &c.), exercise pressure; (m.) conserve in vinegar; — II. INF. takbīs, train young oxen for work; — V. INF. takkābūs, be filled or stopped up; (m.) be trained for work; — VII. INF. inkibās, be attacked from all sides and infested; be pressed; be heaped or stopped up.

kabs, surprise, assault; pressure; conserving fruit in vinegar (s.); — kabs, earth with which a
well is filled up; big bead; clay-hut; — kubbás, hard, granitic; — kabsa-t, surprise, sudden attack.

(kabá') kabá', INF. káb', cut, cut off; prevent; separate the bad coin from the good; INF. kúbá', submit to (n.).

(kabáw) kabakab, INF. kába', overturn, overthrow; throw from above; (m.) round, round form; (m.) pour out, spill, scatter; — II. INF. takabkub, wrap one's self up in one's garment; (m. be rounded; (m.) be poured out, spill, scattered.

(kabal) kabal, I, INF. kabl, fetter a prisoner; keep prisoner; delay a creditor; — II. INF. takbl, fetter a prisoner; — V. INF. takabbul, pass. of the previous.

(kabán) kabán, U, I, INF. kábán, double the seam of a cloth or dress; transfer a benefit from (من) one person to (الى) another; — I, INF. kabán, kubán, trot gently, run with short steps; — II. INF. kubún, be quiet; XI. ikbán'ann, INF. ikbí'nán, be shrunk, contracted.

(kuban) kubun, kubuna-t, miser, niggard.

(kabú) kabú, U, INF. kábú, kubúw, fall on one's face; trip, tumble, fall; drop the head forward, fall asleep; fail to give light; rise; wither. (n.) fade; — II. INF. takbíya-t, perfume or fumigate one's clothes; cover the fire up with ashes; — IV. INF. tıkbú', fail to give fire; cause the material to do so; disfigure one's face; — V. INF. takabbi, throw down; — VII. INF. inkbíd', throw one's self with the face on the ground; trip, slip; — VIII. INF. tiktíb = VII; bend over the censer so as to perfume one's clothes; — kubwa-t, falling upon one's face (s.); tripping, stumbling (s.); failure of the igniting material to give fire; dust, dust colour; — kubwa-t, censer.

(kabín) kabín, submission, submission, submission.

(kabúk) kabbúk, lark.

(kibán) kibán, pl. of kib; kubán, pl. of kub; kubá-t.

(kikís) kikís, kibán, kíba, pl. of kibún, akbí, kibís, kibí, pl. of kibán.

(kibí) kibí, kubán, pl. of kibún, akbí, kibís, kibí, pl. of kibán.

(kába) kabís, preserved in vinegar, also kábisá-t, leap-year.

(katt) katt, I, INF. kätit, walk slowly or hasten with short steps; I, INF. katt, kätit, low gently; boil; grieve or anger by misdeeds; humble; — U, INF. katt, kätit, whisper into one's ear; (m.) pour out, spill; — IV. INF. inkätit, whisper into the ear; — VII. INF. inkátit, be poured out, spilled (m.); — VIII. INF. kattá-t, verdure, vegetation.

(kitáb) kitáb, pl. kutub, kuth, writing (a.), book, volume; letter; commission; sentence; prescription, law; document; contract of marriage; destiny, fate; inkstand; writing-school; al-kitáb, the Koran, Bible; آله کتب people who have sacred scriptures, scholars; — kuttáb, pl. katáláb, small arrow
for practice; writing-school; pl. of كاتب, writer, &c.; — 8 kitaba-t, art of writing, calligraphy; writing, inscription, epitaph; title; deed; document; contract of emancipation; letter; tax; — ي kitabiyy, referring to writing or to a book; Jew.

(كتاب) kitab, inf. katab, write; be a writer, compose writings; impose by writing, prescribe; pre-ordain; leave by a written will; — u, inf. hath, fasten, sew doubly; — i, inf. taktab, make write; teach to write, teach calligraphy; — III. inf. istiktab, write to, correspond with; fix a ransom for one's self (slave); engage to emancipate a slave for a certain sum; — IV. inf. iktab, make write; give to write; dictate; teach writing or calligraphy; — v. inf. tagattub, assemble in squadrons or regiments; — VI. inf. taktab, write to one another, be in correspondence; — VIII. inf. iktab, write; write after dictation; note down; be inscribed, registered; ask one to dictate; compose; fasten tightly or sew doubly; — x. inf. istiktáb, ask to write or dictate; dictate to (2 acc.); make one's one's secretary.

(كترب) kutub, pl. of كتاب; — 8 kitaba-t, writing, scripture, inscription; — kutha-t, stitch, seam; — kataba-t, pl. of كتاب; — ي kutubiyy, according to scripture; book-seller; — & kutubiyya-t, library; book-shop.

(كتاب) katab, inf. katab, eat to satiety; eat the ground bare; cover with dust; tear off the clothes (wind); scratch the skin.

(كتاب) kitab, pl. kutab, aktab, place where the shoulder-blades come nearest one another.

(كتاب) katab, inf. katab, go away with, escape with, rob; be always active and ready for work; inf. kutub, travel far into a country; flee; swear, take an oath; m. also katab, a, inf. katab, shrink, contract (n.); be contracted, crippled; — IV. inf. taktab, cut small; — VI. inf. taktab, follow one another.

(كتاب) kitab, inf. kata, go away with, escape with, rob; be always active and ready for work; inf. kutu, travel far into a country; flee; swear, take an oath; m. also kat, a, inf. kat, shrink, contract (n.); be contracted, crippled; — IV. inf. taktab, cut small; — VI. inf. taktab, follow one another.

(كتاب) katab, u, inf. katab, kitab, kitaba-t, write; be a writer, compose writings; impose by writing, prescribe; pre-ordain; leave by a written will; — u, inf. katab, fasten, sew doubly; — II. inf. taktab, write; make write; teach to write, teach calligraphy; — III. inf. mukitaba-t, write to, correspond with; fix a ransom for one's self (slave); engage to emancipate a slave for a certain sum; — IV. inf. iktab, make write; give to write; dictate; teach writing or calligraphy; — v. inf. tagattub, assemble in squadrons or regiments; — VI. inf. taktab, write to one another, be in correspondence; — VIII. inf. iktab, write; write after dictation; note down; be inscribed, registered; ask one to dictate; compose; fasten tightly or sew doubly; — x. inf. istiktáb, ask to write or dictate; dictate to (2 acc.); make one's one's secretary.

(كتاب) kitab, pl. of كتاب; — 8 kitaba-t, writing, scripture, inscription; — kutha-t, stitch, seam; — kataba-t, pl. of كتاب; — ي kutubiyy, according to scripture; book-seller; — & kutubiyya-t, library; book-shop.

(كتاب) katab, inf. katab, write; be a writer, compose writings; impose by writing, prescribe; pre-ordain; leave by a written will; — u, inf. hath, fasten, sew doubly; — i, inf. taktab, make write; teach to write, teach calligraphy; — III. inf. mukitaba-t, write to, correspond with; fix a ransom for one's self (slave); engage to emancipate a slave for a certain sum; — IV. inf. iktab, make write; give to write; dictate; teach writing or calligraphy; — v. inf. tagattub, assemble in squadrons or regiments; — VI. inf. taktab, write to one another, be in correspondence; — VIII. inf. iktab, write; write after dictation; note down; be inscribed, registered; ask one to dictate; compose; fasten tightly or sew doubly; — x. inf. istiktáb, ask to write or dictate; dictate to (2 acc.); make one's one's secretary.

(كتاب) kitab, pl. of كتاب; — 8 kitaba-t, writing, scripture, inscription; — kutha-t, stitch, seam; — kataba-t, pl. of كتاب; — ي kutubiyy, according
arms or legs; mend a vessel; have high shoulder-blades;—
v. inf. takattuf, protrude the shoulder-blades in walking; be
gagged, have one's hands tied to the back; have the arms or
legs crossed;—vii. inf. inkitaf, be crossed over the other leg.

kif, kataf, kataf, pi. aktif, kita-
fa-t, shoulder-blade, shoulder;
mountain-slope;— kutf, pi. aktfa!,
(f.) of aktif, having large shoulder-blades or being
lame in the shoulder;— kataf, broadness of the shoulders.

kutfán, kitfán, & 8, locust just
beginning to fly.

katkat, inf. & 8, walk slowly;
hasten with small steps; laugh
low.

katkat, floss-silk; wadding.

kutkut, pl. katdkit, chicken.

katal, u, inf. kail, bind, fetter,
imprison; heap up;— kail, a,
inf. katal, cohere, be glued to¬
gether;— ii. inf. taktul, be heaped
up; walk like a dwarf;—v.
inf. takattuf, be heaped
up; walk like a dwarf; — vii.
inf. inkitam, depart, pass on,
pass by;— kuttla-t, pl. katal,
heap; piece of meat.

kutlak, inf. & 8, become a
Catholic.

katam, u, inf. katm, kitmán,
conceal, hide (a.); master one's
anger; (m.) be constipated;— ii.
inf. taktim, conceal carefully;
master well one's anger;— iii.
inf. mukitama-t, conceal;
keep one's secret;— vi.
inf. taktatum, conceal from one
another;— vii. inf. inkittám,
be concealed, hidden; hide
one's self;— viii. inf. iktitam,
conceal;— x. inf. istitkiam, ask
one to be silent about a thing
(2 acc.).

kutm, concealing, hiding (a.);—
kutm, leaf of indigo; pl.
(kutm) ktm, a herb

kata, u, inf. katw, walk with
short steps;— iv. inf. ikta',
conquer one's enemy;— xii.
imkata, inf. ikkiti', be full of
anger; stammer; praise one's
self immoderately.

kutul, porter of a palace;
commissary of police.

kutum, pl. kutum, very reti-
cent, very reserved; solid.

kutuma-t, surplus, alb.

kittib, firmly sewn;— kati-
tiba-t, pl. kattib', division of
an army, regiment; battalion,
squadron; document, diploma,
edict.

kitt, low cry; boiling (s.);
lint; tow-yarn, oakum.

kif, pi. kutif, broad; hoop
(of a cask);— kif, iron-plate to coat a
door; troop; malignity, hatred.

kula-t, wen.

kass, kisusa-t, be thick, con-
densed; be thick, short and
curly;— u, inf. kass, drop
(excrement, v.);

kass, pi. kisas, kass, thick,
thick beard. densely
crowded;— kass, a thick beard.

kasa', inf. kag', rise to the
top and leave pure water be¬
neath (milk); froth (n.); skim;
grow, be high and densely-
grown;— ii. inf. takag'-ta-t,
sprout, grow luxuriantly, be densely-grown; inf. takšbi, id.; eat off the froth or cream.

kaså', f. thick, dense; — kaså-t, froth, cream of the milk; also kaså-t, pl. kaså-n, a kind of cress, bank-cresses.

kasår, kigår, pl. troops; — kusår, great quantity.

kasåfa-t, thickness, denseness; luxuriance; plenty, abundance; rudeness.

ekasab, u, i, inf. kasab, gather (a.), heap up; gather (n.), assemble; pour out; enter; — ii. inf. takšib, be but little; — iii. inf. mukåsâbato-t, approach; put itself within shot; — vii. inf. inkåsib, be heaped up.

kaså, nearness, proximity; — kusåb, kusåban, pl. of kaså; — kasåb, milk yielded at one milking.

kasâ'b, earth.

kasaj, i, inf. kasaj, eat what is sufficient; gather stores for one's family.

kasåb, u, inf. kasåb, gather (a.), bare, uncover (ø 'an); make dusty; gather, collect (a.); disperse (a.); take as much as one likes; — vi. inf. takåsibh, strike at one another with the sword.

kaså, surpass in number or quantity; — kasår, inf. kasåra-t, kasårå-t, be much, many, numerous; increase (a.), multiply (n.), be exuberant; appear or happen frequently; — ii. inf. takšår, increase (a.), multiply (a.); do a thing frequently; do too much, exceed the bounds, be excessive; — iii. inf. muškasåra-t, vie or dispute with regard to quantity; frequently; — iv. inf. iksår, increase (a.); procure in abundance; be rich; make many words; — v. inf. takåsår, increase, multiply (n.), grow numerous, be exuberant; grow rich; — vi. inf. takåsur, be numerous, come in large numbers; multiply (n.); vie or dispute with regard to quantity; — x. inf. istiḳår, demand much of (2 acc. or acc. and ẓ min); take much; find much, too much, too frequent; — ištiḳår-hu bi-ḥair-in, wish one increase of happiness, give thanks to.

kasår, much, many; — kisår, kusår, great number, plenty, abundance; much, too much; — kaså-t, kisår-t, plenty, abundance; plurality, majority; frequency; too much; — kusår, doing too much; excess.

kaså', inf. kaså' (also ii.), have cream; — inf. kuså' (also ii.), have diarrhoea; — inf. kaså', kuså'; be full of blood, be very red (lips); — ii. inf. takšå', see i.; be healed externally; — kaså-t, kuså-t, froth, cream; — kuså-t, dimple in the lip; — kaså'a-t, clay, mud.

kasåm, panther, jaguar.

kasuf, u, i, inf. kasuf, bare, uncover (ø 'an); make dusty; gather, collect (a.); disperse (a.); take as much as one likes; — vi. inf. takåsuh, strike at one another with the sword.

kaså, dense crowd, throng, great quantity.

kasåk, kasåk, inf. kasåṭa-t, be thick, thicken (n.), condense (m.); be densely-grown; be rough and rude; — ii. inf. takšåf, thicken, condone (a.); make numerous; — iv. inf. iksåf, be near, within shot; — vi. inf. takåsuf, behave roughly, rudely; be dense, compact.

kaså, dense crowd, throng, great quantity.

kasåkas, inf. ẓ , have a thick beard.

kasåkigås, dust mingled with pebbles.

kasål, u, inf. kasål, gather, heap up.

kaså, great quantity; corn-stack.

kasåm, u, inf. kasåm, eat anything soft; carry together, heap up; fill; follow a track; turn from (a.); — kasim, ẓ, inf. kasåm, approach; be slow, tarry;
— iv. inf. ikṣām, fill; — v. inf. takṣassum, stand perplexed and hesitate; — vii. inf. inkṣām, be sad.

kasim, §, thick.

takṣas-t, plate of basket-work for flowers; small mat of palm-leaves.

kasib, pl. aksiba-t, kusub, kusuban, sand-hill heaped up by the wind; — kasibiyy, round like a hill.

kasiriyy, thickness, density.

kasita, pl. of kasit.

kasiri, §, thick, dense.

kasir, §, pl. biser, much, many, numerous; abundant; frequently recurring; too much; long (time); kasir-an, abundantly, often, very; kasirat-an, frequently.

kasira-t, resin of the tragacanth.

kasif, §, thick, dense, compact; rough, coarse, rude; shady; numerous, in abundance, plentiful.

takṣas, inf. kasj, play at balls; — § kusia-t, game at balls.

kuhuf, §, pure, unmixed, of pure blood.

kaḥal, unfertile year; distress; sky; — kaḥl, pl. akhaḥil, antimony in powder form to paint the eye-lids black, collyrium; pl. akhaḥily, herbs for seasoning; — kaḥl, blackness of the eyes; — kaḥil, pl. kaḥla, kaḥlil, painted black with antimony, &c.

kaḥil, pl. kaḥil, kaḥla,
painted black with antimony; — 
kuhail, asphalt; (m.) also kuhailan, pl. kuhiil, kahd'il, horse of the best breed.  
kuhail, ox-tongue (plant).  
kahdil, kahd'il, horse of the best breed.  
* kahaUd, ox-tongue (plant).  
* kih, kihh, kahh, fie! for shame!  
kahha-t, snoring, hissing (s.); chameleon.  
* kahm, inf. kahm, push away; drive off.  
* kah, snoring (s.).  
kadd, v., inf. kadd, undergo troubles, take pains, toil hard; cause troubles to, molest, weary; bid or urge to work; good; beckon; comb the head; — ii. inf. takdidad, chase; — iv. inf. ikdadd, be miserly, tenacious; viii. inf. iktididd, ask one to undergo a trouble or undertake a work; bid to be diligent; borrow a mortar from (2 acc.); — x. inf. istikdadd, bid to be diligent.  
kadd, pain, trouble, toil, hardship, labour; effort, exertion, diligence (بلكد bi 'l-kadd, with difficulty; hardy); mortar; examination, investigation; — ii. kadda-t, rough, rugged.  
kada', inf. kadda', kudda', suffer from the cold and be kept back in the ground; be behind in growth from lack of water; (also ii.) injure a plant and keep it back (cold); — kadda', inf. kaddah', be small and weak; — ii. inf. takdaha-t, see i.  
kadal, old man; a plant; — kudama-t, remains of food.  
kadon, pumice-stone (m.); — kadana-t, meanness, vileness.  
kudaya-t, heap; plenty of food and drink.  
kadb, kadab, kadb, kudb, white spot on a nail; — kadib, watery, thin.  
kadoj, drink to satiety.  
kadah, inf. kadah, exert one's self, make every effort to carry a thing out or to reach a person; earn a sustenance for one's family; scratch, disfigure; part the hair; (m.) walk with difficulty, limp; — ii. inf. takdida', scratch, wound by biting; — v. inf. takadadduh, be lacerated, chopped; — viii. inf. tikdiddah, earn a living for one's family.  
kad, effort, exertion, pains-taking, (m.) impediment in walking, limp; pl. kudah, hurt by scratching.  
kada-t, kudada-t, remains of broth.  
kadar, v., inf. kudara-t, kudur, be troubled, muddy, turbid; — kadir, a, inf. kadar, id.; be unfortunate, have ill luck; be troubled by misfortune; — kudur, inf. kudara-t, kudra-t = kadir; — ii. inf. takdor, trouble, make turbid, dirty; molest, weary, tire out; — v. inf. takaddur, be troubled, muddy, turbid; have evil fortune; be molested, wearied; grow weary, tired of; be troubled by misfortune; — vii. inf. inkidird, rush upon; pounce, swoop down; fall; be quick, hasty.  
kadr, kadir, troubled, turbid; faint; troublesome, importunate; — kadr, pl. (كدر kadr, f.)
of akdar, troubled; turbid;
— kadār, pl. akdar, turbidness, impurities; darkness, gloom; gloomy disposition, weariness, ennui; — kadra-t, turbidness, impurity; — kadaara-t, pl. kadar, handful of cut-off fruit; large lump; mud of a cistern; — kadra, pi. kadara,

kudra-t, turbidness, impurities; darkness, gloom; gloomy disposition, weariness, ennui; — skudra-t, turpitude, impurity; — kudraa-t, pi. kudra, kudas,

kudas, inf. leads, kidas, kadasdn, sneeze; urge on a laden beast; throw down; heap up; — n. inf. takdis, heap up; — v. inf. takaddus, walk as if oppressed by the load; be heaped up.

kudas, pi. akdds, heap of cut
com.

kadas, i, inf. kadJ, scratch; wound by a sword or lance; cut; urge on; drive violently back; try to gain a living for one's family; receive a present; receive; (m.) bite; (m.) degenerate; — ii. inf. takdit, bite.

kudS, pi. of kadii; — kadia-t, bite.

kada, c, inf. had, drive back, repel.

kadaf, clatter of the hoof; noise; — iv. inf. ikdof, make the ground resound with the clatter of hoofs.

kadkad, inf. k, kudc, laugh immoderately; polish a blade; — ii. inf. takadkud, urge on violently.

kadam, v, i, inf. kadm, seize with the lips or teeth; bite; stamp with an iron instrument, brand, mark; chase the game; — iii. inf. mukadamta-t, be able to reach by the lips only; — kadama-t, mark, impress.

kadan, v, inf. kadn, gird one's self; yoke oxen to the plough; — kadin, i, inf. kadan, be black; be grazed off to the root; — vii. inf. inkidn, be yoked to the plough.

kadan, inf. kadh, scratch the face, disfigure; beat so as to leave marks; break (a.); part the hair with a comb; overcome; — ii. inf. takdih=t, — v. inf. takaddih, be broken, break (n.).

kadā, v, inf. kadw, kudyun, be hard, have but scarce vegetation; grow badly; — inf. kidā, deny a gift; — i. inf. kady, give but little, be miserly; — kadi, a, inf. kadan, vomit when coughing; choke (n.); have colic from drinking milk; — iv. inf. ikdā, be miserly, avaricious; be exhausted; delay; be baffled.

kudā, inf. of (sk).

kudād, laborious.

kudāra-t, turbidness; pl. -āt, impurity in a fluid; grief, anxiety.

kadi, kadan, see (k).

kadiyy, having no smell, inodorous (musk); — kudya-t, pl. kud-an, hard ground or clod; calamity.

kadd, rugged tract; ground trodden by hoofs.

kudir, troubled, turbid.

kudirād, milk and pounded dates as a dish.

kudas, heap of sheaves.

kudis, kudis, kudis, pl. kudā, horse of a low breed; cart-horse.

kudin, girdle, belt.

kudin, kudin, kudin, soft clay-stone; pumice-stone.

kazab, kuzdb, lie; — kazzab, liar, impostor.

kazz, inf. kazz, be rough.

kazbah, kizia, like this, thus; kaza, kaza, va kaza, so and so, such an one, and so on, etcetera.

kazab, like this, thus; kaza, kaza, va kaza, so and so, such 

kazab, lie; — kazzab, liar, impostor.

kazzab, kizzab, takezib, accuse
of lying, declare one to be a liar, a thing to be a lie; give the lie to; kāzāb (kaṣṣāb) ṭāṭa-hu, belie one's self, contradict one's self, fail; — III. INF. kīṣāb, mukāṭaṣba-t, tell lies to; — IV. INF. ṭāṣāb, make one a liar, bid one to tell lies; find one to be a liar, accuse of lying; — V. INF. takāṣṣāb, be given to lying; be accused of lying, given the lie; — x. INF. istiṭāṣāb, deem one to be a liar, accuse of lying.

kāṣb, kāṣib, lie, untruth, fraud, deceit; — kūṣb, white spot on the nail; — kūṣāb, pl. of kūṣb; — kaṣābā-t, kīṣa-ba-t, lie; — kaṣa-bā-t, pl. of kaṣāb; — kūṣa-ba-t, kīṣa-ba-t, liar; — kūṣba, lie; — kīṣbiyy, mendacious.

kāṣbān, liar; — kūṣbān, lie. (D) kāṣab, INF. kāṣb, throw dust and stones at.

kāṣālikh, like that, thus; likewise, none the less.

kāṣāb, pl. kūṣub, liar; — kūṣa-ba-t, lie; soul.

kāṣā=kāl kāṣā.

kāṣinaq, fulling-bat.

karr, INF. karr, kurār, return to, flee and attack afresh with a sudden turn; repel; desist; lean to; (m.) fall, tumble, roll down; (m.) unroll itself; — INF. kurār, pass away (time); — I, a INF. karīr, produce a rattle in the throat; — II. INF. takrār, takrīr, takrārā-t, repeat; do anything repeatedly; purify, refine, extract the quintessence; — v. INF. takarrūr, be repeated; be purified, refined.

karr, pl. kirār, kurār, rope of bast or fibres of palm-leaves; pl. kurār, cable; pl. akār, kirār, a measure (=6 ass-loads or 12 ṭawāq); (m.) pl. kirār, foal of an ass, colt; pl. akār, an upper garment; — kūra-t (m. also kurā-t), pl. -āt, kurān, kirān, kariyy, kura-n, globe, ball; — karrā-t, pl. -āt, kīrār, repetition, recurrence; taking to flight and returning to the attack; attack, charge; turn, time (karrāt-an, once, sometimes, at once); (m.) one hundred thousand.

karan, male swan; — kīrā', kīrāt, hire, rent; wages, salary; anything hired; load of a mule; INF. III. of (kīrā').

kārābīj, pl. of kārābīj, Kraamb.

kārābīs, pl. of kārābīs, kīrābās; — kārābisīyy, of fine white muslin.

kārādās, kārādās, of kārādās, kārādās, pl. of kārādās, kūra-nās, kūra-nūs-a-t.

kārār, pearl or shell used as an amulet; pantry; — kārārā, strenuous in attacking; impetuous.

kārāriyy, major-domo, steward.

kārārisa-t, pl. of kārāriyy, kārārisa-t.

kārārs, kūra-nās, kūra-nūs-a-t, earthen jar with a narrow orifice; — kūra-nās, pl. kūra-nūs, ram carrying on his horn the herdsman's satchel; big he-goat; — kārāra-t, sermon.

kūra-nās, kūra-nūs-a-t, paper stitched together, copy-book; pamphlet; number of a periodical; book; Koran.

kūra-nīyy, pl. of kūra-nīyy; — kūra-nīsiyya-t, small copy-book.

kūra-t, pl. akūra-t, akūrā, smaller part of the shin-bone of sheep or oxen; sheep-foot; pl. kūrān, extremity, limb; projecting rock; — kūra-nīyy, seller of sheep's feet.

kūrān, pl. of kūrān, kūrān, very noble and generous; — kūrānā, vine-dresser; — kūrāma-t, gene-
rosity, liberality; honour, dignity; pl. karâm, cover of a pot or jar; pl. -ât, miracle.

Karámiyya-t, favour, present, bounty.

Kárun, lute; cymbal.

Karántif, pl. of kírnav.

Karáhiyya-t, abhorrence, aversion.

Karábiyya-t, favour, present, bounty.

Karáwin, pl. of karáwán.

Kárya-t = kárâ', hire, &c.

(á) Kábar, u, inf. karb, tighten one's bonds; twist a rope; grieve (a.); overburden with work; load an animal; (m.) inflate the belly; be near doing anything; be near setting; inf. karb, kirâb, plough; furrow the field; karb, a, inf. karbâ, break (n.); II. inf. takrîb, molest; overburden with work; IV. inf. ikrâb, grieve; put a rope to the bucket; VII. inf. inkirâb, VIII. inf. ikkirâb, grieve (n.); (m.) have the stomach surfeited.

Kárb, pl. kuráb, grief, sorrow; kurb, near, on the point of; karb (sing. and pl.), rope of a bucket; base of a palm-leaf; kurbâ-t, pl. kuráb, grief; sorrow; (m.) indigestion.

Kárbâj, pl. karbâbîj, horse-hip, scourge.

Káribâs, pl. karbâbis, fine white linen (cotton, muslin); kírbâsîyy, made of it; seller of it.

Káribál, pl. karbâbîl, instrument for cleaning cotton; sieve.

Kárbâj, inf. & shrink, contract (n.), grow torpid.

Kárbâj, shop; tavern, taproom.

Kárbâs, inf. & take prisoner and bind; also kármas, walk like one fettered; II.

INF. takkarbût, be shrunk, shrivelled, wrinkled.

Kárbâl, inf. & walk through mud; wade in or plunge into water; mix one thing with (ب) another; winnow the wheat; (m.) gag, bind.
and place them together; —
ii. inf. takardus, be gathered,
placed together; be short and
thick-set.

كرد m. kurda-t, timber, wood;
material of any workman
(Turk.).

كرف m. kervâf, inf. i, cripple,
lame; — ii. takervên, be crippled,
lamed.

كرف karsa' inf. i, run; hit
one on the outer bone of the
wrist.

كرف karsa, inf. i, preach the
Gospel; — kervin, pl. kardzif,
old
cotton; also kervina-t, cotton
stopper.

كرف kers, pl. kardz, akardz,
adjoining house; pl. connected
buildings; stable for lambs,
goats, pigeons, &c.; excrement
sticking to the tails of animals,
the walls of stables, &c.; string
of pearls.

كره m. kargê-t, thigh, knee;
side of the horse.

كره m. kartar, inf. i, pl.
karz, kardza-t, preach the
Gospel; — kartar, a, inf. kartas,
eat much cheese; — ii. inf.
takart, celebrate the carnival;
moul; — iii. inf. mukardasa-t,
take refuge in a place and hide
there.

كره kart, preaching of the Gospel;
— kurd, pl. kirz, kardz, a herds¬
man's satchel; portmanteau;
karz, cherry, cherry-tree; big
ram or he-goat; — kardza-t, hawk,
falcon; clever,
masterly; also kardziyy, good-
for nothing fellow, worthless
person, miser.

كره kirs, pi. of kardz, kirzen,
adjoining house; pi. connected
buildings; stable for lambs,
goats, pigeons, &c.; excrement
sticking to the tails of animals,
camel's womb; — INF. kirād, prepare the dish karīd.

(karaz, u. INF. karz, injure one's honour.

(karā'INF. karā', sip water; injure at the shin-bone; — karā', s. INF. karā' sip water; have thin shin-bones, feel pain in the shin-bone; desire a man; — II. INF. takīrā', drink much in sipping; — V. INF. takīra, make one's ablutions before prayer.

(karāf, u. INF. karf, smell the water of the she-ass; (m.) urge on, goad; (m.) remove the sweepings; — VII. INF. inkīraf, be goaded; be removed.

(karaf, i. INF. karīf, froth; be mixed up; — II. INF. takarīf, be thick, dense.

karat, drop, let roll down; — II. INF. takaraf, fall, roll down.

karaf, parsley, celery; —

karān, red; — § karaka-t, alembic.

(kurkub, an aromatic plant; —

karm, pl. kurīm, vine-tree; —

kurum, kurum (also kurman kurmān), generosity, liberality, grace; karum, noble, kind; also kurum, good, fertile; — § karrma-t, vine-tree; vine-branch; — kurma-t, karuma-t, generosity; kindness (kurma'īna yak, in honour of you); — x. kurma, generosity, kindness.

karum, u. INF. karm, surpass in generosity or liberality; —

karum, karam, karama-t, be generous, high-minded, liberal, beneficent; — II. INF. takrīm, takirma-t, pronounce one to be generous, &c., exalt, honour above others, honour; — III. INF. mukrāma-t, vie in generosity; do anything in honour of; — IV. INF. ikrīm, pronounce one to be generous, &c.; honour, receive with marks of honour; show one's self generous and beneficent; give as a present, bestow alms upon; — V. INF. takarrum, be honoured, overwhelmed with marks of honour; be liberal towards; present with; — also VI. INF. takrām, be stainless, irreproachable; abstain from anything mean; — x. INF. istikrām, find generous, liberal, venerable.

karm, pl. kurīm, vine-tree; —

karām, kurum (also kurman kurmān), generosity, liberality, grace; karum, noble, kind; also kurum, good, fertile; — § karrma-t, vine-tree; vine-branch; — kurma-t, karuma-t, generosity; kindness (kurma'īna yak, in honour of you); — x. kurma, generosity, kindness.

karum, u. INF. karm, surpass in generosity or liberality; —

karum, karam, karama-t, be generous, high-minded, liberal, beneficent; — II. INF. takrīm, takirma-t, pronounce one to be generous, &c., exalt, honour above others, honour; — III. INF. mukrāma-t, vie in generosity; do anything in honour of; — IV. INF. ikrīm, pronounce one to be generous, &c.; honour, receive with marks of honour; show one's self generous and beneficent; give as a present, bestow alms upon; — V. INF. takarrum, be honoured, overwhelmed with marks of honour; be liberal towards; present with; — also VI. INF. takrām, be stainless, irreproachable; abstain from anything mean; — x. INF. istikrām, find generous, liberal, venerable.

kirmil, Mount Carmel.

kirmil, Mount Carmel.

kirmil, Mount Carmel.

kirmil, Mount Carmel.

kirmil, Mount Carmel.

kirmil, Mount Carmel.

kirmil, Mount Carmel.

kirmil, Mount Carmel.

kirmil, Mount Carmel.

kirmil, Mount Carmel.

kirmil, Mount Carmel.

kirmil, Mount Carmel.
karnaf, inf. * strike off with the sword; strike, beat; take the branches off a palm-tree.

karnib, karnib, dish of milk and dates; pl. karnib, shell of a pumpkin used for drawing water; — * karniba-t, very thin person, skeleton.

karnib-t, (m.) gun-stock; — kirkfa-t, thick nose.

karih, inf. * & ar^, kurh, leardha-t, karahiyya-t, makraha-t, makruha-t, feel aversion or abhorrence at (acc.), loathe; — karuhy inf. karaha-t f inspire with aversion or abhorrence; be loathsome, ugly, detestable, abominable; — n. inf. takrih, render loathsome or hateful; make one feel abhorrence or aversion, disgust; — iv. inf. ikrâh, force one against his inclination; — v. inf. takarruh, feel aversion or abhorrence, (m.) murmur; — vii. inf. istikrâh, find loathsome, horrid, abominable; feel aversion, abhorrence.

kari, v. see (*); — kariyy, karian, sleepiness, drowsiness; — kura-t, pi. of V kura-t; — kurriyy, spherical; — kurra, once; a single attack.

karawa, karw, hire, wages, pay; — * kira-t, kurwa-t, id.; load of a mule.

karawân, pl. kirwân, karâwin, red-legged partridge; crane (bird); bustard; swan.

kâriyy, pl. -ân, karûbin, cherubim.

kurîr, passing space of time.

karawwas, karawwus, big-headed; — * karrusa-t, karrasa-t, state coach, landau.

karawiya, 8, globular, spherical; pl. kurawiyyât, spherical trigonometry.

karawiya'd, caraway.

cara, kari, v. see (*); — karan, kara, sleepiness, drowsiness; = karon (k in kariy); — kariyy, kariiyy, kariyy, sleepy; hire-out, muleteer; — kariyy, kuram, pl. of kura-t; — kurriyy, spherical; — kurra, once; a single attack.

kaur, entire, full.

kuris, vexatious; wearied of, disgusted with.

kari, who drinks by sipping.

karim, pl. akrimâ, kuramâ, kârim, generous, noble-minded, liberal, beneficent; kind, gracious; venerable, honoured; God; (m.) a kind of turtle-dove; — karima-t, pl. karâ'im, noble, honoured person; high-born lady, princess; the daughter of the house; precious object or limb (al-karimâtân, the two eyes); fertile ground; — & kârimiya-t, kindness, beneficence, graciousness.
kirin, pl. of kura-t; karina-t, pl. kirin, female musician or singer.

karth, 8, loathsome, detestable, hateful, abominable; ugly; al-karth, lion; kartha-t, pl. karith, adversity, misery of war, war.

karih, 8, loathsome, hateful, abominable; ugly; al-karih, lion; karih-t, pi. kard'ih, adversity, misery of war, war.

u, inf. kazdza-t, huzuza-ty, be dried up and shrivelled; shrink; inf. Ahnw, shorten, make narrower; be shortened; shiver with cold; feel aversion; gnash (the teeth, 'ala); inf. kazdza-t, be miserly; iv. inf. kazdza-t, be miserly; — iv. kazdza-t, be miserly; — iv. inf. kazdza-t, be shrivelled, shrunk.

kazma-t, 8, dry, withered, shrivelled, shrunk; hard and inflexible, stiff; miserly, niggardly.

kuzuza-t, coriander.

kuzuza-t, inf. of kazdza-t, huzuza-ty, be dried up and shrivelled; shrink.

kasb, kisb, earnings, gain; kusb, husk, sediment produced in pressing oil; kisba-t, earnings; trade.

kasbān, who earns, gains.

kasba, pl. kusār, bracelet of ivory; kusbara-t, kusbara-t, coriander.

kastan, Costus (shrub); kasta-t, and— kastana-ty, chestnut.

kastāna-t, chestnut.
be crippled; limp; — viii. inf.  
iktisâd, take all.  
kasdan, lame of hand or foot; — kushdan, pl. of aksh, lame.  
(kas) kasad, v, kasud, inf. kasâd, kusud, find no purchaser; sell badly; be dull; — iv. inf.  
iksâd, have a dull market; be dull; — vii. inf.  
inkudr, return to.  
•vk  
hasar, i, inf. hasr, break (a.); wreck; break the battle-line and rout; overthrow, ruin; quench; pay the price for the crops in advance; inf. kaesr, kusdr, draw in the wings to alight; cast down one's looks; point with the vowel kasra-t; — ii. inf. takshar, break into many pieces; (m.) reprimand, refine, civilize; slur over in speaking, pronounce badly; — iii. inf. mukdsâr-t, join immediately; share the same room with; barter with (acc.); — v. inf. takaser, be broken into many pieces; (m.) reprimanded, refined, civilized; — vii. inf. inkasdr, be broken; be routed; fail, become a bankrupt; — viii. inf. ikkisdr, break (n.).  
kas, pl. kasdr, kusivâd, breach, fracture; fraction (in arithmetic); contrition, affliction; vowel i-; also kaier, pl. kusir, akder, side; side-wall of a house; lowest flap of a tent with entrance-opening; habitation; limb, leg; — kusnâr, pl. of kâsr, who breaks, &c.; — ii. kasra-t, vowel i-; fracture; defeat; contrition; — kiasra-t, pl. kisr, fragment; slice of bread.  

dh) kresi, pl. of kresar; also kisra, pl. kusir, akder, akisra-t, kadsira-t, title of the Persian kings.  

kastal, dust.  
kaes', inf. kaes', beat and kick one on the back; whip a spinning-top; — viii. inf.  
ktesâd, press the tail (b'bt) between the legs; — i. kus'a-t, pl. kus'a, white spot on the forehead; beast of burden; slave.  
kasf, i, inf. kasf, cut up; hough; darken, eclipse; — inf. kusaf, also vii. inf. inkasdr, be eclipsed.  
kasf, eclipse; (more usually kusf), suppression of the last letter of a word at the end of a foot (mas'ulât) becoming mas'ulun); — ii. kisfa-t, pl. kasf, kisf, aksf, kusuf, part of a cloud; fragment, part.  
kasf, i, inf. kasf, break (n.).  
kasdr, i, inf. kasar, break (a.); wreck; break the battle-line and rout; overthrow, ruin; quench; pay the price for the crops in advance; inf. kaesr, kusdr, draw in the wings to alight; cast down one's looks; point with the vowel kasra-t; — ii. inf. takshar, break into many pieces; (m.) reprimand, refine, civilize; slur over in speaking, pronounce badly; — iii. inf. mukdsâr-t, join immediately; share the same room with; barter with (acc.); — v. inf. takaser, be broken into many pieces; (m.) reprimanded, refined, civilized; — vii. inf. inkasdr, be broken; be routed; fail, become a bankrupt; — viii. inf. ikkisdr, break (n.).  
kas, pl. kasdr, kusivâd, breach, fracture; fraction (in arithmetic); contrition, affliction; vowel i-; also kaier, pl. kusir, akder, side; side-wall of a house; lowest flap of a tent with entrance-opening; habitation; limb, leg; — kusnâr, pl. of kâsr, who breaks, &c.; — ii. kasra-t, vowel i-; fracture; defeat; contrition; — kiasra-t, pl. kisr, fragment; slice of bread.  

kresi, pl. of kresar; also kisra, pl. kusir, akder, akisra-t, kadsira-t, title of the Persian kings.  

kastal, dust.  
kaes', inf. kaes', beat and kick one on the back; whip a spinning-top; — viii. inf.  
ktesâd, press the tail (b'bt) between the legs; — i. kus'a-t, pl. kus'a, white spot on the forehead; beast of burden; slave.  
kasf, i, inf. kasf, cut up; hough; darken, eclipse; — inf. kusaf, also vii. inf. inkasdr, be eclipsed.  
kasf, eclipse; (more usually kusf), suppression of the last letter of a word at the end of a foot (mas'ulât) becoming mas'ulun); — ii. kisfa-t, pl. kasf, kisf, aksf, kusuf, part of a cloud; fragment, part.  
kasf, i, inf. kasf, break (n.).  
kasdr, i, inf. kasar, break (a.); wreck; break the battle-line and rout; overthrow, ruin; quench; pay the price for the crops in advance; inf. kaesr, kusdr, draw in the wings to alight; cast down one's looks; point with the vowel kasra-t; — ii. inf. takshar, break into many pieces; (m.) reprimand, refine, civilize; slur over in speaking, pronounce badly; — iii. inf. mukdsâr-t, join immediately; share the same room with; barter with (acc.); — v. inf. takaser, be broken into many pieces; (m.) reprimanded, refined, civilized; — vii. inf. inkasdr, be broken; be routed; fail, become a bankrupt; — viii. inf. ikkisdr, break (n.).
dress (n.); — VIII. inf. *iktisá‘, id.; be dressed.

kušá‘, pl. of kuš pl. kušá‘, dress, garment; clothing.

kusá‘, pl. of kuš pl. kušá‘, dress, garment; clothing.

kusá‘, pl. of kuš pl. kušá‘, dress, garment; clothing.

kusá‘, pl. of kuš pl. kušá‘, dress, garment; clothing.

kusá‘, pl. of kuš pl. kušá‘, dress, garment; clothing.

kusá‘, pl. of kuš pl. kušá‘, dress, garment; clothing.

kusá‘, pl. of kuš pl. kušá‘, dress, garment; clothing.

kusá‘, pl. of kuš pl. kušá‘, dress, garment; clothing.

kusá‘, pl. of kuš pl. kušá‘, dress, garment; clothing.
inkīsaf, be uncovered, disclosed, unveiled; be reconnoitred; show one's self openly; be removed; — x. inf. istsaf, ask one to disclose, to communicate; try to discover, to find out.

kašf, uncovering, baring, unveiling, revealing; disclosure, exposure; making public; discovery; investigation; official report; gauze; see kasf.

— 8 leafafa-t, place on the forehead free of hair.

ka&fy uncovering, baring, unveiling, revealing; disclosure, exposure; making public; discovery; investigation; official report; gauze; see kasf.

— 8 leafafa-t, place on the forehead free of hair.

ka&faniyya-t, present at a visit paid to a sick person.

kaik, oatmeal porridge; oats.

kaJmar, inf. 8, break (a.) the nose; be on the point of crying.

kam, v., inf. kahriy cut off the nose; — katim, a, inf. kama, have a bodily defect; have a spoiled reputation.

kaim, hunting-panther.

kaJmar, inf. 8, break (a.) the nose; be on the point of crying.

kam, v., inf. kahriy cut off the nose; — katim, a, inf. kama, have a bodily defect; have a spoiled reputation.

kaim, hunting-panther.

kaJmar, inf. 8, break (a.) the nose; be on the point of crying.

kam, v., inf. kahriy cut off the nose; — katim, a, inf. kama, have a bodily defect; have a spoiled reputation.

kaim, hunting-panther.

kaJmar, inf. 8, break (a.) the nose; be on the point of crying.

kam, v., inf. kahriy cut off the nose; — katim, a, inf. kama, have a bodily defect; have a spoiled reputation.
kigám, mouth; gullet; bronchial canal, wind-pipe; — kuzgam, pl. of káṣim, suppressing, &c.

(क्यूँ) kaśā, u, INF. kaśu, be hard, firm, solid; — v. INF. takāṣu, rise and grow round.

क्यूँ, opposed, depressed.

क्यूँ, who suppresses his anger; sorrowful; lock, bolt; — v. INF. káṣa-t, large water-bottle of leather.

(ज्यू) kaś, inf. lāṣ, be hard, firm, solid; — v. inf. takāṣu, rise and grow round.

kaziz, oppressed, depressed.

kazim, who suppresses his anger; sorrowful; lock, bolt; — v. káṣa-t, large water-bottle of leather.

(ज्यू) kaś, u, i, INF. kuwāt, have swelling breasts; — m. INF. ikwr, render timid, frighten off, prevent.

V'VftS' kafdsw, having swelling breasts.

(क्यूँ) kaś, short, small; — v. INF. ikdrā, depart hurriedly; sit down.

(क्यूँ) kaśā, inf. 5, reel in walking like one intoxicated; run fast, hasten, hurry.

(क्यूँ) kaśab, thick; — II. INF. takāṣub, be full and rounded.

(क्यूँ) kaś, sack; — v. kaś,ad, stopper.

(क्यूँ) kaś, thick; — inf. tańdu, make square or cubic; raise a number to its cube; furnish with trellis-work in squares; swell; follow on one's heels; — IV. INF. ikdr, hasten; be cubic or square.

(क्यूँ) kaś, pl. kāṣ, bone of the hand or foot.

(क्यूँ) kaś,am, INF. 5, turn the back and flee.

(क्यूँ) kaś,am, pl. kaśāsim, wild ass.

(क्यूँ) kuśim, pl. of kuśim, domesticated ass.

(क्यूँ) kaś, pl. kāṣ, bone of the hand or foot.

(क्यूँ) kaś,am, pl. kaśāsim, wild ass.

(क्यूँ) kaś, pl. kuśim, domesticated ass.

(क्यूँ) kaś, fresh dung; — v. INF. takāṣaw, adhere toughly to.

(क्यूँ) kaś,am, INF. kaś, muzzle a
camel; stop up a bottle; inf. ka'm, ka'am, kiss; (m.) place obstacles in one's way, oppose, thwart; (m.) conquer, overcome; — III. inf. mukā'ama-t, lie with; hinder, prevent.

ka'm, pl. ki'tam, case, sheath; — s, m. ka'ma-t, opposition, hindrance.

ka'm, pi. ki'dm, case, sheath; — s, m. ka'ma-t, opposition, hindrance.

rv. ak'an, inf. ik (an, lose one's spirits, relax.

ka'nab, short; lion.

ki'm, pi. ki'dm, case, sheath; — s, m. ka'ma-t, opposition, hindrance.

ka'n, inf. kif (an, lose one's spirits, relax.

ka'nab, short; lion.

ka'd, u, inf. ka'w, be remiss, lazy, cowardly; — II. inf. tak'iyya-t, discouraged, fatigue.

ku'ait, pi. ki'tān, nightingale.

ku'm, muzzled; m. hindered, thwarted, vanquished.

kaff, u, inf. ka'f, double up and sew a hem, hem, seam; sew in tight; avert, turn off, stay (a.); desist, refrain; be dazzled (eye, also pass. kuff); draw the strings of a purse; wrap up in bandages; fill to overflowing; — VII. inf. inkifaf', be seamed or hemmed; be hindered; desist, refrain; depart; — X. inf. istkifaf', stretch out the hand to give or to beg for alms; shade one's eyes with the hand to see better; stand round and look at.

kaaf, desisting, refraining, abstaining, self-restraint; defence; suppression of the seventh letter of a foot if it is quiescent; pl. akuf, kufif, kuf, palm of the hand, hand; foot; sole; handful; plenty, abundance; (m. pl. kufif) glove; kaff maryam, peony (Jericho rose); — kif, riverbed; — kuf = kaf; kafi; — s kiffa-t, kiffa-t, pl. kifaf, kifaf, scale (of a balance); hollow of the hand, the palate, anything round and hollow; — kuffa-t, pl. kufaf, kifaf, edge, border, seam, hem; pl. kifaf, sandy tract; kuffa-t, kiffa-t, net (for catching), ring in it.

kaf, pl. of kafir, infidel, &c.; — kaffar, very ungrateful; very impious; farmer, husbandman; — s kafara-t, penance, atonement, expiation.

kif, fight, combat, battle, war, contention.

kifaf, sufficient sustenance, sufficiency, daily bread; equal, unharmed; — kifaf, edge, border; edge of a sword; better part of a thing; — s; — s kifafa-t, seams or hemming of a garment.
draw to one's self; tuck up one's garments; gather, add piece to piece; turn off (a.), prevent, hinder; (m.) cross the legs; — inf. kafš, kifšt, kafš, kafša-t, fly or run fast; — II. inf. takfš, draw to one's self; — VII. inf. inkifšt, be tucked up; be prevented, hindered; — kafš-t, burial-ground in Medina.

kafš, inf. kafš, uncover, unveil, reveal, disclose; look straight into one's face or speak to one while doing so; attack boldly and come to close quarters; — inf. kifš, be timorous, cowardly; be ashamed; — III. inf. kifša-t, look straight into one's face; come to close quarters with (acc.); intercede with one (ف ji) for another (ج li).

kafš, hand-to-hand fight.

kafš, inf. kafš, beat, beat on the head; — kafša-t, white cream or butter.

cf. kafš, sufficient living, sufficiency; — kifš, kafš, pl. of kifša-t, kufša-t, respectively; — kafša-t, pl. of kifš, who prevents, &c.

kafš, u, inf. kafš, feed, take charge of; — kufš, kufš, stand security for (ب bi or عن 'an); — kafš, a, inf. kafša-t, also kafša-t, kufša-t, stand security; — II. inf. takjil, make one bail or security, warrant; — IV. inf. ikfš, secure payment by bail; assure goods, &c.; — V. inf. takfš, security; — VII. inf. inkifš, be secured by bail; — VIII. inf. ikfš, cover the camel with the saddle-cloth.
ashes to bake it; (also ii.)
shroud or bury the dead; —

II. INF. takfūn, see i.; — V. INF.
takafun, be buried.

kafān, pl. akfān, winding-sheet, shroud.

kafān, pl. kifān, winding-sheet, shroud.

kaf, kif, kify, kafy, suffi-
cient; $ kufa-n, sufficiency; food, sustenance.

kaf, kif, kify, kafy, equal, similar; bed-
fellow, husband; unexpected guest.

kafīf, blind.

kafīl, pl. kualāt, security, bail; who stands bail or se-
curity; equal, similar.

kafīl, kifīl, equal, similar.

kālāik, likewise.

kālā, du. f. kīlā, both of; —
kīlā, no! by no means, on the contrary; by all means, at any rate, truly; — kīlāt, safe an-
chorage; docks; $ kūl-a-t, debt for payment of which a
delay has been granted; pledge; anything bought on credit; —
kīla-t, guard, protection.
kaldb, hydrophobia; madness.

kaldb, kildbät, kaldb, aklib, akilib, dog; rapacious animal; lion kalb al-bahr, shark.

kalb [kalb], al-mal, beaver; strip of leather; strap; handle of a mill, millcog; kalab, hydrophobia; raving madness; malice; violence, hardship; ravenous hunger, greed; kalib, kalba, seized with hydrophobia, enraged, mad; hard; kalba-t, bite (العم kalba-t, fever).

a thorny shrub; du. kalbatán, blacksmith’s tongs; kalba-t, cell, cellar, cave, cavern; severity; a thorn; kalbisy, dog-like, canine, ravenous (hunger).

kaldbiyy, pl. kaldbiza-t, dog-keeper.

caldbib, misery, avaricious.
kiläk, kaläk, kuläk, day, year; kulak, kulaka-t, austere face, sour looks.

kaldbiziyy, pi. kaldbim-t, dog-keeper.

kaldsib, miserly, avaricious.

kallds, very sharp; chalkburner, maker of gypsum.

kuW, endurance in the combat.

kudHyy, brave.

kuldkil, short, thick and strong.

kaldl, kaldla-t, weariness, exhaustion; dimness, dulness, bluntness; kalalib, kulalib, claws of a hawk; kulala-t, one who has no parents or children left.

kalib, a, inf. kalab, be seized with hydrophobia, enraged, mad; hard; kalba-t, bitch umm kalba-t, fever; a thorny shrub; du. kalbatán, blacksmith’s tongs; kalba-t, cell, cellar, cave, cavern; severity; a thorn; kalbisy, dog-like, canine, ravenous (hunger).

kaldb, pl. kilab, kulab, kalib, aklib, akilib, dog; rapacious animal; lion kalb al-bahr, shark; kalb [kalb], al-mal, beaver; strip of leather; strap; handle of a mill, millcog; kalab, hydrophobia; raving madness; malice; violence, hardship; ravenous hunger, greed; kalib, kalba, seized with hydrophobia, enraged, mad; hard; kalba-t, bite (العم kalba-t, fever); a thorny shrub; du. kalbatán, blacksmith’s tongs; kalba-t, cell, cellar, cave, cavern; severity; a thorn; kalbisy, dog-like, canine, ravenous (hunger).

kaldb, kalab, kildbät, kaldb, aklib, akilib, dog; rapacious animal; lion kalb al-bahr, shark; kalb [kalb], al-mal, beaver; strip of leather; strap; handle of a mill, millcog; kalab, hydrophobia; raving madness; malice; violence, hardship; ravenous hunger, greed; kalib, kalba, seized with hydrophobia, enraged, mad; hard; kalba-t, bite (العم kalba-t, fever); a thorny shrub; du. kalbatán, blacksmith’s tongs; kalba-t, cell, cellar, cave, cavern; severity; a thorn; kalbisy, dog-like, canine, ravenous (hunger).
kilham, earth; dust.

kalad, hard, rough, rugged; weasel; leopard; — kal-da-t, rugged tract; abū kal-da-t, hyena.

kaldaḥ, strong, hard; old woman.

kalas, i, inf. kalas, gather, assemble (a.); — kal-θis, id.; — ikla'az, inf. ikli'zās, crouch, bend (as a bad horseman).

kaldah, strong, hard; old woman.

kalz, gather, assemble (a.); — n. inf. taklz, id.; — ikla'azz, inf. ikli'zaz, crouch, bend (as a bad horseman).

kha, chalk; — n. inf. taklis, plaster with chalk or lime; calcine (a.); fall upon; see v.; — iv. inf. ikld, plaster with lime; — v. inf. takallus, receive a coating of lime; (also ii.) be impregnated with water; — kala-t, dark ash-colour.

kaham, inf. 8, perform one's duty negligently; depart hurriedly; advance towards.

kalsam, inf. 8, take to flight.

kulgub, an alkaline plant used in washing.

kalf, lover; — kulf, pl. of kalf, dark yellow, brown; — kalafl, pains and care taken; amorousness; pl. aklaf, brown spots, freckles; costs; also kal-a-t, blackish yellow; — kuls-a-t, freckles; pl. kulaf, pain, trouble, labour, hardship; costs, expenses.

kalkal, kalkall, also kalkal, kalikil, upper part of the chest; callous part of a camel's chest; place where the horse is girt; pl. troops.

m. kalkal, inf. 8, grow callous; — kalikih, id.; — kalkala-t, callosity.

kulkullīn, steward, major-domo, factotum.

kalal, state, condition; — kilal, pl. of kīla-t.

kalam, i, inf. kalm, wound; — ii. inf. taklim, killdm, wound; utter, speak; speak to, talk to, converse with (acc.); — iii. inf. mukldama-t, speak to, converse with; — v. inf. takallum, tikil-1dm, talk, converse, speak a language (acc. or ﹺbi); — vii. inf. takallum, speak, confer, converse with one another.

kalm, pl. kilām, kulām, wound; — kalim, incomplete sentence, word without meaning; — kila-t, kilma-t, pl. kalimāt, kalim, word, speech, sentence; — kila-ma-t, pl. kilam, id.; — kalim, pl. of kalm.
kalmas, inf. 8, depart, go away.
kalhas, inf. 8, fear; attend carefully to (على ‘ala); attack boldly.
kilwāz, ark of the covenant;
mummu kilwāz, calamity.
kallāb, pl. keplāb = kallāb. 
kulwā-t, pl. kula-n, kidney.
kilīviyy, referring to both.
kala, i, inf. kaly, injure in the kidneys; — kali, a, inf. kalan, suffer from the kidneys; — vii, inf. ikīli'ī, id.
kil, obl. case of kil, both; — kulan, pl. of kulwā-t; — kulīviyy, i, entire, total, universal; comprehensive, full of meaning; — kali, a, abounding in food; — kulya-t, pl. kula-n, kulīyat, (m.) kulīviyy, kidney; part of a bow between the hand-piece and the ends; — kulīviyya-t, totality; pl. kulīviyyāt, all created things, collected works, everything necessary, generalities; — kali'a-t, ground abounding in food.
kalib, pack of hounds.
kilīsā, kilīsa-t, church (m.).
kalīl, blunt; dim-sighted, bleary-eyed; stammering.
kalīm, pl. kalma, wounded; who speaks or is spoken to; — kullāmīnu 'l-lāhī, Moses.
killīn, double (wall).
kamm, u, inf. kamm, kumīm, cover, conceal, protect, stop, shut up; provide with an envelope; put a sleeve to; muzzle the bullock; assemble; pass. be budding; — ii, inf. takmīm, bud; — iv, inf. ikmīm, id.; provide with sleeves.
kam, how much? how many? — kamm, quantity, multitude; — kimm, pl. akmām, kīmama-t, sleeve; — kam, pl. akmu', kām-a-t, mushroom; truffle; — kumma-t, pl. kimām, a kind of cap or hat.
ka'ma', inf. k'am (also iv.), feed (a.) on mushrooms or truffles; — kami, a, inf. kāma', be foot-sore; be chapped; — iv. produce plenty of mushrooms; see i.; — v, inf. takmūmu', detest, abhor.
ka'mā, as, even as, just as; — kammā', seller of mushrooms or truffles; — kumīt, pl. of kamiyy, kāmanta-t, mushroom; truffle.
kamāta-t, reddish brown; — kamiyy, horses of such colour.
kamājā-t, finest flour.
kumāha-t, niggardliness, avarice.
kimād, i, kimāda-t, fomentation; colic, gripes.
kamaša-t, agility; sufficiency; — kamāšā-t, pincers.
kamāl, completeness; pl. -āt, perfection; conclusion; rest; — kumnāl, pl. of kāmīl, complete, &c.
kamāliyya-t, perfection.
kimām, pl. akimma-t, muzzle; — *; — kīmāma-t, pl. kimām, id.; spathe.
kamān, (m.) kamān, also, likewise; again, once more.
kamatt, u, inf. kamatt, suppress one's anger; — kamūl, inf. kāmatt, kāmāta-t, be reddish brown; — ii, inf. takmīt, dye reddish brown; — ix, inf. ikmītāt, xi, inf. ikmītāt, xii, ikmāwmat, inf. ikmīmāt, be reddish brown; — kumta-t, reddish brown colour.
kumtar, inf. k, walk or run with short steps; fill; tie up at the top.
kumtur, kumātir, short and thick; hard and strong.
kamsar, inf. a., be compact.
kumarsá, kummasá, n. u.
kumajr, pear.
kamar, groin.
kamál, kamá, pull up
the reins (also iv.); be niggardly, miserly; — iv. inf.
takmír, grasp as much as possible; — v. inf. takammál, fit
closely, stick to; walk fast; — vi. inf. takám, come to close
quarters; — vii. inf. inkimádr, hasten; be seized with the
hand, grasped; — vii kamát-t, handful.

kámah, inf. Akmá, pull up
the reins (adj.).
kamahy, inf. Akmwá, pull
up the reins; *3 kamah bi-
anfi-hi, be proud; drop excre¬
ment; — kamih, a, inf.
kamah, also ii. inf.
takmih, be covered
with tartar; be covered (tongue); — kamí-t, tartar.

kamad, kamá, fading (s.);
paleness; sad look; sadness;
kamid, sad and pale; — kumda-t, paleness; — kamu¬
udda-t, penis.

kamar, u, inf. kamar, exceed
in size of the gland of the
penis; (m.) cover, veil, conceal;
vii. inf. inkimar, (m.) be
covered, concealed.

kim, a garment; edge of a
river; bed-fellow; house;
kami, weak; bowing to every¬
body's will.

kamal, kamil, a kind of gum.
kamal, u, kamil, a, kamul
be entire, whole, complete, perfect; be finished; be sovereign; — ii.
inf. takmil, finish, complete,
perfect; — iv. inf. ikmilá-ii; — v. inf. takammál, be finished,
completed, perfect; — vi. inf. takimádr-v; — vii. inf. iktímá-
v; — x. inf. istsamál, complete, perfect; find or wish
finished or perfect; collect the
remainder of a debt.

kamal, the whole, entirety;
kummal, 5 kamala-t, pl. of kámil, complete, perfect, &c.
kumrít, a vegetable; desert.
kimama-t, pl. of kum.
kumara-t, pl. of kumara-t, bunch of dates; heap of earth or sand.
watch for; — kamín, a, id.; also pass. kumín, be seized with weakness of the eyes; — IV. INF. ikmán, conceal, hide (a.); — V. INF. takamún, keep one’s self hidden in an ambush; — VIII. INF. iktimán, hide (n.); — kamna-t, pl. kimán, people in ambush; — kumna-t, weakness of the eye.

ka-man, like him who. kamantir, burial-place of the dervishes; dirty place (m.). kamanda-t, a kind of violin (m.).

ekamín = korn kamún.

ka-mih, a, INF. kama, be blind; be night-blind; be misty; grow pale; — also V. INF. takamüh, wander at random.

ka-mi, born blind.

kamhal, INF. 5, tuck up one’s garments; gather (a.); refuse one his right; — II. INF. takamhl, be gathered; — III. INF. ikmihlíl, shrink from cold.

ka-ma, be armed from head to foot; be brave.

kumúda-t, paleness, pallor.

kamún, cumin, caraway; — kumúnígy, seasoned with cumin or caraway-seed.

kamwá, moonlit night.

ka-ma, I, INF. kamy, withhold one’s evidence (also IV.); arm one’s self; — kamí, a, INF. kaman, be armed from head to foot; be brave; — IV. INF. ikmá, see I.; kill armed or brave men; — V. INF. takamá, be wholly armed; cover, veil; pass. lose all its brave ones (army).

ka-miy, pl. kumat, akma, armed from head to foot; brave; warrior; — kamáiy, how much? how many? — ka-mamytá-t, quantity.

kumait, pl. kumt, kamáiy, reddish brown (horse); ruddy wine; — kumait âkamm, chestnut-coloured; kumait médámm, light chestnut; — kamitán, bi-kamita-t, entirely.

kumáisíra-t, little pear.

kami, quick, sagacious; girded up.

kamíl, bed-fellow.

kamil, finished, complete, perfect.

kamím, wrapped up, enveloped.

kamáimíra-t, little pear.

kamín, concealed, hidden; lying in ambush; ambush.

kann, u, INF. kann, kumún, cover, veil; keep concealed, secret; guard, watch over; shade; (m.) subside; — II. INF. takán, cover, veil, conceal; — IV. INF. ikán, id.; suppress one’s anger; quiet, calm (a.), pacify; — VIII. INF. ikthán, cover, be covered; — X. INF. is-tikán, keep concealed; retire to one’s dwelling, to one’s home; be covered, protected.

ka-ná, pl. aknán, veil, envelope, cover; court-yard, interior of the house, home; asylum, refuge; sun-shade; cocoon; — kanná-t, pl. káná’ín, son’s or brother’s wife; (m.) quiet, tranquillity of mind; — kinná-t, veil, cover, envelope, anything shading; — kunna-t, pl. -át, kínán, roof for protection against rain or sun, particularly over a door.

kanábíz, ugly of face.

kanábid, very ungrateful; impious; rebel.

kinár, hem, border, edge (Pers.); (m.) archives; (m.) canary-bird; — kunár, fruit of the lotus-tree; — kinnár, 5 kinnára-t, kanára-t, pl. -át, kanánir, lute, harp; tambourine.
kanāz, kanās, store of dates; — kanās, pl. kunus, firm of flesh.

kinds, pl. kunus, kunnas, lair, covert; — kannās, sweep, miser; — kunūs, sweeping.


kunās, strong, vigorous.

kināf, help; — kanāfa-t, a kind of pie.

kinān, pl. akinnā-t, cover, veil, envelope, shelter; — kināna-t, pl. kanē'īn, quiver (for arrows.).

kinānīr, pl. of kinnār-t.

kinād, pl. of kinnās, who speaks metaphorically.

kinnās-t; — kunīs, pl. of kunīs-t.

kināta, pl. of kināda, firm of flesh.

kinda-t, metaphor, metonymy; nickname; allusion to (an).

kināb, i, inf. kamb, gather up, collect; — u, inf. kunūb, be thick and rough; grow rich; — kanib, a, inf. kanāb, be callous; — iv. inf. iknāb, be thick and rough; be callous; restrain (one's tongue).

kinād, hemp.

kimbār, rope of the fibres of the coca.

kambāz, inf. also ii. inf. takambūz, be shrunk, shrivelled; be niggardly.

kambūz, cloth beneath the saddle.

kanat, u, inf. kant, be of vigorous make; — kanīt, a, inf. kanāt, be rough, hard stiff.

kuntūb, Kunātīb, dwarf.

kuntū, short; dwarf.

kuntūyy, big, strong; old, decrepit; egotistical, selfish.
wards setting; crave for (فُتَ); humble one's self; stick to, adhere; — kani', A. INF. kana', be withered and shrivelled; be thrown on one's chin; — II. INF. taknîf, contract; cut off the arms; make the hand to wither; — IV. INF. iknîf, draw in the wings to alight; — VIII. INF. itkinîf, id.

(kanî, inf. 1, leave hurriedly.

(kanâ, U, كناء kana, i, INF. kinâya-t, hint at, indicate by metaphor or symbol, intimate, allude to; — INF. kinya-t, kunya-t, designate by a nickname; (m.) be one's substitute, supply; — II. INF. takiya-t, designate by a nickname; — IV. INF. iknîf, II.; — V. INF. taknîf, VIII. INF. itkinîf, go by or assume a nickname.

(kanûd, ungrateful; impious; faithless; rebellious; — kunûd, ingratitude.

(kana, v. see (k); — kaniyy, referring to the nickname; pl. akniya'î, having the same nickname; — kînya-t, kunya-t, pl. kuna-n, nickname.

(kanîf, pl. akmîaf, bag for utensils; needle-box of a shoemaker; — kunîf, pl. of kanîf, side; slope, bank; enclosure before a house; shelter, protection, place of refuge, asylum; wing of a bird; shade; — kanafa-t, side.

(kanîfra-t, tip of the nose.

(kanîsf, INF. kafîf, watch over, guard, shelter; — kunf, I, surround with a hedge or fold, keep enclosed in it; help, come to assistance; turn from (m.), desist; — II. INF. taknîf, surround from all sides, encompass; — III. INF. mukânafâ-t, help one, come to his assistance; — IV. INF. iknîf, guard; help; — V. INF. takannîf, surround from all sides; — VI. INF. takânîf, form a circle; — VIII. INF. itkinîf, surround, invest; make a fold for the camels; take under one's protection.

(kanîf, pl. akmîaf, covered side-place; privy, water-closet; sewer; wash-house; fold; veil; shield.

(kanîs, synagogue; temple of an idol; — kanîsa-t, pl. kana'îs, church; synagogue; beautiful woman; — kunayyasa-t, little church.

(kanîf, pl. kunf, covered side-place; privy, water-closet; sewer; wash-house; fold; veil; shield.

(kanîn, concealed; well-guarded, carefully preserved.

(kahî, I, INF. kuhâh, be old and decrepit; INF. kahâh, breathe into one's face; — kahha-t, old she-camel; old woman.

(kahî, glorying (s.), self-praise, INF. of (k); — kahât, big, fat.

(kahâm, blunt; heavy; old and decrepit.

(kuhân, pl. of kahîn, soothsayer, &c.; — kihâna-t,
soothsaying (s.), divination; priesthood.

(kahīb, A, INF. kahāb, kahāb; INF. kuhūb; also IX. INF. ikhībīb, and XI. INF. ikhībāb, be of the colour — kuhbā-t, blackish or bluish-grey.

kahāb, old.

kahād, INF. kahād, kahādān, run fast, hurry; be very tired; be obtrusive; — IV. INF. ikhād, be tired; tire, weary, molest; bid to hasten.

kahād, INF. kahād, run fast, hurry; be very tired; be obtrusive; — IV. INF. ikhād, be tired; tire, weary, molest; bid to hasten.

kahār, INF. kahār, be advanced; be intense; scold; look severe and indignant; receive one thus; play, sport, joke; laugh; tame, subdue, oppress.

kahā, INF. kahā, blow into one's hands to warm them; roar; cry out with fear.

kahāl, INF. kuhāl, enter on the age of maturity; — III. INF. mukhālata-t, id.; be of advanced age; be married; — VIII. INF. ikhālāt=I.; begin to turn grey.

kahāl, pl. kuhāl, kihāl, kuhāl, kuhālān, f. kahāl, kahālāt, kuhālād, of a mature age, elderly; getting the first grey hair.

kahām, U, INF. kahām, depress, render low-spirited; — kahīm, A, INF. kahām, be obtuse, blunt; — IV. INF. ikhām, be dim, weak (sight).

kahan, A, U, INF. kahāna-t, foretell the future, soothsay; be priest or soothsayer; — kahun, INF. kahāna-t, id.; — II.

INF. takhin, exercise the office of a priest or soothsayer; — V. INF. takahkun, soothsay; — kahana-t, pl. of kahān, soothsayer, &c.

kahūb, priesthood.

kahwāl, kahūl, spider; — kuhūla-t, & kuhūliyya-t, mature age; steadiness; laziness.

kahū, decrepitude.

kahā', A, INF. kahan, have foul breath, an impure complexion; be weak, cowardly; — III. INF. kihā', mukhāt, glory, try to surpass in glory; — IV. INF. ikhā', warm one's fingertips by breathing upon them.

kahāl, a middle-aged man, nearer to youth.

kuwū, kawwā, kawwā-t, kawwāt, pl. kawūd, kawwāy, kīwān, window, dormer-window.

kā' (1 pret. kūtu), U, INF. kā', kawā', also kā', I, INF. kā', kā'a-t, desist from fear; — IV. INF. ikā', ikā'a-t, deter from.

kawā', inventive; pl. of kawwū; — kawwā', who inveighs against.

kāwā'ī, pl. of kāwā'ī kusar.

kawāšī, pl. effaced traces.

kīwārā-t, kawwārā-t, kawwārā-t, pl. -dt, kawwār, bee-hive; receptacle for corn in the shape of a bee-hive made of small twigs and earth.

kawāsib, pl. wild beasts; limbs, extremities.

kawāār, pl. of kawāārī kāfara-t, infidels, f. &c., and kāfārī kāfūrī, spathē, &c.

kawākūb, pl. of kawākūb kawkāb.

kawānīn, pl. of kawānīn kānūn, stove, &c.

kawādīr, pl. of kawādīrī kīwārā-t.

kawādīrī, pl. dekts, contents.

kāb, U, INF. kaub, drink out of—

kāb, pl. akvdāb, a large cup without handle or spout; —
kauba-t, chess; a kind of drum; a kind of lute.

kaua, kitiyy, short, dwarf.

kausar, pl. kausa’ir, principal river of Paradise; plenty, abundance, much; liberal.

kausal, stem of a ship; helmet.

kawds, pi. shoe; short; hoot.

kausar, pl. kawdsir, principal river of Paradise; plenty, abundance, much; liberal.

kausal, stem of a ship; helmet.

kauh, get the better in a combat; dip into the water; bury in the ground;—

ii. inf. takmb, conquer, vanquish; subdue, humble; repel;—

iii. inf. mukwa’ah-t, id.; combat against; provoke by invectives;—vi. inf. takawa’ah, try to injure one another as much as possible.

kuh, pi. akwah, kifirn, hiwa’t-t, hut of reed or cane without windows.

kauhan, inf. id.; appoint as one’s minister.

kady, inf. kaud, makada-t, be on the point of (followed by the aor.):

md yafal, he was on the point of doing, he almost did; $ wa za kaud-an, by no means.

kaud, pi. ahwa’d, troop, detachment, legions;—

kuda-t, pl. awka’d, heap of earth.

kaudan, y kaudaniyy, pack-horse, sumpter; mule; elephant.

kaur, pl. awkar, wind in a spiral form; roll along; hasten; dig up the ground; fall down, tumble;—

ii. inf. takwir; carry together, heap up, fasten; cause to follow; throw down; pass. be eclipsed;—iv. inf. takwa’ut, be thrown down, fall;—viii. inf. ikta’ut, id.; be turbaned; walk fast; lift the tail in running;—

ix. inf. istikra’ut, hasten; take the burden on one’s back.

kaur, plenty;—kur, pl. awkar, awkur, kir’ân, camel-saddle; earth, stove; furnace, hearth of a forge; bellows; crucible; funnel of a mill; wasp-nest;—

kawa-t, pl. kuwaar, kur, small town; tract, district; land.

kawds, pi. shoe; short; hoot.

kawdsir, principal river of Paradise; plenty, abundance, much; liberal.

kawaha-t, id.; combat against; provoke by invectives;—

ii. inf. takawuh, try to injure one another as much as possible.

kuwa’ut, run.

kuwa-t, inured to bear hunger and thirst.

ku’utu, aor. yakü’; yaktu, yield from fear, desist;—

kuwati, a, inf. kawa, have large wrists;
or ankles; — II. INF. takwif, dip a wounded limb into warm oil to stanch the blood; — v. INF. takawwuf, be distorted; (m.) pass. of II.

Kuf, pl. akwif, inner knuckle of the wrist or ankle; elbow.

Kufan, kifan, kuwwafan, kuwwafun, Kufa; round sand-hill; anything round, circle; honour, dignity.

Kufiyy, of Kufa; al-kufiyy un, the Kufic grammarians; — kitfiyyad, reel, windle; a woman's gear.

Kaukab, $, pi. kawdkib, star, planet; chief, prince; pupil (of the eye); — kaukaba-t, troop of people; — kaukabu, shine, glitter, sparkle.

Kauka, INF. kaukawa-t, walk jerkily.

Kaukab, $, pl. kawalkib, star, planet; chief, prince; pupil (of the eye); — kaukaba-t, troop of people; — kaukab, INF. $, shine, glitter, sparkle.

Kaukán, kifán, kuwwaftán, kuwwaftun, Kufa; round sand-hill; anything round, circle; honour, dignity.

Kuwa-$, of Kufa; al-kuwafyin, the Kufic grammarians; — kuwafyya-t, pl. kuwafyy, reel, windle; a woman's gear.

Kuwh, v. INF. takawwuuf, be gathered, assembled; approach with invectives and threatening blows; — VI. INF. takawwul, be not equal to a thing; — VII. INF. inkidiyy = v.; — v. ku'ula-t, transfer of a debt, INF. of (كل).

Kuwan, kifun, papyrus plant; a kind of rush for mats.

Kuwal, ugly.

Kuwalak, wooden bucket (Pers.).

Kum, v. cover (stallion); lie with; — kwim, A, INF. kwam, have a big hump; — II. INF. takwim, make a heap, heap up; — v. INF. takawwum, be heaped up.

Kum, pl. kimán, heap; dung-hill, dung-pit; — kuma-t, pl. akwím, heap of earth; (m.) stock in trade, capital, funds.

Koun, pl. akwun, being, existence, essence, substance; condition, circumstance (li-kau, kaun-a, because); what exists, all, universe; du. al-kaunán, both worlds, things material and spiritual, men and angels; rest; event; news; (m.) war, combat; — kaumiiyy, being, existing (adj.); — kiiniiyy, very old.

Kaun, pl. akwán, being, existence, essence, substance; condition, circumstance (li-kaun-i, kaun-a, because); what exists, all, universe; du. al-kaunán, both worlds, things material and spiritual, men and angels; rest; event; news; (m.) war, combat; — kaumiiyy, being, existing (adj.); — kiiniiyy, very old.

Kuhr, kaufad, trembling with old age.

Ku'ud, difficult to mount or ascend.

Kawa, I, INF. kawiy, cauterise; burn; (m.) iron; — II. INF. takwiyatá, cauterise repeatedly or in several places; iron; — III. INF. mukawát, abuse, insult; — v. INF. takawwui, be cauterised; be ironed; — VII. INF. inkawi', be cauterised; feel a burning pain; — VIII. INF. ıkitiwui', have one's self cauterised.

Kuwan, pl. of kuwa, $ kuwawa-t, — kuwy, ironing (a.); kuwociyy, referring or belonging to the window.
kuwayyis, s., handsome, pretty, dim. of kays.
(k) kai', I, INF. kai', see (καί).
(k) kai', in order that, so that; — kassy, s., cautery; cautery; ironing (a.); — kai', fear; timorous; — kayya-t, cauterised place on the skin.
dj'idj, malicious stupidity.
(κασκάς) kais, pl. of kais, cup; — kaysa-t, kiyasa-t, sagacity, penetration; fineness, delicacy; beauty, grace, elegance.
(kai) kayyad, who measures, weighs; — kyya-ta, measuring, weighing (a.); fee for measuring.
kiyad, being (a.), existence; essence of man, inborn nature; also kiyana-t, bail, security; — kayana-t, natural science.
(kai'a-t) kai'a-t, fear.
(kai') kai', v. see (καί); — kai'b, grieved, sorrowful.
kaita, thus; kaita wa kaita, kaita wa kaiti, so and so; — kyya-t, INF. takyit, stop up, fill; alleviate, lighten (a.).
(kai) kaih, I, INF. kaih, penetrate, pierce.
kaih, thick and rough; — kih, pl. akyah, kuyah, mountainside, side; — kayah, thickness and roughness.
(kai'ham) kaiham, pl. of kai' kaih.
(kai'm) kaim, great king (title).
(kid) kid, I, INF. kaid, makida-t, deceive cunningly, conquer by stratagem, outwit; lay snares or traps to; — kaid, INF. takiyd, be obstinate; be revengeful (m.); — III. INF. mukayyada-t, lay snares, try to deceive; — IV. INF. iktida-t, be obstinate (m.); — VII. INF. inkiiyad, VIII. INF. tkiyad, allow one's self to be deceived, ensnared.
kii, pl. kiyad, stratagem, cunning, deceit; snare, ambush; obstinacy; vindictive-ness; malice; divine punishment for perfidy and insidiousness.
kai'sab, kaisub, liar.
(kai) kai, I, INF. kiyar, raise the tail in running.
(kir) kir, pl. akyar, kiyara-t, kir'an, blacksmith's bellows; — m. kir, master, lord, kir wa kir, your Reverence, title of the Greek Patriarch.
(kir'an) kir'an, pl. of the previous and of kir.
(kais) kais, I, INF. kais, kiyasa-t, be cunning, subtle, sly, wide-awake, wise; be handsome, pretty; — INF. kais, surpass in cunning; — II. INF. takiya, render cunning, &c.; make handsome, &c.; (m.) put into a bag or purse; — III. INF. mukayyasa-t, vie with in cunning, try to surpass in intelligence; — V. INF. takayyus, show one's self cunning and subtle; grow handsome, pretty; be put into a purse or bag.
kais, cunning, intelligence, finesse; beauty, elegance; — kis, pl. akyis, kiyasa-t, bag, purse; scrotum; — kayyis, s., pl. kis, akyas, cunning, fine, subtle; intelligent; handsome, pretty.
kaisan, fraud, treachery.
kaisaba-t, wolf.
kaisim, pl. akhistim, luxuriant; great quantities of food.
kis, pl. of kis kayyis.
kis, I, INF. kis, kayas, kuyas, lose courage and desist; take care of one's self only; eat much; carry on; hasten, walk fast.
kis, avarice; — kis, kayyis, narrow-minded; miserly, avaricious; — kiyas, kiyass, muscular.
(ki') ki', I, A, INF. kai', kai'a-t, desist from fear.
kif, 1, INF. kaf, cut, cut off, lop; — II. INF. takayf, cut off entirely; (m.) bring one into good humour, amuse well; (m.) make one tipsy, intoxicate; (m.) qualify; — v. INF. takayyuf, diminish (a.); (m.) be in good humour, enjoy one's self, carouse; (m.) be qualified, show or assume such or such qualities; — vii. INF. inkiyaf, cut off.

kaif, how? (← kaif bak, چ کیف چ کیف، how do you do?) ; as ; vulg. kef, well-being, good humour, enjoyment, carouse, excitement from opium, &c.; — vi. INF. inkila-t, diminish (a.); (m.) be in good humour, enjoy one's self; — vi. INF. inkila, measure, weigh; — iii. INF. muqayila-t, measure out corn to; retaliate; dispute with, vie; — v. INF. takayyul, be measured; — viii. INF. iktiyal, measure, measure out to, impart, give.

kail, measure, especially for corn, = 6 د م mudd; capacity of a measure; — kayyil, offal, rubbish, refuse; the most exquisite; — kaila-t, small measure for corn, = 2 د mudd.

kaila, in order that not, lest.
kaila-t, pl. kayalita-t, a corn-measure (1 1 2 م ma mand). kailas, kitus, chyle.
kaiman, how much?
kaiman, in order that; why?
kimān, pl. of kām, چ . kimmā, chemistry, alchemy; elixir; philosopher's stone; چ چ alchemist; quack.
kimmā, kimmāwī, چ , chemical.

kain, i, INF. kain, humble one's self, be submissive; — iv. INF. ikina-t, humble; — viii. INF. iktiyān, be sad; — x. INF. istilakāna-t = 1 .

kain, pl. kuyān, caruncle in the womb; — kina-t, bail, security; lotus-tree; — kina-t, plight, bad state of things.
kaima-t, being (s.), existence, INF. of (کیثن).
kāh, i, INF. kāth, make one breathe to see whether he has been drinking wine.
kāyik, shunned as an impostor.

kawād, planet Saturn (Pers.). kuyh, mountain-slopes, &c., pl. of kād and kīth.
kuyil, rear-guard of an army; timid; filings; offal, rubbish; the most exquisite.
kā'ī, timorous, timid; — kā'īa-t, fear; timorous.
kāib, grieved, sorrowful.
kuyikat-t, کیچک kuyatkiya-t, little egg.
kā'īn, how many?
l, as a numerical sign = 30; abbreviation for ليل, night, مغبالة, opposite aspect, سحاب, the planet Saturn, and the month of هرمال.

la (joined in writing with the following word), truly, indeed, certainly; particle introducing an oath, as: لعصر لا-امرو-کا, by thy life! — or in exclamations of wonder or for help; —

li, prep. to, before pronominal affixes la, expressing our dative or possessive; for the sake of, on account of, for the purpose of; according to; لی لی, conj. governing the subjunctive (ناسب) of a verb, in order that; if expressing a command, the jussive with suppression of the final vowel follows, as: لیانفغر, let him spend aims.

la, not; no (followed by the accusative, as: لی لی لا-ابد لا-ه, he has no father); لی لی لی لی لی لی لی لی لی لی لاه, by all means, necessarily: لی L

labin, abounding in milk, yielding plenty of milk; — لبین, L
lāsiq, adhering, sticking; low (building).

lā'aṯ, INF. la'ṯ, demand or ask urgently; press for payment; be harsh, severe; hit, wound.

lāṭ, miserly, niggardly; — lāṭa-t, sodomites, pl. of lāṭī lāṭī.

lāṭi', who seeks refuge; — lāṭa-t, severe wound in the head.

la'az, inf. la'z, turn off; grieve (a.); press, dun.

la'af, inf. la'f, eat nicely.

la'af, pi. lawfih, scorching.

la'ī, licking; — la'īya-t, a plant of great purgative and vomitive power.

la'īya-t, faulty speech; foolish and ribald talk.

la'ai, INF. la'j, side ways.

la'aji', violent, ardent.

la'ā'lam, narrowly surrounding chain of mountains.

lah, God; — lāḥ-in, see lāḥ; — lāḥa-t, snake, serpent.

lahiz, narrowly surrounding chain of mountains.

lahūt, Godhead, divinity.

lahī, dallying away the time; erring from levity; careless.

lahūt (el lāḥ-in), dallying away the time; erring from levity; careless.

la'uma-t, be of a vile disposition, miserly, niggardly; — III. tāl'īn, mend; pacify; — III. INF. mulā'ama-t, id.; agree with, accord with; be fitted to; — IV. INF. ilṭām, represent one as vile, miserly; have such children; mend broken things; — VIII. ilīṣ'ām, be considered vile; agree and fit well; assemble (n.); — X. INF. istīl'ām, put on a coat of mail.

lā'm, mended; — lāma-t, anything blameworthy; also la'ma-t, pl. la'm, closely-wrought coat of mail; — lāmma-t, malignant; threatening.

lāmadn, ignoble, vile, miserly.

lāmis, š, touching, feeling; — lāmīsa-t, sense of touch or feeling.

lāmī', š, shining, flashing, resplendent; — lāmī'a-t, soft skull of the new-born; pl. la-wāmī', trembling light, glitter.

lāmiyy, rhyming on the letter J; in the shape of the letter J; — lāmiyya-t, poem rhyming on the letter J.

lān, for alān, now, just now; — la'anna, perhaps; — li-anna, for the reason that, because, for; with pronominal affix li-anna-ni, li-anna, for I, li-anna-ka, for thou, &c.

lāh, God; — lāḥ-in, see lāḥ; — lāḥa-t, snake, serpent.

lāhūt, Godhead, divinity.

lāhī, dallying away the time; erring from levity; careless.

lāhūt (el lāḥ-in), dallying away the time; erring from levity; careless.

lāwā', distress, misfortune.

la'a, INF. la'y, be slow, irresolute; be poor, unfortunate; — IV. INF. il'ād, get into distress and misfortune.

la'y, slowness, irresoluteness; while; misfortune, distress,
hardship; la'y-an má, with great difficulty; — la-an, pl. a'ld, wild bullock, wild cow; misfortune, hardship.

labb, pl. lu'db, luwl'db, thirsty.

lab'a', INF. lab', milk a sheep after parturition; place such milk before the guest.

libb, pl. of libb;— lubb, pure, stainless; choice (adj.); pure essence; pulp or marrow of fruit; — s labbát-t, lubbát-t, mind, intellect.

labbáid, maker of felt;— lubbáid, s lubbáda-t, felt; mattress of felt, wrapper of felt, cap of felt; — lubbáda-t as-sarj, saddle-cloth.

labás, pl. albisa-t, garment, dress, robe, costume; trowsers, drawers; confusion, hurly-burly; decrecy, bashfulness; — labás ar-rajul, wife; — labás al-mar'a-t, husband; — labás al-ba's, great calamity; — labbás, who has many clothes; who causes confusion; who dis-simulates.

labbát, who kicks.

labbát-t, wit and cleverness; gracefulness, elegance; the fitting of clothes.

labbák-t, multitude, plenty.

labalib bellowing; — labál, pl. of lab'al.

labán, chest, breast, bosom; breast-piece; — libán, sucking of milk; fostering; — s labun, resin of the alder-tree, &c. as incense; benzoin; — labán, brick-maker; seller of sour milk; — s lubabát-t, pl. -át, labbán, voluntary good work, undertaking; urgent business or want.

lab'in, pl. of libbán.

libb, pl. albás, alabás, almar'a-t, wife; — labás al-mar'a-t, husband; — labás, who has many clothes; who dis-simulates.

labat, u, INF. labt, distort the hand; beat with a rope on the chest or belly.

labís, a, INF. lab's, lub's, labás, lubás, labása-t, tarry, stay longer, remain; — II. INF. labís, cause delay, detain; — IV. INF. libás, id.; — V. INF. talábbus, delay,
labaj, v. inf. labj, throw on the ground; beat, cudgel; — lubja-t, labaja-t, lubuja-t, pi. labaj, lubaj, trap for wolves.

labah, inf. labah, grow old; — ii. inf. talbih, iv. inf. id., old man; bravery.

labad, u, inf. lubud, stay, remain; abide, adhere, stick to; stand firm in the ground; duck; cram into a sack; press hair or wool so as to form felt; card wool; — labid, a, inf. labad, stay, abide; adhere firmly; — ii. inf. talbid, cover the ground and cause its particles to stick together; fix upon (n.), adhere; beat firm; (m.) kick about and be noisy; — iv. inf. ilbds, cover, abide; adhere; join, cause to stick together; — v. inf. tallabud, stick together; — vii. inf. illibd, be crammed, well stuffed; — viii. inf. illibad, id.; stick closely together.

libad, labad, pl. lubud, albad, moist hair or wool sticking together or compressed; felt; saddle-cloth; affairs; — labad, wool, felt; mat; — labid, lubad, pl. lubud, who stays always at home, does not go after gain; — lubad, lubbad, great wealth, plenty, abundance; lubad, the seventh vulture of Loqmán the 'Adite; — lubda-t, lubda-t, hair or wool sticking closely together; cloth of felt; dense crowd; pl. libad, lubad, lion's mane; abu lubad, zo lubad, lion; — lubbadad, densely crowded.

labas, i, inf. labs, eat hurriedly and greedily; swallow quickly; beat violently; inf. lbas, dress a wound.

lubs, put on a dress, dress (n.); associate with (acc.); — ii. inf. talbis, cover; obscure; try to conceal; deceive, dissemble; clothe, invest; — iii. inf. mulabsa-t, intermeddle with, take a matter into one's hand, carry on; accustom one's self to; — iv. inf. ilbis, cover, clothe (2 acc.); — v. inf. tallabus, cover one's self, dress (n.); disguise one's self, wear a mask; intermeddle with (بـ); — viii. inf. illibad, be dark, obscure, confused, enigmatic.

labs, confusion, lack of clearness, secrecy; hurly-burly, chaos; — labs, pl. lubis, clothing, dress, garment; cover; scalp; — lube, putting on and wearing of clothes; long commerce, association; — lubsa-t, way of dressing; — lubsa-t, confusion, want of clearness, doubt, anything doubtful.

labat, u, inf. labat, throw on the ground; kick, kick at; pass. lubif, inf. labif, labat, catch a cold; — ii. inf. talbif, throw on the ground; kick; — v. inf. tallabbat, lie down, throw one's self down, roll (n.) on the ground; — viii. inf. illbibat, lie down; — laba-t, kick, kicking; cold, rheum.
lab'an, (adv.) unrevenged (blood shed).

labaq, u, inf. labq, soften;
— labiq, a, inf. labaq, be intelligent and skilful; fit; be seemly; be elegant; — labug, inf. labaq, id.; — ii. inf. labiq, employ stratagem and artifices; soften, steep in broth; (m.) embellish.

labq, §, intelligence and skill;
— labiq, §, intelligent and skilful; experienced; whose dress fits well; adorned, elegant; fitting.

labak, u, inf. labk, mix; confuse; prejudice, bias against;
— ii. inf. talbik, mix; confuse; hinder; — v. inf. talabuk, be confused, hindered, thwarted;
— vii. inf. stilbik, id.; be prejudiced, prepossessed, biased.

labi, §, intelligence and skill;
— labiq, §, intelligent and skilful; experienced; whose dress fits well; adorned, elegant; fitting.

labak, § labka-t, mixture, confusion; labik, mixed, confused;
— § labak-t, mouthful.

lablab, ivy; wall-wort.

lablab, inf. §, lick the new-born tenderly; fondle the child; be dispersed; (m.) chat, chatter.

lublub, pl. lalab, end of a branch, shoot, bud; pulp of a fruit.

labim, a, inf. labam, be unequal.

laban, i, inf. labn, eat much;
— ii. inf. talbiya-t, perform readily the prescriptions for the pilgrimage; pronounce the words labbai-ka, here I am for your service; obey, respond, accede to.

labib, pl. alibbd, gifted with intelligence and skill; man of head and heart; active, persevering;
— § labiba-t, a coat without sleeves; upper and front part of anything.

labis, malicious.

labih, fleshy; — § labiya-t, little bag for musk.

labid, bag for provender suspended at a horse's neck; male proper name.

labis, worn-out; dressed; similar, alike.

labiq, §, intelligent, clever and active; adorned, elegant;
— § labiga-t, coquette.

lubna, a resinous tree; female proper name;
— § labaniyya-t, dish of milk; milk diet.

labid, sheep-louse; — § lubida-t, felt-maker.
labina-t, having milk in the udder; shirt-front; — ^5 lubaina, daughter of the devil.

ZaZZ, u, inf. latt, bind tightly together, strap; mix two things by stirring them up; break, pound; scrape; (m.) chatter; pass, be united in friendship; — VII. inf. inlitai, be mingled and stirred up; be scraped.

latta-t, anything paltry, trifle.

lata', inf. lat, push on the chest, push back; throw or beat at with a stone; fix the eyes upon; break wind; drop excrement.

latt, anything pounded; — lattdt, great talker.

(latb, u, inf. latb, lutib, adhere, stick; stand firm; fasten, strap, lace; put on a dress; pierce; — II. inf. taltib, fasten, strap, lace.

(latah, inf. latb, throw pebbles into one's face, blind one's eyes; beat; injure by the evil eye; — latib, a, inf. latah, be hungry.

lath, lutith, & lutab-t, intelligent and skilful; lathdn, f. latha, hungry; — latah, hunger.

(latah, inf. latb, throw dirt at, soil; flog so as to tear the skin; wound; fray; — latha-t, soiling, dirtying (s.); blow.

(latad, i, inf. latd, beat with the fist.

(latas, u, i, inf. lats, beat with the fist, box; push aside, drive away.

(latag, inf. latg, beat with the fist; sting, bite; (m.) lisp, speak thickly.

(latl, inf. lata-t, stammer, talk silly things; — latlata-t, perjury.
the fist; cover the lower part of the face with the lid; cover the lower part of one's face with the lid; — v. inf. talassum (also viii.), cover one's self with the lid; wear a comforter; — vi. inf. talassum, kiss one another; — viii. inf. ildisam, see v.; kiss.

lasm, 8, kiss; — 8 lisma-t, way of wearing the lid.
lasa, it, 9 lasa, i, inf. lasy, drink slowly; lick out greedily; — I lasi, a, inf. lasan, be wet, moist; flow with gum or resin; — IV. inf. ilda, emit gum or resin; — v. inf. talassum, gather such.
lujj, 8 lujja-t, enormous quantity; immense mass of water; high sea; the deep; abies of the sea; — lisa-t, inf. of lujj, wolaj, enter, &c.; — lissa-t, clamour, tumult, noise; — liss-d, silver; looking-glass, mirror; pupil of the eye.
lujja', inf. laj, malja'; take refuge with (الا ila); — lujj, id.; — II. inf. taljy-ta, force, compel; force to seek refuge; — IV. inf. ilajy = II.; — VIII. inf. ilajy = I.; ask for one's protection.
laj'a', refuge, asylum; — 8 laj'a-t, female frog.
lajaj, 8 lajaja-t, quarrel, quarrelsome, contentiousness; molestation, obtrusiveness; — lijaj, quarrel, dispute; hard riding; — 8 — lajaj, quarrelsome; obtrusive.
lajad lijaj, fish-glue; quarrel, dispute.
lajaf threshold.
lajam, pl. luzum, aljima-t, bridle, curb; cloth to intercept the menses.
lujan, restiveness.
lajawun, legion (m.).
lajib, a, inf. lajab, cry out, clamour; be agitated (sea); — lajub, inf. luzaba-t, be exhausted of or abound in milk.
lujib, 8 zu lajab, thundering; numerous and boisterous (army); — 8 lajiba-t, lijba-t, lujba-t, lajiba-t, lijaba-t, pl. lijub, ewe without milk.
lujaj, pl. of 8 lujj; — 8 lujaja-t, quarrelsome; obtrusive.
lajj, hole in the bottom of a well or in a canal; — lajaj, running eyes.
lajaf, i, inf. lajaf, beat violently; dig a hole for one's self; — II. inf. taljyf, dig into the side of a well.
lajaf, pl. aljaf, well; ditch, pit; dam, weir.
lajaj, inf. 8, chew and turn about in the mouth; repeat
words frequently in the speech;
— II. INF. talajjaj, id.

(lajam, U, INF. lajm, sow; m.—IV.; — II. INF. talajm, rise to the mouth; — IV. INF. iljam, bridle a horse; restrain, refrain; — V. INF. talajjem, intercept the menses with a cloth; — VII. INF. intijam, be bridled; be restrained, refrained; — VIII. INF. iltiijam, id.

lujm, air, atmosphere; also lajam, lujam, frog; — lajam, part of the horse's cheek covered by the bridle; — lujum, pl. of lujum.

lajin, dirt; — 8 lajina, restive; — ♡ lajij, & lajijina, quarrelsome; — ♠ lajija, far-off; ♠ lajijina, fathomless (sea).

(lajafat, door-post.

lajin, beaten off leaves for food; foam in the corners of a camel's mouth; — lujain, silver.

(lajh, I, INF. lajh, be next of kin; approach, be near; — lajh, a, INF. lajah, have the eye-lids sticking together; — IV. INF. iljah, importune and ask boisterously; persist in; be restive; rain continuously; press the back of an animal; bring near, approach (a.).

lahb, nearest degree of relationship.

lihā', inner bark, bast; rind, crust; — INF. III. of (lahā'); — lihan, pl. of & lāhā' līhya-t.

lahāda-t, grammatical fault.

lahbās, licker, lickerish person, sweet-tooth; — 8 lahhāsa-t, lionesse.

lahādz, outer corner of the eye; — 8 lihāza-t, look, glance; observation.

lihāf, pl. luhuf, wrapper; cover, blanket; woman; armour, coat of mail.

lahām, luhām, solder; līhām, soldering; — lahhām, butcher, seller of meat.

lahān, 8 lahhāna-t, who pronounces badly, commits frequent errors of language; — 8 lahāna-t, fault of pronunciation; — & lahnāyya-t, faulty pronunciation.

(lahb, INF. lahb, strike with the sword; make an impression, leave a trace; cut lengthwise; mark out or clear the road; tread out a path; go straight on, quickly along; INF. luhūb, be broad and open (high road); — lahib, a, INF. lahab, be thin with old age; — VIII. INF. iltihab, march on the high road.

lahab, open high road; — lahib, broad and trodden (path).

(lahat, INF. laht, beat, cudgel; peel.

(lahāj, INF. lahj, beat; hit in the eye; injure by the evil eye; take refuge with; — lahj, a, INF. lahaj, stick in the scabard; — II. INF. talhaj, represent falsely, inform falsely; — IV. INF. ilhaj, VIII. INF. iltihaj, force to take refuge, compel.

luhj, corner in the house; corner of the eye; also lajh, pl. aṭāhj, socket of the eye, cavity, cave; — lahj, narrow, strait.

(lahād, INF. lahād, dig a niche in an older tomb and bury the dead in it, bury; lean towards; — II. INF. talhid, id.; — IV. INF. ilhadid, id.; swerve from the right way, from faith, become a
laḥd, leḥād, pl. luḥād, alḥād, lateral grave or niche in a tomb, tomb.

lahaz, A, INF. laḥāṣ, lean to.

lahiz, laḥāṣ, lateral grave or niche in a tomb, tomb.

lahaz, inp. laḥāṣ, set upon, press hard ; — vi. tālaḥḥuṣ, id.; — v. talaḥḥaṣ, say hard things to one another; recite obscure verses to one another.

lahiz, laḥāṣ, narrow-minded, miserly ; — vi. talaḥiṣ, id.; — vii. inp. talaḥiṣ, say hard things to one another; recite obscure verses to one another.

lahas, A, INF. laḥāṣ, eat up the wool ; — vi. talaḥṣ, id.; — v. talaḥṣ, allow to lick out ; — viii. INF. ilaḥhaṣ, receive payment of a debt.

lahaz, inp. laḥāṣ, engage in a business; (also ii.) know a case well and represent it clearly; — ii. INF. talaḥṣ, see 1.; drive into a corner, press hard; — viii. INF. ilaḥhaṣ, force, compel.

lahiṣ, quick run, swiftness.

lahaf, sprinkle, moisten; push violently, drive away.

lahak, INF. laḥāk, look askance at, glance sideways; regard, notice; understand, comprehend; — III. INF. liḥāk, mulāḥḥaṣa-t, look at attentively, observe, have regard to; be attentive; guard, take care of; — VI. INF. talaḥḥuṣ, look askance at one another, observe, notice, have regard to; be an object of attention and care.

lahq, A, INF. laḥāq, foot of a mountain of moderate height; — luḥaf, pl. of laḥq, liḥāf; — 8 ilaḥfa-t, way of wrapping one's self up or dressing.

lahiṣ, A, INF. laḥāṣ, laḥāq, reach, overtake, catch; pursue; cling to; — III. ilaḥhaṣ, be thin, slender; — 11. INF. talaḥṣ, give or grant according to circumstances; — III. INF. mulāḥhaṣa-t, reach, overtake, catch; — IV. INF. ilaḥāq, id.; cause to reach; annex, make an addition to; — VI. INF. talaḥḥuṣ, reach, overtake, catch one another; arrive one after another, succeed one another without interruption; — VIII. INF. ilaḥḥaṣ, reach, overtake; join with; be added, annexed, affiliated; — X. INF. ilaḥhaṣ, try to reach, pursue; try to gain, or to annex; appropriate.

lahaq, what follows, joins; pl. alḥaq, land sown over after an inundation.

lahak, A, INF. laḥāk, make to stick fast together, solder; administer medicine to (acc.); — laḥik, A, INF. laḥāk, lick; — III. INF. mulāḥḥaṣa-t, VI. INF. talaḥḥuṣ, make to adhere firmly.

lahāṣa-t, laḥāṣa-t, lizard.

lahāh, INF. ilaḥāh, stop in a place; (m.) remove, change place; — II. INF. taḥluḥ=ī; (m.) relish, find pleasure in.

lahām, U, INF. laḥām, make firm, work solidly; solder; gnaw a bone; — A, INF. laḥām, feed (a.) on meat; — laḥīm, A, INF. laḥām, stick to a place; have an appetite for meat; INF. laḥām, be fleshy; — laḥum, INF. laḥāma-t, be fleshy; have an appetite for meat; eat flesh; — pass. laḥīm, be killed; — II. INF. taḥīm, make
firm, work solidly; solder; weave; — III. INF. mulâhama-t, join (a.); solder; unite with; — IV. INF. ilhâm, join (a.); solder; have plenty of meat in the house; be fleshy, fat; fight furiously, slaughter; weave the wool; — V. INF. talâhâm, grow embittered; kill one another, slaughter; be soldered; — VIII. INF. itlihâ', take off the bast.

(laḥm) laḥm, laḥâm, pl. liḥâm, luḥâm, liḥmân, luḥmân, flesh, meat; pulp; — laḥim, pl. lawâhîm, carnivorous; greedy after flesh or meat; — laḥma-t, piece of flesh or meat; — luḥma-t, pl. luḥam, wool; relationship; skin of the flesh.

(lahân) laḥân, INF. laḥân, lean to, be well disposed to; talk to one so as to be only understood by him; understand, comprehend; INF. laḥn, laḥân, luḥân, laḥâna-t, laḥâniya-t, make faults in reading, pronounce or write false vowels, commit barbarisms; — laḥin, A, INF. laḥan, understand what has been said; modulate in singing; — II. INF. taḥîm, pronounce faultily; notice errors of language, find one to speak ungrammatically; modulate in reading; — IV. INF. ilha'n, make one to understand (2 acc.).

(lahā) laḥā, INF. laḥā, take off the bast; blame, rebuke, chide; curse, abuse, ruin; — III. INF. liḥâ', mulâhâ', dispute with, contend; — IV. INF. ilha', blame; — V. INF. talâhî, tie together the ends of the turban beneath the chin and throw them back over the shoulder; — VI. INF. talâhî, dispute with one another; rebuke; — VIII. INF. itlihâ', begin to grow (beard); grow a beard, have a beard.

(laḥy) laḥî, INF. laḥî, thin in the back. — laḥī, laḥī, equally similar.

(lahij) laḥiţ, mendacity and fraud.

(luḥaida') recantation.

(luḥaiz) treasure.

(lahiz) equal, similar.

(lahif) an upper garment.

(lahim) laḥim, fleshy, fat; killed; similar; fit.

(luḥn) laḥn, laḥân, alhi, luhiyy, chin; rind, bast; — lahan, pl. alhi, luhiyy, places where the beard grows, cheeks and chin; — luḥna-t, pl. liha-n, luha-n, beard.

(laḥāra) laḥāra, long-bearded.

(laḥān) laḥān, laḥāna-t, laḥāniya-t, take off the bast; blame, rebuke, chide; curse, abuse, ruin; — III. INF. mulâhâ', dispute with, contend; — IV. INF. ilha', blame; — V. INF. talâhî, tie together the ends of the turban beneath the chin and throw them back over the shoulder; — VI. INF. talâhî, dispute with one another; rebuke; — VIII. INF. itlihâ', begin to grow (beard); grow a beard, have a beard.

(laḥdw) laḥd, u, INF. lawd, take off the bast of a tree; insult, vilify;
la'hab, A, U, lie with; box on the ear, beat.

la'habaf, INF. 5, mix up, confuse; — 5 la'habat-t, confusion, hurly-burly.

la'ght, big, corpulent.

la'hij, A, INF. la'haj, exude impure matter and stick together (eye-lids); — 5 la'hijat-t, sticky.

la'hjam, big-bellied; open road.

la'hz, sharp knife.

la'his, INF. la'has, have the upper eye-lid fleshy; be swollen all round (eye); — II. INF. la'his, purify; extract the purest part, the quintessence; sum up, recapitulate; make a report; deliver one's speech distinctly.

la'his, too fleshy.

la'has, INF. la'ha', be relaxed.

la'haq, INF. la'hf, beat violently; enlarge the mark of an animal (by branding).

la'haqiq, pl. la'haqiq, hole or rent in the earth.

la'habaniyy, speaking badly.

la'habat-t, aromatic ball.

la'ham, INF. la'hm, cut; strike on the face.

la'hm, a sea-fish; — 5 la'hma-t, weariness, heaviness; languidness.

la'hin, A, INF. la'han, smell offensively; be rank, foul, rotten.

la'ha, U, INF. la'hw, administer a medicine through the nose.

la'ha'w, f. of the noun al'ha, talkative; a species of eagle.

la'ha'id, stained, impure.

la'ha, I, INF. la'hy, administer a medicine through the nose, cause to sneeze; present, bestow upon (acc.); — la'hi, A, INF. la'han, be talkative; — III. INF. il'hâ', mulâ'hat, befriend.

la'han, instrument for administering a medicine through the nose.

la'hsat-t, murmuring of the water or wind, rustling of a bird, &c.

ladd, U, INF. ladd, quarrel, dispute; be quarrelsome; — INF. ladd, luddâd, prepare or administer the medicine laddâd; — II. INF. taldid, disgrace, dishonour; — III. INF. mulâdda-t, repel from; — INF. liddâd, mulâdda-t, dispute or quarrel with; — V. INF. talâddud, swerve to the right and left.

ladd-u, lad, lud, at, by, to, with; — ludd, pl. of ladd, quarrelsome, contentious; — lida-t, INF. of liddâl, birth; — liddâl, born at the same time, coeval, contemporary.

laddâl, pl. laddâl, quarrelsome people.

liddâd, sting, prickle, thorn; — 5 liddâga-t, biting speech or person.

lidad, patching, mending; patch.

laddâna-t, softness.

lada, INF. lada, beat slightly with the hand, slap.

laddad, quarrel, dispute, contention; disputatiousness.

ladad, INF. ladd, quarrel, dispute, contention; disputatiousness.

ladas, U, INF. lads, throw stones at; lick; slap; provide the camel with leathern soles; — IV. INF. il'dâs, grow green, be verdant.

laddâq, INF. laddâg, laddâq, bite, sting; hurt by words; — 5 laddâga-t, sting, poisonous bite.

ludâqâ', pl. of ludâg, bite, sting.

ludâga, INF. luddâ, pl. of ludâg, bite.

laddik, A, INF. ladak, ladk, adhere firmly.

ladam, I, INF. ladm, slap the face; beat her face (woman);
beat flat; patch, patch up; — II. INF. taldim, patch, patch up; solder; — IV. INF. taldim, visit continually (fever); — V. INF. taladdum, be torn, worn out; — VIII. INF. tilidím, be disquieted, agitated.

ladum, acknowledgment of kinship, family honour; — 5 ladma, piece, part, portion.

ladun, inf. luduna-t, ladda4-t, be soft to the touch; be supple, pliable; — 11. inf. taldin, make soft and tender; — v. inf. taladdun, abide, stay; make excuses and tarry or delay.

ladd, adversary; pl. alidda-t, medicine to be administered by a tube into the mouth; sore throat; — *.

lidín, pl. of 8 lidá-t; — 8 luidín-t, softness, smoothness, pliancy.

lada, at, by, to, with.

ladíd, adversary; pl. alidda-t, medicine to be administered by a tube into the mouth; sore throat; — *.

ludán, soft, delicate, tender; — 8 ladán, ladin, ladun, ludun, ludn-u, ladn-i, at, by, to, with; — 8 ludunna-t, what is necessary to be done, indispensable.

ladn, a, inf. laz, sweet, agreeable, pleasant, delightful; al-laz, sleep; — luzz, pl. of al-laz, pleasure, enjoyment, delight, voluptuousness; taste; al-lazza-t, wine.

lazz, sweet, agreeable, pleasant, delightful; al-lazz, sleep; — luzz, pl. of al-laz, pleasure, enjoyment, delight, voluptuousness; taste; al-lazza-t, wine.

lazzí, enjoyment, pleasure, delight; — liżá, pl. of al-laz.

lazzá, hurting with words, biting, stinging; pungent; liár.

lazab, u, inf. lugáb, stay, abide.

lazaj, u, inf. lazí, drink in sips; importune by asking or begging.

lazzá, Inf. lazí, burn; hurt by words; brand, cauterise; — V. INF. talazzu, look about to the right and left; — VII. INF. inižá, VIII. INF. ilzižá, be injured by fire, burned; feel a burning pain; be hurt by words.

lazzá, pl. lazazá-t, cauterisation, mark by branding, stigma; hurt by words; sun-stroke.

lazzá, Inf. lazí, burn; hurt by words; brand, cauterise; — V. INF. talazzu, look about to the right and left; — VII. INF. inižá, VIII. INF. ilzižá, be injured by fire, burned; feel a burning pain; be hurt by words.

lazzá, pl. lazazá-t, cauterisation, mark by branding, stigma; hurt by words; sun-stroke.
m. press hard, molest, jade; — III. inf. *lazād*, be joined to, united with, adhere to; — IV. inf. *lazās*, unite closely; write narrowly; — l *laza-t*, extreme tiredness of an overburdened beast.

(la)* lazā', inf. *lazā*, give; fill up; feed well; give birth; — II. inf. *talāzi'-t*, give; feed well; — IV. inf. *ilaζā*, fill.

لاقُب lazāb, a, alder-tree, a kind of wild cedar.

لازَد lazād, bolt of a door, turnpike, bar; filled with hatred; energetic, clinging to one's purpose; — *

لاذيغ *lizāq*, glue; connection.

لاذِم lazām, *lazāma-t*, necessity; steady perseverance; — lizām, death; upright judge; who has continual commerce with; — lazāmān, farmer, tenant.

لاذِن lazān, broom (plant).

لاذَب lazāb, v. inf. *luzāb*, adhere firmly; cling to; cohere, be thick and tough; stand firm; be firm, solid; be hard, sterile (year); — lazīb, a, inf. lazāb, stick to (b. *di*); — lazūb, inf. lazāb, cohere closely by having their parts interjoined.

لاذب lazāb, narrow path; — lazāb, pl. lazāb, little, few; — l *lazāba'-t*, pl. lazāb, lazābāt, distress, calamity, famine.

لاذِیج *lazīj*, ductility, elasticity, stickiness; sticky substance.

لاذیج-l lazīj-l, ductility, elasticity, stickiness; sticky substance.

لاذِیق *lazīq*, poultice, cataplasm, plaster; — *

لاذِم lazām, necessity; necessary connection or consequence; obligation, debt.

لاذِز lazāz, bolt, bar; (m.) molestation, importunity.


لاذِر lazār, side; — lira, joining im-

mediately; next neighbour, inseparable companion; — l *lazaq-t*, poultice, cataplasm.

لاذِک lazāk, closing of the edges of a wound.

لاذِم lazām, a, inf. lazām, lazām, luzāma-t, luzūm, luzūmān, lazūma-t, be addicted to, persist in, attend to perseveringly; adhere to a place; be inseparable from; be necessary, incumbent, indispensable; follow of necessity; — III. inf. *lizām*, mulūlama-t, attend to steadily and zealously, be inseparable from, cling to, beset; — IV. inf. *iluzām*, adjoin (a.), associate (a.), impose as a duty; compel; be incumbent upon (acc.); — VIII. inf. *iltīzām*, take upon one's self as a duty; be bound by contract or oath; be responsible; farm; be forced, compelled; embrace; — X. inf. *iluzūm*, demand as a duty or necessary consequence; find necessary or incumbent; — * * luzama-t*, who constantly clings to a place or person.

لاذِن lazān, v. inf. lazān, throng together in a narrow space; — lazīn, a, inf. lazān, id.; — VI. inf. talāzn, id.

لاذِب luzāb, dearth, famine.

لاذِج *lazāj*, ductility, elasticity, stickiness; sticky substance.

لاذِیق *lazīq*, poultice, cataplasm, plaster; — *

لاذِم lazām, necessity; necessary connection or consequence; obligation, debt.

لاذِز lazāz, pl. lazāz-ez, breast-bone; — لَازِز هُم l *lazāz-e surr-in*, entirely given to evil.

لاذِش lazīsh, inseparable companion; next neighbour.

لاذِش lazīsh, inseparable companion; next neighbour.

لاذِش *lazīs*, v. inf. lazīs, eat; lick out; pluck the grass with the lips.

لاذِد lazād, first grass-tops.
labbâ', stinging, biting (adj.).

lisân, m. f., pl. luân, alsân, alâsâna-t, tongue; speech, style; lisân al-hâl, what speaks for itself, what the circumstances of the case show; lisân al-gallâh, double-dealing, false; lisân al-mizmâr, larynx; lisân al-qalzum, Red Sea; lisân al-mizmâr, larynx; lisân al-qalzum, Red Sea; — lisân-an, by word of mouth; — lussan, eloquent; — lussân, a plant; — lissâniyy, referring to the tongue, lingual; — lissâniyâ-ya-t, eloquence.

Zasaft, a, i, inf. Zas'a, bite; — Zas'a-Z, sting, bite; hurt by words; depart, set out on a journey; — Zas'a-Z, sting, bite; — Zas'a-Z, stinging speech; — Zas'a-Z, wicked tongue.

laws, a, inf. lusaq, adhere, stick to; — lusaq, have the lung adhering to the ribs; — lusaq, glue, make stick together; compel to stick to; — lusaq, make to stick; — lusaq, glue.

Lasam, u, inf. lisâm, taste; — lasâm, a, inf. lisâmâ, adhere, be addicted or devoted to; — lasâm, grow silent (from weariness); — lasâm, grow silent (from weariness); — lusâm, make to taste; silence; make to understand; compel; demand; — x. inf. istisâm, demand, ask for.

Lasân, u, inf. lasân, seize or hold one's tongue; get the better of in speaking; abuse violently; sting, bite; — lasân, a, inf. lasân, eloquent; — i. inf. talein, make in the shape of a tongue, linguiform, pointed; allude to; — iii. inf. mulisâna-t, fight one with words, let one's tongue loose against; — iv. inf. lisân, make linguiform, pointed; be another's mouth-piece.

Lisân, language, tongue, dialect; — luân, pl. of lisân and alsân, eloquent; — lasan, eloquence; lasin, pl. luân, eloquent; linguiform, pointed.

(لسو) lasbâ, u, inf. laswâ, eat greedily.

Lussâb, lassâb, to be licked; something, a bit.

Lissâbiyy, inseparable companion.

Lasû, u, inf. lasû, drive away.

Laswâ, sumach; a kind of peas.

Lasn, lasân, lasân, delicate, smooth, pretty; — lasan, support, prop.

Lussât, be abased after elevation; — iii. inf. mulisât, suppress, destroy, annihilate; — vi. inf. talisâ, id.; (m.) be annihilated, vanish.

Lasûs, u, inf. lasûs, do secretly; shut the door; — A, inf. lasûs, lasûs, lasûsâ-t, lasûsîya-t, lasûsiya-t, be a robber; — v. inf. talasûs, become a robber, take to robbery; spy out secretly.

Lusâ, lâss, luss, pl. lûsûs, alûsûs, f. 8, pl. lûssû, lûssît, lusîtîs, thief, robber.

Lasûs, robbery.

Lasûs, robbery.

Lusâ, lâss, luss, pl. lûsûs, alûsûs, f. 8, pl. lûssû, lûssît, lusîtîs, thief, robber.

Lusû, mountain-cleft, pass, valley; — lusûb, miserly; a kind of oats.
last, list, lust, pl. luṣūt, robber.

lasas, narrowness of the shoulders, teeth, &c.

lasaq, v, inf. luṣūg, be dry and stick to the bones (skin of a thin person).

lasaf, v, inf. lasif, shine, flash; — lasif, a, inf. lasaf = (لمع).

lasaf, caper-tree.

lasal, move (a.), set in motion.

lasa, i, inf. lasw, — lasa, I, inf. lasy, lasi, a, accuse.

lusay, & luṣaqa-t, & luṣiṣiya-t, robbery; —*

lasif, shining, flashing (adj.); glitter, flash.

lasiq, inseparable companion.

ladies, inf. 5, move (a.), set in motion.

lasd, u, inf. lasw, — lasa, I, inf. lasy, lasi, a, accuse.

luṣūg, & luṣaqa-t, & luṣiṣiya-t, robbery; —*

lasiq, inseparable companion.

ladies, inf. 5, move (a.), set in motion.
INF. intitā', be burned, receive marks of burning; — VIII. INF. intitā', lick off.

łęf laṭ', pl. alṭā', gums; — 5 laṭ‘a-t, wound from burning (m.).

(未来的) laṭaf, u, INF. lutuff, be near, approach; be kind and friendly towards (բ bi, בין li); — laṭuf, INF. latuffa-t, be small, fine, thin, subtle, delicate; behave with delicacy towards, be gracious to (ב bi); — II. INF. tmaltif, render graceful, delicate, tender; soften, allay, moderate; — III. INF. mulaltama-t, treat with kindness and benevolence; flatter, cajole, caress; — IV. INF. ultinā', bestow benefits upon (acc.), deserve well upon ('acc.), deserve well upon (m.);

— v. INF. talaṭūf, show friendliness and kindness; be polite, courteous; flatter, caress; favour; be well up in, contrive; — VI. INF. talaltif, show one's self benevolent, conciliatory, delicate; be favourable to; — X. INF. istiltn, find pretty, delicate.

(未来的) lutuf, pl. alṭif, kindness, benevolence, friendliness; help and protection of God; subtlety; also lataf, bounty, favour; (m.) slight indisposition; bAIT al-lutf, wine-house; — 5 laṭū[at-ta, present, favour; — u lutuffiy, brought up with one's own children, adopted.

(未来的) latif, u, INF. lutuff, be near, approach; be kind and friendly towards (ב bi, בין li); — laṭuf, INF. latuffa-t, be small, fine, thin, subtle, delicate; behave with delicacy towards, be gracious to (ב bi); — V. INF. talaltuf, show friendliness and kindness; be polite, courteous; flatter, caress; favour; be well up in, contrive; — VI. INF. talaltif, show one's self benevolent, conciliatory, delicate; be favourable to; — X. INF. istiltif, find pretty, delicate.

(未来的) lutuf, pl. alṭif, kindness, benevolence, friendliness; help and protection of God; subtlety; also lataf, bounty, favour; (m.) slight indisposition; bAIT al-lutf, wine-house; — 5 laṭū[at-ta, present, favour; — u lutuffiy, brought up with one's own children, adopted.

(未来的) lutuf, pl. alṭif, kindness, benevolence, friendliness; help and protection of God; subtlety; also lataf, bounty, favour; (m.) slight indisposition; bAIT al-lutf, wine-house; — 5 laṭū[at-ta, present, favour; — u lutuffiy, brought up with one's own children, adopted.

(未来的) lutuf, pl. alṭif, kindness, benevolence, friendliness; help and protection of God; subtlety; also lataf, bounty, favour; (m.) slight indisposition; bAIT al-lutf, wine-house; — 5 laṭū[at-ta, present, favour; — u lutuffiy, brought up with one's own children, adopted.

(未来的) lutuf, pl. alṭif, kindness, benevolence, friendliness; help and protection of God; subtlety; also lataf, bounty, favour; (m.) slight indisposition; bAIT al-lutf, wine-house; — 5 laṭū[at-ta, present, favour; — u lutuffiy, brought up with one's own children, adopted.

(未来的) lutuf, pl. alṭif, kindness, benevolence, friendliness; help and protection of God; subtlety; also lataf, bounty, favour; (m.) slight indisposition; bAIT al-lutf, wine-house; — 5 laṭū[at-ta, present, favour; — u lutuffiy, brought up with one's own children, adopted.
children; phlegm, mucus; dew;

lu'dab 'ankabut, spider-web; lu'dab as-sams, gossamer; lu'dab an-nahl, honey; — la'dab, who plays much; gambler; — ی lu'dabiyy, mucous, slimy, sticky.

لاعع lu'āt, young grass; — lu'āt-t, id.; chicory, endive.

لئال la'āt-t, Wab: la-dan, & la'danyya-t, imprecation, curse excommunication; — * ; — la'dan-til, Wab, reprobateness, depravity.

(العب) la'āt, INF. la'b, salivate, slaver; — la'ib, ت, INF. la'b, li'ib, la'ib, play, sport, gamble; make sport of, take in; — II. INF. la'tib, cause or allow one to play; — III. INF. mul'āba-t, play, sport, converse with (acc.); make game of, cheat; — IV. INF. il'āb, slaver, salivate; make or allow to play; — V. INF. tala'UB, play repeatedly; — VI. INF. tali'dub, make sport of.

لعب la'b, li'ib, la'ib, play, game, sport, conversation; — li'ib, la'ib, given to playing or gambling; — ی la'ba-t, lu'ba-t, pl. lu'ab, game, sport, toy, puppet, plaything; everybody's butt; image in the pupil of the eye; — li'ba-t, way of playing; — lu'aba-t, given to playing or gambling.

لايغ la'īg, A, INF. la'as, be slow and clumsy.

(لمضم) la'sam, INF. ی, tarry, hesitate, delay; stop short (in speaking), hinder; — II. INF. tala'SUM, id.

(انج) la'āj, A, INF. la'j, stir the heart; pain; burn.

(انج) la'sam, INF. ی= (انضم); — II. INF. tala'ZUM, eat, devour, swallow.

(لغ) la'as, INF. la'a, lick the young one; beat on the chest; lie with.

(لغ) la'as, INF. la'as,-ت, be like, similar.
forth in imprecations against, curse; — VI. INF. tal'dun, curse one another; — VIII. INF. ilt'i'an, be cursed.

**lā'n, curse, imprecation, expul¬
sion, excommunication; blame, rebuke; — la'anna, perhaps; — 5 la'na-t, pl. la'ana-t, li'an, im¬
precation, curse; — lu'ana-t, pl. lu'an, who curses much.

**a'vā, inf. a'vā, produce

**tal'argīb, become thick, consistent (honey); go to fetch the grass

**wāq, inf. wāq, make haste.

**lagān, tone, sound, voice, noise.

**lāgin, cursed, accursed, exe¬
crable, expelled, excommunic¬
ated; transformed into a mon¬
ster; scarecrow; wolf; —
cursing (adj.).

**lāgin, who speaks in riddles; —

**lagūd, boaster, braggart.

**lagūdīf, foam (from the mouth of

**lagūdīs, pl. of lagūdās.

**lagūdās, who speaks in riddles; calumniator, slanderer.

**lagūf, lagūf, boaster, braggart.

**lagūm, foam (from the mouth of a camel)

**lagūmās, pl. of lagūmās

**lagūm, INF. lagūm, foam; tell

**lagūm, pl. lagūmās, lagūmā-t, mine; springing of mines and instrument for it.

**lāginjī, lāginjī, miner.
922

lagun), flesh of the palate and throat; nerve of the ear; cartilage of the ear; ear; — laganna, perhaps.

lagun, pl. lugūt, lugūn, lugu-t, language, dialect; word, phrase; dictionary.

lagūt, u, i. sup. lagwa, speak; speak vainly, indulge in idle talk; bark; coo; be deceived in one's hopes, disappointed; — laggi, a, i. sup. laggan, lūgīya-t, malgūt, make mistakes, commit errors (in speaking); talk rubbish; i. sup. lagan, be addicted to (ب); — iv. i. sup. ilgāt, exclude, eliminate, put away, eschew; abolish; pass by or over, forget, disregard, neglect; deceive one's hopes; — vi. i. sup. talagi, talk to one another; — x. i. sup. istigād, listen attentively.

laf, language, dialect; word, phrase; dictionary.

laff, folding, enveloping, wrapping up (s.); fold, envelope; round-about way; ceremonies; — liff, pl. lūfīf, mixed crowd, band; assemblage; līf, laff, pl. alfīf, densely-grown trees and gardens; — laff, pl. (ال) laffāt, f. ofالaff, engaged in complicated business, &c.; — laffa-t, līfīf-ā-t, dense orchard; laffā-t, filled pie.

laf, idle talk; anything worthless; talk, conversation; topic of conversation; — lagwa-t, topic; idiom, brogue.

lugwās, pl. lugwāwis, wolf; glutton, thief, robber; tender grass.

lugūn, pl. of lugūt.

lugwa, silly talk; — lugawīyy, lugawīyy, referring or belonging to a language, an idiom; etymological; lexicographic; lexicographer; literal meaning.

lugan, idle talk; error of speech; anything worthless; — lugan, pl. of lugūt; — lugawīya-t, slight mistake in speaking; trivial word, triviality.

lugas, mixed; mixture.

lugawi, lugawi, riddle, enigma.

lagīf, pl. lugafī, friend, comrade; associate of thieves, concealer of stolen goods; — lagīfa-t, thick stiff pap or broth.

laff, u, i. sup. laff, be densely grown; wrap up, envelop, roll or fold up; join (a.); belong to; come to close quarters; assemble (n.); bend, double up (n.); — ii. i. sup. talaff, wrap up carefully or entirely; — iv. i. sup. ilfaff, cover with, envelop in one's own clothes; put the head under the wings; — v. i. sup. talaffaf, wrap one's self up; — vii. i. sup. ilfaffī, be luxuriant and densely entwined.

laf, folding, enveloping, wrapping up (s.); fold, envelope; round-about way; ceremonies; — liff, pl. lūfīf, mixed crowd, band; assemblage; līf, laff, pl. alfīf, densely-grown trees and gardens; — laff, pl. (ال) laffāt, f. ofالaff, engaged in complicated business, &c.; — laffa-t, līfīf-ā-t, dense orchard; laffā-t, filled pie.

laf, i, i. sup. laft, turn, roll
about in the mouth; fold; turn from (a. and n.); inf. lafa't, lift, bark a tree; — v. inf. talafir, turn repeatedly (n.), turn to gaze at; — vii. inf. ilifāt, turn round after; turn friendly towards, have care and regard for (الثاني).

**lif**, **lifā',** lisa't, *hem of a garment, border of a cloth.*

**lifq, lisaq, lisaq, lisaq,** 8, *swallow greedily; wrap up, envelop; gather together from all sides; — ii. inf. talafir, be gathered again and in good circumstances (dispersed tribe); — vii. inf. inlifāq, be sewn together; be hemmed, seamed.*

**lifdya, litfīdā, lifīdā, lifīdā, lifīdā,** 8, *meeting (s.), encounter; being opposite, in front of (s.); combat; meeting (adj.); pl. of *lafīd, līfīd.*
blossom of the palm-tree;—liqāh, sperm of the stallion; milch-camel; pl. of liqāh and laqūh;—laqqāh, who fecundates.

liqāt, opposite, in front of;—luqāt, gleanings;—luqāta-t, id.; offal, anything worthless.

laqāliq, pl. of laqālq, gleanings.

liqāna-t, laqāniyya-t, quick comprehension.

liqāya-t, meeting, finding (s.).

alqub, nickname, title of honour; word;—inf. talqib, give a nickname, a title;—v. inf. talaqqub, have or assume a nickname.

laqi, take off everything quickly;—laqes, inf. laqṣ, mix;—ii. inf. talqis, mix.

laqṣ, conversation;—luqṣ, core of a fir-tree.

laqṣ, u, inf. laqṣ, talk with;—iii. inf. mulq qua-t, converse with.

laqi, narrow, strait; talkative; sinful.

laqaf, u, inf. laqaf, gather up, pick from the ground, glean; patch; (m.) overtake in running, seize, take hold of;—inf. liqf, escape the sickle (ear);—ii. inf. talqif, gather from all sides (a.); glean; (m.) catch, seize;—iii. inf. liqf, mulq qua-t, stand opposite, in front of; (m.) reach, overtake, catch, seize; butt with the horns;—v. inf. talaqqub, pick up from all sides; be picked up, gathered; (m.) be seized;—vi. inf. talaqqub, reach, catch; butt at one another with the horns;—viii. inf. ilqāt, pick up from the ground, gather.

laqat, pl. of laqat, what is picked up, gleaned; gold-dust in a mine; a little, trifle;—luqata-t, luqata-t, pl. laqat, what is picked up, found, masterless; stray animal; foundling; (m.) pl. laqat, string, small cord.

laqat, u, inf. laqat, hurrying by, pass;—inf. laqat, suck; throw away; hit; injure by the evil eye; bite; get the better of (in words);—iii. inf. mulq qua-t, try to get the better of;
— V. inf. talaqqu', utter incon siderate words; — VIII. inf. iltiqá', change, fade.

(laqif, A, inf. laqf, laqafín (also v., viii.), catch, catch and swallow; (also viii.) comprehend quickly; — inf. laqaf, fall in, decay; — II. inf. talqif, swallow; — V. inf. tagalluf, see i.; swallow eagerly one's words; — VIII. inf. iltiqáf, see i.

laqf, quickness in seizing or comprehending; aqf saqf, laqif, quick of comprehension; — laqaf, pl. alqáf, wall of a well; — laqif, tumbled in, sunk.

laqlág, pl. laqítíq, stork; sound, noise, tumult; chatter; ل laqlág baglág, talkative, garrulous.

laqlaq, inf. 8, keep up a rattling noise (as a stork); produce a tremulous sound; move the jaws tremulously and put out the tongue (snake); smack with the tongue; (m.) bespatter; — II. inf. talaqlug, move (n.); (m.) bespatter one's self.

laqlaq, tongue; pl. laqítíq, stork; — 8 laqlaga-t, clapping of wings; rattle of a stork; smacking with the tongue.

laqam, v, inf. laqm, bar the way; — laqin, A, inf. laqm, swallow, devour, eat hastily; (m.) cut bread; cut into slices or pieces; — II. inf. talqim, make to swallow; (m.) feed birds; (m.) pour the ground coffee into the boiling water; — IV. inf. ilqám, make to swallow; — V. inf. talaqqu'm, be cut into small pieces; — VIII. inf. iltiqám, swallow quickly.

laqam, middle of the road; — 8 luqma-t, laqma-t, pl. luqam, morsel, mouthful.

luqmán, name of a sage and composer of fables.

(laqlaqa-t, pl. laqdáliq, stork; sound, noise, tumult; chatter; laqlaqa-t, clapping of wings; rattle of a stork; smack with the tongue.

laqam, luqma-t, quick comprehension; — laqán, 8 laqna-t, excel by quick comprehension, comprehend quickly; — II. inf. talqin, make to understand, instruct; teach; insinuate, inspire; dictate; — IV. inf. ilqán, learn quickly by heart; — V. inf. talaqqu'm, comprehend quickly; learn; (m.) allow one's self to be advised or inspired by.

laqán, 8 laqna-t, quick comprehension; — liqún, what one leans upon, support, pillar, protection; side, edge, border, coast, shore; — laqam, pl. alqán, washbasin; — laqin, liqún, quick of comprehension.

laqá', A, inf. laqw, afflict with the disease 8J laqwa-t; — 8 laqwa-t, distortion of the corner of the mouth by apoplexy; convulsions of the face; zú al-laqwa-t, a species of eagle; laqwa-t, liqwa-t, pl. liqá', alqá', female eagle; nimble, active woman.

laqáh, pl. luqáh, liqáh, big with young; female of an animal with young ones.

láguna-t, cement made of resin and ground brick.

laqí, A, inf. luqan, liqán, luqy, liqá'; liqá'a-t, laqá'a-t, liqáya-t, liqynín, liqyánína-t, luqyán, luqyánína-t, luqyá-t, liqyún, liqyá, liqiyy, liqiyy, laqád, tilqád, meet, encounter, perceive, find; (m.) be made solidly, stand wear and tear, last; (m.) lean upon; — II. inf. talqiya-t, hold out to, show, explain; — III. inf. liqá'; muláqáti, go to meet one, meet, encounter; — IV. inf. tilqá', throw on the ground, throw away, fling; propose, offer; impute, ascribe; lean one thing against another; put upon one's
back, burden with; — v. inf. talaqqi, meet, encounter; go to meet with, receive with; receive or learn from; — vi. inf. talaqqi, meet face to face; — vii. inf. iltiqd, go to meet, meet one another; be found, be to be found; — x. inf. iltiqd, catch what is thrown down; lie or throw one's self on one's back; fall back.

laqan, pl. alqd*, what is thrown away as worthless, refuse; — luqan, meeting, encounter; — laqyy, one met with; what is found or met with; du. laqyyan, two people who meet; abject, bad; — luqya-t, meeting (s.).

laqit, pl. luqat*, picked from the ground, found; foundling; — luqydn, meeting, encounter.

laqif, pi. luqaf*, picked from the ground, foundling; — luqif, very hard.

lukana-t, sausage.

lukk, leather dyed with lukk.

lak, stupid, vile (woman); wretch; — lu'ka-t, dirt, vileness.

lakaf, saddle-cloth; pack-saddle.

likik, pl. lukak, pression, pressure; firm of flesh.

lakam, very hard.

lukana-t, sausage.

lakas, u, inf. lak, beat; over-burden; — lakiš, a, inf. lakas, have ulcers in the mouth; adhere, stick to.

lak, INF. lak, beat with the fist; (m.) lick; — II. inf. talkiš = i; — v. inf. talakkud, be licked.

lakad, u, inf. lakad, beat with the hand; kick; — lakhad, a, inf. lakad, adhere visibly; — v. inf. talakkud, cohere; be firm of flesh.

lakad, sesame-seed.

lakas, u, inf. lak, beat with the fist on the chest or chin, box; push back, repel; — v. inf. talakkud, criticise, censure, satirize.

lak, u, inf. lak, fix the price, defend its transgression; beat the beast of burden; — vii. inf. inlikd, be fixed; be beaten; — lu'ka-t, blow.

lakad, u, inf. lakad, beat with the fist.

lak, INF. lak, stinging; — lakiš, a, inf. lak, adhere, stick to; inf. lakas, lakada-t, be dirty and vile.

lik, dwarf; — luka, vile, dirty, miserly; servile; stupid; slave, villain, rogue; child; young of an animal, foal; dirt; — lu'ka-t, mare.

lukak, pl. of luk, lukak.

m. lakaf, u, make every
[Error: Image not loaded properly, text not visible.]
lamaz, u, i, inf. lamz, wink at, revile, abuse, slander; beat, push.

lamz, calumny; — lamza-t, wink, hint; — lamaza-t = lamz, calumny.

lams, u, i, inf. lams, touch, feel; seek, inquire after; — lams, u, i, inf. lams, touch, feel; lie with; — v. inf. talamms, seek and inquire for repeatedly; — vii. inf. itlimás, beg instantly, entreat.

lams, feeling, touch; sense of touch or feeling.

lams, u, i, inf. lams, dip the fingers into honey, &c. and lick it off; pinch; — ii. inf. talmis, stick to; glue (m.).

lamps, u, i, inf. lamps, be moved, restless, agitated; totter; pierce; — viii. inf. itlimf, take away, fail to pay a debt.

lamaz, u, i, inf. lamz, roll the tongue over (also v.); taste food; pay one's debt to (acc.); — v. inf. talmīq, taste of; — v. inf. talmmuq, taste some food.

lamak, u, i, inf. lamk, knead dough.

lamlām, inf. 3, gather, get together; round; wish, desire, crave for; — ii. inf. talalūm, be gathered.

lamlam, numerous.

lamlīm, troop.

līmam, pardonable sins; slight madness, craziness; — *.

li-man, for whom? to whom? for whose sake? on whose account?

lamā, u, i, inf. lamw, take all.

lama, i, inf. lamy, have dark lips; — lamā, A, inf. laman, id.

laimyī, f. of lama, having dark lips, dark brown, &c.

lān, by no means, not at all.

lahh, u, i, inf. lakk, smooth the hair and make it glossy.

lah, Poland; — la-hu, to him.

la-hā, to her; — luha, number, quantity, multitude; — luha, pl. lahawāt, lahāyāt, luhiyy, lihiyy, lah-ān, lihā, uvula.

lihab, b. of lamb, b. of luhab, b. of luhab, b. of luhab; — luhab, b. of lubāb, flame; — thirst.

lahōs, luhs, burning thirst; luhs, agony.

lāhād, hiccough; sigh.

līhāf, pl. of lāhifā, flame without smoke;
redness; — līhāb, pl. līhāb, līhāba-t, lūhāb, alhāb, mountain- 
rent, ravine; pass; steep precipice; — līhāba-t, thirst; shining 
of the flame; bright whiteness.

lahbān, f. līhābā, pl. līhāb, lūhāb, alhāb, mountain-
rench, ravine; pass; steep precipice; — līhābāt, blazing (adj.); violently thirsty; — lāhabān, blazing (s.); heat; thirst.

(lah) lahas, inf. lāhās, lūhās, let the tongue hang out from thirst or tiredness; be out of breath; (m.) fetch breath; — lāhās, a, inf. lāhas, be thirsty; — viii. inf. illāhās, let the tongue hang out.

lahā, thirst; — lūhsa-t, thirst, weariness.

lahgān, thirst; f. līhās, lūhās, thirst.

(lah) lāhij, a, inf. lāhaj, be addicted to; set one's mind upon, long for; love passionately; speak of the object of one's love; — ii. inf. takāhij, place a luncheon before (acc.) — iv. inf. illāhij, add one's self to; pass. ulhājī, be given to.

lāhij, addicted to, infatuated with, in love; — lāhajta-t, lāhajta-t, tip of the tongue; tongue; voice, tone; speech; lūhajta-t, luncheon.

(lahj) lāhjam, broad cup; broad road; — ii. talahjum, be distinct and broad; be passionately addicted to.

(lah) lāhād, inf. lāhīd, oppress; jad; beat, push.

(lah) lāhād, inf. lāhād, oppress; jad; beat, push.

(lah) lāhāz, inf. ilāhāz, cut; — ii. inf. talahāzum, id.; eat.

lāhāzm, pl. lāhāzim, sharp.

(lah) lāhas, inf. lāha, mix with people, have intercourse with; also ii. inf. tālāhās, strike one with the fist on the chest or chin.

līhāzma-t, pl. lāhāzim, projecting part of the nether jaw below the ear; — lāhāzam, inf. ilāhāzam, cut this part off.

lahās, inf. lāhās, lick; throw one's self greedily upon the food; — iii. inf. mulāhās, throw one's self greedily upon and push others aside.

luhsum, pl. lāhāsim, narrowness of a stream.

(lah) lāha, inf. lāht, beat with the palm of the hand; aim; shoot an arrow; (m.) swallow greedily.

(lah) lāhā, a, inf. lāha', be obliging and accommodating; draw out the corners of the mouth in speaking.

lāhā', obliging, accommodating.

(lah) lāhf, a, inf. lāhaf, regret deeply, bemoan; be grieved and agitated; be out of breath; — ii. inf. talāhīf, sigh, call out; — v. inf. talāhīf, be greedy after (lī); — v. inf. illāhīf, bewail a loss, bemoan; long and sigh for (lā ilā); — viii. inf. illāhīf, blaze; grow excited (horse).

lāhīf, regret, pity; — lāhaf, yā lāhaf-ī, yā lāhaf-ī, oh! alas! yā lāhaf-ī, yā lāhaf-ī, how unfortunate he is! talkie b yā lāhaf-ī, how I pity you!

lāhāf, pl. lāhāf, līhāf, sighing (adj.); unfortunate, unhappy, worthy of pity, deplorable.

(lah) lāhāq, inf. lāhaq, be very white, shine brightly; — lāhīq, a, inf. lāhāq, id.

lāhāq, lāhīq, entirely white; lāhīq, pl. līhīq, white bullock; brownish camel.

(lah) lāhāgh, inf. ilāhāgh, weave the cloth thin; — ii. inf. talāhūh, seek for a little food.

lāhāgh, cloth thin of thread and loosely woven; — lūhūh, lūhūh, pl. lāhāghāt, plain with a mirage.

(lah) lāhim, a, inf. lāhim, lāham (also v. and viii.), swallow at
one gulp; — IV. INF. ilhám, make one swallow; inspire; — V. INF. talahkhum, VIII. INF. ilihám=1.; — X. INF. istilhám, ask or pray for inspiration, advice, patience.

lihm, pl. luhsóm, old; — lahím, luham, greedy, voracious; — ilhamm, getting the lead in a race; liberal; wise; ocean.

(الله) II. lahán, INF. talhín, bring a present from a journey (also IV.); place a luncheon before; — IV. INF. ilhán, see I.; — 5 luhsám, present brought from a journey; luncheon.

lahá, v., INF. lahùw, luhusw, be pleased with, pass away the time, toy, be wanton; — INF. luhsiyá, luhsín, get over the loss of a thing, forget; — 5 lahi, A. INF. lahán, like, love, enjoy a thing (ب b); console one's self for a loss, forget it (عن 'an); — II. INF. talhýiyá-t, make one forget a loss; be careless about (عن 'an); amuse, divert; — III. INF. mulákhát, id.; — IV. INF. ilhá, occupy, engross; delight; call to diversion; turn from, avert; fill the funnel of a mill; — V. INF. talahkí, get over a loss; mind a thing no longer; occupy one's self with (ب b); — VI. INF. talírhí, amuse one's self, enjoy one's self; — VIII. INF. ilíhá, be engrossed with a thing so as to forget another; amuse one's self with; toy.

lahw, pastime; jest; diversion; wantonness; toy, playingthing; (m.) dialect; — 5 lahwa-t, luhsám, pl. luhan, what the miller throws into the funnel of a mill, grist; two hands full of gold or silver, 1,000 pieces; costly present.

lahawát, pl. of 5 lahát.

lahwéj, INF. 5, boil the meat imperfectly; perform pre-cipitately, slur over a work; — II. INF. talahwój=1.; be under-done.

(hóó) lahwaq, INF. 5, boast, be vainglorious.

lahwiyá, uttered by the uvula.

lahí, v. see (الله); — luhan, pl. of 5 lahwa-t; lehíyá, Pole; — 5 luhsá-t, costly present.

(الله) lahíb, blaze, flaming of the fire; glow, heat; passion, ardour of love; inflammation.

lahíd, tired; — 5 lahída-t, soup, broth.

lahág, 5, pl. liháf, grieved, sorrowful, sad, sighing; who has been wronged; out of breath.

lahím, luham, fate, death; — luham, kettle; ل umm luham, calamity; — lehím, swift race-horse.

luw, if; ل uwm, be pleased with, pass away the time, toy, be wanton; — 5 luwá-t, ugliness of face; — luwá-t, a fragrant wood.

luwá, bending (s.), bend; pl. alwiya-t, flag, standard, banner; small province; — lawwaá, a bird; — 5 law'á-t, pudenda; anything shameful, shame, disgrace.

luwád, thirst; — luwáb, id.; spittle.

luwáb, thirst; — lawwáb, scorching, blackening.

lawadz, refuge.

lawawd, seller of almonds.

lawázim, ات lawázimát, requisites, wants; perquisites, pl. of 5 láziwa-t.

lawás, honey; honey-cake.

lawásáb, deep narrow valleys.

lawách, 5 lawách-t, sodomy, pederasty; — lawách-t, sodomite.

lawáchif, the short ribs.

lawádd, carpet-maker; spinner.

lawág, a little, a small quantity.

lawágín, abdomen.
lawád, pl. of lawáq.

lawilíb, pl. of lawlab.

lawám, pl. of lawám, who blames much; — lawáwám, who of lawám, censurer.

lawá, standard, banner; — lawáyá, flag-staff.

lawá, pl. of lawáyá.

lawá, pi. of lawáyá.

law, v., inf. lawáyá, mix; — law, a, inf. lawad, be perverse, corrupt, defiant, refractory.

lawá, S, pi. lawáyá, God forbid! well done! Bravo!

lawá, S, pi. lawáyá, God forbid! well done! Bravo!

lawá, S, pi. lawáyá, God forbid! well done! Bravo!

lawá, S, pi. lawáyá, God forbid! well done! Bravo!

lawá, S, pi. lawáyá, God forbid! well done! Bravo!

lawá, S, pi. lawáyá, God forbid! well done! Bravo!

lawá, S, pi. lawáyá, God forbid! well done! Bravo!

lawá, S, pi. lawáyá, God forbid! well done! Bravo!

lawá, S, pi. lawáyá, God forbid! well done! Bravo!

lawá, S, pi. lawáyá, God forbid! well done! Bravo!

lawá, S, pi. lawáyá, God forbid! well done! Bravo!

lawá, S, pi. lawáyá, God forbid! well done! Bravo!

lawá, S, pi. lawáyá, God forbid! well done! Bravo!

lawá, S, pi. lawáyá, God forbid! well done! Bravo!

lawá, S, pi. lawáyá, God forbid! well done! Bravo!

lawá, S, pi. lawáyá, God forbid! well done! Bravo!

lawá, S, pi. lawáyá, God forbid! well done! Bravo!

lawá, S, pi. lawáyá, God forbid! well done! Bravo!

lawá, S, pi. lawáyá, God forbid! well done! Bravo!

lawá, S, pi. lawáyá, God forbid! well done! Bravo!
laq, v., inf. laug, peep through chinks, &c.; deviate, turn aside from the road, swerve; (m.) grow weary, become impatient.

laus, tooth-ache; pain in the ears; sore throat; — lausa-t, pain in the hips; sciatica; (m.) weariness, ennui, impatience.

ld, u, inf. lal, take hold of and cause to fall sick (love); change one's colour, scorch; — lau-a-t, feel sick from fright, grief, &c.; be ill; inf. lau', lu'it, be cowardly, perverse, avaricious; — ii. inf. talawwu, feel unwell, suffer pain; — vii. inf. iltiyda-t, burn with love; be depressed, saddened; — iii. inf. mulawama-t, commit pederasty with; — viii. inf. iltiydam, shoot at; — also x. inf. istilata-t, claim unjustly as one's son.

luf, Lot; — lufiyy, sodomite; bandit.

la, it, inf. lau=(al), take hold of in the mouth and throw out.

laq, a plant, dragon's-wort.

laf, v. inf. lauf, eat, chew.

laf, a plant, dragon's-wort.

laq, v., inf. laug, roll about in the mouth and throw out.

laq, v., inf. laug, soften; slat; put wool into the ink-flask; — ii. inf. talaww, butter a dish; (m.) distort, curve.

laug, stupidity; — lauqa-t, incuration, distortion.

lak, v., inf. lauk, turn about in the mouth and chew; chew slightly; attack one's honour.

lal, if not, unless; may be followed by the pronominal suffixes, as: laul-l-hu, unless he, &c.; — laulat, calamity, misfortune, loss; — laulat, inf. of lalat, calamity, misfortune, loss; — lalabi, spiral staircase; — laulabi-y, spiral, screw-formed.

lalab, pl. lawātib, tube of an alembic; tube, canal; spire, screw; (m.) spiral staircase; — laulabi-y, spiral, screw-formed.

lu'lu', pl. la'ali, la'ali, pearl, jewel; — lu'lu'a-t, doe; — lu'lu'iyiy, pearl-coloured; dealer in pearls.

lu'lu'án, pearl-coloured.

lala, inf. 8, make one a governor.

lām, v., inf. laum, lauma-t, malam, malima-t, blame, rebuke, reproach, scold; — ii. inf. talwim, blame violently; — iii. inf. livwām, mulawama-t = i.; — iv. inf. ilāma-t = ii.; do anything blameworthy, deserve blame; — v. inf. talwārum, wait, tarry, delay (n.); — vi. inf. talwām, reproach one another; — vii. inf. iltiyām, be blamed, rebuked; — x. inf. istilāma-t, show one's self blameworthy.

laum, blame, rebuke, reproach; fault, transgression; — lu'm, avarice, meanness, vice; — luwām, pl. of lu'im, censurer, &c.; — lauma-t, blame, reproach; best honey; — lūma-t, who is accused, defendant; expectation, delay; — luwama-t, who finds fault with others, censurer; reproach.

luma, blame, reproach; — lu'amā, pl. of lu'im, who deserves blame; — lu'amā, who deserves blame; pl. of lu'am, who deserves blame.

lu'mān, who deserves blame; pl. of lu'am, who deserves blame.

laumā, blame, reproach; — lu'amā, pl. of lu'im.
species; — II. lawwan, inf. talwin, colour; — v. inf. tal-
lawwan, be coloured; be of many kinds, vary, change, be
fickle; — x. ilawann, inf. ilawinān, be coloured.

(1) lāḥ, u, inf. lauh, lauhān, shine and undulate (mirage);
create.

(la) lawa, I, inf. layy, laywiyy, bend, turn to the right or left,
incline; twist; heed, mind; desist; grow twenty years old;
inf. layy, liyy, liyān, delay the payment of a debt, deny a debt;
— inf. layy, lawyān, conceal from (عن 'an); — layy, a, inf. lawan,
turn (n.), bend (n.), incline (n.), be bent or crooked, make a
bend; be partial to; waver; suffer from colic; — II. inf.
talwiya-t, bend &c. much (a.); turn the head; — III.
inf. liwād, join with, make common cause with (مع ma');
— IV. inf. liwād, bend, turn, twist (a.); bend or turn the
head; turn the conversation to another topic; delay a creditor;
give a sign with; — v. inf. talwiwā, be twisted, turn, bend
(n.); writhe (n.), move, stir (n.); — VII. inf. ilīwād, id.;
incline more to one side; be or grow perverse; — VIII. inf.
ilīyiya'd=VII.; be bent; grow too difficult for (عل 'ala); desist
from (عن 'an).

liwān, liwa, pl. alwiya-t, alwiwād, bend, curve; pl. of ل lawya-t;
— liwan, anything vain, futile; — lawiyy, withered; — lawwiyy,
referring to the particle ٌ law, conditional; — ٌ lawyiya-t, pl.
lawiiya-d, food kept for anyone.

li, to me; — layy, winding, bending, twisting (s.); folds;
— lāyy, pl. of ل alwa, bent backwards, &c.; — ٌ layya-t, pl.
liwa-n, bend, fold, twist (قلب ل)
laisa, not to be, not to have been, governing the acc. of the predicate; followed by a pronoun in the acc. = except, as:
laisa-ka, laisa iyyâ-ka, except thee.

lis, pl. of lysis, courageous, &c.; — layas, boldness, courage; carelessness, negligence; — II. m. layyas, inf. talyis, coat or cement a wall; white-wash; fasten on, glue to; — VI. inf. talyus, be of a good disposition.

las, i, inf. laya', go aside, deviate; (also IV.) shake in order to pull out; — IV. inf. talyis, coat or cement a wall; white-wash; fasten on, glue to; — VI. inf. talyus, be of a good disposition.

lap, i, inf. laya'an, be weary and sullen; inf. lay', be cowardly, timorous, perverse.

laimun, limun, lemon, citron.

lain, lim, concord, peace; — buyam, p. censurers, accusers.

laimun, limun, lemon, citron.

layal, i, inf. layal, accurse; wound, harm, injure; bestit, beseeam.

layt, lit, colour; — lit, skin, rind, crust; temper, bodily constitution; — 5 līta'-i, pl. lit, līyat, alyat, reed; lance; bow; temper.

līqāt, Satan.

lāk, i, inf. laya', be or grow soft, tender, delicate; be of a gentle disposition; — II. inf. talyin, soften (a.); pacify; purge; — III. inf. liyān, mulāyāna-t, treat gently and kindly; — IV. inf. liyāna-t, liyān = II.; — V. inf. talayyun, soften (n.); calm down (n.); — X. inf. istalayyāna-t, find or deem soft and delicate.

lāf, i, inf. laif, have many and strong fibres.

līf, fibres, especially of the palm-tree, &c.

līfis, bold, courageous.

līfis, bold, courageous.

līfis, bold, courageous.

lām, i, inf. lai'h, be covered, veiled; be high, sublime.

liwān, pl. lawwān, vestibule with columns, portico, ante-room.
luyāna-t, softness, tenderness, delicacy.

luyail, & luyailiya-t, short night.

la'tm, pl. li'tm, lu'amā', lu'mān, abject, vile, cowardly, niggardly; pl. al'ām, li'ām, equal, similar.

m as a numerical sign = 40; abbreviation for Sunday and the month of Muḥarram; — ma, in composition for 3 ma.

ma, which, what, whatever, all that which; how, how much! as long as; what? not; — mad' (for al), pl. miyāk, amwāk, water; fluid, juice, sap; sperm; gloss, brightness (al-wajh, serenity of the face, honour, perspiration).

ma'ābir, pl. of 3 mibar, large needle, &c.

ma'āxīn, pl. of 3 miẓāna-t, minaret, tower.

ma'ārin, pl. of 3 mi'rān, hiding-place of the game.

ma'āzir, pl. of 3 mi'zār, veil, &c.

ma'āzib, pl. of 3 mi'zāb, aqueduct, &c.

ma'āl, return, resp. of (虬). (victor).

ma'āli, pl. of 3 mi-lat, cloth round the waist of mourning women.

ma'āvid, calamities.

ma'āb, pl. ma'āwib, place which contains, to which one returns continually; reference; resort; hearth, focus; resting-place, station; return.

ma'bat, refusal, denial; f. of ma'ba.

ma'bid, place, habitation, dwelling.

ma'bid, pl. ma'ābid, hollow of the knee, inner side of the elbow.
ma'sam, & ma'sama-t, pl. ma'asim, sin, wrong; also ma'sim, punishment.

ma'sur, patient of (التر), chosen, &c.; recorded; remarkable; far-famed; noble; tradition; excellent sword.

ma'sim, punishment.

ma'sur, patient of (التر), chosen, &c.; recorded; remarkable; far-famed; noble; tradition; excellent sword.

&*$# ma'siya-t, calumny, slander.

ma'j, bitter, salt, briny; stupid; excited, agitated; excitement, agitation; battle; — majj, salivating; weak and imbecile, especially from old age.

mdjid, glorious, praiseworthy.

maj, events, adventures.

majj, salivating; weak and imbecile, especially from old age.

ma'juj, Magog, son of Japhet; the Scythians; Eastern Tartary.

ma'jur, rewarded, paid; a vessel; flower-pot.

ma'jir, yoke; the white of an egg; — ma'jir, square courtyard, vestibule.

ma'hash, glutton; burning.

ma-hasal, result, produce; gain; revenue.

ma'hit, dry.

ma'his, a fragrant plant.

ma'hir, pl. mawāhir, patient of (التر), effacing, &c.; hot; intense; sharp; heat.

ma'hir, dry, arid; niggard.

ma'hiz, a fragrant plant.

ma'hin, pl. mawāhir, patient of (التر), effacing, &c.; hot; intense; sharp; heat.

ma'bag, bait; place where anything is to be found, taken or derived from; origin, source; mine; receptacle; ma'dhīs, pl. nets, snares, nooses, &c.

ma'dhira-t, pl. mawāhir, rowing the sea (ship).

mā'hui, pl. mawāhīd, in the throes of child-birth; on the point of confinement.

māhil, fugitive.

māhir, pl. mawāhir, mawāhir, wine-house; gambling-hell; brothel; company therein.

māhir, hind parts.

mā'ad, inf. ma'd, become juicy and begin to grow; be tender.

ma'd, juicy, tender; — madd, extending, stretching; maker; — madda-t, pl. mawadd, matter, material; humour of the body; article, stipulation; object; steady increase.

mā'dba-t, mā'dba-t, pl. mā'dib, entertainment, festival, banquet.

mā'dhī, great, magnificent, excellent.

mā'zana-t, ma'zana-t, pi. ma'azin, tower, minaret.

mā'zuniyya-t, permission, leave, furlough (m.).

māziyya-t, smooth armour; — māziyya-t, gentle, mild (f.).

māziyandt, water-courses.

ma'ar, inf. ma'r, fill a skin bag; stir up enmity; — ma'tir, a, inf. ma'ar, conceive hatred, enmity against; break open again (wound); — ill. inf. mi'ar, mumi'ara-t, stir up enmity; — viii. inf. imti'ar, be full of hatred against (علي 'ala).
مار، ی، مار، master, lord, saint; — مارر، passing, passing by, past; pl. ماررة، the passers-by.

مرب، مارب، time or place where anything is to happen; — مارب، مارب، ماربة، ماربة، ماربة، pl. ماربة، what needs must happen, unavoidable, indispensable; need, want, necessity; aim, intention, purpose; — مارب، celebrated place in Yemen.

مراجع

ماري، flame without smoke.

ماري، flowing.

ماريد، ماريد، pl. مارادة، haughty, arrogant, defiant; rebel; devil, demon; pestle.

مارس، place of refuge, ambush.

مارس، sown field, crop.

مارستان، hospital; asylum.

ماري، ill.

ماري، مارية، place abounding with grass.

ماري، ماريق، pl. ماريق، apostate, schismatic, heretic; (m.) passer-by; thin as broth.

مارس، مارين، supple but strong; tip of the nose, nose; pestle.

مارب، ماريت، a fallen angel, companion to ماريت، هرعت.

ماردة، ماردة، plump but delicate girl.

ماری، ماریش، created, formed.

مارت، مارید، worn-eaten; afflicted with a cold; possessed by a demon, epileptic.

مارط، مارط، tanned with the bark of the tree مارط، ارفا.

مارق، ماروق، blighted.

مارک، مارك، origin, root.

مارما، مارما، مارما، of handsome form (girl); deserted, empty.

ماري، ماري، of a bright whiteness; a garment; ماري = مار، also ماري، ماري، ماري، pl. ماري، a female proper name (Mary).

مارية، ماري، human excrement.
Māqil, leaking; sour; a little, paltry.
Māḏ-in, see Māḏi.
Māḏūn, pl. Māḏūn, household utensils; bark, boat; (m.) ream of paper; taxes upon the believers.
Māqī, juicy, tender.
Māfīq, imbecile; credulous; deceived in one's hopes, disappointed; unfortunate.
Māfīn, rotten, foul; stupid; lazy and good-for-nothing.
Māqiq, a, inf. Māqiq (also VIII.), sob;—IV. INF. Imqiq, fall a-sobbing;—VIII. INF. Imtīqīq = I;— Māgaq, sobbing, sighing.
So it Māg, Māq, Māqaq, Māqta, inner corner of the eye.
MāKid, quite exhausted; pl. Mūqit, bride, halter, rope of the bucket; soothsayer; also Māqit, narrowest part of a battle-field; thick of the battle.
Māqān, pl. Māḍaq-in, Māḍaqi, also Māqī, Māq-in, Māqī, pl. Mawḍiqī, Mawḍiqī, inner corner of the eye.
Mākūt, Mākūs, staying, dwelling; lasting, durable.
Mākid, s., lasting, yielding milk or water all the year round, perennial.
Mākidir, pl. Mākurta, cunning impostor.
Mākol, Mākīs, tax-gatherer.
Mākal, inf. of (Mākal), eat, &c.;— Mākalta, Mākulata, food, victuals; feasting; pantry.
Mākām, Mākim, Mākamta, pl. Mākīm, protruding hip.
Mākīl, pat. of (Mākal), eaten, eatable; article of food; pl. Mākūlata, victuals;— Mākul, pl. Mākulīt, id.
Mākūm, pale with grief, grieved.
Māmil, pl. Amwāl, property, possession (Kitāb Māmil, my book); fortune, money, revenue, rent; wealth, riches; finances; cube of a number; Māmil Dāmin, bail;—, pl. Mālata, Mālūn, rich, wealthy;— Māl, return; end of man, death; place where one returns to, refuge, resort; centre; essence, substance; real meaning, tendency, pith; aim, issue, consequences;— Mālū, tired, weary, sulky;— Mīlata, see above; pl. of Māmil Mālūt;— Malaata, pl. Milūd, meadow; mill; wheel of a mill.
Māliq, Māliq, salt (adj.), briny.
Mālta, Malta.
Mālitīyy, Maltese.
Mālig, pl. Mūlīg, impure, abject, reprobate; fornicator.
Mālaf, familiar place; abode; company.
mālq, māliq, roller (to level the ground); trowel (Pers.); — māliq, flatterer.
mālik, pl. umālik, possessor, owner, master; the angel of hell; mālik al-hazīn, heron; pl. mullāk, mullāk, f. ṣ; king; — mālāk, angel; — mālūka-t, pl. mādlik, message, missive; — mālikiyy, ṣ, kingly, royal; — mālikiyya-t, possession, right of possession.
māluww, tanned with the bark of the tree al-an. māh, mad, possessed by a demon.
malāš, pl. mawālī, wall-cricket.
mālīq, mad.
mālāk, ambassador, envoy.
mālula-t, languid, sullen.
māluk, ambassador, envoy.
mālūdd, pl. of mālū, adored.
mālūd, pl. of mālū, adored; mālūd, referring to the future life; central; having a tendency; — mālūt, filling (adj.), full; — mālīyy, ṣ, rich; referring to fortune and revenue, financial; — mālīyya-t, finances; wealth.
mālīyya, melancholy.
māmā', INF. ṣ, bleat.
ma'māl, place hoped for, object of hope.
ma'mān, place of safety; person in whom one confides.
ma'mūt, determinate, fixed.
ma'mūd, term, end, aim.
ma'mūr, pat. of (mār), ordered, &c.; order, command, precept; delegate, plenipotentiary, official; — ma'mūra-t, numerous; order, command.
ma'mūriyya-t, order, command, commission; office; obedience.
ma'mūl, hoped-for, desired, expected; hope, expectation.
ma'mūm, injured in the dura mater or the brain.
ma'w, violence, vehemence, severity; — ma'wa-t, low ground; — ma'awa-t, hospitality.

ma'wa = ma'wan; — ma'awa-t, hospitalitation.

ma'wîb, pl. of ma'wîd.

ma'wîd, evils, calamities.

ma'ward, what is behind; — ma'ward-n-nahar, Transoxiana.

ma'waz, place abounding with geese.

ma'uf, injured, hurt.

ma'wa, ma'wi, n. u. ma'wa, ma'wiyya-t, watery substance, juice, sap (m.); — ma'wiyya-t, compassion; — ma'wiyy, mirror, looking-glass.

ma'a, inf. ma'y, widen, stretch; stir up discord; set to a work with utmost zeal; put forth leaves; — iv. inf. ma'it, be one hundred, make full a hundred; — v. inf. tama't, to be widened.

ma'iy, dying; ma't, slow hard death.

ma'da-t, pl. maw'dit, table (particularly covered with food); circle, circumference.

ma'dir, ag. of (mubârar), hastening to the front, &c.; mature youth; — mubâdara-t, inf. of the same; haste, zeal; undertaking; beginning, attack.

mubâdir, ag. of (mubâdir), hastening to the front, &c.; agent, factor, plenipotentiary, proxy; inspector; — mubâsara-t, personal management, superintendence, inspection; beginning; good tidings.
mubtana-t, secret consultation.
mubt, for sale.
mubdgada-t, mutual hatred.
miblk, little stick to stir about the ink.
mubd(ana-t, secret consultation.
mubdgada-t, mutual hatred.
mibd, little stick to stir about the ink.
mubdal, urinary canal; — mubdala-t, solicitude.
mubdala-t, INF. III. of (بلع) ; exaggeration ; hyperbola ; industry ; emphasis ; superiority.
mubili (مبال mubil-in), solicitous, attentive, intent upon.
mubin, separated ; — mabin, and—
mubini, pl. of مبني mabna.
mabda-t, habituation ; lair ; resting-place for camels ; nest of bees ; womb, matrice.
mubh, vainglory, boasting, arrogance ; glory, honour.
mubah, liar ; — mubahata-t, telling lies.
mubijwik, intermeddler.
mubitt, who divorces irrevocably his wife.
mubt, seller ; sold, bought.
mubtada', anything begun ; beginning, commencement ; substantive, subject.
... mubt ... , to be looked for under (... ب VIII.), as—
mubtada', patient, mubtadi', agent of (بع VIII.) ; mubtadi', innovator, sectarian.
mubtadi', beginner, disciple, novice.
mubtar, clipped, maimed ; incomplete.
mubtara, cut smooth with a hatchet.
mubtaga, pl. mubtagayat, much desired, sought for ; requisite, due ; — mubtagi, craving for ; lion.
mubtal, formed in perfect beauty ; — mubtill, moistened, wetted through ; recovering (adj.).
mubala, visited by calamity ; addicted to ; — mubtali, who exacts an oath.
mubtahar, spoken of publicly.
mabtit, decisive ; — mabtitata-t, divorced (woman).
mubta'is, who accuses destiny.

mubur, envied ; very rich.
mubabah, considerable.
mabhas, pl. mabhis, place or time of examination ; examination, investigation or anything which deserves such ; — mabhiqa-t, pl. mabhis, investigation, disquisition, debate, disputation ; pl. points under debate.
mubhar, briny.
mubhazaj, boiling.
mubah, hoarse.
mubhara-t, what brings on a a foul breath ; pl. mabhair, censer.
mubhary, briny.
mubahzaj, boiling.
mubah, hoarse.
mubah, hoarse.
mubah, hoarse.
mubahara-t, what brings on a foul breath ; pl. mabhair, censer.
mubhary, briny.
mubahzaj, boiling.
mubah, hoarse.
mabdau, desert; mabdū', mabdūa', pl. mabdādi, mabdīti, anything begun; beginning, commencement; mabdū', afflicted with small-pox.
mabdūn, far-stretched.
mubdi, beginner; inventor; who makes known; experienced.
mibzal, spent, squandered; costly present.
mubdrr, strong, more powerful; prudent; excelling; mabrra-t, pl. -at, good work; pious foundation; love for parents or children; bounty.
mabraq, morning-dawn.
mubarr, justified, acquitted; received into the mercy of God; pious, dutiful; equitable, just.
mabriq, published, edited (book); mubarwās, framed (picture, m.).
mubroosh, mabrid, leprous; grown poor by liberality.
mabruwa-t, she-camel with a nose-ring.
mubarr, healed, cured; mubarrra, freed, free; mabriyy, cut, carved, mended (pen).
mibsa, beetle (of a washer).
mibsa-t, rasp for scraping cheese (m.).
mibsaf, place where the carpets, &c. are spread.
mibsafy, open space; mibsr, place where the camel kneels down; mibsir, smiling (s.); mibsim, smiling lips, smiling teeth, beauty.
mibsa, afflicted with piles.
mubassir, ag. of (=-), who brings glad tidings, &c.; preacher, evangelist, paraclete; pl. f. mubassirāt, clouds announcing rain.
mibdriy, paunch-bellied, glutton.
mibzal, spent, squandered; mibzal-t, strainer for wine.
mibzara-t, lancet of a veterinary surgeon.
mibzara, a tooth.
mibzara, having a large progeny.
mibzara-t, refreshment; mibrad, pl. mabārid, file; mibrāt, pl. mabrīt, penknife; hatchet; mibrāt, she-camel with a nose-ring.
mibrāt, spent, squandered; mibrāt, pl. mabrāt, strong, more powerful; prudent; excelling; mibrāt, cooling; postmaster; mubarrad, cooled; handsome of face; also mubrad, struck by hail; mubarrad, cooling; pl. -at, refreshments.
mibrāt, lancet; mibrāt, file; mibrāt, she-camel with a nose-ring.
mibrdty, cooling; master; mubārāt, freed, free; mabārāt, cut, carved, mended (pen).
mibrady, cooling; mibrady, handsome of face; also mibrady, struck by hail; mibrady, cooling; pi. -at, refreshments.
mibzalty, cold food.
mibzal, spent, squandered; mibzal-t, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzala-t,لب sign.
mibzama-t, refreshment; mibzama-t, refreshment.
mibzamy, pi. mibzamy, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
mibzaly, pi. mibzaly, strainer for wine.
waist (woman); small boat, felucca.

waist, mibatta-t, lancet.
mabtil, lamed, paralysed.
mabthin, extended; suffering from colic.
mibazzira-t, woman who circumcision girls.
mabtas, message.
mib'ad, who travels far; also mib'ar, dung-hill; stable; — mab'ara-t, anus (of animals).
mibaqq, tormented by flies.
mib'iq, burst; embossed.
mibqat, place where or manner in which anything is sought for.
mabqula-t, mabqala-t, pi.
mabgily, kitchen-garden.
mabqam, dyed red with basil-wood.
mibqas, hated; confused.
mabqir, burst.
mibqar, premature, early; fertile.
mubqir, early rain; also mubakir, who sets out or does anything early in the morning, early riser.
mubakkal, provided with buckles or buttons.
mubakkim, silent, dumb.
mabkina-t, abject, depraved (f.).
muball, resolute; — mubill, companion, helper.
mubalili, who brings on confusion, revolutionist.
muballa-t, well arranged, in good order.
mublud, old well.
mublis, despairing, desperate; silent; gloomy, morose.
laid or ova deposited; — mubîd, bleacher, fuller; — *.
mubaitîr, veterinary surgeon; smith; — mubaitar, shoed (m.).
mubî, sale; sold; — mubî, seller; — mubîyy, for sale (m.).
mubin, distinct, clear, manifest, evident; true; — *.
mubâ, sold, what can be bought, for sale.
mubî, hard, difficult.
mubâ, stretch; pull the rope out of the well, draw water.
mubâ, INF. mat, beat, cudgel; stretch.
mubâb, turning back (s.), repentance, penance; place where one returns to; — mubâb-t, penitential vow.
mubâ, to be looked for under (.. v.); — mubâ, to be looked for under (.. t III.); for instance—
mubâbit, ag. of (mubâb v.), glowing.
mubâbî, ag. of (mubâb III.), following; successor, partisan; obedient; — mubâbî, pat. of the same; strong, firm; — mubâbî-t, INF. of the same; following (s.), obedience.
mubâbbie, refractory.
mubâiss, ag. of (mubâb v.), having handsome furniture; well-to-do.
mubâissir, receiving an impression; confounded, grieved.
mubaitîr, pl. merchandise, goods; — mutîjara-t, commerce, traffic.
mubâjil, coming in time; hitting the aim.
mubâ, fixed, appointed, ordained; (day) of death; — matâb, long; astride.
mubâhid, united.
mubâhir, ag. of (mubâb v.), lagging behind, &c.; modern.

mutâ‘ahlî, acting like a brother; — muta‘ahlî, united in brotherhood.
mutâ‘addîb, mutâ‘addab, well educated, literary, refined, polite; chastised.
muta‘affî, hurt, injured, grieved.
maturîs, pl. of mutâ‘amîs, mitrâs.
mutarâka-t, INF. of (mutarâkat III.); truce, amnesty.
mutarâássir, apologizing, making excuses (adj.); who seeks a delay or respite.
mutâ‘ası, comforting and assisting one another; — muta‘ası, who consoles himself or allows himself to be consoled, who suffers patiently.
mutâ’, pl. amatâ; usufruct; property, possessions; goods, merchandise; furniture, utensils, household things, clothes, &c.; penis; metals; profit, gain; f. &, pl. mutâ, expressing possession, as: kutîb mutâ-ak, thy book; bâlgah, monastery.
mutâra-rajul, the man’s mule, &c.
matâ‘is, pl. of mutâ‘amis.
mutâ‘aq, strong and swift.
mutâ‘âkat, succession; musical accompaniment.
mutâ‘allim, ag. of (mîl v.), suffering pain, &c.; compassionate.
mutâli, succeeding, following; who accompanies (in music); f. pl. mutâliyyît, things following in succession.
matâ‘ma, how long? until when? — mit‘âm, woman who bears twins; also mit‘âm, mutâ‘âm, pl. mata‘im, woven with a double woof; — muta‘ama-t, such a texture.
mutâ‘amma, ag. of (mîl v.), looking at long and attentively, &c., thoughtful, contemplative.
muta‘amama-t, INF. of (m.
endeavour to complete a thing.

female, effeminate; lady's man.

firmness, solidity, strength, power of resistance; strength of will; obstinacy, obdurancy; fortification, castle; — comparative.

sighing.

widowed; single, unmarried.

pl. of — weakening (adj.).

pompous; —, ag. of —, dispersed.

exchanging; alternate, stepping in alternately for one another; mutual, reciprocal.

the inhabitants of the desert, rude, barbarous, grown wild, savage.

contending with, opposing, competing with one another; day and night.

who delays, laggard; lazy.

feeling honoured.

pompous.

innovator, sectarian, heretic.

beginner; inhabitant of the desert.

pious, godly; true, just; —, acquitted.

acquitted; —, guiltless, free.

dry, withered.
from one another, avoiding one another.

**mutahāmil**, patient.

**mutahātam**, indispensable.

**mutahājīr**, petrified; hardened; suppurating.

**mutahāhid**, ag. of (جم.) united, &c. (المرکز) muttahid (المرکز, concentric); isolated; — & muttaḥīdiyya-t, concord; isolation.

**mutahāharris**, cautious.

**mutahāharrif**, altered, transformed; — & muttahāharrif-t, taxes on trade and industry.

**mutahārirra**, forbidden, inaccessible; sacred; outcast, fugitive.

**mutahāwīl, muttahāwīl**, partisans, confederates, allies.

**muttahāklī, muttahāklī**; excited, agitated.

**muttahām, muttahām**, who procures, produces, earns; pl. ي muttahāslid, productions.

**muttahāqqaq**, verified; ascertained, true; probable; — muttahāqqiq, who verifies.

**muttahāhil**, ag. of (حمل) VIII., making a proviso.

**muttahāhilhīl, muttahāhilhīl**, dissolving (adj. n.), scattering.

**muttahāhama, muttahāhama**, dark brown; — & muttahāhama-t, muttahāhama-t, striped stuff of Yemen.

**muttahammīd, muttahammīd**, who deserves praise or thanks.

**muttahānāt, bent, curved.**

**muttahawwil, muttahawwil**, changing place and form; versatile, cunning; (m.) executory soldier to exact the taxes.

**muttahāyyar, muttahāyyar**, perplexed, dumb-founded, thunder-struck; — & muḥāyyara-t, planet.

**muttahāyyis, muttahāyyis**, received with others, associated; member of a society; containing, filling a place, referring to space; coiled up; deserter.

**muttahās, muttahās**, inciting, encouraging one another.

**muttahāsī, muttahāsī**, keeping aloof of one another, avoiding one another. A

**muttajānīb, muttajānīb, shunning, on one's guard; cautious.**

**muttajānis, muttajānis**, of the same kind, homogeneous.

**muttajānin, muttajānin**, half mad.

**muttajāwīr, muttajāwīr**, neighbourmg.

**muttajjābbir, ag. of (جم.) set (bone), &c.; al-muttajābbir, lion.

**muttajjābir, commerce, traffic; pl. muttajjār, article of trade, merchandise; — muttjir, muttajir, trader, merchant; — muttajār, & muttjara-t, commercial place; land with markets; — ي muttajiryy, commercial.

**muttajāvīr, muttajāvīr**, divided into parts; contented.

**muttajāasis, who spies out; scout, spy.**

**muttajjāliīd, ag. of (جلد) v.), hardy, &c.; covered with leather; covered with a skin.

**muttajjāliī, lit up, shining, resplendent, transfigured, revealing one's self in all splendour.**

**muttajjānīn, possessed by a demon, mad; entirely grown over.**

**muttajīhīl, ag. of (حمل) VIII., occurring thought.**

**muttajjāwīs, performing on's duty negligently; taking great liberties.**

**muttajjāwīwī, starving one's self.**

**muttajjāwīsī, passing review (army); excited, agitated.**

**muttaḥ, inf. maṭāḥ, draw water from the well; drop excrement; cut off; pull out; beat; be long; — also II. inf. tamtiḥ, and IV. inf. imtiḥā, deposit ova; — VIII. inf. imtiḥād, draw out, pull out.**

**muttahābīb, loving one another, mutual friend.**

**muttahābīt, falling off (as leaves).**

**muttahāss, inciting, encouraging one another.**

**muttahāṣī, keeping aloof of one another, avoiding one another.**
mutahárî, sharing in the expenses.

mutahâlîf (عثاف vi.), different; standing opposite.

mutahâbbîr, newsmonger.

mutâhâhî, covered with boards; estrade, platform.

mutâhâta, rotten, worm-eaten.

mutâhîz (عثّت viii.), who takes, accepts or prepares for himself; beginner.

mutâhâhîq, rude, rough.

mutâhâstî, overstepping, transcrossed; overstepped.

mutâhâllî, who saves himself, &c.; successful.

mutâhâllîf, who lags behind, &c.; who breaks his word; adversary.

mutâhâllîq, who takes after others, &c.; who teaches the fine arts; liar.

mutâhâlî (عثّل v.), who keeps himself free, free, uncumbered, vacant.

mutâhîm, indigestible; — mutâhîm (عثّم viii.), suffering from indigestion; — mutâhîm, indigestible food or dish.

mutâhîm, suffering from indigestion.

mutâhâyîl, indulging in fancies or illusions, fantastic; — mutâhâyîla, imagination, phantasy.

mutâdâhî, involved.

mutâdâhîk, reaching, &c.; name of a metre (fâ'ilun — eight times repeated).

mutâdâkîs, very numerous; difficult, hard; difficult to approach, inaccessible.

mutâdânî (دّن vi.), near to one another.

mutâdâwil, alternating, &c.; current (money); of everyday life, vulgar (language).

mutâdâwîm, turning about continually, spinning, warbling; — mutâdâwîma, continual rotation.

mutâdâssîr, wrapping one's self up in one's clothes; prostituted, infamous (m. f.).

mutâdâ'î (دّع v.), claimant, pretender.

mutâdâllî (دّل v.), hanging down and swinging; merry.

mutâdâyîn, religious, orthodox; greatly in debt.

mutâzâyîl, mean, low, lowly.

mutâzâkakîr-t, virago.

mutarâj, inf. matr, cut off; stretch; — VIII. inf. immîlîr, be stretched.

mutarâjâ, returning, coming back; brought back.

mutarâ'dîf, succeeding one another, &c.; successive, continual; simultaneous; synonymous.

mitrâs, pl. matâris, rampart, entrenchment; (m.) barricade.

mutarâ'dî (رو v. vi.), satisfied with one another; agreeing with one another.

mutarbâk, piled upon one another, &c.; firm, strong, solid.

matrâb, inf., mutrib, ag. of (يّر v.); — mutrâba, poverty, beggary, misery.

mutarbî, unable to stir (from weakness); struck down, slain.

mutarbî (رو v.), who brings up, &c.; who makes preserves of fruit; preserved.

mutarrâbît, solid and well-arranged, &c.; ordained; happening, befalling; springing forth, originating; consisting of; forming a class.

mutarrâlî, singing, chanting.

mutarrâraj, red, orange-coloured.

mutarrâraj, quivering, vibrating.
mutarjim, translator, interpreter.

mutarajji (ر), hoping, begging; petitioner, supplicant.

mutarakhil, mounted and ready to start; traveller.

mutarakhhis, who takes leave, leave of absence.

mutaraddid, who comes and goes frequently, &c.; irresolute; offering resistance, adversary; pl. the passers by.

mutaraddi, wrapped in the cloak ('rida'); dressed, clad.

mitras, mitrasa-t, pl. mataris, cover, rampart, parapet, entrenchment; mitrasa-t, shield, armour; — mutarris, arming or covering one's self with a shield.

mutaraasmil, capitalist (m.).

mutras, mutarras, firm, strong; well poised, in equilibrium.

mutraf, living in continual ease and affluence; effeminate; — mutrif, mutarrif, effeminating; sumptuous.

mutarakkim, heaped or piled up.

mutaranin, singing, chanting psalms; trilling, cooing.

mutaranin, resounding sonorously.

mutarakhil, (God-) fearing, monk, &c.; who threatens, frightens.

mutarakhhi, loose, relaxed.

mutarawbiis, thoroughly purified, refined, fine, pure (gold, &c.).

mutrak, abandoned, &c.; pl. f. mutrukd, property left behind, inheritance; superfluous luggage.

mutarayyiid, pensioned; in good health.

mutasayyid, gradually increasing; growing too much or many.

mutasayyiil, separate, distant; ceasing, fleeting, transitory; in-
mutasarrir, learned in law, jurist, lawyer.

mutasarrif, feeling honoured; honoured, respected.

mutasakki, taking this or that shape, &c.; similar.

mutasakki (حوک v.), complaining, discontented.

mutassamim, inhaling an odour, sniffing.

mutasasi (امي viii.), healed.

mutasādif, meeting one another.

mutasā'ib, difficult, refractory.

mutasā'ad, ascended gradually, difficult to ascend;—mutasā'id, ascending gradually and with difficulty.

mutassāmim, feigning deafness.

mutasaddi (馍 v.), coming to meet, presenting one's self; offering resistance; undertaking; scribe, clerk.

mutasarrif, freely disposing of anything, &c.; owner, master; absolute commander, governor of a province, exercising jurisdiction; extravagant, lavish;—mutasarrif, declension and conjugation, infections.

mutasif (وصف viii.), possessing or claiming a quality; described; describer; praise-worthy.

mutasil (وصل viii.), bordering upon, adjacent, cohering, closely connected; sharing in; uninterrupted;—mutasila-t, pronominal suffix.

mutasallib, hard, severe.

mutasawwif, sounding, resounding.

mutasawwif, behaving like a Sufi, mystic.

mutasā'anin, united, &c.; pressed together, compact, heaped up.

mutaθaθyr, straitened, in utmost distress; dying.
to one another, &c.; who carries on commerce or a trade.

muta‘ākis, reversed, perverted.

muṭṭal-in, μuṭṭalī, sublawn, the Most High.

muṭṭawīn, bound to help one another; — ẓ muṭṭawān-i, woman of mature age, matron.

muṭṭab, pl. muṭṭārūb, trouble, hardship; — ẓ; — muṭṭabāt, difficult place; — muṭṭibāt, difficulties.

muṭṭabād, consecrated to worship; — muṭṭabābūd, devoted to God, religious, devout; devoted, submissive; — muṭṭabaddūt, ceremonies of the pilgrimage.

muṭṭaddābīn, complaining of a person (علي ‘ala).

muṭṭaddīd, very numerous; varied; prepared, ready.

muṭṭaḍḍī (عُدْرَةٍ), transgressing, wronging, encroaching; unjust; tyrant; transitive.

muṭṭaḍḍir, apologising; deserving of excuse; difficult, impossible.

muṭṭaḍḍib, taking after the Arabs, passing one's self for an Arab, be a half-bred Arab.

muṭṭaḍḍīg, wishing to learn, &c.; intruding by questions; confessing.

muṭṭaṣābir, bachelor.

muṭṭaṣāsim, desirous, hopeful.

muṭṭaṣā (عَشْرَةٍ) v.), who takes supper.

muṭṭaṣīf, inclined, &c.; bend of a valley, winding (s.).

muṭṭa’iz (بِعْيْرٍ), who listens to a sermon, accepts admonition; admonished.

muṭṭa’affīn, corrupted, foul, putrid; full of miasma; worn out.

muṭṭa’aggil, thinking; intelligent; grave, steady.

muṭṭa’āllaq, place where anything is suspended; point where the interest lies; — ẓ muṭṭa’āliga-t, dependency, appurtenance; belongings, family.

muṭṭa’alla, instructing one's self, &c.; disciple, pupil, student; instructed.

muṭṭa’t-t, muṭṭa’t, pl. muṭṭa’t, μuṭṭa’t, what is necessary to life, what one may enjoy; use, usufruct (muṭṭa’t); marriage for a time, for some days; muṭṭa’t af-falāq, dowry of a divorced wife; — muṭṭa’t, visit to the holy places.

muṭṭa’awwaq, crooked; wrong, false.

muṭṭa’awwaq, pl. muṭṭa’is, fallen, lost, ruined.

muṭṭa’awwīq, hindered, delayed; embarrassed.

muṭṭa’awwīh, weakened, disfigured; lambed; maimed.

muṭṭa’ayyīs, who has enough to live upon, who earns his living.

muṭṭa’ayyif, soothsayer, augur.

muṭṭa’ayyina, evident, &c.; distinguishing one's self, renowned; — ẓ muṭṭa’ayyana-t, post, command, office.

muṭṭagādī (غمُوَوْاٍ), caring little for, neglecting or overlooking a thing.

muṭṭagāfīl, feigning indifference; neglectful, inattentive.

muṭṭagarrīg, plunged into the water, wetted through, drenched.

muṭṭagāfī (غمُوَوْاٍ), covered, veiled.

muṭṭagalib, victorious, having the upper hand, tyrant.

muṭṭagammas, dipped into; dyed.

muṭṭagayyīr, changed; changing colour; disfigured,
perturbed; spoiled; changeable, fickle.

mutafaqid, missing one another.

mutafaqim, of greatest importance; monstrous.

mitfis, having foul breath; — mutafs' al, of good augury; — mutafs'il, auguring well from.

mutafid'il, soothsayer.

mutafattis, seeking, examining.

mutafabbil, like a stallion, very manful.

mutafa-hat, apple-garden.

mutafir, budding; — mutafir (viii.), numerous, multiplied.

mutafarrid, separating (n.); — mutafarriga-t, escort-man, messenger on horseback.

mutafarri, separate, secluded, isolated.

mutafarri, branching out, &c.; appertaining to; — mutafarri'a-t, ramifications, dependences, appurtenances.

mutafarriq, separating, dissipating, &c. (adj. n.); — mutafarriga-t, escort-man, messenger on horseback.

mutafaddid, broken (seal); dispersed.

mutafiq (vii. VIII.), agreeing, confederated, allied.

mutafaqqah, wide awake; petulant, mischievous.

mutafaqid, missing, longing for.

mutafallik, spherical.

mutafakhim, who tries to understand, who comprehends.

mutafaqviq, surpassing, superior; excessive.

mutaqadim, having precedence; old, ancient, antiquated.

mutaqarrib, approaching one another; name of a metre (fa'ilun — — eight times repeated).

mutaqarbin, united with one another, yoked together.
mutakallim, who speaks, &c.; first person (in grammar); eloquent.

mutakamimm, armed from head to foot.

mutakannā, allegorical.

mutakāi (ک v. vii.), leaning upon or against; supported, propped up.

matal, u, inf. māl, shake, move (a.).

mitall, firm, strong; — mutill, who leads, ties up, distils.

mutallāhīq, following each other in unbroken succession; supervening, added.

mutallāhīq, inserted into one another, involved.

mutalāshīma-t, flesh-wound on the head.

mutalāsī, wasting away, fleeting, subject to annihilation, vain.

mutallāf, extravagant, squandering, spendthrift.

mutalāli (31), glittering, shining, flashing.

mutallābbik, complicated.

mutallajjām, bridled.

mutallāhīf, wrapped up.

mutlād, inherited property; — mutlād, owner of such; — mutlāl, old; — mutlālīd, who hoards up avariciously.

mutalā'ji, ductile, resinous.

mutalājji, who seeks a refuge, finds protection.

mutlaqfī, dangerous place, desert; — mutlaqf, dissipating, squandering; — mutliq, who spoils, destroys, wastes, dissipates; consumes.

mutlaqfīq, joining well together, firmly connected.

mutalāaqgis, delayed, late.

mutalāqqī, meeting, arriving, &c.; conceiving (woman); collector, tax-gatherer.

mutāla'hi, panting with thirst; greedy.
of payment, prolong; — IV. INF. immán, beat one on the back.

matn, pl. mitdán, hard rising of the ground, knoll; mountainsummit; pl. mutún, (m. f.) lower part of the back, croup; principal part or thing; middle of the road; bulwark, fortress; text; — mutinn, far distant.

mutánásib, fitting, proportional, &c.; Arzú mutánásib-a-t, the four terms of proportion, rule of three.

mutánákîh, marrying one another, lying with one another; related by intermarriage.

mutánawid, waiting each for his turn; alternately, by turns.

mutánável, victuals.

mutanábbi, swollen.

mutánábhí, awake, vigilant, on one's guard; prudent, wise by experience.

mutánábbíh, who accepts advice, wise by experience.

mutánabzbí, clean, tidy, neat.

mutánáffîr, detesting, abhorring.

mutanáffis, breathing; living being; taking breath, resting.

mutanáqqíd, paying in ready money.

mutanáyyib, resting in peace.

mutahkan, quiet, peaceful.

mutahádín, quiet, peaceful.

mutahádít, rushing precipitately into, &c.; old, worn out.

mutahálik, rushing to perdition; passionately taken with.

mutahávid, cheap.

mutaháwin, who despises, neglects.

mutaháddim, in ruins; decrepit.

mutaházzi, pruned; well educated.

mutálíh, trembling with joyful excitement.

muttham (vum viii.), suspected, accused; guilty; — muttahim, mutthim (vum iv.), who suspects, causes one to be suspected; — muttahim, violent, intense (heat, &c.).

mutáhanni (vum v.), refreshed by food, &c.

mutahawwir, furious, enraged; foolhardy, thoughtless; falling in ruins; tumbling from above.

mutaháyyab, terrible; almutaháyyib, lion.

mutaháyyi, preparing one's self, making ready.

mutawátir, following one another, &c.; well authenticated by continuous evidence, doubtless.

mutawáríd, coming one after another, following.

mutawásit, being in the middle; middling; mediator.

mutawádí, humble, submissive, &c.; condescending.

mutawíti, coming to an agreement with another; humbling one's self.

mutawáfiq, agreeing, &c.; commensurable.

mutáwáli, following one another without interruption, successive; f. pl. mutawáliyat, consequences; pl. matawila-t, sect of the Mutawáli (Shiites).

mutawá'im, harmonious.

mutawábal, seasoned with herbs.
matūj, long; well.
mutawajjūb, what is duty, beseeming.
matūk, draw-well; who draws water; stretching far.
mutawakkīlid, isolated, &c.; unique; al-mutawakkīk, God.
mīram, indigestible.
mutawaddī, kind, gentle.
mīruj, master of one's self; abstemious, pious.
mīrāsif, being in the middle, mediating, &c.; meddlin, indifferent, neither good nor bad; mīrāsafū, those concerned in the case.
mīzāfī, described; praised, celebrated.
mīzāfīl, who desires to be united with, to come to; united, joined; dependent; arrived.
mīziqim, weakened by fever; languishing.
mīzāaddā', lavatory; privy.
mīzāddīk, distinct, clear, evident; hypochondres.
mīrayf, numerous, plentiful.
mīrayfīn, mīrayfīa, received in the mercy of God, dead; mīrayfī, who receives (God); who pays his debt in full.
mīrawag, craved for, desired; mīrawiq, desirous.
mīrawgīd, burning, glowing; sharp (of intellect).
mīrawwam, adorned with a necklace.
mīraftīn, INF. of (mīraft); pl. of mīrān.
mīr, when? at what time? when; mīrā, id.; Matthew.
mīyāh, long and flexible; mīyāha, length, measure; mīyāhā, intermedium; mīyāhā, intermediate, decreed, decreed (fate).
mīyik, palm-branch.
mīyāhā, palm-branch.
mītāj, desiring, desirous.
mītayāsī, preferring, preferring; text.
mītayāh, middle of the well, place on its edge where the drawer stands; cistern, pond; place where one always returns to, place of assembling, of meeting; caravanserai; mīsāb, reward; mīsāb, rewarded, requited; mīsāba, degree, rank; place, point; value; class, category.
masdawi, pl. of maswa. 

musabbaj, confused; — $ musabbajat, owl.

masbir, place of assembly. 

masbana-t, pocket or bag for toilet-utensils. 

musajjar, knotty. 

musajjari, with soft loose flesh. 

musan, seriously wounded; — musini, serious. 

masadb, u, inf. masd, mix; give one to eat. 

masdar, knotty. 

masdar, what increases wealth. 

masad, xj, inf. masd, spy out the enemy hidden between rocks. 

misrad, instrument for killing cattle; bread broken into the broth. 

masdra, dish for the mess sarid. 

musartil, trailing the robes. 

masaf, i, inf. masf, press with the hand to the ground. 

masft, afflicted with a cold. 

masg, & masculine, a, inf. mas'; — masgi, a, inf. mas', walk in vulgar fashion (woman). 

masga, woman walking in vulgar fashion; hyena. 

masgab, aqueduct, canal. 

masgal, 5 masgala-t, musalib, 5 mus'aliba-t, region abounding with foxes. 

masganjar, high sea. 

masgar, pl. masagir, open boundary place. 

masgur, gap-toothed; made breaches into. 

misfit, branding-iron. 

misfa, musaffa, f. musaffiya-t, musaffat, misfit, thrice married. 

misgal, pl. masgilt, weight (especially for jewels, &c.); weight of 1 (1 1) drachms; gold piece of this weight; a silver coin; coin. 

misgab, pl. masgib, a large borer, gimlet; sharp of intellect, sagacious; also masqab, broad road; — $ musagqabat, pierced pearl. 

miqsil, pl. miqsil, place of children; — $ maskala-t, spear (bereaving of children); — muskila-t, elegy on the death of children. 

masal, u, inf. masl, make one similar to the other, compare; resemble; — u, inf. masl, musla-t, make an example of; inf. musul, stand upright; — masulg, inf. masala-t, stand upright; be eminent, superior, excellent; — ii. inf. tamisil, tamasil, represent in images, show in an image or model, describe, give a simile or example; make equal or similar, assimilate; compare; quote an example; represent by image, portrait, or statue; take a simile from; mutilate; — iii. inf. mumisala-t, be one and the same with; resemble, remind of by resemblance; compare, show the similarity between two things; imitate; — iv. inf. imsul, make an example of by punishment; kill the murderer in retaliation; — v. inf. tamasul, make one's self similar to another, become similar to him, assimilate one's self; imitate; quote an example or give a simile; imagine; stand erect and ready for service; — vi. inf. tamasul, grow similar to one another; imitate each other; — vii. inf. imtisal, place one's self upright before (J li); obey an order; imagine; take a thing as a simile, make a proverb of it; adduce a tradition, a proof; retaliate. 

misl, pl. amisil, similarity, resemblance, what is equal in quality, size or number; like (misl $ masil, equal in every respect); — musil, musul, pl.
of المثال miseb;—masal, pl. amsal, anything similar, equal, similarity; (pl. also mascal) image, simile, parable, proverb, fable, tale; sentence, maxim; example, model; similar case, precedent; quality, state; مرب م darab masal-an, use as a simile, set up or quote a proverb; masal-an, for instance;—§ musla-t, musula-t, exemplary punishment, example, model.
mislab-t, masluba-t, pl. masalib, injury, defect, want; blame, evil report.
maslas, § mastisa-t, third string of the lute; by threes;—muslas, reduced to three;—musallas, §, triped, divided by three; trilateral, triangular, triangle; marked with three dots (letter); pronounceable with the three vowels; a kind of mulled wine; al-musallasat, trigonometry.
muslaj, snowing, snowy;—§ maslaja-t, pl. masalij, ice-cellar.
misalma, like, as.
malsas, triple; triangular.
misalaj, covered with snow; cold (used also of the mind).
misla, f. of المثال amsal, coming nearest to the model, &c.;—§ masliya-t, similarity, resemblance.
misnamas, complicated matter, shake, concussion.
masmas, INF. §, mismas, leak; move, shake (a.); confuse.
miswaj, f. §, embroiderer of garments.
mismar, ripe to be culled;—musmir, fruit-bearing, &c.;—bearing interest.
mismil, asylum;—musammal, deadly (poison);—§ mismala-t, large well;—mismala-t, basket of palm-leaves; shepherd's pouch or satchel.
sojourn; inn, hotel (abūl-maswa, innkeeper).

musayyab, no longer a virgin, deflowered.

mašīl, equal, similar; eminent, excellent; great; mašīla-t, example, verses quoted as an example; lesson; musail, dim. slightly similar.

mudīr, v. inf. majj, spit out; (m.) inhale, imbibe.

majj, a kind of lentils.

mujād, to be looked for under (majj iv.), pass.

majj, pat. of (majj iv.), answered, having received an answer, accepted, heard by God (prayers).

mujāf, cut-off branch; mushroom; mujāf, sala (majj an-nabāl, honey); mujāf, pompos.

majjā, emulation, vying (s.) for glory; mujjādd, having a law-suit against; majjāda-t, glory, distinction; mujjādda-t, law-suit, legal contest.

majjā , majjā... , to be looked for under (. majj, majj... , as—

majjāil, ag. of (majjā il), disputing with, &c.; majjāila-t, inf. of the same; dispute, quarrel, contest, combat.

majjadīf, pl. of majjādīf.

majjāif, profiting (s.); tether of a camel; mujjār (majjār iv.), protected, fugitive; mujjār, who torments, tortures.

majjārāt, running a race with (s.), emulation, competing (s.), contest.

majjarī, pl. of mejjarā.

majjāz, passing, passing by (s.); passage, road (majjāz az-suqaq, Strait of Gib-raltar); figurative speech, allegory, metaphor; insincere; superficial, worldly, profane; also majjāza-t, plantation of nut-trees; mujjāz, allowed, permitted.

majzāt, requital; chastisement.

majāziyy, figurative; allegorical; insincere; superficial, worldly; *.

majāsa, pl. of majass.

majā, hunger; mujā, gruel; majāa-t, hungering (s.); impudence; majāa-t, year of famine, distress; mujjā-a-t, majjā-a-t, impudent.

majādal, pl. of exercise, of combat, battlefield; skirmish; circle; sphere (of action), elbow-room; power, capacity, possibility, opportunity; road, passage; career; majāil, assembly; majjāl, pl. of majjāla-t; majjāl, pl. of majjāla-t.

majjādāt, next neighbour.

majjān, what is in abundance, to be got for nothing; majjān-an, gratis; mujjān, pl. of majjān, talking at random, &c.; majjān, pl. of majjān; mujjāna-t, thoughtlessness; pertness; mujjāna-t, blackness of the face.

majjānij, profit, advantage, gain.

majjānī, pl. of majjānī.

majjānīn, mad, and of majjānīn, water-wheel, &c.

majjāhara-t, open enmity; reproach.

majjāhīz, rich, wealthy.
majāhil, pl. of majhīl. majāhir, &c.; servant of a mosque, sweeper; — majhāria-t, neighbouring (s.), being neighbourly (s.); protection.

majdīwās, passing, &c.; transitive (verb).

majdī, pi. of majḍa-t.

majḍ, pi. of majal.

mujabbab, pat. of (s.); having the legs white from the knees downward; — mujabbib, ag. of the same, fleeing.

mujbin, ag. of (m.); curdling, cheesy, &c.; — majba-t, what makes a man cowardly; what causes the milk to turn into cheese, rennet.

majabba-t, high-road.

majā, to be looked for under (m.); — majbub, pat. of (s.), gelded, castrated; — majbūba-t, a leather bag.

majbour, compelled; set (bone); restored to better circumstances; — majbura-t, Medina; — majbūriyya-t, compulsion.

majḍ, passing, travelling.

majtaba, elected, pat. of (m.); majtabi, electing, selecting; collector.

majtarr, pulled, dragged along; — majtarih, chewing the cud, ruminating.

majtari (m.); majtari, lion.

majtama, place of assembly.

majtahid, who exerts himself, &c.; lawyer entitled to give decisions.

mujābih, seat; roost; lair.

majsim, seat; roost; lair.

majab, inf. maj̣, be proud; — maj̣a, inf. maj̣a, rejoice; — v. inf. tamaj̣u̇b, be proud.

majhar, pi. of majḥir, place of refuge, asylum.

majda, v. inf. majdj, surpass others in glory, be eminent; — v. inf. majdu, maj̣, come to rich pasture grounds; have its fill, or nearly so, of green food; — majjad, inf. majjaḍa-t, excel by glory; — ii. inf. tamaj̣a, praise, glorify, exalt; deem celebrated; feed the camels to satiety on green food; — iii. inf. majjad, vie in glory; — iv. inf. majjaḍ, glorify, overwhelm with praise; — v. inf. tamajjad, be glorified, praised; glory; — vi. inf. tamajjaḍ, glorify one another; — x. inf. istimajjad, claim or excel in glory, honour, privileges, &c.

majḍ, pl. of amjḍ, glory, praise, distinction.

mijdib, land of famine.

mijḍah, sea-coast.

mijdaf, pl. majḍaf, wing; oar.

mijḍal, quarrelsome.

mijḍah, paddle or spoon for stirring up.

majdar, majḍara-t, place where small-pox is rampant; — mujeddar, suffering from small-pox, pock-marked; — mujjaḍara-t, pillow with lentils; — majḍara-t, worthy, fit.

mijdaf, pl. majḍaf, wing; oar; — mujjaddaf (alai-hi), in bad circumstances; — mujjaḍaf, ungrateful; blaspheming.

majdal, troop; — majdal, pl. majḍal, stronghold, fortress; quarrelsome.

majḍib, hard, sterile; (m.) crazy, mad.
majdår, marked by smallpox; worthy, fit.
majdåd, twisted, plaited; majjadvar, bordered by lines and divided into columns.
mijzåf, § mijzåfa-t, oar.
mijzam, leprous;—mujzåm, id.; cut off, maimed.
mujzåb, attracted, &c.; fanatic, enthusiast; half mad, frantic.
mujzår, reduced to the square root.

majjar, u., inf. majr, be thirsty; — majir, a., inf. majjar, have the stomach full of water without being satiated; — majjar, water-course; supporting beam (head-beam); — majjar, harrow; § majjarra-t, galaxy.
majr, much, many, numerous; numerous army; profit in selling; interest; thirst; — majr, m. the Hungarians; Hungarian ducat; — majarr, water-course; — mujrad, surgical instrument for cleaning the teeth; — mujjarad, stripped, &c.; exercised, experienced, probed; unmarried, single, lonely; only, but for; first form of a verb; pl. f. mujjaradot, bodiless beings, spirits, angels; abstractions; — mujjarradiyy, lonely, solitary (m.); & mujjarradiyya-t, solitude.
mujjaraf, robbed of all, denuded; mujjarif, carrying off everything; § mujjarafta-t, shovel, spade, hoe.
mujjrim, criminal, sinner; mujjaram, whole, entire.
mujjâl, pl. mujjâli, wounded, hurt, refused; refuted.
mujjûm, corpulent.
mujra, majrâ, pl. majrâri, water-course, channel, river-bed; canal, aqueduct; course of a ship; — mujra, made to flow; made current, carried out, executed; also mujriyy, inflected; — mujri, making to flow; making current, carrying out; executor; — majariyy, Hungarian; § mujriya-t, wild beast or bitch with young ones.
mujz, sickle; scissors, shears; — mujz, ripe for the harvest.
mujza', mujza', § mujza'a-t, mujza'a-t, satisfying (s.), satisfaction, inf. of (ly); — mujazza', divided into parts or portions.
mujzab, outwardly moral.
mujzir, mujzira-t, pl. mujzîrî, slaughter-house; — mujzir, to be slaughtered.
mujzaf, fishing-net.
mujzam, full.
mujzt, sufficient; appropriate.
mujzas, inf. tamjîs, make one a worshipper of fire; — v. inf. tamajjus, become such.
mujzas, mujzasa-t, pl. mujdâs, place to be felt, pulse.
mujzad, part of a garment which touches the body; — mujzad, pl. mujzîdî, red; dyed with saffron; — mujzad, id.; full, sonorous (voice).
mujzasam, corporeal, &c.; massy, massive; solid body; §ujjard kasîr al-qaw'îd, polyhedron.
mujjas, § mujjasa-t, hand-mill.
mujj, mujjâ, § mujjâsa-t, strong wrestler.
mujjad, thickest, consistent; curled.
mujjâr, fundament of a bird.
maj'ūl, put down, &c.; pl. majā'īl, salary, wages, pension.
majfar, anti-venereal food; — mujaffar, entirely white.
majfuww, majfiyy, who has been wronged.

majal, u, inf. mo/Z, mujul, cover (n.) with blisters (hand from working); heal (n.); — majla-t, pi. majl, mijdl, blister on the hand from working; — mujalla-t, hand covered with blisters; — mujalla-t, pl. majdjl, roll, book, scientific work of high standard.

majluww, polished, shining, bright; 8, unveiled (bride).
majluh, without door or curtain.
majlan, majla, pi. majdli, front part of the head which first grows bald; — mijla, baldness of the forehead; — mujallan, mjall, polished, &c.; transfigured (Christ); — mujalla-t, mjall, rolled, polishing, &c.; f. pl. mjualla-t, mjalliyat, purging medicines.
majluw, 8, brimful, heaped; having the hair tied up into a knot; (m.) shorn.
majumm, breast; also majimm, part of a well that contains water; — mujimm, filling up the measure; heaping up.

majmaj, inf. 8, trace the letters indistinctly in writing; utter or express one's self indistinctly, stammer; — u, inf. tamajmaj, be closed.

majmar, majmara-t, pl. majmarīr, censor, coal-basin; also mujmar, incense, perfumes; — mujmarā-t, blacksmith's furnace.
majmā'r, majmārā-t, pl. majmā'īs, place of assembly, hall; assembly, council; crowd, multitude, quantity; miscellany; (m.) card-box; meeting of rivers or seas; — mujmarā-t, place of assembly; sand-hill; desert; memorandum-book, miscellanies.
mujammam, brimful, heaped; having the hair tied up into a knot; (m.) shorn.
mujmjīn, pl. mujmēn, collected, gathered, &c.; the whole of; crowd; sum, total; — mujmīnā-t, book of extracts, scrap-book, album, miscellanies, memorandum-book.
mujmajlūl, predicate.
mujmān, pl. mujān, shield; — mujmān, mad, possessed of a demon; — mujmānā-t, madness; place inhabited by demons; — mujmānā-t, shield.
mujnā', convex shield without any iron part; — mujnā-t, tomb.
mujnāf, inf. of (جب); also mujnab, much, many, numerous; — mujnāb, shield; curtain, veil; — mujnāb, shield; — mujnīb, foreign, strange; — mujnabā-t, van-guard; — du. f. 8, mujnabātān, the two wings of an army.
mujnaf, inclined; — mujnif, deviating from the right way, from what is right.

majnūb, leading horse; suffering from pleurisy; brought by the south wind.
majnūn, pl. majnūn, possessed by a demon, raving; mad with love; — majnūnīyya-t, madness.
mujannah, tray of reed or rushes.
mujmān, pl. mujānī, anything gathered, plucked, reaped; — mujnīyy, plucked, called; — mujhār, mujī, mujhār, outspoken.
mujhīs, sudden.
Je** majhal, pathless desert; — majhala-t, sign of ignorance; what propagates ignorance.

majhād, jaded, &c.; hardship, labour; zeal, exertion, utmost effort.

majhūl, pl. majāhīl, unknown, ignored; passive mood; anonymous.

mujhī, open, distinct; clear, serene (sky); without a curtain.

mijwād, who produces beautiful things (poet).

mijwāb, scissors; shield; — mujība-t, answer.

mujwāwaad, well done or performed; seized with love-passion; — mujawwīd, who does a thing well, writes beautifully; scholar, linguist; singer.

majūsiyy, pi. majus, Magian, worshipper of fire; — mujusiy-ya-t, their sect.

mujawā'a-t, hunger, distress.

majāf, stout, corpulent; — maj'uf, timorous; — mujāf, shield; girl's chemise; rings for ornament, amulet, &c.; silver; wild ass; — mujūn, impudence; gay talk.

mujauhar, studded with jewels; — ah, pl. f. mujauharât, jewellery.

mujāf, frightened; hungry.

majī, majīyy = majī'.

majid, glorified, celebrated; al-majīd, God; — mujīd, who produces beautiful things; near, impending (death); — majīdiyy, dollar coined under Sultan Abdul-majid; — majīdiyya-t, his decoration.

majī', dish of milk and dates.

majī', coming (s.), arrival; origin.

(majh, I, A, INF. majh, māh, mūhā, be worn out; — mūhā-l, yolk.

muhābāt, honouring (s.); friendly regard; partnership, taking one's part; respect of person.

muhābbā-t, love.

muhābi (mujhābin), partial to.

muhābīb, pl. of mujhābīb, māhābīb.

muhābīs, pl. of mūhābīs.

muhāj, granted delays of payment; — mahājj, pl. of mujhāja-t; — mūhājja-t, defence of a legal cause, pleading (s.).

muhāh, salty ground; — mūhāh, hunger; — muhāh, liar, impostor; who assails others with unfounded accusations.

muhadd, adjacent, bordering on; who hinders, adversary, opponent; — mujhadda-t, contiguity; limitation; hindrance.

muhādāt, opposition, being opposite or parallel; answering (s.).

muhādātī (mujhādā), opposite, in front of, parallel.

mahāzir, pl. of mujhāzīr.

mahāzir, place where one returns to; shell; oyster; also māhāra-t, return; — mujhāra-t, shell; oyster; cavity of the ear; palate; joint of the shoulders; strip; tract; region.

mahārib, pl. of mujhārib.

mahārim, pl. of mujhārim.

mahārīm, pl. of mujhārīm.

mahārīm, pl. of mujhārin, mihhrān.

mujhārin, pl. of mujhārin.

mujhāsib, accountant, auditor, examiner of accounts; — mujhāsaba-t, office of such; settling of accounts; arithmetic.

mujhāsin, pl. of mujhsin, fine qualities or actions, beauties, excellencies, advantages.
mahās, valuables, goods, pieces of furniture; — muḥās, roasted; — maḥāsī, pl. of मध्यका
महासी.  
महासिया, exception.
महासियन, coarse clothes; — maḥāsī, pi. of मध्यका
महासी.
महासः, flight, INF. of (मध्यका
महासः); — maḥāssī, shining, resplendent, lighting up; — muḥāssī, who takes his portion, shareholder; — माहासका-t, dividing or sharing with others.
महासियल, pl. of मध्यका
महास.
महास, menses; — मुहासां-t, stimulating, inciting, encouraging (s.).
महाड़, present, ready; — मुहासां-t, being present, appearing, presenting one's self (a.); pleading in a court of justice; disputation; conversation.
महाडारियत-प्रेष, on the spot, at once.
महात, inclosure, fold; — मुहात-स, quarrel, dispute.
महाट, quarrel, dispute.
महाट-स, soldier of a garrison; commander of a fortress; — मुहाटा-t, guard, protection, &c.; regard, attendance; sense of shame and decency.
महाट, who maintains his honour.
महाट-प्रेष, litter for women.
महान, mihāq, muḥāq, waning of the moon; annihilation; — muḥāq, opponent in a lawsuit; — मुहाकात-म, law-suit, legal contest.
महात, pl. of मध्यका
महात.
महाकित, tale, report, narration; similarity, imitation.
महाकियत, summoning before the judge, &c.; lawsuit; wrangling.
महाका-t, workshop of a weaver; — maḥākka-т, rubbing against one another (s.), resistance; electricity.
महाकी, muḥākka-т, III, imitating; talking.
महाल, stratagem, artifice, deceit, power; spine; — muḥāla, versatility, cunning, stratagem; Michael; — maḥāla, impossible, absurd, nonsensical; pl. muḥālāt, impossibilities; contradiction; perverseness; — maḥāla, cunning, sly; cunning fellow; devil; — maḥālla, pl. of मध्यका
महाल; — मुहाला-t, pl. maḥāla, artifice, deceit; vertebra of a camel; (pl. alа muḥāwil) pulley of a well; power, possibility (मध्यका
महालात-प्रेष, there is no help, it is necessary, no doubt, in full earnest); — माहाला-t, pl. maḥāll, place, square, street, quarter.
महालिफ, conspirator; — मुहालफा-t, conspiracy; alliance.
महाम, persevering, firm.
महामिन, protection, defence, pleading for.
महामि (मध्यका
महामिन), defender, advocate.
महानिग, abominations.
महान, bend of a river.
महावर, pl. of मध्यका
महावर; — मुहावरा-t, conversation, &c.; dialogue, usage of a language, idiomatic expression, idiom.
महाविर, miscellanies.
महाय, maḥāy, pl. of मध्यका
महाय; — मुहाय, making to blush, putting to shame, abashing (s.); blushing (s.), shame; bringing up of a child.
महाबर, महाबर्ता, महाबर्ता-t, महाबर्ता-t, महाभद्र, महाभद्र, भद्र, महाभद्र, महाभद्र, महाभद्र, महाभद्र.
महाबी, imprisonment, keeping captive, imprisonment; — महाबिस, pl. मध्यका
महाबी, prison,
muhajj, muhajjija-t, who quarrels, disputes, pleads.
muhal, root, origin; race; mature; — muhaladd, violent, impetuous; flight, escape.
muhallifi, artizan; — muhallaraf, workshop; — muhallarafa-t, taxes on trade and industry.
muhajir, anything forbidden; — mahjur, mihjar, pl. mahjir, socket of the eye; surroundings of a town; orchard; quarry; — mubtarim, who defends his honour; — *.
muhlatim, girded; clad in armour, armed.
muhlasib, who takes in account, &c.; accountant; overseer of the market; excise-collector; prefect of police.
muhlaqi (vii.), filled, crammed; — , having false breasts, hips, &c.
muhdadar, near death, in the last gasps; — *
muhdadan, upper part of the chest; — *
muhdazi (vii.), fortunate, successful; favourite.
muhdafa, place of assembly; assembly.
muhdakir, who buys up the corn, speculator, usurer, monopolist.
muhdahal, drupical.
muhbun, drupical.
muhbun, pl. mahbun, beloved; lover; — mahbub, lady-love.
mabir, happy, joyous.
mahbik, solidly woven; strong in the legs.
mahbül, caught in a net; involved in difficulties.
muban, intense heat.
muhbubati, love, friendship; benevolence.
muhbab, pl. mahbab, beloved; lover; — mahbaba-t, mistress.
mubbas, who prevents; — mahbasa-t, pl. mahbas, hermitage.
mahbala, time of conception and gestation; also mahbil, womb, matrix; — mahbabal, bushy; rope.
muhbab, time of conception and gestation; also mabbil, womb,atrix; — muhabbal, bushy; rope.
muhbatal, love, friendship; benevolence.
muhbaki, who prevents; — mahbasi, embroidered coverlet, bedding; — #, — muhabbis, who prevents; — mahbasa-t, pl. mahbas, hermitage.
mahbal, time of conception and gestation; also mahbil, womb, matrix; — mahbabal, bushy; rope.
muhbatal, love, friendship; benevolence.
muhbab, pl. mahbab, beloved; lover; — mahbaba-t, mistress, lady-love.
mubbas, who prevents; — mahbasa-t, pl. mahbas, hermitage.
muhajjar, petrified; surrounded with clouds.

mihjaz, bar, screen.

mihjam, mihjama-t, pl. mihdajim, cupping-glass; muhjim, cowardly; mihjama-t, pl. mihdajim, place where the cupping-glass is put.

mihjuan, mihjana-t, pi. mahajim, cupping-glass; mihjana-t, pi. mihdajim, place where the cupping-glass is put.

mahjim, cupping-glass; — mahjama-t, pi.

mahjub, veiled, Ac.; ashamed; embarrassed; blind from birth.

mahjum, what is resorted to; where a pilgrimage is made to; house of pilgrimage, temple at Mecca; aim, end, purpose.

mahjul, hindered, Ac.; tied up; girded.

mahjul, white-footed (horse).

mahjyy, enigmatic; — muhsfi, miserly, avaricious, greedy.

mahadd, flight, escape.

mahaddab, hump-backed; convex.

mahdas, created; new, modern; also muhdasa-t, anything new, strange, unwished-for; — mahdassait, events, stories.

mahdis, question, request; wish, intention.

mahdala-t, pl. mahdalil, cylinder, roller.

mahdud, limited, sharpened, &c.; expelled; — mahdudat, legal punishments.

mahza, who reviles, abuses; — mihza-t, shoe-maker's nippers.

mahsam, sharp.

mahazir, pl. mahazar, what is to be guarded against; accident, calamity; fear, anxiety, apprehension; — mahazar-t, id.; war; scarecrow.

muhirr, hot.

mihraj, prayer-niche of a mosque; garret, parlour, hall; battle-field; warrior, warlike.

mihras, pl. miharis, plough.

mihraj, probe.

mihrak, poker; little stick to stir up; intriguer, agitator, revolutionist.

mihran, pl. miharin, honeycomb, honey; cotton-seed.

mihrab, mihraba-t, warlike, bellicose; —

mihras, pl. miharis, plough.

mahrid, pl. mahrid, moustaches, beard of a camel, &c.; — muharrad, curved, arched.

muhris, cautious (عاب mubris, sparrow); — mubrarras, carefully preserved, guarded; — mubrata-t, chaite woman.

mihrad, mihrada-t, vessel for ashes and alkanis; —

mahrif, place where one stays or moves, workshop, &c.; — mubarrif, who transposes, &c.; diagonal; cut in a sharp angle; anagram.

mahrag, file; — — mubraq-t, burnt-offering.

mahram, pl. maharam, forbidden, anything unlawful; mahram, who has access to the harem; near relation, slave-girl, person of trust, confidant; — maharram, pl. mubarramot, anything forbidden; pl. also mubaram, the month Maharram; — mubarrama-t, not yet quite trained (camel); — mahrama-t, mahruma-t, pl. — maharam, anything inviolable, sacred, forbidden; wife; failure, disappointment, denial; — & mahramiyya-t, close relationship, intimate friendship, access to the closest circle.

mihram, instrument for cleaning cotton.

mahrub, robbed; poor.

mahru, set free; hot, hot-
tempered, choleric (also ٌmah-rûriyy); written.

mahrûsa-t, fortified and garrisoned town, large town, large ship.
mahrûqa-t, fuel.
mahrûm, forbidden, &c.; disappointed, unfortunate, indigent; & ٌmah-rûmiyya-t, being excluded, outcast; disappointment, failure.

mahrûsa-t, fuel.
mahrûqa-t, large town, large ship.
mahrûm, forbidden, &c.; disappointed; unfortunate, indigent; ٌmah-rûmiyya-t, being excluded, outcast; disappointment, failure.

mihran, pudenda of a woman; ٌmah-riyy, worthy, fit; ٌmahriyy, a species of dromedary.

mihran, pudenda of a woman; ٌmah-riyy, worthy, fit; ٌmahriyy, a species of dromedary.

mihazz, inf. mihaz, mihaż, lie with; strike the chest with the fist.

mihazz, incision, indentation, articulation; ٌmahza, sharp, bitter (in words).

mihzim, pi. mihazim, place where the girth is put on; ٌmahza, ٌmihamz, girth, girdle, belt; ٌmihazz, sharp, bitter (in words).

mihzun, grieved, &c.; wearing mourning-apparel.

mihza-t, estimation, evaluation.

muhazzaz, indented.

mihzim, pi. mihazim, place where the girth is put on; ٌmahza, ٌmihamz, girth, girdle, belt; ٌmihazz, sharp, bitter (in words).

mihza-t, place of assembly; last judgment; cattle-plague.

mihaz, inf. maḥs, miḥāz, lie with; strike the chest with the fist.

maḥs, counted, reckoned, &c.; ٌmahs-un, with regard to, on account of.

maḥs, blotting out, erasing (s.); ٌmaḥaṣṣ, miḥāṣṣ, sickle, scythe; grass-plot; hay-loft; ٌmaḥaṣṣ-a-t, country yielding plenty of hay; pl. maḥaṣṣ, buttocks; ٌmiḥaṣṣ-a-t, hay-stack; hay-loft; poker.

maḥṣa, mouth.

mihsam, counting-board.

maḥsa-t, thinking, conceiving (s.), inf. of ٌmaḥṣa; ٌmiḥsansa-t, small cushion or pillow.

maḥsar, maḥšir, pl. maḥḥaṣir, face; nature, natural disposition; interior, heart; ٌmiḥsara-t, broom, brush.

maḥsama-t, efficacious remedy.

maḥḥas, handsome, beautiful; praiseworthy; ٌmaḥḥasama-t, praiseworthy quality, fine performance or action; ٌmaḥsina-t, anything beautiful, good; ٌmaḥṣanit, maḥṣeanit, beautiful and chaste women.

maḥṣub, counted, reckoned, &c.; ٌmaḥṣ-a-an, with regard to, on account of.

maḥṣ, inf. maḥṣ, peel off the skin; carry off; burn the skin, scorch; ٌmaḥṣ, burn; efface, blot out, erase.

maḥṣa, mouth.

maḥṣa-t, thinking, conceiving (s.), inf. of ٌmaḥṣa; ٌmiḥsansa-t, small cushion or pillow.

maḥṣar, maḥšir, pl. maḥḥaṣir, place of assembly; last judgment; cattle-plague.

maḥṣa, inf. maḥṣ, run fast; flee; stamp the ground; kick, sprawl; shine, flash; refine gold in the fire; ٌmaḥṣ, take away, remove; pardon; visit by calamities, try; ٌmaḥṣa, shine with fresh brightness; ٌmaḥṣah, provided with marginal notes.

maḥṣan, stomach and bowels; ٌmiḥsan, pl. maḥaṣṣ, false hips, breasts, &c.; ٌmaḥṣa, filled, stuffed, crammed; ٌmaḥṣa, who gives away his share; who deposes, dethrones.
mihsāl, scraper, scraping-tool.

mahsāt, &c. mahsāba-t, gravelly ground.

mihsād, pl. mahāsid, sickle; — *; — muḥsān, enduring, firm.

muhsāsil, who procures, earns, &c.; tax-gatherer or farmer; — *.

mihsama-t, iron club.

mihsān, lock, bolt; — muhsān, well guarded; — muhṣāna-t, chaste lady; — muḥṣāna-t, carefully-guarded woman.

mahṣūb, afflicted with smallpox or typhus.

mahsiid, reaped; harvest, crops.

mahṣūl, what results, &c.; result, produce; gain; harvest; tax, excise; pl. mahṣūlat, productions, fruits of the field.

mahṣiy, suffering from calculus; — *

maḥadd, Inf. maḥḍ, give one pure milk to drink; bestow sincere advice or love upon (2 acc.); — maḥīd, A, Inf. maḥād, drink pure milk; — maḥuḍ, Inf. muḥuḍa-t, be of pure descent; be pure, unmixed; — III. Inf. muminhaḍa-t (also IV.), treat with sincerity; — IV. Inf. immahāḍ, see III.; give pure milk to drink; — VIII. Inf. imtiḥāḍ, drink pure milk.

maḥḍ, m. and f., sing. and pl. f. also ḍ, of pure blood (Arab); pure, unmixed; sheer, mere; only; purity; pure truth; pl. miḥāḍ, pure milk; — maḥīḍ, who has an appetite for pure milk.

maḥḍār, ready, fresh of vigour.

maḥḍār, pl. maḥḍār, presence, confrontation; aspect; inhabited place, fixed domicile, residence; place of assembly; circle; royal court; those present, audience; judicial document; petition, round robin; legal deed; act of drama; race (run); natural disposition, character; — muḥḍir, who summons to a court of justice, usher.

maḥḍan, maḥḍin, pl. maḥḍan, nest of a brooding hen.

maḥḥaṭ, 8 maḥhaša-t, place for alighting and unloading; station, staple, relay; anchorage; abode; end of a sentence, period, full stop, cesura; — miḥḥaṭ, 8 miḥhaša-t, steel pencil to draw figures on leather, arums, &c.

miḥṭab, sickle, hedging-bill.

muḥṣaṭ, Inf. mumāḥṣa-t, force the she-camel to lie down (stallion).

maḥṣūr, enclosed, inaccessible, &c.; forbidden; pl. maḥṣūrāt, forbidden things.

maḥṣūz, favoured by fortune, lucky, happy, content; — muḥṣūziyya-t, joy and contentment, pleasure.

muḥṣan, favoured; — muḥṣūziyya-t concubine.

muḥfar, spade; — mihfarata-t, sand-pit (m.).

maḥṣīd, pl. maḥṣīd, origin, descent, race; also miḥfād, manger.

miḥfar, mihfarata-t, pl. mihfāṣir, tool for digging, spade; — mihfarata-t, pl. mihfāṣir, place where they dig; sand-pit.

maḥfaza-t, place for keeping, magazine; case; — mihfasat al-idrāk, memory.

maḥfīl, place or time of assembly, assembly, company, congress, council, tribunal, court of justice; gallery; — *.
mihaffa-t, open camel-litter for women.
mahṣūr, dug, hollowed; notch, mark; also māhfūriyy, large carpet.
mahṣūf, surrounded, enveloped, &c.; pressed by poverty, needy.

mahfūr, dug, hollowed; notch, mark; also māhfūriyy, large carpet.

mahfufy surrounded, enveloped, &c.; pressed by poverty, needy.

mahaq, inf. mahq, efface, blot out, destroy, annihilate, ruin; burn, scorch; (also 11.) withdraw one's blessing from, render unfortunate; — 11. inf. tamḥiq, destroy or blot out entirely; see I.; — v. inf. tamḥhug, be destroyed, blotted out; perish; — vii. inf. immḥaq, VIII. inf. immḥaq, id.

mihqan, pi. mihdqin, pond, reservoir; fish-pond.

mahāq, root, origin.

mahqara-t, vilence, meanness.
mahqaqiq, who confirms, &c.; who seeks and teaches the truth.

mahdīya, pi. mahḏiyya, pond, reservoir; fish-pond.

muhāq, appointed as a judge; wise, unshakable; — 5; māhkam, court of justice, tribunal, town hall.

muhāq, decreed, ordained, &c.; under command, subject, servant; invested with power and authority; & 6 māhkūm bi-hi, predicate.

mahkil, narrated, handed down by tradition.

mahōl, inf. mahl, be sterile; — 1, inf. mahl, mihāl, injure one by malignant insinuation or information with the prince (胍 ila); — mahil, a, — mahul, id.; inf. mihul, be sterile; — iii. inf. mihul, mumḥala-t, vie with in cunning; intrigue against, be hostile to (acc.); — iv. inf. immḥul, be sterile, dry; suffer from want of food; make sterile; — v. inf. tamḥhul, intrigue.

mahāl, 5 mahla-t, sterility, want of rain, dearth; dry, withered (mahla-t, dry land); useless; cunning, stratagem, deceit; — mahall, pl. mahāl, station, place, spot, position; abode, quarter; time and opportunity; delay, respite; fitting, appropriate; (m.) assembly in the house of a dead person; — mahill, term of payment; place of sacrifice; — mūhill, mourning for a dead husband; — 8 mahalla-t, quarter of a town, street, station, inn; community; review; — mihalla-t, reel, windle, hasp; — du. mūhillatān, pot and handmill.

mahla, 5 mihla-t, scraper.

mihlah, milk-pail.

mihla, instrument for cleaning cotton; baker's roller.

mihla, place of assembly.

mihlab, an aromatic grain; honey; also mihlab, milk-pail.

mihla, axis of a pulley; also
mihlaj-t, board on which cotton is cleaned; cotton-reel.
mukhalat, prince, powerful man.
muhlif, who exacts an oath; doubtful; gair mulhif, doubtless, distinct, bright and pure (colour).
mihlaq, mihlaqa-t, pl. mihalig, scraping-tool; razor;—.
muhallil, who allows, solves, &c.; who marries a divorced woman in order to dismiss her, so that the first husband may marry her again;—muhallili, solvents.
muklim, dreaming.
muklanik, coal-black, pitch-dark.
mahlib, milked; (m.) milk-pail.
muhallil, oath.
mahlib, solved, &c.; acquitted, broken (spell); allowed, permitted, vacant; solution (medicine); weakened, relaxed.
muhla, sweets;—muhli, who anoints the eyes with collyrium;—muhalli, adorned, gilt, sweetened;—muhalli, who adorns, gilds, sweetens.
mihmam, kettle for heating water;—muhimm, feverish;— m hammama-t, district where fevers are frequent; aim, end, intention.
mihmaqa-t, cunning female thief.
ma'mah, INF. 5, love sincerely;— II. INF. tamamkuh, be merry.
ma'mid, 바, praising (a.);—ma'mid, who deserves praise;—ma'mmad, highly praised; proper name;—*—
ma'mida-t, ma'mada-t, pl. ma'mimid, praise, glory; praise-worthy deed or quality;— ma'mamadiyya-t, Mohammedan
ma'mar, pl. ma'amir, pack-horse;—*—muhmarr, red.
ma'masa-t, (m.) stew; (m.) stew of meat and roasted onions.
ma'mil, that which carries; double camel-litter; stand on which every year the new silk drapery for the Kaba is carried to Mecca; this drapery; silk, velvet; bier; portable basket, hamper;—mihmal, sword-belt;— *.
ma'mud, praised, &c.; proper name;— ma'muda-t, ma'mudiyya-t, scammmony;— ma'mudiyya, small silver coin (3 pence).
ma'mur, suffering from indigestion (horse, &c.).
ma'mura, pl. of ma'mar, ass.
ma'mus, sour, tart; lively, fiery, ardent; strong, powerful.
ma'mug, afflicted with small-pox.
ma'mul, carried, loaded, &c.; imputed; permitted; bearable; founded upon; attribute; fetus;— ma'mula-t, load, freight, cargo; a kind of wheat.
ma'mum, heated; afflicted with fever; decreed, ordained.
ma'midy, 5, protected; client; (ma'miya-t, protected town); feverish; also ma'mi, lion; ma'miya, ma'mya, heated, glowing;—ma'mi, heating;— ma'miya-t, protection.
ma'man, INF. ma'm, beat; put to the test (also III., VIII.); make trials, experiments; wear out a garment;=II.;— II. INF. tamhin, soften, shave, scrape off the hair (leather);—III. INF. muma'hana-t, put to the test;— VIII. INF. intiham, id.; examine.
mahan, tiredness from work; soft; — 8 mihna-t, pl. mihan, trouble, pain, hardship, vexation, sorrow, calamity; hard work or service.
mokhnis, miserable wretch, abject rascal.
mihna-t, tool, instrument.
mukanak, mukannak, tried, put to the test; wise by experience.
mahan, mad, epileptic.
muhansy, miserable wretch, abject rascal.
mihaja-t, tool, instrument.
muhannak, tried, put to the test; wise by experience.

Of mahnuriy, mad, epileptic.
muhanna, bent, curved; — 8 mahniya-t, bend of a river; unlevel ground.
muhwy, effacing, blotting out, erasing; abolishing, repealing, annulling (s.); — 8 mahwa-t, id.; shower of rain; disgrace; hour.
muhwajasal, having a crop; bellied.
muhwasat, enclosed, hedged in; — muhawwata-t, enclosure; — muhawwit, surrounding, encompassing; watchman, guard-keeper; — muhawwita-t, fence, hedge, wall.
muhiq, swept, rubbed; — 8 mihwaqa-t, broom to sweep a threshing-floor.
mahwaka-t, combat, battle.
mahul, cunning; intriguer; — 8 mahwaka-t, combat, battle.

mahiyy, collected, gathered, contained.
(muh) maha, a, i, inf. mahy, efface, blot out, destroy.
mahy-in, see mafi.
mahyad, pl. mahyadya, place where and time when one lives, life; lively, brisk, merry; — mahaya, face, cheek; — 8 mahyat, place abounding with snakes.
mihyan, time, period.
mahid, bend, curve; point of deviation where one leaves a road; turning (s.) aside; escape.
mahis, flight, escape; polished, shining, glossy.
mahid, the menses.
muhit, ag. of (mahit, IV.), surrounding, &c.; periphery, circumference; al-bahr al-muhit, ocean, title of comprehensive works.
muhil, deceitful, impostor; who assigns the payment of a debt to another, draws upon (ala).
mikyam, intelligent, spirited, ingenious.
mahyus, whose parents are both children of slaves.
muhiy (muh-y-in), 8, vivifying, bringing to life again, reanimating; making to bloom; — muhayy, vivifying (God).
muhh, pl. mihah, mihaha-t, marrow, brain; kernel; pulp; purest and best part, quintessence; muh al-baid, yolk; — II. mahaha, inf. tamaah, take the marrow out of a bone; — IV. inf. immah, have plenty of marrow; — V. inf. tamahm, VIII. inf. immah = II.; — 8 muhha-t, marrow.
muhah, town of Moka.
muhibara-t, mutual information, correspondence.
muhabi, pl. of mahabat.
maḥātīm, pl. of maḥātīm.

maḥādīm, pl. of maḥādīm, marrow.

maḥādīd, pl. of maḥādīd-t.

maḥādīm, pl. of maḥādīm, servants, slaves, eunuchs; family.

maḥādīm, pl. of maḥādīm.

maḥāṣil, pl. of maḥāṣil.

maḥārīg, pl. of maḥārīg.

maḥāzī, pl. of maḥāzī.

maḥābāt, second person; —

maḥābāta-t, risk, hazard, danger; —

maḥāfī, pl. of maḥāfī, fear; fright, terror, danger.

maḥāfītī, who intermeddles, engages in, partner; —

maḥāfīta-t, antithesis, contradiction, contrast; opposition, resistance, refractoriness, rebellion, disobedience, transgression; discord, enmity.

maḥālī, imagination, idea, fancy, vanity; inf. of (خلال).

maḥālīq, pl. of maḥālīq.

maḥālīq, pl. of maḥālīq.

maḥāziw, maḥāziw, complicated, intricate.

maḥāziwī, pl. of maḥāziwī.

maḥāziwāt, passing of a ford on horseback.

maḥbāt, pl. maḥbāt, hiding-place; privy; — maḥba'a-t, kept hidden, secret.

maḥbāya-t, anything hidden, secret treasure (m.).

maḥbīs, maḥbīs, maḥbīs; maḥbīs, vile, perverse; — maḥbīs-t, vileness, perverseness.

maḥba'rī, real inner state, reality; also maḥba'rī, knowledge from information, experience, proving (s.); —

maḥba'sī, maḥba'sī; maḥba'sī, pl. maḥba'sī, spoon for stirring.

maḥba'tī, maḥba'tī, stick for beating down leaves; — maḥba'tī, troubled in one's senses; — maḥba'tī, troubling the senses.

maḥbū'ī, hidden, concealed.

maḥbūbī, maḥbūbī, hidden, concealed.

maḥbūbī, f. maḥbūbī, hidden, concealed.

maḥbūbī, to be looked for under (حو. viii.), as—

maḥbūrī, pat. of maḥbūrī, elected, selected; the best, the most exquisite; ag. of the same: who selects, who acts with a free will, who has the choice; invested with authority and power.

maḥbūsī, anything hidden; hiding-place.

maḥba'ta ... , to be looked for under (حو. viii.), as—

maḥtabīsī, ag. of (حو. viii.), sprawling; excited, agitated, confused.

maḥtabīsī, hidden, hiding.

maḥtabatam, completed; end, conclusion.

maḥtari, intoxicating.

maḥtari, inventions, new performances; —

maḥtasī, peculiar, particular to, &c.; exceeding; familiar friend.

maḥtasar, extract, compendium; — maḥtasir, epitomist.

maḥtasī, wooer for another, suitor, matchmaker;
seeking a suitor for one's daughter.

muḥṣafī, hiding one's self; hidden, concealed; despoiler of dead bodies.

muhṭālīf, mixed, &c.; holding intercourse with, dealing with, associating with.

muhṭālaq, well made; invented, feigned, fictitious; lie, fable.

muhṭāla-t, woman or girl kept in the harem; — muḥṭālidīt, narcotics; — .

muhṭaṣf, experienced, skilled; wooden sword; pl. maḥārīq, incredible lie.

maḥrat, straight road.

maḥra', & maḥra'-at, maḥrāt, privy.

maḥraq, pl. maḥārīf, place of issue, issue, outlet, drain-pipe; organ of secretion, anus; privy; expedient; organ of voice; formation of a sound, utterance, final sound, desinenence; pl. expenses, costs; — maḥraj, brought out, &c.; exiled, banished; result; — ; maḥriji, who brings out, &c.; who pays tribute or a capitation-tax.

maḥraq, INF. , tell portentous lies, tell stories, swagger.

maḥraż, pl. maḥārīs, awl, puncheon.

maḥraf, pl. maḥārīf, wallet, basket; — maḥrafa-t, silly talk; fables, fairy-tales; orchard; avenue of trees.

maḥraj, pi. maḥādīm, served by others (particularly the son of the house); lord, master; & maḥādīmiyya-t, state of being served, dominion, master-ship.

maḥraj, pi. maḥādīs, withers of a camel; — maḥādīsī, id.; — .

maḥaḍa-t, help, protection, favour; — maḥādida-t, pl. maḥādīda, pillow, cushion, bolster; plough-share.

maḥdīm, pl. maḥādim, served by others (particularly the son of the house); lord, master; & maḥādimiyya-t, state of being served, dominion, master-ship.

maḥṣa't, knife.

maḥṣa-fa-t, stick for flinging a stone, sling.

maḥṣam, muḥazzam, sharp.

maḥṣul, pl. maḥṣīlīt, left in the lurch, abandoned, forsaken; destitute, helpless, miserable.

maḥōr, INF. maḥr, muḥyr, rush through the sea; part the waves; water the ground, irrigate; — v. INF. tamāḥḥur, observe the direction of the wind; — x.; — viii. INF. utmaḥyr, select the best; — x. INF. istimḥār, turn the nose towards the wind (horse).

banā-tu maḥr-in, white summer clouds; — maḥarr al-ma', waterfall, cataract.

maḥra', & maḥra'-at, maḥrāt, privy.
mon;—muḥṣīṭ, abashing, putting to shame.

maḥṣūm, m. removed; finished.
mīḥṣāṭ, fearless; penis.

maḥṣūṭ, fear.

muḥṣīṭa-t, roughness.
muhṣīṣṭ, terrible;—ṣ maḥṣīṣ-, pl. maḥṣāṭi, fear.

muḥṣāt, fertile.
muhṣīs, assigned, ascribed as peculiar to, &c.; personally devoted, familiar, attached in close friendship; maḥṣīs-an, especially;—ṣ maḥṣīṣiya-t, particularity, peculiarity; exclusive ownership; personal attachment, familiarity.

maḥṣa, place where a man or animal is gelded;—maḥṣīyy, castrated; eunuch; gelding.

maḥṣ, a, i, u, shake the milk in a skin bag to turn it into butter; shake violently;—ṣ maḥṣīdi, maḥṣāt, lie in the throes of childbirth;—pass. muḥṣid, id.;—ṣ maḥṣīdiyya, lie in the throes of childbirth;—v. maḥṣīdiyya, lie in the throes of childbirth.

maḥṣūṭ, daughter, slender of waist;—ṣ maḥṣūṭa-t, support; stick, staff, sceptre; rod, scourge.

maḥṣun, fertile.

miḥṣēṭ, terrible;—ṣ maḥṣīṣ-, pl. maḥṣāṭi, fear.

maḥṣūṭ, fertile.

muḥṣīs, assigned, ascribed as peculiar to, &c.; personally devoted, familiar, attached in close friendship; maḥṣīs-an, especially;—ṣ maḥṣīṣiya-t, particularity, peculiarity; exclusive ownership; personal attachment, familiarity.

maḥṣa, place where a man or animal is gelded;—maḥṣīyy, castrated; eunuch; gelding.

maḥṣ, a, i, u, shake the milk in a skin bag to turn it into butter; shake violently;—ṣ maḥṣīdi, maḥṣāt, lie in the throes of childbirth;—pass. muḥṣid, id.;—ṣ maḥṣīdiyya, lie in the throes of childbirth;—v. maḥṣīdiyya, lie in the throes of childbirth.

maḥṣūṭ, daughter, slender of waist;—ṣ maḥṣūṭa-t, support; stick, staff, sceptre; rod, scourge.
muhalla, 8: = muhalla; —
8 mihlat, & mihlaya-t, pl. mahlīt, fodder-bag.
mihlāb = mihlāb, mihlāb, mihlāb, mihlāb, pl.
mahlīt, intermeddler.
mihlāf, who never keeps his
word; pl. mahlīf, ward (of a
city).
mihlāb, mihlāb, mihlāb, pl.
mahlīt, intermeddler.
muhallat, property left behind.
muhallat, place where the
anklets are put.
muhallar, lasting, eternal;
vigorous in high old age;
durable; abiding always in the
same place.
mahlās, place of refuge,
asylum; name which a poet
gives himself in the last couplet
of a gazel; — muhalls, saviour; —
mihlāb, mihlāb, mihlāb.
mihlāf, intermeddler; —
muhalla, pulled out, &c.;
relaxed, unnerved, weak, powerless;
lamed, paralytic, palsied;
sprained; without bones (roast
meat).
muhallif, who leaves behind,
&c.; successor, substitute, lieutenant;
testator; — ab mahlīf, property left behind.
mihlāqa-t, well fitting, as if
made or created for the purpose.
maḥlūs, mixed, &c.; heterogeneous; confused; — maḥlūt-
ta-t, dish of lentils, peas and
groats; pl. maḥlūtāt, medley of
all sorts of things.
maḥlūt, pulled out, &c.;
relaxed, unnerved; deserted.
maḥlūqa-t, pl. -at, maḥlīq,
creature.
maḥlūqiyya-t, state of being
created.
mahlūl, pierced, perforated.
mīḥla, sickle; — muhalla,
dismissed, set free; left alone;
repudiated; — muhalla, who sets
free, &c.; first in a race.
mahimm, deteriorated, putrid.
(mahm, inf. 8, take the
marrow out of the bones; delight (a.).
muhmid, extinguishing a fire;
calming, pacifying.
mahmāmar, fermented, fer-
menting; half drunk; — mu-
hammir, what brings on fer-
mentation, &c.; baker.
mahmāmas, multiplied by
five, pentagonal; also 8 mu-
hammasa-t, poem in strophes of
five rhymed lines.
mahmāsa-t, hunger, empti-
ness.
(mahmad, inf. 8, rinse a
glass; rinse one's mouth.
maḥmal, velvet, plush.
maḥmama-t, broom.
maḥmūr, intoxicated, not yet
sober.
maḥmīr, swept, clean.
(mahmūn, u, inf. maḥn, draw
water; lie with; bark, peel;
cry, weep.
miḥnaf, impotent stallion.
muhannas, bent; weak, im-
potent; sodomite; worthless,
good-for-nothing; coward; ef-
feminate, badly educated.
muhannaq, place of the throat
where one is strangled; pl.
mahnaq, chain for the neck,
neclace; — muhannaq, choked,
strangled; = maḥnaq; —
muhannaq al-ḥusr, very slender
of waist; — muhannaq, who
strangles, hangman.
mahnaq, place of the throat
where one is strangled; pl.
mahnaq, chain for the neck,
neclace; — muhannaq, choked,
strangled; = maḥnaq; —
muhannaq al-ḥusr, very slender
of waist; — muhannaq, who
strangles, hangman.
maḥnum, swept, clean.
maḥnūn, u, inf. maḥn, draw
water; lie with; bark, peel;
cry, weep.
miḥnaf, impotent stallion.
muhannas, bent; weak, im-
potent; sodomite; worthless,
good-for-nothing; coward; ef-
feminate, badly educated.
indifferent; — muhāyyir, who leaves to one's choice; kind, benevolent.
muhāyyas, tamed, humbled; prison.
mahīd, skimmed; made into butter; butter-milk.
mahīf, muhāyyat, sewn; — mikyat, needle.
mahīf, threatening ruin (building); — mahīf, muhāyyif, causing fear.
mahīl, worthy, fit; — mahīl, id.; conceited, vain; — *; * mahīla-t, muhāyyala-t, imagination, power of conception; conceit, vanity, pride; pl. mahīyīl, anything from which inferences may be drawn, token, sign, indication.
muhīm, who pitches a tent; — muhāyam, a camp of tents; living in tents.

madd, u., inf. madd, stretch, extend; fix the look a long time upon; spread out; rise, grow; flow; stand high, be advanced (day); prolong the life; grant a delay of payment; come to one's aid; take ink from the inkstand; — II. inf. tamīdīd, stretch or extend greatly; — III. inf. midād, mudda-t, stretch, lengthen; fight body to body; — IV. inf. imdād, grant a delay of payment; help, assist, aid with troops or provisions; allow one (acc.) profit from (bī); prolong one's life; provide the inkstand with ink; suppurate; — V. inf. tamādūd, stretch, extend, lengthen (n.); — VI. inf. tamādūd, wrestle; — VIII. inf. intidād, be stretched, extended; stretch, extend, lengthen (n.), be long; — IX. inf. istimādīd, ask for help, aid, intercession; take ink out of the inkstand.
mudd, pl. muddā, rising of the water, flood; stretch, extent, range, reach; sign of the lengthening of; — hurīf-ūl-mudd-t, letters of prolongation; — mudd, pl. amdād, midāda-t, midād, a measure (1½ to 2 pounds); — madda-t, stretching, extending (s.); prolongation of a letter and its sign; threads of the wool; — midāda-t, pl. midād, pus; — mudda-t, pl. muddād, space of time, while; end, termination, limit.

muddājāt, simulation, shamming, hypocrisy.
muddā, who praises much; eulogist.
maddāhil, pl. of madhūl.
mudā, ink; food; dung, manure; path, road, sect; stretching, extending (s.); pl. of mudd and madīd muddād; — muddād, wide-stepping; ivy.
maddār, orb, orbit, circumference, rotation, time of rotation; centre; axis, pivot, turning-point; tropic; starting-point; goal; stand-point, seat; treadmill; motive, reason.
mudāra-t, mudārat, insinuating manners, winning friendliness, courtesy; simulated friendship.
mudārāsa-t, study, higher instruction.
mudāraka-t, uninterrupted pursuit; careful solicitude or attendance.
maddās, a kind of coarse shoes; also maddāsa-t, threshing-floor; — maddāsā-t, nose.
maddās, place of diving; pearl-fishing.
maddāiq, water-courses.
maddā'īt, pl. of maddā't; — muddā'ī, who challenges; quarrelsome.
maddāfī, pl. of maddāfa-t.
maddāq, place of combat; —
madagq, pl. of maddag, midagq, §; — § mudagqa-t, accuracy.

maddak, stone on which colours are pounded.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
muddaq, to be looked for under (v.), as—
muddaq, pat. of (v.); lasting, continual; also § mudama-t, wine.
muddak, stone on which colours are pounded.
muddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak, stone on which colours are pounded.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
maddak, battle-field.
maddak’a-t, thron.
with mud; — viii. inf. imtidár, take a piece of clay, a clod.

madár, 5, clod; centre; city; village (اهل المدر) ahl al-madár; inhabitants of towns, &c., opposed to اهل الباب ahl al-wabar, inhabitants of tents, nomads); — mudirr, promoting the secretion of milk, sweat, urine, &c.; — mudirddt, such remedies. midrdr, yielding plenty of milk; raining abundantly (sky).

midra, school, academy.

midrat, see midra.

madrajy, see madra.

madrajiyt, pi. madrajy, road, path; conduct; scroll; pi. steps, degrees; — mudrajy, put into, inserted, contained; contents; — mudrij, who puts into; —.

madras, madrasa-t, higher educational establishment, university, academy; — midras, book; —

midra', midra'a-t, coarse vest or shirt; alb of a priest; — mudarra', wearing armour, cuirassier.

midra, pl. madarih, chief, prince; leader.
mudarham, rich; — mudrah-himm, old, tottering.

madrief, usual, customary.
mudarwis, artizan.

madriyt, and madriyt (and madriya-t), pl. madaría', horn; comb; hair-pin; pitchfork; — mudadari', deceitful; — madarîyy, inhabitant of a town, citizen; — (m.) midř, I do not know (for ما أدرى mà adri).

madás, u, inf. mad, break to pieces.

madás, narrow spot; gullet; — midâs, guide, leader.

madâs, u, inf. madd, eat but little; give but little; — maddis, pl. maddas, grow dim; —. inf. tamdis, give; — viii. inf. imtidâs, take, rob.

muddâ', see mudda'an.
madkūba-t, hot combat.

madkūk, pounded, flattened, &c.; loaded (gun); hectic.

(mad) madl, contemptible, worthless; thick milk; — v. inf. tamaddul, wipe one's self with a towel; cover the face with a veil; — *.

madlaba-t, place planted with plane trees.

midlák, instrument for grating.

mudláhim, pitch dark; old.

madlál, led up to, &c.; sense, meaning.

midmája-t, turban.

midmák, mason's plummet; layer of stones in a wall.

(madm) madmad, inf. of madm, river; rope.

madma', pl. madmá'it, inner corner of the eye; tear-fount.

mudmág, hare-brained; marked by branding.

midmás, made of the silk dimags.

midmák, dough-roller.

midmáma-t, rake (tool); harrow.

madmáj, adorned.

madmág, hare-brained.

madmám, red as blood.

madma, mudáma, stained with blood; red as blood.

(mad) madán, u., inf. mudún, stay, dwell; come to town; — ii. inf. tamdán, found cities, civilize; — v. inf. tamaddun, join in civil society; get civilized, refined.

mudun, pl. of madína-t, duration, period, term, goal; reach, range; — mudy, pl. amdá', a measure; — mudi, ill, sick; — madiyy, pl. amdiya-t, place enclosed with stones, watering-place; channel in front of a reservoir; — madya-t, mida-t, mudyá-t, pl. madan, midán, mudán, large knife; handle of a bow; — mudá-t, goal, limit.

midyáín, pl. maddá'ín, maddín, madayín, deep in debt; who lends much.

madnif, suffering from a chronic disease; near death.

madaniyy, living in towns, civilized (men.; maut madaniyy, quiet death); made or revealed in Medina; worldly; — *; — madniya-t, near confinement.

mádh, praise; — mudadá, pl. of mádih, who praises.
stretched, extended, long, great; grass, hay, straw; name of a metre (fa'tātan fa'ilun — — — — — — — — — four times repeated).

مدیر, who turns round, &c.; prefect of a district, governor, director; — 4 madiriyya-t, district, jurisdiction.

مادین, Midian; — madin, debtor; rewarded, requited; — mudiriyya-t, district, jurisdiction.

مدین, Midian; — madiyaniyy, inhabitant of a town; municipal.

مودین, in debt.

مذبح, spot of the throat where an animal is killed; slaughter-place, altar of sacrifice; high altar; amphitheatre for gladiators; — mizbah, slaughtering-knife; — *.

مذبحی, suspended and swinging in the air; irresolute.

مذبحی, written; embroidered; — mazhabī, writing.

مذبحی, troubled by flies; raving, furious.

مذبحی, slaughtered, &c.; hoarse; watered (wine).

مذبحی, have the inner side of the thighs sore; — v. inf. tamażzur, suck.

مذبحی, juice of the wild pomegranate; — v. inf. tamażzur, suck this juice.

مذبحی, treeless tract.

مذبحی, stored, &c.; adopted.

مذبحی, border district between cultivated land and desert.

مذبحی, see mizran.

مذبحی, tongue; — *.

مذبحی, the two ends of a bow.

مذبحی, ready, prepared.

مذبحی, fan (for winnowing), hayfork; — mazgz (مریف), winnowing, scattering, &c.

مذبحی, inform only partially; take (an oath); flow.

مذبحی, tame, obsequious; very obedient.
misnab, spoon; — muṣnib, guilty; sinner, criminal; — muṣannab, having a tail; — kaukab muṣannab, comet.

mazhab, v. maẓhab, pl. maẓāḥib, path which one follows, sect, school; religious belief; opinion; law, rule, custom; root, origin; privy, sewer; inf. of (ذَهَب); — muṣḥab, gift; bay (horse); — muṣḥahb, gift, embroderied with gold; — muṣḥahb, gilder, embroderer with gold.

mizwab, v. muẓwab, crucible; — miẓwaba-t, spoon.

mizwād, fodder-bag; manger, horn of a bull; tongue; — muzawwid, driver.

maẓ'īb, having a sore throat.

maẓ'īf, poisoned.

maẓa', maẓy, inf. maṣy, send to the pasture (also ii.); lose sperm (without sexual intercourse); — ti. inf. tamziqa-, see i.; — muẓziya-t, maṣya-t, pl. maṣziyāt, maṣīḏ, woman.

mizydg, pi. mazdyiga, having many rents; who blabs out.

muzi, who publishes, makes known; robber.

maziyah, pi. wolves.

maziz, liar.

mazib, causing to melt; — muẓib, frightened.

mazz'a, ruẓ'a, pr. maz'a, thina, mazz'a, blameworthy, reproached.

mazmum, blamed, reproached.

mazmum, maz'mum, blamed, reproached.

marr, v. marr, murdr, pass, pass by (acc., bi, على 'ala); pass away; happen to, befall (بَي); depart, go away; — marar, marīr, v. a, inf. marīra-t, be bitter; — ti. inf. tamrir, make bitter, embitter; — ti. inf. mumāra-t, pass by with; wrestle with; inf. mu-māra-t, mirīr, be dragged up;
— IV. INF. imrār, let one cross a river, let one pass; pass the knife through one's throat; be bitter; make bitter; twist a rope firmly; — VIII. INF. intirār, pass by, pass over; x. INF. istimrār, id.; be firm, persevere; last, endure, continue; stay, remain; find bitter.

marr, passing, passing by, passing away (s.); unbroken duration; time, turn (مَرْار أو مَرْارِ); marr-an au marrain, once or twice); iron shovel; — murr, μ., pl. amadr, bitter; bitterness; myrrh; — mar', mir', murr', pl. mar'in, man; wolf; — mara-t, pl. marr, marrāt, mirār, murrār, a time, a turn: marrat-an, once, once upon a time; mirrār-an, repeatedly, also lasting, durable; zāt-a marrat-in, once, once upon a time; mirrār-an, 

...
— $ marásib-t, pl. of marbán mar-zubán.

Marázin, inhabitant of the same house, fellow-lodger; — $ marázana-t, cohabitation.

Marázim marás, strength, power; — mirás, id.; active and skilful management of affairs (III.); — marrás, strong, powerful; — $ marasa-t, violence, harshness, severity.

Marátda-t, correspondence; summons.

Marásim, pl. traces, signs; customs, manners, rules of behaviour, ceremonies, prescriptions.

Marásil, pl. of marásim.

Marásim, pl. of marásim.

Maráš, vomiting (s.).

Marás, hard, low ground with water; — mirás, marid; — muráq, mildew.

Murtádat, endeavours to satisfy one; mutual consent.

Murtádat-a-t, giving suck (s.); handing over of the child to a wet nurse.

Maráda, pl. of marid.

Marádat, pl. of marid.

Marid, fat.

Murtádat, observation, observance, regard.

Murtádat, nose and surrounding parts.

Marág, & marág-t, place where an animal rolls about; — & marág-t, rolling about frequently.

Marágib, wants, needs, inducements; — & muragabat-t, desire, craving for, wish, inclination, propensity.

Marár, open bottoms of valleys.
muryad, hypocrisy; — muryaba, tranquillization.

mar'dir, pl. of mara't and mar ir.

mar'a'd, pl. of mar'd, vigilance.

mirya't, mirror, looking-glass.

mar'a'i (mar'a-in), pl. of mir'a't; — mar'a, pl. mar'a'ın, hypocrite.

marabb, house, dwelling; — marabba, dominion; — marabba, jam, confitures.

mar'a, pl. mar'a't, hill, high place; — mar'a, ladder, stairs.

mirb'a, pl. marab'at, place with early grass; spring rain; fourth part of the booty; square-built, short and thick-set.

marabb, boiled in syrup or juice, confitures (pl. -at); brought up, educated; — marabb, who makes confitures.

mirbad, stable for camels; — marbad, ash-coloured.

marbat, marba'd, pl. mara'id, sheep-fold; lair; lion's den.

marba, marbat, stable; relay of horses; — mirba', mirbajat, chain, rope, strap; bridle; packet; bale of merchandise; nosegay, batch of flowers.

mirbad, stable for camels; — marbad, ash-coloured.

marbat, marba'd, pl. mara'id, sheep-fold; lair; lion's den.

marba, marbat, stable; relay of horses; — mirba', mirbajat, chain, rope, strap; bridle; packet; bale of merchandise; nosegay, batch of flowers.

mirbad, stable for camels; — marbad, ash-coloured.

marbat, marba'd, pl. mara'id, sheep-fold; lair; lion's den.

marba, marbat, stable; relay of horses; — mirba', mirbajat, chain, rope, strap; bridle; packet; bale of merchandise; nosegay, batch of flowers.

mirbad, stable for camels; — marbad, ash-coloured.
murtajih, swinging up and down; rickety; inclined.

murtadd, refused, expelled; apostate, renegade.

murtadi, who allows himself to be prevented, hindered; hindered, turned off, refused; dyed with saffron; perfumed.

murtada, acceptable, agreeable; — murtada, Ali; — murtada, place where everything is in abundance; pasture, meadow; food; — murti, fertile.

murtak, murtak, galena, lead-glance; — murtakk, in great embarrassment; not able to help one's self.

murtaka, who can be relied upon; place of support; — murtaki, who leans against, supports himself.

murtami, thrown away, &c.; outpost, vanguard.

mirtana-t, bread and butter.

murtahan, pledged; pledge, mortgage; — murtahin, who takes a pledge, asks for a security or mortgage.

(maraj, v, INF. maraj, send an animal to the pasture; allow to flow freely and to mingle; range freely; mix; — maraj, fit loosely (ring on the finger); be in disorder, in confusion; — IV. INF. imraj = maraj.

maraj, pl. maraj, meadow, marsh-land, common; — maraj, pasturing freely; — maraj, in disorder, confused; — muraj, near parturition (mare).

marj, pl. marj, marja', a seasoning herb; also marjuna, & coral; pearl; sole (fish); — marjana-t, a female proper name.

marjib, preponderant, preeminent, more probable.

marjajas, rhythmical prose without rhyme.

marja', s marja'-t, return; — marji', marja', place where one returns to or from, refuge, asylum; ultimate object; repetition; pl. marjiji, lower part of the shoulder; — murji, murajj, inviting to return or repetition, advantageous; restorative, restoring (adj.).

murjif, alarmist, agitator; du. al-murjifan, water-jug and basin, circulating after meals.
marjal, pl. of جل rajul, man; — mirjal, pl. marjil, a large kettle or pot; comb; also marjal, a striped garment; — murjil, bearing male children; — mirajjal, painted with human figures; —

mirjam, strong; — murajjam, equivocal, doubtful.

marjüh, inferior in weight or value, surpassed; — marjūha-t, swing, hammock; & marjūhiyya-t, preponderance.

marjuh, inferior in weight or value, surpassed; — marjuha-t, swing, hammock; — marjuhah, battle-field; — marrahi, builder of mills.

marh, a, inf. marḥ, jest, sport; — also II. inf. tamrīḥ, anoint, oil and soften; — IV. inf. inmīrḥ, make soft and thin (dough); — V. inf. tamrūḥ, pass. of II.

marḥ, a tree whose wood easily ignites; — marḥ, soft; — murḥa-t, pl. murḥ, unripe date.

marḥa, f. pi. marḍha, brisk and swift.

murḥ, who delays, puts off; also murḥiya-t, near parturition; — marḥiyy, shaken, agitated.

murḥ, pl. marḥi, marḥa, brisk, wanton, boisterously merry; — marḥa-t, warehouse, magazine.

murḥ, liveliness, briskness, wantonness; delight; pride; — marḥ, pl. marḥa, marīḥa, brisk, wanton, boisterously merry; — marḥ, inf. inmīrḥ, pass. of I.

marḥ, inf. marḥ, cut; blacken one's character; suck at the breast; moisten and soften; inf. marḥ and marud, attend to, practise, inure one's self to (لا ala): — marud, inf. marūḍ, marūḍa-t, marud, inf. marūḍa-t, persist boldly in opposition or rebellion, excel in boldness amongst rebels; — marūd, a, inf. marūd, marūḍa-t, begin to grow a moustache (one otherwise beardless); be beardless; — II. inf. tamrīd, tamrād, make a dove-cote; raise high and symmetrically; — V. inf.
tamarrud, show one’s self insolent and refractory, rebel.

Mard, fresh fruit of the tree arak; — marūd, pl. of maradh, beardless, &c.; — maradh, return; sending back (s.), refusal, reply; — muridd, pl. of maraddā, with swollen udders; for a long time a bachelor or without sexual intercourse; lascivious, lewd, lecherous; rolling (sea); — maradda-t, return; sending back (s.), refusal, reply; — muridd, pi. of muraddā, return; sending back (s.), refusal, reply; — muradda-t, return; gain.

*Y mard, f. of a/mrad, bare, Ac.; — muradda-y, f. of muradda-t, return; divorced woman returning to her father’s house; — mardadiyya, repulsion, repudiation.

VYY mard, stained; dyed.

Mirda, pl. of maradāt, stone or missile thrown by a ballista; Mirda al-barb, hero in warfare; — mardiyy, hit by a missile; — mardiyy, pi. of maradīyy, oar, rowing-pole.

Maraz, mired, stabbed; dyed.

Maraf, v., INF. maras, press slightly with the finger-tips; slap; cut; — III. INF. mumārza-t, accustom, inure, exercise; — VIII. INF. imtirās, take part of; blacken one’s character; — mirza-t, lump of dough; du. maratān, cartilage above the lobe of the ear; — mursa-t, a kind of vulture; — maraza-t, rice-field.

Mursa, very liberal; — mira’t, slanderer, calumniator.

Murs, pl. of mursa, aqueduct, canal; man-of-war (Pers.).

Marubān, pl. marāsibā-t, margrave, count of the marches, marquess, governor of a boundary-district; landed proprietor (Pers.).

Marzaba-t, road; regulation of life; office of a marrubān; — mirzaba-t, mursaba-t, pl. marāsib, iron club, mallet, sledgehammer, forge-hammer.

Murazza, polished, smooth; prepared with rice.

Marazjūs, marjoram (Pers.).

Mardūn, spindle.

Mardūd, INF. and pat. of (Y); refused, &c.; object, despised, repugnant; — mardūdā-t, divorced woman returning to her father’s house; — mardūdíyya-t, repulsion, repudiation.

Marc, all tricks in a game; — maris, A, INF. maras, stop because the rope has slipped off (pulley); — III. INF. mirās, mumārza-t, attend carefully to, get practised in (acc.); fight; — V. INF. tamarrus, rub one’s self against; — VI. INF. tamārūs, fight with one another; — VIII. INF. imtirās=v.

Marz, maris, kind, form, shape; (m.) maris, all tricks in a game; — maris, brave; well-
practised; — 8 marasa-t, pl. amrâs, marâs, string, cord; gallows; halter.

marâd = mursâd, mursân, marâs, — 8 mursâd, pl. marâsit, anchor.

mirsâd, pl. mursâlid, walking apace, swift messenger, express.

mirsâb, pl. marâsîb, column; intelligent, considerate, patient; — mirsâb, Mohammed's sword.

mursâl, sent; envoy, prophet, apostle (سید المسلمین, sayyid almursâlîn, Mohammed); missionary; — 8 mursala-t, apostolic mission; — mursala-t, massive, letter; chain hanging over the bosom; al-mursalât, letters, angels, winds, horses.

mursal, striped; م عليه mursasam, striped; م عليه mursassam ‘alai-hi, confined to one's house or to the interior part of a country.

mursin, mursân, pl. mursîsin, middle of a camel's nose; nose; م عليه mursini, against his will.

mursîm, marked, &c.; usual, customary; consecrated; mursâm, royal letter, mandate, ordinance, passport; destiny, fate; salary, pay; pl. mursîmîm, precepts, customs, usages, ceremonial.

mursa, mursâ, pl. marâsî, anchorage, harbour; — mursa, fixed; moored, firmly at anchor.

mursân, myrtle.

mursân, I, INF. marâd, marâd, be or fall ill; — II. INF. tamrîd, nurse a sick person; make ill; weaken; — IV. INF. imrîd, cause to fall ill; find ill; — VI. INF. tamûrîd, feign to be ill; — x. INF. istimrîd, feel ill.

marad, pl. amrâd, illness; bodily and mental weakness; م سلط mard sâlit, epilepsy; also marad, obscurity, doubt, unbelief; hypocrisy; deceit; loss; weakness; languidness; — marîd, ill, sick; — 8 murîda-t, thick milk.

mursâ, & mursâba-t, cloth placed beneath the saddle.
faction, pleasure, benevolence, consent.

mirdāh, mirdāh; mirdāha-t.

mirdīta-t, hot stone for boiling milk.

mirda-t, stone for breaking date-stones, &c.

mirdā', pl. marū'ī'; place where one sucks, teat;—mūrdī', pl. marū'ī', marū'ī'; also mūrū'ī-t, suckling woman, wet-nurse.

مردوض, agreeable, pleasant.

مردا, pi. of marid;—murdi* (murd-in), contending, satisfactory;—mardīyy, agreeable, pleasing, applauded, praiseworthy; consent, approval.

مردتفت, pulling out; hasten; gather; secrete; (m.) eat, chew; (m.) tear;—marī', a, inf. maraf, be hairless on the cheek or body; suffer from the falling out of the hair;—i. inf. tamrafit, pull out hair;—iv. inf. imrafit, be large enough to be pulled out;—viii. inf. imrūfit, grasp, rob; gather; fall out; allow of being pulled out; steal.

مردت, pulling out of hair; rent;—mirf, pl. murūf, a woollen or silk stuff and a short shirt, coat, trowsers thereof;—murūf, pl. mirafta-t, pl. of amaru, hairless, &c.;—mūrūf, pi. miraft, amrafit, unfeathered arrow.

مردهَا, glased vessel.

مردا, green (field).

مرطوب, wetted, moist; م مراجع مرطوب al-mizāj, phlegmatic.

مردا, violent hunger.
Smar gad, luxuriant garden; —

marig, needing to be oiled.

&*y mirgama-i, shrew.

&£y mirgdi, instrument for skimming, skimming-spoon, skimmer.

murgib, rich; —

margam, margim, nose.

margub, desired, &c.; desirable, beautiful, amiable.

murgib, rich; —

murfid, rope-dancer.

mirfas, fan; ventilator; winnowing-fan; —

mirfaq, marfaq, mirfaq, pl. marafiq, elbow; advantage; profit; comforts; —

marag, putrid skin with remains of flesh; pl. murag, beard of an ear; fi marqqa-ka, by your fault; —

murag, bald, hairless (wolves); —

marag, rich gravy; 7 marqqa-t, plate or portion of it; —

marq, (m.) shameless, impudent; —

muraqqa, plate or portion of it; —

muriqq, elegant (writer); having thin hoofs.

margiq, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

mirqa’dn, foolish, crazy.

murq, muraqqaq, made thin; fine, &c.; sharpened, ground.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.

muraqqa, patched up, &c.; well managed; —

muraqqa, who patches up; manager; administrator; economical.
pound words; ink; origin, descent; double; — *.

**Markas, markia, pl. marākis,** place where the flag is planted in the ground; head-quarters; camp, bivouac; chief town of a province, capital; centre, midst; seat, residence; railway-station.

**Mirkad,** poker; chips, fuel; — S, du. mirkadatán, the two horns of the bow.

**Marka,** prayer-desk, pew.

**Markal,** pl. marākīl, road; flanks of a horse; — mirkal, foot; — S murakkāla-t, trodden path.

**Markan,** confidence, trust, credit; — mirkan, pl. marākīn, washing-bowl; — *.

**Markuvov,** cistern.

**Markūb,** mounted, ridden, &c.; vehicle, beast for riding, steed, carriage; shoe; spade.

**Markūs,** planted in the ground, &c.; implanted, inborn; buried; desire, wish.

**Murimmāt,** calamities.

**Marmāhūs,** an aromatic plant, basil.

**Marmār,** delicate and trembling, soft; very juicy pomegranate.

**Mirmāt,** small kind of arrow; also marmāt, cloven hoof.

**Marmatūn,** scullion (m.).

**Mirmūd,** abounding with hares; interwoven with hare-hair; a large mouse; — ِب marmābūniyy, hare-coloured.
990

maraha-t, prow.

marnaha-t, pl. marañhi', noise
of voices; shouting in a game;
comfortable life; fertile sea¬
son, garden.

marih, a, inf. marah, be
diseased (eye, from want of
colliery).

mar\(i\)h, diseased, weak; — mure
ha-t, pure white, brightness.

mar\(i\)h, f. of am\(r\)ah, dry and white
(eye, from want of colliery); — mir\(h\)at,
pl. mar\(i\)h\(i\), swift, fleet (horse).

mar\(h\)a-t, pl. mar\(h\)i\(s\), digni
ty, high rank.

marha\(f\), thin, slim, sharp.

marham, pl. mar\(h\)im, poultice,
cataplasm; salve, pomatum;
— marham, inf. inf. \\
apply a poultice, a cataplasm, foment;
salve, grease with pomatum.

mar\(w\), white pebbles as flintstones;
an aromatic plant; — mar\(w\)i, see (mar); — mar\(w\)at,
mountain near Mecca; — mar\(w\)uwa-t, mar\(w\)i-t, mar\(w\)a-t,
manliness, bravery; humanity, humanisation, refined manners.

mar\(w\)i-t = mar\(w\)uwa-t, &c.

muruwa\(b\)ab, curdled by rennet;
also mir\(w\)ab, vessel for making
butter.

muruwa\(b\)ab, refined (gold); —
muruwa\(b\)is, refiner.

muruwa\(w\)aj, current, &c.; usual,
customary; — muruwa\(w\)ij, seller,
dealer; — *.

mar\(w\)i\(h\), moved or blown by
the wind; mettled; — muruwa\(w\)ah,
perfumed; — muruwa\(w\)ih, perfu
mer, seller of perfumes; — mar\(w\)a-
a-t, pl. mar\(w\)i\(h\), desert;
place passed through by the
wind; — miruwa\(h\)a-t, pl. miru\(w\)ah,
maruwa\(h\), fan, ventilator.

miru\(h\), oil, salve, ointment.

miru\(w\)ad, pencil for applying
colliery; axis of a pulley; —
murid, refractoriness, rebellious
ness; — murr\(d\)a-t, beardless
ness.

murr\(a\), passing, passing by
(s.); passage, transit; un
broken succession; lapse of
time, superannuation, prescrip
tion.

maraur\(a\)t, pl. maraur\(a\), maaa
day\(a\), mar\(a\)ri, complete de
sert.

mar\(w\)asi\(y\), pl. mar\(w\)asi\(a-t,
of Merv.

mar\(w\)i\(s\), swift, fleet.

muru\(w\)a-ta, (m.) muruwa\(w\)a-t, bread and
butter; — *.

muran, conquered, vanquished;
— muri\(n\), mura\(n\)-ta, softness,
elasticity; — mar\(a\)n, pl. of mar,
man.

mar\(w\)i\(s\), big-headed; wounded
in the head; ruled, subject, sub
alterm.

mir\(w\)a, pl. mar\(w\)i, rope to
fasten a load; — muri\(w\)i, quench
ing the thirst (adj.); — mar\(w\)i\(y\),
reported, related, handed down
by tradition, asserted; abund
dantly watered; having one's
thirst quenched; also mar\(w\)i\(y\),
of Merv.

mara, i, inf. mary, stroke
the udder of the camel for
milking; take out, pull out;
doubt; deny one's claims;
whip; spur; — iii. inf. mird',
mumur\(d\), doubt, question, dis
pute, debate; — iv. inf. tird',
yield the milk in sprays; — vi.
inf. tamur\(d\), dispute with one
another; doubt; — viii. inf.
intir\(d\)', doubt; gain, grow rich;
draw forth.

mar\(i\), v. see (mar); — mar\(i\),
easily digested, digestible, whole
some; al-mar\(i\), pl. amri\(a-t, ali
mentary canal; — murra, f. of am
arr, more bitter; — mur\(i\)yyy,
mur\(i\)yy, a bitter water for sharp
ening the appetite; — mar\(i\)yy,
pl. mar\(i\)y\(a\), very rich in milk;
mar'iyy, seen, perceived; — mirya-t, murya-t, full jet of milk from a camel's udder; gallop; doubt; quarrel, dispute; — murriyya-t, bitterness.

marya', outlook, watch-tower.

miri, raising doubt, doubtful, suspicious, apocryphical; criminal; having doubt or suspicion.

mary, complicated.

mirrih, planet Mars; firebrand; iron, steel; long arrow with four rows of feathers; also murayyah, dross of silver.

marid, pl. muradd, refractory, rebellious; — murid, willing, wishing, &c.; disciple, pupil, novice; entirely devoted to God; saint, santon; giving herself over to her lover; — mirrid, very rebellious.

marih, marayyas, feathered (arrow).

marid, 8, pl. maräd, marâda, mirâd, ill, sick, unwell; weak; — murayyad, dispensed from active service (priest); in good health; — murayyid, leader of spiritual exercises.

marih, pl. amrät, mirät, unfeathered.

marih, terrible, frightful; pl. amru, amrâ, abounding with water and grass.

murita-t, female ostrich with young ones.

maryam, St. Mary, the holy virgin; kaff-u maryam-a, Jericho-rose; abû maryam-a, police-officer.

murina-t, lamprey, murena.

mass, u, inf. mass, suck, imbibe; be sourish, turn sour; (m.) be tasteless, insipid; — masis, a, inf. masâxa-t, surpass, excel; — v, inf. tamaszus, imbibe gradually.

maz, hard, difficult; — mizz, excellence, eminance; measure, quantity; muzz, 8, acidulous; tasteless, insipid; — mazza-t, sweet wine; — muzzat, muzzat, tart wine; — mizät tyrants; giants.

muzbar, muzâbir, long-haired, shaggy.

muzbag, coated with mercury.

musâbana-t, selling the fruit while yet on the tree or in the field.

mizj, pl. amzija-t, mixture; water mixed with wine; temper, disposition, constitution, health; al-mizj as-sarif, how do you do?

mizj, jesting, joking; mizjân, by way of joke; — muzâkh, 8, muzâha-t, jest, joke, pleasantry; — muzâkh, very jocular, jester, wag.

muzâhim, pressing others, &c.; hindering, hindrance (pl. mazâhim, obstacles); — muzâhamâ-t, pressure, hindrance, difficulty; throng, crowd.

mazid, selling to the highest bidder, auction; — mazâda-t, pl. mazâd, mazâvid, mazât, large doubled water-bag; bag, sack; bucket.

mazâr, visit; place visited, tomb; — masâra-t, visit (م); strength (مر).
and and musdara', — musdari', who tills and sows a field for part of the crops; — 8 musdara-t, INF. of (a) ii.

masdari', pl. of musdari'.

masdariq, pl. of masdariq.

masuda-t, acridulousness, sourish-sweet taste; (m.) insipidity; abundance, affluence.

masdara', pl. of masdara' and masdara.

masdara, 1

masdara', who tills and sows a field for part of the crops; — 8 masdara-t, INF. of (a) iii.

masdara, pl. of masdara'.

masdara, 2

masdara-t, inf. of (m) masdara.

masdara, pi. of musdara.}

mazdri, who tills and sows a field for part of the crops; — 8 mazdri-t, inf. of (m) mazdri.

mazdri, pi. of mazdri.

mazdriq, pl. of mazdriq.

mazawa-t, diligence and painstaking, effort; wish; care.

mazawa, pl. of mazawa-t; — mazawa-ta-t, over-bidding one another, auction.

mazdara-t, mazdara-t, pi. mazdara-t.

mazdara-t, to be looked for under (m) ii., as —

mazdara, ag. of (m) viii., increased, grown.

mazdara, little hole in the sand or ground (in a children's game).

mazdara', to be looked for under (m) viii., as —

mazdara', field sown or fit to be sown; — mazdari', sower.

mazdari', lion; — mazdari', 2

mazdari', pi. of mazdari'.

mazdari, pillow, cushion, bolster.

mazdalif, approaching, &c.; — 8 mazdalifa-t, place near Mecca.

mazdah, ag. of (m) viii. vain, proud.

mazdawij, married.

mazaw, v. INF. mazaw, sip in order to taste; fill entirely; — mazaw, INF. mazaw-t, carry out resolutely and with ability.

mizar, mihar, a kind of beer made of millet; mihar, origin; fool.

mizar, slanderer, reviler; — 8 mizarat, calumny, abuse.
misrāb, pl. masārīb, masārī-ba-t, aqueduct, canal; sewer; gutter, eaves.

misrāq (مَرْق) misrāq, pl. masārīq, javelin, pike, short lance.

masrur, drunk, intoxicated.

masrad, gullet; — misrada-t, (m.) & misradiyya-t, pincers, tongs.

masra'a-t, mazri'a-t, pi. mazra-t, sown field, arable ground; village, hamlet.

masrīya-t, blame, rebuke, abuse, slander.

mazār, 8 mazā-t, light swift walk; — mizā-t, fleak of wool, handful of grass or feathers; also musrā-t, pi. mizār, morsel.

mizādīj, restless woman.

mizāfa-t, mīsāma-t, a kind of snake.

mīsār, impostor; juggler.

muz'āf, salt (adj.); — mizzāf, sudden (death); fatal, killing.

muzaffar, dyed or seasoned with saffron; reddish-yellow; a kind of sherbet.

muzaffam, pl. muzaffam, bold assertion; uncertain, doubtful.

muzaffal, opening in a wall for the water to flow off; — masgala-t, small cup.

muzaffār, smelling offensively (adj.); filthy, obscene, ribald; — muzaffār, deeply - fetched breath; — muzaffār, breathing deeply; breaking the fast; dispensed from fasting.

muzaffa-t, litter of a bride in the wedding procession.

muzaffir, strongly built (horse).

muzaffiyy, frightened; timorous.
masīb, excellent, distinguished; difficult; little, few.

musayyin, decorator; barber.

musayyina-t, milliner.

masī, witty, ingenious; — *

mazī, inf. mazh, jest with (acc.); — m. inn. tamziya-t, praise, exalt.

mazī, i, inf. mazy, be proud; ii. inf. tamziya-t, praise, exalt.

mazīyy, by excellence in rare qualities; beautiful; clever, skilful; — mazīyya-t, pl. mazīyā, surplus; excellence; grace; preference, privilege, prerogative.

mizī, inf. mizh, jest, pleasantry, merriment.

mazī, increase, growth; great quantity; high degree.

mazī, pl. amīzīr, bold, fearless; strong and skilful; successful; refined, polite; — mūzīr, bellowing, lowing (adj.); — *

masūn, sudden departure, flight; — masun, cloud (ḥab al-masun, hail); — masan, manner, custom, usage; state, condition; — mūsīn-t, part of a cloud, rain-cloud, rain (مُسَن بن مُسَن-t, new moon).

masnaja-t, pl. Abyssinians.

masnadd, narrow, strait; narrow-minded; close, miserly; bastard; — mūsannid, liar; — *

masīdī, poor, needy.

masī, a kind of lute or violin; — *

mizhar, 8 mizhara-t, pi. mizdhir, a kind of lute or violin; mizhaf, spoon for stirring; — *

mazgīz, excellent, distinguished; difficult; little, few.

mizṣīly, witty, ingenious; — *

mizḥāt, 8, poor, needy.

mizār, pi. mazār, tomb, sepulchre; — m. inn. tam̄azhaba-t, unbroken succession.
masārī', pl. of masārī.

masā'āt, zeal, diligence.

masārī, pl. of masārī.

masārīr, pl. of masārī.

masāy, permission, leave; passage, thoroughfare, road.

masāf, distance, stretch of land, tract; nose; — masā'āf, dead; — masā'āf, distance, interval; day's journey, station.

masāfar, pl. uncovered parts of the face; — masāfar, traveller, stranger, guest; — masāfara-t, travelling (s.), journey; hospitality.

masāq, driving (s.), instigation, motive, direction, in. of (سر).  

maṣāk, firm hold; avarice; — also maṣāk, pl. āt, place which holds water; — maṣāka-t, maṣāka-t, avarice.

maṣakata-t, silence; silencing (س).  

maṣākhin, inhabitant; — *; — maṣākana-t, cohabitation.

maṣāl, side; — maṣāl, pl. of maṣallata-t; — maṣāla-t, beauty of an oval face; — maṣāla-t, pl. maṣālāl, question; point in question, thesis; request, begging (s).

maṣālīt, pl. of maṣālāt.

maṣāmm, maṣāmmāt, orifices, openings in the body (mouth, nose, &c.); pores.

maṣāmīb, indulgent, &c.; negligent, indifferent, lax, remiss; — maṣāmabat, indulgence, &c.; negligence, remissness, want of energy.

maṣāmīb, pl. of maṣāmb, kind, liberal, &c., and of maṣāmāt.

maṣāmīr, pl. of maṣāmar.

maṣāmīk, pl. of maṣāmak and maṣāmik.

maṣāmn, pl. old; — maṣāmāt, contract for a year.

muṣānakha-t, year's salary or pay; contract for a year.

muṣāḥāt, heedlessness, inattention.

muṣāḥāt, negligent, indifferent; obliging, social, easy to deal with, easy-going; — muṣāḥāta-t, negligence, indifference; willingness, obligingness, sociability.

muṣāwda-t, equalizing (س.); equality, symmetry; parallelism; evenness; neutrality; fitness.

maṣāwī, pl. of maṣāwāt.

maṣāwīk, pl. of maṣāwāt.

maṣālāt, pl. of maṣālāt and maṣāl, road, way; — maṣālāt, maṣālī, probe; brush (of a painter).

maṣābāt, caused, &c.; select, excellent; — muṣabbīb, causing, &c.; al-muṣabbīb, the primary cause, God.

muṣabīb, muṣabbīb, narcotic; — muṣabbīt, narcotics, opiates.

muṣabbāj, wide, comfortable, commodious (dress).

muṣabbā, swimming (س.); — muṣabbā, strong (material); — *; — muṣabbā, fore-finger, index.

maṣābara-t, shape, form, figure, manner, method.
ma$ba’-a-t, pl. masábi’, tract
with many beasts of prey.
masbîl, sixth arrow in the
game.
masbîr, well-shaped, of beau-
tiful form.
... . . . , to be looked
for under ( . . . x.), as —
mustâ’jar, pat. of (صَبَأ),
hired, subscribed; — mustâ’jîr,
ag. of the same, who hires, takes
into his service, pays in advance;
subscriber.

mustâ’gir, who lags behind,
sluggish.

mustâ’egir, who surrenders as
a captive.
mustâf, nose.
mustâ’kil, extortioner.

mustâ’naf, still fresh, re-
cently past; impending, to
come; — mustâ’nîf, beginner;
who takes in advance.

mustâ’hil, fit, proper,
worthy.

musta . . . , to be looked for
under ( . . . x.), as —
mustabân, pat. of (صَبَأ),
evident, clear.

mustabriz, challenging, pro-
voking.

mustâ’bir, looking atten-
tively at, &c.; sagacious, pene-
trating, cautious.

mustâ’bîgî, exhibiting goods
for sale; merchant.

mustab’ad, distant, far; un-
attainable, beyond reach.

musta . . . , to be looked for
under ( . . . VIII.), as —
mustabîq, ag. of (صَبَأ VIII.),
who tries to get in advance of,
who overtake; pressing on.

mustâbin, showing itself
distinctly; evident, clear, open.

mustâba’, followed or at-
tended by others.

mustatar, hiding-place; —
mustativ, who hides or covers
himself; cautious; concealed;

musta$tîb, importing, at-
tracting, drawing forth; causing.

mustajmi’, assembling;
containing.

mustâ’habb, loved, &c. ; —
supererogatory good work; —

mustâhdaq, newly in-
vented, anything new, innova-
tion; — mustâhidîz, who intro-
duces or invents new things.

mustâhirîb, ready for com-
batt.

mustadâdar, represented,
&c.; understood, comprehended;
ready.

mustâhil, impossible, ab-
surd; transformed; —

mustâhilat, impossibilities.

mustâhîs, exclusively
claimed, &c.; entirely liberated,
wholly cleaned; — mustâhilî,
who claims entirely for himself,
&c.; tax-gatherer.

musta$tâq, held, meritorious;
creditor; —

mustahkamî, fortifica-
tions.

mustâhli, coal-black.

mustâhil, impossible, ab-
surd; transformed; —

mustahîlîs, impossibilities.

mustâhilîs, exclusively
claimed, &c.; entirely liberated,
wholly cleaned; — mustâhilî,
who claims entirely for himself,
&c.; tax-gatherer.

mustâdî, stopped up, diked,
embanked.

mustadfar, circle, periphery.

mustadâlîs, who wants to
interfere, to intermeddle.

mustad’ayîl, desire, wish,
postulate.

mustadîs, warmly dressed.

mustadall, deduced, demon-
strated; — mustadîlî, making
an induction, drawing an infer-
ence.

mustadîm, lasting, &c.;
settled, having a fixed resi-
dence; old.

mustadîn, who asks for
credit; who seeks his right; judge.

mustaqiq, tasted.

mustaqib, follower, disciple; lagging behind all others; finished.

mistar, veil, covering; — mustattar, veil, kept at home, modest, chaste; masked; — .

mustarāb, resting-place; privy.

mustarja, hoped for, desired, requested, begged for; expected.

mustarfin, who allows himself to be bribed.

mustarıq, mobile; weak; listener; — , the five intercalary days of the 12th Persian month.

mustarı, lion.

mustarıq, m. mustarayyih, resting; quiet, comfortable; handy.

mustarid, well watered; abounding with gardens.

mustaradd, restored, given back.

mustarfi, who allows himself to be bribed.

mustarıq, who dives into or engages deeply in; sinking.

mustar, who borrows, uses a metaphor; who lends; alone.

mustagqds, who is called to help, appealed to; the matter in which an appeal is made; who is helped.

mustagrag, who dives into or engages deeply in; sinking.

mustafrīg, vomitive; — .

mustafrīg, what requires an explanation; — .

mista', zealous, arduous, quick.

musta'ár, borrowed; metaphorical; false (hair, &c.).

musta'an, who is called upon for help; God.

musta'jal-t, the nearest way.

musta'id, who makes ready, &c.; ready; worthy, capable.

musta'dil, in equilibrium; well, in good health.

musta'rib, who settles in Arabia, makes himself an Arab; — , people not of pure Arab blood.

musta'mir, colonist.

musta'ma't, chamber-utensil.

musta'ir, who borrows, uses a metaphor; who lends; alone.

mustafrīq, who dives into or engages deeply in; sinking.
mustafqid, missing sadly, &c.; home-sick.

mustafqid, spread abroad (rumour); usual, customary.

mustaqfìq, recovering; remembering.

mustaqbih, ي mustaqbiliyy, front side; — *. — mustaqbiliyyit, things to come.

mustaqarr, fixed domicile, residence, lodging; — mustaqrìr, confessing; firm, quiet; — *.

mustaqsi, eager to learn, investigating assiduously; going far in anything.

mustaqfìr, distiller.

mustaqill, independent, absolute; firm; persevering; high; — *.

mustaqnì, who earns, procures for himself.

mustaqqa*, pl. masâtìq, fur coat with long sleeves; fiddle-stick.

mustaqvis, formed like a bow.

mustaqqa, place where water is drawn; — *

mustaqìd, obedient, obsequious.

mustaqim, upright, sincere, honest; persevering, firm; — *

mustakìr, finding too much, &c.; increasing.

mustakri, who hires, tenant, lessee.

mustakinn, tranquillised, quiet; — *; — mustakinna-t, hatred, grudge.

mustal, narrow path.

mustalsim, cause, originator, author; — *

mustamìr, in want of rain; praying for rain.

mustamît, seeking death, fearless of death.

mustanad, support, assistance; — *

mustantiq, conferring, inquiring; examining judge, inquisitor.

mustanga*, place with stagnant water; pool; — *

mustakâm, madly in love, love-crazed.

mustahjan, considered vile, degenerate, ugly.

mustasil, jesting; making little of.

mustasîl, mocker, scoffer.

mustahlik, threatening ruin; seeking death, despairing; spendthrift.

mustasîl, unhealthy.

mustavîb, cause, originator, author; — *

mustawîs, grown wild, devastated; sad, grieved.

mustawîhim, indigestible; unhealthy.

mustaua*, deposit; place where anything is deposited; womb.

mustawir, veiled, modest, chaste; abstemious; honest; unknown.

mustawîtan, permanent residence, settlement; — mustawîsin, settler; settled, naturalized.

mustawib, taking the whole of, comprising all, containing.

mustawîf, accountant; minister of finance; abundant, plentiful; perfect, complete; — *

mustawaq, kindling-place.

mustawi, equal; parallel; moderate; of common (grammatical) gender; ripe; well-cooked; — *

mustatis, despairing.

masjid, masjid, pl. masâjid, place where the forehead of a praying person touches the ground, place of prayer, oratory, (small) mosque; du. al-masjidân, the temples of Mecca and Medina; الم آلِقی al-masjid al-taqsa, temple of Jerusalem.
misjar, chips; — musajjar, loosened, flowing down (hair).

maja', intention, aim; middle of the road; — musajja', rhymed prose; — musajji', composer of such.

muesjal, free or open to everybody; — musajjal, authentic.

masjana-t, imprisoning (s.,)

masjuk, side, surface; — masjuha-t, nature.

masjana-t, imprisonment (s.);

masjaf, track of a snake;

masah, Inf. mash, pass the hand over anything; wipe; rub in, salve, anoint; feel, touch, stroke; caloel; delude; comb; beat; lie with; survey a field, &c.; travel through; walk apace; Inf. tamsih, tell lies; — masih, a, Inf. masah, have the hollow of the knees or the inner side of the thighs sore from the roughness of a garment; — II. Inf. tamsih, wipe vigorously; rub in, salve, anoint; — III. Inf. mumisaha-t, try to delude one another by flattery; — v. Inf. tamisah, wipe; wipe one’s self; be salved; — VII. Inf. immisah, be wiped, salved, anointed; be surveyed; — VIII. Inf. imtisah, draw the sword.

mash, wiping, rubbing in, salving (s.); stroking (s.); surveying (s.); — misah, pl. musuh, amshah, coarse hair- or woollen-stuff; saddle-cloth; sack-cloth; hair-cloth of an ascetic; middle of the road, high-road; — masah, soreness of the skin; — misahh, in full gallop; — musihh, hard and dry; — masha-t, mushta-t, wiping (s.),unction; — masha-t al-marda, masha-t al-aghira-t, holy unction; — a touch or shade of, a little, trifle; road; plane (tool).

masah, f. of amsah, having a sore skin, &c.; woman with flat breasts, thin thighs; strumpet; — al-masah, ground with small pebbles.

masjaf, pl. masjih, membranes of the skull, of the bowels; thin clouds.

masjat, pl. masjih, shovel, spade.

mashah, pl. masajih, place where anything has been dragged along; track; (m.) current of air.

mishaj, file; rasp.

musakhar, file; rasp.

mishap, pi. misdhiq, membranes of the skull, of the bowels; thin clouds.

mishah, pi. misdhi, shovel, spade.

mashab, pi. masdhib, place where anything has been dragged along; track; (m.) current of air.

mishaj, file; rasp.

mashuquniyd, slag of glass.

mash, Inf. mash, transform (into a lower shape), disfigure, render ugly; spoil; cause to evaporate, to lose the smell or taste; jade, emaciate (a.); distort one’s words or thoughts; — masih, musuh, lose its smell or taste; — II. Inf. tamsih, render ugly, disfigure; mock at; abash by abuse or scoffing; — IV. Inf. imrisih, open (n.), break up (tumour); — VII. Inf. immisah, be rendered ugly, disfigured; be reviled, insulted; — VIII. Inf. imtisah, draw the sword.

mash, pl. musuh, transformation; transformed person; monster; — masih, tasteless, insipid.
mishāt, poker; chips.

(mashar, INF. $, laugh at, mock at, scoff, revile; — II. INF. tamashur, id.; be mocked at; — $ mashara-t, pl. masāhir, jest, joke, mockery; disgrace; mummery, masquerade; mask, masked person; buffoon; ridiculuous person, butt.

mashaf, indignation.

mushīn, jocose, sportive, facetious; — $; — $ miahana-t, pi. masdhin, kettle for heating water.

maafidt, smooth, bare, bald.

hut, transformed; having provoked the wrath of God; hateful; inflamed, ignited.

miard, quick, prone (to good or evil).

masraba-t, pi. masrib, meadow, pasture; also maeruba-t, orifice of the anus; portico.

masraḥ, pl. masārīb, road along which one is going; — $ masraba-t, pl. masārīb, meadow, pasture; also maeruba-t, orifice of the anus; portico.

masrūb, pl. masārīb, extended pasture-ground; field; range; wandering (a.); — masrā, comb.

masrād, saddler's awl or punch; pl. masārid, hair-sieve for sand, &c.; — mussarrad, firmly sewn (leather); strongly wrought (coat of mail).

masrūb, mirage, Fata Morgana.

mashin, worm-eaten.

musarwal, wearing trowsers; white-footed (horse); having the feet feathered (pigeon).

mas, pl. masīr, night-journey; road; INF. of (masir).

masaf, pl. masāf, press (a skin bag, &c.) with the fingers in order to empty it; take the sperm out of the camel's uterus; wring out; purge; flog, whip.

mussāfīr, new intoxicating wine, must.
mistā', very eloquent.

mostār, described, specified; — *.

mis', north wind.

mis'tār, poker; disturber of the peace, stirring up discord.

misa'am, mus'āmm, rapid.

misa'ar, mus'ār, thinnest part of a camel's tail; — mis'ār, pl. mas'īr=

mis'aaf, mus'ut, instrument for provoking inhalation by the nose; snuff-box.

mas'al, throat, wind-pipe.

mas'ād, happy, prosperous; gracious, favourable, august.

mas'ūr, scorched by a poisonous wind; furious; thirsty.

mas'ān, n.u. mas'āti, care, zeal, endeavour; scheme; course; generosity; highest distinction; — mas'iyy, walking untiringly.

immisaq, — q; — 8 masqaff, changed; — musaff, trifler, punctilious.

misfār, who travels much; — musafirīn, cutting off grapes; — *; — 8 misfāra-t, broom; brush; — misfarā-t, red; — musafāra-t, clew of thread.

misfak, talkative, garrulous.

misfān, axe; spade; wedge.

masfūr, written; above-mentioned.

misgām, sickly, weak.

misqāt, masqāt, watering-place, trough, cistern.

masqāt, masqat-t, falling (s.); also masqīt, pl. masqīqīt, place of falling (masqāt ar-rūs, birth-place); place, spot; — musqīt, bringing on abortion; — *; — 8 masqa-t, protector, protection, refuge; disgraceful action; place where a sand-hill breaks off.

masqām, ill, sick.

masqawīyy, masqīyy, watered; impregnated, soaked.

masak, u, i. INF. mask, seize and hold, hold; be miserly; be tough; — misak, restrain one's self, contain one's self; — II. INF. tamisk, set to, seize and hold; make one to hold, give into one's hands; give a pledge; perfume with musk; — IV. INF. immsak, seize and hold; contain (acc. or bā); retain, prevent from going; abstain from (mān); stop short; — V. INF. tamsnak, seize and hold; take possession of; cling and hold to; be perfumed with musk; — VI. INF. tamsnak, seize and hold; abstain from; — VII. INF. immisak, be seized, retained; — VIII. INF. intimsāk, x. INF. istimesak, seize and hold.

masak, seizing and holding (s.), prey, prize; pl. musāk, skin, hide, leather; — misak, musk; — musuk, miserly, avaricious; — 8 miska-t, piece of musk; muscatel; — musa-t, pl. musak, handle, heft; food and drink; what affords success and security; sharp intellect; prey, booty, prize; also musuka-t, miserliness, avarice; — masaka-t, pl. musak, bracelet; fetter; scalp of the new-born; — musaka-t, pl. musak, who keeps a firm hold upon; miser.

masakin, inhabited, &c.; inhabitable; — 8 maskinā-t (al-), the inhabited part of the world; — 8 maskiniyy, general, eucumenical (council).

miskiyy, fragrant with musk; musk-coloured, dark brown.

miskin, & pl. in, miskkin, poor, miserable; beggar; humble, submissive; simple of heart; — 8 miskina-t, Medina; & mis-
1002

**masal**, poverty, misery, beggary.

(VI) **masal**, u., inf. **masl**, flow; —

**masel**; — v. **misloun**, draw the sword.


**masloula**; — **masloula-t**, **musloula**; — **musloula-t**, question, object; — **mislala-t**, pl. **masdll**, large packing-needle; obelisk.

**misloula**; — **misloula-t**, **musloula**; — **musloula-t**, question, object; — **mislala-t**, pl. **masdll**, large packing-needle; obelisk.

**misloula**; — **misloula-t**, **musloula**; — **musloula-t**, question, object; — **mislala-t**, pl. **masdll**, large packing-needle; obelisk.

**misloula**; — **misloula-t**, **musloula**; — **musloula-t**, question, object; — **mislala-t**, pl. **masdll**, large packing-needle; obelisk.

**misloula**; — **misloula-t**, **musloula**; — **musloula-t**, question, object; — **mislala-t**, pl. **masdll**, large packing-needle; obelisk.

**misloula**; — **misloula-t**, **musloula**; — **musloula-t**, question, object; — **mislala-t**, pl. **masdll**, large packing-needle; obelisk.

**misloula**; — **misloula-t**, **musloula**; — **musloula-t**, question, object; — **mislala-t**, pl. **masdll**, large packing-needle; obelisk.

**misloula**; — **misloula-t**, **musloula**; — **musloula-t**, question, object; — **mislala-t**, pl. **masdll**, large packing-needle; obelisk.

**misloula**; — **misloula-t**, **musloula**; — **musloula-t**, question, object; — **mislala-t**, pl. **masdll**, large packing-needle; obelisk.
pl. masānīd, cushion, pillow; support, back (of a chair, &c.); arm-chair, throne, seat of honour; post of honour, office; — musnad, pl. masānīd, masānīd, supported, &c.; al-musnad bi-hi, predicate, attribute; al-musnad ‘ale-hi, subject; adulterated, not genuine, bastard; Himyarite character; time, fate, destiny; —

masnūd, masdnīd, cushion, pillow; support, back (of a chair, &c.); arm-chair, throne, seat of honour; post of honour, office; —

* musnad, pi. masdnid, masdnid, supported, &c.; al-musnad hihi, predicate, attribute; al-musnad alehi, subject; adulterated, not genuine, bastard; Himyarite character; time, fate, destiny; —

masnīf, pl. masānīf, leading horse.

masnūn, sharpened, &c.; bright (complexion); sanctioned by tradition from the Prophet, prescribed, customary; circumcised.

muhib, mushah, lengthy in talk, &c.; wide-stepping; who refuses nothing to himself.

mashaq, violent current of air; — mishak, very eloquent; swift, fleet.

musahham, imprinted with figures of an arrow, striped.

masd, inf. of (t-*)

musi'ah, inf. of (masa).

muswāda-t, rough copy, first draught or sketch; black bottle; — muswadd, &.

masir, trodden; — miswar, &

miswara-t, leather cushion; —

musawwara, walled in; adorned with bracelets.

musawwāt, brackish water; pure water; bezoar; — musawwir, worm-eaten.

miswaq, bargain, purchase.

miswak, small piece of wood for rubbing the teeth, tooth-pick.

musawwad, &c.; blackened, &c.; black-pudding made of camel's blood; musawwada-t, rough copy, first draught or sketch; black bottle; — muswadd, &.
ugly; deteriorated, spoiled; tasteless, insipid.

masid, school.

masir, & masira-t, walk, ride, travel, journey; setting forth (s.); departure; — musayyar, sent abroad, &c.; frequently-visited place; striped.

masis, ی missis, touch, &c.; INF. of (سی).

masita, & masita-t, muddy water; also ی musayyifate, rivulet, streamlet.

masita, guardian, watchman; governor; inspector; minister.

masiya, pl. of saif, sword.

masiJc, holding fast; miserly; nutriment; intellect; f. ی, retaining water (skin bag, ground, &c.); — misik, very avaricious, great miser; — ی masika-t, concubine.

masiJc, pl. masayil, musul, am-

sila-t, muslán, river-bed, water-
course, channel, canal, stream.

mas'ala-t, pl. mas'il, question; request.

mas'ul, asked, requested; request; — ی mas'ulát, questions; — ی mas'últiya-t, inquiring after (s.), inquiry.

masi', harming, hurtful; sinner, rebel.

masé, ی, INF. masé, milk but partly, leave milk in the udder; take away by degrees; wipe the hand; be hostile to (acc.); dissolve in water; (also v.) suck the marrow out of a bone; — masé, ی, INF. masá, have a hard protuberance on the thinner part of the leg (horse); — IV. INF. imés, abound with marrow; — V. INF. tamašús, see I.

masé, law-suit, dispute.
musâbâh, dried (fish); skinned, peeled; rough.

musâbar, S musâbara-t, pl. musâbar-ir, the notches or marks on a yard, &c. measure; — *

dsân, hâdâm, pl. musâbaq, hâdâm, hinges of a lid, &c.

musâbakk, net-work, trellis-work, lattices; complicated; lamed (through a cold).

musâbîl, lioness with whelps.

musâbâam, muzzled.

musâbâhah, assimilated, &c.; obscure, equivocal; — musâbîh, assimilating; who conceives God to be similar to man, anthropomorphist.

musâbîh, split; broad; stretched out, extended.

mustrît, dispersing, separating.

mustrî, dispersing, separating.
mustârîb, law-giver, legislator.
mustârâk, S, possessed in common; hasâs mustârâk, public spirit; luga-t mustârâka-t, word with several meanings; mustârîk, partner, shareholder, subscriber; common; synonymous.
mustârî, possession, purchase, bargain;

mustârâ, bought; ransomed, rescued; — mustârî, buyer; planet Jupiter; a bird.

mustâqâl, derived; participle.

mustâl, pl. mustâlit, seed-bed; nursery-garden.

mustâtâm, reviled; contemptible; ominous; abominable; repulsive; al-mustâtâm, lion; — musîma-t, abuse, invective.

mustâhayât, desirable
things; — mustahiyāt, desires, appetites, cravings.

māshīr, badly cut or fitting.

māshīn, winter quarters.

māsēj, u. inf. māṣēj, mix; trouble, disturb.

māsēj, māṣēj, pl. amāsēj, mixture.

mashid, slang.

māṣēj, pl. māṣējīb, clothes-stand (to perfume them upon).

māṣēj, v. inf. māṣēj, mix; frustration, trouble, disturb.

māṣēj, māṣējī, plantation of trees, nursery; — māṣējīr, clothes-stand; also māṣējīr, frame-work of a camel's litter; small open carriage, dog-cart; — māṣējīrīn, abounding with trees; — *

māṣēj, utterly mad.

māṣējūwā, sad.

māṣēj, māṣēj, grīnd-stone.

māṣēj, māṣēj, charcoal-kiln, coal-stove.

māṣēj, māṣēj, inf. of (māṣējī), be far distant, &c.; — māṣēj, vine-pole.

māṣēj, māṣēj, māṣēj, filtering-funnel.

māṣēj, māṣēj, instrument for shattering; — māṣēj, māṣēj, shattered, cut off (head); place of execution.

māṣējūd, fastened, &c.; bundle, packet.

māṣējūd, pruning-sickle.

māṣējūm, u. inf. māṣējūm, show; put forth tender shoots round the root (also iv. and v.); — māṣējū, māṣējū, v. inf. lamāṣējū, see i;
maṣrūt, stipulated, &c.; conditional.
musarwal = مسروال, muṣarwal.
مشروب = مشرب, misrīq, sunny place.
masāḥ, hard protuberance on the thin part of a horse's leg; see (مشب).
mīṣar—musarwal.
mīthir, sunny place.
mītās, hard protuberance on the thin part of a horse's leg; see (مشب).
mīṭaf, comb; — n. inf. mīṭaf, comb; — y. inf. mīṭaf, comb one's self, be combed; — vm. mīṭaf, comb.

maty, miti, mīṭaf, mīṭaf, mīṣarūla, ṭutūt, pi. amīṭaf, mīṭaf, comb; rake (gardening tool) ; middle part (of hand or foot); bridge (of a violin); — mīṭaf, slave; shoulder-blade; — 8 mīṭaf-t, comb; — mīṭaf-t, way of combing.

mīṭaf, divided in two equal parts; clipped.

masag, u. inf. maṣ̄ag, choose a country for one's residence; — maṣ̄ag, a, inf. maṣ̄ag, have the hand hurt by a thorn or splinter; show the sinews through the flesh (horse); — mīṣaag-t, flesh bag for date-wine; — *; — mīṣaag-t, torch-bearer.

muṣ̄ar, camel's lip.

musāfār, camel's lip.

masāfār, having a thick nether-lip; — musāfār, tucked up, nimble, agile.
musaffab, always disappointed and unsuccessful.

masfūf, transparent.

musdāl, pl. maṣ̄dāl, skin bag for date-wine.
musdānn, having the hair dishevelled.

musdāb, pl. maṣ̄dāb, broad road between mountains; side path; — mīṣāb, awl or puncheon for mending pots; — maṣ̄āb, ramified, split; mended.
musā'wīz = مشرب, musā'wīz.

masūr, pl. maṣ̄ūr, place consecrated to religious ceremonies, place of sacrifice; holy rites in the temple of Mecca; external sense: sight, hearing, &c.; — maṣ̄ūr, informing, making known, &c.; also مشربي, hairy, shaggy.
insults; — v. inf. tamaṣṭaq, vii. inf. immaṣṭaq, take away, snatch from; cut off a piece; stretch, draw out, write in bold characters; milk the whole of the milk; take the branches or leaves off a mulberry-tree.

maṣg, slimness of the waist; copy-slip; model for exercise; exercise, practice, use; also maṣg, red chalk; — maṣg, having a slender waist; — maṣg, pl. of maṣag, having sore thighs; maṣaq, split, slit, hole, notch; — maṣq, pl. maṣaq, fleak of wool; waste wool in carding, hair coming out in combing; ragged garment; — maṣq, sore spot on the inner side of the thighs; — maṣiqqa-t, maṣiqqa-t, pl. maṣiqq, hardship, hard work, toil; distress, calamity.

maṣqar, leather flask; cup.

maṣqas, pl. maṣqis, broad head of an arrow or spear; — maṣqas, butcher.

maṣqit, ballad singer; — .

maṣqan, comb; — maṣqiy, earned by hard work.

maṣak, joint, link (in a coat of mail).

maṣkāt, pl. maṣkāt, niche in a wall for placing a lamp.

maṣkir, yielding plenty of milk; — maṣkara-t, maṣkirat, food productive of milk.

maṣkila-t, pl. -dī, (m.) maṣkīl, difficulty, difficult problem; — .

maṣkūr, lamented; complained of, accused; suspected.

maṣkūr, thanked, &c.; thank-worthy, praiseworthy; acknowledged; acceptable.

maṣkūy = maṣkūw.
from, drag away by force, rob; draw the sword.

misann, old shrivelled up skin bag;— ma'sna-t, skin-wound, scratch.

masna' (also ma'sna'a-t), hatred; m. f., sing. pl. ugly; misanthrope;— misna-, hated by everybody.

muannaj, having a stiff neck from cold; wide, spacious.

muannaq, cut into pieces or slices;— muannaq-t, pl. mă senzaq, place for hanging, gallows.

ma'sna', hatred; m. f., sing. pi. ugly; misanthrope;— ma'sna*, hated by everybody.

ma'sna, table-cloth and napkin;— ma'sna'w, troubled, &c.; complicated, entangled.

masna, bright, polished, new; dressed up; furious (stallion).

masna, longingly desired, beloved; desirous, craving for;

mu'swik, mu'sawwik, thorny, prickling.

masum, purgative;— mas'um, = miswot.

maswiyy, roasted;— miswan = ma'sna-t.

maswiyya, longingly desired, beloved; desirous, craving for;

maswa, walking, travelling on foot (s.), walk, gait; diarrhoea;— maswa-t, miswa-t = misya-t.

ma'swa' (also miswa'ar, pl. ma'swar), instrument for taking out honey; interior, frame of mind; exterior, shape, form; horse- and cattle-market; miswar-t, bee-hive;— miswar, journey, march; great distance (m.).

miswot, (m.) miswar-t, frying-pan.
grey, hoary; — muṣayyab, awry, oblique.

muṣāṣh, pl. amṣāṣh, mixed; mixture.

muṣīd, zealous, diligent, industrious; — muṣīha, zeal; mixture; confusion, hurly-burly.

muṣīhā-t, assembly of elders; senate; dignity of a saṭīh or saṭītu 'l-Islām.

muṣāspect, coated with mortar, cemented; — muṣayyad, id.; high; raised high; fortified, consolidated, firm, solid; — muṣayyid, architect, builder.

muṣīr, giving a sign, hint, advice; counsellor; minister; brigadier; — muṣīra-t, forefinger, index.

muṣīf, combed.

muṣīf, muṣaqqī', who spreads about news; — muṣīya'-ī, lady's work-basket.

muṣīm, having a black mole or beauty-spot; — muṣīma-t, pl. muṣīmīm, muṣīma'im, membrane which surrounds the foetus; pl. muṣīma'im, disasters, calamities.

muṣīm, infamous, disgraceful; f. pl. muṣīma'in, abominations, vices; — muṣayyian, stately, portly, worthy.

muṣīyūbā', zealous; difficult matter or business.

muṣīyūbā', pi. of muṣīyūb, old man, &c.

muṣīyūm = muṣīm, muṣīmīm, muṣīmīm, portentous evil.

muṣīṣa'-t, muṣīṣa'-t, muṣīṣa'-t, volition, will; will of God; fate.

muṣṣ (muṣš-tu, muṣṣ-tu'), u, a, inf. muṣṣ, suck, drink by sucking, sip up; (m.) have no juice left (fruit); — muṣṣ-tu, make suck, give suck, suck; — iv. inf. imṣūṣ, id.;

— v.inf. tamassūṣ, suck, sip up; — vii. be sucked up; have no juice left; — viii. inf. imtāṣ� = v.

muṣṣ, sucking, sucking up, sipping up (s.); qasā-bu muṣṣ-in, sugar-cane; — muṣṣa-t, suck; — muṣṣa-t, best part of one's property.

muṣā , . . . . muṣī , to be looked for under (. . , . . iv.), as —

muṣāb, pat. of (. . , . . iv.) hit, &c.; wounded; hurt at the hoof; weak-headed; sugar-cane; also muṣība-t, calamity.

muṣībīfa, f. 5, companion, confidant, favourite; adjutant; — muṣībāfa-t, social intercourse, familiarity, conversation; company, society.

muṣībīfa, pl. of muṣīfa muṣībā.'

muṣībīfa-t, calamity.

muṣād, pl. amṣīda-t, muṣīdān, highest peak; high mountain.

muṣīdār-t, confiscation; fine; contribution; dispute, opposition.

muṣīdama-t, shock, concussion, collision.

muṣādīq, pl. of muṣīdāq.

muṣār, pl. of muṣīr; — muṣār-r, bowels, intestines.

muṣārī, pl. of muṣārā.'

muṣārīf, pl. of muṣīr-rif.

muṣārīn, pl. of muṣīr.

muṣārīn, most exquisite part, cream of; — muṣīgāt, anything to be sucked up, a little, trifles; spout; pipe of a syringe; — muṣūs, who sucks up, sucker, extortioner; — muṣūs-ta, night-hawk, vampire.

muṣā'ib, difficulties, difficult matters.

muṣīg, pl. muṣīgīt, ornaments of gold or silver, trinkets, jewelery.

muṣāf-in, see muṣāfī
— masāfī, pl. of masīf masāfī;— masūffa-t, battle-array; battle.

musāfāt, sincere friendship, affection, purity of heart, candour.

musāfāha-t, shaking of hands; cordiality; pardon, reconciliation.

masūfi, pl. of masīfa, masīfāt;— musīfī (masūf-in), sincere friend, candidate.

musūgīb, fitting one another, corresponding, uniform;— musūqāba-t, fitting together (s.), conformity, uniformity.

musālaba-t, cruciform; vault with cross springers.

musila-t, masīla-t, what drops off; serum; whey; musāla-<, inf. of (musāla), assault boldly, &c.

musāli, pl. of mislāt.

musālib, pl. of musālib, musālib.

maṣām, maṣāma-t, horse-stand.

maṣān, den, lair;— maṣsan, f., miser.

maṣāna-t, endeavours to win, to bribe, &c.; intrigues; wages.

maṣā'īs, pl. of musūs.

maṣabb, mouth of a river.

maṣībah, pl. maṣībīh, light, lamp, lantern; broad arrowhead; also pl. maṣībīh, cup (for a morning draught).

maṣbah, maṣabha, sun-rise, dawn, morning; place where one passes the morning;— maṣbāh, pl. maṣbābih, cup.

maṣbā'āt, maṣbā'at-u, haughtiness;— masūbā'at, frying-pan.

maṣbā'at-u, trade or workplace of a dyer.

maṣbana-t, soap-manufactory.

maṣbūr, sentenced and expecting execution;— maṣbūra-t, solemn oath.

maṣbūrī, haughty.

maṣbīya-t, mother of young children, matron; captivating hearts.

maṣat, u., inf. maṣat, lie with; take the sperm out of the camel's uterus; milk the whole of the milk; press the pus out of a wound.

maṣaḥ, inf. musāḥ, depart and stay away; be used up; be effaced; waste away, disappear; decrease, diminish; take away.

maṣhab, obsequious, yielding.

miṣḥat, silver cup.

miṣḥīb, submissive.

miṣḥāf, maṣḥaf, mishaf, pl. maṣḥīf, bound book, volume; page, leaf; al-maṣḥaf, Koran.

miṣḥāf, incorrectly written or read, erroneous reading;— miṣḥāfat-u, pl. maṣḥāfīf, shovel, spade.

miṣḥana-t, large dish.

maṣḥīha-t, maṣḥīha-t, what is conducive to health.

miṣḥiyya-t, serene sky.

maṣḥuḥ, maṣḥūh, mishūh, vi. maṣḥūh, pull out, take out; take off; transform; IV. inf. imṣḥūh, put forth leaves;— V. inf. tamāṣḥūh, VIII. inf. imtāṣḥūh, take away.

maṣḥada-t, pl. maṣḥāhid, heat of mid-day.

miṣḥir, rocky.

miṣḥafa-t, shovel, spade.

maṣād, u., inf. maṣād, suck the mother's breast; suck, chew; thunder; lie with; grow intense; humble, humiliate.

maṣā, thunder; heat; (also maṣād) violent cold; high mountain;— maṣāda-t, coolness, rain.

miṣādiq, pl. maṣādīq, who or what verifies, confirms; criterion, proof, test; argument, demonstration; general truth, truism.
misdad, brave, valiant.

masdar, pl. of masdád.

masdar, issuing, issue, origin, source; place where one returns from; result, outcome, consequence; infinitive; — masdadur, seated in the place of honour; beginning with; having a large chest; lion; wolf; — *; — ١ masdariyy, referring to the origin, to the infinitive, &c.; ١ masdaríyya-t, import duty.

masda', pl. masdá', level path through a rugged tract; — misda', eloquent, intelligent; — *.

masdaq, masdaq, boldness, fearlessness (in construction with zu); — *; — musrdiq, who gives alms.

masurf, suffering in the chest; derived, sent out.

masria', infinitive (gram.); changed, spent (money); pl. masrírf, expenses, costs; — also ١ masrifa-t, wine.

masrawiy, Egyptian (adj. s.) ; Cairo; Egyptian sugar; inhabitant of a town, citizen; — ١ masrawiya-t, (m.) masrawya-t, pl. á, masará, para (coin), penny (money, riches, wealth); cabin.

masafy, inf. mašf, wring out washed linen.

masraf, pl. masárif, masárfat, expenses, costs, expenditure; passage, outlet; quick and easy sale; — musrif, spendthrift; — masárrif, money-changer.

masram, curved knife for carving in wood, &c.

masurá, tied up, packed; put into the purse.

masrif, turned aside, altered, inflected (gram.); changed, spent (money); pl. masrírf, expenses, costs; — also ١ masrifa-t, wine.

masrufy, turned aside, altered, inflected (gram.); changed, spent (money); pi. masdrif, expenses, costs; — also ١ masdrif, expenses, costs; — also ١ masdaríyy, referring to the origin, to the infinitive, &c.; ١ masdaríyya-t, import duty.

masrafy, pi. masrifi, expenses, costs; — also ١ masdrif, expenses, costs; — also ١ masdaríyy, referring to the origin, to the infinitive, &c.; ١ masdaríyya-t, import duty.

masraf, pl. masárif, masárfat, expenses, costs, expenditure; passage, outlet; quick and easy sale; — musrif, spendthrift; — masárrif, money-changer.

masram, curved knife for carving in wood, &c.
ferring to Mustafa, Mohammed-
dan.

musťaká', mastic (for chewing).

musťaľa, agreed upon, &c.; conn-
ventional, technical; metaphorical; passable.

musťala, warming-room.

(Inf.) maš'a, flash; wag the tail and beat with it; strike with the sword or a whip; beat slightly, hit; hurry by, run fast; drop excrement, &c.; lose courage; Inf. maš'a, waste away, fail, become exhausted (milk); pass away, subside; depart.—III. Inf. mumša'a-t, fight, quarrel;— IV. Inf. imša'a, drop (a fetus, excrement, &c.);— VIII. Inf. imtišá', depart.

maši, eager for combat, bellicose, reckless fighter;—8 maš'a-t, maša'a-t, pl. maš', maš'a, a green bird; a fruit.

mašád, scaling-ladder; rope-ladder.

maš'ab, made difficult; res-
tive; stallion; pl. mašáb, diffi-
culties.

maš'ad, pl. mašáid, ascent; step, stairs, ladder;— maš'ad, raised, elevated;— maš'a-ad, sublimated, rectified, refined.

mašáf, trembling, shudder-
ing.

masgaba-t, hunger, famine.

masgúr'a, pl. of marginal saqír.

masgúra, inclined, well-disposed towards;— masgí, lending one's ear, listening.

masgúff, pl. masgáf, place where anything is ranged, set up, &c.; battle-array; battle-field; battle.

masifá, 8, masifá-t, pl. masíf, filter, strainer, colander.

musťa', broad (musťa'-an), with the blade); smooth and handsome (face);—8;—8 musťafa-t, sword.

musťa', empty-handed;—mus-
farr, yellow, pale.

masfúr, famished; bilious.

masťa, pl. mašati, filter, strainer, colander;—musťa, filtered, strained, refined.

masqa', pl. mašaqi, loud-
voiced; eloquent;—*.
blessing (adj.); preacher; second horse in a race.

musimm, deaf.

mismad, misamid, masamid, she-camel who always yields milk.

musmat, masid, masamad, massive, firm, solid, hard.

masmas, masnita, masnita, pi. rnasani*, open cistern; strong building; castle, fortification, stronghold; — *; — masna'at, banquet, drinking-bout.

musir, allied by marriage.

muswab, spoon; — masuba-t, maswab, blow, calamity.

masur, masdar, masdar, yielding but little milk; — *; — musawwir, painter, sculptor; — *.

masas, pl. ma'sar, fish boiled in vinegar; greatly longing for a husband or lover.

musawal, pl. mas'ivat, reservoir or tub for washing; tub for slaking lime; — * miswala-t, broom, brush.

musawma', masam, masom, masan, guarded, heeded, protected; healthy; concealed, locked up.

musa, hitting the aim, hitting the point; — * misaba-t, calamity; agony.

masid, caught or killed in hunting; — misyad, * misyada-t, masida-t, pl. masojiid, hunting- or fishing-net, noose, trap.

masir, place where one finally arrives; sojourn, stay, residence; issue, result; gains (s.), inf. of (مصيرو). pl. amirsia-t, musarin, masarun, gut; chylificatory vessel; flank; — musaira-t, little town.

masis, wet, moist; — misiis, cord, pack-thread; — * masisa-t, plate, disk.

masifir, summer habitation, country seat, villa; summer; — masiffiy, sufficient for the summer.

masiqal, polished.

masiyun, protected, healthy.

madd, u, inf. madd, madd, pain, grief; burn, scorch, bite; inf. madid, suck strongly; — madd, a, inf. madd, feel pain, suffer, be grieved; inf. madid, madada-t, id.; inf. madid, burn, bite; — iv. inf. imadiid, cause pain or suffering to (acc.); — vii. (m.) inf. inmadid, suffer.

madd, pain, sorrow, grief; painful, burning; — midd-i, I won't! no! — * madda-t, sour milk; acrimonious (woman).

madd, inf. of (مصيرو). maddir, pl. of * madd, injury, inf. of (مصيرو). jealousy between fellow wives (* darra-t); polygamy.

mudjarab (م بح), multiplier; — * mudjaraba-t, brawl, fight; sexual intercourse, copulation; sleeping partnership.
mudári, similar, equal, &c.; sorríst; — $ mudára'ta-t, similarity; contract between landlord and tenant.

mudáid, pure; brackish; — $ mudáda-t, grief, pain.

mudá'af, doubled, &c.; verb whose second and third radical are the same, or which consists of two equal syllables; also those forms of the regular verb in which the last radical is doubled; — $ mudá'afa-t, doubling.

mudáy, chewing (s.); what may be chewed; something, anything; — $ mudága-t, anything chewed; — mudágga-t, mad, fool.

mudáf, added, joined, appended; accessory; adopted; spurious; appendix, supplement (pl. mudífít, additions); al-mudáf, word which governs another word (العماة al-mudáf ilai-hi) in the genitive.

mudámir, pl. of mudámír.

mudámát, similarity, conformity.

mudáwát, openness.

mudáyif, pl. sides (of a valley, river, &c.).

mudáyqa-t, straitening, obstruction, limitation; straitness; difficulty, need, distress.

mudábá', hiding-place, loophole; — $ mudábát, hole in the earth for baking; — mudábát, bread baked in the ashes.

mudáb, lion; pl. madábís, lion's claws; fists.

mudábáta-t, pl. madábí-t, roll on which anything is registered; protocol.

mudábáta-t, fleshy part of the upper arm; pl. of ضح dab', qubb', hyena.

mudábaba-t, pl. madább, place abounding with lizards.
mudarris, indented; having rugged prominences.

madrīb, beaten, scourged; &c.; proverbial; madrīb fi-hi, multiplicand; madrīb 'alai-hi, multiplicant; scouring (s.); stamp, sort, kind; injured by hoar-frost; — madrība-t, scourging, mark from beating, scar.

madrār, hurt, &c.; weak, sickly.

mādād, pain, grief.

mudāt, to be looked for under (... VIII.), as—
mudājā'at, pat. of (mudājā) VIII., that which one lies upon, bed, &c.; — mudājā', ag. of the same, lying on one's side or back.

mudarr (yā'vm.), forced, Ac.; distressed, needy.

mudarīb, agitated, disquieted, anxious, wavering.

mud'af, maduf, blind; — madug, chewing (s.); — mudug-t, pl. mudug, morsel, mouthful; lump of flesh (foetus); — mudug, trifles, minutiae.

mudallā-t, mudilī-t, midallī-t, tract where one easily loses one's way.

midmār, pl. madāmir, place of exercise; training-ground; race-course; battle-field, puzzle.

midmās, madmās, rinsing of the mouth.

mudmar, conceived in the mind, &c.; understood without being expressed, inclusive; personal pronoun; —.

madd, maduf, to be feared; — madufa-t, need, distress.

madda, I, INF. maddīyy, mudūwru, pass, be past; go, go away with, take (b); — INF. maddā, mudūwru, go farther in a matter, penetrate more deeply; INF. maddā, penetrate deeply, cut (sword); dispose of (merchandise); — II. INF. tamadīya-t, let pass; pass the time; cause to forget; — IV. INF. immadā, carry out, execute, complete; let pass; cause to penetrate; sign or seal a document; promise; — V. INF. tamadīq, be carried out, executed, brought to a good issue; pass; — VIII. INF. immidā, draw the sword.

maddīyy, INF. of the previous; — madī', lighting up, illuminating, shining (adj.).

middāt, maddī, injured, wronged.

muddī' = muddī.
pulling, stretch; raise the brows (in pride); pull up the bucket; point with the fingers; lengthen (n.), stretch one's self;—II. INF. tampaš, revile, abuse, scold;—V. INF. tamaštuf, stretch one's self; stretch, lengthen (a.); amplify or adorn one's speech. 

(mata', INF. mat', lie with.

mašan, mata, pl. amta', back; protection; yawning (a.); rope of palm-fibre or bast.

mudabaqa-t, conformity, homogeneity, congruity; direct antithesis.

mudhdba-t, medical treatment, cure.

mudhun, mill.

mafd, matter, swift, fleet; also § mudara-t, having a wide mouth (well);—§ mudara-t, tract abounding with birds;—mudara-t, carrier-pigeon.

mafdra-t, pi. of mifdr, extended desert.

mifdar, matter, swift, fleet; also § mafara-t, having a wide mouth (well);—§ mafara-t, tract abounding with birds;—mafara-t, carrier-pigeon.

mifdrina-t, mafdrvn, pi. of mifrdn.

mifdrig, pi. of mifrd, mifdrig, pi. of mifrd.

mifdiq, pl. of munfa-liq, ag. of (mila. vii.).

mifdib, rendered possible.

mifdil, prolongation, delay;—mifdiš, who defers, delays; helmet-maker;—§ mifda'a-t, the profession of such.

mifdišiy, impostor.

mifda'a-t, observation, consideration, examination; attentive reading; letter.
embittered (warfare); — mif-
haratt, spear.

maṭhāna-t, bakehouse; also
maṭkāṭān, pl. maṭkāṭin, mill; —
maṭhānt, small dish.

maṭhum, full.

maṭjaḥ, INF. maṭḥ, eat much;
lick; draw water; slap; blacken
one's character; — 5 maṭṭajja-t=
mijra-t, spear.

maṭhāna-t, bakehouse; also
maṭkāṭān, pi. maṭkāṭin, mill; —
maṭhānt, small dish.

maṭjaḥ, INF. maṭḥ, eat much;
lick; draw water; slap; blacken
one's character; — 5 maṭṭajja-t=

maṭfar, v., INF. maṭfr, maṭfar,
rain, rain upon; overwhelm with
benefits; fill; take away (b 6i); —
INF. muṭfr, wander through,
travel over, travel; INF. maṭfr,
uṭfr, step apace; — IV. INF.
muṭfr, cause to rain; rain; send
down; — V. INF. tamafṭur, expose
one's self to the rain.

maṭ, pl. amṭar, skin bag for
oil; — μuṭr, custom, usage; —
maṭar, pl. amṭar, rain; — μuṭr,
rainy; — μuṭfr, breaking forth
(anger); — 5 maṭra-t, shower
of rain, downpour; also maṭi-
ra-t, μuṭfra-t, custom, usage;
— maṭara-t, large water-bag,
field-flask.

muṭarr-an, muṭarra, f., =
μuṭra-n; — 5 muṭrarrat, per-
fumed water.

muṭrāq, pl. muṭāriq, following
one another in regular order.

muṭān, maṭān, pl. muṭāri-
na-t, maṭārin, metropolitan (a.),
bishop archbishop.

maṭrab, 5 maṭraba-t, pl. maṭa-
rib, narrow road, path; — μuṭ-
riq, cheering, delighting; music-
cian; singer, dancer.

maṭrā, place where anything is
thrown; mattress; — μuṭrā, far-
sighted; — muṭrā, abject; — *.

muṭradi, short hunting spear;
muṭrad, banishment; — μuṭrād, μuṭrād,
flowing along freely, repeating
itself always in the same man-
ner; steady, firm, constantly
observed; periodical; — 5 maṭrā- 
dāt, μuṭrada-t, high road.

muṭraf, μuṭraf, pl. maṭārif,
square garment of silk, bor-
dered and embroidered with
figures; — muṭarrāf, new, fresh,
recently past; beginning; —
rymed (prose); — *.

muṭraq, 5 muṭraqa-t, pl. maṭāriq,
stick for beating wool, tanner's
beater, mallet, bat, racket;
fighting - club; rapier; sledge-
hammer; — muṭraq, μuṭraqa-t,
leathern shield; — μuṭarrāq, in
the throes of childbirth; — *.

muṭraniya-t, episcopal digni-
ty; al-dār al-muṭraniya-t,
bishopric.

muṭrā, thrown about, abject,
abandoned, abolished; laid
(foundations); remainder in
subtraction.

μuṭrā, sharpened, polished;
— *.

μuṭrāf, repelled, &c.; (m.)
oil-press.

μuṭrarran, μuṭarra, f. muṭra-
rāt, perfumed; made up
for show.

μuṭrā, impudent and boiste-
rous woman.

μuṭā, v., INF. μuṭa, lie with.

μuṭas, i., INF. μuṭa, box the
ear; drop excrement.

μuṭa, INF. μuṭa, μuṭa, depart
and disappear; chew with the
fore-part of the mouth.

μuṭām, food, eatable; μi-
ṭām, very hospitable.

μuṭān, pl. μuṭāin, μuṭāin,
who is skilled in the use of a
lance, pierces with it.

μuṭa, food, nourishment;
taste; — *; — 5 muṭima-t, hunt-
ing-bow; gullet, alimentary
canal; du. the two strongest
claws of a bird of prey.

μuṭān, exposed to blame; —
μuṭan = μuṭan, μuṭān.

μuṭām, anything eatable,
pl. μuṭāin, grafting (a.), inocu-
lation, vaccination.

μuṭān, pierced; rebuked;
cursed; afflicted with the plague.

mutagmi‘n, shortsighted, purblind; weak; hidden.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutifat, mutifaya-t, extinguisher.

mutifabta-t, skimmer.

mutif, shortsighted, purblind; weak; hidden.

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.

mutif, possible; versed in;

mutif at, mutifdaya-t, extinguisher.
matād, u. INF. matw, walk apace, hasten; travel far; stretch, extend; urge to haste; keep faithfully to; lie with; yawn; open (the eyes); — IV. INF. imtād, take a beast for riding, mount, burden; — v. INF. tamātī, lengthen (n.), draw long; stretch one's self and yawn; walk along proudly; — VI. INF. tamātī, yawn; — VIII. INF. imtā:j = IV.

miftāh, u., inf. miftak, walk apace, hasten; travel far; stretch, extend; urge to haste; keep faithfully to; lie with; yawn; open (the eyes); — IV. INF. imtād, take a beast for riding, mount, burden; — v. INF. tamātī, lengthen (n.), draw long; stretch one's self and yawn; walk along proudly; — VI. INF. tamātī, yawn; — VIII. INF. imtā:j = IV.

miftāh, u., inf. miftak, walk apace, hasten; travel far; stretch, extend; urge to haste; keep faithfully to; lie with; yawn; open (the eyes); — IV. INF. imtād, take a beast for riding, mount, burden; — v. INF. tamātī, lengthen (n.), draw long; stretch one's self and yawn; walk along proudly; — VI. INF. tamātī, yawn; — VIII. INF. imtā:j = IV.

miftāh, u., inf. miftak, walk apace, hasten; travel far; stretch, extend; urge to haste; keep faithfully to; lie with; yawn; open (the eyes); — IV. INF. imtād, take a beast for riding, mount, burden; — v. INF. tamātī, lengthen (n.), draw long; stretch one's self and yawn; walk along proudly; — VI. INF. tamātī, yawn; — VIII. INF. imtā:j = IV.
mu'ād-in, enemy.
mu'ād, mu'āda-t, refuge, asylum; — mu'āda-t, amulet.
mu'āzīr, pl. of mu'āzār.
mu'ār, running away with its rider; — mu'ār, borrowed; — mu'āra-t, perverseness, maliciousness; — mu'ārī, uncovered parts of the body.
mu'ārīj, pl. of mu'ārīj.
mu'ārād, pl. of mu'ārad.
mu'āzd, goat; — mu'āzs, owner of goats, goat's-herd.
mu'āzīl, pl. of a'zal, who secludes himself, &c., and of mu'āzal.
mu'āz, bold, brave.
mu'āz, life, living, livelihood; board, pay, wages, salary; place where one lives.
mu'āzqa-t, amorousness, being in love (s.).
mu'āz, see mu'āzīz.
mu'āf, rebellion; — .
mu'āzīr, pl. of mu'āzār.
mu'ātīf, pl. bends, curves, inflections; — mu'āťafa-t, friendly inclination, sympathy.
mu'ātī, mu'ātīyy, pl. of mu'ātī.'
mu'ātf, see mu'āba.
mu'āfat, health, welfare; pardon; protection.
mu'āfa (mu'āf), pardoned, excused, acquitted; exempt, dispensed, privileged; free from harm; — mu'āfī, mu'āfiyya-t, exemption, privilege, immunity.
mu'āqa-t, depth.
mu'āka, refuge; custom, usage, rule; sect; possibility, probability; gaining one's subsistence, inf. of (mu'āk); — mu'ākka-t, bend, turn.
mu'ākasa-t, reversal of a proposition, contradiction.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>English Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ma’ākis</strong></td>
<td>pl. of **ma’-**kūs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>mu’āl, mu’āl-in</strong></td>
<td>see <strong>mu’āl</strong>ūt; — <strong>mu’āl-t</strong>, food, fodder; calamity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>mu’ālīy, who manages, &amp;c.;</strong></td>
<td>physician; cook; — <strong>mu’ālajat-t</strong>, cure, medical treatment; dispute; haggling; —.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ma’ālī, pl. of <strong>ma’āt</strong>;</strong></td>
<td>— <strong>mu’āledj-in, mu’āl</strong>; higher part; high, tall, great.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**ma’ālīg, pl. of <strong>ma’ād</strong> and <strong>mu’ād’q</strong> and <strong>mu’ād’il</strong>; who acts with, who promotes, &amp;c.; — <strong>mu’āmlat-t</strong>, transaction, management, treatment, behaviour; affair, business, traffic, commerce; currency; dissimulation, appearance, false show; province, district, pl. <strong>mu’āmlat</strong>; political relations, transactions, or intercourse.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ma’āmī, pl. of <strong>ma’āmāt</strong>.</strong></td>
<td>ma’dn, station, resting-place, seat; a town in Syria; —.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>mu’ānt</strong></td>
<td>careful management; suffering, bearing (s.); resistance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>mu’ānid, obstinate, head-strong, stubborn; adversary, rebel;</strong></td>
<td>— <strong>mu’ānata-t</strong>, obstinacy, refractoriness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ma’ānī-t (mu’ānā-t)</strong></td>
<td>pl. <strong>ma’ād</strong>, help, assistance; — <strong>mu’ānā-t</strong>, resistance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ma’ānīq</strong></td>
<td>pl. of <strong>ma’ānīq</strong>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>mu’āhir, mu’āhirat-t, fornica-tress;</strong></td>
<td>— <strong>mu’āhara-t</strong>, fornication.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>mu’āwik, accustomed, &amp;c.;</strong></td>
<td>— <strong>mu’āwadat-t</strong>, return; backsliding, relapse; repetition; continuous zeal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>mu’awis</strong></td>
<td>of <strong>mu’awis</strong>; of <strong>mu’awis</strong>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>mu’awada-t, roquialt;</strong></td>
<td>compensation, damages; restitution; exchange; substitution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>mu’awama-t, contract for a</strong></td>
<td>year; allowing an increase of the debt to obtain a delay of payment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**mu’āwin, pl. of <strong>mu’ā-nat-t;</strong></td>
<td>— <strong>mu’āwin</strong>, helper, assistant, adjutant, substitute, co-adjutor; — <strong>mu’āwama-t</strong>, help, assistance, mutual succour; subvention, subsidy, favour.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>mu’āwiyat-t, whoel of a fox;</strong></td>
<td>hot bitch (<strong>m abd mu’āwiyat-t</strong>, hunting-panther); a male proper name.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>mu’āyana-t, seeing with one’s own eyes, &amp;c.; evidence of an eye-witness; autopay, inquest; supervision.</strong></td>
<td><strong>mu’āyana-t</strong>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>mu’ā, path; rule; sect.</strong></td>
<td><strong>mu’ār</strong>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ma’bad, pl. of <strong>ma’bad</strong>, place of worship, temple, church;</strong></td>
<td>— <strong>mi’bad</strong>, shovel, spade, mattock; <strong>mu’abbad</strong>, subdued, enslaved, tamed; of high rank; — <strong>ma’badat-t</strong>, pl. of <strong>mi’bad</strong>, slave, &amp;c.; — <strong>mu’abbadata-t</strong>, tarred (ship).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>mu’bār, pl. of <strong>mu’bār</strong>, place of passing or crossing; crossing, ferry, ford, pass;</strong></td>
<td>— <strong>mi’bār</strong>, pl. of <strong>mofdhir</strong>, boat, ferry-boat, bridge, pontoon; — <strong>mu’bar</strong>,<strong>,</strong> almost full grown and not yet circumcised; — <strong>mu’abbir</strong>, interpreter of dreams; —.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>mu’abbag, filled, satiated, surfeited; heavy (head), oppressed (heart).</strong></td>
<td><strong>mu’abbag</strong>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>mu’bala-t, pl. of <strong>mu’bāl</strong>, long and broad arrow-head.</strong></td>
<td><strong>mu’bala-t</strong>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>mu’bad, adored, &amp;c.; idol;</strong></td>
<td>— <strong>ma’bad</strong>, pl. of <strong>mu’bad</strong>, adored, &amp;c.; — <strong>ma’bad’</strong>, pl. of <strong>mu’bad</strong>, adored, &amp;c.; — <strong>ma’badiyâ-t</strong>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>mu’bad, adored, &amp;c.; idol;</strong></td>
<td>— <strong>ma’bad’</strong>, pl. of **mu’bad’, adored, &amp;c.; — <strong>ma’badiyâ-t</strong>, being adored (s.), divinity.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
and exquisite; — 8 mu’attaqa-t, old wine, perfume.

مَتَّاَدُ, articles of a creed.

مَتَّاجِدُ, place of silent devotion.

مَتَّاحِلُ, complicated, entangled.

مُتَّارِم, ill, weak, faint; مُتَّاَرَمُ, verb whose second radical is 9.

مَتَّاَرِلُ, lax, loose.

مَتَّاَرِمُ, dark, obscure; faint, dull, not clear (colour).

مَتَّامُ, man of trust; foreman; book-keeper; —.

مَتَّاَرِبُ, scolded, blamed, &c.; blameworthy; cursed.

مَتَّاَرَبُ, weak of intellect, childish, doting.

مَتَّامَ, overthrown, humbled, miserable; — 8 مَتَّاَمَا-تُ, pl. مَتَّاَمَرُ, stumbling-block.

مَتَّاَمُ,Inf. m. مَأَجُ, walk hurriedly, hasten; blow gently; stir up the collyrium; lie with; — v. Inf. tama'uj, bend (n.), fold itself up.

مَأَجِرُ, combat, excitement; — مَأَجَّرُ, windy and dusty; — مَأَجَا-تُ, beginning; first bloom.

مَأَجِرُ, who always lags behind, sluggard, weakling; difficult road.

مَأَجِرُ, 8 مَأَجَّرَا-تُ, place, object or cause of wonder; — .

مَأَجِرُ, under-bonnet of women.

مَأَجِرُ, مَأَجَّرِ, 8 مَأَجَا-تُ, مَأَجَّرَا-تُ, weakness, powerlessness, impotence; — مَأَجِرُ, مَأَجَّرِ, weakening, humiliating, making the adversary feel his weakness; molesting, importuning; مَأَجِرُ, 8 مَأَجَا-تُ, wonder, miracle; — .

مَأَجِرُ, pl. مَأَجِرِ, hand-piece of the bow; bridge of the nose.


ma'jam, venerable;—mut'jam, pointed (letter); alphabet; shut, locked; dark, obscure, unintelligible; INF. of (همج): — ٨ ma'jama-t, fatness, strength.

ma'jan, kneading-trough.

ma'jūq, (m.) in distress, embarrassed; pressed.

ma'jān, pointed (letter); alphabet; shut, locked; dark, obscure, unintelligible; inp. of;

majama-t, fatness, strength.

mija'n, kneading-trough.

majilq, (m.) in distress, embarrassed; pressed.

ma'djin, kneaded, &c.; pi.

ma'djini, apothecary, quack.

ma'd, fresh and ripe; big, thick, compact; thickness, compactness; — ma'dd, side of the back, side, flank, belly; name of the first ancestor of an Arabian tribe, Ma'add son of 'Adnan; — ٩; ٩ ma'id-t, mi'da-t, pl. ma'ād, mi'ad, human stomach, belly.

ma'dān, having a large stomach.

mi'daka-t, fuller's beater.

ma'd, travel over; snatch, take away; INF. ma'd, mu'd, carry off, rob (٩ bi); hurt in the stomach; pass, have stomach-ache or gastric fever.

ma'd, fresh and ripe; big, thick, compact; thickness, compactness; — ma'dd, side of the back, side, flank, belly; name of the first ancestor of an Arabian tribe, Ma'add son of 'Adnan; — ٩; ٩ ma'id-t, mi'da-t, pl. ma'ād, mi'ad, human stomach, belly.

ma'dān, having a large stomach.

mi'daka-t, fuller's beater.

mu'dīm, missed, lost, not in existence, not real; — ٩ ma'domāt, things not real.

mu'da, passage, thoroughfare; — mu'd, passing over; contagious, catching; — mu'add, transitive; — ma'diyya = mu'diyya, coarse, rough; — ٩ ma'diyya-t, mu'addiya-t, ferry-boat, raft.

mi'gār, veil; excuse.

ma'dar, hacked up; mattock, hoe, pick-axe.

ma'dīs, having moles.

ma'dūl, distorted; derived (word); quiescent (letter).

ma'dīm, missed, lost, not in existence, not real; — ٩ ma'domāt, things not real.

mu'da, passage, thoroughfare; — mu'd, passing over; contagious, catching; — mu'add, transitive; — ma'diyya = mu'diyya, coarse, rough; — ٩ ma'diyya-t, mu'addiya-t, ferry-boat, raft.

mi'gār, veil; excuse.

ma'dar, hacked up; mattock, hoe, pick-axe.

ma'dīs, having moles.

ma'dūl, distorted; derived (word); quiescent (letter).

ma'dīm, missed, lost, not in existence, not real; — ٩ ma'domāt, things not real.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>Arabic Meaning</th>
<th>English Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mu'rab</td>
<td>declined, declinable; — mu'rib, ma'tilib, horse of pure Arab descent; — mu'arраб, made Arabic, expressed in good Arabic; put aside, separated.</td>
<td>grown on trelliswork or on arbours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ma'rāj</td>
<td>ascending; also mi'rāj, pl. ma'draj, mafraj, crooked, with crooked lines; striped;</td>
<td>— ma'raj, rubbing, &amp;c.; (m.) well mixed, stirred up.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mawād</td>
<td>place where anything is met with; meeting; event, occurrence; opportunity; cause, motive; slave-market;</td>
<td>ma'rafa-t, place where the mane is growing; cock's comb; ma'rifat-an, explicitly, definitely.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ma'rīf</td>
<td>made Arabic, expressed in good Arabic; put aside, separated.</td>
<td>ma'tāf, petition, report, memoir.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ma'raj</td>
<td>ascending; also mi'raj, pl. ma'draj, mafraj, crooked, with crooked lines; striped;</td>
<td>ma'tāf, known, &amp;c.; celebrated; acknowledged to be good, fit, decent, becoming; good conduct; obligingness, kindness, favour, bounty; obedience towards God; gratitude; active voice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mu'arid</td>
<td>drunk; quarrelsome, brawler.</td>
<td>ma'l, ma'sil, pl. ma'dsil, place of seclusion or retreat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mi'ras</td>
<td>good cattle-driver; — mu'ras, mu'arras, resting-place, station; night-camp; — mu'arras, traveller.</td>
<td>ma'zāl, pl. ma'dsil, who keeps apart; without a lance, unarmed, weak; stupid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ma'rafa-t</td>
<td>place where the mane is growing; cock's comb; ma'rifat-an, explicitly, definitely.</td>
<td>ma'siqa-t, maid-servant; also mu'amībata-t, woman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mi'raf</td>
<td>pl. ma'drif, uncovered parts of a woman: face, hands, &amp;c.; feature;</td>
<td>mi'rafa-t, a kind of cymbal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mu'arqal</td>
<td>complicated, confused; lamed by gout; beset with (a sin).</td>
<td>mi'saq, pl. mi'saqa-t, pl. ma'dinīq, shovel, spade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ma'rak</td>
<td>pl. ma'raka-t, ma'rūka-t, pl. ma'drik, battle-field, place of combat, arena; combat, tumult, turmoil;</td>
<td>ma'kal, ma'sil, pl. ma'dsil, place of seclusion or retreat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mu'arras</td>
<td>resting-place, station; night-camp; — mu'arras, traveller.</td>
<td>ma'nam, undertaking, enter-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
prise; — mu'asim, conjurer, sorcerer.

mu'al, removed, deposed, &c.; pensioned; ma'sul-an, without an office.

ma'sum, (m.) invited, guest; —

mi'za, goats; — ma'izyy, that which allusion is made to; — mi'lziyy, miserly, avaricious; ma'as, inf. ma'a8 rub vigorously; lie with; pierce; despise; (m.) crush; — n. inf. tam'a8, be crushed; — vii. inf. imti'ad, rub the hind parts on the floor.

ma's, rubbing, crushing (s.); (m.) ʿala 'l-ma's, secretly, groping one's way in the dark; — ma'asa, place where one seeks a thing; anything sought for.

mi'sā', marriageable; — ma'sāt, fit, worthy.

mu'asir, in a difficult position; (8 mu'isira-t, woman in child-birth); poor, needy; — *; — ma'sura-t, ma'sura-ra, difficulty, hardship; poverty.

mu'asār, encamped; camp, head-quarters.

ma'asal, prepared with honey; — ma'sala-t, bee-hive with honey.

ma'sīn, intoxicating beverage of hashish.

ma'ad, INF. ma'ā8, rub slightly.

ma'adāt, request, desire, wish; — ma'asātāt, rugged ground.

mi'sāb, pl. ma'āsāb, place abounding with grass.

ma'sār, the tenth, tithe.

mu'sāb, abounding with grass.

ma'sar, pl. ma'dār, companionship, association, troop; family, kindred; ma'sar-a ma'asara-ty, place where anything is pressed.

mi'sam, pl. ma'dāsim, wrist or place on the upper arm where a bracelet is put; name by which a goat is called to be milked.

ma'sīm, defended, &c.; innocent; new born, child; exempt; — ma'sīmiyya-t, innocence, childhood.

ma'sīya-t, pl. ma'dāsī, refractoriness, rebellion; sin.

ma'id, INF. ma'ād, be angry and grieved; be complicated, difficult; — II. INF. tam'a8, anger and grieve; — IV. INF. imti'ad, get angry and grieved.

ma'ādāt, place where the first bite is to be made, where anything may be got at.

mi'dād, ring for the upper arm; knife to cut fascines with, butcher's knife; — mi'dāda-t, side-pocket (to be suspended round the neck).

mu'dal, difficult, hard to understand; — mu'dil, muscular,
strong; difficult; — mu-dildt, calamities.

ma'aft, INF. ma'afs, stretch, stretch by pulling; draw (the sword); lie with; miscarry; pull out; break wind; (m.) dip into the water; — ma'ft, A. INF. ma'aft, have lost the hair, be bald and ugly; — VII. INF. in-ma'ft, fall out (hair); — VIII. INF. imti'af, id.; draw the sword.

mu*afs, pl. of am'afa, bald, &c.; — ma'afa, baldness (m. abu mu'afa-t, wolf).

ma'ta, f. of am'afa (see the previous); — ma'afa, pl. ma'afis, ma'afiyy, one very liberal.

mi'tar, , strongly perfumed.

ma'taf, pl. ma'atib, dangerous place; danger; fatality; — mu'tib, economical, thrifty.

ma'tas, ma'tis, pl. ma'dbis, nose; — *.

ma'taf, pl. ma'atib, time when a camel becomes thirsty; — mu'afaft, kept thirsty for a long time; dried up; imprisoned; — ma'tafs-t, pl. ma'dbis, dry ground.

ma'taf, neck; — mi'taf, loose under-garment; sword; bridile; — *.

mu'afal, neglected, disregarded, abolished, antiquated, superannuated, invalid; ineffective, vain, in vain; escaping; abandoned, uninhabited, uncultivated; injured; uncopied; lent on interest; — *.

ma'tin, pl. ma'atim, resting-place for the cattle round the water; pearl-fishery; — mu'atan, foul, putrid.

ma'tif, bent, &c.; joined by wa, and, or fa, and then, &c.; — ma'tifa-t, strongly-bent bow; — mu'tafiyya-t, connection by wa or fa.

mu'tir, strongly perfumed; using perfumes freely.

mu'zam, the greater part, majority; best quality or sort; principal, most important; — *; — mu'zama-t, heavy calamity.

mu'afaft, possessed by the demon عِرَب یَبْعِجْمُ.

ma'fis, joint.

ma'afus, dishevelled, badly combed; hairy and dirty.

ma'fuw, ma'ful, forgotten, pardoned; included in an amnesty.

ma'aq, INF. ma'q, drink greedily; get drunk; swamp, carry away; pass. have the stomach deranged, suffer from indigestion; — mu'aq, INF. ma'aqa-t, be deep; — IV. INF. im'aq, make deep.

ma'q, strong wine; malice; indigestion; pl. am'aq, vast desert; what a stream carries off; also mu'q, removal, remoteness; — ma'qqa-t, disobedience, refractoriness.

mi'qad, amulet worn round the neck.

mi'qar, making sore (saddle).

mi'qab, veil; ear-ring; appointed successor; — *; — أَبَنِيْ mu'aqqibat, the angels of day and night relieving one another.

ma'qad, ma'qid, pl. ma'dqad, place where a knot is made, a business concluded, &c.; knot, tie; — mu'aqqaqad, strongly tied, complicated, intricate, hard to understand; — *; — mu'aqqid, who makes knots, sorcerer; who complicates matters; — *.

mi'qar = مَيْقَارَ مَيْقَارٍ; mu'qir, id.; possessing many fields; —
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>English Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>mu'aqrib</strong></td>
<td>strongly bent; twisted, plaited; strongly built, vigorous;— <strong>mu'aqrib</strong>, abounding with scorpions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ma'qil</strong></td>
<td>place which stops or detains one; steep mountain; castle, fortress, stronghold; refuge, asylum; bond, fetter;— <strong>ma'qila</strong>, place which stops or detains one; steep mountain; castle, fortress, stronghold; refuge, asylum; bond, fetter;— <strong>ma'qil</strong>, pi. <strong>ma'qila</strong>, place which stops or detains one; steep mountain; castle, fortress, stronghold; refuge, asylum; bond, fetter;— <strong>ma'qila</strong>, atoned for (shed blood); — <strong>mi'qala-t</strong>, (m.) <strong>mi'qal-s</strong>, hooked stick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ma'qim</strong></td>
<td>joint of the foot; vertebra; knot, knob (in a reed, Ac.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ma'qitd</strong></td>
<td>tied in a knot, Ac.; made impotent by sorcery; firm judgment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ma'qul</strong></td>
<td>seized by the intellect, comprehended, conceived; comprehensible, intelligible; reasonable, wise, considerate; comprehension, understanding; bound, held, restricted;— <strong>ma'qilat</strong>, what is to be seized by the intellect, opposed to مَعْلَم what is perceived by the senses; metaphysics; — <strong>ma'qiliyya-t</strong>, reasonableness, rationality.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ma'qim</strong></td>
<td>barren; withered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ma'af</strong></td>
<td>rub; roll on the ground; defer, delay, put off; give the sign for combat; vanquish entirely;— <strong>ma'ak</strong>, INF. <strong>ma'dka-t</strong>, be stupid, imbecile;— II. INF. <strong>tam'ik</strong>, roll on the ground (a.); let roll on the ground (a horse);— III. INF. <strong>mum'a'kat</strong>, beat one another, scuffle;— V. INF. <strong>tama'uk</strong>, roll on the ground (m.);— VII. INF. <strong>inmi'ak</strong>, be rubbed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ma'ak</strong></td>
<td>rubbing (s.);— <strong>ma'ik</strong>, stupid, imbecile; who delays, puts off; also <strong>ma'akk</strong>, quarrel-some.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ma'kid</strong></td>
<td>refuge, asylum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ma'kal</strong></td>
<td>prevention, hindrance, obstacle; <strong>ma'kal</strong>, needle; hooked staff, crosier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ma'krit</strong></td>
<td>reversed, topsy - turvy, &amp;c.; contrary; poor; fatal, ominous; miserable; sector; (m.) unhealthy (climate).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ma'kif</strong></td>
<td>bent, folded, &amp;c.; confiscated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ma'kūd</strong></td>
<td>care, grief, sorrow; evil; noise, turmoil, tumult; flying dust.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ma'all</strong></td>
<td>quick, fast, swift;— <strong>mu'all</strong>, ill, weak.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>mu'allā</strong></td>
<td>exalted, high, sublime;— <strong>ma'lāt</strong>, pl. <strong>ma'ālī</strong>, height, greatness, sublimity, dignity, nobility, high virtue, great exploit, merit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ma'lāq</strong></td>
<td>what is suspended; ear-ring, pendant; handle, ear; stirrup; peg (to hang upon); door-lock; tongue pl. heart, lungs, liver and spleen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>mu'allā</strong></td>
<td>maker of cardboard boxes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **mu'allaq** | suspended, Ac.; that on which anything is suspended; attached; attachment; lit (fusee, &c.); pulley of a well; rope of the bucket; bucket;— **mu'allagāt**, seven old Arabic poems supposed to be suspended in the Kaaba;— **ma'luga-t**, blood-money; — **mu'laga-t**,
who is everybody's hanger-on; — *mālaq-t, pl. maʿālig, spoon.

— muʿalla, well founded; in good circumstances; excellent; muʿallil, allege pretexts or subterfuges; — ♦.

muʿlam, pl. maʿālim, sign, token, mark, characteristic, signal, road-signs, mile-stones, tracks, trodden paths; desert with road-marks; flag, banner; school, seminary; law, rule, prescription, dogma; surmise; — muʿ*alama, marked, engraved; hemmed (garment); — muʿallam, pupil, disciple, apprentice; ♦ muʿallama-t, trained sporting dog; — muʿallim, teacher, master, guardian; ♦ muʿallima-t, school, school-mistress; & ♦ muʿalla-miyya-t, teaching (a), instruction.

muʿlandāt, muʿlandīd, means of escape.

muʿlandt, muʿlandīd, expedients, means of escape.

muʿlajja, pl. of īlij, infidel, barbarian, &c.

muʿlajj, suspended, &c.; pl. maʿālig, grapes suspended for drying; — muʿlajq, that to which anything is suspended.

muʿtal, caused, &c.; effect; weak, sickly; pacified; watered (wine).

muʿtam, known, &c.; clear, evident, certain; of course, yes (in answering); noteworthy, celebrated, distinguished; given (mathematical quantity); coined; date, theme, problem; active voice; income, salary, pension; ♦ muʿtamāt, known things, knowledge, sciences, dates, statements.

muʿtalaw, provided with an ornamental title.

muʿlī (muʿlīn), who exalts, praises; — muʿalla, exalted, most high, praised; — ♦.

muʿamm, comprising all, comprehensive, general, universal.
effect, work; make, performance, execution.

mu'anna, riddle, acrostic; enigmatical.

ma'an, in. ma'n, advance quickly and far, get the lead (race-horse); (also r.) confess; acknowledge a debt; deny one's right; be ungrateful; make water to flow; — in. im'an, advance quickly and far; (also r.) go far in a matter, work zealously in it, exceed; (also r.) think earnestly of (i.); fix the look or thoughts intently upon; see i.; — in. tama'un, see iv.

ma'at, see ma'an.

mu'anna, pl. ma'aniq, having a handsome neck (horse).

mu'ambar, perfumed with ambergris; changed, altered.

mu'nat, set again (bone); — mu'nit, exceedingly importunate; pernicious.

mu'annas, having a goat's beard; (m.) swollen; —.

mu'aniq, high; — mu'annaq, long- or broad-necked; — ma'anaq-t, uninhabitable, tract; rugged mountain-crag; — mi'naq-t, pl. ma'aniq, necklace; — mi'anigât, far-stretching mountains.

mu'nak, large bolt; lock.

mu'anin, lunatic; impotent through sorcery; — mu'awwan, titled, with an inscription or address.

mu'aviyy, signifying, included in the meaning, according to the meaning (opposed to lafriyy, according to the sound); intrinsic; true, essential; real; absolute; mental; spiritual, philosophical; speculative; mystical; equivocal, having a double meaning.

ma'ana, ma'na, ma'n, ma'nât, ma'niyy, ma'niya-t, pl. ma'âniy, sense, meaning, signification; intrinsic nature and value; spirit of a thing, reality; intention, purport; opinion, thought, idea; affair, object, circumstance, fact, state of the case; subject; عالم الم âlam al-ma'na, spiritual world; علم المعنى و الممتع العلمي al-ma'na, au al-ma'âniyy, rhetoric; — ma'niyy, carefully attending to, concerned about (ب b); — mu'anna, tired, exhausted; deeply grieved, afflicted.

ma'had, pl. ma'âhid, place of appointment, rendezvous; monument; hall.

ma'd, in. mu'dâ', mew.

ma'âw, §, date ripe or on the point of ripening.

muwâns, strong helper, always ready to help.

mu'awwaq, bent, crooked; false, unloyal; made of ivory; — mu'awiy, crooked.

mu'awwâd, visited and nursed; — mu'uid, in. of (seem); —.

mu'awwâda, hindered, delayed; confused, embarrassed; — mu'awwâq, hindering, confusing.

mu'awwar, turbid, troubled, with a sediment (m.).

mu'awâla, livelihood.

mu'âda-t, given in compensation, equivalent.

mu'awwaq, hindered, delayed; confused, embarrassed; — mu'awwâq, hindering, confusing.

mu'awwâr, turbid, troubled, with a sediment (m.).

mu'waqa-t, combat, battle.

mu'wal, pl. ma'dâviz, pickaxe, large hatchet; — mu'awwal, confidence; —.
ma‘una-t, ma‘wana-t, pl. ma‘in, mu‘awin, help, aid, assistance, protection; sahib al-ma‘una-t, minister of police.

ma‘awawah, weak; ugly, disfigured; (m.) lamed, maimed.

ma‘awid = ma‘uid.

mi‘awiyy, referring to the intestines, intestinal; — mi‘a, irrigation canal; — mi‘yya-t being together, side by side; juxtaposition; company, attendance, retinue; partisanship, partiality; shrewdness.

mi‘yar, who raises difficulties.

mi‘db, mu‘ayyab, abused, rebuked; blameworthy; knave; pi. mumt, fault, vice; — ma‘yaba-t object of or reason for blame; disgrace.

mi‘yadin, who raises difficulties.

mi‘id, repeating, &c., able, tried, experienced; well-trained; who brings back all things, God; — .

mi‘yar, calamity; — mu‘ir, who lends; — ma‘ira-t, pl. ma‘ayir, shame, stain of infamy, vice.

mi‘is, life; place where one lives; — ma‘isa-t, pl. ma‘ayis, life, living, livelihood; wants; means of enjoyment, the migliyya al-ma‘isa-t ad-dank, grave, being buried.

mi‘iss, ma‘yas, dense grove.

mi‘iz, small; deep; — mu‘iq, hindering, confusing.

mi‘ika-t, buttered toast (m.).

mi‘il, need, distress, inf. of (صل). — mu‘iyil, mu‘il, having a numerous family and poor, who has a household; mu‘il, lion; leopard; wolf.
Um mugdmir, rushing recklessly into combat, into danger.
magdmi, songs, airs; female singers, songstresses; pi. of magna.
magdwi, pl. of ɾmagwát.
mugdyaba-t, absence from one another; pretending not to see one; talk about the absent;—
mugdwis, pi. waters.
mugawi, pi. of ɾmagwdt.
mugayaba-t, absence from one another; pretending not to see one; talk about the absent;—#.
mugd’ir, pi. of fyU* magdri-t.$
mugdyara-t, jealousy, emulation, interchange, contradiction.
mugdyvr, pi. of migydr.
mugabba-t, end, issue, result; —
mugabba, concealed, unintelligible.
mugbun, cheated; stupid, weak.
mugabba, concealed, unintelligible.
mugdá, to be looked for under (♂, ♀ viii.), as—
mugdab, ag. of (♂ viii.), slandering.
mugtal, assassin.
mugtal, nourished, fed.
mugtasal, washing-place, laundry; water for washing;—
mugtalam, considered as a prize, made use of;—mugtanim, considering as a prize, taking advantage of, making use of, enjoying.

(magz, combat; vanity, folly; — magis, good wrestler.
mugsaq, pl. mugsir, juice of plants fit to be consumed.
mugsaq, pl. mugsir, juice of plants fit to be consumed.
mugd, tender, delicate, luxurious, luxurious, pulpy and juicy; mandrake; a kind of cucumber; mugtād, furious; also mugaḍid, being afflicted with a cyst; fat.
mugdar, mugdir, traitor.
mugdaf, pl. mugdāf, oar.
mugdār, betrayed, &c.; (m.) compelled.
mugda, morning walk;—mugaddā, who gives a breakfast, a dinner.
muggdī, morning walk;—mu-
mugdā, who gives to eat, feeds; nourishing, strengthening; —mugazzā=medī mugaḍi.
mugdā, travel fast, travel through; — ii. inf. tamgir, mark with red chalk; — ɾmagrā-t, magara-t, red earth or chalk; (m.) ㏊ئ م magra-t, straight line;—mugra-t, magara-t, dark reddish colour.
mugarrad, mugarrid, far distant;
mugrab, magrib, place and time of sun-set; west; North Africa, Barbary; evening; du. west and east; — mugrib, who says or does wonderful things, &c.; ingenious; ʿanqīq magrib, phoenix;—*; — ی magribiyy, pl. magribā-t, western, occidental, North African, of Barbary, Magrebian.
mugarrad, mugarrid, far distant;
tart;—muqarrid, singing, chirping; modulator.

magra, magra, pl. magaris, root, base, seat; place where the wards of a key are put.

magri, pl. magaris, place of plantation, plantation, nursery, seed-plot.

muqrid, who keeps to, partisan, partial; intriguer.

magraf, pl. magarif, swift, fleet; — 8 magrafat, pl. magarif, instrument for scooping, skimmer, large spoon, ladle.

magram, mgram, pl. magrim, debt which must needs be paid; — mugram, in debt, prisoner for debt; fine; —.

magruwe, glued, pasted over; arrow; spear.

muqrid, pl. magarid, a kind of mushroom.

magrur, deceived, &c.; proud, infatuated.

magru, put into, &c.; inborn, natural.

magra-te, confusion, hurly-burly.

muqra, incited, driven to; given to; — mugri, inciting; — muqarra, magriyy, glued.

magara, place of abundance.

magral, and—

migral, migral, mugral, pl. magzal, spindle; — magzal, lovetalk; — 8 migraliy, maker of spindles.

migra, pl. magzal, military expedition, campaign (especially against infidels); war; scene of war; aim, purpose, purport; pl. warlike virtues and deeds.

magas, INF. mags, pierce; feel, touch, grope; — magis, also pass. mugis= (mugis).

maga, magas, colic, gripes.

magsal, magsil, pl. magasil, washing- or bathing-place; washing-tub or bowl; — migsal, what is used for washing; — mugisal, laundry.
nant woman; — mugall, & mugalla-t, produce of the harvest; — mugill, traitor; fruitful in corn; — & magla-t, colic from swallowing earth.

miglát, who commits many errors.

migláq, pl. magáliq, lock, bolt.

miglád, yielding abundant crops.

maglab, & maglabá-t, victory, dominion; — & maglabá-t, place of victory.

mugallat, full of mistakes, abounding with errors; — & maglata-t, what leads into error, wherein one easily commits an error; labyrinth; confused notions; misleading speech, sophism.

mugallaz, rude, rough; hard, compact, firm; rendered difficult.

mugalgal, inserted; involved.

mugallaf, in case or envelope, &c.; envelope; parcel.

miglq, pl. magáliq, lock, bolt; what yields a regular income; — miglq, locked, &c.; obscure, difficult to understand; prejudiced.

muglim, hot, rutting; paederast.

maglub, overcome, &c.; who spends more than he receives; — & maglubiyya-t, defeat, submission, servitude.

mugla-t, full of mistakes.

muglaq = migláq; — .

muglal, inserted, fettered, &c.; put in the pillory; very thirsty.

magliyy, cooked, boiled.

miglim, & hot, rutting.

mugimm, distressing, &c.; covered with clouds; & covered with a dense vegetation.

mugmad, pl. magámid, scabbard; — .
mugawwit, pl. mugawwaydt, id.; pit-fall for game.

magusa-t, help, assistance.
miguqal, long sword; a piece of iron in a whip; zát miguqal, very swift (horse);

—*

mugwi, mugawwi (mugwi, mugawwi), leading astray, deceiving, deluding; —
magwiyy, free.

(maga, i, inf. magy, speak (vividly and distinctly); (also v.) be soft; — v. inf. tamaggī, see i.
magib, absence, disappearance, sunset; inf. of (migb); —magyab, inf. 5, depart, absent one's self, disappear (m.); — mugib, mugyib, 5 mugyib-t, woman whose husband is absent; — 5 mugayyaba-t, secret, mystery.
mugairbīn, sunset.
mugis, colic, gripes.
mugīl, mugyīl, 5 mugīla-t, woman who has sexual intercourse and gives suck in spite of pregnancy.
mugairbīn, a thorn-tree of the desert.
mufd, slave, servant.
mufṣalāhāt, opening, overture, &c.; beginning; sexual intercourse; argument.
mufṣajjīn, walking with the toes turned outwards (adj.); — 5 mufṣajja-t, mufṣajāt, surprise, sudden attack; unexpected advent (of death, &c.).
mufṣaj, blockhead.
mufṣajjī, attacking suddenly, coming unexpectedly, surprising; al-mufṣajjī, lion.
mufṣad, clearly expressed, intelligible; explanation, date; statement, contents; — mif'ad, mif'ād, 5 mif'āda-t, pl. mafṣād, poker, spit.
mufṣām, mafṣārim, pl. astringent washes for women.
mufattiis, seeking, &c.; examining judge; censor, syndic.
mufadhl, disgraced; clear, evident.
mafaq, opening of a shirt; —
miqbal, tool for twisting ropes, &c.; — mafi³a-t, body of a spindle.
maftah, opened, &c.; dilated; light colour; marked with fat³ha-t.
maftil, twisted, &c.; distorted; spoiled.
maftün, seduced, &c.; temptation, seduction.
mafali muft-in, who is authorised to give valid legal decisions or fatwas, superior judge; — mafi³dent, great mufti.
mufassala-t, abundance, affluence; form al-mafassala-t, very hospitable.
mufajj, u, inf. mafj, be stupid.
mufajj, rounded.
mufjar, place where water runs out; — mafja-t, pl. mafjir, broad valley or river-bed.
mufjar, opened, open.
mufjaras, pl. maf³hiris, nest of the Qafa-bird.
mufahhar, praised, praiseworthy; — mafha³ira-t, maf³hira-t, pl. maf³hir, praiseworthy quality or deed; honour; pl. celebrated persons, celebrities, brilliant points.
mufdir, & mufdara-t, aphrodisiac.
mufdag, instrument for breaking into pieces.
mufdam, thickly laid (colour); dyed crimson; — mufoddim, stopped up, corked; muzzled.
mufarr, mufarr, flight; — mafir, refuge, asylum; — mifarr, swift (helping to escape, horse).
mifra ha, joyful, glad.
mufrait, mattress.
mufti (mufti-in), who blabs out secrets.

mifasad, lancet.

mifsil, pl. mafisil, mafisilat, joint, articulation; al-mafisil, rheumatism, gout; — mifsil, tongue; — mufassal, articulated, &c.; last section of the Koran with the short sūras; — mufassala-t, turning-joint of a lid, &c.

misdad, club for breaking clods, &c.

misdal, very liberal; highly distinguished, eminent.

mifdahta-t, pl. mifdaṭhī, dishonour, shame, disgrace.

mifdahta-t, pl. mifdaṭhī, stone for crushing dates, &c.; large, holding much; jug for new wine.

mufaddādat, plated goods, silver plate.

mifdal, & misdala-t, pl. mafḍil, every-day dress of women; —

mifdaṭa-t = mifdaṭād, misdād.

mufṣīr, surpassed, &c.; conquered.

muṣṭir, pl. muṣṭīr, who breaks a long fast; — muṣṭifṭar, unleavened.

mufṣĪṣas, flat (nose); choked.

mufṣama-t, (m.) mafṣamīya-t, muzzle.

mufṣūr, created, &c.; inborn, natural.

mufṣāt, place abounding with snakes.

mufṣūl, done, effected, &c.; passive, grammatically governed; pl. mafṣūlāt, mafṣūl, effect, result, consequence; & mafṣūliyya-t, passive state or voice; being in the accusative (s.).

muṣfajid, home-sick.

muṣfaqīr, pressed (fruit); —

muṣqara-t, pl. muṣqibr, poverty, need.

muṣqrī, opened (tumour); burst; peeled, shelled.

muṣfarak, mafṣūlūk, loosed, freed, &c.; weighed (anchor); strained (joint).

muṣfallah al-amān, having the nether lip split; —

muṣīsīl, pl. maṣīlis, impoverished, a bankrupt, insolvent.

muṣfalāt, peppered, &c.; curly.

muṣīlīq, who produces masterpieces; marvellous; — muṣīlag, dried; — muṣfallagh, split, forked; dried (apples); broken (eggs); —

muṣīla-t, anything unheard of, calamity.

muṣīlaṭ, polite, refined.

muṣīla, mifsan, mifsanin, rich in expedients, versed in a hundred arts; — muṣfīn-in, see mifsan.

muṣfīn, thrown away, abject;

muṣfīn (muṣfīn-in), destroying; dissipating, squandering.

muṣfīm, understood, comprehended; contents, purport, meaning.

muṣfīwūd = muṣfīwād, muṣfīyād.

muṣfīwāt, f. of muṣfawwāt, Muṣfawwāt, antequated, out of fashion; — muṣfawwīl, who allows or causes to enter, who introduces.

muṣfawrī, spoiled.

muṣfawri, spoilt.

muṣfawwa, empty, hollow; spoilt (m.).

muṣfawwaḥ, very eloquent;
talkative; aromatic, fragrant 
(wine); — the following—

mufud, wounded in the heart, heart-sick; lifeless, dead; bread baked in the ashes.
mufawwa, mufawwa, f. dyed with madaer; f. place where madder is growing.
mufi, patron, protector.
mifyddy, who wishes to be useful to everybody, busy-body.
mufya't, shady place or building.
mufiy't, recovering one's senses or health; excellent, marvellous; —
mufi', great drinker.
mufyá'd, young elephants.
mufyll'a-t, shady place or building.
mufiq, flight, escape; place of refuge.
mufiq, recovering one's senses or health; excellent, marvellous; —
mufyá'lía', young elephants.
mufyll'a-t, shady place or building.

maqq, v, inf. maqq, open the female palm-blossom and fecundate it with the pollen; suck the udder; be soft, relaxed; have bad juice; — ii. inf. tamqiq, feed the young ones (bird); 
feed one's family but scantily; — v. inf. tamaqqug, drink by sips; — vii. inf. imtiqigq, drink all the milk in the udder, suck; — vi. miga-t, love, inf. of (muq). 

maqq'a, f. of maqq, long, lengthy, lank.

miq'd, miq'd, miq'd, great drinker.

maqabata-t, being or standing opposite, &c.; meeting; corresponding; equivalent; requital, retaliation; confrontation; antithesis; opposition; duplicate; check-account, control, control-book, controller; — mqaabatal-an, in one's presence, to one's face.

maqabik, pl. of maqabha-t.

maqatiya-t, pl. of maqtavi.

maqáthim, pl. of maqáthim, dangerous places, dangers; — mugahtama-t, furious attack.
taxes, custom-duties; toll-places; separation, breaking off one's intercourse, &c.; competing; tenure for a time; farming of taxes; state income; wages by the piece; pl. -ät, province, district.

maqātda'ajī, farmer of taxes, governor.

maqāt, pl. of maqāt, summer sojourn.

maqāl, speech, word, saying, opinion; — maqatal, passage of a book, book (especially the books of Euclid).

maqādit, pl. of miqādī.

maqādī, pl. of miqādī.

maqām, place, spot; domicile; staying, halting, sojourn, dwelling; station; office, rank, dignity; esteem, consideration; court of a sovereign; musical tone, tune, song; maqām qā'im, maqām, lieutenant, vice-governor; — maqām, stopping, making a halt; place and time of halting; — maqāma-t, sitting, session, assembly, conversation, address; degree, step, rank; musical tone; act, scene.

maqāmir, adversary in a game of chance; — maqāmara-t, gambling with dice, game of chance.

maqāmī, pl. of niqāmī, camel-fly, and of niqāmī, maqāmā-t.

maqāmīyy, local.

maqāwada-t, watch, guard.

maqāwasa-t, measuring, &c.; comparison, estimation by analogy, parallel (a.); agreement.

maqā'im, pl. of maqā'im, of niqāmā.

maqāyīd, pl. of maqāyīd, muqabbat, trembling with fear.

maqbal, placed in front; — muqīb, coming next; fortunate, lucky, favourable; — maqība-t, next night; — maqība, kissed; place which is kissed.

maqīwa, contracted.

maqīb, abject, vile, abominable; — maqība-t, pl. maqībāt, abomination.

maqīb, buried; shrouded.

maqīb, accepted, &c.; agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, welcome, favourite; orthodox; lady-love; — maqībiyya-t, agreeableness, pleasantness; state of being beloved or liked, popularity; consent; orthodoxy.

maqīyy, fat; vaulted, arched, convex.

maqāt, u, INF. maqt, maqt, hate, detest, abhor; — RV. INF. imqāt, cause to be hated, inspire with hatred; — VII. INF. imqāt, be hated.

maqt, hatred, aversion; nikāh al-maqt, marriage with the step-mother.
muqtā , to be looked for under (viii.), as—
muqtād, pat. of (viii.), docile, guidable, submissive.
muqtātal, place of execution.
muqtaham, place of attack, battle-field.
muqtadar, rounded, compact.
muqtādī, who is imitated, followed; worthy of imitation.
miqudtād, wooden shovel.
muqtatal, plaice of execution.
muqf-tā, (winnowing-) fan.
muqtaham, place of attack, duster, battlefield.
muqhuww, maqkiyy, pre-
muqtādar, rounded, compact.
miqudd, who is imitated, followed; worthy of imitation, model, pattern, guide, teacher, public prayer, priest; —muqtādi (miqudd-in), imitating, following, praying after.
muqattar, fragrant, scented, redolent.
muqtaqūra, compendium.
muqtaqūr, name of a metre (mifālūtu mustaf’ilun muqtab-ilun, — — — — — — — — — — twice repeated).
muqtab, required, &c.; due, need, want, necessity; aim, end; —muqtab (muqtab-in), requiring, &c.; —miquddiyāt, requisites, necessaries, determining causes, necessary consequences.
muqtab, preferred, honoured; metrical and rhymed; —muqtabi (muqtab-in), who imitates.
muqtabil, pi.
muqtabi, name of a metre.
mugtaba, required, &c.; due, need, want, necessity; aim, end; —muqtab (muqtab-in), requiring, &c.; —miquddiyāt, requisites, necessaries, determining causes, necessary consequences.
muqtab, preferred, honoured; metrical and rhymed; —muqtabi (muqtab-in), who imitates.
mugtaba, required, &c.; due, need, want, necessity; aim, end; —muqtab (muqtab-in), requiring, &c.; —miquddiyāt, requisites, necessaries, determining causes, necessary consequences.
mugtaba, preferred, honoured; metrical and rhymed; —muqtabi (muqtab-in), who imitates.
corner of the eye; vestibule; former time;—muqaddam-an, in olden times, previously, before all things; — *; — $ muqaddama-t, front part, front; vanguard; preface, introduction; premise, major; pl. -āt, anything previous, preparations, introduction; sacrifice, offering, gift; — muqaddima-t, preface; beginning; vanguard; forehead; forehead.

muqadda-, well disposed towards, possessed for.

muqaddud, cut into strips, shred, &c.; well made.

muqaddir, pl. muqaddir, ordained, fate; possibility; حسب الم hasha 1-μaqdir, according to one's power.

muqaddiya, muqaddiya, mead; — $ muqaddiya-t, muqaddiya-t, a stuff.

muqadd, place of the occiput where the hair is cut; instrument for cutting feathers for an arrow.

muqaddad, pierced, &c.; (m.) well disposed towards, prepossessed for.

muqaddad, cut into strips, shred, &c.; well made.

muqaddir, pl. muqaddir, ordained, fate; possibility; حسب الم hasha 1-μaqdir, according to one's power.

muqdiir, pi. muqddir, ordained, fate; possibility; kasha 'Lmaqdur, according to one's power.

muqadiyy, muqaddiyy, mead; — £ muqadiyya-t, muqaddiyya-t, a stuff.

muqazz, place of the occiput where the hair is cut; instrument for cutting feathers for an arrow.

U
diμaqzdf, pi. μaqazif, oar.

muqazaz, of middle height and well-proportioned.

muqzar, shunned, object of horror, monster.

μaqrr, u, inf. μqrr, break the neck with a club; — μqrr, A, inf. μqarr, be sour, bitter; — μqrr, be sour, bitter; — μqrr, soaked in vinegar; turn bitter; become tasteless, insipid.

μqarr, juice of aloes; anything sour or bitter; poison; μqarr, bitter, sour; — μqarr, abode, dwelling, sojourn; firm stand or seat; chair; buttocks; — *; — $ μqarra-t, water-jug or tub.

μqarr, place where the prayers are read, pulpit, praying-desk; — μqarr, $ very hospitable; — μqarr, $ μqarr, pl. μqarr, dish or cup for a guest; basin; reservoir.

μqarr, crooked knife, bill, nippers.

μqarr, pl. μqarr, scissors, scissors.

μqarr, who lends money on interest; usurer; — *; — $ ibn μqarr, marten.

μqarr, scissors (m.); μqarrt, $; adorned with ear-rings; place where an ear-ring is put; — *.

μqarrtab, prevented, unable.

μqarr, vessel for dates; — $ μqarrt, pl. μqarrt, whip, scourge; drum-stick.

μqarr, place where the bark is taken off to get resin or gum; μqarr, pl. μqarrt, born of a free mother from a slave, of a full-bred mare by a bad stallion; who accuses; causing disgust; — *.

μqarrat, shortened, short,
small; nibbled at; close (writing).

maqran, yoke; — mīqran, what joins two things; — muqrin, joining, helping, &c.; (m.) horned; — mīqran, usages in praying.

maqar, joined, crested.

maqrūr; — muqrīn, joining, helping, Ac.; (m.) horned; — mīqra, place where water collects; — miqra, very hospitable; — miqrdt, pi. maqdri, dish or cup for a guest; — muqra, a public reader or prayer.

maqrūd, cut off; borrowed; — mīqra, beaten, hit, &c.; nobleman, prince.

maqārī, suspected, blamed, accused, &c.; thin, slender.

maqrūnīyya-t, being joined (s.), union.

maqrawīyy, long-necked.

maqra, place where water collects; — migra, very hospitable; — migrāt, pl. maqrī, dish or cup for a guest; — muqrī, public reader or prayer.

maqas, v. inf. maqs, immerse; fall; break (s.); flow; recite fluently; — maqis, a. inf. maqas, faint, swoon, become unwell.

maqās, what hardens the heart.

maqasam, part, portion; — maqṣam, place of division, place where waters separate, water-shed; — miqṣam, oat, place where an oath is taken; — miqsara-t, fuller's beetle.

maqṣul, cut, Ac.; castrated; — maqṣul la-hu, who has been retaliated upon.

maqṣūm, divided, &c.; divisor.

miqṣar, who torments, molests; — *

maqṣam, pasture; death.
maqdam, scanty provisions.
maqdayy, decided, decided upon, executed, carried out; obtained; settled, arranged.

maqat, v, t, inf. maqt, break (a.); enrage; throw on the ground; throw and catch the ball when it rebounds; tread the hen; twist firmly; — u, inf. muqit, be emaciated; — ii. inf. tamqit, throw on the ground; — vii. inf. intiqat, pull out, take out.

maqt, harshness, violence; — muqt, pl. amqat, rope, noose for catching birds; — muqit, pl. of maqit, bridle, halter, &c.; — maqatt, place where the false ribs of a horse terminate; — miqat, § miqatta-t, pl. maqatt, piece of bone on which pens are mended or nibbed.

miqtar, dropping.
miqat, cutting tool; who easily dissolves friendship again.

miqatar, & miqtarata-t, censer, coal-basin; miqtarata-t, stocks (for prisoners).

maqata', cutting, inf. of (قاط) ; pl. maqatii, cut; place of a cut, of separation; interruption; pause, cesura; piece of linen; quarry, place where anything is broken out from, where it breaks off; ford; pl. public revenues; — miqta', cutting-tool, shears for cloth or metal; — muqta', torn away from; who is not fond of women; ford; — muqatta', cut in many pieces, &c.; cut out, cut up; well-made; short, small; — § muqatta'-t, watered wine; pl. muqatta'-at, short poems, poetical fragments; short and tight-fitting clothes; printed stuffs, hardware.

miqaf, pl. maqatif, sifter, bolter; — muqaffaf, sifted, bolted; plucked, culled; — § muqaffafa-t, dwarf.

miqtam, claw, crooked nail; — mugu'tam, a mountain in Egypt.
maqatana-t, cotton-plantation.

muqata'at, pl. f. galloping separately.

maqata', cut, cut off, &c.; captured; decided; fixed; pl. maqati', settled matter, resolution; precipitous, steep; hindered, oppressed (breath), lamed.

maqui'am, cut off.

maqa', inf. maq', drink quickly and greedily; pass. be reviled or made to be suspected; — viii. inf. intiqat', pass. change colour, grow pale.

maqad, pl. maqaid, place of sitting, seat, chair, cushion, mattress; base; buttocks; sitting-room, saloon; abode, residence; — muqad, lamed, crippled; also muqad, pensioned; veteran (s.); — *; — § muqad-t, place of sitting, seat; base; buttocks.

miqafa', excavated, hollow, concave; deep.

miqafa-t, turban-band.

muqari, sitting with one's buttocks on the heels.

muqaffa, rhymed; rhythmical.

muqaf, complete desert.

muqaffa, knob of an iron mace.

muqara, waste (adj.).

muqaffas, having the fore-legs white up to the knees.

muqafa', shrunk, wrinkled; — § muqafa'-t, rod.

muqafa, preferred; — muqaffa, rhymed, rhythmical.

muqag, length of a horse; — § muqaga-t, pl. sucking kids or lambs.

maqal, v, inf. maql, look at, contemplate; immerse entirely (a. and n.).

maqal, bottom of a well; descending into the water; making water; — muqal, fruit of the wild dwarf-palm, wild date; frankincense; bdellium; resin
of the mugailân; — muqill, poor, needy; — of the black (also the white) of the eye; eye; middle, centre; — sawid al-mugila-t, pupil of the eye, what is dearest and most precious.

miqla', racket; — miglát, missile miqlayyə-t, n. u. of miqla.

miqalət, pl. maqalət, bearing only once (she-camel); childless.

miqlad, pi. maqdlid, key, lock.

miqla, pi. maqalı, pickaxe.

miqldq, restless person.

miqldab, pi. miqdləb, spade; lid of the touch-pan (of a gun).

maqla*, pi. maqdl*, quarry; — muqila-t, under sail.

miqlam, camel's womb; — muqlalət, stripped, clipped (m. múqqila-t az-zufr, weak, contemptible); long and pointed; also of muqallama-t, unmarried, living single (woman); — miqlama-t, pen-case.

maqla-t, basket of dates.

miqla', n. u. míqlid, (m.) miqlayyə, pl. maqalı, frying pan; racket (in playing at balls); — maqliyy, fried in a pan; — muqala, id.; — of muqiliary-t, hatred, INF. of (miqla).
mugan, on whom a duty or penance has been imposed.

muqawwad, card-board; card-board box.

muqawwar, having a round hole cut into (pumpkin); tarred.

muqayyad, pi. maqayid, fetterred, &c.; devoted, addicted; restricted, grammatically determined; the place where a fetter is put; verse whose rhyme terminates in a vowelless consonant.

muqaffis, measured, compared; comparison; — muqayyad, responding, analogous, regular; embroidered, adorned.

muqayya, pi. old camels.

muqast, place where eggs are laid.

muqayya, pi. muqayya, summer abode; — *.

muqil, mid-day slumber, resting place (also muqayyal); tomb, grave.

muqim, abiding, residing, &c.; persevering, enduring.

muqayyin, decorator; — muqayya, a pigeon-like bird; king.

muqawwa, strengthened, &c.; card-board; card-board box.

muqawwar, having a round hole cut into (pumpkin); tarred.

muqayyad, pi. maqayid, fetterred, &c.; devoted, addicted; restricted, grammatically determined; the place where a fetter is put; verse whose rhyme terminates in a vowelless consonant.

muqaffis, measured, compared; comparison; — muqayyad, responding, analogous, regular; embroidered, adorned.

muqayya, pi. old camels.

muqast, place where eggs are laid.

muqayya, pi. muqayya, summer abode; — *.

muqil, mid-day slumber, resting place (also muqayyal); tomb, grave.

muqim, abiding, residing, &c.; persevering, enduring.

muqayyin, decorator; — muqayya, a pigeon-like bird; king.
mäkkäbin, pl. of mäkkätib.
mäkkätib, pl. of mäkkätib.
mäkkätäb, ostentation;
mäkkätär, being on the point of doing anything.
mäkkärı (mäkkär-in), pl. mäkkärän, akrıya, mäkkärıyya-t, who hires out camels, horses, mules; camel-driver, muleteer.

mäkkás, exciseman, gatherer of taxes or tithes.

mäkkásır, pl. of mäkkásır.
mäkkásara-t, false smile, smirk.
mäkkafäră-t, mäkkafat, requital, reward; making up for (s.), satisfaction; corresponding, resembling (s.).
mäkkafıl, neighbour; confederate.
mäkkafi (mäkkafi-in), mäkkafı, corresponding, equal; qatı mäkkafi, parabola.
mäkkafıs, pl. of mäkkafı.
mäkkak, mäkkaka-t, what is sucked at; mäkkaka-t, marrow; mäkkika-t, maid-servant.
mäkkaki, pl. of mäkkaki, also—mäkkakık, pl. of mäkkık.
mäkkal, measuring, inf. of (keıl).
mäkkal, fat, tallow, suet.
mäkkalaba-t, scuffle, brawl.
mäkkama-t, married woman.
mäkkın, pl. amıkina-t, amıkın, place, spot; abode, habitation, house; office, dignity, post; happening, existing (s.); mäkkin-a, instead of, in the place of; mäkına-t, spot; high dignity, power, good circumstances; pl. -ät, post, office, dignity; considerateness, steadiness, sedateness; intention, purpose; mäkiniyya, local.
mäkiniyya, pl. of mäkiniyya-t; mäkiniyya, of Mecca—mäkniyya.
mäkniyyal, mäkniyyıl, pl. of mäkniyyal.
mäkab, pl. mäkabät, clew, hank, skein; mäkabı, hanging over, inclined; intent, industrious; depressing; mäkabät, cover, covering, lid; provision-bag; mäkabät, reel.
mäkbas, pl. mäkbara-t, mäkbura-t, great old age.
mäkbası, pl. mäkbura-t, press, hand-press; mäkbası, trained for work; double (flower); mäkbası, dim-sighted, purblind; mean, vile.
mäkban, strong in the backbone.
mäkbun, having thin bones; short-legged and big-bellied; mäkbuna-t, pl. mäkbun, id.
mäkati, u, inv. mäkt, stay, abide, remain.
mäkta, to be looked for under (. /, . vm.), measured.
mäktal, pl. mäktib, writing-school, preparatory school; office, place of business; mäktib, writing-master; mäktaba-t, pl. mäktib, library.
mäktarı, who hires, rents; tenant.
mäktası, clad, dressed.
mäktası (mäktası-in), content, satisfied.
mäktıl, pl. mäktıl, vessel holding 15 ew sô; mäktil, short, thick-set; corpulent; round; heaped up, in shape of a heap.
muktamin, concealed.
muktann, hidden; hiding-place of the game.
mukthil, metonymic.
muktah, of mature age; grey; blooming.
muktib, written; pl. makthib, writing, letter; sack, bag.
muktis, sprained, distorted, disfigured.
mukta, cauterised.
muktar, u, inf. makar, practice artifice, try to deceive by stratagem; whistle; dye red; irrigate; — mukir, a, inf. makar, be red; — ii. inf. tamikir, buy up corn for usurious purposes; — iii. inf. mumakara-t, try to ensnare, to deceive by artifice; — vii. inf. intikar, redder (n.), get dyed red.
muktar, o, stratagem, artifice; deceit, fraud, falseness; malice; red chalk; n.u. e, pl. mukir, a tree; fird al-makr, its fruit; — makarr, place of combat; — mikarr, skillful in evolutions and repeated attack (horsemen); — makr, a kind of clover; — makara-t, pl. of makr, cunning impostor.
mikrims, ready to honour others.
mukrab, pl. mukrib, plough; — mukir, sinewy; firm; grieved; — *.
mukras, mukar, string of pearls.
mukra, straddle, pl. of mukar, milking yard; — *.
mukrab, excited, agitated, moving about in all directions; confused.
makram, pl. makrama-t, pl. makirim, noble quality or deed; honour, glory, nobility; generosity, liberality, bounty, kindness; good ground; — *; —
mukram, homage;—mukarram, honoured, &c.; venerable, holy; * mukarrama-t, Mecca; alma-bajair al-mukarram, philosopher's-stone;—*.
mukarnif, thick.
mukrah, compelled, against one's will;—mukrahta-t, hatred, aversion, abhorrence; pl. mukarih, what excites aversion, adversity, evil, calamity.
mukarish, paunch-bellied.
mukarri, honoured with presents.
mukarriha-t, abominable deed, sin; harshness, violence, cruelty.
mukarri (mukar-in), who hires out, lets;—mukran, mukra, hired out, let.
mukariz, causing pain.
mukaribat-t, black hair mingled with white.
mukasar, charcoal;—mukair, place of a breach or rupture, breach, rupture; opening in a canal to let off the water; root, origin;—mukassa, broken, &c.; broken plural; tamed, calmed down, brought to reason;—*.
miksa, string by which a top is made to spin;—mukassa, unmarried; leading a chaste life.
makonev, clad, dressed.
makseir, broken, &c.; fraction; bankrupt; marked with kasra-t.
miksad, mikshah, axe, hatchet; edge of a sword.
makshif, disclosed, &c.; commented upon, explained, revealed.
maktab, pl. maktabib, low shoe, a kind of slipper;—mukatab, cubic, &c.; cube, die; imprinted with squares; trellised in squares; also muka‘ib, swelling (bosom);—mukata‘aba-t, palm-basket.
mikfalah, having large buttocks.
mikfat, sufficiency.
mikfah, strong, firm.
mukaffar, paid with ingratitude; armed; atoned for; made an infidel.
mukafiir, dark; gloomy, grave; thick and black (cloud).
mikful, trembling with fright; bailed out.
mikfii, sufficiently provided, sufficient;—mukaffa, who himself pays for his board (workman).
makil, a, inf. mukul, have black mud.
makil, mukul, waterless and muddy;—mukul, pl. of mukil;—mukila‘, mukilta‘, black mud of a well.
mukalla‘, place protected against the wind; anchorage, harbour; river-bank;—mukalla‘a-t, place abounding in food.
mukallab, fettered; firmly cohering;—mukalil, dog-breeder;—mukaliba‘, bawding (s.).
mukallis, lime-burner, cement-maker; — *.
mukallaf, expensive, fine, excellent; magnificently adorned; bombastic, overdone; responsible; freckled, full of pimples.
mukallal, crowned, &c.; adorned with jewellery; embroidered with figures of roses (Pers. کل); bordered (especially with flowers).
maklub, bitten by a mad dog, afflicted with hydrophobia.
muklu', abounding with food; — makliyy, suffering from the kidneys.
mukma'a-t, place abounding with mushrooms or truffles.
mukma', high; proud.
mukammad, grieved, sorrowful; faded, dull (colour).
makmak, inf. 8, suck out entirely; totter in walking.
makmal, thorough, perfect;#
mukammam, muzzled.
Truckman, pi. makdaan, ambush; hiding-place; — makdaan, lying in ambush; — makdama-t, hidden treasure.
mukamah, blind from birth.
mikma-t, muzzle (for asses); harrow.
mukma't, cotton-pod with seed.
mukmar, covered, veiled, &c.; pl. makmurd', have a big gland of the penis; — makmu'ra-t, woman who has had sexual intercourse.
mukmu'a-t=مکماَاَْل مکماَا� مکماَاُ، makin, & inf. makan, be full of ova, deposit ova; — makun, inf. makina-t, be influential (with the king), powerful; be firm, solidly established; — iv. inf. tamkin (also iv.), give power, strength, capacity for (مین); let one take root in a land and become powerful; make firm, consolidate; — rv. inf. imkdan, see ir., enable (mostly used impersonally, مکدک, it is possible for, &c.); — v. inf. tamakkun, have authority and influence; be able to, have the power of, take possession of; be firm, consolidated; take up an abode; — x. inf. istimkdan, have power of, make one's self master of (مین); consolidate one's self.
makn, makin, ova of locusts or lizards; — makann, hidden; concealed, kept in one's mind; — mikna-t, makna-t, firmness, solidity; power, might, strength, capacity; possibility; anything possible, not exceeding one's power; credit; — makina-t, pl. makin, makinath, ovum of a locust or lizard; place where ova are deposited; 'ala makindhi-him, in full possession of their power.
make firm, consolidate;
firm, compact; master of the house; inhabitant; — makkina-t, authority with the king, influence; sedateness; intention.

makkil, measured; contents of a measure.

(مل) mall (for malal), m, inf. mall, sew with large stitches; bake bread or roast meat in the ashes or on coals; make the bow or arrow pliable at the fire; hasten, walk fast; (m.) creep, crawl; — for malil, a, inf. malal, malka-t, malal, malala-t, be sulky, weary, fretting, peevish; suffer from fever or pain in the back; turn restlessly from side to side (in bed); last too long for, weary (a.), tire out; — iv. inf. imtal, make weary, languid, peevish; bore; dictate to (على 'ala); — v. inf. tamallu, be bored, wearied, &c.; walk apace; join a religion and follow its practices; — vii. inf. imtail, be sewn with large and loose stitches; — viii. inf. itimal, walk apace; roast in the ashes or upon coals; — x. inf. istimal, find tiresome, wearisome, a bore.

malk, weary, bored, peevish, languid; live coal; (m.) creeping (ب); — malka-t, languidness, tiredness, peevishness (مدا 'الا malka-t, languid, &c.); hot ashes, live coals; fever-perspiration; — mila-t, pl. milal, religion, creed, religious community; people, nation; حقوق الفقه al-mital, international law.

مل mala', inf. mal', mal'a-t, mila-t, fill (2 acc.); satisfy (the heart); help, assist one (acc.) in (على 'ala); — مال mali, a, inf. mala', be full, get full; — مال malu', inf. malu, mal'a-t, be rich and powerful; have a cold; — ili. inf. mimala'a-t, help, assist, aid; — iv. inf. imtal, fill; make very rich; — v. inf. tamallu', get or be full, be filled;
— VI. INF. tamālu', assist one another; — VIII. INF. intimlā', get full; — X. INF. istīmlā', ask to fill; try to get rich; fill.

māl', filling, being full (s.); flood (opposed to ebb); — māl', pl. amlā', quantity which fills up, fulness; — mālā', pl. amlā', number of people filling a place; public, audience; what fills space, a body; full space; consultation for mutual help; nobility, high rank, power, noblemen; host of angels; custom, usage; opinion, view; wish, desire; — malān, mala, time, du. malawān, day and night; — māl', pl. of mālān and mālā'; māl', surfeit; cold, rheum; — māl', tent, veil, wrapper, dressing-gown of one piece of cloth; surfeit and suffering from it; cold.

mulād', pl. of mālā'; mālā', a perfume; saffron.

mulābis, who has commerce with, associates with; — *; — mālāsāha-t, commerce, intercourse; reference to, relation, connection with.

mulābīs, pl. of mulbūs. mulās, pl. malwās, malāwīs-t, mulāwīs, of high nobility.

mulājī', pl. of mulja. mulāj, wind driving a ship; veil; protecting roof, shield; pl. of mīl and mulāj mulāj; — mulālā, mulālā, handsome, elegant, good; — mulās, sailor, pilot; maker or seller of salt; (m.) hoar-frost; — mulāsh, a salty sea-plant; — mālāt, beauty, elegance; kindness; — mulāt, navigation; — mālāt, salt-works, saline.

mulādīd, false, hypocritical; intriguer; — mulādāt, false- nesse, hypocrisy; intrigues; — *.

mulāfullāh, pl. of mulāfulla-t, asylum; — mulāfullāh, distres, difficulties.

— mulābhim, fleecy parts; pl. of mulābha-t, distres.
malád, loam, mortar, cement; side of the camel's hump; — mal'ám, blame.

mal'ád, new moon.

maláda-t, politeness, friendliness, &c.; jocosity, pleasantness; letter.

malád, desert without vegetation.

malád, pl. of maláb.

malád, pl. of maláh.

malád, pl. of maláj, impure, abject, &c.

malád, outer parts of a camel's mouth covered with foam.

maláda-t, harrow or roller for levelling; — maláda-t, flatterer.

maláda-t, meeting, going to meet, reception; interview, converse.

maláda-t, of maláq, — *.

maláda-t, of maláquit, pi.

maláda-t, of malár, — *.

maláda-t, of maláda-t, pale; — maláda-t, possession.

malád, 8 maláda-t, weariness, peevishness, sulkiness, languidness, ennui, impatience, sadness; — malád, hot ashes, live coals; fever-heat; pains in the back; handle of a sword, bow, &c.; — maláda-t, sowing (s.) with loose stitches.

malám, 8 maláma-t, pl. malávam, blame, rebuke, abuse, disgrace; — mal'ám, blameworthy; also mal'ám, who keeps to mean people, defends them; — mal'ám, wearing a coat of mail; — 8 mal'ama-t, meanness.

malámán, blameworthy.

malámatiyy, pl. 8, who deserves blame, &c.; monks or Súfís who despise external decorum.

malám, features reminding of the father.

mulámaša-t, touch, feeling; sexual intercourse.

mulál, swift.

malá'án, f. 8, and pl. of malá'a, full; — mil'am, for min alán, henceforth.

muláwis, of maláš and muláwaš.

muláwis, pl. of maláž, 8.

muláwis, pl. of maláš.

muláwaša-t, sodomy.

mulávam, pl. of maláš.

muláväta-t, sodomy.

muláž, 8 muláwam, muláma-t; — 8 muláwama-t, mutual reproach.

muláwama-t, muláwa-t, muláwa-t, long space of time.

muláwis, pl. of maláš and muláwaš.

malá'án, f. of malán.

muláyas-t, boldness like a lion's.

muláyis, lazy, delaying.

mulák, 8 mulá'ka-t, pl. of malák.

mulák, principal part which connects the whole, base, foundation (مُلَك al-jasad, heart); contract of marriage; — mulák, loam, mud; pl. mulık, muluk, foot of a horse; — mulák, pl. of malák, possessor, master, &c.; — malák, mulák, pl. malák, malá'ika-t, angel; envoy, messenger; also 8 mal'aka-t, pl. malá'ik, embassy; missive, letter; — 8 maláka-t, possession.

malád, 8 maláda-t, weariness, peevishness, sulkiness, languidness, ennui, impatience, sadness; — malád, hot ashes, live coals; fever-heat; pains in the back; handle of a sword, bow, &c.; — 8 maláda-t, sowing (s.) with loose stitches.

malám, 8 maláma-t, pl. malávam, blame, rebuke,
muloya-t, veil of a coarse material.

mulbad, covered with a saddle-cloth.

malbas, anything pleasant, agreeable; also milbas, pl. malbûb, clothing, costume; — mulbûs, complicated, obscure; — mulabbas, clad, &c.; candied, sugared; — *.

malban, & malbana-t, increasing the milk (food); — milban, pl. milûbûn, milk-pail; mould or trough for bricks and tiles; (m.) door- or window-frame; — mulûn, & milûna-t, yielding milk; — *; — & milbana-t, skimmer; spoon.

malbûb, man of head and heart, intelligent; covered with a breast-plate (horse).

maZbun, & malbana-t, increasing the milk (food); — miZban, pl. malûban, 8 milk-pail; mould or trough for bricks and tiles; (m.) door- or window-frame; — mutûn, & mutûna-t, yielding milk; — *; — 5 milbana-t, skimmer; spoon.

malbub, man of head and heart, intelligent; covered with a breast-plate (horse).

malbûn, brought up on milk.

mulabbi, who says Yes to everything, is easily to be got to anything.

malat, i, inf. malt, move, shake (a.).

multa', to be looked for under (و), as—

mubûs, ag. of (ن) VIII., complicated, entangled.

multa', deeply grieved.

mulbûs, ag. of (ن) VIII., obscure, equivocal, doubtful; who has frequent intercourse with.

mulabik, complicated; much occupied; prepossessed.

mulabiya-t, partnership.

mulasam, kissed, place which is kissed; — mulasim, covered with a ليس.}

multaajj, deeply furrowed; — & multaajja-t, of a deep black (eye).

multa', refuge, asylum; protector.

multa'd, refuge, asylum.

multa'ah, without self-control (intoxicated person); confused.

multa'dd, flight, escape.

multasim, taking as a duty upon one's self, &c.; undertaker, farmer, tax-gatherer; resulting necessarily; convinced, convicted.

multaqa, place of meeting, tryst; conflux of rivers or seas (Bosphorus).

multamaesût, requests, demands.

multa'hi, playing, sporting, jesting.

multa't, mixed; anointed or rubbed with; moistened.

multa'wî, appearing, shining.

multa'sh, dirtied.

multa'wî, who adopts.

multa'sim, closed (wound); mended, darned, joined.

malas, u, inf. mals, pacify or quiet by words, coax, cajole; make empty promises; beat lightly; — III. inf. mumâlsa-t, treat with dissimulation and falsehood; sport, play, jest with.

malaj, u, inf. malaj, suck but with the edges of the lips; — malijj, id.; — IV. inf. imlajj, give suck; — VIII. inf. imtilajj, suck.

malaja, pl. malajj, refuge, asylum; safety, security; resting-place.

malajj (عيل alai-hi), molested.

malas, talkative; dirty.

malaja, u, inf. malaj, salt (a.); give salt to the cattle; — INF. milh, give suck; — A, slander the absent; — mulah, INF. malaha-t, be salty; be handsome, pretty, elegant; — II. INF. tamlih, salt strongly; proffer beauti-
ful things (poet); — III. INF. mumdala-t, milad, share one's salt, eat at one's table or at the same table with him; behave handsomely towards; — IV. INF. imlāh, salt much; turn salty; — v. INF. tamulūh, get salted; (m.) threaten; — x. INF. qsimlāh, find handsome, pretty, elegant; admire; find salty.

milkh, pl. milāh, milād, milhaft, amlāh, salt; salt water; salt (adj.), salty; wit, intellect; knowledge; scholar; beauty, loveliness, grace; oath; م البارود, salt al-bard, saltpetre; — milhtāh, importunate; — 5 milha-t, abyss of the sea; — milhta-t, oath; clientship, duty of protection; — miltha-t, pl. milah, witty tale, choice saying, anecdote; elegance; dignified gravity, authority; reverence, awe, fear; blessing, bliss, pleasure.

malha, f. of amlah, spotted black and white, &c.; leafless tree; flesh of the back; best part of a camel's hump.

milhān, importunate, obtrusive.

milhan, month of snow and hoar-frost: 2nd jumāza or kānīn.

milhaj, pl. malākhi, refuge, asylum; pl. straits, difficulties, distress.

malhad, tomb in whose side another is cut; grave - niche; — malhid, pl. malāhid, malāhidāt, infidel, heretic, heathen, dast, impious.

milhas, licking (s.), INF. of (المح) — milhas, miser; bold, fearless.

milhas, refuge, asylum.

milhaf, & milhafa-t, pl. malāhif, wrapper, cloak, plaid; blanket.

mulhaq, added, &c.; written by the reader on the margin; pl. -dt, addition, appendix, supplement, postscript; mulḥaqāt, annexed provinces, dependencies; suffixes; — 5.

mulham, half silk; — mulhim, weaver; also mulāham, fleshly; — 5 malhamat, pl. malāhim, sanguinary combat, slaughter, massacre; slaughter-house.

mulḥāhin, who sings psalms; leader of a choir.

mulhad = mulhad.

milhūs, licked; emaciated; clean.

milhūq, looked at, &c.; taken in regard or consideration; surmised, supposed, considered as probable; — 5 milḥūzāt, thoughts, considerations.

milhurq, reached, overtaken.

milhim, joined, soldered; warped; killed.

milhin, faulty (speech); full of faults of speech.

milhiyy, seller of salt.

(mal) malah, INF. malh, step apace, travel far; engage in futilities; seize with the hands or teeth; snatch from; — INF. malh, malūh, malāha-t, be exhausted and no longer able to cover (stallion); — malūh, be tasteless, insipid; — III. INF. mumdala-t, play with; flatter; — VIII. INF. imilūh, pull out; draw the sword.

milha, gallipot for drugs; snuff-box.

(mal) malad, u, INF. malad, stretch, extend (a.); — malid, INF. malad, be merry and cheerful, leap with joy; — II. INF. tamīlad, soften (a.).

mad, soft and delicate; demon of the desert (gūl); — malad, softness, delicacy; youthfulness; freshness of the face.

maḍa'a, f. of maḍ, delicate; youthfulness; freshness of the face;
— & muldāniyya-t, delicate (girl).

mildas, pl. malādas = مِلْدَاسٍ, miltūs; — muladdas, mended, darned; — *.

mildāq, slanderer.

mildām = مِلْدَامٍ, umm mildām, fever; — *.

milaq, tell lies, act differently from what one says; pierce with the lance; rub on the hand; stretch the legs to the utmost in running; — milaž, a, inf. milaž, be mixed; — tamliz, free, rescue; — imldiz, carry off; — tamalluz, id.; — also vn.; — vn. imildiz, pull out, snatch from.

mildas, mixture of light and darkness, twilight; (m.) also malas, mixed, of two ingredients: half silk, &c.; mulatto, mongrel, bastard; — malis, smooth, shaven, shorn.

mulassan, gifted with great eloquence; — *.

malas, liars; having the tongue cut out; — *

malaq, glued, &c.; associated; allied; contiguous; — also mulassaq, adopted; — *

malas, pl. malāsib, great miser.

milām = مَلَأٍ

milāsib, pl. malāsib, very able and zealous.

milās, pl. milāsib, make satins - like, hot - press; flatter, coax, cajole; caress; — v. inf. tamallus, get smooth; caress; = VII; — VII. inmilās, escape, free one's self, slip away from; — VIII. inf. imilās, pass. be taken away; — XI. inf. imlisās, be smooth; = VII.

malaż, mixture of light and darkness, evening dusk; — malazza-t, pl. malazz, pleasure, enjoyment; voluptuousness.

malsā, f. of mals, smooth, &c.; sour milk mixed with sweet; afternoon; month of Safar.

mulassan, gifted with great eloquence; — *.

milās, smooth, Ac.; sour milk mixed with sweet; afternoon; month of Safar.

mulassan, gifted with great eloquence; — *.

malaq, glued, &c.; associated; allied; contiguous; — also mulassaq, adopted; — *

malāsib, very able and zealous.

mulāsib, pl. malāsib, great miser.

milām = مَلَأٍ

milāsib, pl. malāsib, very able and zealous.

milās, pl. malāsib, make satins - like, hot - press; flatter, coax, cajole; caress; — v. inf. tamallus, get smooth; caress; = VII; — VII. inmilās, escape, free one's self, slip away from; — VIII. inf. imilās, pass. be taken away; — XI. inf. imlisās, be smooth; = VII.

malaż, mixture of light and darkness, twilight; (m.) also malas, mixed, of two ingredients: half silk, &c.; mulatto, mongrel, bastard; — malis, smooth, shaven, shorn.

mulassan, gifted with great eloquence; — *.

malas, liars; having the tongue cut out; — *

malaq, glued, &c.; associated; allied; contiguous; — also mulassaq, adopted; — *

mulāsib, very able and zealous.

milāsib, pl. malāsib, great miser.

milām = مَلَأٍ

milāsib, pl. malāsib, very able and zealous.

milās, pl. malāsib, make satins - like, hot - press; flatter, coax, cajole; caress; — v. inf. tamallus, get smooth; caress; = VII; — VII. inmilās, escape, free one's self, slip away from; — VIII. inf. imilās, pass. be taken away; — XI. inf. imlisās, be smooth; = VII.

malaż, mixture of light and darkness, twilight; (m.) also malas, mixed, of two ingredients: half silk, &c.; mulatto, mongrel, bastard; — malis, smooth, shaven, shorn.

mulassan, gifted with great eloquence; — *.

malas, liars; having the tongue cut out; — *

malaq, glued, &c.; associated; allied; contiguous; — also mulassaq, adopted; — *

mulāsib, very able and zealous.

milāsib, pl. malāsib, great miser.

milām = مَلَأٍ

milāsib, pl. malāsib, very able and zealous.

milās, pl. malāsib, make satins - like, hot - press; flatter, coax, cajole; caress; — v. inf. tamallus, get smooth; caress; = VII; — VII. inmilās, escape, free one's self, slip away from; — VIII. inf. imilās, pass. be taken away; — XI. inf. imlisās, be smooth; = VII.

malaż, mixture of light and darkness, twilight; (m.) also malas, mixed, of two ingredients: half silk, &c.; mulatto, mongrel, bastard; — malis, smooth, shaven, shorn.

mulassan, gifted with great eloquence; — *.
breed, impure blood; — ma\lif\', a. inf. ma\laf\', mul\a\t\'-t, be hairless on the body; have a thin beard; — II. inf. tam\lif\', cover with mortar, plaster; cement a broken vessel; — VII. inf. inmil\laf\', be scalded, plucked (m.).

ma\laf\', coating with mortar, plastering (s.); scalding, plucking (s.); — mil\laf\', pl. am\laf\', mul\af\', thief; — mil\t\h\laf\', of mixed or obscure descent; — \m\laf\'-t, loam, mortar, cement; compound of ground bricks and resin, mastic; Maltha; — mul\a\s\laf\', hairlessness.

mil\laf\', & mil\af\', lower membrane of the skull; brain-wound.

mil\lt\us= mil\lt\as.

mil\lt\af\', oil-press, sesame-mill; handle of a hand-mill; trowel; profile of a mountain, head, &c.

mil\lt\as, pl. mal\lt\as, stone for crushing dates; broad hammer for breaking stones.

mul\lam, cheek; — *

mul\laf\', beaten, pushed, touched; capricious; possessed by a demon.

mul\laf\'-ya-t, Malatia; — mul\laf\'-ya\laf\', scalp-wound.

mul\laf\', mil\laf\', very important, obtrusive; — mul\laf\'-ya-t, emmasy, missive.

(mul\laf\') ma\laf\', inf. ma\laf\' (also II.) skin a sheep from the neck downwards; (m.) also II. tear one's clothes; step apace; — II. inf. tam\laf\', see I.; — IV. inf. inmil\laf\', step apace, pass by; — V. inf. tam\laf\', get torn; — VII. inf. inmil\laf\', step apace.

mul\laf\', rent; confederation; — mul\laf\', pl. of mul\laf\'.

mul\laf\', an alkaline plant with a combustible sap.

mul\laf\', ma\laf\'-ib, play, game, sport, jest; play-ground, scene, theatre;  — mul\laf\'-ib ar-\laf\', currents of the wind; — ma\laf\'-t, plaything, toy, doll; playing-costume.

ma\laf\', grass and green food, especially round the tents.

ma\laf\'-t, pl. ma\laf\'-an, enclosed; envelope; what forms heads, cabbage.

ma\laf\', place of meeting, rendezvous.

ma\laf\', u. inf. ma\laf\', efface, blot out; wash a dress; beat; lie with; suck; — ma\laf\', a. inf. ma\laf\', flatter falsely; fawn; slip from the finger; — II. inf. tam\laf\', flatter, caress; — IV. inf. inmil\laf\', be or grow poor; — V. inf. tam\laf\', flatter, caress; get flattered, caressed; — VII. inf. inmil\laf\', be soft and smooth; escape, free one's self; slip out of the fingers; — VIII. inf. inmil\laf\', be soft and smooth.

ma\laf\', flattery; caress; gallop; — ma\laf\', 8, flattering,
caressing, pleasant; swift, fleet; — ś malaga-t, smooth stoue.

milaqīt, pen; tweezers; spider; spider-web.

malāqīt, pl. malāqīt, ramification at the base of the womb; —mulāqīt, anything thrown away.

mulāqīt, pl. malāqīt, camel-stallion; fecundating the blossoms of the palm-tree; —mulāqāha-t, pl. malāqīt, fecundated, pregnant; — malāqīt, winds driving clouds or shaking and fecundating palm-trees.

milqāt, pl. malāqīt, nippers, pincers, tweezers; fork.

mulāqīn, who eulogises or addresses the dead; —.

malquwūn, having a distorted face.

malqūṣa-t, pl. malāqīt, mother; foetus; sperm of a stallion.

malqūt, pl. malāqīt, picked up; gleaned; foundling; captured (thief).

malqa, place; experienced man (also malqīy, mulqa, mulaqqa); pl. malqī = śīlā malqīt; — mulqa, place where anything is thrown to; place of meeting, rendezvous; conflux of waters; ramification of roads; brought low (by fever, &c.); supported; — mulqāq, malqīy, thrown at.

(ملك). malak, i, inf. malk, milk, mulk, malaka-t, mamlaka-t, mamluqa-t, possess, be master of, rule over; be king, ruler; possess one's self of; vanquish, conquer; occupy, hold (a road, &c.); — inf. malk, milk, mulk, take a wife, marry; — i, inf. malk, knead the dough well; — ii. inf. tamlik (also iv.), make one possessor of (2 acc.); make the dough to rise; — iv. inf. imlāk, see ii.; knead the dough well; take possession of; give in marriage; — v. inf. tamalluk, make one's self master of, take possession of; become rampant; — vi. inf. tamalūk, master one's self; restrain one's self; refrain from; — vii. inf. istimlāk, possess; — x. inf. istimlāk, possess one's self of; become possessor.

malk, possession (م المالک, wife); pl. amlāk, mulāk, possessor; king; slavery, bondage; middle of the road; — milk, mulk, posses-sion, property; fortune, estates; right of property; dominion, kingdom; slavery, bondage; middle of the road; — mulk, kingdom, empire (الم دار al-mulk, capital); royal dignity, power, authority; pea; الم al-mulk, م مالک, the visible world, and, by opposition, the invisible world; mulk and muluk, pl. of مالک malak; mulk, possessions; — mulak, possession, property; food and water; foundation of a thing's existence; effective cause; for malak, pl. mali'ka-t, malāk, amlāk, messenger (of God), angel; — malik, pl. mulik, possessor, king; pirate; حب al-muluk, cherry; — muluk, pl. of ملك mulak and ملك mulik, king; — ś malka-t, royal dignity; also mulka-t, possession, property; — malaka-t, possession; acquisition; attainment, acquired skill or quality, talent, virtue; habit, custom; slavery; — mali'ka-t, mistress, princess, queen; sharp and quick intellect; — mulika-t, horse's feet.

mulakā'ā, pl. of ملك malik.

milkad, pestle; mallet, hammer.

milkad, pestle; mallet, hammer.

malakūt, م ملك, dominion, kingdom, empire; power and majesty; ال alm al-malakūt, م ملك, م ملك, م ملك.
the kingdom of heaven, the invisible world.

 Malkiš, lowest price quoted at a fall in the stocks.

 Milkiyy, 5, royal, referring to the state and government; farmer; — mulkiyy, own, in one's own possession; hereditary; referring to administration, administrative, civil; — malakiyy, royal; orthodox; angelical; customary, habitual; — al-malakiyya-t, sect of the Malekites; — milkiyya-t, right of possession; sovereignty; property.

 Malal, languidness, weariness, sulkiness, impatience; — mal, pi. of mala-t.

 Malmaz, liar, false friend.

 Mabnaš, touch; place touched; skin, body.

 Mulamma*; wing of a bird; — mul, pi. of mulam-t.

 Mulmaz, liars, false friends.

 Malmala*, wing of a bird; — mulama*, shining, flashing, &c.; many-coloured, variegated, piebald; having white stripes in black (ebony); mingled with Arabic and Persian (Turkish); inlaid or sprinkled with gold or silver; dressed up; false, lying; — mulmi*, big with young.

 Mulimal, inf. 8, disquiet, trouble; hasten (n.); — I. Inf. tamimal, be restless; — 8 mal-mala-t, swiftness.

 Mulam, 8, gathered in a heap, very strong; — mulam-lama-t, trunk of an elephant.

 Mulimma-t, blow of misfortune, calamity.

 Mulimos, mulmus, touched; dependent; smoothed; — malmusát, tangible things.

 Mulmül, pencil for applying collyrium; writing-pencil; genital of a fox, camel, &c.

 Mulmuwa-t, receptacle; net, snare, noose.

 Mulmulusiya, melancholy.

 Malam, voracious; — mulham, inspired, revealed; — *.

 Malhwa, pl. maláwi, key of a stringed instrument; winch; —
malwiyy, twisted, plaited; — also mulawwa, distorted.

maliyy, space of time; length of time; — mali', full; rich.

maliḳ, pl. mulakā, mutallak, beautiful, fair, pretty, graceful, lovely, elegant! well done! Bravo! Salt (adj.); holding salt water; — abū al-maliḳ, lark.

maliyy, insipid, dull, flat, weak.

malm, refuge, asylum.

maliḳ, king; — maliḳ an-naḥīl, queen-bee.

maliḳ, baked or cooked in the ashes; — maliḳayl, long and dark; — maliḳa-t, fever-heat.

maliḳ, provided with cotton (ink-flask).

maliḳ, filled, full.

maliḳ, who delays the fulfillment of a duty, puts off a creditor; — maliḳa-t, putting off, delaying (s.).

malaḳ, who delays the fulfillment of a duty, puts off a creditor; — malaḳa-t, putting off, delaying (s.).

malaḳ, full, rich.

malawwa, distorted.

mumāl, who doubts, contradicts, disputes.

mumāl, inclination, inv. of (mumāl, inclined).

mumazzāj, mixture.

mumāl, inclinations, comparative; similar, equal, identical; imitating, following an example; — mumaṭā-t, comparison; similarity; equality; allusion.

mumājara-t, usury.

mumāṣik, quarrelsome; — mumāṣaka-t, quarelsomeness, quarrel.

mumādāt-t, extension; delay; — mumaṭā-t, insincerity.

mumār-in, mumārī, who.

mumāṣāj, mixture.

mumāla, swimming with the stream.

mumāl, who delays the fulfillment of a duty, puts off a creditor; — mumālala-t, putting off, delaying (s.).

mumāl, inclination, inv. of (mumāl, inclined).

mumāl, who delays the fulfillment of a duty, puts off a creditor; — mumālala-t, putting off, delaying (s.).

mumāla, swimming with the stream.

mumāl, who delays the fulfillment of a duty, puts off a creditor; — mumālala-t, putting off, delaying (s.).

mumāl, inclination, inv. of (mumāl, inclined).

mumāl, who delays the fulfillment of a duty, puts off a creditor; — mumālala-t, putting off, delaying (s.).

mumāla, swimming with the stream.

mumāl, who delays the fulfillment of a duty, puts off a creditor; — mumālala-t, putting off, delaying (s.).

mumāl, inclination, inv. of (mumāl, inclined).

mumāl, who delays the fulfillment of a duty, puts off a creditor; — mumālala-t, putting off, delaying (s.).

mumāla, swimming with the stream.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>English Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mumhas, burnt; mumhi, burning; mumista, dry year.</td>
<td>mumhas, burnt; mumhi, burning; mumista, dry year.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mambas, effaced, erased.</td>
<td>mambas, effaced, erased.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mambas, lasting long, troublesome; mambas, skin bag for making butter.</td>
<td>mambas, lasting long, troublesome; mambas, skin bag for making butter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mamhul, effaced, erased.</td>
<td>mamhul, effaced, erased.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mamhari, blotted out, effaced.</td>
<td>mamhari, blotted out, effaced.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mumih, lasting long, troublesome; mumih, fat.</td>
<td>mumih, lasting long, troublesome; mumih, fat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mimhad, mimhada, skin bag for making butter.</td>
<td>mimhad, mimhada, skin bag for making butter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mumidd, stretching, extending; helper, assistant, aid.</td>
<td>mumidd, stretching, extending; helper, assistant, aid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mumaddad, long, lengthy, extended, high; mumaddad, tightened with ropes (tent).</td>
<td>mumaddad, long, lengthy, extended, high; mumaddad, tightened with ropes (tent).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mumaddar, plastered, covered with loam; mumaddar, clay-pit; mumaddar, fatty camels.</td>
<td>mumaddar, plastered, covered with loam; mumaddar, clay-pit; mumaddar, fatty camels.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mamdud, stretched, lengthened, &amp;c.; marked with raad-t.</td>
<td>mamdud, stretched, lengthened, &amp;c.; marked with raad-t.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mimzq, curdled.</td>
<td>mimzq, curdled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mamarr, passage, pass, ford; canal; exit, departure; lapse of time; time passed, interval; mamarr an-nás, the passing away of men, death.</td>
<td>mamarr, passage, pass, ford; canal; exit, departure; lapse of time; time passed, interval; mamarr an-nás, the passing away of men, death.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mimrab, always sickly.</td>
<td>mimrab, always sickly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mimraz, pl. mimri, patient, mild (towards enemies); mimraz, ground into powder.</td>
<td>mimraz, pl. mimri, patient, mild (towards enemies); mimraz, ground into powder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mimrāb = mimraz, patient.</td>
<td>mimrāb = mimraz, patient.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mimrub, waiter on a sick person.</td>
<td>mimrub, waiter on a sick person.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mumra, soiled; mumrag, eaten.</td>
<td>mumra, soiled; mumrag, eaten.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mumra, window.</td>
<td>mumra, window.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mummar, embittered, bitter.</td>
<td>mummar, embittered, bitter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mumrig, pounded, made into powder.</td>
<td>mumrig, pounded, made into powder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>murrūr, bilious.</td>
<td>murrūr, bilious.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>murrūd = murrūd; ill, sick.</td>
<td>murrūd = murrūd; ill, sick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>murrūt, made hairless; bitten, bitten at; torn.</td>
<td>murrūt, made hairless; bitten, bitten at; torn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>murrūq, anointed with oil; soiled.</td>
<td>murrūq, anointed with oil; soiled.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mumri, digestible, wholesome.</td>
<td>mumri, digestible, wholesome.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mummaq, torn; tearing (s.).</td>
<td>mummaq, torn; tearing (s.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mimā, liar; mimāha, instrument with which a weaver sprinkles the wool; napkin, towel.</td>
<td>mimā, liar; mimāha, instrument with which a weaver sprinkles the wool; napkin, towel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mamsak, handle, point of attack, weak point laid open; mumsik, who seizes and holds, &amp;c.; saving, miserly; mamsak, perfumed with musk.</td>
<td>mamsak, handle, point of attack, weak point laid open; mumsik, who seizes and holds, &amp;c.; saving, miserly; mamsak, perfumed with musk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mamsāh, wiped, &amp;c.; polished, smooth.</td>
<td>mamsāh, wiped, &amp;c.; polished, smooth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mussa, growing evening; inf. of (mussa); monk's cell; mussati, who bids a good evening.</td>
<td>mussa, growing evening; inf. of (mussa); monk's cell; mussati, who bids a good evening.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mamsāt, road, high-road, causeway.</td>
<td>mamsāt, road, high-road, causeway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mimst, comb; *</td>
<td>mimst, comb; *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mussaq, slender; having thin soft flesh; made leafless.</td>
<td>mussaq, slender; having thin soft flesh; made leafless.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mussil, having thin hips.</td>
<td>mussil, having thin hips.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mamsa, walking; pl. mamsa, walk, pavement, corridor, gallery; also mussi, privy; mums, who executes or observes (the law); mussi, who sets a-going, orders to march; who has oxen at the plough.</td>
<td>mamsa, walking; pl. mamsa, walk, pavement, corridor, gallery; also mussi, privy; mums, who executes or observes (the law); mussi, who sets a-going, orders to march; who has oxen at the plough.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mimsās, sucking-pipe, siphon.</td>
<td>mimsās, sucking-pipe, siphon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mussar, gay-coloured; mussar, dyer's press or sieve.</td>
<td>mussar, gay-coloured; mussar, dyer's press or sieve.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mimsal, dyer's press or sieve.</td>
<td>mimsal, dyer's press or sieve.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mamsūs, sucked up, &amp;c.; emaciated, thin.</td>
<td>mamsūs, sucked up, &amp;c.; emaciated, thin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mumid, biting, pungent.</td>
<td>mumid, biting, pungent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mamdaga, mastication; joint of the jaws.</td>
<td>mamdaga, mastication; joint of the jaws.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mamduwo, well managed.</td>
<td>mamduwo, well managed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mund (mund-in) who signs, the undersigned; mund, signed, sealed; authenticated.</td>
<td>mund (mund-in) who signs, the undersigned; mund, signed, sealed; authenticated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mundar, mimtar, muntara, pl. muntar, raincloak; muntir, rainy.</td>
<td>mundar, mimtar, muntara, pl. muntar, raincloak; muntir, rainy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muntur, suffering from the stomach.</td>
<td>muntur, suffering from the stomach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mussagmig, who slurs over the words, pronounces badly.</td>
<td>mussagmig, who slurs over the words, pronounces badly.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
mimkal, pond or well with but little water; — 8 mamkula-t, exhausted.
mumkan, mumakkun, consolidated, fixed, fortified; — mumkin, possible; — al-mumkiniyat, the possible (created) things.
mamkula-t, exhausted (well).
mumlean, mumakkan, consolidated, fixed, fortified; — mumkin, possible; — al-mumkina£, the possible (created) things.
mumll, trodden (path); — mumlla-t, salt-works, salt-mine, saline; — mimlaha-t, pi. mumdihi, salt-cellar.
mimlasa-t, pi. mamdlis, harrow or roller for levelling.
mimlaq, trowel; — mumliq, poor; — mumall, filled, full.
mamnawwan, kept, fed; provisioned.
mamnawiyy, put to the test, tried, visited; wishing for (بـ)
mamhur, having a foil; — mumkula-t, watery.
mamhkir, sealed; — 8 mamhura-t, provided with a dowry, bought by a dowry.
mamul, plover.
mamim, suffering from pleurisy; afflicted with small-pox.
mamana-t, mamlaka-t, possession, INF. of ( أقلت معمان ماما, &c., bought slave, opposed to عبد بن ginn-in, slave born in the house.
mamlui, mamluk, slave (bought or captive), Mameluke; servant; (m.) apron; — 8 mamlika-t, dominion, empire; & mamlikiyya-t, slavery.
mamtil, baked in the ashes; tiresome, a bore.
mamula, dictated; orthographically correct.
mimman=من من min man, by or from whom; — al-muminan, du. day and night.
mima't, mamnati, black earth.
mamnuww=من من min mammiiyy.
mumniit, forbidden things.
mumin, obliged, owing thanks; diminished, broken off (غير ممین, eternal); content, satisfied; & mammiiyya-t, obligation.
mamniyy, made one hundred.
mann, tire out; cut off, tear off; diminish; — INF. mann, minnina, be benevolent, merciful, gracious to (عَلِه); — minna-t (also n. and v.); — tamnin, see i.; — hi. inf. munanna-t, help one to carry out a thing by repeated assistance; — IV. inf. imnunan, weaken; — VIII. inf. imtinan, see i.; upbraid; show favour to, bestow benefits on (على ‘الا).
on the same day); at (من وقتة, at the same time, at once) ; of (من حيز, من الحرير, of silk) ; than; — man, gift, present, bounty, benefit; manna, honey-dew; very fine dust; pl. amna, weight of two pounds (پناس); a measure; pair of scales; weakness; reproach; minn, benevolence, favour, mercy; — ٍ minna-t, pl. minan, favour, benefit, kindness; obligation; thanks, praise; reproach for benefits received; — munna-t, power, might; weakness.

(ном) mana', u. inf. man', soak a skin to be tanned.

منا manan, mana, death; du. manan-din, manan-in, mana, maniy, muniyy, weight of two pounds; a measure; pair of scales; divine decree, fate, destiny; intention; opposite and corresponding; — munat, weight of two pounds; an idol of Mecca.

منب mandb, substitution, vicariate, representation; post or office supplied.

منا mandt, pl. f. of من man.

مناب munajat, familiar conversation, conference; prayer.

منج mandjij, moles (serves as pl. to بجل jul, بجل juld).

منج munaj, pl. of منجا manja.

منجش munajib, pl. of منجة minjab.

منجش munajish, pl. منجش munajaran, manjadin.

منج manja, mourning for a husband; — manja-t, house of mourning; mourning assembly; — manja, who gives, bestows, makes a present.

مناس manas, calamities, disasters.

مناج munaj, pl. munajat, place where the camel kneels down; lodging, station, resting-place; (م.) clime.

منع managhiliyy, sieve-maker.

منع manahhir, pl. of منح minhar and منع munhar.

منع munada, proclamation, public cry, bans of marriage.

منع munadim, comrade, boon-companion; — munadama-t, boon-companionship.

منع munadha-t, resistance.

منع munadi, pl. proclamations, public notifications; — munadati (مناد ت), who proclaims, public crier, herald, harbinger.

منع munadib, pl. deserts.

منا manur, place where a light is seen, where a fire burns; light-house; road-stone in the desert; distinct road; minaret; (م.) flag, standard; — munur, illuminated; — munara-t, pl. manawir, manadir, place of a light or fire; lighthouse; lantern, chandelier, lustre; minaret of a mosque.

منزاز munasa'a-t, quarrel, &c.; last gasps, agony.

منزاز munasaqa-t, anger, angry scolding.

منزاز munasaala-t, combat, skirmish.

مناسب munasib, fitting, corresponding, conformable, analogous; fit, worthy; referring to, belonging to; — munasaba-t, fitness, correspondence, analogy, proportionality; worthiness; relation, connection.

مناسب munasama-t, intimacy; — .

مناسب munasib, pl. of مناسب munasib.

منازع munasa, pl. of منازع munas.

منازع munasara-t, assistance, help.

منازع munasa'a-tan, division into two equal parts; munasa'a-tan, in halves.
mandassa-t, dunning a debtor (s.).

mandsib, pl. of mandate

manad, great distance, distance between, interval; — munad, place where anything is suspended, that on which anything depends.

munafa-t, butting with the horns (s.), combat.

mandital, pl. wine- or oil-presses; pressed-out juices.

mandazar, telescope; — munadgar, resembling, &c.; adversary; overseer, inspector, superintendent, director; — munadgara-t, dispute, discussion, controversy; superintendence, care, inspection.

mandazim, pl. of mention; and speak, say.

manna*, who hinders, prevents, refuses; — munaffa-t, inaccessible, impregnable place.

mandaf, pl. mountain-summits.

mandgdt, chirping of birds.

mandf, an idol; — abd mandaf, an Arab tribe; — munaf, zealous, exerting one's self; happy, fortunate.

munafid, incompatibility.

munafiz, intimate; —

munafij, pads used as false hips; false rumour.

munafik, pl. of magnific and magnific.

mandfara-t, mutual aversion; jealousy, emulation.

munafasa-t, competition, envy, enmity; —

munafasa-t, drawing advantage from, profiting by (s.).

munafiq, hypocrite, double-dealer, liar, impostor; impious, atheist, sacrilegist; — munafiga-t, hypocrisy, &c.; impiety.

munafiy, belonging to the tribe, 

mandqid, pl. of mandqid.

munaqasa-t, dispute.

munaqif, pl. of mandqif.

munaqala-t, mutual information, conversation; circulation of the cup, drinking bout; good trotting.

munadib, pl. of mandadib.

munadid, pl. of mandadid.

mandaqir, pl. of mandaqir.

mandaki, pl. of mandakir, marrying (s.).

munakid, pl. of munakid.

munakir, pl. of munakir.

munakis, pl. of munakis.

mandal, manner, means and ways, method; obtaining (s.); present; possession.

manam, sleeping-place, bedroom, dormitory, bed; sleep, dream; — munamta-t, bed; bed-gown; velvet, satin; magazine, shop, warehouse.

manan, which two? du. of man; — manann, kind; gracious, merciful, liberal; benefactor; who reproaches with benefits received.

manah, for manah, pl. of manah; — manahim, pl. of manahim.

manaha-t, doing anything in turns; alternation, relief, substitution.

manawir, pl. of manawir.

munawa-t, offering, giving, receiving (s.); holy communion.

manawa-t, reward, requital.

manay, pl. of manay.

manbit, mambat, pl. of manbit, place where plants are growing;
— mumbit, producing plants; sprouting.

... mmm ..., before b pronounced mmm ..., to be looked for under (... vii.), as—
mumbai, ag. of (بَيْع) vii., cut off, settled, finally decided.
mumbati, without progeny.
mumbasig, breaking forth, issuing, proceeding (adj.).
mimbaj, who talks at random, makes empty promises; —
mambaj, mainbij, town in Syria; mambajiniyy, of or from Mambaj.

mimbar, pl. manibir, pulpit, chair (of a teacher); reckoning-board, counter; estrade, platform.
mambid, place where the beating of the heart is to be felt; pulse; —
mimbad, instrument for beating cotton.
mambafih, stretched out; flattened, flat; widened, enlarged.
mumba, pl. manabi', source, fountain-head, fountain; origin; stream of water.
mumba's, place where anything springs from, emanates, &c.; —
mimbaj, heretic; —
mimbaq, raining plentifully; liberal; making many words; embossed; —
mumbah, mumbih, forgotten; &mambaha-t, important business which has been forgotten; —
munabbi', who awakes, gives good advice, &c.; alarm-bell, alarum; &mambaha-t, that in which there lies good advice; what makes a man celebrated.

man., to be looked for under (... i), as—
mambuz, pat. of (بِذ) cast away, &c.; exposed in the street, foundling; bastard; spurious, adulterated, not genuine; —
mambit, pulled out by the root; disclosed by searching; —

muntab, visited from time to time, visiting.
mintah, tweezers.
mintah = the previous; —
muntis, violently seized and snatched away.
mintaf = of mintah.
mintan, which two women? du. f. of mintan.
munta'a, distant place; ditch round tents to collect the rain.

muntab, visited from time to time, visiting.
mintah, tweezers.
mintah = the previous; —
muntis, violently seized and snatched away.
mintaf = of mintah.
mintan, which two women? du. f. of mintan.
munta'a, distant place; ditch round tents to collect the rain.
munasgam, in good order, &c.; regular (troops); — *.
munata'il, wearing shoes; shoed; pedestrian.
mintag, slanderer.
muntafaz, width, spaciousness, possibility, easy opportunity.
muntafi (*-Jc), expelled, &c.; destroyed, annihilated.
mintag, place of a horse's belly which touches the ground in lying down; — munattiq, vomitive.
muntaqil, changing place, &c., dead; copied; — mintaqildt, movables, movable property, furniture.
mintaqim, revenger, God; — mintahir, disguised, incognito.
muntaqir, changing place, &c.; disposed; — mintaqqir, dispersed, Ac.; covered with embroidery, flowers, &c.; weak, unfit.
muny, two or more dates hanging together; — munj, a small green shell-fruit.
munjah, manja, pl. manjadi, place, especially on high, where one can escape; rising of the ground; — minjat, pl. manjadi, escape, rescue; place of escape.
munjab, pl. manjadi, bearing brave and excellent sons; poker.
munjär, a kind of flute or pipe.
muntaq, place of a horse's belly which touches the ground in lying down; — munattiq, vomitive.
manjaf, basket.

manjaq, Inf. s., throw stones by a ballista.

minjal, pl. manajîl, sickle; pruning-bill; sponge, wiper, &c.

munjali, appearing, revealing himself (God).

manjam = manjam.

minjam, mine; also minjam, ankle; — minjam, handle of a balance; —.

manjawin, minjanîn, manjanîn, pl. manjawîn, water-wheel, engine for irrigating; time; destiny.

munjast, minjast (minjastî), pl. -dt, majânîq, majânîq, manjîq, war-engine, catapult, ballista; crane (for lifting); — y manjanîqâyy, maker of such, mechanic, machinist.

munjaww, set at liberty; escaped, rescued.

munjîr, cut by the carpenter; timber-work; framework, wainscoting; — s manjîra-t, water-wheel.

munjîq, knob, pommel, head; flag on a tower.

munajjîj, liberating, &c.; redeemer, saviour.

munîhir, 1, Inf. munîh, give, bestow, grant (2 acc.); — IV. Inf. inmunîh, be near parturition; — V. Inf. tamannûh, give for a present; — VIII. Inf. iiminîh, receive a present; — X. Inf. istimnûh, ask for a present or loan.

munîh, giving, granting (a.); — s munîâ-t, pl. minîh, gift, present; favour, benefit, bounty, blessing.

munîhir, who slaughters and entertains much, liberal.

munîh, pestle.

manhatt, long winding canal; ahl al-manhatt, no relations, strangers.
munhasif, blinded, blind; eclipsed.

munha', joint of the uppermost vertebrae; neck.

munhasif, suppressed, &c.; marked with kasra-t, put in the oblique case.

munhal, munhul, pl. manâhîl, sieve, colander, strainer, filter.

munhâniq, hung (by one's own hands).

munhâf, supressed, Ac.; marked with kasra-t, put in the oblique case.

munhal, munhvl, pi. mandril, sieve, colander, strainer, filter.

munfraniq, hung (by one's own hands).

manhut, removed, put out of place, shifted; manhut al-fuwad, timorous.

munhur, pi. manahir, nostril.

munhi, haughtiness, pride, vanity; — manhiyy, haughty, vain.

minddf, shameless, frivolous (woman); impudent fellow.

mandib, pi. manadib, tears, lamentations; mandib, Babelmandeb.

mandah, spacious place.

mundarij, included, contained; entered, registered, inserted; rolled up; — mundarija-t, contents.

mundaris, effaced; worn out.

mundaqq, pounded, Ac.; shot into ruins (wall).

mandal, aloes-wood (of Mandal in India); pl. manadil, enchanted circle of a conjurer; mandil, towel, napkin, table-napkin, table-cloth; mandil, head-band, cloth for girding one's self; handkerchief; cloak, mantle.

mandil, mindil, pi. mandâil, towel, napkin; table-napkin, table-cloth; mindil, head-band, cloth for girding one's self; handkerchief; cloak, mantle.

manddb, bewailed, &c.; loved.

mandîha-t, vast open country; width; easiness, ease, comfortableness.

munadda, moistened, bedewed; watering-place; — mundiya-t, rebuke addressed to a coward; abuse, offence.

mandil, mindil, pi. mandâil, towel, napkin; table-napkin, table-cloth; mindil, head-band, cloth for girding one's self; handkerchief; cloak, mantle.

mandz, minz, munz-u (for min iz), since (with nom. or oblique case).

munzir, who warns, & c.; apostle, preacher; name of kings of Hira, or of people belonging to this tribe (pl. munzir-ru-t); abî l-munzir, cock.

manrdba-t, calumny, slander.

minazz, moving to and fro, restless; cradle.

manzil, pi. manzîl, place from which anything is pulled out, from which one withdraws; minza*, arrow; — minza'a-t, pl. mandzi*, intention, aim, end; after-taste; also minza'a-t, pl. manzi*, care, solicitude.

minzag, minzaga-t, slanderer; minzaga-t, small bucket.

minzaf, minzafa-t, small bucket.

mandam, repentance; — mandama-t, cause for repentance.
munsalik, slipping; slippery.

minsam, tooth; — *

munnsah, kept free from, &c.; pure, holy; — munsah-t, pl. mandsah, pleasant spot, place of amusement, pleasantness.

mansor, mansoor, munsor, slipping; slippery.

mineam, tooth; — .

munazzak, kept free from, Ac.; pure, holy; — munsaha-t, pi.

mandzih, pleasant spot, place of amusement, pleasantness.

-W', munsat', addicted to, infatuated with, greedy for.

wumh*, pulled out; spoiled; (m.) dwarf.

mansaf, exhausted, &c.; silenced by proofs, &c.; drunk; stupid.

mansul, suffering from a cold; — munsawil, ceasing, passing away.

munza'f, shrunk, shrivelled, &c.; solitary, hermit.

mansas, cheerfulness, mirth; — mansa'a-t, f. old; — minassa-t, rod, staff.

mansab, place of escape.

minsa'd, brush, broom, sprinkling-brush.

mansaq, driven along, &c.; near; relative, relation, successor.

mansa'a-t, crediting (s.); also minsa'a-t, mansid, minsid, shepherd's staff; staff of the weak.

munsabit, oblong; ripe; — .

munsabik, molten.

mansabs, love-song, praise of the beloved.

mansaj, mansaj, workshop, or weaver's shop; — mansaj, loom; instrument for stretching the woof; — *

mansih, loose, flowing (hair); in unbroken succession.

mansifiil, poured out; sealed, signed.

mansahiq, ground, pounded, &c.; pl. masahiq, flowing (tears).

mansir, troop of horsemen (30 to 200); vanguard; — mansir, minsaar, beak of a bird of prey; — *

mansaf, stretching the legs, pacing along swiftly and lightly; stripped naked; name of a metre: mustaf'ilun mustaf'ilun — — — — — | — — — — | — — — — twice repeated.

minsa', north wind; — munsal, ground speedily producing plants.

minsaqa-t, bird's wing or tuft of feathers with which a baker dusts the bread.

mansaf, pl. mandsaf, winnowing-fan; also mansif, mouth; (m.) hoof; — mansa-t, mining-tool; tanner's scraping-knife; — munsasaef, cut with it.

mansafik, shed.

mansak, religious submission, devotion; also mansik, pl. mansatik, place and ceremonies of sacrifice in the valley of Mina, near Mecca; hermitage; solitude.

mansil, begetting (s.), generation, progeny; — munsal, be-gotten; — munsil, mouling; also (m.) munsil, falling in rags (adj.); — munsal, stealing away; — stealing in or upon; drawa (sword).

mansa'fah, end of the month.

mansalik, entering on a road, on a line of conduct.

mansali, consolidated, comforted.

mansim, pl. mansim, sign, mark; road, path; manner, way, method; opinion; sect; aspect, front; sole or hoof of a camel; — *

mansib, delayed, deferred; credited.

mansih, ascribed, attributed, &c.; pl. mansib, love-verses; mansib, relative noun, adjective derived from a noun; — & mansibiyya-t, relation, appurtenance, relationship, mansibdt, textures, tissues; brocades.

mansaf = munsaf.
Manasiyy, forgotten, neglected; — munsi, munassi, what causes to forget.

Mansi, place where one grows up, where anything originates; birth-place, one's country; origin, beginning, source; principle, motive, argument; — munsa, grown up, tall; hoisted; f. munisat, sailing (ship); — munsa, sailing (ship).

Minsar, pl. mansir, saw; saw-fish; winnowing-fan; — mansariyy, in form of a saw, saw-like.

Minsal, large fork to take meat out of the pot.

Minsab, net, noose; — mansab, what adheres to one; — munassab, imprinted with figures of arrows.

Mansid, who recites verses, improvisator.

Minsaq, pl. mansiq, nostril; nose; — mansaq, imprinted.

Minsal = mansal.

Mansim, a perfume; — name of a woman who sold perfumes in Mecca.

Mansur, spread, &c.; exposed to the sun; sawn; pl. mansir, royal patent, diploma, prism.

Manisi, who produces, calls into life; author, secretary, editor; language-teacher; — mansib, literary compositions, writings.

Minsal, troop of horsemen under 30.

Mansib, mansab, pl. mansib, place where anything is planted, position, office, dignity; root, origin; — mansab, pl. mansib, tripod; — munssab, poured out; love-stricken; — munassab, planted up; straight, erect; — mansabat, discharge of an office or duty, pain, trouble, care.

Munsabiq, dyed; baptised.

Minsak, mansaka-t, needle.

Munsaraf, success; departure; — mansarif, turned, overturned; dismissed; dispatched; desisting; rebellious; declineable.

Munsarim, cut off.

Minsaf, mansaf, pl. mansisif, middle, half; also mansaf, f. mansisif, servant; — mansisif, equitable, just; arbiter, arbitrator.

Minsul, mansul, pl. mansil, sword.

Mansasa-t, bride-chamber, bridal-couch; stage, scene, theatre; — mansasa-t, high chair on which a bride is exhibited to view.

Mansur, who is helped; victor, conqueror.

Mansus, indicated, &c.; confirmed by a passage from the Koran; sanctioned.

Minsal, mansal, pl. mansif, middle, half; also mansaf, f. mansif, servant; — mansif, equitable, just; arbiter, arbitrator.

Mansaf, mansaf, added, inserted, annexed; contracted; heaped up.

Mansur, blooming, beautiful, fair.

Munsad, highly.

Minsabat, strainer, filter.

Mansafa, mansaf, f. mansaf, snuffers.

Mansib, imprinted, &c.; inborn.

Mansara, mansar, pl. mansir, place wherefrom a guard-keeper overlooks his district; district or circuit of a guard-keeper (nastur).
munaffaf, accused of a disgraceful crime; adorned with ear-rings.

manfīq, logical speech; eloquence; logic — II. inf. tamanfīq, study logic; — minfīq, m. minfīqa-t, girdle; zone (مینفیق, zodiac); — manfīq, inf. m. minfīqa, gird one's self; — manfīqiyyat, logical; — manfaq, inf. m., set free, &c.; loosened; separated; open and cheerful.

manfāt, gored or killed by a horn.

manfū, uttered, expressed; proper (meaning).

manfawī, folded; put in an envelope, enclosed.

manfīq, very eloquent.

manfarr, looking-glass.

mangār, looking at (s.); pl. manqār, aspect, prospect, view; object in sight or looked at; spectacle, scenery; stage, theatre; face, visage, physiognomy, features; belvedere, tower, high building; — mangār, pl. manqār, place with a fine view, belvedere, height, high tower, watch-tower, observatory; object looked at; face, physiognomy; spectators; — mangara-t, opera-glass, telescope; — māngāriyya, and — māngarrīniyya, of handsome aspect.

manzīm, pl. manzīm, place where things are well arranged, in good order; — *

manzūr, looked at, &c.; visible; approved, acceptable, agreeable; examined, tested; object, intention, view; — mangūr, calamity; — mangūriyya, visibility.

manzūm, well arranged, &c.; metrical, poetical, verse; Pleiades (and other constellations); — manzūma-t, verse, anything ranged, string; succession, hierarchy; system.

mun'afaf, set free, &c.; loosened; separated; open and cheerful.

mun'āt, gored or killed by a horn.
mungam, shut, stopped up; muzzled; sorrowful.

minfād, bellows.

minfāq, who spends much.

munfāqī, bellows, deflowered; munfāqī al-kalām, talkative.

munfājīr, dawn of morning; —.

munfajīr, restless and intermeddling person, busy-body; — munfajīr, ransomed, rescued.

munfāz, munfāz, pl. munfāfīz, passage, outlet, hole, gap; window.

munfarīj, gaping; burst; careless, quiet and cheerful; obtuse (angle).

munfās, pl. munfāfīs, opening for breathing, mouth; air-hole, vent-hole; munfās, desired, precious; precious things, riches; numerous, abundant; —.

munfasāb, open extensive place; —.

munfasāb, broken, dissolved; spoiled; put out of order; excluded, excommunicated.

munfāsfī, letting out air; sunk, fallen (tumour); calmed down.

munfasal, place of separation; munfasil, separated, &c.; cut off at the joint; disjunctive; weaned.

munfad, fan; ventilator; duster; —; munfāda-t, pl. munfāfīd, ash-pit.

munfā'īl, vexed, offended, discontented.

munfā'a-t, munfā'a-t, pl. munfāfīs, use, employment, profitable use; profit; gain; success; munfāfī ad-dārām, the enjoyment of this world and the world to come.

munfal, liberal beyond measure; — munfall, blunt (sword).

munfās, greatly desired, precious; new-born.

munfās, picked (wool); dishoveled; swollen (fruit in water).

munfūd, shaken; dusted.

munfa, pl. munfāfīs, banishment, place of banishment, exile; — munfiyy, rejected; banished; denied, negative.

mungāb, pl. mungābī, tube, pipe.

mungād, pl. mungādī, beak; instrument for examining gold and silver coins; — mungād, docile, obedient; soft (ground).

mungār, pl. mungārī, beak; point, top; chisel and other pointed instruments.

mungād, trotting fast; coalpan, censer.

mungāb, mountain-path, pass; passage, street; parts about the navel; — mungāb, instrument for tapping a dropsical person or for opening an abscess; —; mungāba-t, pl. mungābī = mungāb; bridge; rampart; enclosure; quality which leads to glory and preferment; virtue, talent, glory.

munqābīd, shrunk; constipated; ill-tempered.

munqadd, cut or split lengthwise.

munqiz, saviour, liberator.

munqar, munqar, pl. munqarí, manger, instrument for hollowing out pumpkins, &c.; pickaxe or hammer; — munqur, pl. munqur, well in very hard ground.

munqas, munqas-t, pencil, painting-brush; chisel, engraving-needle; pincers, nippers; — munqūt, painter; embroiderer; engraver; —.
munaqqas, diminished, &c.; incomplete, defective; — munaqasa-t, pl. mandaqis, decrease, diminution, loss; defective condition.

munaqatta', place where anything is cut off, ceases, breaks off; — munqa'ti, cut off, &c.; left in the lurch; destroyed; rendered powerless; munqa't al-qarin, without an equal.

manga', § manga'a-t, pl. mandaqi', place where stagnant water collects; al-manga', sea, ocean; — minga', § minga'a-t, pl. mandaqi', place where an infusion is made, where medicines are macerated; minga ad-dam, guillotine; — munga', laid in, preserved (fruit); concentrated; cooling, refreshing; a wine-measure (18 gallons); small cistern of stone; — § minga'a-t, munga'a-t, stone kettle.

munqaf, unevenness, knot (in smooth wood).

mangal, § mangala-t, mountain-path; day's march, station, halting-place; a game (kind of back-gammon); — mingal, mangal, coal-pan, censer, portable stove; — mingal, trotting fast; — § mingala-t, any means of transport; hamper; pack-saddle; sector.

munqalab, reversal; withdrawing; place where anything is reversed, turned over, changed; turn (munqalabna, it is our turn); the future life.

munqid, paid in cash; cash, ready money; carefully examined.

munqi', macerated, &c.; infusion.

munqif, pale.

munqil, transported, &c.; movable goods, furniture.

munqiyy, road; — munaqqa, cleaned, &c.; raisin out of which the stones have been taken.

munakar, pl. munakir, belied, &c.; abominable, abject, forbidden; munkar al-maut, agony, death-struggle; munkar and nakir, the two angels who examine the souls of the dead; — munakkar, indefinite; unknown, incognito; — § munakara-t, anything unheard of; pl. -at, abomination, forbidden things.

munkasir, broken, routed, &c.; fragile, brittle; broken-hearted, discouraged.

munkaš, who examines, investigates.

munkasa-t, exertion, haste.

munka', munakka', flat-nosed.

munakkif, having protruding jaws.

munkal, rock; also munkil, what brings on punishment; — minkal, instrument of torture, torture.

munkam, hidden.

munkana-t, press (for grapes, &c.).

munkaša-t, married woman.

munkid, pl. munakid, little, scanty; miserly; hard-hearted; munkid al-hazz, unfortunate, cursed.

munkul, kicked, pricked, goaded.

munkiš, pl. munakiš, hoe, mattock (m.); — § munkiyy, wounded, killed.

munki, hurting, infuriating; — munkiyy, wounded, killed.

munla, judge; law-scholar.

minammar, slanderer.

minmās, tweezers.
munammar, spotted as a tiger.

minnas, ménas: ménas.

minmal, munmil, slanderer; — munammal, mended, darned; close (writing); munammal-t, industrious woman (like an ant); munmali, fallen out; stealing away; munmal-t, ant-hill, ant-heat.

munmahill, straight and stiff.

munmál, injured by ants.

minan, pl. of munna-t.

minnhá, away from her; subtraction.

minháj, pl. manháj, highroad.

minhájl, see ménhal.

minhám, pl. mantáhim, very obedient.

munhit, minhat, roaring; lion.

munhatik, torn, rent; injured, hurt.

munháj, pl. mantáhíj, highroad; behaviour, conduct, manners.

munhadam, formed symmetrically; —

munhar, conduit, aqueduct, canal.

minhas, lion.

munhaka-t, cause of weakness.

munhal, pl. mantákil, watering (s.), watering-place, horse-pond; spring, well; also minhal, very liberal; grave-mound, tomb; munhall, gushing forth in abundance.

munhámir, poured out, &c.; falling in ruins.

munhama-t, carpenter's workshop, timber-yard.

munhúš, mánhúš, thin, lean.

munhúk, weakened by illness; munhúwik, surprised, perplexed, dumbfounded.

munhúm, insatiable, greedy; passionately addicted.

munhá (munh-in), who brings to an end, decides; decisive, definitive; who brings news; — munháhi (munháhin), forbidding; munhiyy, forbidden, unlawful; pl. manháti, also f. munháyya-t, pl. -át, anything forbidden, sin.

mand, v. inf. manu, put to the test, try; visit, afflict; meet out to.

manu, obl. c. mán, acc. manu, mand, pl. manu, who? — munuwa-t, desire; anything desired, longed for.

munvá, weaver's beam, warping-loom.

munvál, loom, weaver's beam; art of weaving; woof, warp; texture, shape, form, fashion, manner; what is befitting, duty.

zat-u manuwar-in, visible to all.

munú, suspended at, tied to, dependent on (bi); admitted, accepted; entrusted to one's care, obliged; place where anything is suspended.

munú', who hinders, refuses; munawwa', manifold, specified.

munwa, who hinders, refuses; munawwa', manifold, specified.

munua, weaver's beam; art of weaving; woof, warp; texture, shape, form, fashion, manner; what is befitting, duty.

munuwa, who hinders, refuses; munawwa', manifold, specified.

munuwa-t, desire; anything desired, longed for.

munuwa', manifold, specified.

munuwa-t, desire; anything desired, longed for.

munuwá, weaver's beam, warping-loom.

munvá, weaver's beam, warping-loom.

munvál, loom, weaver's beam; art of weaving; woof, warp; texture, shape, form, fashion, manner; what is befitting, duty.

munuwar-in, visible to all.

munul, suspended at, tied to, dependent on (bi); admitted, accepted; entrusted to one's care, obliged; place where anything is suspended.

munú', who hinders, refuses; munawwa', manifold, specified.

munwa, who hinders, refuses; munawwa', manifold, specified.

munuwa, who hinders, refuses; munawwa', manifold, specified.

munuwa-t, desire; anything desired, longed for.
INF. *tamin*ya-t, cause one to wish, to long for (2 acc); — III. INF. *mumandat*, grant the debtor a delay; put one off a long time; — IV. INF. *tmn*at*, suffer from seminal loss; come to the valley of Mina; — V. INF. *tamanni*, desire, long for; read; invent, devise; — VIII. INF. *imin*a', come to the valley of Mina; — X. INF. *istimn*at*, indulge in onanism.


*man*it*hi*, who makes a present; ninth arrow in the game; — 8 **manita-t**, pl. **manita',** gift.

*manit*, inaccessible; impregnable; impossible.

*manin*, weak, and, by opposition, strong; dust.

**manyaka-t**, covered (woman).

**maniyya-t**, covered (woman).

**mah**, U, INF. *mah*, treat friendly, spare; — **mahth**, A, INF. *mahak*, be kind, friendly; be soft.

8 *mah-h*, what? *mah*, *maha*-in, *mah*-mah, leave off! gently!

*ma*ha-t, bend, curve; — 8 **mahat**, pl. **mahad**, mahawat, mahayat, wild cow; antelope; piece of crystal or white glass; sun.

**mahab**, dangerous place; — **mahabb**, pl. of **mahab**; — 8 **mahabata-t**, fear, awe; respect, reverence; dignified gravity, majesty.

**mahabij**, pl. of **mahabat**, fugitive, emigrant; — 8 **muhabarat**, flight, emigration.
muhabbal, corpulent, clumsy; lost by death.

mihatt, glib.

mihár, prince (Pers.).

muhtabil, liar.

muhtají, pl. muhtajún, satirist.

muhtadí, pl. muhtadín, guided on the right path; proselyte, convert.

muhtar, doting, delirious; ii. inf. tamahtury behave proudly, arrogantly towards (الله 'ala).

muhtatí, submissive.

muhtali, who rushes into danger; who loses his way.

mahaj, a, inf. mahj, suck; lie with; grow handsome again after an illness; — muhjas-t, pl. muhaj, muhaját, heart-blood, heart; mind, soul, life.

mahjil, womb, uterus; water-course.

mahjana-t, pl. contemptible people, disgracing others.

mahajji, spelling.

mahaj, a, u, inf. mahj, suck; lie with; grow handsome again after an illness; — muhjas-t, pl. muhaj, muhaját, heart-blood, heart; mind, soul, life.

mahdir, doting, delirious; talker (m. f.).

mahd, pi.

mahd, bed; cradle; plain, level piece of land; — muhd, pl. of mahdá-t, pl. amhdá, mihdá-t, id.; uneven ground, which is to be levelled; muhd, pl. of mhdá-t, mihádá-t, talkative, garrulous.

mahdá', third part of the night; — mhdá', who likes to make presents; — mhdá-a-t, quiet state.

mahdáb, fringed.
page; book; shell for smoothing paper; smooth paper, parchment; sheet of papyrus; piece in a game of draughts; plain, desert.

muhraqán, muhraqán, muhruqán, sea, ocean.
mahram, mahrama-t, decrepitude, weakness from old age.
muhraj, deteriorated, putrid; — mahriyy, pi. mahari, a breed of camels (of the tribe Mahra); mahriyya-t, red wheat; — mukarra, well-cooked.

muhraq, who pours out, sheds.
maház, inf. mah*, repel, prevent; give a push on the breast.
mihzdq, given to laughing (woman).
mahz, poker, stick.
mahsa'a-t, scornful laugh.
mahzar, always deceived.
mahzuz, shaken, &c.; deranged (brains).
mahdi, well-digested, &c.; sunk; — mahdum-t, an aroma.
mahh, inf. mahaq, be of a faint white or black; run; — ii. inf. tamhiq, suck abundantly; — v. inf. tamahhuq, drink the whole day.

mahak, inf. makh, pound minutely; make soft and smooth; enervate (by sexual intercourse); step apace, hasten; lie with; — makh, a, inf. mahak, also pass. mukh, have no sperm left, be impotent (stallion); — v. inf. tamahhk, perform one's work well; — vii. inf. inmikhik, be pounded minutely; — 5 makkha-t, prime of youth.
mahkara-t, cause for astonishment.
mahhal, inf. mahl, muhla-t, proceed slowly and leisurely; be too slow, lag behind; smear the camel with pitch; — ii. inf. tamhilt, grant a delay or respite; — iii. inf. mumkhala-t, take one's time with; appoint for a later time; — iv. inf. imhhai=ii. put one off with excuses; — v. inf. tamahhkvi, vi. inf. tamahhuk, proceed slowly and quietly; — x. inf. istimhali, ask for a delay or respite.
mahal, mahl, slow and leisurely proceedings; leisure, ease, rest; delay, respite; — muhl, metal (especially molten copper or iron); fluid pitch; pus, purulent matter; poison; — 8 malm-t, mihla-t, muhla-t, maha-t, purulent matter from dead bodies; — mukhla-t, delay, respite; truce; slowness, leisure, preparation; preference, superiority; fluid pitch.
mahlik, mahlaka-t, mahlika-t, mahluka-t, dangerous place; abyss, desert; — *; 8 mahlika-t, perdition, ruin, destruction; — mukhika-t, anything pernicious, destructive.
mahall, in the shape of a half-moon, crescent-like; — mukhallil, praising God.
mahdīs, stupid; thin, lean; refined (sugar, &c.); made into powder.

muhimm, pl. mahāmm, important, grave; — *; — ab muhimm-māt, important matters; cares, efforts, enterprises; necessaries, urgent wants; war-requisites; — mahamma-t, anxiety, anguish.

mahmā, whatever; all that which; however often; each time when; wherever; however so much; how often? when?

mahmar, talkative, garrulous.

mahmās, pl. mahāmīs, spur.

mahmar, mahmīs, spur; — *; — mihmāsa-t, good.

muhmal, neglected, &c.; obsolete, antiquated; meaningless; unpointed (letter).

muhmāt, important matters; cares, efforts, enterprises; necessaries, urgent wants; war-requisites; — mahmāt, anxiety, anguish.

mahm, whatever; all that which; however often; each time when; wherever; however so much; how often? when?

mahmar, talkative, garrulous.

mahmās, pl. mahāmīs, spur.

mahmar, mahmīs, spur; — *; — mihmāsa-t, good.

muhmal, neglected, &c.; obsolete, antiquated; meaningless; unpointed (letter).

muhmāt, important matters; cares, efforts, enterprises; necessaries, urgent wants; war-requisites; — mahmāt, anxiety, anguish.

mahm, whatever; all that which; however often; each time when; wherever; however so much; how often? when?

mahmar, talkative, garrulous.

mahmās, pl. mahāmīs, spur.

mahmar, mahmīs, spur; — *; — mihmāsa-t, good.

muhmal, neglected, &c.; obsolete, antiquated; meaningless; unpointed (letter).

muhmāt, important matters; cares, efforts, enterprises; necessaries, urgent wants; war-requisites; — mahmāt, anxiety, anguish.

mahm, whatever; all that which; however often; each time when; wherever; however so much; how often? when?

mahmar, talkative, garrulous.

mahmās, pl. mahāmīs, spur.

mahmar, mahmīs, spur; — *; — mihmāsa-t, good.

muhmal, neglected, &c.; obsolete, antiquated; meaningless; unpointed (letter).

muhmāt, important matters; cares, efforts, enterprises; necessaries, urgent wants; war-requisites; — mahmāt, anxiety, anguish.

mahm, whatever; all that which; however often; each time when; wherever; however so much; how often? when?

mahmar, talkative, garrulous.

mahmās, pl. mahāmīs, spur.

mahmar, mahmīs, spur; — *; — mihmāsa-t, good.

muhmal, neglected, &c.; obsolete, antiquated; meaningless; unpointed (letter).

muhmāt, important matters; cares, efforts, enterprises; necessaries, urgent wants; war-requisites; — mahmāt, anxiety, anguish.

mahm, whatever; all that which; however often; each time when; wherever; however so much; how often? when?

mahmar, talkative, garrulous.

mahmās, pl. mahāmīs, spur.

mahmar, mahmīs, spur; — *; — mihmāsa-t, good.

muhmal, neglected, &c.; obsolete, antiquated; meaningless; unpointed (letter).

muhmāt, important matters; cares, efforts, enterprises; necessaries, urgent wants; war-requisites; — mahmāt, anxiety, anguish.

mahm, whatever; all that which; however often; each time when; wherever; however so much; how often? when?

mahmar, talkative, garrulous.

mahmās, pl. mahāmīs, spur.

mahmar, mahmīs, spur; — *; — mihmāsa-t, good.

muhmal, neglected, &c.; obsolete, antiquated; meaningless; unpointed (letter).

muhmāt, important matters; cares, efforts, enterprises; necessaries, urgent wants; war-requisites; — mahmāt, anxiety, anguish.

mahm, whatever; all that which; however often; each time when; wherever; however so much; how often? when?

mahmar, talkative, garrulous.

mahmās, pl. mahāmīs, spur.

mahmar, mahmīs, spur; — *; — mihmāsa-t, good.

muhmal, neglected, &c.; obsolete, antiquated; meaningless; unpointed (letter).

muhmāt, important matters; cares, efforts, enterprises; necessaries, urgent wants; war-requisites; — mahmāt, anxiety, anguish.

mahm, whatever; all that which; however often; each time when; wherever; however so much; how often? when?
severe, grave; lion; — mubīb, calling to, inviting; — māhyāba-t, cause for fear.
muhayyij, exciting, agitating, pathetic.
muhaidī'a-t, modest and tranquil circumstances.
mahira-t, pl. māhā'ir, of a noble house and provided with a dowry (woman).
mahyaš-is, dense, curly.
mahyas, place where birds drop their excrement.
muhid, broken again after being healed.
mahīra-t, pl. māhā'ir, broad well-known road.
mahiq, distant country.
muhik, impotent.
mahil, terrible; dangerous.
muhayam, well? what is the matter?
muhaimin, muhaiman, protector, guardian (God); who says Amen, confirms; who keeps his promise (God); — mūḥāẓa-t, taking amiss, blamed, punished; — mūḥāṣa, taking amiss, not excusing; — mūḥāha-t, taking amiss, blame.
mawdhir, pi. of mawṣīq. mawṣir, pl. of mīṣāra-t; — mūṣāra-t, preference, choice.
mawṣiq, pl. of mūṣiq; — mūṣiq, agitated (sea).
mawṣij, salary, appointment; — mawṣij, pl. of mīṣāq.
mawāzīn, pl. of māzīn, confidence, encouragement; cure; kindness, benefit, bounty; — mawāzīt, consolation, assistance.

mawāsīq, pl. of māsīq, big with young.

mawāsim, pl. of mūsim, and mūsam.

mawātir, pl. of mūtir, and mūtīr.

mawātīr, pl. of mūtīr, and mūtīr.

mawātāt, agreement.

mawāt, pl. of mūt, death, destruction.

mawātāt, agreement.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawāt, pl. of mūt, and mūt.

mawāt, pl. of mūt, and mūt.

mawātāt, agreement.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātāt, agreement.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.

mawātī, pl. of mūtī, and mūtī.
mu'tajir, ag. of (א"מ VIII.), hired.

mu'tażiz = muttażiz, who takes for himself, &c.

mu'tar, stringed (bow).

mu'tasar, place where the belt is put, waist; — mu'tasir, wearing trousers.

mu'tafik, destroyed by an earthquake; liar; — al-mu'tafikât, destructive tempests, fecundating winds.

mu'tak, boiling, hot; raving mad.

mu'takil, corroded; infuriated, enraged.

mu'talif, familiar.

mu'tamim, mother of fatherless children; — mu'tamm, taken as a model; — mu'timm, taking as a model or prisoned; — mubiq, pernicious, leader, follower, disciple, destructive, hurtful.

mu'rân, mix up; dissolve in water, macerate.

mu'atâb, to be looked for under (א"מ iv. and ir.), as—

mu'âb, ag. of (א"מ iv.), who
prefers, closes; — mu'assar, pat. of (J 11., who has been influenced, what has received an impression; — mu'assir, what leaves traces, makes an impression, influences; effective, impressive.

mu'assir, what leaves traces, makes an impression, influences; effective, impressive.

mu'assir, what leaves traces, makes an impression, influences; effective, impressive.

mu'assar, pl. mawdsiq, compact, treaty; also mawṣaqa-t, confidence, trust; — mīṣaq, firmly united; — muwaṣṣaq, who is trusted in; firm; of a strong body.

mu'assal, firmly rooted; of noble origin; māl mu'assal, original capital.

māṣiq, firmly tied, strapped; firm, persevering; thoroughly trustworthy.

mu'asal, firmly rooted; of noble origin; māl mu'assal, original capital.

māṣal, what is required, necessaries; task; affirmative; — māṣil, necessitating, causing; cause, reason; first cause (God); worthy of; who holds binding; who listens to, receives petitions; — māṣiba-t, what is not indifferent, what entails reward or punishment, eternal rewards or chastisements.

māṣid, who calls into existence, originator, author; inventor; — māṣid, strong, firm; compact, solid, solidly built; — mawṣīda-t, inf. of (māṣid).

mujir, who lends, hires out, lets; prostitute; — mu'ajjir, who makes bricks or tiles; who rewards, pays the wages, &c.
mu'adda, well-educated; punished; — mu'addab, educator, teacher, tutor; who punishes (children).

muwada-t, love, friendship.

mu'dan, mu'dan, short, dwarfish.

mu'addib, educator, teacher, tutor; who punishes (children).

mu'adid, pl. mawārid, road to the water, to the watering-place; coming; access, entrance; place of embarking, of entering; place of appearance, of arrival, of alighting; station; — mawārid, to Najd; pick wool; pull out hair; — mawārad, rose-coloured; painted red (face).

mu'arrab, dated; — mu'arrifi, chronicler, historian.

mawrid, pl. mawārid, road to the water, to the watering-place; coming; access, entrance; place of embarking, of entering; place of appearance, of arrival, of alighting; station; — mawārid, to Najd; pick wool; pull out hair; — mawārad, rose-coloured; painted red (face).

mu'azzar, foul, putrid.

mu'azzin, who calls to prayer, Muazzin.

mu'azzan, pi. mawzij, ma'audi-ja-t, boot, shoe (Pers.).

ma'arj, threshing-sledge; — INF. t, move violently (n.); — mu'array, easily excited, lion; —

mu'arrar, precipice, abyss; —

mudi, separating.

mawraj, Maurice; — mu'irq, pushing forth leaves; rich; — mu'irq, mu'arrig, what awakens, renders sleepless; — mawraq, what increases wealth; stationary.

mawrik, ma'urika-t, mawriaq, mawriq, pushing forth leaves; rich; — mu'arrig, what awakens, renders sleepless; — mawraq, what increases wealth; stationary.

mawraq, Maurice; — mu'irq, pushing forth leaves; rich; — mu'irq, mu'arrig, what awakens, renders sleepless; — mawraq, what increases wealth; stationary.

mawraq, Maurice; — mawriq, pushing forth leaves; rich; — mu'arrig, what awakens, renders sleepless; — mawraq, what increases wealth; stationary.

mawriq, mawriq, what awakens, renders sleepless; — mawraq, what increases wealth; stationary.

mawriq, mawriq, what awakens, renders sleepless; — mawraq, what increases wealth; stationary.

mawriq, mawriq, what awakens, renders sleepless; — mawraq, what increases wealth; stationary.

mawriq, mawriq, what awakens, renders sleepless; — mawraq, what increases wealth; stationary.

mawriq, mawriq, what awakens, renders sleepless; — mawraq, what increases wealth; stationary.

mawriq, mawriq, what awakens, renders sleepless; — mawraq, what increases wealth; stationary.

mawriq, mawriq, what awakens, renders sleepless; — mawraq, what increases wealth; stationary.

mawriq, mawriq, what awakens, renders sleepless; — mawraq, what increases wealth; stationary.

mawriq, mawriq, what awakens, renders sleepless; — mawraq, what increases wealth; stationary.
V y*r* mas, u, inf. maw, shave (the head).

mūs, pl. amūwās, razor; pen-knife; scalpel.

mūsir, pl. -in, maydāsir, well-to-do, rich, in affluence; — maw,s, ur, inf. & el.

mūsat, middle of the house.

mūss, rich, powerful; —

mausīm, marked, &c.; qualified, denominated.

mausūn, sleepy, lazy.

mausīyar, Mosaic; — al-mausīyay-ta, the Mosaic law.

mūsir, middle of the house.

mausūla, Moses; (m. f.) pl. mawāsir, (m.) amwās, razor; point of a helmet’s crest; — musīya, Mosaic.

mausūla, large wound which lays bare the bone.

mausūdī, mausūda, pl. mawādī, place where anything is put down; place, spot; locality; site, situation, position; village; district; opportunity; — mu-wadda, brought low, weakened.

mausūm, united, &c.; attended; reached; collected, collection; tax, custom, duty; relative pronoun.

musīda-t, large wound which lays bare the bone.

mausūda, Molosul; pl. mawāsār, ligaments; — mūsār, bearer; — mūsāsē, who causes to arrive at the destination, guide; — muwāsē, rooted firmly; — mawl muwāssal, old noble descent.

mausūf, described, &c; —

mausūt, substantive; — mausūfyya-t, description; qualification, qualifiedness.

mausūil, united, &c; attended; reached; collected, collection; tax, custom, duty; relative pronoun.

mausūla, Mosaic; — mausūla, who leaves or orders by will, testator (f. mausūya-t); who orders, commissions, recommends; — mausūla, appointed as a guardian by will.

mausūf, who leaves or orders by will, testator (f. mausūya-t); who orders, commissions, recommends; — mausūla, appointed as a guardian by will.

mausūf, who leaves or orders by will, testator (f. mausūya-t); who orders, commissions, recommends; — mausūla, appointed as a guardian by will.

mausūf, described, &c; —

mausūt, substantive; — mausūfyya-t, description; qualification, qualifiedness.

mausūil, united, &c; attended; reached; collected, collection; tax, custom, duty; relative pronoun.

mausūla, Molosul; pl. mawāsār, ligaments; — mūsār, bearer; — mūsāsē, who causes to arrive at the destination, guide; — muwāsē, rooted firmly; — mawl muwāssal, old noble descent.

mausūf, described, &c; —

mausūt, substantive; — mausūfyya-t, description; qualification, qualifiedness.

mausūil, united, &c; attended; reached; collected, collection; tax, custom, duty; relative pronoun.

mausūla, Mosaic; — mausūla, who leaves or orders by will, testator (f. mausūya-t); who orders, commissions, recommends; — mausūla, appointed as a guardian by will.
maufin, pl. mawādīn, fixed abode, domicile, house; native country, home; camp; battlefield where martyrs fell; martyrdom.

maufūd-a-t, tracks of travellers.

mauṣ, see muṣa'.

muwazzaf, official, dignitary; n., mawwa*, inf. tanwrit, cause to flow, to spread (fluids); push back occurring thoughts; — 8, muwa'ā-t a&~

ejdbdb, early youth.

maw'id, pi. mawādī, promise; prediction; place and time of a promise or prediction; agreement; appointment, rendezvous.

muqūd, pl. mawqūd, mountain-goat.

muwāt, promised, predicted, pre-ordained, &c.; also 8 mawā'd-qī, promise, prediction.

muqūd, who is preached to, catechumen.

muqīy, filled, comprising; well-formed, neat (ankle).

mu'afūd, weak.

mu'afūr, abundant, enough and above; complete, perfect, great.

mušfī (muš-fīn), who keeps his word; — mušfīy, fully paid, completely satisfied.

māq, u., inf. māq, māq, māqū-a-t, mawāqī-t, be thoughtless and stupid; — inf. māq, be cheap; — inf. mauq, māq, māq, mawāqī-t, perish.

māq, thoughtlessness, stupidity; pl. amāq, large over-boot; a winged kind of ant; dust; — muq, māq, pl. amāq, āmāq, inner corner of the eye, low ground.

muqīt, pl. mawāqīt, appointed time, term or place, rendezvous; pl. sun-dials, watches; — muwaqqāt, fixed for an appointed time or hour; appointed; temporary, provisory; — muwaqqāt, who tells the hour; — *.

muqīd, 8 muqīda-t, pl. mawqīda-t, fire-place, hearth, stove; — *.

muqīf, pl. mawāqīf, projecting part (of the elbow, &c., where a blow is particularly painful).

muqīf, plain at the foot of a mountain; — muqār, 8, pl. mawqār, burdened; loaded with fruit; pregnant; — muwaqqar, honoured, venerable; dignified, grave; experienced in worldly matters.

muqīf, pl. mawāqīf, place where anything falls, alights, happens; event, accident; case of war; fit, the right man in the right place; — muqīf, disastrous; — muwaqqāt, sharpened; broken by a hammer; much trodden, frequent (road); calamity-stricken; decree; — muwaqqāt, who executes the signature of the sovereign, signs a patent, &c.; sharpening; stepping lightly; — 8; — 8 muqa'a-t, muqīf-a-t, pl. mawāqī, place where a drop falls, where a bird alights or nestles; battlefield, battle, combat; — 8 muqīf, on the point of death, dangerously ill.

muqīf, pl. mawāqīf, place where one stops, station; — *.

muqīn, knowing for certain; surmising (adj.).

muqīz, on the point of death, dangerously ill.

muqīf, delayed, &c.; legacy; founded upon, referring to, bound up with, dependent on (على 'ala); vowelless, quiescent (letter); — 8 muqīfāt, mortmain, inalienable estates.

muṣ, passionate, in love,
addicted to, fond of (بَيْ) ; — 

muwalla\', id.; shining, bright;

intermixed.

mu'allaf, composed; book;
pl. mu'allaf\', compositions,
writing; — mu'llaf, uniting,
&c.; compiler, composer, au-

thor.

mūla-t, pl. mūl, spider.

muwād, born, &c.;
al-muwasād la-hū, father;
al-muwasād la-hā, mother;
birth, birthday; pl. muwasād\', son; pl. the three natural kingdoms.

muwāliyy, \*, referring to a
grandee, judge, person in au-
thority; law-scholar; dervish;
— muwāliyy-a-t, quality of the
fore-mentioned.

muwla, pl. muwālī, lord,
master, God, prince, judge,
magistrate; patron, protector, bene-
factor; client, freed-man, slave,
servant; friend; lover; neigh-
bour; guest; — mu'ūl\', who takes
an oath; — muwāliyya-t, re-
petently rained upon.

muwm, pleurisy, small-pox!
(pass. mīm, suffer from pleurisy
or small-pox); wax.

muwām, muwāma, muwād\', \*
muwāmād, pl. muwāmiyy, desert,
wilderness; — muwāma' (عَليَّةَ 'alai-
hi), previously mentioned.

mu'ammad, ended, termi-
nated.

muwāmīt, pl. muwāmīt\', un-
chaste woman.

muwāmīt\', hoping; giving
hope, trusty patron.

mu'min, \* faithul, true
believer.

muwāma=muwām\', &c.

muwāmiyy, & muwāmiyya-t, mummy;
bitumen.

muwān, \*, INF. muwān, take
care of one's family, feed them;
victual; (m.) be proxy for; —
II. INF. tamwūn, provision one's
house; victual; give to a day-
labourer his food as well as

wages; — v. INF. tamawwūn,
lay in provisions, provide one's
self with victuals; — mu'āna-t,
mu'āna-t, muwāna-t, provender,
victuals; — ma'āna-t, provision-
bag; saddle-bag; burden, mo-
lestation.

mu'um, hesitating, tarrying,
slow.

mu'mūb, \*, muhmaba-t, muh-
bāt, pl. muwāhib\', gift, bounty;
favour; — muhmaba-t, hole for
water, small pond.

muwāhin, midnight or time
soon after; — muwāhin, muwāhin,
weakening.

muwāhib\', pl. muwāhib\', muwā-
hīb, granted, given as a present;
presented with (ال la-hū).

muwāhūl, frightened; timor-
ous.

muwāhūm, imagined, &c.; ima-
ginary.

muwāhiyy, torn.

muwāji\', saltiness.

muwād, buried alive.

muwāl\', \*, muwāla-t, see (مرور)
and (ปลา); — muwārwīl, explain-
ing, commenting upon; com-
mentator.
mu'awad, mu'awwad, big
headed.

mu'awān, pl. of ma'na-t, ab-
domen; — ma'una-t, provender,
viictuals; burden.

muwayyis= muwayyid, small property, a few cattle.

muwāyad, assisted, victorious; —
mu'ayyad, strengthened, sup-
ported, authorised; — mu'ayyid, who strengthens, helps.

muwil, refuge, asylum; —
muwail, muwayyil, small pro-
perty, a few cattle.

miya'd, pi. of mi'yar, water.

miyāb, pl. of ma't, water.

mibar, pl. ma'tabar, mayābar,
large thick needle; also mība-
ra-t (same pl.), needle-case;
ing; grudge; calumny.

mibal, mi'bal, thick stick.

mañ'am, arch-liar.

mamāt, boundary, sign-post;
goal in a race; confining, (a.)
contiguity; high-road; meeting
of roads.

mītāda-t, pudgel, club; palm-
branch; stalk of a date-branch.

mītab, mītāda-t, hammer for
ramming in pegs.

mūsā, i, dip into
water, soften, dissolve, macerate.

mūsir, left side; — mūsā-
rā-t, kindness, benevolence.

mūsir, pl. of māsir, kindness.

mūsir, pl. of māsir, kindness.

mūsir, pl. of mīsār, soft ground;
— mīsār, mūsir, club, flail;
anvil.

mīsād, pl. of mūsāq, mūsāq,
mīsāq, contract, treaty of
peace; bargain; promise; testa-
ment; alliance, confederacy.

miṣab, pl. mašab, short
sword; also miṣab, hilly ground.

miṣara-t, pl. maṣar, māṣār,
saddle-cloth; wrapper; skin of
game.

mīṣam, striking or breaking
forcibly.

mījār, i, inf. māj, be mixed.
maji, mixture, confusion, hurly-burly.
majr, pl. mawdjr, crosier.
majda, concise, compendious; laconic.
majjar, little horn or tube for taking medicines.
majara-t, concise, compendious; laconic.
imma, inf. math, descend into the well to draw water; give alms;— inf. imtiyad, ask for a present or favour; beg alms.
imjar, gain, advantage.
imja-t, dressed table.
maid, boundary, boundary-post;— maid-a, except, on account of, considering that;— maida-t, dressed table.
imda'a-t, every-day dress.
imdan, midan, pl. mayadin, vast plain, open place; race-course, hippodrome; battle-field; combat.
imdan, pl. mawdadi', every-day dress.
imdan, midan, pl. mayadin, vast plain, open place; race-course, hippodrome; battle-field; combat.
imdan, midan, pl. mayadin, vast plain, open place; race-course, hippodrome; battle-field; combat.
imdan, midan, pl. mawdadi', every-day dress.
imdan, midan, pl. mawdadi', every-day dress.
imdan, midan, pl. mawdadi', every-day dress.
imdan, midan, pl. mawdadi', every-day dress.
mida', cloth bag, wardrobe; sufficient living; also mida'a-t, pl. mawdadi', every-day dress.
mida, end.
mijana-t, pl. ma'dzin, tower, minaret.
mirt, I, inf. mair, provide one's family with food, especially corn; import corn;— viii. inf. imtiyad, procure bread for one's family.
mirt (m. for Amir), commander, governor; mirdlai, colonel;— mirta, v. see (mar), conceive hatred against, &c.; ma'ir, disastrous, mischievous; also m’ar, mischievous person;— m’arr, addicted to sexual intercourse;— mirda-t, pl. mirt, miyar, imported corn, corn; (m.) fisc, tax;— mirta-t, pl. m’ar, miyar, hospitality; calamity.
miraz, pl. mawraz, inheritance;— mirasiyy, hereditary.
mirdhar, chief equerry.
miran, pl. ma’arin, hiding-place of the game.
miraka-t = morka, miuraka-t.
mirqi, seized with mildew; jaundiced.
mairun, holy oil, chrism.
miriyy, fisc, taxation (m.)
mizat, I, inf. mais, separate, sever, distinguish, understand, comprehend; give the preference, prefer; wander from place to place;— ii. inf. tamyya, separate, distinguish; understanding, comprehend;— v. inf. tamayyus, be separated, distinguished, distinguish one's self, have the preference; burst (n.);— vii. inf. immiya, imniyya, be separated, distinguished; be broken;— viii. inf. istimaha-t be distinguished.
mizab, mizab, pl. ma’asib, maysib, mawdab, aqueduct;
canal; gutter; waterfall, catastrophe.

mitān, pl. mawdāt, balance; measure, metre, prosody; form of a verb; rule, method; arithmetical proof; object of comparison, counterpart; conclusion, syllogism; quantity, bulk; intelligence, prudence.

mišir, pl. ma'dīsir, veil; apron, pinafore; trousers; dress; mantle, cloak.

mde, inf., mayasān, balance one's self proudly in walking; talk and act thoughtlessly; — v. inf. tamayyus, walk proudly.

mi'sān, tree of whose wood saddles are made; (m.) tinsel; —ma'se, v. see (m.) gape.

mudāq, pl. mayāsāq, bird flapping its wings in flying.

māsān, pl. mayūsān, walking proudly; glittering, shining, sparkling; — mitān, sleep; — mawdān, inf. of (mudāq).

ma'sir, lottery by arrows for portions of a camel; game of chance; — mūyāsār, made easy, &c.; attainable, easy to be got; ready, at hand; — mūyāsārī, facilitating, &c.; who grants success (God); — māsīrā-t, pl. ma'dīsir, left side; left wing of an army; also ma'sīrā-t, ma'sīrūra-t, comfort and ease, competence, wealth; ease of manners, affability, sociability, gentleness.

mudāq, imprisoned, sequestrated; covered with clouds; — mūyāsāq-jīy, who keeps in confinement, turn-key, jailer.

mīsām, pl. mayāsīm, mawdāsim, iron for branding animals; mark by branding, mark, sign; beauty-spot; countenance; character; stamp; origin.

ma'sīr, pl. mayāsīr, made easy; successful, fortunate; easy to be done; friendly, kind;

ma'sīrā-t, flourishing affairs, good business.

mudās, i, inf. ma's, mix; — inf. maista-t, travel over.

mīsān, handsome.

mās, i, inf. ma's, mix; — inf. maista-t, travel over.

mīsān, foreboding evil, ill-omened, disastrous; curse.

mišir, lively, brisk.

mīdā', basin for ablutions; — mīdā't, id.; place for making ablutions.

mīdana-t, mīdana-t, a bag or basket of palm-leaves.

maif, i, inf. ma's, push back, drive away, throw away, rebuke violently; — inf. maist, mawṣān, be far, withdraw, desist, forsake, leave in the lurch; doff; — inf. maist, deviate from what is right; be unjust in one's judgment; oppress; — iv. inf. imḍāt, desist, leave off, leave; avert; take away; remove obstacles; — vi. inf. tamḍayf, get estranged, throw off one another.

maif, power; also māyyif, increase, surplus.

mitā', low ground between hills.

mitān, pl. mayātīn, end, termination, boundary; starting-post in a race-course; — māyātīn, inf. of (mītā').

mīadalafil, mītafdīl, flail; rammer.

mībāt, sharp stone.

māt, i, inf. ma's, flow slowly over a surface; melt (n.); run fast; — iv. inf. imḍā'a-t, make to flow; make fluid, melt (a.); — v. inf. tamayyu', be made fluid, flow; — mā'a-t, flowing of what is poured out; storax; perfume, frankincense; balsam, oil of myrrh; bloom of youth; early morning; cheerfulness, joyousness.

mīdās, soft ground or road.

mīgār, mīgāra-t, fixed term.
mifā', stove for drying, brick-kiln, oven; also mifāt, high ground.
mifāq, favourable opportunity, suitable time.
mifūr, nimble, ready to serve, serviceable.
mua'iq, breathing heavily; slow; — mua'iq, v. see (mīqāt), sob, sigh.
mīqāt, pi. mawdāqīt, appointed time and place; season.
mīqād, materials for striking fire, steel.
mīqar, pl. mawdāqir, heavily laden.
mīgān, credulous.
mīgāb, shell used as money.
mīgā'a-t, pl. mawdāqīt, sledgehammer; fuller's flail; grindstone; file; hawk's nest.
mīkā', eating- implement, fork, spoon; — mīkāl, pl. mayal-kāl, Michael.
mika', pl. mawdāqī, plough-share.
mīkala-t, small kettle or dish.
mīkala, pi. mawdāqī, leaning to one side; — mīkāl, pi. mawdāqī, cloth with which mourning women gird themselves.
mīl, i, inf. mail, mayal, milād, birth; birthday; milād 'isa, Christmas; — milād, bending, &c.; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
mīlā', f. of mīlād, amyal, inclination, inf. of mīlāt, of milād.
mayal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — mayal, pl. mawdāqī, bending, &c.; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
mayal, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclining to one side; — milāl, pl. mawdāqī, cloth with which mourning women gird themselves.
mail, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
mīlāt, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, inf. of mīlāt, of milād.
maild, pl. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
imāla, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
maild, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
maild, pl. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
maild, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
maild, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
maild, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
maild, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
maild, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
maild, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
maild, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
maild, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
maild, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
maild, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
maild, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
maild, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
maild, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
maild, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
maild, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
maild, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
maild, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
maild, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
maild, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
maild, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
maild, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
maild, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
maild, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
maild, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
maild, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
maild, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
maild, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
maild, pi. mawdāqī, amyal, inclination, goodwill, sympathy; taste, disposition, a mind for; side; — milāl, swift, fleet; — milāt, pl. mīqāl, time.
main, I, inf. main, tell lies, lie; till the ground for the seed.

main, pl. muyūn, lie, falsehood, deceit; — mīn, m. = mina, who? — miyan, pl. of mina, mina', s mina-t, see s mina; — ma'ina-t, sign, mark; worthy, fit.

mina', mina', s mina-t, pl. ma'wānt, miyan, harbour, anchorage; — mīn, glass bead.

mi'nad, bearing or begetting only girls; effeminate; blunt; abounding in grass.

mi'naf, travelling at the beginning of night; untouched, not grazed off; leading to such pasture-ground (herdsman).

mina, harbour; glass bead.

ma'dh, I, inf. maik, maika-t, give water to drink; abound in water; draw in water; gild, plate.

muyūh, full of water.

mayūs, balancing one's self proudly in walking; — ma'i's, despairing; — & ma'īsiyya-t, despair.

muyūl, liar; pl. of main; also s muyūla-t, inf. of (main).

muyūn, liar; pl. of miyan; — mi'un, pl. of mī'a-t, a hundred.

mayus = miyan, liars

mī'awiyy, centigrade.

ma'id, soft, delicate.

ma'ir, covered (woman); — mīy, addicted to sexual intercourse.

ma'if, mildewed.
ing, swollen, projecting, in relief; advancing too far.

na'as, inf. na'as, be far; inf. na'aż, man'as, exert one's self, make efforts, be industrious.

nāzīr, writer of prose. (nāţ) na'aj, inf. nu'uj, travel; inf. na'aj, groan; bellow; scream, shriek; inf. na'aj, be agitated, blow violently; pass. nu'uj, come during a violent storm; — na'uj, a, inf. na'aj, eat slowly and slightly masticating.

na'as, inf. na's, be far; inf. na's, man*aż, exert one's self, make efforts, be industrious.

nasir, writer of prose.

na'aj, inf. nu'uj, travel; inf. na'aj, groan; bellow; scream, shriek; inf. na'aj, be agitated, blow violently; pass. nu'uj, come during a violent storm; — na'uj, a, inf. na'aj, eat slowly and slightly masticating.

na'as, inf. na's, be far; inf. na's, man*aż, exert one's self, make efforts, be industrious.

nāzīr, writer of prose. (nāţ) na'aj, inf. nu'uj, travel; inf. na'aj, groan; bellow; scream, shriek; inf. na'aj, be agitated, blow violently; pass. nu'uj, come during a violent storm; — na'uj, a, inf. na'aj, eat slowly and slightly masticating.

na'as, inf. na's, be far; inf. na's, man*aż, exert one's self, make efforts, be industrious.

nasir, writer of prose.

na'aj, inf. nu'uj, travel; inf. na'aj, groan; bellow; scream, shriek; inf. na'aj, be agitated, blow violently; pass. nu'uj, come during a violent storm; — na'uj, a, inf. na'aj, eat slowly and slightly masticating.

na'as, inf. na's, be far; inf. na's, man*aż, exert one's self, make efforts, be industrious.

nāzīr, writer of prose. (nāţ) na'aj, inf. nu'uj, travel; inf. na'aj, groan; bellow; scream, shriek; inf. na'aj, be agitated, blow violently; pass. nu'uj, come during a violent storm; — na'uj, a, inf. na'aj, eat slowly and slightly masticating.

na'as, inf. na's, be far; inf. na's, man*aż, exert one's self, make efforts, be industrious.

nasir, writer of prose.

na'aj, inf. nu'uj, travel; inf. na'aj, groan; bellow; scream, shriek; inf. na'aj, be agitated, blow violently; pass. nu'uj, come during a violent storm; — na'uj, a, inf. na'aj, eat slowly and slightly masticating.

na'as, inf. na's, be far; inf. na's, man*aż, exert one's self, make efforts, be industrious.

nāzīr, writer of prose. (nāţ) na'aj, inf. nu'uj, travel; inf. na'aj, groan; bellow; scream, shriek; inf. na'aj, be agitated, blow violently; pass. nu'uj, come during a violent storm; — na'uj, a, inf. na'aj, eat slowly and slightly masticating.

na'as, inf. na's, be far; inf. na's, man*aż, exert one's self, make efforts, be industrious.

nasir, writer of prose.

na'aj, inf. nu'uj, travel; inf. na'aj, groan; bellow; scream, shriek; inf. na'aj, be agitated, blow violently; pass. nu'uj, come during a violent storm; — na'uj, a, inf. na'aj, eat slowly and slightly masticating.

na'as, inf. na's, be far; inf. na's, man*aż, exert one's self, make efforts, be industrious.

nāzīr, writer of prose. (nāţ) na'aj, inf. nu'uj, travel; inf. na'aj, groan; bellow; scream, shriek; inf. na'aj, be agitated, blow violently; pass. nu'uj, come during a violent storm; — na'uj, a, inf. na'aj, eat slowly and slightly masticating.

na'as, inf. na's, be far; inf. na's, man*aż, exert one's self, make efforts, be industrious.

nasir, writer of prose.

na'aj, inf. nu'uj, travel; inf. na'aj, groan; bellow; scream, shriek; inf. na'aj, be agitated, blow violently; pass. nu'uj, come during a violent storm; — na'uj, a, inf. na'aj, eat slowly and slightly masticating.

na'as, inf. na's, be far; inf. na's, man*aż, exert one's self, make efforts, be industrious.

nāzīr, writer of prose. (nāţ) na'aj, inf. nu'uj, travel; inf. na'aj, groan; bellow; scream, shriek; inf. na'aj, be agitated, blow violently; pass. nu'uj, come during a violent storm; — na'uj, a, inf. na'aj, eat slowly and slightly masticating.
nádi, taking away, pulling out, destroying, &c.; Satan; pl. nuṣṣa, foreigner, stranger; — an-nādi-dāt, angels who carry off the souls of the damned.

jān, alighting, &c.; precipitous; precipice; heaven-sent; — nājīla-t, pl. nawāṣil, calamity; cold, rheum. nāzuzā, foreigner, stranger; — an-ngzūṣ-dāt, angels who carry off the souls of the damned.

jāl, alighting, &c.; precipitous; precipice; heaven-sent; — nājīla-t, pl. nawāṣil, calamity; cold, rheum. nāzuzā, foreigner, stranger; — an-ngzūṣ-dāt, angels who carry off the souls of the damned.

nāstantiate, deep dish; heat, passion, fit of anger.

nāsūṭ, men, people, pl. of nāsūṭ; nāsūṭ-in, see nāsūṭ; nāsūṭ, dry; thirsty; a species of monkey; — nāsūṣa-t, dry bread; Mecca.

nāsūṭ, who dictates; who tells, narrates, reports.

nāsūṭ, silent; taciturn.

nāsūṭ, pl. nuṣṣāṭ, nuṣṣāḥ, who gives good advice; sincere; pure; (m.) fat, stout, corpulent; also nāṣīḥiy, tailor.

nāsūṭ, pl. nāṣīra-t, nusār, naṣṣār, nasṣār, naṣṣār, helper; God; pl. nāwāṣir, canal, channel, gutter; — nāṣīra-t, Nazareth; nāṣīriyy, of Nazareth.

nāṣī, pure.

nāṣī, who sets up, plants, &c.; grieving; toilsome; tired, weary; pl. nāwāṣīb, words which put nouns in the accusative and verbs in the subjunctive; the adversaries of Ali.

nāṣī, silent; taciturn.

nāṣī, pious, devout; devotee, hermit, ascetic; — nāṣīka-t, ground rained upon and flourishing.

nāṣim, fetching the last gasps, dangerously ill.

nāṣit, humanity; — nāṣīhiyy, human.

nāṣir, pl. nāwāṣir, wound which continually opens again, fistula.

nāṣir (nās-in), forgetting, forgetful; dilatory.

nāṣ, take, seize by force, snatch from; delay; adjourn; rise; leap upon, assail, attack; — nāṣi'ādāt, snatch away; be put off; urge to haste.

nāṣīb, adhering, &c.; who has arrows.

nāṣīr, pl. nāwāṣīr, vein or sinew of the arm.

nāṣīt, agitated; — nāṣīsa-t, refractory wife.

nāṣīt, lively, brisk, vigorous, &c.; pl. nawāṣīt, irrelevant questions.

nāṣī, high, projecting.

nāṣī, dry, &c.; austere, severe.
nafar-at, nawafir, keeper, guardian, watchman.

nafij, a kind of sweetmeat; — nafijyy, seller of it.

ndfif, a kind of sweetmeat; — ndfifyy, seller of it.

nafiq, speaking, &c.; rational; distinct, clear; living possessions, slaves, cattle; also nafiq-t, hypochondrias; waist; nafiqat, gift of speech.

nafil, what remains in a measure; draught; also nafal, pl. navfal, a measure for wine, wine-cup; wine, liquor.

nafir, pl. navfir, watchman, keeper (ن الحرس نافير ал-карс, game-keeper, forester); who looks out from the mast.

nafiq, what remains in a measure; draught; also nafal, pl. navfal, a measure for wine, wine-cup; wine, liquor.

nafir, pl. navfir, who flees, saves himself; pl. naffar, nawafir, timid, timorous, shy; feeling aversion; victor, conqueror; commander; (m.) swollen; — ndjira-t, close relations.

nafiq, sheep; goat.

nafiq, selling well; — nafiqat, bladder of the musk-cat.

nafiqa, pl. navfisq, hole of the field-mouse.

nafila-t, pl. navfisil, voluntary good work, alms, prayer, Ac.; present; anything useless; booty; grandchild.

nafir, liquorice-root; crown of the head.

nafira-t, pall; liturgy.

nafira-t, calamity; demonstration, proof; subject of controversy, thesis.

nafis, leaping, jumping; lively, brisk; paltry.

nafis, sour.

nafis, decreasing, diminishing, &c.; defective, verb with or as a third radical; less; (m.) paederast.

nafit, macerating, &c.; poison self; — na'if, a, inf. na'af, eat; drink one's fill.
which pervades the body; fresh, freshly shed (blood).

\( n\dot{a}q\dot{i}l, \text{pl. } n\dot{a}q\dot{a}l-t, \) transporting, &c.; bearer; narrator; translator; copyist, draughtsman, painter; — \( n\dot{a}q\dot{i}l-t, \) pl. \( n\dot{a}v\dot{a}q\dot{i}l, \) fickle, unstable; viscid state of fortune; not settled, nomad; fluctuating population; translation; copy.

\( n\dot{a}q\dot{i}h, \text{pl. } n\dot{a}qq\dot{a}h, \) still weak, only beginning to recover.

\( n\dot{a}q\dot{a}, \text{pi. } n\dot{u}q, n\dot{u}q, n\dot{u}q\&t, \) an\(\ddot{u}q, \) an\(\ddot{u}q, \) any\(\ddot{u}q, \) she-camel; pastile.

\( n\dot{a}\dot{q}\dot{d}=*n\dot{a}q\dot{d}, \) trumpet, trombone.

\( n\dot{a}q\dot{f}\dot{i}s, \text{pi. } n\dot{w}d\dot{q}, \) rattle used by Christians instead of a bell; bell.

\( n\dot{a}k\dot{i}h, \& n\dot{k}\dot{i}h-a-t, \) married woman; —

\( n\dot{a}k\dot{k}a-t, \) sting, gad; horsewhip (m.).

\( n\dot{a}l, \text{pi. } n\dot{w}l, \) gift; anything received, acquired, earned; liberal; — \( n\dot{a}l-t, \) obtaining, reaching (s.); courtyard; open enclosure of the sanctuary in Mecca.

\( n\dot{a}l, \text{inf. } n\dot{a}\dot{l}, n\dot{a}\dot{l}, n\dot{a}\dot{l}, n\dot{a}\dot{l}n, \) walk in jerks and raising one’s head.

\( n\dot{a}l, \text{pl. } n\dot{w}l, \) breath heavily, sigh, moan; roar; bleat; shriek; sound; — \( n\dot{a}l\dot{a}-t, \) n\(\ddot{a}m\dot{m}a-t, \) song, voice.

\( n\dot{a}m\dot{a}-t, \) trap for wolves.

\( n\dot{a}m\dot{a}l, \text{inf. } n\dot{a}\dot{m}l, \) walk like one fettered.

\( n\dot{a}m\dot{u}r, \) blood; also \( n\dot{a}m\dot{u}r-a-t, \) trap for wolves.

\( n\dot{a}m\dot{i}s, \text{pl. } n\dot{a}w\dot{a}m\dot{i}s, \) law, law code; decree of God, God’s will; good name, honour and estimation; who shares in a secret (an\(\ddot{n}\dot{a}m\dot{i}s, \) an\(\ddot{n} \ddot{a}m\dot{i}s al\-akbar, Gabriel); master of the house; roll of an army; clamour and combat; stratagem and fraud; cunning (adj.); flatterer; slanderer; hiding-place of a hunter; hunting-net; trap for game; lair; cell, hermitage; (m.) coffin; also \( n\dot{a}m\dot{u}a-t, \) lion’s den; gnat, mosquito; — \( n\dot{a}m\dot{u}i\dot{y}y, \) legal, legitimate; — \( n\dot{a}m\dot{u}i\dot{y}y-a-t, \) gauze curtain for protection from mosquitoes, &c.; mosquito-net.

\( n\dot{a}m\dot{i}r, \) creature, being; stalk, pedicle; plant; growth.

\( n\dot{a}m\dot{i}l, \) roaring; throat.

\( n\dot{a}n\dot{i}, \text{path-finder, who opens a road; out of breath.} \)

\( n\dot{a}n\dot{h\dot{i}}, \text{swelling; also } n\dot{a}-h\dot{i}d-a-t, \) girl with a high bosom; n\(\ddot{a}h\dot{i}d-a-t, \) planet Venus.

\( n\dot{a}n\dot{h\dot{i}}\dot{y}, \text{braying, neighing; pl. } n\dot{a}w\dot{h\dot{i}}\dot{y}, \) place in the throat where a sound is formed.

\( n\dot{a}n\dot{h\dot{i}}k, \) very zealous.

\( n\dot{a}n\dot{h\dot{l}}, \text{drink the first draught; thirsty; — } n\dot{a}n\dot{h\dot{l}}-a-t, \) people thronging to the water.

\( n\dot{a}n\dot{h\dot{u}}r, \) cloud.

\( n\dot{a}n\dot{h\dot{i}} (\text{pl. } n\dot{a}n\dot{h\dot{i}}-\dot{in}), \) forbidding, prohibiting; sufficient for to the exclusion of anything else; — \( n\dot{a}n\dot{h\dot{i}}-a-t, \) prohibition, interdiction; anything forbidden.

\( n\dot{a}n\dot{\ddot{u}}\dot{\ddot{i}}, \text{boat.} \)

\( n\dot{a}w\dot{a}l, \text{pl. } n\dot{a}w\dot{a}l, \text{fire-temple; burial-place of the} \)
Parses; sepulchre, tomb; sarcophagus, coffin.

na'wī (nāw-in), purposing, intending; (m.) paraphrases the future: nāwī tāmtur, it is going to rain.

na'a, INF. na'y, depart, remove (n.), leave; be far; make a water-ditch round a tent; — IV. INF. in'a, remove (a.), send to foreign lands; make water-ditches round the tent; — VI. INF. tamtu', remove or be far from one another; be far distant from one another; — VIII. INF. int'a', be far from (s-**).

na'y, pi. na'dy, flute; — na'y, nu'y, nu'a, ny'ny, pl. nu'wyyy, ni'yy, an'a, ānā, water-ditch round a tent; — na'y, remoteness from one's people.

na'm, pl. na'wb, nuwwâb, substitute, vicar, deputy, lieutenant; pl. nuwwâb, soldiers of the guard; pl. nāb, bee; event; much, many, in abundance; — na'ma-t, pl. na'wâb, vicissitudes, calamity.

na'a, who mourns, bewails; — na'ib, pl. na'wah, nuwwâb, mourning-woman.

na'ira-t, pi. naw'd'ir, fire, flame, conflagration, inflammation, heat; fire-place; charcoal; hatred, hostility.

nāy, pl. niyāy, thirsty; jā't, nā't, famished, starved.

na'if, exceeding (the proper number).

na'il, who obtains, &c.; liberality; gift, bounty, favour; — na'ilâ-t, a female idol.

nāyam, nuyyām, nuuyam, naum, sleeping, in bed; quiet; — nāyam, nuuyam, nuuyam, sleeping woman; death; a snake.

nāwī (nāw-in), far from one's people.
nabidd, dispersed, scattered (pl.).
nabdz, wine-seller, liquor-seller.
nabdr, who speaks in a commanding tone; screamer.
nabdirs, pl. of nibrds.
nabdas, digger, who digs for treasures, grave-digger; spoliator of dead bodies.
nabdr, who speaks in a commanding tone; screamer.
nabdris, pi. of nibrds.
nabbt, digger, who digs for treasures, grave-digger; spoliator of dead bodies.
nabdr, who speaks in a commanding tone; screamer.
nabdd, physician; mobile.
nabatyiyy, Nabatean.
nabbd'a-t, anus.
nabdg, flour-dust, flour; — nabdg, flour; — nabdg, scurf; — nabdg, anus.
nabdl, intelligence and skill; outfit, equipment; being prepared or in readiness; nah&la-t, higher merit or skill, superiority; — nibdl, pi. of na&Z and twzKZ; — nibdl, maker of arrows; good archer; skilful and intelligent; — x nibla-t, art of making arrows.
nabdh, illustrious, of high rank; — nabha-t, celebrity, glory, nobility; presence of mind.
nibawa-t, office of a prophet, prophecy.
nabah, illustrious, of high rank; — nabaha-t, celebrity, glory, nobility; presence of mind.
nabat, u, inf. nabt, nabtd, germinate, sprout, grow; produce plants; — ii. inf. tambit, cause to grow; (m.) quilt; — iv. inf. imbdt, produce plants; cause to grow; make to grow and thrive; grow the hair of puberty; — x. inf. istimbdt, transplant, accustom to a climate.

nabt, germ, plant, vegetable grass, herb; — x nabta-t, (m.) abscess; — nibta-t, growth of plants.
nabaz, v, inf. nab, nabz, dig out with one's hand; cast, reject, let go; inf. nabz, nabazdn, beat, throb; press grapes; brew beer; (m.) show one's self; — iii. inf. mundbafa-t, withdraw from the enemy, desist from the combat; combat openly, fight with; fling towards; — iv. inf. imbaz, press grapes; — viii. inf. intibaz-t, go aside, set one's self aside, depart; give over fighting.
nabz, pi. ambdz, a little of, a small quantity; — nabza-t, nabza-t, id.; short sketch, paper not exhausting a subject; number of a work; side, direction; nabat-an, aside, separately.
nabazdn, throbbing, inf. of nabaz.
nabzar, inf. 5, scatter thoughtlessly, squander.
nabar, i, inf. nbr, raise, elevate; grow, thrive; shout to, drive away by cries or shouts, prevent; pierce through and draw the lance quickly back; mark with hamaa-t; (m.) rummage, search, turn over the
leaves of a book; — IV. INF. imbār, build a store-house, a barn; — V. INF. tanabbūr, speak to in a haughty or commanding tone, shout to, address gruffly (ألف "ألا"); — VIII. INF. intibār, swell.

نبر nabr, sudden, unexpected; impudent, haughty, abrupt, gruff; — nibr, pl. ambār, pl. pl. ambār-rāt, ambār, store-house, barn, loft, corn-magazine, warehouse; pl. ambār, nibr, short and ugly; camel-louse, tick, cattle-fly; a beast of prey; — 8 nibrat, rising, swelling; transition from bass to treble; the sign hamza-t.

نباز nabz, i, U, INF. nabz, nubat, gush forth from the spring, well, flow; — INF. nabz, draw water from the well; — II. INF. tambīt, IV. INF. imbāt, V. INF. tanabbūr, dig until one meets with water; IV. draw water; — X. INF. istimbaṭ, id.; meet with, obtain; invent; derive from the source, draw forth, elicit.

ناباس Nabath'ans; (m.) pulse; also 8 nubata-t, first water which one meets with in digging; — nabat, nub, 8 nubata-t, white hair on the chest or belly of a horse.

نابط nisb, deep thought; depth; — nisbat, nubṭ, source, origin; n. U. 8, a mountain-tree and its wood, of which arrows and bows are made; white poplar; pole of a carriage; — 8 nab'a-t, weak source.

نابق nabag, A, U, INF. nabq, appear, come to light, get known; break forth; come forward as an innovator, heretic, &c.; emerge from obscurity, as a poet, &c.; grow wise, clever, skilful; spread abroad; fly off; — IV. INF. imbāq, frequent a town.
make blood to spurt out; — VIII. inf. intibāq, elicit a speech, cause one to speak.

تب nābq, sweet farina in the heart of a palm-tree; a small tree; also nībq, nābīq, & nabīq-t, fruit of the lotus-tree.

تب nāba-t, nāba-ka-t, pl. nāb, nāba-k, nībāk, pointed hill; hilly tract.

تب nabāl, pl. nibāl, nublān, ambāl, arrow; javelin; outfit, equipment; — nubl, excellent or perfect condition; talents, capabilities, merits; nobility; equipment; — nabāl, & noble; of high rank or birth; intelligent and clever, distinguished; pl. of nābīl, nābīl, pl. of nābl, nubīl, archer; — nāba-t, arrow; present; white ivy; pl. of nibāl, nubāl; also nublā-t, pl. nubal, matter of great importance; — nublā-t, pl. nubal, reward, present; intelligence and skill; little stone for cleaning one's self after satisfying a natural want.

نبلاة', pl. of نبل nabil, nublān, pl. of نبل nabil.

نبلا نبل nublān, pl. of نبل nabil.

نبذت, pl. of نذت nabiyy, nubawiyy, prophetic.

نبذت, pl. of نذت nabiyy, anbiyya', ambā', nubā', prophet; also nabi', high point; open path; — nubayy, little prophet; — nubiyy, inf. of
nābi, high ground; — nābiyya-t, table-board; table-cloth of palm-leaves; prophetess.
nābih, inf. of (nabī).
nābiyya-t, mud of a river or well.

nābīṣa-t, thread dipped in sulphur.
nābih, flung; pl. ambīṣa-t, wine (of grapes, dates, &c.).
nābij, peeping, chirping (s.).
nābiz, mud of a river or well.
nābīṣ, barking (s.), bark.
nābiha-t, thread dipped in sulphur.

nābiha-t, wine (of grapes, dates, &c.).
nābij, peeping, chirping (s.).
nābij, pi. ambīṣ, Nabathean.
nābis, nidal, nab, nābiya-t, nubal and talented and skilful; excellent, handsome; good archer; standard, flag.
nābih, renowned, celebrated.
nāβ= nābijy, little prophet; — nubayy, little prophecy.

natt, inf. natt, nattī, swell or blow with rage (nostrils); inf. nattī, boil, bubble; ferment; — nutta-t, small cavity in a stone.

nattī, inf. nattī, pull out, tear; weave.

natt, inf. natt, pull by force, snatch, rob; tear with hands or teeth; pierce; — natīr, a, inf. natar, perish; — vii. inf. intātīr, be drawn or pulled away.

nātar, harshness, violence; — nātar, ruin, perdition; — natara-t, pl. natarēt, a piercing thrust; hurting speech.

nataa, i, inf. natā, pull out; deprive of the hair; tear away and try to carry off; extort; seek or earn sustenance for one's family; slander; beat; — iv. inf. intaṭīr, germinate.

natū, snatching away violently; earnings, gain; — nataq, first germ.

nataq, u, inf. natūq, be diseased and peel off in strips (skin).

nataq, i, inf. natūq, drop slowly; break forth, spring, gush forth; (m.) tear away by force; carry off on one's shoulders; — iv. inf. intīq, perspire violently.

nataq, i, u, inf. natūq, slander,
calumniate; — iv. inf. intāq, laugh secretly, laugh at.

(naf, i. inf. natf, pull out; deprive of the hair, pluck; draw the bow slightly; — ii. inf. tantaf, pull out much hair or pull it out violently; — vi. inf. tannaf, viii. inf. intiltaf, be pulled out.

natf, pulling out, plucking (s.); — natfa-t, pl. nataf, as much as can be pulled out or plucked by the hand at one time; over-subtle remark, hair-splitting; — natui nutfa-t, hair-splitter.

nataq, u, inf. natk, snatch violently and break; pull out.

nataq, i, inf. natq, shake; draw the bucket out of the well; (m.) seize violently and carry off; (m.) vomit; have many children; speak; inf. nutaq, be very fat; — ii. inf. tantaq, make to vomit; — v. inf. tanattaq, assault one furiously (m.); — natqa-t, m. for natat.

nataq, u, inf. natk, snatch violently and break; pull out.

natla-t, pl. natā'ij, breed of one year, new offspring; result, produce; sum; corollary; consequence, conclusion (br'-n-natija-t, consequently); gain, profit; reward; natijat al-kalām, in short.

natijiy, to be inferred, resulting from, consequential.

natila-t, cause, reason; means, ways.

nass, i, inf. nassīs, leak, let ooze; put ointment to a wound; — u, i, inf. nass, publish, communicate; speak; — vi. inf. tanag, spread about one another's words.

nass, damp wall.

nusūs, wound-salve; oil for anointing; — nussūs, pl. talebearers, tell-tales.

nusir, nisās, spreading, scattering (s.); offering, sacrifice; — nusār, nusāra-t, what is scattered, crumbs from the table, small coin at weddings, &c.

nusir, r, inf. nusas, smell offensively, be putrid.

nusaj, i, inf. nasg, smell offensively, be putrid.

nasja-t, what is scattered, crumbs from the table, small coin at weddings, &c.

nass, taste, be putrid.

nass, smell offensively; — nuss, smell offensively, be putrid.

nass, damp wall.

nass, taste, be putrid.

nass, smell offensively; — nuss, smell offensively, be putrid.

nass, taste, be putrid.
nasğur, wound so as to make the blood run; — vi. inf. tan-ñasğur, be scattered, spread (n.); fall off; — viii. inf. intiñasğur, id.; get loose (string of pearls); also x. inf. isterişğur, see i.

nasğr, what falls off in small pieces, crumbs, &c.; — vi. inf. intisğr, be scattered, spread (n.); fall off; — vi. inf. intisğr, get loose (string of pearls); also x. inf. istinsğr, see i.

nasr, prose; eloquence; bayya'纳斯r, retail dealer; — nasğr, what falls off in small pieces, crumbs, &c.; — nasğr, prolix in speech; — i. nasğr, sneezing of animals; also x. nasğr, see i.

nasb, i, inf. nısagb, press one to the ground and keep him quiet; burden, weigh down; sprout, grow; — u. inf. nisagb, drop excrement; — vi. inf. tanusagb, rush against, as sail; — vin. inf. intusagb, clean a well; — i. inf. intusagb, empty the quiver.

nasğ, pit out of which earth is taken; — vi. inf. nasla-t, see ɨ. nasgra-t.

nasam, i, nasm, also vii. inf. intisam, talk ribaldry.

nasğas, inf. ɨ. perspire abundantly; wipe; ooze, leak; cry, weep.

nasğ, vi. inf. nasğu, spread, scatter; publish, make known.
of leather;—najjás, game-driver, hunter;—najjásiv, id.; title of the kings of Ethiopia;—nijjás-t, nimbleness, agility.
nijják, short woollen vest;—nijját, bolt; hinge of a door, joint of a lid;—nijjás-t, nimbleness, agility.
najjá, astronomer, astrologer;—nijját, astronomy, astrology.
najjá, pi. of najjál, having large well-slit eyes, &c.
najjáb, bark of a tree;—nijjáb-t, be noble, of high rank or birth, magnanimous, liberal, distinguished;—nijjáb-t, bark;—nijjáb-t, pl. of najjáb; beget an excellent son;—nijjást, bark; elect, select.
najjá, high-born, noble, magnanimous, liberal;—najjá, bark of a tree; lower part of the trunk of a tree;—nijjá, pl. of najjáb, hero; the most noble of the people.
najjá, cry for help; examine, test, investigate; bring on mischief;—najjást, examine, investigate;—najjást, pull out, draw out, bring out.
najjá, pl. of najjál, breastplate, armour; pericardium;—najjást, who examines, tests, investigates.
najjá, succeed well; be fortunate, lucky; make progress;—najjást, facilitate, help to secure success; promote one's prosperity or progress;—najjást, succeed, have luck, obtain one's end; help one to success, promote one's good fortune; carry on successfully; grant success and prosperity;—najjást, carry out easily and successfully;—najjást, success; prosperity, good fortune; victory, triumph.

(1) najjáb, INF. najjáb, boast; dig; bring wind and rain; rage; carry off part of a precipice (torrent);—VI. INF. tanjújá, clash against and tear off some land; clash against one another;—VIII. INF. intijájá, rumble (bowels).

(2) najjá, I, INF. najjá, conquer; help, assist, favour; drip with perspiration; INF. nujúj, be clear and evident;—najjá, INF. najjá, perspire; be grieved, in anxiety, weary, languid, dull;—najjá, INF. najjá-t, najjá-tá, be bold, brave, heroic;—II. INF. tanjújá, run; render skilled and experienced; furnish a house with carpets, divans, &c.; (m.) beat mattresses;—III. INF. muñjújá-tá, help, assist, defend;—IV. INF. injújá, help, favour; rise, be high; come to Najj;—V. INF. tanjújúj, be high;—X. INF. istijjájá, ask for one's help or protection.
najjá, help, assistance; victory; pl. nujúj, najjád, anjúj, nujúj, anjúj, pl. pl. anjúj-tá, high ground; (also najjá) highlands of Arabia, Najj; distinct elevated road; talád-u 'n-nijjád-i, who plans great things; pl. nujúj, najjád, carpet, cushion and similar furniture; clever, agile, nimble; bold, courageous;—najjá, sweat, perspiration; anxiety, sorrow, weariness; dulness, obtuseness;—najjád, najjúj, pl. anjúj, bold, courageous;—najjúj, pl. of najjá, najjád;—najjá-tá, boldness, bravery; magnanimity; vigour, strength, en-
ergy; help, assistance, succour, battle; pl. najjadd, calamity;
— najjibly, bold, courageous; of Najd.

(najz) najjas, I, inf. najz, seize or bite violently with the molar teeth; utter biting words; molest, importune;— II. inf. tanjiz, make one wise, experienced.

(najr) najjar, u, i, inf. najr, cut or plane wood; make a roof entirely of wood; bolt the door with a wooden bar; beat; prepare the dish najira-t; inf. najjar, be seized with violent thirst;— II. inf. tanjir, hew wood; carry on the trade of a carpenter or joiner;— IV. inf. injdz, carry out successfully, perform, fulfill one's promise;— V. inf. tanajjur, complete speedily and successfully;— VI. inf. tanajjus, fight against one another;— X. inf. istinjdz, find dirty, unclean, impure.

(najr) najr, root, origin, nature; descent; form, shape; authority, renown; colour; intention; neat; precincts of Mecca and Medina; — najr, thirsty camels.

(najr) najrân, horizontal sill on which a door turns; thirsty; name of a country.

(najr) najjas, u, inf. najjas, carry out, complete, fulfill a promise;— also najis, i, inf. najjas, be carried out, completed, fulfilled;— II. inf. tanjiz, carry out, complete;— III. inf. munajjas-t, make ready for combat, enter the lists, the arena, &c.; fight against (acc.);— IV. inf. injdz, carry out successfully, perform, fulfill one's promise;— V. inf. tanajjus, complete speedily and successfully;— VI. inf. tanajjus, fight against one another;— X. inf. istinjdas = v.; demand, require, urge the fulfilment.

(najj) najjas, execution, performance, completion, fulfilment.

(naj) najis, a, inf. najas, be dirty, contaminated, impure;— najus, inf. najasa-t, id.;— II. inf. tanjiz, dirty, contaminate, pollute; profane;— IV. inf. injdas, id.;— V. inf. tanajjus, dirty one's self, pollute one's self; be profaned;— X. inf. istinjdas, find dirty, unclean, impure.

(najj) najjas, nijas, najis, najjas, najus, pl. anjjas, dirty, contaminated, polluted;— najjas, dirt, pollution, impurity; profanation.

(naj) najas, u, inf. najjas, najasa-t, hunt up the game; excite, agitate, irritate; drive together the scattered camels; kindle; hasten (n.); entice to come out, bring out; examine, investigate, test;— X. inf. istinjdas, try to decoy or entice out.

(naj) najas, inf. najus, do good, have a wholesome effect; turn to a good purpose; digest well; prosper; give a camel the drink naju;— II. inf. tanjiz, produce a good effect;— IV. inf. injdas = II.; make an impression; feel well and thrive, prosper;— VIII. inf. istinjdas, go after good food; forage; try to profit from;— X. inf. istinjdas, grow fat by good or well-digested food;— S naja-t, pl. nujus, going after good food, foraging; good pasture.

(najj) najaf, inf. najjas, shave or polish an arrow; milk a sheep well; cut down, pull out;— inf. nijafs, also IV. inf. injaf, prevent a he-goat or stallion from covering by tying up the genital.

(naj) najjas, S najafa-t, pl. nijafs, rising ground not reached by the water; hill; sand-heap; dam; najaf, glass, crystal;— najaf, prevented from covering
(see (ءیف)); — النجف, pl. of النجف, a little, small quantity, trifle.

(ین) النجاف, I, inf. النج, throw away, fling; kick; — ا, beget; produce, bring to light, publish, make known; beat, push; split; pierce; blot out, erase, wipe the writing-tablet; cover itself with grass; abound with springs of water; — النجع, A, inf. النجاع, have large eyes; — IV. inf. النجع, let an animal graze on the plant النجع; — V. inf. النجع, combat, fight; beget, produce; — VI. inf. intيجع, show one's self, appear; — X. inf. استنجع, abound with springs.

لاirst, pl. النجاع, offspring, son, progeny, family; young (of an animal); generator, father; outflowing water, spring; broad road; — النجع, pl. of لئوئ النجع, q.v., and النجع, having large eyes, &c.

(ین) النجع, U, inf. النجع, appear; rise; break forth, grow; come forward; (also II.) pay punctually at appointed terms; — II. inf. تنجعم, fix according to the course of stars; (also v.) observe the stars, be an astrologer or astronomer; see I.; — IV. inf. تنجع, appear, rise; cease; — V. inf. تنجعم = II.; — VIII. inf. intيجع, cease.

ملوئ, pl. النجع, النجاع, النجاع, النجاع, Heavenly body, luminary, star, constellation (علم النجوم); النجع, astronomy, النجع, astronomers; star of nativity, nativity, horoscope, prediction; appointed time, term; pay, wages; certain origin; stalkless plant, herb, grass; — النجع, النجاع, النجاع, النجاع, white spot on a horse's forehead (blaze).

(ین) النجاع, inf. النجاع, prevent, hinder; consider a thing indolently and treat it lazily; move, shake (ا.); — II. inf. تنجع, be shaken; get confused.

(ین) النجع, inf. النجع, deter, turn off with contempt; receive haughtily; come suddenly upon; — V. inf. تنجع, refuse, repel, turn off; — VIII. inf. استنجع, id.

(ین) النجع, U, inf. النجع, النجع, النجع, النجع, escape, save one's self, be rescued; hurry, hasten (n.); be dropped, drop (n.); ease the bowels; skin a camel; cut down a tree and strip off its branches; inf. النجع, impart a secret; — II. inf. تنجع, cause to escape, rescue, liberate, bring to a place of safety; escape, save one's self; — III. inf. النجع, ممئجع, impart secrets to, whisper to, talk to; — IV. inf. تنجع, rescue, save, relieve; bring to a higher place; — V. inf. تنجع, save one's self, escape, be rescued; look for a higher place; — VI. inf. تنجعم, impart secrets to one another; whisper; suggest; — VIII. inf. استنجع = VI.; act with a secret understanding; — X. inf. استنجع, save one's self, escape; hasten (n.); clean a part of the body polluted by excrement; uproot a tree.

ملوئ, pl. النجع, النجع, pouring cloud; pulled-off skin; excrement, wind (of the body); secret between two persons; — النجع, النجع, who injures by the evil eye; — النجع, higher place, hill; secret; worst kind of dates.

ناثي, swift, nimble, agile.

ناثي, infuriated, roaring.

نذاع, pl. النذاع, swift and strong; handsome and intelligent (woman); — النذاع, pl. of النذاع, woman.

ناع, wholesome, healthy; الناع, as-sabiiyy, milk;
water with flour as a drink for camels; — nujū', INF. of nujum.

nujūm, pl. of nujm; — nujumiyiṣ, astronomical; astronomer, astrologer.

nujavta, pl. najavta, secret communication; secret; talk; interview; pl. anjiya-t, who shares in a secret; — najiyyy, secret communication; pl. anjiya-t, sharer in a secret, confidant; who talks with, communer; — najīj, najīj = najīj, najī'; = najiyya-t, swift camels.

najīj, flowing (s.).

najīj, successful; correct.

najīj, pl. najūj, najudd, bold, brave; lion; grieved, sad, sorrowful.

najīj, trellised balcony with cushions for resting in; paste used by a weaver; — najiva-t, reward; a mixture of butter, milk and flour; hot stone for boiling milk; wooden roof.

najīj, ready.

najīj, dirty, polluted, unclean, impure; incurable.

najīj, hunter; game-driver.

najīj, wholesome, nourishing; effective; blackish blood; fresh blood.

najīj, pl. najūj, old leather flask; broad-headed (arrow).

najīl, pl. najīl, a plant and its leaves used as green food.

(h) nahb, v, INF. nahb, urge to haste, goad on; INF. nahb, repeat a tone in the chest; INF. nabh, nabh-t, have a deep firm voice; = nubha-t, hoarseness.

nahb, pl. of nabi, &c.

nahb, nature; — nabhát, stone-carver, sculptor; = nubhata-t, splinters; chips; shavings.

nahāha-t, patience; liberality; avarice.

nahās, far-stretching country; — nūhās, violent cough of a camel.

nūhâs, brass (نٰحہس نا Укра), copper (نٰحہس اکمر); sparks of a smithy; flame without smoke; also nīhās, origin; natural disposition; — nūhâs, copper-smith, brazier, kettle-maker; — nūhâsiiyy, of copper.

nīhâs-t, burnt bread.

nīhās, pl. of nāhās-t; = nūhâs-t, fleshliness.

nahās, sigh; = nabhāt, proud.

nahaf, pl. of nīhaf; = nūhāfa-t, leanness, thinness, slimmness.

nahām, who sighs frequently and deeply; lion; also nūhām, a red water-bird; goose.

nahāniha-t, mixers.

nahab, v, INF. nahb, make a vow, devote, consecrate; go, travel; be zealous and careful; — A, INF. nahb, nabh, sob and cry aloud, lament, wail; die; bet against stakes; play at dice; — II. INF. tanhāb, be zealous and careful; — III. INF. mundhāba-t, bring an adversary before court; bet with; — VI. INF. tanahb, appoint a time between one another; — VIII. INF. intikhāb, sob or cry aloud, wail.

nahb, sobbing, crying, tears, sighs; grief; great danger; important matter; necessity;
space, time, space of time; last gasp, death; sleep; soul; vow; intention; — **nuhba-t**, cast lot.

**nahbat**, lamentation for the dead.

**nahat**, i, u, a, inf. nahit, shave, plane, smooth; scratch; saw off; carve wood or stone; excavate a rock; lie with; emaciate a camel (toilsome journey).

**nakdt**, lamentation for the dead.

**nahat**, i, u, a, inf. naht, shave, plane, smooth; scratch; saw off; carve wood or stone; excavate a rock; lie with; emaciate a camel (toilsome journey).

**nahd**, compact flesh; — **nahda-t**, pl. nihda, nubud, large masses of flesh.

**nahaf**, 1, inf. nahf, naheit, breathe heavily, pant, fetch deep sighs; — inf. nahf, speak harshly to and turn off.

**nahf**, i, inf. nahit, nahi, push, push away; drive off; pound in a mortar; — iv. nihd, suffer from a violent cough; — nahi, coughing violently.

**nahas**, inf. nahe, treat harshly; torment, render miserable; tire the rider; pass. nubis, also — nahi, a, inf. nahas, and — nubah, inf. nubahha-t, be ill-omened, disastrous, bring calamity; — ii. inf. tanhis, inquire, question, explore; (m.) grow hard; — iv. inf. inhas, render disastrous, calamitous, unfortunate; — v. inf. tanhahas, x. inf. istihdas, inquire.

**nahd**, pl. nahid, disaster, calamity, evil omen, fore-token of evil; also nahis, ill-omened, disastrous, bringing calamity, unfortunate; du. an-nahsan, Saturn (ْاکبار) and Mars (ْاگاس).

**nahas**, inf. nubah, be very fat; inf. nahis, pay off a debt.

**nahs**, wild she-ass one year old; — nubus, foot of a mountain.

**nahd**, compact flesh; — **nahda-t**, pl. nubad, nubud, large masses of flesh.

**nahaf**, 1, inf. nahf, naheit, breathe heavily, pant, fetch deep sighs; — inf. nahf, speak harshly to and turn off.

**nahf**, i, inf. nahit, nahi, push, push away; drive off; pound in a mortar; — iv. nihd, suffer from a violent cough; — nahi, coughing violently.

**nahas**, inf. nahe, treat harshly; torment, render miserable; tire the rider; pass. nubis, also — nahi, a, inf. nahas, and — nubah, inf. nubahha-t, be ill-
inhdāl, emaciate (a.); — VIII. Inf.
intihdāl, see i.; profess the creed of a sect.

nahīl (m. f.), 8, bee (a.);—
ra' nahīl, swarm of bees; thin;
also nūhāl, x, nūhālān, gift;—
8 nīhāl-t, nūhālā-t, present, gift;
part of the morning-gift; jointure;
claim; law-suit; plagiarism;
religious sect; nīhālān-
part of the morning-gift; jointure;
claim; law-suit; plagiarism;
religious sect;

nahil and nūhīl;—
nūhāl-t, nūhīl-t,
present, gift;
part of the morning-gift;

nūhāl and nūhīl;—
nūhīl-t, nūhīl-t,
present, gift;
— nūhīyy,earer of bees.

naham, 1, Inf. nahm, nahim,
nahmān, breathe deeply and
violently; sigh, groan, cough,
hawk, roar;— VIII. Inf. intiharām,
sigh, groan; purpose, intend,
resolve upon, undertake.

nahm = yW nahdm;—
8 nahma-t, cough.

nahnu, nahm, we.

nahnāh, Inf. 8, also II.
Inf. tanahnuh, cough as in a
whooping cough; hawk; rumble
(bowels).

nahā, 1, A, Inf. nahw (also
VIII.), turn and move in a
certain direction; go aside,
across, come upon one's flank;
direct the eyes to (al ila);
turn from (as an);—
Inf. tanhiya-t, push or put aside;
take from the place, remove;
observe the rules of grammar;
— IV. Inf. ināhā, turn from;
assail with a whip;— V. Inf.
tanahhā, go aside, depart;—
VIII. Inf. intihād, see i.; step forward
against, advance towards;
tend, aim at; lean upon; depend
upon; rely; devote pains and zeal to (fī)

nahw, pl. nahuww, anhā', side,
direction; region, tract; road;
intention, purpose, tendency;
kind, sort, manner; pl. nahuww,
nahuww, grammatical,
particularity, syntax; nahw-a, in the direction
of, after, in accordance with;

like, like as, as for instance
(declinable); about.

nahsās, forbidding evil, ill-
omened, disastrous;—
nuhūsā-t, evil omen, bad augury; power
of hurting; calamity.

nahdās, pl. nahdā'is, without
milk and foal;— nūhūs, fat-
ness.

nahdāl, leanness, thinness.

nahwiyy, grammatical,
grammatically correct; syntactical;
pl. nahwiyyun, grammarian;
pedant.

nahā, I, A, Inf. nahy,
shake the milk for making butter;
push aside, remove, cause to
cease; direct the eyes towards
(all ila);— II. Inf. tanhiya-t,
push aside, remove, cause to
cease;— IV. Inf. ināhā,
shoot at, pierce;—
VIII. Inf. intihā,
devote pains and zeal to (fī)
lean upon; rely upon.

nahy, nīhy, naha, pl. anhā,
nahīyy, nīhā, earthen milk-
vessel for making butter; bag
for making butter;—
nahīyy, pl. of nahuw;
— nahīyya-t

nahiy, rumbling in the bowels.

nahīh, firm of flesh; fleshless;
thin and sharp.
nahif, groaning (s.).

nahil, lean, thin; (m.) swarm of bees.

nahim, groaning, hawking (s.).

nahy, an oblong carpet; — nuh, marrow; — s. nahta-t, inclination of the head, the body; slave; gold dinar; also nitha-t, nuha-t, wine.

nuha-t, marrow.

nuhard, pi. of nuhard.

nibab, timorous, cowardly; — s. niba-t, nibaba-t, pl. nibab, selected, chosen, selection; anything better, anything choice, the best of, choice phrases, &c.; timorous, cowardly.

nahat, Inf. naht, pick up with the beak; take out singly; pull out; go to the bottom of a speech.

nahaj, Inf. naht, shake the bucket in the water so as to fill it; break wind; dash against the banks, &c. (torrent).

nahj, stream, torrent; its murmuring.
	nahar, u, i, Inf. naht, nahir, blow the air noisily from the nose, snort, snore, snuffle; (m.) gnaw at; — nahir, A, Inf. nahar, be worn out and ragged; be carious, putrid; be bored through.

nahar, u, i, Inf. nahar, nahir, blow the air noisily from the nose, snort, snuffle; (m.) gnaw at; — nahir, A, Inf. nahar, be worn out and ragged; be carious, putrid; be bored through.

nahir, s, old and worn out, ragged; bored through; carious, mouldering; hollow, blown through by the wind; worm-eaten; — s. nihra-t, gust of wind; storm; also nihara-t, nostril; tip of the nose; muzzle, snout.

nahdrib, split; cavity; cell of a honey-comb.

nahdha-t, anything sifted; what remains in a sieve; bran.

nahdaya-t, mucus, phlegm; the white of an egg.

nulub, pl. of nulub.

nahda, nihda, nuhada, pl. nuhada-t, spinal marrow; brain; — s. nufyra-t, mucus, phlegm.

nahda-t, mucus, phlegm; the white of an egg.

nahdaya-t, any¬thing better, anything choice, the best of, choice phrases, &c.; timorous, cowardly.

nahda, nihda, nuhada, pl. nuhada-t, spinal marrow; brain; — s. nufyra-t, mucus, phlegm; the white of an egg.

nahdaya-t, any¬thing better, anything choice, the best of, choice phrases, &c.; timorous, cowardly.
and get worn out underneath (cloth).

naḥaṣ, A, U, INF. naḥṣ, be emaciated and shrivelled; emaciate and weaken (old age); — naḥṣ, A, INF. naḥaṣ, also VIII. INF. intiḥāṣ, waste away.

naḥat, U, INF. naḥṭ, fall upon suddenly; (also VIII.) blow the nose; — I, INF. naḥṬ, scold, abuse, revile; behave haughtily towards; — VIII. INF. intiḥṭ, see I.

nuḥṣ, spinal marrow; also naḥṭ, men.

naḥaṭ, INF. naḥṭ, have true affection for, give sincere advice; acknowledge a debt; cut in slaughtering as far as the spinal marrow; (m.) push the dam with the head in sucking; — naḥṭ, A, INF. naḥaṭ, grow full of sap; — V. INF. tanāḥḥūṭ, expectorate phlegm or mucus; — VIII. INF. intiḥṭ, pour down (n.).

naḥaf, A, U, INF. naḥḍ, breathe through the nose, snort; fetch a deep breath.

naḥal, U, INF. naḥḍ, sift, bolt; filter, strain; choose the best, select; rain, snow; — V. INF. tanāḥḥūṭ, VIII. INF. intiḥṭ, select, choose.

naḥl, § pl. naḥlil, date-palm; palm-tree (alus alus nahaṭ-la, Jesus); young tree, plant; woman's ornament; wreath of flowers, garland; — § naḥla-t, stick, staff (of a dervish, &c.).

naḥam, U, INF. naḥm, play or sing well; — naḥim, A, INF. naḥm, naḥam, secrete phlegm or mucus; hawk, blow one's nose; INF. naḥam, be tired; — II. INF. tanḥim, bring forth a secretion of phlegm; — V. INF. tanāḥḥūṭ = naḥḥim; — § naḥma-t, beauty; phlegm, mucus.

naḥnaḥ, INF. § make a camel kneel down; remove, put away; (m.) speak through the nose; — II. INF. tanāḥṭ, kneel down.

naḥwa, U, INF. naḥwa-t, be proud, inflated, vain; boast; pass. id.; praise, glorify; — II. INF. tanḥiyya-t, fill one with self-confidence and courage, instigate one to risk everything; — VIII. INF. intiḥṭ, affect a man of proud superiority towards; show courage against, defy, threaten; — X. INF. istiḥṭ = II.; — § naḥwa-t, high self-confidence, pride, haughtiness; courage, fearlessness; splendour, magnificence, pomp.

naḥwār, pl. هاِرْلا nahlawira-t, self-confident, self-relying, proud; mean, cowardly.

naḥis, young mountain-goat.

naḥib, timid, timorous.

naḥir, snoring (s.).

naḥīṣ, calumnny, slander.

naḥif, blowing the nose (s.).

naḥīl, palm-tree; palm-grove; — *.

nadd, I, INF. nadd, nadad, nidād, nudād, nadid, run away, take to flight, escape, run astray; desert; also — II. INF. tandid, make known, talk over publicly; disgrace, dishonour; — III. INF. mundda-t, oppose one in a hostile manner; — IV. INF. indād, disperse, separate (s.); — VI. INF. tanḍād, separate and disperse in all directions (n.).

nada', INF. nad', put on coals or in the hot ashes; stir up the ashes; feel aversion, loathe.

nida', call, outcry, exclamation; voice, sound; public proclamation; vocative; particle; INF. of (alus alus); — § nadāt, inside of a horse's thigh; — nad'a-t, nuḍ'a-t, plenty, abundance; also nuda'a-t, rainbow, halo round sun or moon; — nuḍ'a-t, nu-
1110

**nədr**

 pronunciation: nədr

definition: isolated, single, rare

definition: nədər-t, particles (of gold, &c.);

definition: nədər-tun, accidentally;

definition: nədər-ta, rareness, rarity.

**nadas**

 pronunciation: nadas

definition: nadas, u, inf. nadas, pierce;

definition: kick; throw down; revile; lead out of the road;

definition: nadas, be intelligent, comprehend easily;

definition: nadas, intelligence, prudence;

definition: cunning, stratagem.

**nadat**

 pronunciation: nadat

definition: nadat, u, inf. nadat, nadas,

definition: examine, investigate; card cotton.

**nadād**

 pronunciation: nadād

definition: nadas, u, inf. nadas, nudās,

definition: come out; come forward; protrude;

definition: nadas, break open and discharge pus.

**nadər**

 pronunciation: nadər

definition: nadər, isolated, single, rare;

definition: nədrə-t, particles (of gold, &c.);

definition: nədrət-an, accidentally;

definition: nədrət-t, rareness, rarity.

**naddwa-t**

 pronunciation: naddwa-t

definition: naddwa-t, moisture of the ground.

**nadar**

 pronunciation: nadar

definition: nadar, u, inf. nadar, nudar,

definition: fall or step out one by one, be isolated, single, unique, rare;

definition: naddar-t, pl. of naddar.

**nadaš**

 pronunciation: nadaš

definition: naddaš, fall or step out one by one, be isolated, single, unique, rare;

definition: put forth leaves.
nadal, be dirtied; — v. inf. tanaddul, wipe one's self; cover the head with a cloth or veil.

nadl, dirt, mud; — nudul, pl. waiters at table.

(nam), a, inf. nadm, nadam, nadama-t, repent, feel remorse; — ii. inf. tandim, repentance; — iii. inf. nidám, munádama-t, keep one company at table or in pleasures; be one's boon companion; — iv. inf. indam, lead to repentance; — v. inf. tanddum, revel, have a drinking-bout.

nadim, a, inf. nadma-t, repent, feel remorse; — vi. inf. intidam, assembly (n.) sit together; — vii. inf. na'dwa-t, assembly; court; — nudwa-t, watering-place for camels; — nuduwa-ti, moisture.

nadub, healing of a wound, scarring.

nada, pl. andá, andiya-t, moisture, dampness; dew; rain; fresh food; fat; liberality; rich gift, largesses; reach of hearing; space of time; end, limit; — na'di, v. see (ŷ ) ; — na'di (نادي), 8, moist, wet; fresh and green; liberal; — na'diy, pl. andiya-t, moist, fresh, juicy; liberal; calling aloud; assembly, company; — na'di' = نادي' na'di'; — 8 nadiya-t, moist ground.

nadyan, juicy.

nádib, scarred, cicatrized; covered with a crust or scurf.

nádíd, pl. nudadda-t, f. 8 pl. nadda-td, equal; rival.

nádif, carded.

nádím, 8 nadmá-t, pl. nudám, námán, boon companion, sharer in another's pleasures; confidant; courtier; court jester.

nádí': placed at the fire, in the hot ashes; redness of the clouds; rainbow.

názz, v, inf. nazár, nazir, nazíra-t, nazírat, admonition, warning, threat; fright.

nazár, pl. of lá', nazíl.

nazáf, inf. nazir, nazíf, run fast.
bat; warn, threaten; — nazir, a, inf. nazir, see the danger, see through the intentions of an enemy and be on one's guard; — II. inf. tanzir, make a vow to, profess before, profess a belief; — IV. inf. inzir, warn, call attention to the consequences; predict; threaten; preach the true belief, sermon on morals; — VI. inf. tanazur, warn another, bid one another to be on one's guard; — VIII. inf. intizar, impose a vow upon one's self.

nazir, pl. nuzur, nazur, vow; anything consecrated to God; Nazarite; wamer; prophet, apostle, preacher; warning, threat; frightened; naked, stripped; — nazira-t, thing or person consecrated to God; foremost line of battle, forlorn hope.

nazul, pl. nuzul, nuzul, mean, vile, abject, despised. nazul, pl. nazil, nuzil, nuzul, <nu> nazil; — nuzila-t, inf. of nazil.

nazizy, spittle; inf. of nazizy.

nazir, pl. nuzur, nazur, vow; anything consecrated to God; Nazarite; wamer; prophet, apostle, preacher; warning, threat; frightened; naked, stripped; — nazira-t, thing or person consecrated to God; foremost line of battle, forlorn hope.

nazul, pl. nuzul, nuzul, mean, vile, abject, despised. nazul, pl. nazil, nuzil, nuzul, <nu> nazil; — nuzila-t, inf. of nazil.
sperm; what falls from the sieve; chaff.

ṣ'y nisākh, pl. of nisih, retired from the world, &c.; — ṣ' nisākh-t, &

nāzāhīya-t, spotless purity, chastity, honesty; healthy situation and pleasantness of a country; recreation; inf. of (ṣ'y).

(ṣ'y) nāsābd, I, inf. nāsb, nusdb, nāsīb, bellow, low.

ṣ' nāsābd, nickname, mock-name.

(ṣ'y) nāsēj, u, inf. nāsēj, dance.

(ṣ'y) nāsāh, a, i, inf. nāsh, nusīh, be distant; — nāsīh-t, spotless purity, chastity, honesty; healthy situation and pleasantness of a country; recreation; inf. of (*y).

(v'y) nāsdb, i, inf. na«fc, nuzdb, nāstb, bellow, low.

(v'y) nāsdb, nickname, mock-name.

(v'y) nāsāh, a, i, inf. nāsh, nusīh, nearly exhaust a well; be nearly exhausted; have the wells far distant or almost exhausted; pass. be far from home, depart and disappear; — a, i, inf. nāsh, nusīh, be distant; — t. inf. tānshīb, drive from house and home, compel to emigrate;— t. inf. intānshīd = t.; nearly exhaust a well; — v. inf. intānshīd, leave house and home, emigrate, live in exile; be far distant.

(ṣ'y) nāzar, u, inf. nāsr, importune with requests or questions; command; urge to haste; make little of, disdain; find little; be swift, nimble; be excited;— nāzur, inf. nāsr, nāzar, nusīr, nazāra-t, nusīra-t, be little, paltry, insignificant, of small value;— t. inf. tānshīr = t.; nearly exhaust a well;— v. inf. tānazzūr, grow little, small.

(v'y) nāsr, pl. nīsār, little, paltry, insignificant, of small value; tasteless, insipid; nāsr-an, slowly, late; — nusur, spectre, phantom; — ṣ' an nusur-in, face to face; — ṣ' nusira-t, poor in milk, unprolific.

ṣ'y nasa'ūt, I, inf. nasa', take away, snatch from the place, tear off, pull out; draw up (the bucket); draw wide (the bow); rob one of his clothes, strip; (m.) de- pose, deprive of office, cashier; (m.) spoil; — inf. nisēr, nusī'āt-t, nusūt, long for one’s people, be

home-sick; inf. nusdr, recede, desist, draw off; be restive;— nāsri, a, inf. nāsara, be bald on the temples; — t. inf. nūsār, muṇāsārā-t, begin a quarrel with, dispute, have a law-suit against; try to tear from, dispute a thing; pull out; be in agony, in a death-struggle; long for one’s home and people;— t. inf. insār, take from the place;— t. inf. tanāsār, quarrel with one another; take the cup out of one another’s hand;— v. inf. take from the place, pull out; be taken away, pulled out; (m.) get spoiled; abstain, be unwilling to (ṣ'y 'an).

ṣ'y nasa', taking away, pulling out (s.); death-struggle, agony; deposition, degradation;— nasa', baldness about the temples;— nasa'ūt-t, nasa'ūt-t, bald spot about the temples;— nasa'ūt-t, mountain-path; pl. of ṣ'y nāsi, drawing the bow, shooting.

(ṣ'y) nasaq, a, i, inf. nasaq, sting by words, revile, abuse; slander; stir up discord; urge to evil;— nasaq-t, pl. nasaqāt, inciting to do evil; mischief.

(ṣ'y) nasaq, a, i, inf. nasaq, exhaust a well entirely; be entirely exhausted; pass. lose a great deal of blood;— t. inf. nasaq, grow weak from loss of blood; pass. lose one’s clear senses, get intoxicated; pass. have exhausted one’s arguments and give over disputing;— nasif, a, inf. nasaq, be exhausted, fail;— nasaq, be entirely exhausted;— t. inf. insāf, be drunk; also— v. inf. istinsāf, exhaust one’s tears.

ṣ'y nasaq, nusaf, hemorrhage, loss of blood;— nusaf, exhaustion of water;— nasif, weakened by loss of blood;— nusaf, veins no longer bleeding;— nusaf-t, pl. nusaf, a few drops.

(ṣ'y) nasaq, u, i, inf. nasq, nusdq,
also nasiq, A, INF. nasaq, be swift and get the lead of others (horse); cover the mare; — nasaq, 1, nasiq, A, INF. nasaq, nusiq, get easily angry and pacified again; — nasiq, A, INF. nasaq, be brimful; — III. INF. nisag, mundasaqa-t, scold in anger, abuse; be closely related; — IV. INF. inisdag, urge the horse to haste, so as to overtake the others; make the stallion to cover; — IV. INF. inzil, place where one halts or alights; station; relay; — nisl, alighting (s.); cold, rheum; also nusil, close, narrow; nasila-t, hard, impenetrable for the rain (ground); place where one frequently alights; — nusil, human sperm; also nusul, nazal, pl. ansal, food and other requisites for the reception and entertainment of a guest; bread and provisions in abundance, provender; — nusul, nazal, place of hospitable reception; nusul, pl. of Jy nusil; — nusla-t, alighting, putting up (s.); also nusla-t, pl. nusaldt, cold, rheum; — nusaldt, nusaldt, good arrangements and provisions.

Jy nasaq, swiftness, fleetness; capriciousness, fickleness; levity; — nasaq, near; — nasiq, 8, easily provoked and pacified; swift, fleet; full of levity, frivolous.

(alj) nazaq, u, INF. nask, pierce with a spear; hurt with words; rebuke unjustly.

(alj) nazal, 1, INF. nusul, manzil, descend, alight; make a halt; put up; take quarters, live, dwell; come down; abate; come upon, hit; assail; get a cold; — nusil, A, INF. nasal, grow, thrive; have cold or rheum; — II. INF. tanzil (also IV.), bid to alight and invite to put up; grant hospitality; (also IV.) send down his word by a prophet (God); let down, take down; lower, abate (a.); depose; insert, put in; — III. INF. nisal, mundisaqa-t, mount from a camel upon a horse to fight; descend for combat; — IV. INF. inisdal, mundisal, let down from above; carry down; take down; bid to descend; see II.; — V. INF. tanazul, come slowly down; descend; resign, tender one's resignation; renounce a claim; have a cold, a rheum; be put in, inserted; — VI. INF. tanazul, show one's self obilging, conciliatory, yielding, descending; alight to fight one another; resign; — X. INF. istin-nsil, invite one to alight, give one a lodging; demand the payment of a debt; beseech; force to leave; pass. be deposed, degraded.

Jy nasaq, place where one halts or alights; station; relay; — nisl, alighting (s.); cold, rheum; also nusil, close, narrow; nusila-t, hard, impenetrable for the rain (ground); place where one frequently alights; — nusil, human sperm; also nusul, nazal, pl. ansal, food and other requisites for the reception and entertainment of a guest; bread and provisions in abundance, provender; — nusul, nazal, place of hospitable reception; nusul, pl. of Jy nusil; — nusla-t, alighting, putting up (s.); also nusla-t, pl. nusaldt, cold, rheum; — nusaldt, nusaldt, good arrangements and provisions.

(alj) nasaq, swiftness, fleetness; capriciousness, fickleness; levity; — nazaq, near; — naxiq, 8, easily provoked and pacified; swift, fleet; full of levity, frivolous.
self; — x. inf. intisah, clean one's self from contamination by excrement, &c.

nash, nish, free from any weakness, sin, or passion; — nash, nisah, &c., far from water, morasses, or pasture grounds; pleasant and wholesome; &c.
nash-t, &c., such a country; — nash-t, distance; pleasantness and healthiness of a country; diversion, recreation in the open air, pleasure-walk; opportunity.

nuzahd, pi. of Tidfeife, retired from the world, &c.
nazd, u, inf. wagw, nazwa, nazwa', nazd, &c., assail, attack; skip about; resist, be averse to; boil (n.); — inf. msa', cover the female; — inf. nazawdn, depart, escape; — n. inf. tanziya-t, assault; — iv. inf. wwa', make to leap upon, to assail, to cover;—v. inf. tanazzi, assault.

nazawdn, assault, attack; violence.

nazih, exhausted; distant, far; — *.
nasir, poor in milk; not prolific; — *.
nusir, pl. of ṣam nasmus.
nusil, alighting; descending; putting up; arrival; befalling (of calamities); cold, rheum, apoplexy; abduction.
nasir, nisayy = ṣam nasād; — nasīyya-t, deep dish; cloud.
nasib, far distant.
nisir, little, paltry, insignificant.
nazis, nimble, agile, brisk; cheerful; fickle; — *.
nasī, strange; stranger; — nasi'a-t, pl. nasī'āt, excellent, fit for exportation.
nasif, weakened by loss of blood; dried up with thirst; hemorrhage.

nasir, stranger, who arrives, alights, puts up; guest.
nasāfīf, pl. of nussāfīn. descent, origin, race, kindred; — nisba-t, reference, relation, proportionality; noun of relation in 4; logarithm; — nasaba-t, proportion; — 3 nisbatīyy, relative; — 3 nasabīyy, related by blood; kindred (adj.); referring to one's origin or descent.

nūṣāfī, pl. of nūṣāfīn. nūṣāfī, pl. of nūṣāfīn. nussāfī, pi. of nussafā-t, chaff; milk-froth.

nūṣāq, arrangement, ranging.

nūṣādīn, pi. of nisdam. nisdm, pi. of nasim. nusal, nusdla-t, wool, hair, or feathers fallen off; gossamer.

nīsa, nisbatīyy, pi. of nisbatīyy, nusab, pi. nisab, nasab, nisba-t, origin, genealogy, pedigree, family; — nisab wa nasab, descent and personal merit; — 3 nisba-t, nusba-t,
tanassour, pass. of the previous; tear (n.); get untwisted; burst by the pus; — viii. inf. intisdr, break open again (n.); — x. inf. istinadtr, resemble an eagle or vulture, be taken for an eagle, grow like a bird of prey.

naṣr, pl. ansur, nusur, eagle, vulture; du. an-naṣrān, the constellations of the eagle (من الطائر) and lyre (من الموتات) an-naṣr af-fūd; pl. nusur, muscle in a horse's hoof; — ṣ naṣra-t, particle of wood, splinter; strip of skin or flesh; envy; — ṣ nasrīyy, aquiline.

nasrm, wild rose; Jericho rose.

nasf, inf. nasf (also viii.), destroy, pull down a building to its foundations; (also viii.) pull out by the root; break (a.) into small pieces; scatter to dust; winnow; inf. naṣf, nusīf, bite; (m.) clip a horse's hoof; (m.) draw to one's self, refer everything to one's self; also — li. inf. tanaṣf, winnow corn; — v. inf. tanassūf, pass. of the previous; — vi. inf. tanāsūf, impart secrets to one another; — viii. inf. intisāf, see i.; pass. change, alter (n.); (m.) be clipped; — ṣ naṣfa-t, cut with the clipping iron; also nasfa-t, naṣfa-t, nasfa-t, a kind of pumice-stone.

nasfān, full to overflowing.

nasq, beautiful order, good arrangement, fine style; well-ordered speech; fine set of teeth, of pearls, of trees, &c.; succession, rank; manner, method; — nasq (م an), Orion, the twins.

nasak, u., inf. nasq, arrange well; string pearls; water; — inf. tannisq = i.; — iv. inf. insiq, speak rhythmically or in rhymes; — v. inf. tanassuq, vi. inf. tanāṣuq, viii. inf. intisāq, be well arranged.

nasak, nisk, nisk, nusuk, mansak, lead a life devoted to God, practise virtue and piety; become a hermit; u., inf. nasuk, give one's self up to virtue; sacrifice to God; wash clothes; — nasuk, inf. nasaka-t, lead a life devoted to God; — v. inf. tanassuq, id.

nasal, u., inf. nasl, beget, bear; moult, lose feathers or hair; pluck out; inf. nusul, fall off, drop; slip from the shoulders; fall in rags; (m.) unsew; — 1, inf. nasal, nasl, nasalān, run fast; — ii. inf.
tansil, fall in rags; get unsewn;
— IV. inf. insil, beget, bear;
fall out; throw off the slough;
— VI. inf. tanasil, descend
from one another in an un-
broken succession; multiply by
generation.

nasi, pl. anasil, progeny, de-
scent; race, family; offspring;
child, grandchild, nephew;—ย
nasiyy, referring to progeny,
descent, race.

nasim, i, inf. nasim, nasam,
beget, bear; fall out; throw off the slough;
— vi. inf. nasim, descend
from one another in an un-
broken succession; multiply by
continuous generation.

nasiyy, referring to progeny,
descent, race, family; offspring,
child, grandchild, nephew;—ย
nasliyy, referring to progeny,
descent, race.

nasam, pi. astim, gentle
breeze; breath, vital spirits;—ย
nasm, nasim, nasamta, (also ii.)
new, spread (odour); i, inf.
rasam, beat with the foot or hoof;—nasim, a, inf. nasam,
deteriorate, turn offensive to the
smell;— ii. inf. tansim, see i.;
vivify, call into life; begin;—
iii. inf. munasaama-t, perceive
by the smell, smell at, get a
scent; stand close by one and
tell him secretly;— v. inf.
tansum, live and breathe;
smell; blow and be fragrant;
inquire.

nasi, a, inf. nasy, naswa-t,
forget, neglect, leave undone;—nasa,
a, inf. nas, hit one and injure
him at the tendon of the foot;
—nasi, a, inf. nasan, have pain
in this spot; suffer from sciatica;— ii. inf. tansiya-t, cause
one to forget or neglect;— iii.
inf. munasait, forget;— ii. ;—
iv. inf. insil=ii.;— vi. inf.
tansil, pretend to have for-
gotten; neglect willfully; seek
to forget.

nasy, anyt, anything forgotten
or worthy of being forgotten;
what must be forgotten;—na-
siyy, forgetful, who is counted
for nothing, who is despised;
intercalary day;— nasiy=1
nasi;—y nusyt, sale on credit;
— nusayya-t, little woman.

nasyy, anything forgotten
or worthy of being forgotten;
what must be forgotten;—na-
siyy, forgetful; who is counted
for nothing, who is despised;
intercalary day;— nasiy=1
nasi;—y nusyt, sale on credit;
— nusayya-t, little woman.

nasib, love-poetry, poetical
praise of a mistress;—y, pl.
anasib, belonging to the circle
of a family, related by blood;
fitting, corresponding, homo-
geneous; high-born;— y na-
siyy, composer of love-poetry;
worshipper of women.

nasi, last gasp or breath of
life; utmost effort; violent
hunger; also y nasila-t, natural
disposition; temper;—y nasila-t,
pl. nasīt’s, slander, mischief caused by it.

Nasīg, sweat, perspiration.

Nasīf, secret; — 8 nasīfa-t, pl. nasīf, nusuf, nisīf, a kind of pumice-stone.

Nasīg, in beautiful order, well-connected (speech).

Nasik, gold, silver; — 8 nasika-t, lump or ingot of such; — 8 na-aika-t, pl. nusuk, nasd’ik, sacrifice.

Nasiiq, in beautiful order, well-connected (speech).

Nasik, gold, silver; — 8 nasika-t, lump or ingot of such; — 8 na-aika-t, pl. nusuk, nasd’ik, sacrifice.

Naail, feathers or hair, &c. fallen off; also — 8 nasila-t, honey; — 8 nasila-t, progeny; wick; rag.

Nasim, pl. nisam, gentle breeze, zephyr, fragrant air; breath, breathing (s.).

Nasi, delayed, put off; delay; sale on credit; sacred month put off; leap-day; — 8 nasīa-t, delay; credit.

Naii, i, inf. naiii, dry up, be dried up; (m.) imbibe, absorb; (m.) ooze; boil, bubble, hiss; — v, inf. nasī, drive (slowly); mix; — VIII. inf. intisād, be long.

Nai, a weight (20 drachms); absorption; oozing (s.); — nās’, high cloud; pl. nasū, young camel.

Naa’a, inf. nas, nush, nas’; naas’a-t, grow, grow up, be brought up; originate, exist, live; inf. nas’; naas’a, nush’t, rise, hover high; create; — naa’, inf. nas’a-t, originate, exist, grow, grow up; — II. inf. tanstä-t, cause to grow, bring up, rear, educate; — IV. inf. intisā’, create, call forth, produce; bring up; raise the cloud; devise, invent, compose verses, letters, speeches, &c., edit a newspaper; begin; — v. inf. tanstā’, rise and set to work; — VIII. inf. intisā’, grow, grow up; — X. inf. istinsā’, perceive by the smell; follow up news.

Nash, Nasu, pl. of Nas and Naisha.
lurch; — IV. INF. inśāb, fix in; — VII. INF. inṭisāb, adhere to, be fixed to, be entangled.

ناصب, Σ nasaba-t, fortune, wealth; a tree; — Σ nusba-t, adhering firmly (s.); who clings firmly to; wolf.

نایاب, 8 naiab-t, fortune, wealth; a tree; — 8 nusba-t, adhering firmly (s.); who clings firmly to; wolf.

ناسار, lancet (Pers.).

ناسک, INF. nash, nusuk, drink; water the horses; (m.) deteriorate, putrefy (n.).

نوسح, pl. drunkards.

ناصدا, Σ nasda, Σ inf. nasha, nusha, niṣda-t, niṣdan, seek anything lost; indicate where anything lost is to be found; know well; — III. INF. niṣda, munṣada-t, conjure by the name of God; demand one to swear in the name of God; — IV. INF. inśād, inform one where anything lost is to be found; cause to find again; recite verses; conjure by the name of God; praise, glorify; — VI. INF. tanṣūd, recite verses to one another; praise or lampoon one another in verses; ask one to recite verses; — Σ niṣda-t, tone, voice; verses to be recited; see above.

ناسک, 8 nasak, 8 inf. nusak, nusak, nusās, 8 pi. of nusak; — niṣad, anything dispersed or scattered; — 8 nasra-t, publication, proclamation, edict, order; — nusra-t, amulet, spell against illness or madness; — niṣṣīyy, magic, endowed with magic power.

ناسک, 8 nasak, nusak, 8 pi. of nusak; — niṣad, anything dispersed or scattered; — nusra-t, publication, proclamation, edict, order; — nusra-t, amulet, spell against illness or madness; — niṣṣīyy, magic, endowed with magic power.

ناسک, U, INF. nasak, nusak, situated or placed on high; rise high; rise from a place; be agitated, excited; INF. nusak, be refractory towards a husband; treat a wife brutally; be froward; — IV. INF. inśāk, take from the place, lift up; gather and pile up the bones of the dead.

ناسک, pl. nusak, also nasak, pl. niṣak, anṣak, high place; high rank.

ناسک, U, I, INF. nusak, be high and cumulous (clouds); be long, protrude; be excited, agitated; be scared up, chased away; pierce; pull out, take out, bring out; be froward, refractory; — IV. INF. inṣāk, scare up, chase away; — VIII. INF. intisās, uproot a tree.

نوسح, pl. of niṣad, niṣad.

ناسک, I, INF. nasat, go out of, leave a place; drive from place to place; U, make a knot in a rope or tie it by a knot when broken; U, I, bite (snake); — nasat, A, INF. nasaḥ, be brisk, lively, in high spirits, joyful; be fresh, nimble, vigorous, enter-
prising, set cheerfully to work; — ii. inf. tanást, make brisk and joyful; invigorate, encourage, render willing; — iv. inf. indást = ii.; loose a knot in a rope, loose; bite; snatch from; fasten, tie up; — v. inf. tanást, be very lively, brisk, and cheerful; grow nimble, agile, bold, enterprising; be invigorated, encouraged; set to work zealously; speed along briskly; — vm. inf. indást, he very lively, brisk, and cheerful; grow nimble, agile, bold, enterprising; be invigorated, encouraged; set to work zealously; speed along briskly; — x. inf. indást, deem brisk and bold; be wrinkled, shrivelled.

natást, change of place; — natást, brisk, nimble, lively, agile, enterprising, vigorous and brave.

(۴) nabáj, u, inf. naság, take quickly away, snatch from; inf. nusál, spring forth from the ground, sprout.

(۴) nasáy, inf. nasáy, sob, hiccough, emit a death-rattle; inf. nusál, recover from a dangerous illness; (also iv.) administer medicine by the mouth or nose; prompt a speech, put a speech into one's mouth; inf. nasáy, mansáy, take away forcibly, pull out; — iv. inf. indást, see i.; — vii. inf. indást, take away, pull out, strike off; sniff a medicine.

(۴) naság, inf. naság, flow; drink out of the hand; administer a medicine; (also iv.) sob, hiccough; — iv. inf. indást, deviate; see i.

naság, pl. of násig, ag. of the previous.

(۴) nasáf, u, inf. nasáf, depart, disappear, set; also — nasíf, ۴, inf. nasáf, absorb or imbibe water, sweat, &c.; be absorbed, imbibed, disappear in the ground; be dried, dry up (n.); — ii. inf. tanást, cause water, &c. to be absorbed by a sponge, cloth, &c.; wipe; dry (a.); be dry; — iv. inf. indást = ii.; make drink the froth of fresh milk; — v. inf. tanást, absorb, imbibe; be wiped; be dry; — vii. inf. indást, slake off the froth of fresh milk.

(۴) nasáf, ۴ nasífá-t, ground which absorbs water; — ۴ nasáfá-t, piece of cloth to absorb water; — nasáfá-t, nasífá-t, nasáfá-t, pl. nasáf, nasíf, nasáf, nasáf, nasáfá-t, a black pumice-stone to rub the dirty feet with; — nisífá-t, nasífá-t, small remainder in a kettle; — nasífá-t, froth of fresh milk.

(۴) naság, a, inf. naság, sniff up, inhale; take a pinch; perceive by the smell, smell (a.); be caught in a noose; — i. inf. tanást, cause to sniff in, to inhale, to smell; — iv. inf. indást, id.; catch in a noose; — vii. inf. indást, be sniffed up, inhaled; — x. inf. indást, snuff up, inhale.

(۴) naság, scent, smell, odour; — naság, who gets entangled in a matter; — ۴ nisqát, nusqát, pinch of snuff; — nusqát, noose.

(۴) nasál, u, inf. nasál, pull quickly out, draw to one's self; lift up; (m.) juggle, trick by sleight of hand; — i, u, (also vii.) snatch meat out of the kettle with the hand; inf. nusál, have but little flesh; — ii. inf. tanást, give one a breakfast or luncheon; — vii. inf. indást, see i.

(۴) nasám, a, inf. nasám, be covered with black and white spots or dots; — ii. inf. tanást, rot, putrefy (n.); begin; undertake anything bad; — v. inf. tanást, begin; try to attain to knowledge.

(۴) nasím, spotted.

(۴) nasíd, nimble and skilful; void of vegetation.
(מִשָּׁל) nāṣāt, INF. 8, boil, bubble; pull off a dress; skin quickly; swallow quickly; push and put into quick motion; drive, chase away; — II. INF. tanāṣnūs, improve (in health), begin to recover; — 8 nišāta-t = הֵמְתָה sināta-t, nature, natural disposition, &c.; — 8 nāṣātiyy, nimble and skilful.

ז' nāṣ, v, also nāṣ, A, INF. nāṣwā-t, nibwā-t, nūswā-t, smell (a.), have a scent of; have knowledge, information of; do a thing repeatedly; also INF. nāsw and —nāṣ, A, INF. nāṣa-n, be giddy from wine, be slightly intoxicated; — II. INF. tanāṣīya-t, starch the linen; — V. INF. tanāṣā’ (also VIII. and X.), smell (a.), distinguish by the smell; (also VIII.) be slightly intoxicated, be tipsy; — VIII. INF. intīṣā’, X. INF. istīnṣā’, see V.

א nāṣ, pl. of nāṣ, young man, girl; — nusū, nusū, growth; thriving, prospering (s.); creation; INF. of (nāṣ); — 8 niśwa-t, smell, scent, perfume; also niśwā-t, nūswā-t, slight intoxication, tipsiness; merry mood produced by some stimulant; giddiness.

כ nāṣwān, pl. of nāṣwā, intoxicated; giddy from watching.

ש nāṣir, pl. nusr, nusur, chasing clouds and bringing rain; — nūṣur, resurrection.

ט nūṣū, refractoriness of a wife; brutal treatment on the part of a husband; violation of matrimonial duties.

י nūṣū = נְעֵשׁ nāṣū; — * nūṣū, breathing heavily; also nūṣū, medicine administered by the mouth or nose.

 UIT nūṣūt, anything dry, especially dry fruit for a dessert.

כ nāṣīq, medicine to be smelled at or snuffed; snuff.

ל nāṣi, v. see (מִשָּׁל); — nāṣi= nāṣi, who inquires, gets the first news; slightly intoxicated, half drunk.

ש nāṣīj, subdued crying.

ת nāṣīd, 8 nāṣīda-t, alternately recited verses; song, hymn; raising of the voice.

ט nāṣir, apron, belt.

י nāṣis, boiling, bubbling (s.).

ד nāṣis, erect.

ש nāṣif, pl. nisāt, nāṣāta, nimble, brisk, cheerful; enterprising, well disposed, ready for; bold, brave; — 8 nāṣīta-t, booty made on the way.

ן nāṣīf, easily drying up.

ן nāṣ, cloud on the point of forming itself; — 8 nāṣ’sa-t, stone bottom of a cistern; anything beginning to grow, germ; origin, birth.

ת nāṣ, pl. of nāṣ, (holy) text, its tenor; Koran; tradition; ordinance of law, decision of a legal authority, sanction; (m.) dictation, wording of a letter; term (of puberty); — 8 nāṣa-t, female sparrow; — nūṣa-t, forelock of a woman; a way of dressing the hair.
and admonish sincerely; mend, darn; inf. nasah, nusah, be pure, unmixed; be of a pure and sincere mind; be faithful; (m.) grow corpulent, fat; inf. nusah, be correct, in conformity with truth; inf. nush, nusah, drink their fill (camels); water well; — ii. inf. tanasah (m.) fatten, batten; — iii. inf. mundasaha-t, advise and admonish as a sincere friend; — iv. inf. insah, let the camels drink their fill; show one's self as a faithful friend and sincere adviser; — viii. inf. intisah, accept advice or admonition from a sincere friend; — x. inf. istinsah, ask for advice, consult; (m.) find fat.

nasah, sincere advice; pl. of nasah; — nasah, pl. of nasa, who advises well, &c.

nasaha', pl. of nasah.

nasar, v, inf. nasr, nusur, help, assist; grant victory; rescue, save; water abundantly; conduct water into a river (tributary); — ii. inf. tanasir, make one a Christian; — v. inf. tanasur, be anxious to help one, to assist him; become a Christian; — vi. inf. tanasur, assist one another; conclude a defensive alliance; — vii. inf. intisar, gain victory and power over, triumph over (علي 'ala); — x. inf. istin sar, ask for help; conquer, vanquish.

nasar, 8 nasr-t, help, assistance; victory, triumph; nasr, helper; gift, present; — nasar, pl. helpers; — 8 nusrat-t, support, victory.

nasard', pl. of nasar.

nasran, f. 8, pl. nasra, Christian; — nasraniy, 8, Christian (adj.); Christ; — 4 nasraniya-t, Christianity.

Christian; — ii. inf. tanasrun, become a Christian.

nasriyy, victorious.

nasr', nasr, nusur, be pure, unmixed; unalloyed; — inf. nusur, be snowy white; be visible, evident, clear; (also iv.) acknowledge a debt and pay it; give birth; quench one's thirst; — iv. inf. inwar, see i.; yield to the stallion (she-camel).

nasr, nip', nusr, white cloth.

nasaf, v, inf. nasf, come to the middle of a thing; take the half of; divide into two equal parts, halve; be in the middle of; inf. nasf, nasafa-t, nasafa-t, take half of one's property; divide equitably, be just and equitable; — i, u, inf. nasf, nasaf, nisaf, nisaf-t, nisaf-t, nasafan, nisafan, serve one, be one's servant (acc.); — ii. inf. tanasf, come to the middle; halve; divide justly; be just and equitable; — iii. inf. mundasafa-t, divide with another by halves; act justly and equitably towards; — iv. inf. inasf, take half of; divide or act justly; be just and equitable; stand in the middle; serve one; — v. inf. tanasfasf, be divided into two equal parts, or equitably; be in the middle; ask services from (acc.); submit to; be veiled; — vi. inf. tanasfasf, act justly towards one another; — vii. inf. intisaf, be or stand in the middle; keep the golden mean; act justly and equitably; claim one's right from another, right one's self; cover one's self with a veil or head-band.

nisf, pl. ansaf, middle, half; half a denar; justice, equity; of medium height; middle-aged; nisf-a, in the midst; — nasf, 8 nasafa-t, justice, equity; pl. -an, ansaf, f. 8,
pl. anṣāf, nusuf, nusf, middle-aged; nṣaf, pl. of nṣif, servant.

nasfōn, f. nṣafr, half full; — nṣafōnīn, inf. of (ṣafīn).

(ṣal) nṣal, a, u, inf. nṣul, get lost, fade, waste away; clear away; leave; recover from a fever; lose its effect; escape; fall off (nail, hoof, &c.): — u, inf. come out of the head (arrow); be well fixed to the head; fix well an arrow; — i. inf. tansul, take the head from an arrow; put a head to an arrow or spear; — iii. inf. munāsala-t, fight with pointed weapons; — iv. inf. insul-ii.; take out, pull out; — v. inf. tansul, be acquitted, justify one's self; recover; free one; also — x. inf. istinsul, take out, pull out.

(ṣal) nṣil, pl. niṣal, nusul, anṣul, head of an arrow or spear, point of a sword, lance, or knife; also 8 nṣul, crown of the head; — 8 nṣul and 8 nṣil, head of an arrow or spear; blade of a knife or sword.

nṣama-t, idol.

(ṣn) nṣas, inf. 8, shake; move the knees in order to get up.

(ṣn) nṣa, u, inf. nṣau (also iii. and iv.), seize by the fore-lock and draw towards one's self; (also iii.) abut; uncover; — iii. inf. nṣa, munṣūfat, see i.; — iv. inf. nṣa, see i.; produce an abundance of thistles; — v. inf. tanṣul, abut, adjoin, be connected; — viii. inf. intiṣa, hang down long (hair); be far-stretching and high; select, choose.

nṣiḥ, faithful, true, sincere; well sown; — nṣuťa, wasp (m.).

nṣūr, helper; — nṣūr, help.

nṣūl, purity of colour; clearness.

nṣīiy, 8, a white thistle; — 8 nṣīiyā-t, pl. nṣīiyā, anṣā, nisaf, the most exquisite, the best part of.

nṣibō, pl. anṣibā, anṣiba-t, share, lot, portion; luck, fortune, destiny; winning lot; outspread net; — 8 nṣiba-t, pl. nṣiba-t, what is raised as a signal; stones round a well.

nṣibūn, nṣībūn, Nisibis.

nṣīḥ, pl. nṣuṭā, nṣuṭa-t, sincere adviser, counsellor; faithful, true; — 8 nṣīha-t, pl. nṣīha-t, sincere advice, admonition.

nṣūr, pl. nṣūr, nṣuṭūr, helper, defender, assistant, ally; — 8 nṣūṭrū, believer in the divinity of Ali.

nṣī, quick, swift; inf. of (ṣīn).

nṣīḥ, pure; unmixed; clear.

nṣīf, halved, half; veil; head-band, turban; a measure.

nṣīl, crown of the head; beak, muzzle, snout; arrow; axe, hatchet.

nṣīs, money; a little (of water); — 8 nṣīda-t, gold or silver coin.

nṣīd, watering abundantly, pouring everywhere.

nṣīdā, 8, abundant; — 8 nṣīda-t, an engine for irrigating.

nṣīdar, nṣīdar, pure fossil gold, bright gold; the purest and best, purity; — nṣīdar, tamarisk; also nṣīdar, a kind of wood; — 8 nṣīdar-t, brightness, freshness, verdure, beauty; tamarisk.

nṣīdā, what falls in drops; small gift, dole; pl. of
nađid; — nuddad, choice of the best; — nađdad, a snake; — nuddada-t, rest, remainder; ن لود nuddad al-walad, nestling, youngest child.

ناذِداَت، Impurity; (m.) purity, cleanliness.

نَذَال, Combat, skirmish, conflict, inf. of (ح - ح.); — nuddaly pi. of nuddad, superior archer, champion.

nodab, u, inf. nodub (also n.), dry up, get absorbed; die; be scanty, fail (crops); — u, inf. nodb, flow, run; — II, inf. tandib, see I; — IV, inf. indab, draw and twang the bow-string.

نَذَب, U, Inf. nodb (also n.), dry up, get absorbed; die; be scanty, fail (crops); — u, inf. nodb, flow, run; — II, inf. tandib, see I; — IV, inf. indab, draw and twang the bow-string.

نَذَي, A, Inf. nodiy, nodiy, be fully ripe, well done (meat); suppurate; — nodaj, sweat, perspire (m.); — II, inf. tandiy, ripen, maturate (a.); cork well; digest well; — IV, inf. indiy = II; promote digestion.

نَذَى, I, INF. nadiah, sprinkle with water, water; overwhelm with arrows; quench the thirst; only half quench one's thirst; avert; (also IV.) begin to fill; open its buds (tree); shed tears; — A, Inf. nadh, tandiah, ooze, leak; sweat, perspire; — IV, inf. indiah, see I; — V, Inf. tanadjuh, shed tears; get out of a difficulty, justify one's self; — VIII, Inf. intidiah, shed tears; be watered, sprinkled over; (m.) be baptized; — X, Inf. istindiah, sprinkle water over the pudenda.

نَذَى, Pl. andiah, reservoir, cistern; — nuduh, pl. of نَذَى.

نَذَى, INF. nadaj, sprinkle with water, &c.; gush forth, boil or bubble up; — III, inf. nidal, munadaha-t, sprinkle over or pour water over one another; — VIII, Inf. intidiah, be sprinkled over.

نَذَى, Trace of a perfume; — nadjha-t, gush of water.

نَذَد, I, Inf. nadzd, pile up, lay one on the top of another (carpets, &c.), string; — II, Inf. tandid, id.; bed up; set jewels.

نَذَد, Pl. andid, piled up carpets, &c.; stand or place in a house where they are piled up; covered seat, bed, &c.; distinguished, of high rank or birth, illustrious; nobility, high rank or birth; fat (adj.).

نَذَر, U, Inf. nadar (also II and IV.), endow with splendour and beauty; brighten (a.); Inf. nadra-t, nodar, also — nadir, A, Inf. nadar, and — nadur, Inf. nadara-t, shine in beauty and freshness, be resplendent, bright, fresh; — II, Inf. tandir, IV, inf. indar, see I; — X, Inf. istindar, find bright, resplendent, beautiful.

نَذَر, Pl. niidar, andur, gold, silver; verdant, blooming; — niidar, Woman; — nadar, nadra-t, splendour, brightness, freshness, beauty, elegance; — nadir, fresh, brilliant, beautiful; — nadra-t, riches, wealth; good fortune, happiness, pleasure.

نَذِدف, U, I, Inf. nadaf (also VIII.), suck out the udder; serve one; break wind; — nadaf, A, Inf. nadaf, suck out the udder; be unclean, impure; (m.) be clean, cleanly; — IV, Inf. indaf, make to break wind.

نَذِدف, Unclean, stained.

نَذَذل, U, Inf. nadzl, shoot the arrow, be superior in shooting; — nadil, be emaciated and weak; — III, Inf. nidal, munadal-t, tandil, vie in shooting with, shoot against; defend, protect, excuse; — IV, Inf. indal, emaciate and weaken, jade; — VII, Inf. tandal, vie (in shooting), contest; — VIII, Inf. intidal, id.; select, choose, pick out.

نَذَذل, Rich wheat.
nafis, a, inf. nafas, excel, be intelligent and skilful; be practised in an art; — v. inf. tanafus, id.
nafs, nafis, nafus, intelligent, clever, skilful; scrupulously accurate, painfully conscientious; — nufa-t, painfully accurate and clean.

nufr, strong bodily constitution.

naf', nif*, nafa*, nifa*, pi. nufu*, cmfd*, piece of leather used as a table-cloth or game-board, or on which a criminal is placed for execution; leathern bag; — nit*, nifa*, front part of the palate; hence nif'affa-t, the letters i, o, e, a.

nafal, i, inf. nafl, press (wine, &c.); (also m.) wash (the head or limbs of a sick person) with an aromatic decoction; — ii. inf. tanfil, see i.; — iii. inf. intifdl, let flow out but a little.
naf, nifl, dregs, lees, sediment; — nufa-t, a draught.
naf, nifl, evil, calamity.
nafif, pi. of nafaf, vice, crime, corruption; irreptitious evil; — nafif, s, pl. -'an, corrupt, suspicious, unclean; impure; — nufa-t, pl. nufuf, nufqa-t, expectation; — nafara-t, and—

nutr, pl. of natir, who keeps guard.

nattra, pl. of natir, pl. natir, pl. of natir, who keeps guard.

natron, borax.
natrun, natron; borax.
nafis, a, inf. nafas, excel, be intelligent and skilful; be practised in an art; — v. inf. tanafus, id.
nafafa-t, nufafa-t, be stained with vices or crimes, be guilty or suspected of such; be spoiled; suffer from indigestion; — v. inf. tanfif, accuse, declare suspicious; — v. inf. tanaffuq, gird one's self; — vi. inf. taffuq, id.; gird one's self or tuck one's garments up for work; — x. inf. istinfaq = iv.; cause to give utterance.

natqaq, i, inf. nutfq, nufiq, utter articulate and rational speech, speak logically, speak; be endowed with reason; — ii. inf. tanfiq, gird; — iii. inf. munafaqa-t, endow with reason and speech; — iv. inf. infaq, id.; make one to speak articulately and rationally; — v. inf. tanafaq, gird one's self; — vi. inf. taffuq, id.; gird one's self or tuck one's garments up for work; — x. inf. istinfaq = iv.; cause to give utterance.
credit; — ي nazariyy, ści, visible, evident; contemplative, speculative, metaphysical; dogmatical; — & nazariyya-t, discernment, sound judgment.

nazif, INF. nazifa-t, be clean, pure, cleanly; — II. INF. tanazif, clean, cleanse; — V. INF. tanazzuf, be cleaned, clean one's self; — X. INF. istnazif, make a clean dish of it, take all; take the whole of taxes at once or demand their payment; find clean, pure; select the purest, the best.

nazam, I, INF. nazm, join one thing to another; — INF. nazm, nizam, bring into good order, range, string pearls; make verses, compose poetry; compose, word; adorn, embellish; — II. INF. tanizam, put into order, arrange; string pearls; compose verses; organise, constitute; (m.) make one a soldier of the line, levy regular troops; — V. INF. tanazam, be put into order, ranged; be embellished; become a soldier; — VIII. INF. intizam, be put into order, ranged; be well organised.

nazam, in good order, ranged; pl. mandizim, order, good organisation, orderly conduct; string of pearls, chaplet; metrical speech, poetry, verses; — nuzum, pl. of nazam.

nazur, ści nazura-t, pl. nazd'ir, looked at before others, honoured above all; — ści nazura-t, first line of battle, vanguard.

nazir, pl. nuzard, similar, alike; corresponding; opposite, in front of, parallel; in the same manner, as; an-nazir, ن السمت nazir as-samt, zenith; — ści nazira-t, pl. nazdir=t, فاضل nazur and فاضل nazira-t; similitude, simile, comparison; imitation; model, example, parallel, counterpart; anecdote.

nazif, ści, pl. nizif, clean, pure, cleanly; ن السراويل nazif as-sarrawiil, chaste.
	nazim, well ordered, ranged; (m.) handsome, pretty.

nu", weak, without strength.
nu'a, mewing; — na'd-i, announce his death! — ści nu'at, pl. of نايم nati, who announces one's death, death-message.
nu'ab, croaking; — nu'ab, raven, young raven; — ści nu'aba-t, swift, fleet (she-camel).

nu'da-t, fleetness of a generous horse.
nu'dar, rough nasal sound; — nu'dar, a kind of green finch; flowing vein; ści, refractory, clamorous, given to screaming; — ści nu'dra-t, earthen vessel with a narrow neck and two handles.
nu'das, sleepiness, drowsiness, lethargy; — nu'das, very sleepy, drowsy; lethargic.
nu'dq, croaking (s.).

nu'da, farrier; — ي nu'dilliyy, shoe-maker.
nu'dim (coll. and n.u.), ostrich; — ści nu'dma-t, pl. nu'dim, ostrich; name of a celebrated horse; cross-beam over a well from which the bucket is suspended; crane for lifting loads; road-sign in the desert; desert; brain; membrane of the brain; soul, self; — اب الحن ibn an-nu'dim, road; horse; — ي nu'dma, south wind, south-east wind; نمااك nu'dmaka, according to your power.
nu'dim, pl. of nu'dma-t.

nu'ab, A, I, INF. na'b, nu'ab, na'ib, na'abim, tan'ab, croak and augur evil; crow; call out the hour for prayer; — A, INF. na'b, run fast and move the head (camel).
nu'b, violent; — nu'ub, pl. of عرب nu'ub.
(عنى) na'at, a, inf. na't (also iv. and viii.), describe, qualify; give an attribute to a substantive and make it agree with the same; — na'it, a, inf. na'at, cope, vie with; — na'út, inf. na'dá-t, be naturally generous and fleet; — iv. inf. in'dát, viii. inf. inti'dát, see i.

(عنى) na'if, a, inf. nafat, describe, qualify; give an attribute to a substantive and make it agree with the same; — na'it, a, inf. nafat, cope, vie with; — na'út, inf. nafá-t, be naturally generous and fleet; — iv. inf. in'dát, viii. inf. inti'dát, see i.

(عنى) nafaty, inp. na'dta-t, to be generous and fleet; — iv. inf. nafaty, cope, vie with; — nafaty, inp. nafá-t, be naturally generous and fleet; — iv. inf. in'dát, viii. inf. inti'dát, see i.

(عنى) na'as, a, inf. na's, take with the hand; — iv. inf. nusuf, make ready for a journey; dissipate, squander.

(عنى) na'saly, male hyena; decrepit man; — iv. inf. nusuf, make ready for a journey; dissipate, squander.

(عنى) na'a, a, inf. na'ay, pace vigorously along; — u, inf. na'aq, na'úq, be pure, be entirely white and bright; — na'úq, a, inf. na'aj, be fat; have indigestion from eating mutton; — nafaty, inp. na'dta-t, to be generous and fleet; — iv. inf. in'dát, viii. inf. inti'dát, see i.

(عنى) na'asy, a, inf. na's, cry out, scream; utter a rough nasal sound; bellow; — a, inf. na's, na'ir, making the blood to spurt out with a noise; oppose, refuse; assemble in excitement (n.); rise and set zealously to work; sting; (m.) say stinging words to (acc.); — na'ir, a, inf. na'ar, be molested by flies (see below); — na'af, a, inf. na'ar-t, nasal sound or tone; clamour, noise, roaring; woeful cry, lamentation; battle-cry, vociferation of combatants; wind and heat; — nu'ra-t, nu'ra-ra-t, inside of the nose; — nu'ra-t, pl. nu'ar, a large blue fly; — nu'ar, clamorous woman.

(عنى) na'as, a, inf. na's, be weak (in body and mind); be dull; inf. na's, nu'ás, be sleepy, drowsy, lethargic; — ii. inf. tan'tís, make sleepy, cause to sleep; operate as a narcotic; — vi. inf. tan'ús, feign to sleep; set one's self to slumber; — nafaty, a, inf. na's, sleep, slumber.

(عنى) na'af, a, inf. na's, elevate; make one rich after being poor; raise the fallen; place the dead on the bier; — ii. inf. tan'tís, raise, elevate; praise the dead; — iv. inf. in'dás, place the dead on a bier; — vii. inf. inti'dát, rise from a fall, get up; recover.

(عنى) na't, bier, coffin, catafalco; funeral procession; duration; — nafat, a, inf. na's, take with the hand; — iv. inf. nafaty, cope, vie with; — nafaty, inp. nafá-t, be naturally generous and fleet; — iv. inf. in'dát, viii. inf. inti'dát, see i.

(عنى) na'as, a, inf. na's, take with the hand; — iv. inf. nafaty, cope, vie with; — nafaty, inp. nafá-t, be naturally generous and fleet; — iv. inf. in'dát, viii. inf. inti'dát, see i.
(nafq, a, i, inf. naq, nu`dq, na`iq, na`aqdun, croak; bleat; call to.

(na`l, f.) nidi, sole, sandal, shoe, slipper; horse-shoe; hoof; hard shiny pebbly ground; woman, wife.

na`al, give one shoes, shoe; sole shoes; (m.) curse; —

naHal, a, inf. na`al, be soled or shoed; —

tan`il=; —

inf.

na`am, u, i, inf. naHm, live in ease and affluence, enjoy life; be comfortable and pleasant for (acc.); —

na`am, an`um, id.; pl. ni`am, an`um, ni`amati, benefit, bounty, favour, mercy, kindness; helping hand; hand; (m.) privilege; —

ni`mat-t (na`mat-t, nu`mat-t) `ain-in, for the sake of; —

nu`ma, ease, affluence, riches; enjoyment of life, pleasure; benefit, bounty, favour; helping hand; pleasant to the eye.

nu`m, pl. an`um, enjoyable and luxurious life, ease, happiness, enjoyment, pleasure; —

nu`ma, ni`ma, ni`ima, ni`ima, well! well done! go on! courage! how excellent! (followed by a noun in the nominative); —

na`am, an`im, an`am-t, yes, so it is; —

na`am, an`im, pl. an`am, an`am-t, herd of cattle, pasturing cattle, cattle (esp. sheep and camels); —

nu`ma, comfortable and pleasant, enjoyable; soft, tender, delicate; —

nu`ma-t, pleasant and comfortable life; riches, wealth; delicacy; —

ni`mat-t, pl. ni`am-t, ni`am, an`um, id.; pl. ni`am, an`um, ni`amati, benefit, bounty, favour, mercy, kindness; helping hand; hand; (m.) privilege; —

ni`mat-a (nu`mat-a) *ain-in, for the sake of; —

nu`nt, an`um, ni`amat, niHmat, benefit, bounty, favour, mercy; helping hand.

tan`um, live in ease and enjoyment; —

inf.

intin`im, find thin and fine, choose the finest.

nu`m, pl. an`um, enjoyable and luxurious life, ease, happiness, enjoyment, pleasure; —

nu`ma, ni`ma, ni`ima, ni`ima, well! well done! go on! courage! how excellent! (followed by a noun in the nominative); —

nu`ma, an`im, an`am-t, yes, so it is; —

nu`ma, comfortable and pleasant, enjoyable; soft, tender, delicate; —

nu`ma-t, pleasant and comfortable life; riches, wealth; delicacy; —

ni`mat-t, pl. ni`am-t, ni`am, an`um, id.; pl. ni`am, an`um, ni`amati, benefit, bounty, favour, mercy, kindness; helping hand; hand; (m.) privilege; —

ni`mat-a (nu`mat-a) *ain-in, for the sake of; —

nu`nt, an`um, ni`amat, niHmat, benefit, bounty, favour, mercy; helping hand.

tan`um, live in ease and enjoyment; —

inf.

intin`im, find thin and fine, choose the finest.

nu`m, pl. an`um, enjoyable and luxurious life, ease, happiness, enjoyment, pleasure; —

nu`ma, ni`ma, ni`ima, ni`ima, well! well done! go on! courage! how excellent! (followed by a noun in the nominative); —

nu`ma, an`im, an`am-t, yes, so it is; —

nu`ma, comfortable and pleasant, enjoyable; soft, tender, delicate; —

nu`ma-t, pleasant and comfortable life; riches, wealth; delicacy; —

ni`mat-t, pl. ni`am-t, ni`am, an`um, id.; pl. ni`am, an`um, ni`amati, benefit, bounty, favour, mercy, kindness; helping hand; hand; (m.) privilege; —

ni`mat-a (nu`mat-a) *ain-in, for the sake of; —

nu`nt, an`um, ni`amat, niHmat, benefit, bounty, favour, mercy; helping hand.

tan`um, live in ease and enjoyment; —

inf.

intin`im, find thin and fine, choose the finest.

nu`m, pl. an`um, enjoyable and luxurious life, ease, happiness, enjoyment, pleasure; —

nu`ma, ni`ma, ni`ima, ni`ima, well! well done! go on! courage! how excellent! (followed by a noun in the nominative); —

nu`ma, an`im, an`am-t, yes, so it is; —

nu`ma, comfortable and pleasant, enjoyable; soft, tender, delicate; —

nu`ma-t, pleasant and comfortable life; riches, wealth; delicacy; —

ni`mat-t, pl. ni`am-t, ni`am, an`um, id.; pl. ni`am, an`um, ni`amati, benefit, bounty, favour, mercy, kindness; helping hand; hand; (m.) privilege; —

ni`mat-a (nu`mat-a) *ain-in, for the sake of; —

nu`nt, an`um, ni`amat, niHmat, benefit, bounty, favour, mercy; helping hand.

tan`um, live in ease and enjoyment; —

inf.

intin`im, find thin and fine, choose the finest.

nu`m, pl. an`um, enjoyable and luxurious life, ease, happiness, enjoyment, pleasure; —

nu`ma, ni`ma, ni`ima, ni`ima, well! well done! go on! courage! how excellent! (followed by a noun in the nominative); —

nu`ma, an`im, an`am-t, yes, so it is; —

nu`ma, comfortable and pleasant, enjoyable; soft, tender, delicate; —

nu`ma-t, pleasant and comfortable life; riches, wealth; delicacy; —

ni`mat-t, pl. ni`am-t, ni`am, an`um, id.; pl. ni`am, an`um, ni`amati, benefit, bounty, favour, mercy, kindness; helping hand; hand; (m.) privilege; —

ni`mat-a (nu`mat-a) *ain-in, for the sake of; —

nu`nt, an`um, ni`amat, niHmat, benefit, bounty, favour, mercy; helping hand.

tan`um, live in ease and enjoyment; —

inf.

intin`im, find thin and fine, choose the finest.

nu`m, pl. an`um, enjoyable and luxurious life, ease, happiness, enjoyment, pleasure; —

nu`ma, ni`ma, ni`ima, ni`ima, well! well done! go on! courage! how excellent! (followed by a noun in the nominative); —

nu`ma, an`im, an`am-t, yes, so it is; —

nu`ma, comfortable and pleasant, enjoyable; soft, tender, delicate; —

nu`ma-t, pleasant and comfortable life; riches, wealth; delicacy; —

ni`mat-t, pl. ni`am-t, ni`am, an`um, id.; pl. ni`am, an`um, ni`amati, benefit, bounty, favour, mercy, kindness; helping hand; hand; (m.) privilege; —

ni`mat-a (nu`mat-a) *ain-in, for the sake of; —

nu`nt, an`um, ni`amat, niHmat, benefit, bounty, favour, mercy; helping hand.

tan`um, live in ease and enjoyment; —

inf.

intin`im, find thin and fine, choose the finest.

nu`m, pl. an`um, enjoyable and luxurious life, ease, happiness, enjoyment, pleasure; —

nu`ma, ni`ma, ni`ima, ni`ima, well! well done! go on! courage! how excellent! (followed by a noun in the nominative); —

nu`ma, an`im, an`am-t, yes, so it is; —

nu`ma, comfortable and pleasant, enjoyable; soft, tender, delicate; —

nu`ma-t, pleasant and comfortable life; riches, wealth; delicacy; —

ni`mat-t, pl. ni`am-t, ni`am, an`um, id.; pl. ni`am, an`um, ni`amati, benefit, bounty, favour, mercy, kindness; helping hand; hand; (m.) privilege; —

ni`mat-a (nu`mat-a) *ain-in, for the sake of; —

nu`nt, an`um, ni`amat, niHmat, benefit, bounty, favour, mercy; helping hand.
naggud, move, shake (n.), be rickety.

nagd, trembling movement; also nigd, male ostrich; — nagd, nugd, cartilage of the shoulder-blades; — nugd, large pulley of a well.

nagd, trembling movement; also nigd, male ostrich; — nagd, nugd, cartilage of the shoulder-blades; — nugd, large pulley of a well.

nagdal, heavy, clumsy.

nuguf, pi. tall men.

nagaf, worm in the nose of a camel or sheep; — nagif, a, inf. nagaf, have many of such; — 8 nagafa-t, mucus, snot; du. the extremities of the upper jaw.

nagil, a, inf. nagal, get spoiled in tanning; get or be spoiled; suppurate, become malignant, poisonous; be angry with, irritated against (الَهَاءَلَا); be malicious; sow discord; — nagul, inf. nugula-t, be unhealthy, sickly.

nagil, f. 8, bastard, illegitimate; spoiled.

naff, u, inf. naff, sow the ground.

naffas, I, blowing; naffassa-t fi 'l-uqad, she who blows on magic knots, sorceress; pi. naffassat, sorceries; — naffaha-t, what is spat out of the mouth, especially in cleaning the teeth.

naffa-t, naffa-t, wedge-like piece of cloth, &c.

naffas, blowing; naffa-t, nafta-t, pi. naffa-t, what is spat out of the mouth, especially in cleaning the teeth.

nagam, i, v, inf. nagam, nagma-t, read in a subdued voice and modulating, sing; hum a song; inf. nagam, sip, swallow; — nagim, a, inf. nagam, sing in a subdued voice and melodiously; — ii. inf. tangim, id.; — iii. inf. munagama-t, address in a low voice; — v. inf. tanagum = ii.

nagam, nagam, low voice; pl. angam, low melodious song; — 8 nagma-t, nagama-t, pl. nagamal, subdued tone; song, air, melody; — nugama-t, pl. nugam, draught, sip.

nagmas, inf. 8, tickle (m.).

nugnuq, pl. nagqaniq, partition between the alimentary canal and the wind-pipe; — nagnag, inf. 8, suffer from a disease in this spot.

nagd, a, inf. nagw = <. 8 nagd, musical tone.

naga, i, inf. naga, speak intelligibly; — iii. inf. munagāt, speak tenderly to, coax; (m.) stammer; (m.) twitter, chirp; — iv. inf. ingā' = i.; — vi. inf. tanāgī, speak intelligibly to one another; speak coaxingly; — 8 nagya-t, musical tone; first rumour.

nagiq, (auspicious) croaking (s.).

nagil, f. 8, bastard, illegitimate; spoiled.

naff, u, inf. naff, sow the ground.

naffas, I, blowing; naffassa-t fi 'l-uqad, she who blows on magic knots, sorceress; pi. naffassat, sorceries; — naffaha-t, what is spat out of the mouth, especially in cleaning the teeth.

naffa-t, naffa-t, wedge-like piece of cloth, &c.

naffas, blowing; naffa-t, nafta-t, pi. naffa-t, what is spat out of the mouth, especially in cleaning the teeth.
before a court of justice; — IV. INF. intifâd, exhaust one's means, have nothing left; — VIII. INF. istintifâd, claim and receive the whole of a debt; — X. INF. istintifâd, squander one's property, exhaust.

(ال) nafâz, U, INF. nafâz, nafâz, pierce through; come forth, show one's self, appear, arrive, reach; pass by, overtake; be heard and taken into consideration; — nafuz, get fulfilled, be effective and executed (order); — II. INF. tanfiz, pierce through; come forth, appear; transmit; have executed, make effective, enforce; — IV. INF. infâz, pierce through or make to pierce through; transmit (a message, &c.); send a messenger; execute, carry out; — VI. INF. tanâfuz, bring their case before a judge.

nafâz, penetrating power; free course.

(ال) nafar, U, I, INF. nifâr, nafâr, shy and run away; INF. nafir, nafarûn, flee and disperse, run away; INF. nufûr, feel disaffection, aversion; INF. nufûr, be inflamed and swollen; be swollen; — I, INF. nafr, nafâr, return from the valley of Mina to Mecca; — I, INF. nifâr, nafûr, nafir, set out, go to work, to combat; — U, INF. nafr, conquer, vanquish; — II. INF. tanfûr, scare away, put to flight; inspire with disaffection, with aversion; also IV.) declare one to be a victor over others; — III. INF. nifâr, munafara-t, dispute glory, honour, merit to another, contend in honour; contend; — IV. INF. infâr, put to flight; see II.; — VI. INF. tanâfûr, run away, flee; dispute glory, honour, merit to one another; refer (a dispute to); set at work; feel a mutual aversion;

— X. INF. istinfâr, have a dislike, an aversion towards; run away; scare away; put to flight.

nafir, number of persons belonging to one another, troop of fugitives, company; flight, dispersion, departure; also nufir, pl. of nafir, fugitive, timid, &c.; — nafar, pl. anfâr, persons, people, followers (3 to 10); individual, private person, common soldier; servant; a piece or head; — nafra-t, fright, scare, flight; aversion, dislike, disaffection; troop of people, associates, relations; — nafra-t, dominion, authority; also nufara-t, amulet worn round the neck of a child; — nafardî, troops of soldiers.

nifrijât, cowardly.

nafarûn, flight.

nifrij, nifrijâ, cowardly.

nifrij, nifriya-t, powerful; — ifrit, gigantic and powerful demon, &c.

nifrij, talkative.

(ال) nafas, I, INF. nafasân, leap, run in leaps; — II. INF. tanfis, make to leap; try the arrow-head on one's nail.

(ال) nafas, injure by breathing upon or by the evil eye; — nafs, A, INF. nafas, nafasa-t, nafas, have given birth and still lose blood, be confined, get up from child-bed; save, be sparing with; envy for (ب بر); — nafs, A, nafus, INF. nafas, nifas, nafasa-t, be precious, valuable; — II. INF. tanfis, cheer, comfort, relieve, quiet; refresh; have a hole and let out air; — III. INF. nifis, munafasa-t, long for a thing together with another; prize; envy and dispute anything with another; contend, dispute; — IV. INF. infâs, make one to desire; — V. INF. tanaffus, fetch a deep breath, breathe;
fetch a sigh; appear, shine; — vi. inf. tanafūs, long passionately for; dispute any desired thing with each other.

nafs (f.), pl. nufūs, anfūs, breath of life, vital spirit, soul; self (takes the pronominal affixes and governs other nouns in the oblique case); person, individual; essence, substance, reality; desire, wish, passion; pride; vice, infamy; punishment; blood, sperm; nafs-an, willingly; — nafūs, pl. anfūs, breath, breathing; draught, sip; desire, wish, inclination, mind for; long-winded speech; style or spirit of an author; full freedom, one's own pleasure or will; — nufs, nufs, pl. of nafs; — nafa-t, duration of a breathing; respite, short delay; — nafsīyya, desirable, libidinous, carnal, sensual, vital.

nafad, nufaad*, nafasd*, pi. nufaad, woman giving birth, confined woman.

nafsdn, selfish, partial; also nafsāniyya, libidinous, sensual, carnal; — nafsāniyya-t, selfishness, partiality; libidinosness, sensuality, voluptuousness; pride, pomp.

nafaf, 1, inf. nafif, sneeze; boil, bubble; boil with rage; — nap, nafaf, nafif, be covered with blisters or pustules; — 11. inf. tanfif, see 1.; — IV. inf. infaf, call forth blisters or pustules.

naft, nift, bitumen, naphtha; gunpowder; phosphor-matches; — nafsīya-t, blisters, pustules; nafsīya-t, covered with blisters; — nafṣa-t, who is easily provoked to anger, irritable; — nafsīyya, of, of

nak, small household things or furniture (m.); — nafṣ, wool; rich produce; — nafṣ, confection of almonds.
naphtha, impregnated with it; naphtha - coloured, brownish-yellow; — & nafiyya-t, pl. fire-workers.

1138 & nafa', INF. naf', be useful, advantageous, profit (a.); be conducive to health; be effective as an antidote; — II. INF. tanf', allow one to profit by, to draw advantage from; promote one's interests, be useful to; — V. INF. tanaff', VIII. INF. intif', draw advantage from, gain or profit by (ب به), draw a rent from.

nafa', advantage, profit, gain; — nuf', pl. of naf'; — naf'a-t, pl. nafa'at, rod, stick; — nif', pl. nif'; nafa', leathern trimming of a travelling-bag.

naf', advantage, profit, gain; — nuf', advantage, profit, gain; — nuf', pi. of naf'; — naf'a-t, pi. nafa't, rod, stick; — nifia-t, pi. nifia', leathern trimming of a travelling-bag.

nafag, a, INF. nafg, nufug, get covered with blisters (n.); — V. INF. tanaffug, id.

naf, pl. nufil, supererogation, what is optional, prayer of free will; present; grandson, grandchild; — nafal, pl. anfal, nifil, nufil, booty (also ُ nafla-t); present; also (m.) naf, a kind of fragrant clover; — nufal, second three nights of a month.

nafnaf, valley between mountains; (m.) snow-flake.

nafnaf, INF. ُ, be careful in one's toilet, trim in one's dress; ripple; — II. INF. tanafnuf, be dressed up.

naf, pi. nafánif, deep valley between mountains; steep mountain-slope; wall; desert; atmosphere.

nafah, INF. nufah, grow obedient, docile; — nafih, a, INF. nafah, grow sullen and despondent; — II. INF. tanfih, jade; — IV. INF. intifah, id.; — X. INF. instifah, find rest, rest.

nufah, pl. of ُ nafah, ag. of the previous.

naf, v. INF. nafaw, drive away, chase off; — nafawa-t, nifawa-t, anything bad, abject; — nifawa-t, outcast.

naf, who penetrates, prevails, carries out; — nuf, penetrates, pre-
from the bad; money-changer; observer, examiner, critic; — *.

\[\text{nuqār,} \]
provocation, challenge, quarrel, dispute; — *; — nuqār, hitting or tearing with the beak; who whets the mill-stones; (m.) sharp pebbles; — \[\text{nuqārā-t,}\]
small kettle-drum, cymbal; — \[\text{nuqārīyy,}\]
donkey.

\[\text{nuqās,}\]
a disease which makes the cattle to leap until they die; — \[\text{nuqās,}\]
a bird.

\[\text{nuqasad,}\]
mockery; mock-name.

\[\text{nuqāf,}\]
painter; gilder; sculptor; engraver, chiseller; embroiderer; whitewasher; — \[\text{muqqāf,}\]
art of painting, sculpture, &c.

\[\text{nuqāsā-t,}\]
purity and sweetness of the water; — \[\text{nuqāsā-t,}\]
deficiency, defective condition, defect, decrease.

\[\text{nuqād,}\]
breaking the back (load).

\[\text{nuqāf,}\]
who dots, points.

\[\text{nuqāf,}\]
infatuated, vain, boasting; — *; — \[\text{nuqāf,}\]
fluid in which anything is dissolved or decocted.

\[\text{nuqāf},\]
manslaughter, murder; also nuqāf, asking intelligently and with a wish to acquire knowledge; — nuqāf, murderer.

\[\text{nuqāf,}\]
suck the marrow out of a bone; (also vm.) excavate and lay bare; examine; confuse; hurt by words; also—\[\text{tanqif,}\]
 hasten (n.), speed; — \[\text{ntaqif,}\]
see i.; hasten (n.).

\[\text{ntaqif,}\]
walk with a heavy step and raise the dust.

\[\text{ntaqif,}\]
suck the marrow out of a bone; shell, peel; (also iv.) prune a palm-tree; be stained; — \[\text{ntaqif,}\]
see i.; (also iv.) compose a speech or
— VIII. INF. intiqās, suffer from the disease niqūs.

niqūs, naqūs, naqūs, worst kind of cattle; — naqūs, well; — naqūs, naqūs, nick-name, mock-name; — niqūs, pure and sweet water; — naqūs-t, leap; trembling (s.).

naqūs, v, inf. naqūs, strike the nūqūs, ring the bell; revile, abuse; — n. inf. anqūs, give one a nick-name.

naqūs, fault, vice; abuse; — niqūs, pi. anqūs, anqūs, ink.

naqūs, u, inf. naqūs, paint with two or more colours, paint, imprint; make parti-coloured; embroider, engrave, chisel, carve in stone, &c.; coin; do carefully; pull out a thorn or sting; pull out hair; investigate; lie with; publish, make known; — II. INF. tanqūs, colour, paint, enamel; — III. INF. mundqūs-t, reckon minutely with; (also VI.) dispute in joke; — IV. INF. inqūs, press a debtor, dun; — VI. INF. tanqūs, dispute with one another in joke; — VIII. INF. intiqūs, be painted, carved, &c.: be spotted or piebald; have painted, engraved, &c.; pull out a thorn or sting.

naqūs, coinage, engraving (of a seal, &c.); — niqūs, naqūs, pl. nuqūs, figure, picture, image; painting, drawing, coinage; pigment, colour; — niqūs-t, image, likeness, portrait, draught of a plan, vignette.

naqūs, u, inf. naqūs, nuqūs-t, tanqūs, decrease, diminish (n.); become defective; be defective, damaged; diminish, lessen (a.); (m.) be wanting to, fail; — naqūs-t, be sweet; — II. INF. tanqūs, diminish, lessen (a.); injure, damage; — V. INF. tanqūs, diminish; blame, revile; also — VIII. intiqās, diminish, lessen (n.); become defective, get damaged; — X. INF. istiqās, ask or wish for a diminution, an abatement; find diminished, defective, damaged.

naqūs, naqūs, nuqūs, decrease, diminution, defect, loss, damage; want, defectiveness, defective condition; vice; rendering quiescent the fourth letter of a foot, when it has a vowel, and suppressing the seventh when it is quiescent (concurrency of ‘asb and kaff); — naqūs-t, diminution; want, defect, shortcoming; vice.

naqūs, u, I, INF. naqūs, destroy, demolish, pull down; tear (a.), disjoin, loose; break a compact; crack, creak; scream, cry out; (m.) copy a book; — III. INF. mundqūs-t, contradict, disagree; — IV. INF. inqūs, crack, creak; weigh heavy upon; — V. INF. tanqūs, be destroyed, demolished, pulled down; contradict one another, oppose, exclude one another (logically); — VIII. INF. intiqūs, dissolve (n.), fall in, be destroyed, demolished; be broken; break open (n.); (m.) be copied.

naqūs, dissolution, destruction, ruin, breach, rupture; state of dissolution, &c.; logical exclusion, contradiction; — niqūs, niqūs, pl. angūs, dissolved, destroyed; quite emaciated; — niqūs, pl. angūs, ruins, rubbish; destruction, ruin; — niqūs-t, beam (m.).

naqūs, u, INF. naqūs, dot, point; fall in drops; — II. INF. tanqūs, dot, mark with dots; (m.) make to fall in drops; present a bride with coin; — V. INF. tanqūs, pass. of II.

naqūs, dot, point; — niqūs-t, pl. nuqūs, niqūs, dot, spot; drop; niqūs, particles; dā' an-nuqūs, epilepsy.

naqūs, u, INF. naqūs, macerate; quench one’s thirst; kill; tear
nagm, revenge, punishment; grudge, hatred, malice; anger;—nagam, middle of the road;—nagmat, nigmat, nagima-t, pl. nigam, nagim, nagimāt, revenge, chastisement, punishment; anger, hatred; torment, pain;—nigmat, violence; harshness.

naqam, middle of the road;—naqmat, niqmat, naqima-t, pi.

niqam, nagim, nagimai, revenge, chastisement, punishment; anger, hatred; torment, pain;—niqmat, violence; harshness.

naqnaq, inf. I croak continually (frog); cluck; be deeply set (eye); (m.) scold; contradict always.

niqniq, pi. naqndiq, ostrich; timid; fugitive; light.

naqah, inf. naqh, nuquh, begin to recover, be still weak; inf. naqh, comprehend, understand;—naqih, a, inf. naqa, begin to recover, understand;—iv. inf. ingāh, make one to recover, give one back health;—vii. inf. instiqāh, comprehend, understand.

naq, recovery, convalescence;—nuqah, pl. of nuqih, still weak, but recovering.

naqāt, dissolved in water, macerated; (m.) dried apricot.

naqwa-t, selection.

naqāt, dissolved in water, macerated; stagnant water; raisin or date wine; pi. amqāt, overflowing well; scream, cry;—naqāt, want, defect, shortcoming, fault, vice; disgrace.

naqih, leader, chief; magistrate, head of a community; prefect, governor; corporal; intelligent man; who introduces, master of ceremonies; tongue of a balance; pipe, flute;—naqāta-t, soul, mind; natural disposition, character; advice, instruction; success.

naqṣat, pl. naqṣāt, a horse rescued from the enemy.

naqir, pl. nuqur, hollowed, excavated, deep; pl. anqira-t, cavity, pit, canal; trough; (m. pl. nuqran), tub for clay; nature, natural disposition, character, manner; split in a date-stone, hence paltry, worthless;—naqir wa qitmir, to the smallest detail, quite minutely;—niqqira-t, hand-drum, cymbal.

naqīz, acute pain.

naqīs, image, simile, symbol, similarity; similar, alike; companion.

naqīs, wanting (adj.), defective, bad, worthless; miserly; pure and sweet water; aroma, perfume;—naqīs-at, want, defect, shortcoming, fault, vice; disgrace.

naqīd, reversed, opposite, contrary; contrast; hostile; adversary; demolition, ruin, destruction, cracking, creaking or whizzing sound; cry of an eagle;—naqīda-t, response in a poetical contest; counter-assertion, contradiction.

naqīs, wholesome, fresh and quenching the thirst; dissolved in water, macerated; decoction; stagnant water; raisin or date wine; pl. anqūt, overflowing well; scream, cry;—naqīs-at, slaughtered animal and other preparations for the entertainment of guests.

naqīf, pl. nuqf, worm-eaten; split.

naqīq, croaking, clucking, quacking.
with, have connection, marry, visit one's wife; be married; — II. INF. *tanakāh, flee from the place where it (an animal) has been beaten (m.); — III. INF. *mundkaha-t, have connection, lie with; — IV. INF. *inkāh, give one a woman in marriage (2 acc.); marry (S.); — VI. INF. *tanakūh, ask from one another a woman in marriage; lie with one another; — X. INF. *istinkāh, ask in marriage, marry (n.).

(* nakāh, pudenda of a woman; sexual intercourse; married woman; — nukāh, * nukaha-t= nakākh.

(* nakāj, INF. *nakēh, hit or injure one at the throat.

(* nakad, V, INF. *nakēd, cry out or croak with all its might (raven); prevent, hinder; refuse, withhold from, give but scantly; — nakīd, V, INF. *nakēd, be hard and difficult to bear; be hard and without any good quality; be useless; contain but little water; — II. INF. *tankīd, make one's life hard to; molest, torment; — III. INF. *mundkāda-t, place difficulties in one's way; — V. INF. *tanakkūd, suffer, endure; be difficult to bear; — X. INF. *istinkīd, find hard and toilsome; feel aversion, disinclination.

(* nakād, nakēd, little, a trifle; — nakēd, hard life, adversities; — nakīd, nakēd, pl. ankēd, anākēd, hard towards others, who refuses every service, unaccommodating; hard and miserable (life).


(* nakas, U, INF. *nakēs (m. also *nakēs) pricking, goading (s.); — nikē, bad, worthless; — nukās, pl. of *nukās; — *nake-t, prick, puncture. 
nâbîr, denial, disapproval, refusal, rejection, inf. of (الكر); distasteful, disagreeable, objectionable, rejectable; change, alteration; degenerated, fallen off, decayed; impregnable; one of the two angels of death.

نک‌ف (نک) نعل، نعل، & ；plane-tree; medlar-tree.

نام، namm, v, l, inf. namm, spread about what another has said to make mischief; distort and disfigure a speech with lies; slander; emit an odour, smell (n.); disclose; — μ. inf. mundma-t, try to injure one by spreading about and distorting what he has said.

نام، breath, breeze; movement, motion; pl. — anm, aninnad, tale-bearer, slanderer; — numm, pl. slanderers; — namma-t, slanderess; — nimmata-t, ant, louse.

نام، small lice, nits; — namda, growth, increase; — namd, a small kind of ant; — nummad, n. u. of nummad.

نامد، tale-bearer, informer, slanderer.

نامید، thread passed through a needle; — numad, pl. numus, anmisa-t, month.

نامد، tale-bearer, slanderer; — ِ. نامد، tale-bearer, slanderer; betrayer; wild thyme; — namda-t, mint (plant); — ِ namadna-t, month.

نامار، v, inf. namir, ascend, mount; — namir, a, inf. namar, be spotted, dotted; be angry, be malicious; — ι inf. tanmir, get angry; be malicious; (m.) number, count; — ِ inf. inmir, meet with good water; — v, inf. tanammur, resemble a panther or tiger; be angry with; be malicious; (m.) be numbered, counted.
nindulán, nightmare; du. nandalán, two teats.

\( \nuh' \) nahá', INF. nah', be full, crammed; — INF. nah', nuk', nuhá', be partly raw, underdone; — nahá', A, id.; — nahú', INF. nahá'-t, nuhá'-t, id.; — IV. INF. inhá', let the meat be underdone.

\( \nuh' \) nihá', rain-pit; pond; end, limit, extreme; (also nihan, nihá) pl. nuhá-t, glass, vial; pl. of nihá', nuhá', number, troop; — nuhá-t, pl. of nähí, forbidding, &c.; — & nahá'-t, the being underdone of meat.

\( \nuh' \) nahhá', plunderer, robber; lion.

\( \nuh' \) nahbábir, pl. of nubára-t.

\( \nuh' \) nukát, bellowing, roaring (s.); — nukhat, bellowing, roaring; groaning (adj.).

\( \nuh' \) nuhád, number of men, troop (100).

\( \nuh' \) nahár, pl. anhur, nuhur, (m.) nahárat, day; daylight, brightness of light; pl. anhira-t, nukur, young bustard.

\( \nuh' \) nubahá-t, measure, quantity.

\( \nuh' \) nahhás, lion; sparrow-hawk.

\( \nuh' \) nihád, nukát, steep mountain-paths; — nähád, swift.

\( \nuh' \) nuhág, braying (s.).

\( \nuh' \) nahháká-t, INF. of (nahá).

\( \nuh' \) nihá', pl. of náhíl, thirsty, &c.

\( \nuh' \) nahám, nihám, nuhám, y nuhámíyy, nihámíyy, nuhámíyy, smith; — nuhám, owl; also nuhámíyy, monk, abbot; — nakhám, lion; middle of the road; — y nihámíyy, open road; — y nakhama-t, greed, voracity; lion.

\( \nuh' \) nakhawáis, pl. calamity, distress; injury, wrong, violence.

\( \nuh' \) nakháwa-t, intellect, prudence; — nähíya-t, extreme limit, extreme; end, conclusion; aim, purpose; excess; anything very striking; nähíyat-an, after all, nevertheless.

\( \nuh' \) naháb, A, V, INF. naháb, seize and carry away, rob, plunder; revile, abuse, scold; seize by the heel; — nahib, A, INF. naháb, rob, plunder; — III. INF. munáhába-t, take away, rob; dispute; contend, vie; talk about, revile; — IV. INF. inháb, allow to plunder, leave to plunder or as booty; — VI. INF. tanháb, rob one another; — VIII. INF. inháb, take away, rob, plunder, be plundered or robbed.

\( \nuh' \) nahb, § nahba-t, robbery, plunder; nahb, pl. niháb, nukáb, plunder, booty; — § nubá-t, pl. nubah, booty.

\( \nuh' \) nahbara-t, long and thin; on the point of death (woman); — nubára-t, pl. nahábir, pit between sand-hills; dangerous place; precipice, abyss; hell; danger.

\( \nuh' \) nabhál, §, old; — INF. §, grow old; walk with difficulty.

\( \nuh' \) nubábir, sand-hill; § nubahára-t, pl. nahábir nubahura-t.

\( \nuh' \) nubahág, long and fast-sailing ships; a bird; a kind of beans.

\( \nuh' \) nubahí, left to plunder; booty.

\( \nuh' \) nabháj, INF. §, tell lies against (الى 'ala).

\( \nuh' \) nahj, INF. nahj, open a road, trace out; be distinct and open; follow a road; — nahj, A, INF. nahaj, be out of breath, pant; (also nahaj, nahk) be used up, worn out; — II. INF. tanhaj, encourage, stimulate; — IV. INF. inhaj, open or trace out a road for; be or become open and distinctly visible; make to get out of breath; — VIII. INF.
stimulated; — x. inf. istinhād, bid to rise; instigate, stimulate; bid to set to work.

ناهد, nāhād, pl. anhud, middle part of a camel's shoulder; wrong, act of violence; — i. nāhāda-t, rising (a.); departure, start.

نباهد, nūhād, old.

نهاف, nūhāf, inf. nahf, pierce.

نهاح, nūhāh, inf. nahiq, be astonished, perplexed.

نهاج, nūhāg, nūhāq, a bird; a kind of cress.

نهاك, nūhāk,inf. nahak, suck out the breast; drink out; torture, put to torture; punish cruelly; weaken, unnerve; (also inf. nahāqa-t) emaciate and exhaust; inf. nahākta-t, conquer, get the better of, overpower; wear out a dress; be excessive in (مَن min); damage one's honour and good name; also — nahuq, inf. nahāqta-t, attend to zealously; pass. nūhīk, and — nahīk, a, inf. nahak, suffer from a chronic disease, grow thin and weak; — iv. inf. inhāk, punish cruelly, torture; — viii. inf. intihāk, emaciate and exhaust; damage one's honour; diminish the value of a thing; violate; — i. nahka-t, pain, torture, cruel punishment; emaciation and exhaustion by illness.

نهايل, nūhāil, a, inf. nahal, manhal, take the first draught; quench one's thirst; (m.) be exhausted and tired; — iv. inf. inhāl, make the camels take their first draught, water them early in the morning.

نهايل, first draught; — i. nahlal-t, draught; also نهلا, nahla, camels taking the first draught.

نهل، nahlān, taking the first draught; suffering from thirst; (m.) exhausted, tired.
who sleeps much, lie-a-bed; — nuwidad, pl. of šā'am, sleeping, &c.

nuwām, pl. of šā'am, sleeping, &c.

nuwām, pl. of šā'am, sleeping, &c.

nuwām, pl. of šā'am, sleeping, &c.

nuwām, pl. of šā'am, sleeping, &c.

nuwām, pl. of šā'am, sleeping, &c.

nuwām, pl. of šā'am, sleeping, &c.

nuwām, pl. of šā'am, sleeping, &c.

nuwām, pl. of šā'am, sleeping, &c.

nuwām, pl. of šā'am, sleeping, &c.
undertake anything of one's own accord, without consulting others; — IV. INF. indafa-t, transmit, deliver, hand over; (m.) ascribe to; — VIII. INF. intiyad, be tied to; hang from, be suspended at; be distant; see I.

by nau, pl. anwad, niyad, what is tied up and suspended; also by nau-ta, a basket for the transport of dates; store; base of the tail; — nuf, pl. of niyad; — by nau-ta, hatred, malice; plague-blister of a camel; crop of a bird; dense shrub of acacias or tamarisks.

(by) by, inf. nau, seek for, long for, demand; move, wave (n.); spread the wings to pounce upon the prey; — n. inf. tanwaw, move (a.); specify, classify; — v. inf. tanawwu, be moved, agitated; (also x.) ramify (n.), be specified, classified; be of many kinds, manifold.

ey nau, pl. anwad, kind, sort, species, genus; manner, way, fashion; nau-an, in a certain manner, in a certain measure, to a certain degree; — by, thirst; — by nau-ta, fresh fruit; — by nau'iy, referring to kind or species, specific.

(by) by, u, inf. nau, tower over, hang over, dominate; surpass, surmount; be long and high; suck the breast; — II. INF. tanwaw, move (a.); specify, classify; — v. INF. tanawwaw, be moved, agitated; (also x.) ramify (n.), be specified, classified; be of many kinds, manifold.

(by) by, u, inf. nau, kind, sort, species, genus; manner, way, fashion; nau-an, in a certain manner, in a certain measure, to a certain degree; — by, thirst; — by nau-ta, fresh fruit; — by nau'iy, referring to kind or species, specific.

(by) by, u, inf. nau, seek for, long for, demand; move, wave (n.); spread the wings to pounce upon the prey; — II. INF. tanwaw, move (a.); specify, classify; — v. INF. tanawwaw, be moved, agitated; (also x.) ramify (n.), be specified, classified; be of many kinds, manifold.

(by) by, u, inf. nau, clean the flesh from fat; — II. INF. tanwaw, break in camels; — v. INF. tanawwaw, perform anything well and neatly; INF. also tanawwuq, be dainty in food and dress; — VIII. INF. intiyad, select.

nuf, pl. of dhuu nufa-t, she-camel, &c.; — nauq, reddish white; — by nufa-t, skill; — nauqa-t, Jewish butcher.

(by) by, a, INF. nauk, nauk, nauk, stupidity; nuk, ku, nauka, pl. and ku nauka', f. of by anwak, stupid.

(by) by, u, inf. nau, offer, give, present with; INF. nau, nail, reach, obtain, receive, get; be the time for; — A, INF. nail, n'dil, be liberal; attend zealously to (by); — II. INF. tanwul, procure, offer, give, present with, help to; — III. INF. mundawa-ta, reach to; give one the holy communion; take an oath; — IV. INF. inda-t, nail, reach to; give one the holy communion; take an oath; — VI. INF. tanawwul, reach, obtain, get; — VI. INF. tanawwul, reach for, seize, take, obtain, receive; receive holy communion.

(by) by, pl. anwad, gift, present; manner, way; duty; loom; workroom of a weaver; load, freight, cargo; carriage (costs of); — by naufa-t, nula-t, present; something; kiss; area of the temple of Mecca.

(by) by, load, cargo, freight; freighthage, carriage.

(by) by, u, inf. nau, fall asleep, sleep, slumber; go to sleep; rest; be dull (market); submit quietly; INF. nau, surpass in sleeping; — II. INF. tanwim, (also IV.) bid to sleep; make sleep; operate as a narcotic; INF. tanwim, lull to sleep; spread on the floor; — III. INF. mundawama-t, vie in sleeping; — IV. INF. indaha-t, see I.; — V. INF. tanawwum, dream; — VI. INF. tanawwum, pretend to sleep; — X. INF. istawama-t, give one's self over to sleep; nap, dream.
far-stretching desert; string; vital vein; artery of the back; (m.) having long fibres.

(nyāfīl, pl. of ܢܐ ܢܛܠ ܢܕܛܠ, a wine-measure, cup, &c.

nyādī, pl. of ܢܝܢܓ, thirsty, and नु ज, jaw.

nyādīf, high, elevated, towering above others, dominating; नीया दि, eminence, excellency (titles); — नीया दि, having a high hump.

nāyaf, delight; pl. of ܠܠܐ ܢܐ, नी गा, she-camel, and नी दी शी, mountain-top.

nayyāk, who has frequent sexual intercourse.

nāyām, sleep; pl. of ܠܠܐ ܢܛܡ ܢܕܐܡ, sleeping, &c.

(nāb, 1. ninf. nāb, injure with the dog-teeth; (also 11.) bite with them; fix teeth in; — 11. inf. tānyāb, see 1.; be very old; also— v. inf. tanayyyūb, sprout.

nābī, pl. of ܢܐ ܢܒ, old she-camel, &c.; — (m.) nābīb, dog-tooth.

(nāt, 1. inf. nait, bend in walking, totter (from weakness).

naigurān, talkative.

(najī'ī, see (ناجی).

(nāhī, 1. inf. nāb, turn hard; harden (n.); inf. nāb, naiḍān, move (m.); wave; — 11. inf. tānyāh, harden (a.); give one eternal rest; procure one quiet from; — v. inf. tanayyyūb, find quiet or rest from; get rid of; go to rest; die.

nāyī, hard; — नायिका, wind blowing contrary to another.

nī'dil, calamity; — निदुल, nī'dil, nī'dilān, nī'dilān, nightmare.

(nār, 1. inf. nair, put to cloth a border of a different colour; — 11. inf. tānyār, iv. inf. ināra-t, id.; weave stripes into cloth.

Nair, pl. of नीर, border or hem of a different colour; — नीर, inf. nair, vein to which the heart is suspended; last gasp, death; burial; (m.) having long fibres.

naifal, large bucket; a wine-
measure; wine; also nî'tâl, nî'tâl, heavy calamity; naitâl, nî'tâl, cunning fellow.

(Inf.) nait, bend, wave.

na'tif, pl. nîyd, Jew.

* niyîd, nîyd, nî'fal, nî'fal, cunning fellow.

* nîq, astonishing, delighting (s.); pleasure; pl. nîydâq, anyâq, nuyâq, mountain-top, mountain-chain; nayyiq, dainty in eating; nîqa-t, dainty taste; tidiness, neatness, elegance; skill, practice; — v. Inf. tanayyuq, see below.

(Inf.) nîq, pleasing (s.); pleasure; pl. nîydâq, anyâq, nuyâq, mountain-top, mountain-chain; nayyiq, dainty in eating; nîqa-t, dainty taste; tidiness, neatness, elegance; skill, practice; — v. Inf. tanayyuq, see below.

nâ’il, pl. nîyd, Jew.

nâ’il, anything pleasant or comfortable; soft garment, coat of mail, velvet, night-dress; good friend; — nuyyam, pl. of nâ’il, sleeping, &c.; — nîma-t, sleep; sloth; night-quarters.

nînâd, pl. of nûn, nûn.

nâ’nîfar = nailufar = nailûfar.

nînava, Niniveh.

nîq, astonished, delighting (s.) ; pleasure; pl. nîydâq, anyâq, nuyâq, mountain-top, mountain-chain; nayyiq, dainty in eating; nîqa-t, dainty taste; tidiness, neatness, elegance; skill, practice; — v. Inf. tanayyuq, see below.

nâ’il, anything pleasant or comfortable; soft garment, coat of mail, velvet, night-dress; good friend; — nuyyam, pl. of nâ’il, sleeping, &c.; — nîma-t, sleep; sloth; night-quarters.

nînâd, pl. of nûn, nûn.

nâ’nîfar = nailufar = nailûfar.

nînava, Niniveh.

niy, whistling of the wind.

nottian, finally, in the end.

na’2/, screaming; groaning (s.).

nîliyy, indigo-blue; bluish black; referring to the Nile.

nâ’il, be high, elevated, sublime; astonish, please.

nuyâ’, nuyâ’-a-t, half raw or underdone state of the meat.

nuyyub, pl. of nâ’d, dog-tooth, &c.; — nuyyub, very old; head of a family; chieftain.

nî’s, half raw, underdone; — nî’ya, water-ditch; — na’iyya, distant, far.

nuyab, little chief.

nî’t, roar; envy.

na’iy, whistling of the wind.

na’iyy, whistling of the wind.

na’tsan, finally, in the end.

na’êt, screaming; groaning (s.).

na’il, Inf. of (nîl), walk in jerks.

na’im, soft tone; groaning (s.), complaint.

nâ’il, Inf. of (nîl), walk in jerks.

before the demonstrative pronoun 1; — suffix of the 3rd pers. fem. sing., she, her; — ha’, imperative of (he); — há’, pl. há‘at, name of the letter 4; — há’-a, fem. há’-i, du. há‘umá, pl. m. há‘um, f. há‘unna, well! there! take!

hâb, snake; — hâb hâb, call of a camel-driver; — hâbin, see below.

hâb, snake; — hâb hâb, call of a camel-driver; — hâbin, see below.
heap hábísā- t, assembled crowd.
heap hábīt, falling, alighting; condescending; putting up (in an inn, &c.).
heap hábit (heap háb-in), covered or filled with dust; grave-dust.
heap hábit, Abel.
hát, f. háti, du. hátiya, n. hátina, give here! come here! have done!
heap hátā, du. hátān-i, she, this one (f.); — hátaka, that one (f.).
hát, ag. of (Heb.), calling, &c., caller (Г. thập, voice from heaven); caller in the desert, well intentioned demon who leads the wanderer on the right road; good angel, genius.
hát, pl. huttal, also hátin, du. huttan, raining gently and continuously.
hátaka, she, this one (f.).
hájar, Hagar; — hájir, abandoning, forsaking, emigrating, excellent, beautiful; delirious, doting; hájir, & hájira-t, pl. hawdāt, hot mid-day; — hájira-t, pl. dh, havájira-t, idle or obscure talk; — hájirýyy, excellent, handsome, beautiful; architect; inhabitant of a town, citizen.
hájia, & hájisa-t, pl. havájia, occurring thought, thought.
hájisa-t, assembled crowd.
hájia, pl. hujja‘, hujjat, asleep, p ing; quiet.
hájina-t, palm-tree which produces at first but small fruit.
hájina-t, female frog; — hájja-t, deeply sunk or set (eye).
hájji (Háj-j-in), spelling; satirist; satirical.
hádd, roaring of the sea; — hádda-t, thunder.
hádir, roaring; who allows blood to be shed with impunity; contemptible.
hádir, who approaches or enters as a guest; stranger; — hádija-t, crowd.
hádíl, hanging, having/hang¬
ing lips.
hádi (he had-in), pl. hádām, hadāt, who leads on the right road, guide, leader; God; leading ram; foremost part; hand-piece; also hádiya-t, leading ram, leading animal; the middle ox in threshing; pl. havādē, neck; — hádi‘, quieting, tranquili¬zing; — hádiya-t, stick, staff; cliff above the water.
haz, a tree.
Hadā, this, this one (m.).
Hadar hájir, oppressively hot.
Hāft, midnight; beginning or remainder of the night.
Hāk, this, this one (f.).
Hār, weak from old age, decrepit; weakened = Háir hā‘ir; — hā‘ir, cry of the cat.
Harib, pl. hurrāb, fugitive.
Hārij, jester.
Mārūt, two angels seduced by women and suspended for punish¬ment in a well near Babylon.
Haz, shaking; glittering.
Hāzib, Hāzība, Hāzib, házib, házibiy, & házibiyā-t, a fish.
Hāzibiyāh házubtiya-t, feeler of an insect.
Hāzī, jesting, buffoon; playful.
Hāzim, calamity.
Hāzī, who laughs at, scoffs; mocker, scoffer.
Hāzil, vagrant, vagabond.
Hāzil, vagrant, vagabond.
Hāziza-t, wound which breaks a bone.
Hāzir, tearing to pieces; — .
Hāzib, falling in large drops, watering abundantly.
Hāzim, soft; loose; bearing a grudge, resentful; also—
Hāzim, promoting digestion; Hāzim, liberal; lion.
hā', greedy; avarice, meanness; cowardice; há' lá', cowardly.

hāf-in, háf, poor; famished.

hāka, pl. hākum, f. hāki, pl. hākuna, there! take!

hāl, progeny, family; mirage; — hāla-t, halo of the moon.

hālik, pl. halkā, hulkā, hulāık, perishing, &c.; reprobate, damned; destroying; — hālkiyy, smith; polisher, furisher.

hāmm, m. f. slanderer.

hāmin, m. f. of há'īn, hāmīn, m. f. of há'īn, domestic servant.

hāmīl, & pl. hawamīl, humāla-t, hummal, hāmīl, pasturing at large.

hāmīm, melted fat of a camel's hump.

hānaqā, lo! look there! behold!

hānā, pl. hunna-, submissive, humble.

hānī, domestic servant.

(ha'ha', INF. hi' há', ha'ha', & ha'ha'at, urge the camels by the cry há ha', or call them to their food with the cry hi' há'; laugh aloud.

ha'ha', ha'ha', laugh; — háha', & ha'ha'a-t, laughter.

hāhuna, hāhannā, here; hither; hāhannāk, hāhannāk, thither; thither.

hā'um, pl. m., hā'umā, ha'umā, du., hā'umna, pl. f. of hā'um; háwān, háwan, and— háwān, pl. hawāwān, mortar (for pounding).

hāwī (hāw-in), & hāw-in, 5 falling head over heels; thrown down; in love, loving; pl. hāwiya-t, locust; — hāwiya-t, lowest hell; deep black abyss; mother deprived of her children.

hāyj, agitated, &c.; rutting; agitation, excitement, rage; dried up, withered.

hā'īd, repenting, atoning.

hā'ir, carried off by water, washed away; in ruins; come down in the world.

hāya (Lām hā'ā), fluid, molten; hā'ā'īr, cowardly; — hā'ā'īr, terrible noise.

hā'il, terrible, awful.

hāyāhāt, hāyāhāt = hāyāhāt.

hab, supposed, let us suppose, imp. of (hāb); — hiba-t, giving, making a present, pardoning (a), INF. of (hāb); pl. hibāt, gift, present; — hiba-t, preparations for war, armaments; — habba-t, gust of wind; habba-t, hiba-t, hour, while, year, moment, remaining time; — hiba-t, cutting power of a sword; pl. hibāb, rags, tatters; moment of ecstacy, ecstacy.

(hāb) habb, v., INF. habb, hubbāb, habīb, blow violently; rouse itself; awake (n.); — i, u, INF. hibāb, hubba-t, hubbāb, habīb (also vi.) groan from rut; — INF. habb, hubbāb, pace along briskly; com; depart; be absent; be brandished; be beaten, flee; begin, set one's self to; — v. INF. tahabbub, be torn, used up; — VIII. INF. ihtibāb, cut or tear off; see 1.

hābāb, fine dust; — habbāb, blowing violently.
habár, sharp; a very hairy monkey; du. al-habárân, the two months کیوں، December and January; — & habá-riya-t, refuse of wool, feathers, &c.

habbá, who grasps, earns; — hubása-t, crowd, herd.

habbál, who tries to deceive, catch, lays traps or snares; — hablá-t, perseverance in seeking or demanding.

habáníq, pl. habáníq, boy, lad, young fellow, servant.

habáb, garment (in rags).

hobat, i., inf. habí, beat, strike down; make to alight, let down, throw down; remove one from his office, break one's power; alight; fall; pass., also habit, a, be confused, agitated, lose courage; — hobtá-t, blow; weakness; discouragement.

habbar, dwarfish, small, short.

habaj, a, inf. habí, beat, cudgel; (m.) scratch so that blood flows; — II. inf. tahbíj = i.; make a limb to swell; — V. inf. tahhabuíj, be swollen, have a tumour; (m.) be scratched so that blood flows.

hábj, canings; — habsa-t, blow.

habad, i., inf. habd, gather, pound, boil or present for food the seed of colocynth; — VIII. inf. ihtibíd, prepare a dish of colocynth for one's self.

habd, wild pumpkin; colocynth and its seed.

habás, i., inf. habí, hurry (n.), run, fly swiftly.

habar, v., inf. habí, cut flesh in large pieces, cut off a piece of it, cut off; — habír, a, inf. habár, be very fleshy; — IV. inf. ihtóbár, grow fat; — VIII. inf. ihtibáár, cut off entirely.

habrá, flesh (without fat); cut off, severing; pl. hubár, hubr, flat sandy ground; — hubr, refuse of flax; grape-stone; — habír, very fleshy and fat; — hibbír, cut off; — hubár, pl. of habír; — hubrá-t, piece of flesh without bones and fat, the lean; an amulet.

habraj, inf. 8, embroider or colour stuff with figures; walk on an even road as if pushed on; step along proudly; (m.) tear (a.).

habraj, garments embroidered or painted with figures; bull; also hibríj, big and fat.

hibríy, pure gold; new gold coin; handsome, elegant; lion.

habrak, 8, full-grown.

habram, inf. 8, eat much; talk much, chatter.

habá, i., inf. habíz, habásán, die (suddenly); cut in pieces, cut off.

habas, violet; wild thyme; mallows; ox-eye (plant).

habás, i., inf. habás, grasp together, gather; earn for one's family and bring home; reach, obtain, find; beat; — II. inf. tahbíz, gather; — V. inf. tahhabuíz, acquire, gain, earn; — VIII. inf. ihtibáz, earn, obtain, get.

habís, a, inf. habás, be brisk, nimble; lie in ambush for game; eat greedily; — VII. inf. ihtibás, indulge in immoderate laughter; — VIII. inf. ihtibás, laugh immoderately; hasten (n.).

habás, briskness, nimbleness; haste; — habís, brisk, nimble, agile; — habás, quick pace.
down, descend, alight; fall in; depart; abate (n.); pounce upon; alight and put up;—
V. INF. habat, let down, throw down, precipitate; enter a country or cause to do so;
INF. habat, habat, abate (a.); beat; emaciate and weaken;—
II. INF. tahbit, make to fall; throw down; abate (a. and n.);
— IV. INF. ihbat=II.;— V. INF. tahhabut, fall in, fall in ruins;
— VII. INF. inihbat, let one's self down; be let or thrown down;— II. inf.
habata-t, low ground; calamity.

(�) haba', A, INF. huba', haba'dan, come suddenly up from all sides, fall upon; stretch out the neck;—
X. INF. istihbo'd, urge to haste.

(�) huba', F. S., last-dropped camel-foal, or one born in autumn or too early.

(�) habag, A, INF. habg, hubug, sleep.

(�) habal, A, INF. habal, lose a son by death;—II. INF. tahbal, be heavy upon; (m.) make one take a steam-bath; foment; (also V. and VIII.) earn for one's family;—IV. INF. ihbal, deprive one of his children;—V. INF. tahhabul, see I.; (m.) take a steam-bath; be fomented;—
VIII. INF. ihhabul, see II.; make one's son an orphan; surround the game; put in opportunely (a word); أهلم هلال ihhabala ihbabuka, it beseems you.

(�) habal, bereavement; see the previous;— habil, watching for prey;—hibal, hiball, hibill, stout and old;— hubal, name of an idol in Mecca;— II. habala-t, hot steam, steam-bath.

(�) habla', chained-up dog, dog; also haballa', habla', voracious eater, glutton.

(�) habnaq, INF. S., sit on the inner side of the thigh.

(�) hubmug = hubnug;—hbabnaq, dwarf; stupid (also habannak).

(�) hubnug, habnug, hubnug, pl. habanig, young fellow, servant;— II. hubmuga-t, flute.

(�) habhab, mirage; a game; Swift, nimble.

(�) habhab, INF. S., groan from rut.

(�) habhab, swift, nimble;—a habhabiy, S., id.; clever camel-driver.

(�) habd, U, INF. hubmug, rise and fly in the air (dust); flee; run away; die;—IV. INF. ihb'a', raise dust;—V. INF. tahhabti, shake one's hands;—habwa-t, dust; whirling dust-cloud; dust-colour; darkness.

(�) habib, S. hababa-t, blowing violently and raising dust;—

(�) habur, spider;—a habbur, a small kind of ants.

(�) habit, precipitous place; precipice;—habit, sliding down, falling (s.), fall; decrease, abatement; precipice.

(�) habul, bereft of her children.

(�) habun, spider.

(�) habayy, F. S., innocent boy, or girl.

(�) habayyaj, habayyaf, F., exuberant with strength and health.

(�) habid, colocynth and its seed.

(�) habir, severing; pl. hubur, ahbira-t, low ground, sands;—S hubaira-t, hyena; (م) abu (umm) hubaira-t, frog; hubairatan, never.

(�) habit, emaciated.

(�) habil, Abel.
connectedly, report well; break (a.), crumble; tear (a.); dishonour, depose, destroy one's position; strip off the leaves; pour out.

**hatt**, breach, rent. 

(a.) hat', inf. hat', beat; eat; tear, rend; injure one's honour; — hat', a, inf. hata', be bent; — IV. inf. iht', be worn-out and torn.

**hatted**, glib, ready of speech. 

**hath**, rend the veil and disclose anything hidden; expose, disgrace, dishonour; commit rape; deflower; desecrate, profane; — III. inf. mah-taka-t, travel in a dark night; — V. inf. takattuk, be rent, broken; be dishonoured, deflowered; — VII. inf. ihtik', be rent.

**hak**, rending (a.), injury; disgrace, exposure; — hulq, midnight; — hatk, want of respect, damaging one's honour (a.); — hitak, scalp of a new-born child; — hulq, rent in a veil, torn off piece; reviling, dishonouring (a.); hour of night.

**hala**, flourish, wave; — hulq, kill, break; injure one's honour; — hulq, want of respect, damaging one's honour (a.); — hitak, scalp of a new-born child; — hulq, rent in a veil, torn off piece; reviling, dishonouring (a.); hour of night.

**hale**, flourish, wave; — hulq, kill, break; injure one's honour; — hulq, want of respect, damaging one's honour (a.); — hitak, scalp of a new-born child; — hulq, rent in a veil, torn off piece; reviling, dishonouring (a.); hour of night.

**hala**, flourish, wave; — hulq, kill, break; injure one's honour; — hulq, want of respect, damaging one's honour (a.); — hitak, scalp of a new-born child; — hulq, rent in a veil, torn off piece; reviling, dishonouring (a.); hour of night.

**hala**, flourish, wave; — hulq, kill, break; injure one's honour; — hulq, want of respect, damaging one's honour (a.); — hitak, scalp of a new-born child; — hulq, rent in a veil, torn off piece; reviling, dishonouring (a.); hour of night.

**hala**, flourish, wave; — hulq, kill, break; injure one's honour; — hulq, want of respect, damaging one's honour (a.); — hitak, scalp of a new-born child; — hulq, rent in a veil, torn off piece; reviling, dishonouring (a.); hour of night.

**hala**, flourish, wave; — hulq, kill, break; injure one's honour; — hulq, want of respect, damaging one's honour (a.); — hitak, scalp of a new-born child; — hulq, rent in a veil, torn off piece; reviling, dishonouring (a.); hour of night.

**hala**, flourish, wave; — hulq, kill, break; injure one's honour; — hulq, want of respect, damaging one's honour (a.); — hitak, scalp of a new-born child; — hulq, rent in a veil, torn off piece; reviling, dishonouring (a.); hour of night.

**hala**, flourish, wave; — hulq, kill, break; injure one's honour; — hulq, want of respect, damaging one's honour (a.); — hitak, scalp of a new-born child; — hulq, rent in a veil, torn off piece; reviling, dishonouring (a.); hour of night.

**hala**, flourish, wave; — hulq, kill, break; injure one's honour; — hulq, want of respect, damaging one's honour (a.); — hitak, scalp of a new-born child; — hulq, rent in a veil, torn off piece; reviling, dishonouring (a.); hour of night.

**hala**, flourish, wave; — hulq, kill, break; injure one's honour; — hulq, want of respect, damaging one's honour (a.); — hitak, scalp of a new-born child; — hulq, rent in a veil, torn off piece; reviling, dishonouring (a.); hour of night.

**hala**, flourish, wave; — hulq, kill, break; injure one's honour; — hulq, want of respect, damaging one's honour (a.); — hitak, scalp of a new-born child; — hulq, rent in a veil, torn off piece; reviling, dishonouring (a.); hour of night.

**hala**, flourish, wave; — hulq, kill, break; injure one's honour; — hulq, want of respect, damaging one's honour (a.); — hitak, scalp of a new-born child; — hulq, rent in a veil, torn off piece; reviling, dishonouring (a.); hour of night.

**hala**, flourish, wave; — hulq, kill, break; injure one's honour; — hulq, want of respect, damaging one's honour (a.); — hitak, scalp of a new-born child; — hulq, rent in a veil, torn off piece; reviling, dishonouring (a.); hour of night.

**hala**, flourish, wave; — hulq, kill, break; injure one's honour; — hulq, want of respect, damaging one's honour (a.); — hitak, scalp of a new-born child; — hulq, rent in a veil, torn off piece; reviling, dishonouring (a.); hour of night.

**hala**, flourish, wave; — hulq, kill, break; injure one's honour; — hulq, want of respect, damaging one's honour (a.); — hitak, scalp of a new-born child; — hulq, rent in a veil, torn off piece; reviling, dishonouring (a.); hour of night.

**hala**, flourish, wave; — hulq, kill, break; injure one's honour; — hulq, want of respect, damaging one's honour (a.); — hitak, scalp of a new-born child; — hulq, rent in a veil, torn off piece; reviling, dishonouring (a.); hour of night.

**hala**, flourish, wave; — hulq, kill, break; injure one's honour; — hulq, want of respect, damaging one's honour (a.); — hitak, scalp of a new-born child; — hulq, rent in a veil, torn off piece; reviling, dishonouring (a.); hour of night.

**hala**, flourish, wave; — hulq, kill, break; injure one's honour; — hulq, want of respect, damaging one's honour (a.); — hitak, scalp of a new-born child; — hulq, rent in a veil, torn off piece; reviling, dishonouring (a.); hour of night.
hasam, I, INF. hasm, pound minutely, grind to powder; give liberally of one's own.

hasmala-t, confusion and disaster.

hasman, I, inf. hasm, pound minutely, grind to powder; give liberally of one's own.

hasmala-t, confusion and disaster.

hassma-t, — confusion and disaster.

hassman—&+£* hodman,
kashas, quick, nimble; confused, entangled; dusty; liar.

hassma-t, confusion and disaster.

kashas, — pour down rain or snow (cloud); tread violently under feet; be unjust, tyrannical; be confused, entangled, mixed up.

kashas, pour down rain or snow (cloud); tread violently under feet; be unjust, tyrannical; be confused, entangled, mixed up.

kashas, — pour down rain or snow (cloud); tread violently under feet; be unjust, tyrannical; be confused, entangled, mixed up.

kashas, — pour down rain or snow (cloud); tread violently under feet; be unjust, tyrannical; be confused, entangled, mixed up.

kashas, pour down rain or snow (cloud); tread violently under feet; be unjust, tyrannical; be confused, entangled, mixed up.

hassma-t, — confusion and disaster.

hassma-t, — confusion and disaster.

hassma-t, — confusion and disaster.

hassma-t, — confusion and disaster.

hassma-t, — confusion and disaster.

hassma-t, — confusion and disaster.
riyy, §, referring to Mohammad's flight; after the hijra-t.

hijriyya, custom, habit.

hajj, what occurs to or passes through one's mind; anything spoken unintelligibly; — III. hijran, inf. mujājat-t, make a secret communication to (acc.).

hajj, the flight; after the hijra-t, hijriyya, custom, habit.

hajj, what occurs to or passes through one's mind; anything spoken unintelligibly; — in. hdjaz, inf. muhājaza-t, make a secret communication to (acc.).

hajja, i, inf. hajjas, occur, fall into; murmur to one's self; repel, prevent; — v. inf. taḥaj-jaus, think of, care for; — vii. inf. ihijjas, be refused and desist.

hajj, occurring thought, thought; unintelligible murmur.

hajj, drive slowly; give one a hint; bring about mischief, discord; desire, long for; — hajjat-t, departure, start.

hajj, pi. of ḥdji; — hajja-t, thoughtless, careless; — ḥajja, pl. of ḥāji; — ḥajj, light sleep in the first hours of the night, slumber; part of the night, night-watch; — ḥjja-t, way of sleeping.

hajj, inf. ḥajaf, be hungry and have a flaccid belly.

hajj, old; lazy and stupid; paunch-bellied; — ḥijja-t, moist ground; meadow.

hajj, thirsty.

hajj, u, inf. hajal, fling, throw; give a side-glance and wink to (woman); — II. inf. ṭahjil, revile, abuse; slander; — III. inf. muḥājala-t, with; — IV. inf. ihjil, let the camels go at large; lose; widen (a.); — VIII. inf. iḥṭijāl, invent.

hajj, pl. ḥajalat, ḥijāl, ḥijāl, hujfāl, broad valley or wood between mountains; — hujfál, pathless, untrodden.

hajj, i, inf. ḥujm, rush suddenly upon, attack; surprise, enter suddenly and without permission; cause to surprise or enter; overthrow, pull down; fall in; — inf. ḥajam, ḥujm, be deeply set or sunk; keep quiet (n.); — inf. ḥajm, drive away, expel; make perspire; = viii.; — III. inf. muḥājama-t, rush suddenly upon; — IV. inf. iḥṭjam, introduce suddenly and without announcement; — v. inf. tahaj-jam, rush headlong into; — vii. inf. iḥṭijām, fall, tumble down; — VIII. inf. iḥṭijām, milk so as to empty the udder entirely.

hajj, sweat, perspiration; also ḥajam, pl. ahjām, large cup; — ḥajma-t, surprise, sudden attack; violence; herd of camels (forty to a hundred).

hajj, u, inf. ḥujna-t, ḥajjana-t, ḥujāna-t, be low, vile, of a mean race; be quick, nimble, excellent; — u, inf. ḥajin, be married too early, bear fruit for the first time, produce at first but small fruit; give no fire; — II. inf. tahjin, doom or call one mean, of low birth, son of a female slave; revile, damage one's honour or character; — IV. inf. ḥṭjān, have many generous camels; — VIII. inf. iḥṭjān, pass be known by a man before maturity; — X. inf. istiḥṭjān, find a speech or action mean, disgraceful, abominable, improper.

hujn, ḥujna-t, ḥujāna-t, ḥujnān, pl. of ḥujn; — ḥujna-t, meanness; vice; fault; faulty expression; inf. of ḥaṭn (hajj).

hajj, inf. §, scare away by shouting; urge on the camel by the cry ḥajj.
had介入, timorous.

had介入ka, gently! patience!

had介入or, gang of robbers and murderers.

had介入es, calamities.

had介入fat, corpulence.

had介入dling branches; — & had介入a-t, pl. hiddl, crowd, troop.

had介入m, sea-sickness.

had介入, idle, lazy, stupid, timid; — & had介入a-t, rest, peace, truce.

had介入id, politeness, courtesy; — &; — had介入id, pl. had介入id, hoopee.

had介入id, pl. of the previous and of had介入.

had介入a-t, rest, quiet, tranquillity; peacefulness, peaceableness.

had介入a, had介入ya, pl. of had介入ya-t.

had介入ya-t, right guidance; title of a legal book.

(ٍ) hadаб, i, inf. hadаб, milk; cut off; pluck, cull; — hadаб, & inf. hadаб, have long eye-lashes; (also rv.) have long hanging branches; — iv. inf. ihddб, see i.

hadаб, hadуб, & pl. ahdаб, eye-lashes; hem, fringes; skirt; — hadаб, & pl. ahdаб, hadub, branches with very fine hair-like leaves; & hadаб al-ain, eye-lashes; — hadаб, lion; — hadубб, weak, impotent; — & hadуббa-t, a bird.

had介入b, f. of ahdаб, having long eye-lashes.

had介入b, very thick milk; a kind of gum; weakness of the eyes.

had介入bas, male tiger.

(ٍ) hadاج, i, inf. hadاجdn, hadў, walk with a tremble, totter; — v. inf. tahадғaj, be fond of the foal; tremble; — & hadاجa-t, cry of a fond she-camel for her foal.

hadاد, rough hoarse voice.

(ٍ) hadار, i, u, inf. hadар, hadар, be spent uselessly; be shed with impunity; inf. hadар, spend money or pains to no purpose; lavish, sqander; shed blood or allow it to be shed with impunity; — i, inf. hadар, hadир, tahاد¬dur, roar, give utterance; be agitated, infuriated (sea); bray; coo; stand high and luxuriant; inf. hadар, tahад¬dur, ferment; — ii. inf. tahад¬dur, roar; coo; — iv. inf. ihδδар, allow blood to be shed with impunity; — vi. tahδδδur, shed blood with impunity or to no purpose; — vii. inf. инhidδδar, be spent uselessly; be shed with impunity; — xii. ihδδδaδar, inf. ihδδδδар, pour down abundantly.

hadδδ, hadад, impunity in a case of bloodshed; useless expenditure; — hidδδ, heavy, clumsy; — hadδδ, & hadδδa-t, crash of a fall; — hadδδa-t, hidδδa-t, hadδδa-t, worthless person, wretch.

(ٍ) hadاس, myrtle.

(ٍ) hadδδ, pass. hδδδ, also vii. inf. инhidδδδ, get irritated.

(ٍ) hadاق, inf. хδδδ, break into pieces; — vii. inf. инhidδδδ, get soft, burst (date).

(ٍ) hadاف, i, inf. hadاف, appear, enter; approach; — i, be heavy, clumsy, weary and lazy; — iv. inf. ihδδδф, approach, be near; tower over, look down from above; take refuge with (ٍила); — x. inf. istihδδδф, rise and appear, serve as an aim or target; expose one's self.

hadاف, pl. ahdاف, anything rising above the ground and visible from a distance; aim, target; heavy, clumsy; sleepy; — хδδδф, corpulent; — & хδδδδδδ, troop; group of houses; — hadافa-t, visor (m.).
ner, way; — hady, hadiyy, sacrifice for Mecca; bride conducted to the bridegroom; hadiyy, captive; anything venerable or precious; — hudan, huda, right guidance; leading in the right way; al-huda, the right way, way of salvation, true religion; — hadi", part of the night; — 8 hadya-t, sacrifice for Mecca; also hidya-t, pl. hady, institution, custom, manner; also hudya-t, way of life, conduct, acting according to circumstances; purpose, aim; — hadiya-t, pi. hadawi, hadaw-in, present; beast of sacrifice; bride.

hazid, crash of a downfall; — rough hoarse voice.
hadir, roaring, cooing (s.); dove.

haz, u, inf. hazz, haza, haza, cut, sever; inf. hazz, hazaz, (m.) haziz, read fast and fluently; read aloud to; meditate, ponder over, study; — viii. inf. ihtizaz, cut.

hazazz, sharp, cutting.

hazaaz, inf. of; — hazaz, delirium, dotage, foolish talk; — hazaz, & hazad'a-t, delirating, doting, talking foolishly (adj.); — 8 haz'a-t, spade, mattock; pick-axe.
hazab, sincerity of friendship; purity, brilliancy.

hazab, i, inf. hazb, cut off what is superfluous, prune, cut wood, adapt, adjust; (m.) bring up a child; (m.) polish one's style; flow; inf. hazb, hazaba-t, hasten (n.), be swift, nimble; — ii. inf. tahzib, hasten (n.); cut and adjust; perfect; refine; educate; work out neatly; — iii. inf. mubahaza-t, hasten, do quickly; — iv. inf. ihzab, hasten, hurry (n.); — v. inf. tahzaazub, be cut and adjusted; be put in order; be well educated, refined, polite.

hazab, sincerity of friendship; purity, brilliancy.
harbán, fugitive; — harabán, flight.

hirbís, pl. hardibis-t, worshipper of fire, Magian.

(حرف) harat, i, u, inf. hart, pierce; tear, rend; injure one's honour; over-cook the meat; — harit, a, inf. harat, have large corners of the mouth.

harís, lion.

hartak, pl. harták, things, chattels, luggage.

hirj, worn-out garment.

hargsam, lion; — hargsama-t, id.; tip of the nose, snout, muzzle; dimple in the upper lip.

(حرف) harajás, i, u, inf. haraj, overdo anything, be prolix and confused in one's speech; get into discord, rebellion, bloodshed; (m.) jest, joke, toy; — harij, a, inf. haraj, suffer from heat, Ac., be excited; — n. inf. tahrij, see ii.; — vii. inf. inhirdj, be giddy from wine.

(harj, excitement, agitation, tumult, bloodshed, war; هرجه harj wa marj, great confusion, chaos, anarchy; (m.) jesting, toying, sporting (s.); — hirj, stupid, incapable.

harján, wild almond.

(harjal, inf. 9; walk with unequal steps.

(harad, i, inf. hard, tear, rend, unsew, split, spoil; damage one's character; (also ii.) overcook the meat.

hard, tumult, riot; — hard, saffron; a root for dyeing; red clay.

harar, inf. of (حرف); — hirar, pl. of hirra-t; — hirara-t, pl. of hirr.

(hardab, inf. 3, walk with short steps; run heavily.

hardaj, inf. 3, walk fast.
hara-t, bleating, bellowing (s.); murmuring of the water.

hurhūr, murmuring stream; a kind of ship.

harā, u, inf. harw, also hara, inf. hary, beat with a stick, cudgel, thrash; — hi, inf. hurhr, make fun of, mock at; — v. inf. taharrt, thrash.

hurri', of or from Hera.

Gy, hard inf.

harwaz, inf. 8, perish, die; — n. inf. taharwua, id.

haral, inf. 8, trot moderately, amble, walk fast.

harat, flight.

harit, having broad corners of the mouth; who blabs out everything; lion.

harir, abhorrence; whining, yelping (s.); — huraira-t, kit-ten, pussy.

haris, 8, entirely crushed, pounded minutely, ground into powder; — harisa-t, pl. haris, har'is, a paste made of pounded wheat, butter, meat, and spices.

hurūya-t, pond, sheet of water.

hurī, deadly.

hur, u, i, inf. haz, shake (a.); (m.) rock a child; (m.) totter; — inf. hazis, urge on the camels by singing; — ii. inf. tahair, shake, move (a.); — v. inf. tahamus, be moved, move (n.); totter; — vii. inf. thihas, viii. inf. thiis, id.

haz, shaking (a.); rocking (a.); — has', mockery, scoffing (s.); — haza-t, motion, commotion, concussion, shock; earthquake; — hima-t, briskness, cheerful-

ness; murmuring (s.); echo of thunder.

hazā', inf. has', break (a.); allow to freeze or to freeze to death; put in motion, urge on; die; — inf. haus, hus'ī, makhar'a-t, mock at, make sport of; — harsī, a, inf. hasa', id.; die; — iv. inf. ihās, allow to freeze, to freeze to death; — v. inf. laugh at, make an object of derision.

hara, mockery, persiflage; death; — hasa', laugh at by everybody; — hasa'-t, who always laughs at, scoffs, derides.

huzābir, lion; — *.

huzār, nightingale (Pers.); — hazāra-t, thrashing (s.), ill-treatment.

huzar, plover.

hazād, lion.

hazār, emaciation, thinness; huzāl, thin, emaciated; — huzāl, jest, buffoon; — huzāla-t, jest, jocularity.

huzbar, inf. 8, cut off.

huzbar, hisabr, pl. hasabir, lion.

hazal, inf. 8, fall into utter poverty.

hazal, husāl, putrefaction, decay.

huzal, thin, emaciated; — hemal, jester, buffoon; — huzal, thin, emaciated; — hazal, jest, jocularity.

haxbar, inf. 8, cut off.

haxbar, hisabr, pl. hasabir, lion.

haxbal, inf. 8, cut off.

haxal, cut off.

haxbar, inf. 8, cut off.

haxbar, hasabir, pl. hasabir, lion.

hazaj, a, inf. hasaj, modulate one's voice, trill, quiver; also ii. inf. tahazaj, iv. inf. ihazaj, use the metre 8 haqazaj.

hazaj, trill, quiver; rhythm, rhythmical speech; name of a metre (mǎfūd ilm — six times repeated); — hazaj, modulating; — haqazaj, wild cat.

hazaj, a, inf. hasaj, modulate one's voice, trill, quiver; also ii. inf. tahazaj, iv. inf. ihazaj, use the metre 8 haqazaj.

hazaj, trill, quiver; rhythm, rhythmical speech; name of a metre (mǎfūd ilm — six times repeated); — hazaj, modulating; — haqazaj, wild cat.

hazat, blow with a stick; — hazār, hadara-t, cheated.

hazaf, inf. 8, hasten, hurry (n.).
hmruqa, prison.

(هنم) haz'a, INF. has', (also VIII.)

hasten (n.); be quick; — II.

INF. ta(h)m, break (a.), crush;
— VII. INF. in(h)izd, be broken,
crushed; — VIII. INF. ihtizd = I;

be brandished.

ه١ haz'a, INF. has', carry or
blow away.

ه١ hazaq, briskness, nimbleness,
vivacity; — IV. ahzaq, INF. ihadq,
laugh immoderately.

(ه١) hasten (n.) ; be quick ; — n.

inp. tahzi, break (a.), crush;
— vn.

inp. ihdzid, be broken,
crushed; — vm.

inp. ihtixd,;
be brandished.

ه١ huza, INF. has', break (a.), crush;

— vn.

inp. ihtixd,;
be cracked,

violate; — vm.

inp. ihstijd, be cracked,
crushed; — vm.

inp. ihstijd,;
be broken.

hazaq, briskness, nimbleness,
vivacity ; — IV.

inp. ihzdq, break (a.), crush;

— vn.

inp. ihstijd,;
be brandished.

(ه١) hasten (n.) ; be quick ; — n.

inp. tahzi, break (a.), crush;
— vn.

inp. ihdzid, be broken,
crushed; — vm.

inp. ihtixd,;
be brandished.

ه١ haz'a, INF. has', carry or

blow away.

(هنم) hazaq, briskness, nimbleness,
vivacity; — IV. ahzaq, INF. ihadq,
laugh immoderately.
hashā, who works or tends cattle the night through; swift; butcher.

hashās, inf. §, whisper; sound, twang (n.), rattle, rustle, clatter; flow like a chain.

hashūs, crumbled; whisper.

hash, u, i, inf. hash, beat off with a stick; inf. hashā-t, be soft; i, also — hash, a, inf. hash, hash, hashā-t, be in good humour, cheerful, friendly, talkative, obliging; — ii. inf. tahṣil, render cheerful, &c.; — vii. inf. thīsīl, show one's self friendly, obliging to, be joyful; — x. inf. istīsāl, find joyous and cheerful.

hashūs, fresh and soft; reduced to powder; joyous, cheerful (hash bū, very glad of); friendly; in great perspiration.

hashūs, soft; also hashā-t, merriment, cheerfulness, friendly advances, obligingness; — hashūs, joyous, cheerful, friendly and obliging; — § hashā-t, softness.

hashim, liberality.

hash, u, inf. hash, milk the camels to the last drop.

hash, thinness, softness, lightness, weakness; — § hasra-t, pertness, haughtiness, ingratitude.

hash, u = viii.; (m.) emigrate; (m.) roam about, be vagabond; — ii. inf. tahṣil, leave some milk in the udder; (m.) expel from one's home, force to emigrate; — iv. inf. thīsīl, give one a hashīla-t; — vii. inf. thīsīl, use a beast of burden without the owner's permission, but with the intention of giving it back; — § hasla-t, roaming about, vagabondage.

hasham, i, inf. hasm, break (a.), crush; — ii. inf. tāḥṣīl, break or crush entirely; wound in many places; (also v.) respect and honour; — v. inf. tāḥṣīl, be broken, crushed, go to pieces; be reduced to powder; be wounded in many places, badly injured; see ii.; — vii. inf. inḥīṣīl, be weak, broken down; — viii. inf. ḫṭīsīl, be broken, crushed.

hashim, liberal; — § hasama-t, mountain-goat.

hashāsama-t, lion.

hashish, obliging, liberal.

hashās, inf. §, push on, put in motion, shake (a.).

hashūs, i, inf. mukhsūs, sport with, toy with.

hashūs, joyous, cheerful, friendly, obliging; soft; relaxed, weak.

hashīla-t, beast of burden of which one makes use without the owner's permission.

hashim, broken, crushed; dry and brittle; dry stalk; dry hay, stubble; — § hashīma-t, pl. hashīm, withered tree, piece of dry wood; — ḫṭīsīl al-karam, liberal.

hash, u, inf. hash, press with the hand so as to leave a trace; break (a.), crush, crush with the foot.

hashār, lion.

hashām, lion.

hashar, i, inf. has, flee, run away.

hash, u, inf. hash, push back, repel, drive off; (also ii.) draw and bend towards one's self; break (a.); bend and break without severing; — ii. inf. tahṣir, see i.; — vii. inf. inḥīṣīr, be bent, broken; — viii. inf. ḫṭīṣir, break (n.); be broken.

hasir, hasar, hasara-t, lion; — § hasra-t, hasara-t, enchanted potion, philter.

hasham, i, inf. hasm, break (a.), crush.

hasam, lion.

hashis, i, inf. hash, press with the hand so as to leave a trace; accuse, slander.

hashūs, u, inf. hashūs, be very old.
haflât, slip, fault, transgression, sin.

haflif, whistling, rustling (s.); lightness, nimbleness, swiftness; brightness, brilliancy.

hafluya-t, superintendence of a temple.

haqq, u, INF. exhaust a woman by sexual intercourse.

haqâq, insensibility, apathy, indifference, indolence.

haqâ, width, breadth; — big, corpulent; having a large gullet.

haqât, mark a horse by branding; — haqâ, falling down from rut; — VII. INF. inhâqâ, be hungry; — VIII. INF. ihtiqâq, delay, prevent, hinder, keep aloof (a.) from what is good.

haqâq, u, INF. huqâq, be weak.

haqâq, slight appetite.

haqâq, young ostrich.

haqâla, pl. haqâlis, famished and vicious.

haqâm, a, INF. haqâm, have a ravenous appetite; — V. INF. tahâqqum, tame, subdue.

haqâm, having a ravenous appetite, famished; — hiqâm, insatiable; the sea.

haqâqâq, expeditious, swift.

haqâqaq, INF. walk apace vigorously.

haqî, also—haqa, i, INF. haqî, deliberate, revile; — IV. INF. ihqa, corrupt one's manners.

hakk, u, INF. hakk, beat, strike; make giddy, intoxicate; wear out, use up; have frequent sexual intercourse; pierce repeatedly, wound; drop excre-
pointed at both ends; first shower of rain; (m.) parenthesis; — •.

hulām, real-jelly.

hulāl halāhil, halākal, halāhul, deadly; halāhil, pl. of hulā halal; — halāhil, abundant and clear.

hulāb, i, inf. halab, pull out the long hairs of a horse's tail or the bristles of a pig; moisten (a.) by lasting rain or dew; i, scold, revile, lampoon; (also iv.) continue running; — halib, a, inf. halab, be hairy; — v. inf. tahallub, be plucked, have hair or bristles pulled out.

hulāb, $ long or thick hair (esp. in a horse's tail); bristles; — halab, hairiness; — $ halabta, halabba, severity of winter.

hulāb, f. of uhlab, hairy, &c.

(hulā) halat, u, inf. hatt, bark, peel; uproot; — vii. inf. inhilāt, escape.

hulāl halat, bark of a tree.

(hulā) halāsha, hilāsha, &c. halāsha, also hilāsha, tumultuous crowd; — &c. halāsha, hilāsha, weakness.

(huang) halaj, i, inf. halaj, tell incredible things; — iv. inf. ithlaj, hide, conceal (a.).

hulaj, confused dreams.

huljāb, large kettle.

(hulaj) halad, u, inf. halad, befall.

hulad, access of fever.

hulidim, saddle-cloth; rags.

(hulid), v. tahallas, inf. tahallus, gird one's self and set to work.

(hulot) halas, i, inf. ha'as, emaciate and make consumptive; pass. be emaciated, consumptive; (m.) laugh, jest, crack jokes; (m.) refine; (m.) pound minutely, reduce to powder; — ii. inf. tahlis, emaciate (n.); grow thin; make a mash of peas; — iii. inf. muddhāsata, communicate a secret; — iv. inf. ithlās, keep secret; smile faintly.

hals, emaciation, consumption; — hulus, weakly persons.

(hulā) halad, i, inf. halād, draw or pull out.

hulāta, uncertain rumours.

(huang) hal'ā, a, inf. halā', be agitated, restless, be seized with an abject discouragement; be struck with terror.

halā', restlessness and discouragement; — halī', &c. halula'at, very impatient, restless; — hula', greedy; — hilla', f. $, kid.

hulšāf, very hairy.

(huang) halāq, i, inf. halāq, hasten (n.); — v. inf. tahallug, id.

hulūsma, having large corners of the mouth; glutinous.

(huang) halāqām, inf. $, swallow, gulp; eat much.

hulagim, hilgamm, voracious eater, glutton; very corpulent.

(huang) halak, i, a, inf. hulk, halak, hulk, tahlkik, tahla'ka, tahlīka, tahluka, mahlika, die; i, inf. hulk, ruin, annihilate, destroy; i, inf. halak, be avaricious, greedy; — halik, a, inf. halak, perish, die; be eternally damned; — ii. inf. tahlik, ruin, destroy, annihilate; — iv. inf. ithlik, id.; allow to perish miserably; jade; damn; — vi. inf. tahluk, throw one's self upon anything with too much greed and impatience; throw one's self upon; — vii. inf. inhilāk, rush into deadly danger, into perdition; — viii. inf. ithilāk, ruin, destroy, annihilate; — x. inf. istilāk, perish; annihilate; devote to destruction; squander, dissipate.

hulk, ruin, perdition, destruction; shipwreck; — halak, precipitous place; interval; carcass of an animal; — hulkā, pl. of hulk, perishing, &c.; — $ hitka, pl. hulk, fallen being; — halaka, halak, ruin, annihilation, calamity, perdition; halaka, pl. —at, halak, year of
ihmāj, strain the nerves in running; — VIII. INF. ihkimāj, be weakened, unnerved; be thin, emaciated.

hamaj, 5, small flies penetratin into the mouths and eyes of cattle; stupid, rough, uncultivated men, barbarians; rough manners; hunger; — ज hamajy, 5, uncultivated, barbarous; — ह hamajyā-t, barbarity, barbarous state.

(हम) hamad, U, INF. humād, go out (fire); die; subside, calm down (n.); INF. hamd, humd, be worn out, rent; — II. INF. tahmīd, distinguish; calm down (a.); — IV. INF. ihmād=II.; remain, abide; — V. INF. tahammūd, be extinguished, calmed; — ह hamadā-t, calming (s.), calm; apoplexy; resting in the grave (between death and resurrection).

hamr, neighing (s.); — hamrī, stout, fat; large sandhill; — ह hamra-t, shower of rain; burst of passion; spell, enchantment.

hamraj, INF. 5, be complicated, entangled, confused; talk confusedly; — ह hamraja-t, confusion; confused noise; nimbleness, swiftness, haste.

hamraṣa-t, motion, emotion.

hamas, I, U, INF. hamis, press in the hands, in the claws, press down; urge on, spur on, goal; beat; push back with a blow; throw down; sting, bite; break (a.); slander; provide a vowel with hamma-t; wink; — II. INF. tamhūs, (m.) threaten to beat, threaten.

hamta, I, INF. hamta, chew without opening the mouth; mumble; break (a.); press out; travel without interruption; (m.) give one a blow, a thrust.

hamṣ, mumbling (s.); indistinctness of sound.

hamṣ, U, INF. hamṣ, gather; milk in a certain way; shake (a.); bite; I, also — hamis, A, INF. hamṣ, be prolix; — III. INF. muḥāmaṣa-t, hurry on a thing together with another; — VII. INF. ihtimāṣ, move to and fro without order (crowd); walk slowly; creep.

hamid, skilful; — ह hamāṣa-t, confused noise.

hamāṣ, U, INF. hamṣ, eat; throw down; overpower and kill.

hamat, I, INF. hamt, wrong, oppress; beat violently, kick; take all; swallow all; talk at random; (also V. and VIII.) take forcibly, plunder; — V. INF. tahammūt, see I.; — VIII. INF. ihtimāt, see I.; damage one's character or honour.

hama', U, A, INF. ham', humū', hamā'ān, tahmā', shed tears, cry; flow, drop; — V. INF. tahammū, pretend to cry; — VIII. INF. ihtimāt, change.

hamati, raining.

hamag, INF. hamg, break one's skull; — VII. INF. ihkimāg, be broken.

hamiq, be soft and tender; — himmīg, bewildered, confused in mind, stupid.

hamqāq, humqāq, a grain which is roasted and used as a stimulant.

humqāq, hummaqi, 5, stupid; — ह humaqāt, hummaqāt, a fruit.

hamak, U, INF. hamk, press, urge on; pass, engage in, merge in; — V. INF. tahammūk, VII. INF. inhimāk, give one's self over
good state; (m.) be pleasant; fortunate, auspicious; lack sufficient food on meagre pasture ground; — hanu’, inf. han’, hana’-a-t, hand’a-t, do one good, be wholesome; inf. hand’a-t, succeed easily; — ii. inf. tanhi’, tanh’a-t, rejoice (a.); make grateful; gain one’s favour; congratulate, wish joy or health to (acc.); — iv. inf. istihd’, give, present with; — v. inf. ha-hannu, find the food good, feel well and strengthened after it; relish it; enjoy; be happy, prosper, have success; be congratulated; — x. inf. istihnd’, ask for one’s help, for a present.

hanu’, wooden plate (m.).
hand’ir, pl. high sand-hills; hell; ruins.
handasidea-t, pl. of hinde and hinsus hundue.
handadik, 8 handadika-t, pl. of hinde.
handaf, ironical smile; —.
handaka, hanna’ka, handalika, there.
handana-t, fat, marrow; vigour, strength.
handana, 8 handaha, halloo!
hanab, simplicity, stupidity.
handb’, hunnab’, hunnab’, simple, stupid, silly (f.).
hamb’a, inf. 8, slacken and hesitate or delay.
hambasa-t, hambaza-t, pi. handbiz, important and difficult affair; confusion.
hinabr, hinnabr, himbir, hyena; horse; bull; — 8 himbara-t, she-ass.

hambas, inf. 8, investigate a matter, spy out; — ii. inf. tahambus, id.
hambag, inf. 8, himbog, have a ravenous appetite; be plentiful and fly about (dust); — humbug, 8 hambaga-t, ravenous hunger; flying dust.
hambal, inf. 8, walk with a limp like a hyena.
hamb, about a hundred camels, pl. hindat, hindat’, hunud’, a female proper name; pl. hunid, ahunid, Indian, Hindoo; — ii. hanned, inf. taknud, tarry, hesitate and do little, fall short; revile; win one by coquetry; make of Indian or excellent steel; sharpen, whet.

hinda, hindi, hind, 8 hinda-t, hindasa-t, handasa-t, a measure; geometry; architecture (Pers.).
hindam, symmetry; handsome form (Pers.).
hindab, hindab, hindib, hindi, hindibat, n. u. hindid, wild chicory, endive.
hindis, grim; pl. handdisa-t, intelligent and skilful; — handas, inf. 8, be clever; be a geometer, an architect, engineer; draw up a plan; — 8 handasa-t, geometry, architecture, profession of an engineer; — 8 handasiyy, geometrical, architectural.

hindikiyy, pl. hanadik, 8 handadika-t, Indian, Hindoo.

handam, inf. 8, arrange symmetrically, adjust; — ii. inf. tahandum, be symmetrically arranged or formed; — 8 handama-t, symmetry, proportion, elegance.
hawān, contemptibleness; shame; insignificance; contempt; mildness, kindness.
hawdhiya-t, very deep well.
hawaunn, pi. of moratar for pounding.
hawd'iyy, airy; aerial, ethereal, atmospheric; windy, breezy; imaginary, like castles in the air.
haub, heat of fire; also hub, distance; — iv. inf. ihdba-t, cry to, call to; bid, invite.
haubaja-t, low ground where water collects; pond.
haubar, a very hairy ape; hunting-panther; purple lily; — vi. inf. hum to one's self a merry tune.
haubal, inf. do a thing in a hurry and badly; cheat; — vi. inf. haubala-t, what is done in a hurry and badly; deceit, fraud.
haubal (hoor) — ii. hawvat, inf. tahwit, cry out, call to; — ii. huwta-t, hauuta-t, pi. of huwut, low ground; deep valley; precipice, ravine, abyss.
haubal-thirst.
hauwij, A. inf. hauj, be foolish, thoughtless and precipitate; blow violently.
hauj, utmost levity, thoughtlessness, foolishness; precipitation; — hij, pi. and—
haujia-t, f. of hija, far-stretching, &c.; tempest, hurricane.
haud, u. inf. haua, return to one's duty, become converted; inf. tahwuid (also ii.), produce a low sound; speak quietly and gently; — ii. inf. tahwud, see i.; walk slowly; (m.) walk fast, hasten, speed; make one a Jew; — iii. inf. muhawada-t, have affection, kindness for; be indulgent; be regardful, deal honestly with; reconcile one's self with; — v. inf. tahawwud, be quiet and gentle in one's speech; be related to or a client of; become a Jew; — vi. inf. tahawwud, abate (n.).
hud, Jews; name of a prophet; pl. of hadd, id, repenting; — vi. hawada-t, pl. hawad, camel's hump.
haudaj, pi. of hawadij, camel's litter for women; travelling-litter.
(haourd) hauda't, ostrich.
(haur) hauszal, inf. be swift; be shaken, swing to and fro, totter.
hos, u. inf. haur, hauwir, be demolished, fall; be carried off, washed away; inf. haur, pull down, destroy; throw down; kill in heaps and throw one above another; surmise, suspect of; turn from (a.); cause, incite; — ii. inf. tahwir, throw down; demolish; make to roll down, to fall; — v. inf. tahawwur, fall (in ruins); fall down, roll down; rush headlong into (danger, &c.); — vii. inf. inhiyar, be destroyed, demolished, fall, crumble in; — viii. inf. ihtiyir, perish.
hur, haur, pond, morass, marshes; herd of sheep; — vi. haur-t, dangerous place; pl. dangers, anything threatening to fall in; — hura-t, surmise, suspicion.
hiis, creatures; men; — ii. hawwas, inf. tahwus, die.
hurab, vulture; strong camel.
night-time; step vigorously; rage in a herd; walk round;— ii. inf. takwâ, excite a keen desire, give one pleasure, cheer up;— v. inf. tahawwûs, have a great wish for; give one's self over to pleasure, amuse one's self.

hâvâs, haus, passionate desire, passion; mania; ambition; mind, pleasure, amusement; folly; (m.) levity, dryness;— hâwîs, ^, rutting;— ^ hausâ-t, pleasure, amusement;— ^ hausa, greedy eaters, gluttons, pl. of hausas.

hâs, u, inf. hâus, also— hâwîs, A, inf. hâvâs, be excited, agitated; be tumultuous; have a small belly;— iI. inf. tahwîs, confuse, agitate (a.); set dogs against one another;— iii. inf. muhâwâsa, mix with others; quarrel, scuffle with;— v. inf. tahawwûs, quarrel, scuffle; assemble;— vi. inf. tahâwûs, be mixed up; be set against.

haus, hausâ, from hâs, great crowd; excitement, agitation, tumult;— haus baus, topsy-turvy, in confusion;— ^ hausâ-t, crowd, throng; confusion, tumult, turmoil, combat, battle.

hâ', u, inf. hau', be light and mobile; be easily excited, disquieted, frightened; be about to attack one another;— A, u, inf. hau', also— v. inf. tahawwûs, vomit.

hau', vomiting; disorderly desire; also hâ', enmity, hatred.

hâug, much, many, numerous.

hâf, idle good-for-nothing fellow.

hâwik, A, inf. hawâk, be half-mad;— ii. inf. tahâwik, dig;— v. inf. tahâwâwûk, get perplexed; get into trouble by carelessness; rush into danger.
creation; — 1 hawna-t, hīna-t, rested; quiet, gentle, kind.

hāh, hāha-t, timorous, cowardly; — hūwah, he; — hūwah, mallows.

hauhät, hāhät, 1 hauhd'a-t, blockhead.

hawa, pi. of hawā', hōwā',(ha) hauhd'at, huha-t, huha-t, hauhdt, huht, hauhd'a-t, blockhead.

hawa, pi. of hawā', hōwā',(ha) hauhd'at, huha-t, huha-t, hauhdt, huht, hauhd'a-t, blockhead.

hawa, pi. of hawā', hōwā',(ha) hauhd'at, huha-t, huha-t, hauhdt, huht, hauhd'a-t, blockhead.

hawa, pi. of hawā', hōwā',(ha) hauhd'at, huha-t, huha-t, hauhdt, huht, hauhd'a-t, blockhead.

hawa, pi. of hawā', hōwā',(ha) hauhd'at, huha-t, huha-t, hauhdt, huht, hauhd'a-t, blockhead.

hawa, pi. of hawā', hōwā',(ha) hauhd'at, huha-t, huha-t, hauhdt, huht, hauhd'a-t, blockhead.

hawa, pi. of hawā', hōwā',(ha) hauhd'at, huha-t, huha-t, hauhdt, huht, hauhd'a-t, blockhead.

hawa, pi. of hawā', hōwā',(ha) hauhd'at, huha-t, huha-t, hauhdt, huht, hauhd'a-t, blockhead.

hawa, pi. of hawā', hōwā',(ha) hauhd'at, huha-t, huha-t, hauhdt, huht, hauhd'a-t, blockhead.

hawa, pi. of hawā', hōwā',(ha) hauhd'at, huha-t, huha-t, hauhdt, huht, hauhd'a-t, blockhead.

hawa, pi. of hawā', hōwā',(ha) hauhd'at, huha-t, huha-t, hauhdt, huht, hauhd'a-t, blockhead.

hawa, pi. of hawā', hōwā',(ha) hauhd'at, huha-t, huha-t, hauhdt, huht, hauhd'a-t, blockhead.

hawa, pi. of hawā', hōwā',(ha) hauhd'at, huha-t, huha-t, hauhdt, huht, hauhd'a-t, blockhead.

hawa, pi. of hawā', hōwā',(ha) hauhd'at, huha-t, huha-t, hauhdt, huht, hauhd'a-t, blockhead.

hawa, pi. of hawā', hōwā',(ha) hauhd'at, huha-t, huha-t, hauhdt, huht, hauhd'a-t, blockhead.

hawa, pi. of hawā', hōwā',(ha) hauhd'at, huha-t, huha-t, hauhdt, huht, hauhd'a-t, blockhead.

hawa, pi. of hawā', hōwā',(ha) hauhd'at, huha-t, huha-t, hauhdt, huht, hauhd'a-t, blockhead.

hawa, pi. of hawā', hōwā',(ha) hauhd'at, huha-t, huha-t, hauhdt, huht, hauhd'a-t, blockhead.

hawa, pi. of hawā', hōwā',(ha) hauhd'at, huha-t, huha-t, hauhdt, huht, hauhd'a-t, blockhead.

hawa, pi. of hawā', hōwā',(ha) hauhd'at, huha-t, huha-t, hauhdt, huht, hauhd'a-t, blockhead.

hawa, pi. of hawā', hōwā',(ha) hauhd'at, huha-t, huha-t, hauhdt, huht, hauhd'a-t, blockhead.
haït, hät, haita-t, crowd; tumult, sedition, insurrection; (m.) thicket, shrubbery.

haïf, a, inf. haïf, run away; also — hayyaf, a, inf. hayaf, have a sunken belly and thin hypochondres; — iv. inf. ihafa-t, have thirsty camels.

haïf, pl., haïfa', f. of hayaf, slender, slim; — haïf, intense thirst; hot and dry southwest wind; — hayaf, slenderness.

haidâm, very thirsty.

haïg, also (m.) hîq, long-bodied and thin of flanks; male ostrich; (f. hîq); (m.) clumsy churl; — ii. hayyag, inf. tahyiq, become clumsy and churly; stand idle.

haidal, large army, host; — haidala-t, id.; vociferations of a combat.

haidâr, horse-radish.

hâa', a, inf. hâa', be spread out on the ground; become fluid, melt (n.); inf. hai'a-t, vomit; inf. hai', haya'n, hayy', long for a thing but want courage, be cowardly, fear; — a, be grieved; — v. inf. tahayyu', be spread; — vii. inf. inhîyâq, flow, spread (n.); dissolve (n.); — hai'a-t, flowing, dissolution; vileness; weakness, cowardice, terrible voice or sound.

hâ'ar, inf. hâ'ar, be restless; be reckless and frivolous; — ii. inf. tahâ'ar, id.; — hai'a-t, fickleness, levity; a fickle and flighty woman; a monster, demon.

hâ'idâ-t, vomiting (s.).

hâ'm, l, inf. hâ'm, hayamân, love passionately; beastonished; feel inclination or sympathy for; wander about in a craze; — x. inf. istihâma-t, be in love; make one to fall in love.

haim, pl. of haim hayâm.

haimâ', pl. him, thirsty and...
duties of good breeding, requisites.

wdjid, inventor; — *

wdjiz, abbreviated, short.

wdjia, what occurs to the mind.

wdjil, timid, bashful.

wdjid, one; single; unique; pl. wuhdân, wuhdân, unique, incomparable; — & wâhidîyya-t, doctrine or sect of the Unitarians.

wdhi, luxuriant.

wa'ad, inf. tawâ'âd, bury alive; — v. inf. tawâ'âd, be heavy and slow; tarry, hesitate, linger.

wa'd, loud voice, roaring (s.).

wa'dî, quiet, gentle, mild.

wa'dîq, sharp; hot (sh-e-âss).

wa'dîk, fat, corpulent.

1. wa'dî (u. wa'd-in), pl. audîya-t, audât, audâyâ-t, valley; low ground; river; reedy bank; oasis, desert; style of writing, &c.; who pays blood-money.

2. wa'ar, aor. ya'ir, inf. mî, frighten; (also n.) throw into calamity; make the fire to flare; — ii. inf. tawâ'ir, frighten and put to flight; inform.

wa'âr, pl. of 6, wu'ra-t, fire, hearth.

wa'rib, awry, oblique; insincere.

wa'rig, pl. warâsa-t, wurrâs, who inherits, heir; possessor, lord, master.

wa'rid, one; who descends, particularly to the water; who arrives, new-comer, guest, one present; coming to knowledge; appropriate; hanging down; long-haired; success, result, issue; also 6, road; — 1. wa'ridât, revenues, rents; events; real circumstances.

wa'ris, yellowish.

wa'rit, who comes uninvited to a meal.
wa'd, giving birth, pregnant; father, mother; al-walidán, both parents; al-walidán, paternal relations; — 8 walida-t, mother, dam; — 8 walidiyy, paternal.

Walila-t, internal injury or pain; grief; calamity; abscess.

Wald, giving birth, pregnant; father, mother; al-waliddn, both parents; al-waliddn, paternal relations; — 8 walida-t, mother, dam; — 8 walidiyy, paternal.

Walik, pi. wala'a-t, liar.

Walih, 8, perplexed, dumbfounded, confused; made desparate; love-crazed; blockhead.

Walid, pi. widdt, regent, governor, prefect of a province.

Walim, very warm, hot; — n. wa'am, inf. tau'im, render ugly, disfigure; — iii. inf. wi'dm, muwd 8 am-t, agree; try to surpass in beauty; — iv. inf. i'dm, bear twins; — 8 wa 8 ama-t, an equal, companion, fellow; imitator.

Wamig, lover.

Wami , wami'a-t, calamity, ruin.

Wamiq, lover.

Wami'a-t, calamity, ruin.

Wan, very short and thick-set, broad.

Wan, and if, although; — wan-in, wani, slow, tired, faint; cowardly.

Wah, wah-an, wahá, oh! ah! well done! — wák-in, see wáhí.

Wahif, sahristán, sacerdote.

Wahilat-an, before all things.

Wahim, 8, pl. wuhn, weak, enervated; incapable.

Wahi (wah-in), 8, weak, perishable, brittle; broken, rent; without foundation; absurd, silly (wahiyát, follies); (m.) abundant, plentiful, important, great.

Wai, pl. -át, name of the letter "w"; water-colour.

Wai', cry of the jackal.

Wai', waiwáid, woe!

Wai'a, aor. ya'i, inf. wa'y, promise, warrant; vow; stand security; — viii. inf. iti'dá, receive a promise; — x. inf. iti'dá', ask for a promise.
(watāb, aor. yatīb, inf. wathāb, remain motionless.)

(watah, aor. yatīh, inf. wathāb, give but little, dole; — watah, inf. watahā-t, watahā-t, be paltry, of little value, cheap; — iv. inf. itāh, make the gift small; possess but little, live in straightened circumstances; press hard; — v. inf. tawatūh, drink but little.

wath, watah, wathing, but little; of small value, paltry, cheap; of little use; — watahā-t, a little, trifle.

(watah, aor. yatīh, inf. wathāb, beat, thrash; — iv. inf. itāh, press hard; — watahā-t, mud, mire; fear; something.

(watād, aor. yatid, inf. watād, tīdā-t, ram in a peg or pole; be rammed in; — ii. inf. tauīdā, ram in; — iv. inf. tīdā, id.

watād, watad, wātad, pl. autād, pole, peg, wooden nail; foot of a short and long syllable (ع مشرم ♀ watād majmā‘ = — — ، صفر ، watad mafriq = — —).

(watār, aor. yatīr, inf. watār, tirā-t, hate and persecute, bring calamity, enmity upon, frighten; — inf. watār, cheat, deprive one of part of his fortune, injure, wrong; (also iv.) do everything separately ; make an even number odd; (also ii. and iv.) string or draw a bow; (also ii. and iv.) perform prayers of free will; — ii. inf. tauīr, sec.i.; — iii. inf. wīdār, muwātārā-t, do anything in intervals, with interruptions; write one (book or letter) after another; — iv. inf. itār, see i. and ii.; — v. inf. taunātār, be strained and hard; — vi. inf. tawātār, follow one another in short intervals; repeat itself continually.

wat, witr, single, separate; unity; odd number; hatred, feud, grudge, revengefulness; — witr, prayers of free will; al-

witr, day of the processions to Mount Arafat; single, separate; witr-an wir-ān, one after another, each separately; — watah, pl. autāīr, string of a bow, of a musical instrument; sinew; bow; diameter, hypothemuse, side of an angle; — watahā-t, pl. watahār, partition wall of the nose, septum; ligament of the tongue, of the prepuce, &c.; — wotāra, single, separate, one after another.

(watē, little, few; — watash, rabble; — watūshā-t, down in the world and miserable.

(watāq, aor. yatīq, inf. watag, commit a crime; be guilty of such; be blameworthy; be profligate in secret (woman); be malicious, speak maliciously; aor. yataq, perish; feel pain; suffer; — iv. inf. itāq, destroy, give over to perdition; bring pain or calamity upon; imprison; contaminate one's conscience with a crime.

watag, crime; corruption; vice; disgrace; fault; stupidity; pain; — wataqā-t, profligate (f.).

watul, pl. of autal, who fills himself with food and drink.

(watān, aor. yatīn, inf. watīn, wound one's aorta; inf. wūtān, tīnā-t, watnā-t, endure, flow perennially; — iii. inf. muwātānā-t, attend to with untiring zeal; — x. inf. istītān, grow fat.

watūn, pl. of autān, wotān; — watnā-t, duration, lastingness, perennial flow.

wotāra, cheapness.

(waty, of wāt, stagnant water, pool.

watīh, wātīh, little and cheap.
wusqa, f. of ausaq, trust-worthv, firm.

wasal, rope of bast; — ii.

wasal, Inf. tawsl, set firmly, fix; gather, hoard up.

wasam, aor. yasim, Inf. wasm, run, speed along; break, pound, grind, crush; paw the ground; Inf. wasm, wisam, scratch the foot so as to make it bleed; Inf. wasm, wasima-t, gather into a heap; — wasim, A, Inf. wasam, produce but little grass or food; — wasam, Inf. wasama-t, be fleshy, muscular; — hi. Inf. muwdsama-t, leap with joined feet, throw one's self onward in running.

wasan, pi. wushu, ausdn, idol; — wasaniyy, pi. -un, idolater.

wusqa, confidence; self-reliance, firmness.

wasgi, pl. wusun, ausdn, idol; — as wasgiyy, pi. -in, idolater.

wusqa, confidence; self-reliance, firmness.

wasja, confidence; self-reliance, firmness.

wasj, Inf. wasj, a little.

wasj, pl. wisaj, firm, solid; full of self-reliance, persevering, not to be shaken; of legal force; — s wasjiq, pl. wasd'iq, self-reliance; firmness, perseverance; covenant, contract, written obligation; document, deed, claim on a pledge or mortgage; pl. proofs, guarantees.

wasj, fibres of the trunk of a palm; also s wasjita-t, rope made of such, weak rope; weak, relaxed.

wasim, fleshy, muscular; — s wasima-t, stack of corn or grass; pebbles.

wasjat', sprained.

wasj, Inf. wasj, be quick, hasten (n.).

wasj, haste; yoke; a plant; bird Qata.

wasan, wasja', aor. wasja', Inf. wasj, (also v.) beat, thrust; decapitate; lie with; Inf. wasj, wajda', castrate, geld; sink, dry up; — II. Inf. tawij, find (a well) waterless; — IV. Inf. tija', prevent, hinder; be disappointed; — V. Inf. lassojyu', see L; — VIII. Inf. itiji', be gathered, heaped up.

wasjan, wasja, soreness of the feet; — wasja', bad (water); — wajda', pl. anjiya-t, bundle of clothes; portmanteau; Inf. of (waj); — s wajd'a-t, waterless well.

waj', consent; adjudication; — s; — wajjad', s wajjaba-t, timorous, cowardly.

wajd', smooth stones; also wajd, wajd, veil, covering; adna wasj'-in, what comes first in view, at first sight.

wajdr, wajdr, pl. aujira-t, wujur, den, lair; troop of hyenas.

wajdra-t, readiness, nimbleness; glibness, quickness of repartee and precision of speech.

wajd', fire-place, hearth, stove, chimney; family, corps; barracks; protection.

wajdala-t, great old age.

wajd, confronting, meeting face to face; measure, sum, approximate amount; — s wa-

waj'da-t, consideration in which
one is held, dignity, high rank; aspect, appearance, presence; sightliness, beauty; decency, good manners.

(ٍ) wajab, aor. yajib, inf. jiba-t, wujab, be incumbent, necessary, a duty; have to do or to suffer necessarily; be deserved; inf. wajb, wajib, wajba-t, fall with a noise; inf. wajb, wujub, set (sun); be sunk, deep-set; die; turn off, refuse; (also ii. and iv.) eat but once a day; — wajiib, inf.

wujb, wujib, wujbda-t, beat, throb; inf. wajb, wujub, wujbda-t, fall with a noise; inf. wajb, wujub, set (sun); be sunk, deep-set; die; turn off, refuse; (also ii. and iv.) eat but once a day; — wajiib, inf.

wajb, pledge, stake, bet; timid, timorous, cowardly; stupid; pl. wajjab, bag of goat-skin; — wajba-t, noise made in falling; a certain quantity of; a single meal a-day.

wajaba-t, throbbing of the heart.

wajah, refuge, loop-hole.

wajad, aor. yajad, inf. jida-t, wujad, wujjad, wijdan, yidjan, find; inf. wajd, wijdan, find what was lost; pass. wujjad, aor. yujjd, inf. wujjad, be to be found, exist, be in readiness; — aor. yajad, inf. jida-t, wajd, wijd, have plenty of, have enough and be contented; — aor. yajad, yajad, inf. jida-t, wajd, maufida-t, wijdan, be angry with (ٌʼala); inf. wajd, be passionately in love with; also wajud, grieve for (ٌ bi); — iv. inf. ijad, call into existence, create, produce; imagine, invent; cause one to feel, to perceive, to find, to obtain his wish; enrich; force, compel to (ٌʼala); — v. inf. tawajjud, suffer by, complain of; — vii. inf. invujad, (m.)=viii. inf. ittijad, be found, find, or find one another again, meet.

wajd, pl. wujjad, strong emotion, violent joy or grief, love-pain; passionate love; ecstasy of love, of a saint; also wijd, wujdad, and — wijd, pl. of wujjad, riches, wealth.

wijdan, violent emotion; ecstasy — wijdan, inf. of (ٍ); — wijdan, pl. of ٍ, wajid.

wajz, pl. wijdz, wijdzn, pond in a mountain, cistern; — wajiz, abounding with ponds; — iv. wajz, inf. ijaz, force, compel.

wajzar, aor. yajir, inf. wajraz, give one unpleasant things to hear; (also iv.) instil medicine into a child's mouth; — iv. inf. ijdr, see i.; — v. inf. tawajjur, swallow the medicine (little by little); — vii. inf. ittiijdr, take physic.

wajr, wajra-t, wajara-t, pl. awjdar, mountain-cave, cave, grotto; pitfall; — wajir, timid, timorous; — wujjur, pl. of ٍ, wajdar.

wajred, f. of ٍ awjdar, very cautious, timorous.

wajas, aor. yajjas, inf. wajas, wujjas, be swift and ready; also
— wajus, inf. wajd-a-t, be short and precise in one's speech;— inf. ijd, be brief, abbreviate;—v. inf. tawajjus, ask one to do a thing.

waj, wajt, ready, swift, nimble; prone to give; prompt, quickly done; brief, short and precise; abbreviated, compendium.

waja, aor. yajis, inf. wajs, wajas, be seized with fear, take fright at; — rv. inf. conceive a thought, take an idea into one's head, imagine;—v. tawajjis, hear a noise, listen to it; perceive.

wajs, low and indistinct noise; whisper; also—

wajis, wajst, ready, swift, nimble; prone to give; prompt, quickly done; brief, short and precise; abbreviated, compendium.

wajf, wajf, be moved, totter; beat, throb; inf. wajf, wajif, run fast and with leaps;— iv. inf. ijd, make the beast run as above, put to a gallop;—x. inf. istijaj, captivate the heart.

wajg, wajg, a kind of gallop.

wajh, aor. yajih, inf. wajj, beat the cloth or linen, full; throw to the ground; throw ; — v. inf. tawajjih, humble one's self.

waj', blow, thrust;— wajna-t, wina-t, wajana-t, pl. -at, awjan, cheek.

wajna-t, disgrace, ignominy.

wajm, wajm, 8, wajm, wajm, be silent, fix the eyes on the ground in silence; grow sullen; feel aversion, abhorrence; inf. wajm, strike with the fist.

wajj, wajj, face;— wajm-s savi-in, bad man, scamp;— wajam, pl. awjam, large heap of stones, road-sign in the desert;—wajin, silent with grief or rage, sullen; — 8 wajama-t, having strong cheeks (strong she-camel).

wajf, wajf, aor. yajin, inf. wajn, strike on the face and push back; surpass in dignity or rank;— wujh, aor. yaujih, inf. wujaha-t, enjoy respect and consideration; be handsome of face;—ii. inf. tawajjih, give a fine aspect to, polish, smooth; make one honoured and respected; turn the face of a person or the front of a thing towards (ل تل); direct, send; bring to an end; invest with a dignity, entrust with an office;—iii. inf. wijdh, muwajdaha-t, meet face to face, confer; flatter;—iv. inf. ijd, make or find one honoured and respected; exalt, elevate;—v. inf. tawajjih, direct one's self towards, repair to, depart, travel;—vi. inf. tawajjih, meet face to face, have an interview.
or conference; — VIII. INF. itti-jah, turn towards, repair to; be directed or referred to; occur; appear conclusive.

wojih, pl. wujih, wujih, wujih, front, face, physiognomy; outer side of a stuff; exterior; aspect, appearance, image; surface; layer; place of honour; precedence, preference, pre-eminence; personal satisfaction; (pl. wujih) prominent personage, prince, grandee, worthy; beginning; intention, aim, tendency, thrift; reason, cause; respect, regard, concern, sake; manner, ways, style, means; salary, wages, rent, rental; essence, substance, individuality; also wajah, a little water; — wujh, wujh, side; — wajah, considered, respected; — wujha-t, wujha-t, side, direction.

wojih-an, according to appearance, seemingly; — wujahā, pl. of wujih.

wujab, necessity, incumbency, duty, propriety; obligation (debt); death; — wujiba-t, timidity, timorousness.

wujid, & wujidiyaa-t, being found (s.), existence; essence, substance; individuality; invention; wujid, person, personality; consciousness; penis; trunk of a tree; pl. of wujid.

wojur, what is unpleasant to hear; also wujur, a medicine administered through the mouth.

wujus, quickness, promptitude; precision of speech.

wujul, pl. old men.

waja, aor. yaj, INF. waj; see iv.; — waji, aor. yajja, INF. waja-n (also v.), have the hoofs worn out, suffer in the hoofs, be foot-sore; — IV. INF. iyā, make hoof-sore; (also I.) find utterly heartless and miserly; be nigardly towards, stint, give nothing; give; abstain, desist; come home without prey; — V. INF. tawajji, see i.

wojah, soreness of the hoof or foot; — wajfi, hoof-sore; — wajiyy, id.; miserly, avaricious; — wajfi'd, waterless.

wojeyd, hoof-sore (f.).

wojif, palpitation; — wajifa-t, pay, wages, pension; purchase-money to be paid by instalments; purchase.

wojīy, thick, strong.

wojish, brief, precise; abbreviated; compendious; short.

wojīf, painful; suffering.

wojīy, palpitation; a short gallop.

wojil, pond.

wojīm, hot, sultry; — mil-dewed.

wojīn, rugged ground; mountain-slope; river-bank.

wojih, pl. wujahā, distinguished and highly respected; prince, leader, person of quality; sightly, pretty, handsome of face; decorous, beseeming; to be worn on both sides; also wajīha-t, pearls, &c. used as an amulet.

wojīy, gelded; — wajī'a-t, cow; dish of pounded locusts or date-stones with butter.

abbreviation for wajahān'a-iz-in, and then; — wajh, tent-peg; proverbial name of a very poor man; — wajh-i, cry to oxen.

wojah, haste; — wajhāt, n. u. of wajha.

wojahā, one at a time; wujhāda, one by one, one after the other; — wujhāda-t, singleness, being unique (s.), incomparability.

wojahā, pl. of wajhān, wajhān.

wojahām, wajhām, desire of a pregnant woman, violent longing; also wajhāma, pl. of wajhām.

wojīy, a, INF. wajjāj, flee, seek refuge; — IV. INF. tajj, compel to seek refuge, force.
wahaj, refuge, asylum; — 8 wahajat-t, pl. awhaj, loop-hole.

wahad, wahid, aor. yaхid, inf. hida-t, wad, wahdat, wuhud, also wahud, aor. yaхid, inf. wahada-t, wuhuda-t, be single, by one's self, unique, incomparable; — ii. inf. tawhid, reduce to one, consider as single or unique, profess the unity of; — iv. inf. ihad, make single, unique, incomparable; leave alone, forsake; — v. inf. tawahhid, be one, single, alone; be reduced to one; isolate one's self, live in solitude, become an original; — viii. inf. itihad, be united, unite (n.); make an agreement with.

wahd, single, alone, unique; by one's self (takes the pron. affixes); solitary; solitude; — 8 wahda-t, isolation; unity; inf. of (wahd).

wuhddn, pl. of wahid; — 8 wahddniyy, 5, single, isolated; — 6 wahddniyyat-t, unity; being unique (s.), incomparability.

wahir, a, inf. wahar, be poisoned by a venomous lizard (food), or eat of such food; — wahir, aor. yahir, yauhir, yaihir, be filled with rage against, bear a secret grudge to (ام idil a) .

wahar, anger, grudge; — wahir, angry, bearing a grudge; — wahara-t, wahara-t, pl. wahar, a poisonous lizard.

wahat, aor. yaхat, inf. wahat (also ii.), throw away one's clothes and arms in fleeing; — wahat, inf. wahata-t, wuhata-t, fall into poverty and contempt; grow savage, brute-like; be devastated and unpeopled; — ii. inf. tawhif, devastate and depopulate; turn a land into a wilderness; allow one to grow savage and brute-like; make wild; leave one in solitude, in sorrow; see i.; — iv. inf. thuif, devastate and depopulate; grieve by absence or departure; be devastated and depopulated; find a country so; suffer from hunger; — v. inf. tawahhid, be devastated and depopulated; grow savage, brute-like, malicious; be famished; — x. inf. istihaad, be grieved at a friend's absence; find one's solitude unbearable; be afraid.

wahs, waste and depopulated; desert; savageness, natural wildness; grief, melancholy, disturbed mind; pl. wuhdas, famished; insipid, tasteless; pl. wuhid, wuhdas, wild beast; wild, savage; — 5 wahsa-t, solitude, abandonment; grief, melancholy on account of the absence of a friend; fear, fright; savageness, brutishness, brutality; waste and deserted.

wuhd, waхad, aor. yaхad, inf. wahad, dragged on the ground, trail.

wahaf, aor. yahat, inf. wahat, throw one's self on the ground, approach, come and put up; hasten up, hurry (n.); — wahaf, a, inf. wahaf and — wahat, inf. wahata-t, wuhata-t, have grown luxuriant and densely entwined; be dense and black; — ii. inf. tawhif, throw one's self down; beat, thrash; hasten (n.); — iv. inf. thuif, hasten (n.).

wahf, luxuriant; dense and black; densely feathered; — wahfa-t, pl. wihaf, sound, noise; black stone.

wahaf, pl. wahafa, covered with black stones.
another; — wahil, a, inf. wahal, mauhal (also v.), fall into the mud; stick in the mud; dirty one's self with mud; — ii. inf. tawhil (m.), see — iv. inf. thal, throw into the mud, dirty with mud; (also ii.) get muddy; — v. inf. tawahhul, be muddy; see wahil above.

Wahal, wahl, pl. wuhal, auhal, wahil, mauhal (also v.), fall into the mud; stick in the mud; dirty one's self with mud; — n. inf. wahl, auhal, mauhal, see — iv.

Wahil, wuhil, auhal, mauhal (also v.), fall into the mud; stick in the mud; dirty one's self with mud; — n. inf. wahl, auhal, mauhal, see — iv.

Waham, inf. wahm, go towards a place, try to get there; — wahim, aor. yahim, yauham, resist the stallion; (also v.) long for some particular dish or food (pregnant woman); desire intensely; — ii. inf. tauhilm, slaughter an animal to give a woman the food she is longing for; — v. inf. tawahhum, see i.; long for violently.

Waham, desire of a pregnant woman; violent craving for; what is longed for; rustling of a wing; — wuhma, pl. wiham, wahoma, longing for (pregnant woman).

Wahim, aor. yahim, yauham, be angry, hate, bear a grudge; — v. inf. tawahhum, be paunch-bellied; fall into misery, perish.

Wahwah, nimble and active; strong and courageous; howling, barking.

Wahwah, the previous; a bird; — inf. wahwah is the previous; a bird; — inf. wahwah, utter a rough sound, cry out; blow into one's hands.

Wahud, wuhuda-t, singleness, being unique (a.).

Waha, aor. yahit, inf. wahi, inform, insinuate, suggest; tell in secret; inspire, reveal; send a messenger to; write; hasten (n.); — ii. inf. tauiya-t, urge to haste, bid to make haste; — iv. inf. ihda', send; inspire, reveal to (إله إله) hint; be seized with fear; — v. inf. tawahhi, hasten (n.); — x. inf. istiwad', beg for information, for explanation, inquire.

Wahy, pl. wuhity, sound, noise; letter, book; (also pl. auhiya-t) divine inspiration, revelation; amin u 'l-wahy, the archangel Gabriel; — wahu, n.u. wah, wahat, sound, noise; powerful prince, king; haste; falcon; — wahiy, swift, nimble.

Wahid, alone, single, isolated, unique, incomparable; wahid-u dahr-ihi, the phœnix of his age.

Wahiss, wild; beast; malicious, vicious; horrible, ugly, abominable; disgraceful, infamous.

Wahim, hot, sultry.

(Wahit) wahit, intention; pain, grief.

(Wahid) wahid, wide-stepping (adj.).

Wahds, badness, worthlessness.

Waham, unwholesome; — wiham, wuhama, pl. of waham, wiham, wuhama, wahim; — wihama-t, surfeit, indigestion; unhealthiness, hurtfulness.

Wahad, aor. yahid, inf. wahd, wahid, wahadun, stride along (like an ostrich).

Wahaz, aor. yahaz, inf. wahaz, wound slightly; prick with a lancet or needle, bleed; make gradually grey.

Wah, a little; wah-an wah-an, by fours.

(Wahs) wahs, inf. wahasa-t, wuhsa-t, be bad and worthless; be good for nothing, be despised.

Wahes (m. f., sing. pl.), pl. also wihés, auhés, bad, worthless, good-for-nothing; rabble.

Wahas, inf. wuhus, be moved, stir.
(اسم) wahád, aor. yahíd, inf. wahd, stab, wound; make gradually grey.

(اسم) wahat, aor. yahít, inf. walt, make gradually grey; step apace, run; enter, introduce one's self; wound; creak.

(اسم) wahaf, aor. yahit, inf. wahf, revile, abuse, insult.

(اسم) wahafy, aor. yahit', inf. imahf, revile, abuse, insult.

(اسم) wahim, aor. yahim (also viii.), suffer from surfeit or indigestion; be difficult to deal with, clumsy, a bore; (m.) dirty; — wafay, aor. yafna', also viii., be unhealthy, disagreeable, difficult to deal with, clumsy; a bore; (m.) dirty; — wahaf, make gradually grey; step apace, run; enter, introduce one's self; wound; creak.

(اسم) wahim, indigestion; also wahim, pl. auhám, suffering from indigestion; it, indigestible, injurious to the health; it, unhealthy tract; wahm, pl. auhám, wihám, also wahim, pl. wahtimá, difficult to deal with, disagreeable, dirty, a bore; (m.) dirty; — wahim, pl. auhám, indigestible; — n. inf. istthám, see i.; — x. inf. isthídarah, find the food indigestible.

(اسم) wahimá-t, damage, corruption, calamity; — vi. tawawhán, inf. tawawhun, intend, purpose.

(wahy) wadd, wudd, widd, love, affection, friendship; desire, wish; — vi. tawaddud, show love and affection to; gain one's love (acc.); — vi. tawaddad, love one another.

(اسم) wadd, wudd, widd, love, affection, friendship; desire, wish; — vi. tawaddud, show love and affection to; gain one's love (acc.); — vi. tawaddad, love one another.

(اسم) wadd, wudd, widd, love, affection, friendship; desire, wish; — vi. tawaddud, show love and affection to; gain one's love (acc.); — vi. tawaddad, love one another.

(اسم) wadd, wudd, widd, love, affection, friendship; desire, wish; — vi. tawaddud, show love and affection to; gain one's love (acc.); — vi. tawaddad, love one another.

(اسم) wadd, wudd, widd, love, affection, friendship; desire, wish; — vi. tawaddud, show love and affection to; gain one's love (acc.); — vi. tawaddad, love one another.

(اسم) wadd, wudd, widd, love, affection, friendship; desire, wish; — vi. tawaddud, show love and affection to; gain one's love (acc.); — vi. tawaddad, love one another.

(اسم) wadd, wudd, widd, love, affection, friendship; desire, wish; — vi. tawaddud, show love and affection to; gain one's love (acc.); — vi. tawaddad, love one another.

(اسم) wadd, wudd, widd, love, affection, friendship; desire, wish; — vi. tawaddud, show love and affection to; gain one's love (acc.); — vi. tawaddad, love one another.

(اسم) wahna-t, damage, corruption, calamity; — vi. tawawhyan, inf. tawawhun, intend, purpose.

(wahy) wadd, wudd, widd, love, affection, friendship; desire, wish; — vi. tawaddud, show love and affection to; gain one's love (acc.); — vi. tawaddad, love one another.

(wahy) wadd, wudd, widd, love, affection, friendship; desire, wish; — vi. tawaddud, show love and affection to; gain one's love (acc.); — vi. tawaddad, love one another.

(wahy) wadd, wudd, widd, love, affection, friendship; desire, wish; — vi. tawaddud, show love and affection to; gain one's love (acc.); — vi. tawaddad, love one another.

(wahy) wadd, wudd, widd, love, affection, friendship; desire, wish; — vi. tawaddud, show love and affection to; gain one's love (acc.); — vi. tawaddad, love one another.

(wahy) wadd, wudd, widd, love, affection, friendship; desire, wish; — vi. tawaddud, show love and affection to; gain one's love (acc.); — vi. tawaddad, love one another.

(wahy) wadd, wudd, widd, love, affection, friendship; desire, wish; — vi. tawaddud, show love and affection to; gain one's love (acc.); — vi. tawaddad, love one another.

(wahy) wadd, wudd, widd, love, affection, friendship; desire, wish; — vi. tawaddud, show love and affection to; gain one's love (acc.); — vi. tawaddad, love one another.

(wahy) wadd, wudd, widd, love, affection, friendship; desire, wish; — vi. tawaddud, show love and affection to; gain one's love (acc.); — vi. tawaddad, love one another.

(wahy) wadd, wudd, widd, love, affection, friendship; desire, wish; — vi. tawaddud, show love and affection to; gain one's love (acc.); — vi. tawaddad, love one another.

(wahy) wadd, wudd, widd, love, affection, friendship; desire, wish; — vi. tawaddud, show love and affection to; gain one's love (acc.); — vi. tawaddad, love one another.

(wahy) wadd, wudd, widd, love, affection, friendship; desire, wish; — vi. tawaddud, show love and affection to; gain one's love (acc.); — vi. tawaddad, love one another.

(wahy) wadd, wudd, widd, love, affection, friendship; desire, wish; — vi. tawaddud, show love and affection to; gain one's love (acc.); — vi. tawaddad, love one another.

(wahy) wadd, wudd, widd, love, affection, friendship; desire, wish; — vi. tawaddud, show love and affection to; gain one's love (acc.); — vi. tawaddad, love one another.

(wahy) wadd, wudd, widd, love, affection, friendship; desire, wish; — vi. tawaddud, show love and affection to; gain one's love (acc.); — vi. tawaddad, love one another.

(wahy) wadd, wudd, widd, love, affection, friendship; desire, wish; — vi. tawaddud, show love and affection to; gain one's love (acc.); — vi. tawaddad, love one another.

(wahy) wadd, wudd, widd, love, affection, friendship; desire, wish; — vi. tawaddud, show love and affection to; gain one's love (acc.); — vi. tawaddad, love one another.

(wahy) wadd, wudd, widd, love, affection, friendship; desire, wish; — vi. tawaddud, show love and affection to; gain one's love (acc.); — vi. tawaddad, love one another.

(wahy) wadd, wudd, widd, love, affection, friendship; desire, wish; — vi. tawaddud, show love and affection to; gain one's love (acc.); — vi. tawaddad, love one another.
to scorn, despise; scare away by shouting at; — VIII. INF. *ttž*³, be accused, scolded, despised.

waž*, invective (s.) — ٢ waž*³-t, waž³, wrong, insult; calamity.

waž*³, paunch, stomach.

waž*³, tripe.

waž*³, aor. yaž³, INF. waž*³, walk with an impetuous and vigorous step; — waž³, aor. yaž³, yaž³, INF. waž*³, have excrement and urine sticking to the fleece.

waž³, ٢, pl. waž³, excrement, urine, sweat, dirt, &c. sticking to the fleece or wool.

waž*³r, aor. yaž³r, INF. waž*³r, cut; wound; cut meat into pieces or slices; — aor. yaž³r, IMP. zar, leave, leave behind, let go, let alone; — waž³r-t, pl. waž³r, waž³r, clitoris; gland of the penis; also waž³r-t, piece or slice of meat without bone; du. al-waž³ratan, the lips.

waž³r, aor. yaž³r, INF. waž³r, flow, run.

waž³f, aor. yaž³f, INF. waž³f, dissolve (n.), melt; — II. INF. taž³f, walk with short steps and in jerks; — v. INF. twazzuf, id.

waž³f, hastening (adj.), in a hurry.

waž³l, nimble, agile; nimble servant girl.

waž³l, have the snap broken; — II. INF. taž³l, cut entirely into pieces; — IV. INF. iz³l, put a waž³l to a bucket.

waž³l, strap or rope running through the handles of a bucket; fleshy excrescence, wart; — ٢ waž³l-t, tripe.

waž³l, barren (woman).

— v. twazzuf, INF. twazzuf, change, alter, exchange; please.

waž³l, quick, hasty.

waž³l, hasten (n.), speed; glide by swiftly.
bear blossoms; — III. INF. muwədrada-t, come to the watering-place at the same time with another; — IV. INF. ītrād, lead to the watering-place; cause to arrive, lead up, bring; offer, present; send, dispatch; expound, explain; yield a rent, an advantage, produce; — V. INF. tawarrud, come to the watering-place, resort to, arrive; be rosy; — VI. INF. tawārīd, come together at the watering-place; come in a lump, all at once; — VII. INF. inwirād, accrue, come; arrive; — VIII. INF. istirād, draw advantage from, derive profit.

ward, & pl. wurđ, blossom; flower; rose; flower-leaf; saffron; warlike, brave; ābi-l-ward, penis; f. ǧ, pl. wurđ, wirād, red, caroty, tawny; lion; rose-coloured, rosy; wurđ, roses; — wīrd, pl. aurād, access; watering (s.), time or place of watering, resting-place, station; troop (of people or cattle) coming to a watering-place, troop, cohort, detachment; flock of birds; section of the Koran; daily fever; continual motion, activity, exercise, practice, task, business; — wūrda-t, red or tawny colour; — wārdiyā, rose-coloured, rosy; slave; — wārdiyā-t, rosary; smell of roses.

warāz, aor. yariš, INF. warš, lay an egg with one effort.

waris, aor. yariš, INF. warš, — the previous; drop excrement with one effort.

warad, aor. yarid, INF. warid, — the previous; drop excrement with one effort.

warid, a, INF. warad, be brisk and swift; — n. INF. taurid, set up one's timber-yard, dock-yard, workshop, &c. ward, a milk-dish; — warad, briskness; colic; — warid, brisk, swift; — warfa-t, timber-yard; dock-yard; workshop.

warātān, pl. wirātān, wərδ-sin, wood-pigeon, turtle-dove.

waros, aor. yarid, INF. warad, — the previous; drop excrement with one effort.
metaphor; (m.) show; — inf. mwodt̂t̂, try to conceal, to keep secret, hide (a.); — IV. inf. w̠r̠̲, strike fire; show; — V. inf. tawarr̠̲, conceal one's self, hide (m.), flee; — VI. inf. taw̠r̠̲, hide (n.), be concealed; (m.) remain behind and disappear out of sight; — X. inf. ist̠rr̠̲, strike fire.

warify, corrod̲ing pus; abscess; fat meat; — war, disease of the lungs; the mortals, men; — wariy̲, yielding fire; firestick; f. w, fleshy, fat; — wariy̲, inf. of (w̠); — w̠̲ war̠̲, materials for striking fire, match.

warifra-t, thin dough; wet ground.

warid, pl. awrida-t, wurud, w̠r̠̲d, jugular vein.

wariza-t, vein between stomach and liver (vena portarum).

warie, dyed yellow.

warif, far-extended, pious, conscientious.

warig, leafy, of dense foliage; — wurig, greyish.

warika-t, fat.

wuragya-t̠, a little farther behind, a little more on the other side.

waza, inf. was̠, incite against another.

waza, goose; حرة, waza 'irdqiy̲a, crane; — was̠, strongly built, vigorous.

waz̠a, aor. yaza̲', inf. was̠, dry meat; drive asunder, disperse; — waz̠, a, inf. was̠, be strongly built and vigorous; — II. inf. taws̠̲, taws̠̲a-t, throw off the rider; fill.

waz̠ib, cunning, sly.

wisara-t, wos̠ara-t, dignity of a minister, a vizier, viziership.

wiz̠l, broom, furze.

wis̠an, opposite and corre-
wasq, aor. yasaq, inf. wasqa', gather and heap up; carry; load a ship, freight; gather tears, be
influence, credit, authority; protection; support, help.

wasim, pl. wusam, wisam, f. 8, pl. wisam, handsome of face, pretty, goodly, elegant; marked; sign, mark.

waså’, riches, wealth; — wiså’, pl. of waså’, slanderer.

wisåh, wisåh, pl. wusåh, wusåh, anisåh-t, waså’th, lady’s girdle set with jewels, sash, scarf; wide, precious mantle; sword-belt; — wisåha-t, sword.

wiså-yâ-t, slander, tale-bearing.

wåb, coarse and bad; — wåb, pl. anisåb, mixed crowd; — wåb, inf. tawåb, urge on, goad on.

wåsåj, aor. yassåj, inf. wassåj, be densely grown together, be divided into many branches, greatly ramified (relationship); tie fast; — wåsåj, unite in firm relationship.

wåsåh, wusåh, pl. of wåsåh.

wåsåh, weak, stupid, bad; — wåsåh, date-basket; — wåsåh, basket-work of palm-leaves.

wåsår, inf. wåsr, saw; sharpen the teeth.

wusûr, pl. sharp teeth.

wusås, aor. yasås, inf. wassås, hasten (n.); — v. inf. tawåssås, prepare one’s self for evil.

wusås, wusås, high place, refuge; calamity, poverty; haste, hurry.

wusås, aor. yasås, inf. wassås, break loose a piece of a bone; fix the iron of an axe with a wedge.

wuså’t, aor. yaså’t, inf. wasså’t, sû’t, mix; grow; ascend, climb; — ii. inf. tausså’t, wind thread or wool; mark, impress; befall, come upon; — iv. inf. iså’t, blossom; — v. inf. tawausså’t, climb up a mountain.


wåsåq, aor. yusåq, inf. wassåq (also iv.), make water in jets; — ii. inf. tawåsåq, soil in stripes; — iv. inf. isåq, administer medicine by the mouth; make the gift small; see i.; — v. inf. tawaussåq, contaminate one’s self (by sin); — x. inf. ittasåq, draw water with a leaking bucket.

wåsåk, inf. wåsk, wassåka-t, be quickly dispatched (business); — ii. inf. tawåskåk, be quick, swift; accelerate; — iv. inf. isåk, walk fast, accelerate one’s march; be about, on the point of, going to (followed by qan), wåsk, wusåk, haste, hurry.

wåskån, wusåkån, wusåkån, quickly dispatched; haste, hurry; wusåkån-a, in great hurry, how quick you are!

wåsål, aor. yasål, inf. wassål, wassål-dn, fall or flow in drops, trickle; — also inf. wusål, be poor and weak; humble one’s self before, supplicate; — iv. inf. istål, find but little trickling water.

wåsam, aor. yasåm, inf. wassåm, tattoo the skin; — ii. inf. tawåsam, id.; — iv. inf. isåm, flash slightly; begin to colour or ripen, to turn grey, to get breasts; begin; — x. inf. iståm, ask to be tattooed.

wåsm, pl. wusåm, wusåm, tattooing with a needle and dyer’s weed or indigo; tattooed figures;
wasūd, pl. of wasād.

wasīr, 1 wasārat, wasīrat, covenant, compact, contract, legal titles, claims, documents; testimonial, testimony, certificate.

(wasā', INFO. was', cover, close; chirp.

wasā', wasā', 2, pl. wasī'dān, a small bird; wasā', chirping (s).

wasa', aor. yasif, INF. wasf, sīf-a-t, describe, picture; praise, eulogise; give one a character; prescribe a medicine; — wasuf, INF. wasāf-a-t, be old enough and apt for service; — VI. INF. tawasif, describe to one another, tell to one another; be rude to one another; — VIII. INF. ittiśaf, be described; be distinguished by peculiar qualities or manners; — X. INF. ittisīf, ask for a description, demand a prescription from a doctor; prescribe a medicine.

wasāf, description; praise, eulogy; pl. ausāf, quality; laudatory epithet; virtue, merit; adjective, attribute; prescription.

wasaf', pl. of sīf wasāf.

wasāfiyy, 2, descriptive, graphic; attributive, adjective; — wasāfiyya-t, descriptive quality, qualification.

wasal, aor. yasil, INF. wasul, sila-t, sulā-t, unite one thing with another, join, combine; INF. sila-t, wasāl-t, wasūl, reach a place, arrive, come to hand; INF. wasīl, sila-t, (also III.) be united by an alliance, friendship, intercourse; show affection; have connection; give, present with; — II. INF. tawasīl, join well, unite (a.); IV. — III. INF. wisīl, muwāsala-t, do without interruption, persevere in, persist in; be united with; see i. — IV. INF. īsāl, lead or bring to; join, unite (a.); — V. INF. tawāsīl, be united by friendship, &c.; be joined, coupled; get to, reach; obtain access by friendliness; obtain by stratagem; — VI. INF. ta-wasūl, be united by friendship; follow one another in unbroken succession, be connected, concatenated; come at the same time; — VIII. INF. ittiśāl, come to the point that; be united in friendship with; trace one's descent to; confine, abut, be adjacent; cohere, adhere; last without interruption.

wasl, union, connection; intercourse, friendship; union with the beloved object, amorous enjoyment; liberality; pl. ausl, connecting link, articulation, joint; appurtenance, counterpart; — wisl, wasl, pl. ausl, joint, link; limb; — wasl-t, union; link; the sign ـ; (m.) small beam, rafter; — wasl, pl. wasal, union; meeting (s.); tête-à-tête between lovers, sexual intercourse; link, hinge, joint, articulation, seam; — wasl, connecting (adj.), copulative.

wasam, aor. yasim, INF. wasim, break (a.); unite quickly; ruin, destroy, spoil; treat contemptuously, slight, scoff at, accuse, disgrace; — II. INF. tawsim, do a great deal of harm; — V. INF. tawāsīm, be greatly harmed, suffered.

wasim, 5 wasma-t, pl. wasum, breach, rupture, rent, jag; defect; knot in the wood; fault, crime, ill-fame, stigma; — wasām, illness; — wasma-t, faintness, weakness.

waswās, waswās, pl. waswās, opening in a veil for the eyes; small veil for a girl.

waswās, INF. 5, look through the opening in the veil; look with the eyes almost closed, blink; open the eyes.
elucidation; wish to know distinctly, to investigate thoroughly; see clearly through.

wadah, pl. au'dah, brightness, clearness; good money; bracelet, necklace (of silver); white spot, white hair; milk; open part of a road; merit, virtue; leprosy; wadah al-fam, the teeth; — wadah, she-ass.

wadaha't, inf. wadh, half-fill the bucket; — hi. inf. widdh, muwddaha't, vie in drawing water, running, dancing, &c. with (acc.).

wadh, pi. audar, dirt, spot, stain; dirty water; smell of corrupted meat; — wadir, f. §, wadra, stained, dirty.

wadar, pi. audar, large projecting rock.

wada'at, aor. yada, inf. wad'a-t, also pass. wad'a-t, inf. da'a-t, di'a-t, wad'a-t, suffer a loss; — wad'a-t, inf. da'a-t, di'a-t, wad'a-t, also pass. wudh, be abased, degraded, deposed; become contemptible; humble one's self; — ii. inf. taudh, absend, render contemptible; — iii. inf. muw'daha-t, try to abase, humble; give a pledge to, bet against a stake with; make peace, come to an agreement with; — iv. inf. i'dh, speed; urge to a quicker pace; pass. idh, suffer loss in trade; — vi. inf. tawadh, behave humbly and modestly; — viii. inf. ittidh, humble one's self; be humbled, fall into contempt; — x. inf. istiddh, ask for relief, for an abatement of price, for an allowance.

wadhid, pl. au'dhid, putting down, putting, setting (s.); humiliation, deposition; parturition; miscarriage; creating, inventing, composing (s.); position, site; attitude, behaviour, manners; proceeding, way of acting; case; plan, intention; external form, figure, shape; institute, establishment; literary composition, work; subtraction, abatement; wadhan wa qaul-an, in deeds and words; — wudh, birth; fetus, embryo; — wadha't, position, site; erection.

wuda'dah, pi. of wuda'd, mean, low, meek.

wudhiyy, referring to form, site, position; positive, affirmative.

wadaf, aor. yadif, inf. wad'a-t, go apace, hasten (n.); — iv. inf. idh, id.; urge to a quick pace.

wadham, aor. ya'dim, inf. wad'm, put the meat on the shambles; — iv. inf. id'um, set up shambles: = i.

wadham, pl. au'dham, au'dima-t, bench, board or mat to place meat upon, tray, shambles; — wadma't, troop (200 to 300).

wudan, aor. ya'din, inf. wadin, lay close upon one another, double, fold; twist, entwine; — vi. inf. ta'awdun, humble one's self before (J li).

wudun, pi. of wadin.

wudh, wudh, wudhun, religious ablution; wudh, water for it.

wadh, pl. au'dah, water; wadhi, clearness, distinctness, evidence; demonstration, proof. wadi = wad'idh, wadhih.
plebeian; small, paltry; deposit, pledge; — 8 wadi’a-t, pl. wadi’in, what is put down, deposited; load, luggage; loss in trade; allowance, abatement of price, discount; military colony, boundary post, garrison; spurious, bastard, adopted; duty, tax, toll; entry-book, scrapbook; a bitter plant; abuse, offence; patch.

wadima-t, troop (200 to 300); heap of green food; mourning-entertainment.

wadin, pl. wadun, put upon one another, doubled, folded; plaited, entwined; girth, girdle.

(wadi’a-t, wadi’a), bright with cleanliness and whiteness; clean, tidy, neat; handsome of face.

waf, u, inf. waft, creak; chirp.

(a) wafsi, waft, aor. yafsi, inf. waft, tread upon, tread under feet, pass over; put the foot on the ground and impress a trace; lie with; mount a horse; level, plane by treading upon, beating, &c.; range, put in order, prepare; take under one’s arm; — wufu, inf. waft’a-t, wufica-t, be level, even, smooth (by treading, &c.); be low; be lowered, humbled; — ii. inf. taufta-t, tread, tread upon; level, plane; make the bed smooth and soft; make low, humble, depreciate; — iii. inf. wiwfa, muwfa’a-t, vie with; rival with; agree upon; make fit for (acc.); — vi. inf. wiwfa, have trodden down; oppress, humble, depreciate; agree upon; cause one to undertake what he does not understand; — vii. inf. tawaffu’, tread upon, kick; be trodden upon, humiliated; — vi. inf. tawif, agree with one another, make an agreement; humble one’s self; — viii. inf. itiwa, itiwi, get levelled; be put in readiness; be well conducted and successful; — x. inf. isiwa, deem a smooth bed, find the beast commodious for riding; find low, mean, vile.

wafa’, wafa-t, low ground, low place, low part; anything low; also wiwa, disclosure, unveiling (s.); — wiwa, agreement; — 8 wafa-t, treading down, treading upon; place where one puts the foot, footprint; violence, force; violent attack, access; — wafa’a-t, pedestrians, travellers on foot; trodden path; — 8 wafat, evenness and smoothness of the ground, of a bed, &c.

wafa, shepherd, herdsman.

wafaq, pl. -at, tent (m. Turk).

wafah, aor. yafah, inf. waft, stamp the foot.

wafa, mud on the feet of animals.

wafah, aor. yafah, inf. waft, push violently back; — vi. inf. tawaf, throng together round the cistern; also tawaf, intend mischief against one another, combat with one another.

wafa, leathern bag for milk; wallet; harsh, blunt, rude; large breast of a woman.

wafd’, woman with hanging breasts.

wafas, stamp the foot.

wafas, aor. yafis, inf. waft, stamp the foot.

wafa, see (wafah, vi.).

wafad, aor. yafid, inf. waft, fida-t, fix, make firm, consolidate; make heavy, weigh upon; fix one thing to another, insert; plant in the ground; stand firm; tread down; tread under feet, trample upon; tread the ground firm, ram; — ii. inf. tauftid, fix, make firm, consolidate; — vi. inf. tawaffud, pass. of the previous.
wafid, 8, firm, solid; — 8 wafda-t, tread, foot-step.

waf'ar, pl. auffar, necessary or important matter, need; anything indispensable; concern, intention.

wafaa, aor. yaflis, INF. waf, tread upon with a shoe or boot; break (a.); — wafus, pl. of wafis.

wafar, aor. yaflis, INF. wafis (also II.) communicate only partly; speak indistinctly or obscurely; repel, turn off; beat; — II. INF. tawfil, see I.; give but little.

wafid, 8, fixed, consolidated, firm, unshakable; — 8 wafida-t, foundations; tripods.

wafira-t, custom, usage.

wafis, pl. wafus, iron stove, furnace; also 8 wafisa-t, importance.

waf'il, 8, trodden upon; level, even and soft; — 8 wafl'at-t, bread-bag.

wafis, a, INF. waf, have much hair on the eye-lids or eye-brows; pour abundantly; — waflf, INF. waf, hang low.

wafa', raining abundantly (cloud).

waff, pitch a tent (m.).

waff, hang low.

waffa', raining abundantly.

waffaq, inp. taufiq, see I.; dwell, abide; — v. taufij, be accustomed to, addicted to ('aid); — v. istifdny, see I. be trusted with an office, raised to a dignity.

waffa-', waffan, pl. auffan, permanent dwelling, residence; home; place where the cattle lie down or are tied up, stable; al-auffan, places between which nomads alternate; — wafaniyy, native, homely.

wafa', v. see (yafl); — wafl', humiliation, lowliness; — 8 waf'a-t, INF. of waf (yafl).

wafa', pl. waflwnit, waflwnit, bat; mountain-swallow; frog; wafa'it al-bahr, flying fish; also 8 waflwafqiy, talkative, garrulous; noisy; cowardly.

wafaa, aor. yaflis, INF. waf, be weak and cowardly; chirp; speak fast.

waf'il, v. see (yafl); — waflify, trodden upon; well-trained.

wafid, 8, fixed, consolidated, firm, unshakable; — 8 wafida-t, pl. waf'at'id, foundations; tripods.

wafid, 8, fixed, consolidated, firm, unshakable; — 8 wafida-t, foundations; tripods.

wafis, pl. wafus, iron stove, furnace; also 8 wafisa-t, importance.

waf'il, 8, trodden upon; level, even and soft; — 8 wafl'at-t, bread-bag.
wa'af, pl. wi'af, hard ground with water.

(عَلُو) wa'aq, aor. ya'aq, inf. wa'aq, wu'daq, wa'aq, produce a rumbling noise in the belly when going; — wa'aq, i. inf. wa'aq, be swift, hasten (n.); — ii. inf. ta'aq, hinder, place difficulties in one's way; — iv. inf. t'daq, urge to haste.

wa'af, wu'aq, aor. ya'iq, inf. wa'iq, produce a rumbling noise in the belly when going; — wa'iq, aor. ya'iq, inf. wa'iq, be swift, hasten (n.); — ii. inf. ta'iq, hinder, place difficulties in one's way; — iv. inf. t'daq, urge to haste.

wa'iq, 8, ill-tempered, peevish, refractory; — 8 wa'qat, peevishness, moroseness.

wa'ak, aor. ya'ik, inf. wa'q, wu'q, be very intense with calm air (heat); emaciate and weaken; (also iv.) roll on the ground, in the dust (a.); — iv. inf. Vak, see i.; throng round the water.

wa'q, intense heat, sultriness; weakness from fever; also wa'ik, weakened by the fever; — 8 wa'kat, sultriness; great throng, turmoil; battle; battle-field.

wa'al, aor. ya'il, inf. wa'il, tower, stand high, be of high rank; — v. inf. tawa'il, ascend a mountain; — x. inf. isi'il, flee into the mountains, seek refuge.

wa'il, pl. aw'il, wu'il, refuge, asylum; also wa'il, pl. aw'il, wu'lan, noble, powerful; grandee, prince; month of the Hijri sa'ban, — wa'il, wa'il, f. 8, pl. wu'ul, wa'ilat, wu'ul, wu'il, ma'ila-t, mountain-goat, chamois, argali, steinbock; — 8 wa'ilat, handle of a jar; button-hole; mountain-crag, rock.

wa'am, aor. ya'im, also — wa'im, aor. yu'am, inf. wa'am, greet a house with the word: ﺍًُِْْ، ﺍًَِْ، grant a favour!

wa'm, pl. wi'dm, coloured vein of stone in a mountain.

wa'n, 8 wa'na-t, hard white and bare ground; refuge, asylum; — v. inf. tawa'un, grow very fat; take all; — 8 wa'na-t, pl. wi'd'm, wa'm.

wa'wa', noise, tumult; howl; noise, crowd; screamer.

wa'qat, softness of the ground.

wa'ir, wa'ira-t, ruggedness.

wa'wa', eloquent; fox, jackal; desert; guard; weak; — 8 wa'wa't, barking, howling (a.); — 8 wa'wa't, witty.

wa'y, pus; flight; refuge; asylum; also wa'a, shouting, barking, howling (a.); — wa'iyy, strong.

wa'id, roomy, spacious; extended.

wa'ir, threats.

wa'af, wa'af, rugged.

wa'aq, rumbling noise in the belly.

waq, noise, turmoil.

waqida-t, stupidity.

waqub, inf. wuqiba-t, be big and strong.

wagb, pl. wigab, augab, large bag; big and strong camel; small furniture, utensils, &c.;
mise; pay the whole debt, give the whole; — v. inf. tawaffur, respect one's good name, honour, pay regard to; be saved, economised; — vi. inf. tawaffur, multiply, increase (n.); be abundant; — viii. inf. istifdar, exact payment of the whole debt, take the whole of.

wafir, pl. wusifir, abundance, affluence, wealth; abundant; comprehensive, general; (m.) saving (s.); مکرم الطواف mahbun al-wafir, savings - bank; — wafra-t, pl. wusifir, great quantity, plenty, abundance (also wafra-t); rich hair; lack of hair.

wafra', f. of wafr, very spacious, &c.

wafais, wafaiz, pl. awafis, wifais, haste, hurry; — iv. inf. isfais, urge to haste; hasten (n.); — istifais, sit so as to be ready to break forth at the first sign; be ready to profit by the first opportunity.

wafad, aor. yafid, inf. waft, run, hurry (n.); — iv. inf. isfad, id.; — istifad, id.; urge to haste.

wafad, wafa, pl. awafad, hasten, hurry; wafad, pl. awafad, board to cut meat upon; awafad, several groups, sects, companies; — wofada-t, pl. wifadad, leathern quiver; bread-bag, travelling-bag, wallet; خاري الزعان خطى al-wofad, with empty pockets.

wafq, wafq, fitting, corresponding, promoting (adj.), advantageous; sufficiency; sufficient quantity; proper time or opportunity, season; accordance, concord, harmony; a written amulet; logarithm.

wafa', high building; cloud which promises rain; — wafaa', — wofada-t, pl. wifadun, laden up to 20 years of age; — wofada t فعيلة wafta-t.

wafiq, aor. yafiq, inf. wafiq, find fit; fit, please; be useful, profitable; assist; — ii. inf. taufiq, make fit; fit one thing to another; make the circumstances to fit, to be favourable to, assist, grant success; bring about an agreement between two parties; — iii. inf. wifqaf, muwifqafa-t, put one's self in accordance with, agree with, yield to; fit (n.), be in accordance with one's wishes or interests, befit; bring about an agreement between (بain, ben); — iv. inf. isfag, fit well (acc.); — v. inf. tawaffiq, enjoy the assistance of God and be successful, prosper; — vi. inf. tawaquf, come to an agreement with one another, agree; live in concord; join harmoniously; assist one another; — vii. inf. istifd, make an agreement with, agree; happen, occur; — x. inf. istifd, pray to God for assistance or success.

waf, waf, a little, trifle.

wafna-t, small quantity.

wafah, a, inf. wafah, be a Christian churchwarden.

wafhiya-t, office of a churchwarden; superintendence; church discipline.

wufud, arrival.

wusifir, abundance, affluence; great quantity; savings.

wafa', aor. yafes, inf. wafas, find fit; fit, please; be useful, profitable; assist; — ii. inf. taufiq, make fit; fit one thing to another; make the circumstances to fit, to be favourable to, assist, grant success; bring true friendship to; — iv. inf.
hard;—vi. inf. tawâdqâh, be brazen, behave impudently;—viii. inf. ittiqâd, id.;—x. inf. ittiqâd=iv.

\(\text{waqad, aor. yaqíd, inf. waqíd,}
\text{wuqíd, qida-t, waqaddn, ignite and burn; kindle (a.).}
\text{wuqud, qida-t, waqaddn, ignite and burn; kindle (a.).}

\(\text{wuqad, fire; heat of the fire; middle of the month.}
\text{waqar, aor. yaqir, inf. waqr,}
\text{burden, load, weigh upon; make one deaf; inf. waqr, split,}
\text{break (a.); inf. waqr, wuqar-t, sit; inf. waqar, qirâ-t, be heavy,}
\text{weighty; be grave, steady, firm, dignified; be patient, gentle,}
\text{demure; — waqir, a, inf. waqr, also pass. wuqir, be deaf; —}
\text{waqur, inf. waqar-t, be heavy; be grave, dignified, venerable;}
\text{be patient and gentle; — ii. inf. taqir, deem one a grave and}
\text{dignified man, honour, respect; make one venerable, respectable; —}
\text{iv. inf. iqâr, load, burden, freight, press, straiten; be laden}
\text{with fruit; — v. inf. tawaqqur, be grave, steady, dignified; be}
\text{honoured, respected.}

\(\text{waqar, deafness; hatred, grudge;}
\text{cavity;—wâqr, pl. auqâr, weight,}
\text{load, burden; heaviness of a load; — wâqra-t, lameness; pl.}
\text{wuqarât, cavity; impression, track; — wâqra,laden; — wâqariyy, herdsmen; rich in flocks; owner of asses.}

\(\text{waqas, aor. yaqis, inf. waqs,}
\text{skin, take the skin or crust off a wound; — utter vulgar or obscene talk; (m.) eat of a dead body,}
\text{eat greedily; seize; — ii. inf. tawqi, render mangy.}

\(\text{wuqas, mange, dry scab, scurf;}
\text{vulgar or obscene talk, ribaldry.}

\(\text{wuqas, aor. yaqís, inf. waqs,}
\text{break one's neck; throw one off so as to break his neck; crush;}
\text{be broken; — waqís, a, inf. waqs, have a short neck; — ii.}
\text{inf. tawqís, break (a.); — iv. inf. iqís, make short-necked.}

\(\text{wuqás, fault, want, lack, defect;}
\text{suppression of the second letter of a foot with its vowel; —}
\text{waqas, chips for firing; shortness of the neck.}

\(\text{wuqás', f. of auqás, short-necked, &c.}

\(\text{wuqi, hole with water in a stone.}

\(\text{wuqtán, pl. of wuqít,}
\text{wuqít.}

\(\text{wuqás, aor. yaqít, inf. waqi,}
\text{beat fiercely and get the better of; tread (as a cock); cause indigestion.}

\(\text{waq, fault, want, lack, defect;}
\text{suppression of the second letter of a foot with its vowel; —}
\text{waqas, chips for firing; shortness of the neck.}

\(\text{waq, hole with water in a stone.}

\(\text{wuqîn, wuqí.}

\(\text{wuqás, aor. yaqít, inf. waqi,}
\text{beat fiercely; persevere, endure.}

\(\text{wuqás', aor. yaqá', inf. wuqí',}
\text{fall down, fall, fall upon; occur to the mind; alight; kneel}
\text{down; lie down; happen, occur; befall; be firm, solid, fortified;}
\text{be necessary, incumbent, indispensable; inf. waqi', hurry}
\text{away, depart; rush upon, attack and fight; desist; slander,}
\text{blacken one's character, insult; (also vi.) intercede in favour}
\text{of, ask for one's intercession; sharpen; — waqi', a, inf. waqí',}
\text{be bare-footed; be hurt in the foot or hoof; — ii. inf. taqwí,}
\text{cause to fall, bring to fall, drop;}
auqağ, hunt pigeons or catch them out of their nests; — 5 waqna-t, nest or hiding-place of a bird; small cavity.

waqih, aor. yağih, inf. waqah, obey; — VIII. inf. ittiqih, id.; bring to an end, complete; — waqha-t, obedience; fulfilment of one's duties.

iy, guarded, protected; — waqiyy, protection; abstinence, abstemiousness, chastity; inf. of (iy); — waqyiy-ta, Turkish pound (2 English); — waqiyya-t, pl. waqiyy, waqeya, ounce (weight).

waqib, impudent, brazen.

waqid, fuel, wood for burning; heat of the fire.

waqir, hole with water in a rock (also 5 waqira-t); herd; grave, steady and prudent; in debt, poor.

waqi'a-t, pi. waqisi, carcass, corpse, dead body.

waqib, rumbling noise in a horse's belly.

waqib, prodigal, extravagant.

waqir, hole with water in a rock; herd; grave, steady and prudent; in debt, poor.

waqi'a-t, pi. waqisi, carcass, corpse, dead body.

waqib, rumbling noise in a horse's belly.

waqib, prodigal, extravagant.
(waka', aor. yaka', inf. wak',
sting, bite; break (a.), crush;
scold, silence; fall down from
pain; — waki', a, inf. waka',
have one toe protruding over
another; — waku', inf. wak'a-t
(also iv., viii., and x.), be hard,
be firm and strong; be mean,
vile;—iv. inf. ikd', see i.; bring
about anything hard, unpleasant,
untoward, adverse; — viii. inf. itti-
ka', see i.; show hardness; — x.
inf. istikd', see i.

(wakf, aor. yakif, inf. wakf,
wakf, taufk', drop, drip, shower;
have eaves, a gutter; — wakif,
a, inf. wakf, bend aside (n.),
incline, deviate; be unjust,
guilty, criminal, have weaknesses
or faults; — iii. inf. muwakka-
fa-t, resist, combat against; —
v. inf. ittikif, drip; throw one into
guilt, into crime; — v. inf. taufk-
if, expect news; — x. inf. istikkif,
let drop, drip; beg for a dole.

(wakl, aor. yakil, inf. wakl,
wafl, entrust another with the
management of one's affairs,
consign; leave one to himself;
trust, rely upon; be faint, tired
jaded; — ii. inf. taufk'il, appoint
as a substitute, agent, deputy,
curator, advocate; manager, &c.;
authorise, commission, delegate;
— iii. inf. wakil, muwakkala-t,
rely upon, give one's confidence
to; — iv. inf. ikl', trust in God;
— v. inf. taufk'il, rely upon
another, confide one's affairs to,
trust entirely in (الا 'ala); be
appointed as a substitute, &c.;

— vi. inf. tawakkul, confide in
one another; — viii. inf. itti-
ka'l, rely entirely upon, commit one's
self to.

(wakal, & wakala-t, not equal to
one's own affairs, too weak and
relying upon others.

(wakal', pl. of دل وکل wakil.

(wakam, aor. yakim, inf. wakm,
put to anxiety, grieve (a.); sub-
due; tame; pass. wakim, be
trodden down and grazed off by
the cattle; — wakim, a, inf.
wakam, be in anxiety, grieved,
sorrowful.

(wakum, anxiety; grief.

(wakam, inf. wakm, sit; pace along vigorously, get
along, advance; — inf. wakim,
sit upon the nest, brood.

(wakm, pl. wakim, wukim, nest,
hole; — wakna-t, wukna-t,
wukna-ty, pl. wukim, wukim,
wukinat, wuknad, id.

(wakwak, cowardly; trotting.

(wakl, wakil, substitute,
agent, proxy, curator, advocate,
deputy, envoy; lieutenant;
manager, steward, governor;
protector.

(wakil, relationship, relatives;
clientship; assistance, help,
friendship, love; helpers,
one another in cheating or deceiving.

(A) wala', aor. yala', INF. wali', wala'dan, grow frivolous; lie; take another's property, wrong; hinder, prevent; — wali', A, INF. wala', wala', be intent upon, greedy for; — II. INF. tauli', make one eager, greedy, enamoured; kindle, light; — IV. INF. il'd', make eager, greedy for, goad on, instigate; pass. be greedy after; — V. INF. ta-wallu', be passionately addicted, violently in love; long for dently.

wali', lie; — wala', violent desire, passion, love; — wala'a-t, material to light with, match; — wula'a-t, very greedy, covetous (for other people's property).

(A) walaq, aor. yalaq, yalag, INF. walaq, wulug, walaq'äm, lap; suck; — IV. INF. il'ag, make to lap, give to drink, water; — wulug'a-t, small bucket.

walaq, aor. yalaq, INF. walaq, wulug, walaq'äm, flash continuously; INF. waliq, come at the same time; come one behind another; — III. INF. taulug, prepare, equip, arrange; make ready for departure, pack one's bundle; — III. INF. wulug, mu-walaq'a-t, have familiar intercourse with, be intimate, joined in close friendship; arrange, adjust; re-establish concord, bring about a reconciliation.

(A) walaq, aor. yalaq, INF. walaq, be nimble, agile, active; hasten (n.); be ready for deceit and fraud; persevere, continue; stab, wound, strike slightly; — IV. pass. il'iq, INF. il'ag, be seized with madness, be half crazed; — walaqa-t, pl. -ät, blow; — walaqa, swift run in leaps; — walaq, swift.

walikin, but, however.

(wal) walm, walam, girth, girth-leather, saddle-strap; fetter, tether, rope; — IV. aulam, INF. il'am, give an entertainment to; — wala't, the whole, all of.

(wal) walah, aor. yalah, also — walah, aor. yalah, yawlah, INF. walah, walahän (also v. and viii.), be confused, deeply moved, agitated, terrified by grief; be afraid, fear; be passionately in love; — IV. INF. il'äh, fill with fear; — V. INF. tawalluh, see I.; — VIII. INF. ittilah, see I.; confuse, make giddy, inebriate.

walah, confusion of the mind, trouble, fright, astonishment; painful emotion, grief; love-passion.

walhän, f. walha, confused in mind, terrified, astonished, stunned, painfully moved, seized with love-passion; al-walhän, a demon who induces to use up much water in washing; — walahän, INF. of (wal).

wala'law, and even if, although.

(wal) walt, waltil, anxiety, anguish; male owl; also wiltwil, pl. waldwil, wailing, lamentation for the dead.

wuluj, entrance.

walil, pl. walil, giving birth to many, fertile; — wuludha-t, generation, birth; — wulidiyya-t, wuludiyta-t, tender age, childhood; childishness; child- ish tricks, ill-bred manners, churlishness.

wal, greedy; greed, greediness; love.

walug, what is sipped or lapped up; — wulug, INF. of (wal).

walif, lightening without interruption.

(wal) wala'law, INF. of, wala'law, wila'law, bewail, lament; call imploringly on God; curse aloud; twang (n.); — wala'lawa-t, pl. wala'lawil, bewailing, lamentation for the dead; noise, turmoil, tumult.
wansa-t, white spot on the face.

wamad, aor. yamid, inf. wamé, wamid, wamadién, flash slightly, lighten without thundering; — iv. inf. idamid, id.; indicate stealthily, steal a look at.

wamaqa-t, falling down from fatigue (s.).

wam’a-t, rolling wave, surge.

wamga-t, long hair.

wamiq, aor. yamiq, inf. wamq, miqa-t, love tenderly, be in love with; — iv. inf. imd, show love to (acc.).

wamka-t, spaciousness, width, freedom.

wamihy aor. a, inf. wamiha, be very hot; — wamka-t, anything made fluid, molten.

wamid, sheet-lightning; gleam, flash; lightening without plundering (adj.); breaking forth, dawning (adj.).

wamiq, beloved, dear.

wannab, inf. taunab, overwhelm with reproaches, scold.

wannar, inf. ta/unar, lift up, raise, put on high.

wanak, aor. yanik, inf. wank, dwell amongst (o*/o* to)

wanam, aor. yanim, inf. wam, wanim, drop excrement; — wanda-t, excrement of flies.

wana, aor. yani, inf. wanan, wany, wind’, wuniyy, wanya-t, be weak, faint, without strength; desist from weakness; be tardy; leave, forsake; tuck up one’s sleeve; — iii. inf. munát, carry on languidly; — iv. inf. ind’, render tired, faint, languid; weaken; — vii. inf. tawinit, relax, slacken, grow tired, lose courage; be tardy, neglect.

wanan, wana, wany, wuniyy, languidness, weakness, faintness; — v wanya-t, winya-t, slackness, faintness, tardiness; — vanya-t, string of pearls; sack, bag.

wanin, excrement of flies.

wanaj, lute, cithern.

wanan, wana, wanaj, lute, cithern.

wanaj, lute, cithern.

wanaj, lute, cithern.

wanaj, lute, cithern.

wanaj, lute, cithern.

wanaj, lute, cithern.

wanaj, lute, cithern.

wanaj, lute, cithern.

wanaj, lute, cithern.
inspire with doubt, uncertainty; be dubious, equivocal; omit in calculation; — v. INF. tawakkhum, oppose, think, suppose, surmise, suspect, imagine, conjecture; — VII. INF. inwihám, (m.) be frightened, be struck dumb with terror, get confused; — VIII. INF. itthihám, surmise, suspect, accuse of.

wahm, pl. awhám, opinion, surmise, idea, fancy, delusion, infatuation, suspicion; instinct; fear, terror, anguish; escape; pl. wuhám, wahím, high-road; big, corpulent; — wahma-t, anything terrible, dreadful difficulty, trouble; — wahmiyy, imagined, imaginary, hypothetical, conjectural, false; — wahmiyya-t, imagination, fancy, chimera, mere hypothesis, conjecture.

wahán, aor. yahin, yahan, inp. waAtt, be weak, too weak; — wahun, inf. wahm, id.; — wahma-t, be weak, brittle, frail, perishable, threaten ruin, decay; be torn; break, burst (n.); earn violently; be stupid, weak-headed, useless; — IV. INF. ith', make weak, frail; rend (n.), chap.

wahy, pl. wuhíyy, auhiya-t, rent, split, chap; also waham, waha, weakness, frailness, perishability; — wahya-t, rent, split; — wuhíyya-t, large pearl; young fat camel to be slaughtered.

wakisa-t, dish of dried and pounded locusts.

wahin, overseer of slaves.

wu'ra-t, pl. wu'ár, fire, hearth.

wu'il, escape, INF. of (wIl).

wu, woe! oh! Ayy, waika, woe to you! well done! brave!

wajía, (m.) with, together with.

wi'd, flight.

waib, woe! (takes pron. affixed); — waib, v. see (wajl); — waba-t, pl. -át, a measure (24 mudd).

waaj, wooden sock to which the ploughshare is attached.

waíc, woe to (it); also expressing admiration.

wa'ir, entirely dried up.

waís, poverty; want.

waika, see (waaj); also—waika'anna, do you not see?

wail, disaster, terrible calamity; punishment; revenge; a door of hell, valley of hell; woe! — II. wajgal, INF. taughul, exclaim repeatedly wail, woe! over (acc. or J li); — VI. INF. taughul, say woe! to one another; — waila-t, calamity, disgrace; woe!

wailima-t, wailuma-t, and—

wailih, wailuh, cunning, wily, sly.

waima-t, suspicion, accusation.

wain, 5, black grapes.

waih-a, waikh-; waikh-an, well then! come on! make haste!
dry, withered; al-yabs, the dry land; yabas, barren (woman); yabs, pl. of yabis.

yabisa-t, dryness; religious lukewarmness.

yabis, ٣, dry, withered.

yatima, pl. of yatim.

yatim, yatim, aor. yaitam, inf. yatim, yutum, be fatherless, orphaned, forsaken and lonely; become an orphan; be unique, without an equal, incomparable; — yatim, ٣, inf. yatam, be not equal to an undertaking, be faint and weak; — ii. inf. taitim, make one an orphan; — iv.

inf. itum, id.; have fatherless children; — v. inf. tayattum, be an orphan.

yatim, yutum, yatam, aor. yatfra, be born feet foremost; — n.

inf. taitin, give such a birth.

yatim, ٣, pl. aitam, yatama, yatama-t, orphanage, abandonment, loneliness; — yatama-t, pl. of yatim.

yatimun, orphaned; under age, minor.

(٧٧٧٧) yatim, inf. yatam, be born feet foremost; — ii. inf. taitim, give such a birth.

yatim, child born feet foremost.

yatim, ٣, p. aitam, yatama, yatama-t, orphanage, orphan; unique, incomparable.

yasrib, Medina.

yaslas, yastis, firm, solid.

yasum, a plant.

(٧٧٧٧) — vi. tayjyar, inf. tayjyar, deviate.

yakhrir, cheerful, happy; pl.

yakhrir, yakhrir, young bustard.

yakhrir, red; wild ass; a species of antelope.

yakhrir, black; smoke.

yakhrir, year of famine.

yakhrir, John; abu yahya, death.

yakhrir, freshly-cut branch.

yakhrir, pl. yakhrir, green plot.

yakni, ragout, sauce (Pers.).

yad, f. (m. yadd, iyad), pl. yadidy, aid-in, aidi, pl. pl. ayad-in, hand; — ٣, yad-fat, yadda, medina.

nym, ٣, yadda, inf. taidi, dye with saffron, brazil-wood, &c.

yadak, reserve-horse.

yadawiyy, referring to the hand, manual.

yadan, yada, du. yadayan, hand; large, wide; — yadddy, referring to the hand, done by hand, manual; handy, skilful; referring to possession, possessive; wide, large; narrow, tight; comfortable; straitened; — yadidy, pl. of yad; — ٣ yadidyya-t, quick-handed (woman); — yadidyya-t, little hand.

yadidy, quick-handed (f.)

yarr, aor. yayarr, inf. yarar, be hard and smooth; be hard as stone; be hot, glow.

yar, evil, mischief, calamity; — ٣ yarru-t, fire, glow.

yardb, pl. of yar, yard.

yard, ٣, glowworm; a stinging fly; reed, pen; reed-pipe; coward; block-head; — ٣ yarda-t, reed-bank.
yazir, easy to be done or got; moderate, little, paltry.

yazh, white jasper.

yasm, green jasper; agate.

yamza-t, flying fast.

yost, be joyous, rejoice, exult.

yate, inp.

yaf, yaffa', hill, height.

yafa', aor. yafah, inf. yafh, hit or hurt on the crown of the head.

yafa', aor. yafah', inf. yafh', ascend; grow up, be grown up, be about 20 years of age; iv. inf. yafh', id.

yaf, yaffa', hill; pl. aifah, full-grown, about 20 years old; yafha', also—

yan, pl. of yaf.

yafan, yafan, old, decrepit; four-year-old bullock; yafana-t, cow.

yafs, pl. of yaf.

yafak, yafak, male partridge; Jacob; yafbiyy, pl. yafqab, Jacobite.

yafq, honey thickened at the fire.

yafal, pl. yafqal, floating water-bubble; white cumulative clouds.

yamala-t, generous she-camel.

yamir, kid, lamb; yamara-t, a tree.

yarti, that is to say, namely.

yart, bleeding (adj.).
 yanibu, pl. yanubi', spring, fountain, brook.

(yan) — IV. aina', INF. ināh, call the stallion by the cry inih inih to cover the she-camel.

(yan') yana', aor. yaina', yaini', INF. yan', yun', yuni', ripen; — iv. INF. inā', id.

ynayfar, runaway, cowardly.

(yun) yani', ripe.

(yahr) spacious place; quarrelsomeness; importance; — x. INF. istihār, insist upon, be unwilling; lose one's senses; exchange.

yahkuk, blockhead.

(yaham) yahm, madness, folly.

(yahd) yahd, pl. yuhdān, Jews; — yahidiyy, pl. ү, Jewish; Jew; — yahidiyya-t, Judea; Judaism.

(yahyar) hard; hard resin of the tree ү; wild pumpkin; mirage; deception, snare, lie; dispute, quarrel; poison; also ү yahyarra, hard stone; toy.

(yahyā) yahyā, INF. ү, call to the camels with the cry yah yah.

(yawfīh) pl. of yawfīh, yafūh.

(yaqūt) pl. of yaqūt, yaqūt, yaqūt, yaqūt.

(yawwām) INF. of (yam III.).

(yiḥ) yih, yih, yih, sun.

(yu'us) yus, desperate.

(yusf) yusf, sigh; Joseph.

(yuwaṣṣīyya, yīṣa, a kind of hawk.

(yūk) yūk, pl. -ūt, lumber-room (m.).

(ya'm) yaum, pl. ayrām, pl. pl. ayrām, day (of twenty-four hours); time, season; day of battle; days of the week; — ażla yaum-in, on a certain day, once; al-yaum, to-day; — ayaum an-āGED, Sunday; ayaum al-ismā', Monday; ayaum al-salādā, Tuesday; — ayaum al-araiba, Wednesday; — ayaum al-hamis, Thursday; — ayaum al-jumā, Friday; — ayaum aṣ-ṣabt, Saturday; — ayaum al-ajūz, seven days of mid-winter; — III. yawm, yawm, muyawama-t, make an agreement by day, hire for a day; — yaumiyāt, ү, daily; — yawmiyya-t, daily wages, daily bread, ration for the day, day's work; al-ahbār al-yawmiyya-t, journals.

(yu'ma'a) yauma'iz-in, on that very day, just then.

(yun) yun, yawan, son of Japhet; ancestor of the Greeks; — yun, yun, skin of a leopard, &c. used as saddle-clot.

(yundān) the Ionians, ancient Greeks; Greece; — yinhimiyā, ү, Hellenic, Greek; Grecian; Greek language.

(yu'us) yus, despairing, desperate.

(yu'yū) yūyū, pl. ya'āt, common sparrow-hawk.

(ya's) yās, despairing, desperate.

(ya's) ya's, an Arabic desert with shifting sands.

(ya'ām) ya'am, time between twilight and sunrise; name of a country.

Forbes's Arabic Grammar,
Intended more especially for the use of young men preparing for the East India Civil Service, and also for the use of self-instructing students in general. Royal 8vo., cloth. 18s.

Palmer's Arabic Grammar.
8vo. 18s.

Forbes's Arabic Reading Lessons,
Consisting of Easy Extracts from the best Authors, with Vocabulary. Royal 8vo., cloth. 15s.

The Arabic Manual.
Comprising a condensed Grammar of both Classical and Modern Arabic; Reading Lessons and Exercises, with Analyses and a Vocabulary of useful Words. By Prof. E. H. Palmer, M.A., &c., Author of "A Grammar of the Arabic Language." Fcap. 7s. 6d.

The Eastern Traveller's Interpreter;
Or Arabic without a Teacher. By Assaad Yakoob Kayat. Oblong. 2s. 6d.

London: W. H. Allen & Co., 13 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall. S.W.